













THE  
**BENGAL DIRECTORY**

AND

**Annual Register,**

FOR

**1855.**

---

ON A NEW AND IMPROVED PLAN.

---

**Calcutta;**

*Published by* SAMUEL SMITH & Co., *Hurkaru Office*, No. 1, HARE STREET,

SOLD ALSO BY

THACKER, SPINK & Co., R. C. LEPAGE & Co. AND P. S. D'ROZARIO & Co.,

AND

*Madras*, PHAROAH & Co., *Bombay* J. CHESSON.

OLSS  
GENE  
1855

12060

13.12.76.

# BENGAL DIRECTORY.

## CONTENTS.

### PART I.—THE ALMANAC, &c.

	<i>Pages.</i>
LOCAL OBSERVATIONS, January to December, ..	3
GARDENER'S CALENDAR, January to December, ..	6
Chronological Cycles, ..	9
A Perpetual Almanac, ..	10
Correspondence of Ancient Eras with the Vulgar Era, ..	10
Explanatory notes of the year, ..	10
Time Tables, ..	12
The Calendar and its successive reforms, ..	13
Days of the Week in English, Bengallee and Mahomedan, ..	15
Terms, Sittings and Sessions of the Supreme Court, ..	15
Ember days, ..	15
Eclipses during 1855, ..	15
Signs of the Zodiac; Planets, &c. ..	16
Rain Register of Calcutta, ..	16
Calculations of the Almanac, ..	17
The CALENDAR, ..	19
Fixed and moveable Christian Festivals and Anniversaries, ..	45
Moveable Feasts, rules to know when begins Hindoo Holidays, for 1855, ..	45
Mahomedan Holidays for 1855, ..	46
The days of the Calendar, briefly explained, ..	46
Bengali Festivals and Holidays ditto, ..	49
Distance of places from each other in the River Hooghly from Calcutta to the Outer Floating Light, ..	59
Latitude and Longitude of places, buoys, &c., ..	59
Calcutta, &c. Tide Tables, ..	60
Compound Interest Table, ..	62
Indigo, comparative Table for the valuation of, ..	62
Table for the reduction of Bazar Weight into Factory Weight, ..	62
Table of Company's Rupees converted into Sicca Rupees, ..	63
Ditto of Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees ..	64
No. 1, Table of Expenses, Income or Wages, from 1 to 16 Co.'s Rupees per month, for a month of 30 days, showing the amount per day, ..	65
No. 2, Ditto per month of 31 days, ..	66
Table of daily pay and allowance from 1 R. to 10,000 Rs. per month, ..	67
Tables of Exchange—London and Calcutta, &c., ..	70
Rules observed at the Accountant General's Office and Treasury for the cal- culation of Interest, ..	70
Coins, Weights and Measures, ..	71
Table of conversion of British Weights into Indian Weights, &c., ..	97
Table for Exchange calculation, ..	101
Table of Weights and Measures in use at Bombay, ..	102
EAST INDIA COMPANY'S NEW CHARTER, ..	103
SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE, ..	112
The Queen's Ministers, ..	118
The Board of Control, ..	118

## PART I.—THE ALMANAC, &amp;c.—(Continued.)

	<i>Pages.</i>
Directors of the East India Company, .. .. .	119
Home Establishment of ditto, .. .. .	120
East India College at Haileybury, .. .. .	122
East India Military Seminary, .. .. .	124
Population of the Indian States, .. .. .	130
Native Governments in India, .. .. .	131
Table of Rank and Precedents in the East Indies, .. .. .	134
Suits, .. .. .	135
List of former Governor Generals, Commander-in-Chiefs, Judges, Sheriffs, &c.,	137
<b>EAST INDIAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS,</b>	
in London, .. .. .	139
Liverpool, .. .. .	140
Manchester, .. .. .	141
Glasgow, .. .. .	141
Bristol, .. .. .	141

## PART II.—LAW DIRECTORY.

<b>THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,</b> .. .. .	3
Ditto Office, .. .. .	3
Ditto Standing Orders, .. .. .	3
<b>HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT,</b> .. .. .	8
The Judges, .. .. .	8
Advocates, .. .. .	8
Attorneys, Proctors, and Notaries, .. .. .	10
Officers of the Court, .. .. .	11
East India Company's Law Officers, .. .. .	12
Order of Business, .. .. .	12
Term, Sitting and Sessions, .. .. .	12
Office Establishments in the Supreme Court, .. .. .	12
Examiners to pass Attorneys, .. .. .	15
Vice Admiralty Court of Bengal, .. .. .	15
Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, .. .. .	15
Officers and Office Establishment, .. .. .	16
Rules and Orders, .. .. .	16
Tables of Fees, .. .. .	20
Table of Pay --Law Department, .. .. .	22
<b>COURT OF SMALL CAUSES,</b> .. .. .	23
Judges, .. .. .	23
Clerk, .. .. .	23
Christian and Native Pleaders, .. .. .	23
Office Establishment, .. .. .	24
Rules, &c. .. .. .	24
Act to regulate distresses for small rents, .. .. .	29
<b>CALCUTTA POLICE,</b> .. .. .	31
Magistrates, .. .. .	31
Assistant to ditto and Deputy Superintendents, .. .. .	31
Office Establishments, .. .. .	31
Police Hospital, .. .. .	32
House of Correction, .. .. .	32
Fire Engine Department, .. .. .	32
River Police, .. .. .	32
Reserve Force and Town Sergeants, .. .. .	32
Arrangement under which the business of the Police Office is conducted, .. .. .	33
Divisions of the Police and the Section Thannahs, .. .. .	33
Total of the Police Force, .. .. .	37

# CONTENTS.

## PART II.—LAW DIRECTORY.—(Continued.)

	<i>Pages.</i>
MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS;	37
Secretary, .. .. .	37
Office Establishments, .. .. .	37
Rates of Taxes and Rules, .. .. .	38

## PART III.—ECCLESIASTICAL DIRECTORY.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, -	3
See of Calcutta, .. .. .	3
Consistory Court, .. .. .	3
Ecclesiastical Registry Office, .. .. .	3
Fees for Marriage Licenses, .. .. .	3
Chaplains, .. .. .	4
Assistant Chaplains, .. .. .	5
Missionaries, .. .. .	7
Fees for Marriages, Baptisms and Burials, .. .. .	8
St. Paul's Cathedral, .. .. .	9
St. John's Church, .. .. .	9
Old or Mission Church, .. .. .	10
St. James' Church, .. .. .	11
St. Thomas' or Free School Church, .. .. .	11
St. Peter's Church, Fort William, .. .. .	12
St. Stephen's Church, Kidderpore, .. .. .	12
Christ Church, .. .. .	12
Trinity Church, .. .. .	12
St. Saviour's Church, .. .. .	12
St. Stephen's Church, Dum Dum, .. .. .	12
St. Thomas' Church, Howrah, .. .. .	12
Bishop's College Chapel, .. .. .	13
Burial Grounds, .. .. .	13
Government Orders, respecting Burials, .. .. .	13
Ditto respecting Dissenters ditto, .. .. .	14
Ecclesiastical Stipends, .. .. .	14
Rules, &c. relating to Leave, Furlough, &c. of chaplains, .. .. .	15
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, .. .. .	18
Ministers, .. .. .	18
St. Andrew's Church or Kirk, .. .. .	19
Burial Ground, .. .. .	19
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, .. .. .	19
Presbytery of Calcutta, .. .. .	19
Bengal Mission, .. .. .	20
Free Church, .. .. .	20
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, .. .. .	21
List of Pastors, .. .. .	21
Union Chapel, .. .. .	21
BAPTIST MISSION, .. .. .	22
Circular Road Chapel, .. .. .	22
Bow Bazar Chapel, .. .. .	22
South Colinga and other Chapels, .. .. .	23
Howrah Chapel, .. .. .	23
Dum-Dum Chapel, .. .. .	23
ORISSA BAPTIST MISSION, .. .. .	23
NORTH ORISSA AMERICAN FREE WILL BAPTIST MISSION, .. .. .	24
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, .. .. .	24
Calcutta Clergy, .. .. .	24
Dacca ditto, .. .. .	24
Patna Ditto, .. .. .	24



## PART—III. ECCLESIASTICAL DIRECTORY.—(Continued.)

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,—(Continued.)	Pages.
Agra Ditto, .. .. .	25
Synopsis of Feasts and Fasts, .. .. .	25
Roman Catholic Cathedral, .. .. .	26
" Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Dhurruntollah Street,	27
" St. Thomas' Church, Middleton Row, .. .. .	27
" St. Xavier's Chapel, Bow Bazar, .. .. .	28
" St. John's Chapel, Park Street, .. .. .	28
" St. John's Chapel, Upper Circular Road, .. .. .	28
" Fort William Chapel, .. .. .	28
" St. Patrick's Church, Dum Dum, .. .. .	29
" Howrah Church, .. .. .	29
" Burial Grounds, .. .. .	29
ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY, a separate body under the Arch-Bishop of Goa,	30
Bandel Church, .. .. .	30
Chinsurah Church, .. .. .	30
Boitakhanah Church, .. .. .	30
ARMENIAN CHURCH, .. .. .	31
GREEK CHURCH, .. .. .	31
PARSEE TEMPLE, .. .. .	32
HEBREW SYNAGOGUE, .. .. .	32

## PART IV.—CIVIL DIRECTORY.

CIVIL SERVANTS, Alphabetical List of the .. .. .	3
Ditto, Gradation List of, .. .. .	21
Ditto, Pay and Allowances, .. .. .	53
UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS, Bengal, Alphabetical List, .. .. .	65
Ditto, North-Western Provinces, ditto, .. .. .	73
Principal Sudder Amceens, .. .. .	78
Sudder Amceens, .. .. .	79
Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, .. .. .	80
Post Masters in the N. W. Provinces, .. .. .	83
DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST, .. .. .	85
Government of India, .. .. .	85
Legislative Council of India, .. .. .	85
Secretaries to the Government of India, .. .. .	86
Government of Bengal, .. .. .	86
Government of the North-Western Provinces, .. .. .	86
Government of Madras, .. .. .	86
Government of Bombay, .. .. .	87
Government of Penang, Malacca and Singapore, .. .. .	87
Personal Staff of the Governor General, .. .. .	87
Ditto of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, .. .. .	87
Ditto of the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces, .. .. .	88
Offices of the Secretaries to the Government of India.	88
Financial Department, .. .. .	88
Foreign Department, .. .. .	89
Home Department, .. .. .	90
Military Department, .. .. .	91
Office of the Secretary to the Bengal Government, .. .. .	92
Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, .. .. .	94
Christian and Native Pleaders, .. .. .	94
Office Establishment, .. .. .	95
Special Commissioners for a revised code of Judicial procedure, .. .. .	96
Superintendent of Legal Affairs, .. .. .	96
Inspector of Jails, Lower Provinces, .. .. .	96

## PART IV.—CIVIL DIRECTORY.—(Continued.)

	<i>Pages.</i>
Sudder Board of Revenue, .. .. .	96
Office Establishment, .. .. .	96
Stamp and Stationery Office, .. .. .	98
Stamp Duties, .. .. .	99
Controller of Salt Chowkies, &c. .. .. .	106
General Treasury, .. .. .	106
Accountant to the Government, .. .. .	106
Office Establishment, .. .. .	106
General Department, .. .. .	106
Accountant Military Department, .. .. .	107
Loan Department, .. .. .	107
Interest Department, .. .. .	107
Bengal Government Securities, .. .. .	107
1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th four per cents, .. .. .	107
3½ per cent. Loan of 1854, .. .. .	111
Fees, .. .. .	112
Revenue and Judicial Departments, .. .. .	112
Salt and Opium Departments, .. .. .	113
Marine Department, .. .. .	114
Remittance and Pegu Departments, .. .. .	114
Civil Auditor's Office, .. .. .	114
General Treasury, .. .. .	114
Sub-Treasurer, .. .. .	114
Office Establishment, .. .. .	114
Government Agency, .. .. .	115
Rules of ditto, .. .. .	115
Government Savings Bank, .. .. .	123
Collector of Calcutta, .. .. .	124
Survey and Settlement Departments, .. .. .	124
Land Revenue and Canal ditto, .. .. .	124
Stamp ditto, .. .. .	124
'Abkaree ditto, .. .. .	124
Distillery ditto, .. .. .	124
Custom House, .. .. .	124
Collector's Department, .. .. .	124
Cash ditto, .. .. .	124
Import ditto, .. .. .	124
Export ditto, .. .. .	124
Appraiser's ditto, .. .. .	125
Accountant, Drawback, Bonding, &c., ditto, .. .. .	125
Wharf ditto, .. .. .	125
Preventive Service, .. .. .	126
Custom House Regulations, .. .. .	128
Act XIV. of 1836, Tariff, .. .. .	130
Schedule A. of Import duties, .. .. .	134
Ditto B. of Export ditto, .. .. .	136
Act VI. of 4th March 1848, equalizing the duties on foreign and british vessels, .. .. .	137
Divers Rules and Notices, .. .. .	138
Bonding Act No. XXV. of 1836, .. .. .	141
Notices of 16th October 1844, .. .. .	148
Foreign Sugar Regulation, .. .. .	148
Bonding Salt, .. .. .	150
Passage of Servants, .. .. .	154
Passengers' Baggage, .. .. .	155
Calcutta Mint, .. .. .	156
Post Office, .. .. .	156
Bengal Post Master General, .. .. .	156
Calcutta Post Office, .. .. .	157
New Stamp Postage rates, .. .. .	158

## PART IV.—CIVIL DIRECTORY.—(Continued.)

Post Office.—(Continued.)	Pages.
Post Office Act XVII. of 1854, .. .. .	159
Banghy Postage, .. .. .	161
Rules for the Management of the Post Office, .. .. .	170
General Rules relating to the Receipt, Despatch and Delivery of letters by district posts, .. .. .	177
Ditto ditto, .. .. .	179
Letter Boxes and Newspaper Box, .. .. .	178
Postage Stamp Notice, .. .. .	183
Newspaper Postage reduced to one anna, .. .. .	183
Notice to the Public respecting Letters, &c., to be despatched by H. M. Mails, Ships, &c., .. .. .	183
Receiving Houses in Calcutta, .. .. .	184
Bullock Train rates, .. .. .	186
Railway Department, .. .. .	187
Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India, .. .. .	187
Surveyor General's Office, .. .. .	188
Revenue Surveyor's Office, .. .. .	189
Electric Telegraph, .. .. .	190
Act XXXIV. of 1854, .. .. .	191
Stations in the Bengal Presidency, .. .. .	194
Ditto North-Western ditto, .. .. .	205
Civil Administration of the Punjab, .. .. .	216
Assam, Arracan, Tenasserim and Pegu Provinces, .. .. .	221
Hydrabad, Nizam's, .. .. .	224
Lucknow, .. .. .	225
Nagpore, .. .. .	225
Nepaul, .. .. .	225
Rajpootana States, .. .. .	225
Saugur and Nurbudda Territories, .. .. .	227
South-Western Frontier, .. .. .	228
Leave of Absence, New Rules, .. .. .	228
Furlough, Government Orders, .. .. .	231
Bengal Civil Fund, .. .. .	238
Bengal Civil Service Fund, .. .. .	245
ADDENDA.— <i>Latest Changes and Appointments,</i> .. .. .	249
Civil Service, .. .. .	249
Military Officers in Civil employ, .. .. .	252
Uncovenanted Service, .. .. .	254
Electric Telegraph, Rules for the Transmission of Messages, .. .. .	255

## PART V.—MILITARY DIRECTORY.

Officers of Her Majesty's and the Hon'ble Company's Forces, <i>Alphabetical List.</i>	
Bengal Establishment, .. .. .	1
Progress of the Half Batta, .. .. .	148
New Furlough Regulations, .. .. .	149
Staff Appointments and Allowances, .. .. .	153
Rules applicable to Staff situations, .. .. .	159
Military Pay and Allowances of Regular Regiments, .. .. .	163
do, Irregular ditto, .. .. .	169
regarding the period allowed to officers, &c., proceeding to join their Regiments, .. .. .	176
Home Remittances, .. .. .	177
Orphan Fund, .. .. .	178
Furlough Pay, .. .. .	178
Retiring Pay, .. .. .	180

PART V.—MILITARY DIRECTORY,—(Continued.)

	Pages.
Invalid Pay, &c.	181
Military Offices, H. M. Forces,	183
Ditto the H. C's. Forces,	184
Bengal Military Fund,	169
Queen's Military Fund,	178
Lord Clive's Fund, ..	183
Bengal Medical Retiring Fund,	185
THE ARMY LIST,	201
Her Majesty's Forces in Bengal,	201
THE BENGAL ARMY LIST,	225
The Staff,	225
Divisional Brigade,	240
Gradation List of the East India Company's Officers, Bengal Establish-	
ment, ..	242
Field Officers in Regimental succession,	265
The Artillery,	268
Corps of Engineers,	288
Governor General's Body Guard,	291
Light Cavalry Regiments,	292
European Infantry Regiments,	302
Native Infantry Regiments,	308
Local Infantry Irregular Corps,	382
Punjab Irregular Force,	391
Gwalior Contingent,	393
Malwah, Bhopal, Kotah and Joudpore Contingents,	394
Medical Officers of the East India Company,	395
Riding Masters,	408
Invalid Establishment,	409
Pension ditto,	411
Officers on Civil and Political employ, ( <i>See also Civil Directory</i> ),	413
Ditto, officiating as Post Masters,	419
Ecclesiastical Establishment,	421
Disposition of the Bengal Army,	422
Casualties,	434
Gradation List of General and Field Officers,	437
Military Fund Table,	445
Medical Retiring Fund ditto, ..	445
Standing Orders, (abridged code) regarding Military Staff Officers,	446
Documents required by the Officers of the Bengal Establishment, proceeding to	
Europe by way of Bombay,	463

PART VI.—MARINE DIRECTORY.

Bengal Marine Establishment,	3
Superintendent,	3
Office Establishment,	3
Master Attendant's Department,	4
Harbour Master's ditto,	4
Naval Store-keeper's ditto,	5
Government Dock Yard,	5
Registry Office of Merchant Seamen,	5
Marine Court,	5
Contractors in the Marine Department,	5
Emigration Department,	5
Bengal Pilot Establishment,	6
Pilots and Light Vessels, Surveying Vessels, and Sailing Vessels,	8
Light Houses,	11

## PART VI.—MARINE DIRECTORY,—(Continued.)

	<i>Pages.</i>
<b>Steam Department,</b>	11
Freight Office, .. ..	11
Engineer's Department, .. ..	12
Sea Steamers, .. ..	14
Inland River Steamers and Flats, .. ..	15
Accommodation Boat, Cargo Boats and Troop Boats,	16
Agents to Government Steamers, .. ..	16
<b>Cuttack Marine Establishment,</b> .. ..	16
<b>Chittagong, Arracan, Rangoon and Moulmein ditto,</b> .. ..	17
<b>Irrawaddy Steam Flotilla,</b> .. ..	18
<b>Rangoon Naval Dock Yard, &amp;c.,</b> .. ..	20
<b>Gradation List of Officers in the Bengal Steamers,</b> .. ..	21
<b>Pay of the Marine Department,</b> .. ..	22
<b>Marine Regulations,</b> .. ..	23
Letter to Commanders of Ships, .. ..	23
Rules for the guidance of Commanders, &c. .. ..	25
Hire of Chain Moorings, .. ..	26
Haulings, Moorings, &c., .. ..	27
Port Charges at Calcutta, .. ..	27
Inward Pilotage, .. ..	29
Outward Pilotage, .. ..	30
Marine Duty and Light Duty, .. ..	31
Row Boat Hire, .. ..	31
Gunpowder, orders respecting, .. ..	32
Pilotage reductions when Steamers are employed, .. ..	33
Guarantee required from Commanders of Ships, .. ..	33
Accommodation on board of Pilot Vessels, .. ..	34
New Pilot Station for the S. W. Monsoon, .. ..	35
Sailing Directions for Vessels requiring Pilots, during S. W. Monsoon.	35
Houses of Refuge, .. ..	36
Rules for clearing the River Hooghly, .. ..	36
Food for Lascars on Board Ships, trading under Act IV. of George	
IV. chap. 80, .. ..	38
Pilot pay, new rates, .. ..	39
Leave of Absence, Furlough, &c. to Pilots —Rules, .. ..	39
Pension Rules, .. ..	42
Guidance Rules for running Pilots, .. ..	43
<b>Marine Court Rules,</b> .. ..	48
<b>External Steam Notice,</b> .. ..	55
<b>Passage rates for Steamers to Chittagong, Arracan and Moulmein,</b> .. ..	56
Freight to ditto, .. ..	57
<b>Rangoon Port Rules,</b> .. ..	59
Ditto Pilotage, .. ..	61
<b>Irrawaddy Steam Flotilla Notification,</b> .. ..	62
Passage and Table Money, .. ..	63
Freight, .. ..	63
<b>Engineers, Rules, &amp;c.,</b> .. ..	64
Ditto, Pay and Allowance, .. ..	65
<b>Inland River Steam Navigation,</b> .. ..	67
Table of Distances, .. ..	67
Passage Rates and Rules, .. ..	67
Freight, .. ..	69
Guide for Indian Steam Travellers, .. ..	74
Dacca and Assam Line, .. ..	78
Guide for parties proceeding by the H. C. Inland Flats and Steamers, ..	82

## PART VII.—COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY.

	<i>Pages.</i>
Foreign Consulates in Calcutta, .. .. .	2
Bengal Chamber of Commerce, .. .. .	3
Directors and Officers, .. .. .	3
Rules and Regulations, .. .. .	3
Members of, .. .. .	4
Commission Rates, .. .. .	5
Tonnage Schedule, .. .. .	6
Insurance Rates, .. .. .	7
Bonded Ware House Association, .. .. .	10
Directors and Officers, .. .. .	10
Act V. of 1838, .. .. .	10
Amended Act V. of 1854, .. .. .	14
By-Laws, .. .. .	15
Rent of Goods in Bonded Ware House, .. .. .	18
Indigo Planters' Association, .. .. .	19
Rules, .. .. .	20
Banks in Calcutta, .. .. .	22
Bank of Bengal, .. .. .	22
Directors and Officers, .. .. .	22
Rules of Business, .. .. .	23
Government Saving's Bank, .. .. .	25
Directors and Officers, .. .. .	25
Office Establishment, .. .. .	25
Rules, .. .. .	25
Agra and United Service Bank, .. .. .	27
Officers, .. .. .	27
Rules of Business, .. .. .	28
Agra Branch and Rules, .. .. .	29
Lahore, Madras, Bombay, and Canton Branches, .. .. .	30
London Agency and Rules, .. .. .	30
North-Western Bank of India, .. .. .	31
Officers, .. .. .	31
Rules of Business, .. .. .	31
Mussoorie, Bombay and London Branches, .. .. .	32
Oriental Bank Corporation, .. .. .	32
London Directors and Officers, .. .. .	32
Branch Banks and Agencies, .. .. .	33
Calcutta Agency, .. .. .	33
Rules of Business, .. .. .	33
Commercial Bank of Bombay, .. .. .	34
Bombay Trustees, Directors and Officers, .. .. .	34
Calcutta Agency, .. .. .	35
China and London Agencies, .. .. .	35
London and Eastern Bank, .. .. .	35
London Directors, &c. .. .. .	35
Calcutta Agency, .. .. .	35
Rules of Business, .. .. .	35
Bombay Agency, .. .. .	36
Delhi Bank, .. .. .	36
Trustees and Officers, .. .. .	36
Agencies, .. .. .	36
Rules of Business, .. .. .	37
Simla Bank, .. .. .	38
Trustees and Officers, .. .. .	38
Rules of Business, .. .. .	38
Dacca Bank, .. .. .	40
Officers and Agent, .. .. .	40
Union Bank in liquidation, .. .. .	40
Cawnpore Bank in liquidation, .. .. .	40

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY,—(Continued.)

	Pages.
<b>Merchants and Agents,</b>	41
American ditto, ..	51
Armenian ditto, ..	52
French ditto, ..	52
German ditto, ..	52
Greek ditto, ..	52
Italian ditto, ..	52
Jew ditto, ..	53
Parsee ditto, ..	53
Mahomedan and Mogul ditto, ..	53
Hindoostanee Bankers, Merchants, &c., ..	54
Bengallee Merchants and Agents, ..	55
Bengallee Commercial Trades, ..	55
<b>Underwriters' Agencies,</b> ..	57
<b>Overland Route Agencies,</b> ..	57
<b>Surveyors of Shipping,</b> ..	57
<b>Brokers,</b> ..	57
Bill, Share and Stock Brokers, ..	57
Freight and Ship Brokers, ..	58
Indigo Brokers, ..	58
Silk Brokers, ..	58
Produce Brokers, ..	58
<b>Banians of Mercantile Houses,</b> ..	58
<b>Joint Stock Companies,</b> ..	60
East Indian Railway Company, ..	60
London Board of Directors, ..	60
London Officers, ..	61
Calcutta Offices and Officers, ..	61
Railway Contractors, ..	61
Howrah Station and Officers, ..	61
Station Masters, &c. ..	62
Time Table and Fares, <i>Upward</i> , ..	63
Time Table and Fares, <i>Downward</i> , ..	64
Regulations of ditto, ..	65
Railway Act, ..	65
Abstract exhibited at the Stations, ..	71
Extracts from Rules and Regulations, ..	72
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, ..	73
Steam Fleet, ..	74
Calcutta Branch, ..	75
Rates of Passages in Rupees, ..	76
Conditions, Regulations, &c., ..	77
Parcel Freight, ..	78
Goods ditto, ..	79
Tables showing average dates of departure and arrivals, length of Passage, &c., ..	80
Garden Reach Establishment, ..	82
Lines of Steam Communications of this company from Europe, ..	82
Conditions, Regulations, &c., ditto, ..	83
Rates of Passage money, in £ ..	86
Parcel Tariff ditto, ..	86
Calcutta Police Notice respecting Boats, &c., on arrival of the Steamers, ..	87
India General Steam Navigation Company, ..	88
Directors, Officers, &c., ..	88
River Agents, ..	88
Steamers and Cargo Boats, ..	88
Rates of Passage, ..	89
Conditions, Rules, &c. of Passage, &c., ..	91
Rates of Freight, ..	91

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY,—(Continued.)

	<i>Pages.</i>
Ganges Steam Navigation Company, ..	93
Directors, Officers and Agents, ..	93
Rates of Passages, ..	94
Rates of Freight, ..	95
Bengal Coal Company, ..	96
Beerbhoom Coal Company, ..	97
Assam Company, ..	97
Calcutta Docking Company, ..	98
Regulations, ..	99
Calcutta Steam Tug Association, ..	100
Rates of Hire and Regulations, ..	100
Steamers <i>Union</i> and <i>Rattler</i> , ..	102
Steamers <i>Alligator</i> and <i>Satellite</i> , ..	103
New Fort Gloster Mills Company, ..	107
Life Insurances, ..	107
Bengal Mariners and General Widow's Fund, ..	107
Church of England Life Assurance Trust and Annuity Institution, ..	109
Colonial Life Assurance Company, ..	111
Family Endowment and Life Assurance and Annuity Society, ..	117
Great Britain and India and London Life Assurance Society, ..	121
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society, ..	122
Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company, ..	127
Medical Invalid and General Life Assurance Society, ..	130
Universal Life Assurance Society, ..	132
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, ..	137
Marine Insurance Societies, ..	142
Fire Insurance Societies, ..	148
Accidental Death Insurance Society, ..	153
Transit Companies, ..	154
North-Western Dak Company, ..	154
North-Western Bullock Train, ..	156
Inland Transit Company, ..	156
Government Bullock Train, <i>See Civil Directory, Part IV, page 186.</i> ..	158
CALCUTTA TRADE ASSOCIATION, ..	158
Officers, Committee and Members, ..	158
Regulations, ..	158
TRADESMEN, MANUFACTURERS, &c. &c. &c., <i>Alphabetical List of names,</i> ..	161
Trades, Professions, &c., in Alphabetical Order, ..	168
ADDENDA, ..	198
Changes, &c., while printing, ..	198

PART VIII.—SCHOOLS, SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, &c.

Religious Societies, ..	3
Calcutta Bible Association, ..	3
Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Association, ..	3
Calcutta Diocesan Committee for the Propagation of the Gospel, &c., ..	4
Ditto for Promoting Christian Knowledge, ..	4
Church Missionary Society, ..	5
Calcutta Church Missionary Association, ..	5
Calcutta Mission, ..	6
Church Building Fund Society, ..	7
Calcutta Diocesan Additional Clergy Society, ..	8
Mission of the London Missionary Society, ..	12
Calcutta City Mission, ..	12
Calcutta Auxiliary Baptist Missionary Society, ..	13
Colonial Church and School Society, ..	13



## PART VIII.—SCHOOLS, SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, &amp;c.—(Continued.)

	<i>Pages.</i>
Seamen's Church Mission, .. ..	14
Calcutta Native Christian Temporal Aid Society, ..	15
The Ladies' Association for supporting Native Preachers for the Free Kirk, .. ..	15
Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society, .. ..	15
Calcutta School Book Society, .. ..	16
Calcutta Christian Juvenile Society, .. ..	17
Calcutta Young Men's Christian Association, .. ..	18
Ladies' Baptist Missionary Society for promoting Education, ..	20
Educational Societies, .. ..	21
Council of Education, .. ..	21
Board of Examiners for Civil Servants, .. ..	21
Bishop's College, .. ..	22
Medical College, .. ..	23
La Martiniere College, .. ..	24
Parental Academic Institution, .. ..	26
Saint Paul's School, .. ..	29
Presidency (Hindoo) College, .. ..	31
Sanscrit College, .. ..	32
Madrissa or Mahomedan College, .. ..	32
Hindoo Metropolitan College, .. ..	33
Ditto Branch School, .. ..	34
Calcutta Free School, .. ..	34
Benevolent Institution, .. ..	36
Armenian Philanthropic Academy, .. ..	36
St. James' School, .. ..	37
Ladies' Society for Native Female Education, .. ..	38
European Female Orphan Asylum, .. ..	38
Upper Orphan School, .. ..	38
Lower Orphan School, .. ..	39
Mission of the Church of Scotland, .. ..	40
General Assembly's Institution, .. ..	41
Free Church Institution, .. ..	42
Free Church Female Institution and Orphanage House, .. ..	43
London Missionary Institution, .. ..	44
Ditto Ladies' Branch Society, .. ..	44
Ditto Female School Society, .. ..	44
Branch Schools, .. ..	45
Intally Christian Institution, .. ..	45
Roman Catholic Educational Institutions, .. ..	46
St. John's College, .. ..	46
Male Orphanage and Day School, .. ..	47
Male Free School, .. ..	47
Female Education, .. ..	47
Loretto House, .. ..	47
Loretto Convent at Intally, Branch Boarding and Day School, ..	48
Catholic Cathedral Pay and Free Female School, .. ..	49
Loretto House Branch Female School at Bow Bazar, .. ..	49
Female Orphanage and Widow's Asylum at Intally, .. ..	49
Bow Bazar Female Pay and Free School, .. ..	49
Indian Free School, .. ..	49
Montague's Academy, .. ..	50
Jonye Training School, .. ..	51
Anglo Indian School, .. ..	51
Oriental Seminary, .. ..	51
Charitable Bengalee School, .. ..	52
Sudder Street Native Pay School, .. ..	52
Russapuglah School, .. ..	53
Society for the promotion of Industrial Arts, .. ..	53
School of Industrial Arts, .. ..	53

PART VIII.—SCHOOLS, SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, &c.--(Continued.)

	<i>Pages.</i>
Charitable Societies, ..	54
Calcutta District Charitable Society, ..	54
Constitution and Rules, ..	54
Committees and Officers, ..	55
Calcutta Sailor's Home, ..	57
Object and Constitution, ..	57
President, Vice Presidents, Committee and Officers, ..	58
Rules and Regulations, ..	58
Calcutta Seamen's Friend or Bethel Society, ..	59
Hospitals and Dispensaries, ..	60
Presidency General Hospital, ..	60
Hospital of H. M. 98th Regiment, ..	61
Native Hospital and its Dispensaries, ..	61
Police Hospital, ..	62
Sukeas' Street Government Dispensary and Hospital, ..	62
St. John's Dispensary, ..	63
Howrah Native Hospital, ..	63
Literary and Scientific Societies, ..	64
Asiatic Society, ..	64
Agricultural and Horticultural Society, ..	67
Calcutta Public Library, ..	72
Calcutta Phrenological Society, ..	77
Vernacular Literary Committee, ..	78
Bethune Society, ..	78
British Indian Society, ..	79
Paris Exhibition Committee, ..	79
Clubs, ..	80
Masonic Societies, ..	81
Grand Lodge of England, ..	81
Lord Patron of Free Masonry in Bengal, ..	81
District Grand Lodge of Bengal, ..	81
Free Masons' Lodges in Calcutta, ..	83
1. Star in the East, No. 80, ..	83
2. Industry and Perseverance, No. 126, ..	83
3. True Friendship, No. 265, ..	84
4. Humility with Fortitude, No. 279, ..	84
5. Marine, No. 282, ..	84
6. Anchor and Hope, No. 284, ..	85
9. Courage with Humanity, No. 551, ..	85
19. St. John's, No. 715, ..	85
24. Kilwinning in the East, No. 740, ..	85
Country Lodges, ..	86
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter, ..	88
District Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Bengal, ..	88
Hope Royal Arch Chapter, attached to Industry and Perseverance, ..	89
No. 126, ..	89
Royal Arch Chapters, attached to Country Lodges, ..	89

PART IX.—STREET DIRECTORY AND LIST OF INHABITANTS.

STREET DIRECTORY, ..	2
Numerical List of Streets in Calcutta to Correspond with the Map, ..	2
Alphabetical List of Streets, with the names of Residents in each Street, ..	6
Suburbs of Calcutta, ..	181

Street Directory,—(*Continued.*)

Allipore, Balligunge, Barnagore, Bhowancepore, Cassia Bagaun, Cossipore, Garden Reach, Howrah, Kidderpore, Entally *North Road, Middle Road* and *South Road*, Packparah, Tallah, Seebpore, Sealdah, and Sulkea.

Bazars in Calcutta,	..	..	..	..	193
LIST OF INHABITANTS,	..	..	..	..	195

## PART X.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

Principal Stations, Alphabetically arranged,	..	..	3
Alphabetical List of Mofussil Inhabitants,	..	..	61

## THE APPENDIX.

Legislative Enactments, during 1854,	..	..	..	i
Shipping Arrivals,	ditto,	..	..	iii
Ditto Departures,	ditto,	..	..	xxxi
Births,	ditto,	..	..	xliii
Marriages,	ditto,	..	..	xliz
Deaths,	ditto,	..	..	li

**PART I.**

**ALMANAC, &**



# BENGAL ALMANAC

## LOCAL OBSERVATIONS.



### JANUARY.

This is one of the most pleasant month in the year; its temperature is cool and refreshing, and extremely congenial to all but the victims of gout and rheumatism. The arid mid day is generally clear and wholesome, but the mornings and evenings are sometimes damp and foggy.

The thermometer ranges in the shade, from 52° in the morning to 65° in the afternoon.

A northerly wind prevails during this month, but seldom blows with much strength: when it does, and is accompanied with rain, the cold is very disagreeable.

In the meat market there is a plentiful supply of beef, mutton, veal, lamb, pork, kid, poultry, etc., of the most superior kinds.

Game also is to be had in great abundance—snipe, duck, teal, &c.

The fish market is well supplied at this season with beekty, or cod-lup, (the salmon of the East,) moonjee, rooe, cutlah, quova, sowk, seltah, molah, eels, soles, and many others of inferior descriptions.

Vegetables of all kinds are now in the highest state of perfection, the markets abound with green peas, cauliflower, cabbages, turnips, potatoes, asparagus, yams, carrots, sprouts, greens, cucumbers, radishes, celery, lettuce, young onions, kin-khoi, sutchoo, French beans, scum, brinjals, red and white beet, &c. &c.

Fruit trees, in general, begin to show their buds and blossoms this month, mangoes, peach, pampunose (shaddock), rose-apples, &c.

The fruits in season are Salliet and Chiny oranges, loquats, plantains, pine-apples, long and round plums, large guavas, pampunose, lippah, and a few others.

**N.B.**—The following fruits and vegetables are procurable not only in this month but throughout the whole year, viz.—plantains, sugar-canes, coconuts, guavas, pine-apples, papais, custard-apples, jack, country almonds, tamarinds, omiah, burbutty, nut, sage, parsley, onions, radishes, lettuce, &c.

### FEBRUARY.

This month is generally cool and comfortable, particularly if the northerly wind prevails: the weather afterwards becomes disagreeable, till a change of season takes place about the end of the month.

When the weather is variable, the wind blows principally from the N. W., veering round occasionally to the N. E. attended with clouds and drizzling rain, this continues till about the 20th, when the southerly wind sets in. The weather now becomes mild and genial, the days, however, sometimes rather hot, and the nights cold, with heavy dew.

The thermometer, in the shade, ranges on a medium, from 58° to 75°.

The measles in children, are very prevalent during the whole of this month.

Rheumatism and gout become less troublesome after the southerly winds have set in. Warm clothing becomes rather unpleasant to new comers, but not so to old Indians: whose blood is not so easily heated. Sometimes this month is rather showery, which protracts the cold season until the middle of the following month.

Meat continues good and abundant.

The fish market has the addition of the small hilsah, (the Indian mackerel.)

The additional vegetables are pumpkin and young cucumbers and the fruits custard-apples, mulberries, and small water-melons.

### MARCH.

The thermometer ranges in the shade from 68° in the morning to 82° in the afternoon.

Various operations of husbandry, generally commence this month, so soon as the ground is moistened by rain: this, however, sometimes happens at the latter end of February, and then it is occasioned by an unusual quantity of rain.

The meat market continues good.

Fish to be had in abundance, and the market has the addition of the gonteah, a small but well flavored fish.

Green peas and turnips disappear at the end of this month; cabbages, carrots and celery are on the decline, but asparagus and potatoes continue excellent. green mangoes and unripe muskmelons are to be had; also outah, greens, and water-cresses.

Fruit is also plentiful—large water-melons appear about the middle of the month, and continue in perfection till the middle of June.

The north-westers with thunder and lightning, and rain, generally appear towards the end of this month.

The beginning of this month is sometimes pleasant, particularly if the north-westers are frequent; but the middle and latter part are disagreeable in the extreme, it is one of the worst months in the year.

## APRIL.

The thermometer ranges in the shade from 80° in the morning to 90° in the afternoon, but when exposed to the sun, it rises to 110°.

The wind blows from the south, and is very strong throughout the month; and when the wind is hot, from the absence of rain, it becomes oppressive. This state of the weather is very unfavorable to vegetation.

The north-westers are at times attended with dreadful storms of thunder and lightning, during which rain and hail fall in torrents; these storms sometimes occasion much damage. The north-westers continue at intervals till the beginning, and sometimes till the middle of May.

This is an unfavorable season for meat, which begins to be flabby and poor, the fat spongy and yellow.

The fish market has the addition of the mango fish, so called from its annual visit to all the Bengal rivers, at this (the mango) season, to spawn. It appears as soon as the mango is formed on the tree, and disappears at the close of the season, that is about the middle of July. This fish has, perhaps, the most agreeable taste in the world, and is so much sought after, (by natives as well as Europeans) that, although not so common as the middle sized whiting, they are sold at the beginning of the month, at from 2 to 4 rupees per score. In the middle of May, as they become plentiful, they are sold at one rupee per score; and in June, two to three rupees may be had for a rupee. The fish market has also the addition of the carp and magoor.

Potatoes, asparagus, onions, cucumbers and a few cabbage sprouts are the only vegetables to be procured.

Water-melons and musk-melons are in great perfection; but there is not much fruit now to be had in the market. Green mangoes for pickling, and corianda for tarts are in great abundance.

## MAY.

The weather, during this month is most oppressive, especially the latter half of the month: the wind continues southerly, and the heat is greatly bearable. Of all months in the year, the present is the most trying, particularly to those whose avocations compel them to be much out of doors. To be exposed to the sun without a covering, is extremely dangerous at any hour; from 10 to 5 o'clock, it would be ruin to any constitution, except to that of a native, inured to the climate by birth and practice; and even natives sometimes fall a sacrifice to the powerful influence of the sun. The heat in the first half of the month is sometimes relieved by north-westers, accompanied by refreshing showers; vivid lightning and loud thunder at times attend the north-westers.

The thermometer ranges in the shade, on a medium, from 85° in the morning to 98° in the afternoon: if exposed to the full influence of the sunbeams, it will rise to 140° and sometimes higher.

Grapes of the largest size, peaches, pine-apples, limes, rose-apples, lichees, jambrutes, wampres, mangoes, jack, water melons, musk-melons, pomegranates, custard-apples and a great variety of inferior fruits, are in season.

The meat market is very inferior to that of last month.

Fish continues good and abundant, the becky excepted, which, from the difficulty of its reaching the market in a fresh state, becomes scarce. Mango fish is in great perfection this month.

Asparagus, potatoes, and cabbage sprouts, with indifferent turnips, sweet potatoes, cucumbers and onions, are nearly all the vegetables now in the market. Pumpkins and several roots are however procurable.

## JUNE.

The periodical rains set in about the middle of this month. Refreshing showers, fall occasionally, which cool the air and encourage vegetation.

The thermometer during the first half of this month, frequently rises to 99°, in the shade, at noon; but, in general, the rains, which commence about the 15th, keep the temperature much below this.

The weather throughout the whole of this month, is oppressive, in proportion to the quantity of rain which falls, if the weather be dry the heat is scarcely bearable; it is generally very close, not a breath of air from any quarter.

Meat, as must be expected, is now very indifferent.

The fish market is much the same as during last month.

Mangoes are in great abundance and perfection. The Malah mangoes arrive in Calcutta about the middle or latter end of this month, and they are considered to be the best that can be procured in Bengal. Grapes, peaches, lichees, &c. disappear towards the end of this month. Custard-apples, pine-apples, and guavas are in great perfection.

Asparagus, potatoes and onions, are the principal vegetables that remain.

## JULY.

This month is attended with much rain; the winds are light and variable: the weather frequently gloomy, and sometimes stormy, with heavy falls of rain; whilst at intervals it is fair and mild.

The thermometer ranges in the shade from 86° in the morning to 89° in the afternoon.

The showery weather of the present and preceding month, is productive of the most beneficial effects to the grain.

Meat continues lean and poor.

The fish market continues good. The moonjee, rooe, cutlah, quoye, sowle, magoor, chingree, tangrah, and choonah, are procurable in this month, and indeed all the year round. The hilsa (or sabbie) fish now makes its appearance. This fish is delicious, either boiled, baked, or fried; but it is generally considered very unwholesome. The natives devour it in such quantities, as to occasion great mortality among them. The fish, on being cured with tamarind, forms a good substitute for herrings. It is then known by the appellation of the tamarind fish.

Mangoes and mango fish disappear this month.

Pine-apples, custard apples, and guavas continue in season.

The vegetable market is very indifferent—asparagus is in perfection, but potatoes become poor and watery. Young lettuces, cucumbers and sweet potatoes are now procurable; also the cumarunga and corianda.

## AUGUST.

In the present month also there is abundance of rain;—the weather continues much the same as last. This and the preceding month are remarkable for heavy falls of rain, being the wettest in the whole year.

The thermometer ranges in the shade from 80° in the morning, to 87° in the afternoon.

Light and variable winds and cloudy weather, with smart and light rain, prevail at the beginning of the month, the middle is sometimes fair, and tolerably cool; the remainder variable, attended, at times, with strong winds and heavy rain.

From the combined heat and moisture in this month and the preceding, vegetation springs up and spreads with astonishing rapidity.

The meat and fish markets are much the same as last month.

The pumplenose (shaddock) appears this month; pine-apples, custard apples, and guavas continue in perfection.

The vegetables procurable are salad, asparagus, cucumber, brinjalls, kidney-beans, radishes, turnips, cabbage sprouts, and in different potatoes. Indian corn, cucumbers, and spinage, are to be had now and all the year round, but they are tasteless except at this season, when they become firm, good, and very palatable. The avigato-pear is sometimes procurable at this period.

## SEPTEMBER.

The rains subside considerably during this month.

The wind continues light and variable, attended with occasional cloudy weather. The days are sometimes fair, mild, and bright,—and the temperature agreeable.

The thermometer ranges from 78° in the morning to 85° in the afternoon.

The meat market is much the same as in last month.

The fish market experiences but slight improvement, for although there is abundance of fish, yet it is not always firm and good, except the becky, which becomes larger and better flavored. The following are also in the market,—the bluefish, acsey tangran, kouten, bucugirs, gaugtorah, lowell, toontee, pyrah chondah, and crawfish.

Vegetables and potatoes are very indifferent: yams come in season about this time.

In the fruit market, small oranges make their appearance, but they are very acid. Custard-apples, pine-apples, guavas, and pumplenose continue in season.

## OCTOBER.

The first half of this month, generally yields a good supply of rain, and introduces the powerful influence of a second spring season upon all vegetating bodies.

The rainy season breaks up generally between the 10th and 20th of this month; sometimes, however, it continues a little longer, but this is seldom the case, the concluding showers are frequently heavy, continuing from six to twenty-four hours, incessantly, after which the weather becomes fair, calm, and settled.

The thermometer ranges, in the shade, from 75° in the morning to 80° in the afternoon.

The winds are in general light and variable during this month, veering from south to north-west thence to north and north-east.

The monsoon changes about the 21st of this month, after which, light breezes set in from the north and north-east.

As soon as the weather sets in fair, the season becomes propitious for preparing the kitchen garden.

The meat market begins to revive, and the fish market to improve; the becky becomes firm, and the other fish proportionably good, snipes make their appearance.

Vegetables and fruit continue much the same as last month, till the latter end of the present month, when, if the season is favorable, both experience a considerable improvement. Oranges become larger and better flavoured, and custard-apples are in great perfection.

Young potatoes, sometimes, make their appearance this month, but they have very little flavour;—they are small and watery. Pomegranates are procurable, also sour wood-apples.

## NOVEMBER.

The weather is clear and settled and the temperature temperate. Sometimes the days are warm, but the mornings and evenings are cool and agreeable.

If the rains cease early in October and the cold weather follows shortly after, November becomes a beautiful and delightful month. Nothing can be more favorable than this season for the renovation of the health of the valetudinarian, after having experienced the debilitating effects of the hot weather.

Light northerly winds prevail this month.

The thermometer ranges from 76° in the morning to 75° in the afternoon.

The seeds committed to the soil during the last and present month start into life, with a vigour unknown to other climes.

The meat market looks wholesome; beef, mutton, veal, pork and poultry, become firm and good.

Game comes in also this month, in considerable quantities; wild ducks, snipe, teal, &c.

Abundance of fish is procurable, also firm and good, such as becky, banspatah, gaugtorah, mirgal, carp, and mango-fish without roes.

The vegetable market begins afresh this month by the introduction of green peas, new potatoes, lettuces, greens of different kinds, spinage, radishes, and turnips.

In the fruit market may be had oranges, limes, lemons, pumplenose, pine-apples, custard-apples, papiah, plantains, cocoanuts, country almonds, pomegranates, sour wood-apples, &c.



## DECEMBER.

The weather continues fair, cool, and on the whole, extremely fine, throughout the month, with a light northerly wind.

The days and nights are cold and clear, and the mornings and evenings foggy, particularly at the latter end of the month.

The thermometer ranges from 58° in the morning to 65° in the afternoon.

The meat and fish markets are in great perfection, both as to quantity and quality; game of all kinds in abundance.

The vegetable market is excellent, yielding green peas, young potatoes, lettuces, young onions, radishes, small sallad, sweet potatoes, French beans, scum, brinjalls, yam, carrots, turnips, greens, young cabbages and cauliflowers.

The fruit market continues much the same as last month—Brazilian gooseberries (tippareahs) make their appearance this month, together with wood-apples and other fruits.

## GARDENER'S CALENDAR.

## January.

The season is too far advanced to sow the generality of vegetables with much prospect of success; but turnips, carrots, love-apples, vegetable marrow, all sorts of pumpkins, lettuce, endive, radish, mustard and cress, spinach and Nepaul spinach may be sown during all this month; also successive crops of late cabbage and knol-khole every fortnight. Turnips are said to succeed best when placed in rows, they should be thinned to a distance of six inches from each other. Carrots rarely succeed well when planted at this season, they should be thinned, but not transplanted, except when required for seed. Love-apples, when two or three inches high, should be planted out in beds at five inches apart. Afterwards transplant in rows two feet from each other, with a frame work to run upon. Vegetable marrow should be sown in rich light soil, earth up the stems as they increase, and peck down the leading branches at a joint. Lettuce and chaise should be planted in boxes or beds, and transplanted at one foot apart from each other; they may also be sown in beds, and thinned to the proper distance—a few days before use they should be blanched by tying the tops of the outer leaves over the rest. Radish, mustard and cress may be sown every week or ten days, the two last throughout the year. Spinage, to be sown in beds and thinned until the plants are one foot apart. Nepaul spinage should be planted in rows, with trellis work to run over, this vegetable continues to flower and bring forth fresh leaves throughout the year, and requires no care. Cabbage and knol-khole should be planted in boxes or beds, and transplanted into other beds about three or four inches apart in three weeks or a month; they may be transplanted a second or third time, especially the latter, when transplanted for the last time they should be put in well manured trenches at two feet from each other. Horse manure and ground bones are strongly recommended for all the cabbage tribe. With care common cabbage and knol-khole may be procured during every month in the year; but those produced from the end of October to the middle of February, are far superior to any others.

Potatoes may be planted during the first week of this month also; and if the season prove cool they may be expected to arrive at considerable perfection. From the middle of July to the early part of September, is the most favourable time for planting potatoes.

In this month the following vegetables and fruits are procurable in the market, in large quantities and at very cheap prices,—carrots, turnips, cabbage, knol-khole, beets, Bombay and country onions, country double French, white and Windsor beans, and peas, pumpkinose, Sylhet and country oranges, pomegranates, guavas, custard-apples, limes, plantains, long plums, tippareah or Brazilian gooseberries, and several other kinds of common fruits and vegetables.

Peach trees should be slightly pruned during this month, and the small fruit thinned, where too thick.

The finest flowers are now in bloom, and at the end of the month the collection of flower seeds should commence. Indeed early mignonette and larkspur seeds may be collected in the beginning of the month. Sow early melon and water-melon seeds, also the last crop of red pumpkins.

## February.

The remarks on last month apply generally to this; but there is less chance of success in rearing vegetables, as they seldom acquire much strength before the hot winds set in. Turnips and carrots rarely succeed; but radish, mustard and cress, lettuce, endive, spinage, and some of the cabbage tribe, may all be planted in this month and throughout the year. Throughout this month the collection of flower seeds is carried on rapidly.

All the fruits, vegetables, and flowers, mentioned as procurable in the market in January, may be had in as great perfection and as cheap or cheaper during this month.

In this month peas are plentiful, and the following may be obtained of good quality,—Jerusalem artichokes, asparagus, duffin and French beans, scarlet runners, beets, brocoli, cabbage, carrots, cauliflowers, celery, endive, lettuce, knol-khole, onions, parsnips, spinage, turnips, and yams. Also the following fruits,—custard-apples, Brazil gooseberries, guavas, lemons, mulberries, pumpkinose, raspberries, strawberries, peaches, pine-apples, and a few other kinds. Melons and cucumbers should be sown during this month. Gather winter flower seeds. Lay bare, for a fortnight or three weeks, the roots of peach trees, to harden, and preserve them from being destroyed by white ants. Use house-plaster rubbish, as manure when closing the roots.

## March.

But few vegetables come to any perfection that are sown in this month; but it is desirable to sow successive crops of cabbage and lettuce which may be partly protected from the sun, and transplanted into rows as required.

In the market, brinjal, carrots and turnips may be procured in considerable quantities and pretty good. Turnips are generally very stringy towards the end of March, country radish and all kinds of country greens

may be had in large quantities, and all the kinds of fruit procurable in February are obtainable with the addition of green mangoes and jakes, loquats, a few dates and blackberries. Young plants should be weeded in this month, and enriched with a slight embankment, to retain the water which they must be afforded during the greater part of this and the two succeeding months. Melons and cucumbers should be sown during this month also as well as grape and apple seeds, Indian-corn and sugar-cane. Still gather winter flower seeds.

### April.

The remarks on March apply equally to this month; but as the hot season advances the chances of success in rearing most kinds of vegetables diminish. Late melons and cucumbers may be sown during this month likewise. Sow melons in rich light soil, giving the plants plenty of room to run. When they have thrown out four leaves stop them by pinching off the leading bud; they will then produce two lateral shoots, which stop in a similar manner; and so continue to treat each new formed shoot, stopping it at the second or third joint. When the plants begin to show fruit, stop the fruiting branches two joints before the fruit. Cover the ground with leaves or straw to keep the roots cool, and to prevent the fruit from becoming spotted.

In this month plantains, pine-apples, pumpleñoses, blackberries, ripe mangoes, peaches, lichees and all the other fruits procurable in March are abundant in the market. Carrots, turnips, beans and cabbages are reduced in quantity, and their prices are considerably increased, when cool. Brinjal, radish, water pumpkins, and greens in plenty are to be had. Musk-melons, and several other country melons, come into season about the middle of this month.

In the latter part of this month plant all the amaryllis or lily tribe, and in fact all bulbous roots and plants, should be sown or planted. Sow early cucumbers, okra, Indian-corn, sugar-cane, grape, apple, and all country fruit seeds, so that the plants may have the advantage of the rain to grow up vigorously. Gather winter flower seeds and commence grafting and budding. Plentifully water young plants.

### May.

Mangoes, pine-apples, pumpleñoses, plantains, and all the fruits procurable last month are supplied abundantly. Brinjals, greens, and summer flowers of almost all sorts are to be had plentifully in the market. Musk and water melons, &c. are plentifully supplied to the market about the end of this month.

Grafting and budding, of all kinds, should be performed during this month, which is the most favorable for such operations. And the gathering of the seeds of winter flowers, should be finished at its end. Water young plants. Lichees and peaches get scarce at the end of this month, but wampas, wild lichees and melons, continue plentiful. Sow long cucumbers and white pumpkin seeds, grape seeds, peach stones and fruit seeds generally.

### June.

Asparagus seed should be sown in boxes towards the latter end of the month, and transplanted in November, in rows two feet apart, and the plants one foot from each other. The soil should be mixed with a large portion of rotten horse manure: it is scarcely possible to make the ground too rich for asparagus. Fresh asparagus seed should be sown whenever procurable, and especially between the end of June and the beginning of December.

In this month mangoes, oranges, pine-apples, pumpleñoses, plantains, pomegranates, cucumbers, melons, limes, wild lichees, jake, monkey-jake, and a great variety of berries and other fruits are abundantly supplied at low prices in the market. Carrots, turnips, cabbage, and other European vegetables, are very scarce and dear: but country greens and brinjals, are procurable in small quantities. About the end of the month melons disappear.

Young and tender plants should be carefully watered every evening during this month, and chillies, okra, Indian-corn, pea-sticks, jute, red and China spinage and the common native greens in general, including pulihut, kurrula, jhingah, burbatter and chuchingah, should be sown. The planting of cuttings of all kinds of fruits and flowers, should be commenced at the end of this month. Sow peach stones and fruit seeds generally. Sow long cucumber seeds at the end of the month.

### July.

At the end of this month it is desirable to sow seeds for early parsley, beats, knol-khole, cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, asparagus, endive, lettuce, carrots, turnips and other winter vegetables.

**Celery.**—Sow in boxes in this and the five following months. Remove to beds when about three inches high, and into trenches, as required, after being a month in the beds. The trenches should be 2½ feet deep, filled up with a foot of light soil and stable manure, and afterwards gradually, as the plant grows, with light soil, till within about six inches of the top. Water for the first two months with the hand, after which they may be occasionally flooded.

**Another way.**—Having sown and transplanted as above, remove into trenches four feet apart, and about 18 inches deep, nearly filled with horse manure and rich earth. As the plant grows, bank up into ridges with light soil. By this method the root of the plant, and not the stem, is watered when flooded.

**Knol-khole, cabbage, cauliflower and broccoli.**—Sow in boxes during this and five following months. Remove to beds when two inches high, and transplant the cabbage and knol-khole twice, and cauliflower and broccoli at least three times, allowing the growth of a couple of new leaves between each planting.

**Asparagus.**—Sow in beds in July, and remove the plants in November, into raised beds of one or two rows. When the berries become red, cut the plants two inches above the ground and top dress, when they will be ready to cut in ten days. By dressing the beds in succession, asparagus may be produced for the table all the year:—stable manure is the best, and the plant should invariably be watered by the hand, and never flooded except in very hot weather. Plants if taken care of will produce for eight or ten years. They should, however, be watered (roots cleared of the earth and exposed for some days) and the ground dressed every second year.

**Lettuce and endive.**—Sow in boxes or pots surrounded with water, till the plants appear, otherwise the small red ant will destroy them. Plant out as required, and tie up a few days before you cut for use.

**Carrots.**—Sow in a light deep sandy soil.

**Turnips.**—Sow in a rich soil, well manured.

In the market all Europe vegetables are very scarce and dear this month. Brinjal, greens, and other native vegetables are supplied. Pine-apples and melons are getting out of season. Plantains, pumpkins and cucumbers, are plentiful.

Mangoes continue till towards the end of the month. Pine apples, jakes, monkey-jakes, borch, and guavas are very abundant. Young plants and grafts should all be planted out during this month, and the trees pruned as soon as they have done bearing, as that is the only time when it can be done with benefit to them. Cuttings of all trees and shrubs should be put in this month, as well as slips of artichokes, which as soon as they have established themselves, should be cut down close to the ground. Standard flower and dahlia seeds should be sown. Balsam seeds should be sown in the beginning of the month and until the end of October.

All grafting and budding should be finished this month, so that the rains of the two succeeding months may cause them to shoot up with vigor when planted out. Walpolea, blackberries and wild-cherries go out of season during the early part of this month. Sow manaoe, jake, blackberry, date, and all kinds of summer fruit seeds during this month—they will thrive well—likewise sow gooseberries. Expose the roots of young plants from the middle of this month to the middle of September, to harden them, or they may fall sacrifices to white ants. Sow the irregular early crop of potatoes.

## August.

Successive crops of all the vegetables sown in July should be planted at the end of this month, more especially celery and beet, which should be fit to transplant a second time before the monsoon. These two vegetables are less likely to suffer by excessive rain than most others. Artichokes should be sown in beds during this month, three inches between each seed, so as to allow the removal of the plants in November without disturbing the roots. To propagate by suckers—take off the suckers, and prick them out six inches apart; and when they become well rooted, transplant into deep rich soil, setting them two feet apart. If large, suckers may be planted at once where they are intended to remain.

To prevent artichokes running to leaf, and producing small heads, when the plants are from ten to fifteen inches high, cut them off close to the ground, and cover them over with light dry old manure; when they have advanced a few inches repeat the operation. If the young plants are tied up for a few days before being cut off, they will become blanchered and may be eaten as salad.

French beans and scarlet runners may be sown during this month, and until February. They should be planted in rows two feet apart, north and south, and to be supported with sticks, or with an arched bamboo trellis, which is very ornamental. Sow also early radish, turnip, cabbage, cauliflower, parsley, celery, onions, tobacco, and early flower and vegetable seeds, generally at the end of this month. Sow the first regular crop of potatoes.

Mangoes are very scarce. Plantains, pine-apples and guavas continue in abundance; and custard-apples, kunirangals, punnialas, avigato-pears, and corrodas, come into season.

Insects are excessively numerous and destructive. The orange-tribe should be budded and inarched, and propagated by seeds. Continue grafting mangoes. Trans-plant cotton. Propagate carnations and pinks by layers. Finish cutting peach and hebe grafts. About the end of this month sow dahlia, balsam, early mignonette, sun flower, cox (cumb), polyanthus, hybiscus, holyhock, larkspur, lupin, poppy, sweet-sultan onion, cabbage, salsify, cauliflower, lettuce, and all the other seeds sown last month.

## September.

Continue to sow all the vegetables mentioned for August. Transplant early cabbage, cauliflower, brocoli, beet, celery, endive, and lettuce. Two or three crops of peas may be sown during this month, if the weather is favourable, but not with much prospect of success unless sown at the latter end.

Peas should be planted in trenches, in double rows, about two feet apart. They should be watered by hand for the first fortnight and afterwards flooded until they are two or three feet high, by which time the winter dews will be sufficient to separate them. Peas require no manure, but should be planted in good soil. Sun flower seeds for the winter should be planted now; but this flower grows all the year round. Coxcomb, larkspur and mignonette seeds might be sown.

Avigato-pears still continue, and early loquats, and sour oranges begin to make their appearance about the end of this month. A species of hard, tasteless musk melon is procurable in abundance. Sow avigato-pear stones. Young potatoes in season. The American cotton sown early in full fruit. Plant Cape bulbs, either in the ground, or in very deep pots well drained. The turnips and cabbages are much infested by a small dark caterpillar which may be destroyed by sprinkling the plants with powdered lime. The rice begins to flower. Put down cuttings of geraniums, roses, violets, heart-ease, etc. Flowers in great perfection. As most of the peach trees will have lost their leaves, the roots should be opened and exposed for 14 days, and then strongly manured. Potatoes should be sown during this month. The whole of the grafts should be cut this month, if possible, so that they might still benefit by the showers of rain that fall at this time.

## October.

The remarks on last month apply equally to this. Continue to sow all kinds of vegetable seeds in boxes; transplant from the boxes into beds; and immediately after the first heavy fall of rain remove into beds, rows and trenches, more particularly celery, beet, cabbage, knol khole, cauliflower, and brocoli. Care should be taken in finally transplanting all the cabbage tribe this month, to provide against heavy falls of rain, by making trenches to carry off the water. Crops of peas should be sown every week or ten days from the beginning of this month until the end of December—peas sown after that time seldom pod.

Onions and leeks should be sown during this month also, in light rich earth, carefully covering the seed. When leeks are a few inches high, plant them in drills, eighteen inches apart, and nine inches, from plant to plant. As they increase in size draw up the earth to their stems, in order to blanch them, as leeks are much improved by blanching.

Sow parsnips in rich deep soil. Trench the ground two feet deep, sow the seed in drills one foot apart, and thin the plants so as to leave eight inches from each other.

The main beds for strawberries should be planted. Oranges begin to get palatable this month, and the cutting of the sugar-cane commences. Brinjals and native greens become plentiful, and the last crop of Indian-corn is gathered. The last of the grafts should positively be cut, and suckers transplanted. Plant larkspur, marigold, sweet-auntie, mignonette, pinks, carnation, asters, and all annual plants during this month. Propagate geraniums by slips; and sow all kinds of vegetable and flower seeds every six or eight days, throughout the month.

## November.

This is the month for activity in the vegetable gardens, as but few things arrive at much perfection which are not planted before the end of this month. The principal crops of peas should be sown during the first week; and continued every six days during the month; also scarlet runners, French-Bean and Windsor beans. Sow beet, knol-khole, cabbage, brocoli, and cauliflowers, in beds, and remove from beds into rows. Transplant celery and remove into trenches, plant out artichokes and asparagus.

The middle crop of potatoes should be sown about the middle of this month. They should be planted in light soil, in which no horse dung is mixed. The seed should be put according to the number of eyes, taking care that each piece is of sufficient size to nourish the eye, until it roots—twice the size of a man's thumb nail round the eye, will do well. When planted, not more than one-inch, or one and a-half inch, of soil should be placed over it; and it should not be watered oftener than once in four days, even during the hottest weather. As it grows up, the soil should be banked up to the stalks. Great care should be taken not to give too much water, and not to put too much soil upon the potatoes when first planted.

This is the last month in which the generality of vegetables can be sown with advantage. Now which fruit-seeds of all kinds, except oranges. Oranges, guavas and plantains and all European and Cape vegetables are abundant.

### December.

In the beginning of the month sow French beans, scarlet-runners, broad and Windsor beans. Peas sown in this month produce scantily. Plant out late celery from boxes to beds, and remove from beds to trenches. Sow late cabbages and knol-khole; and transplant as above. Vegetable-marrows may be sown in the early part of this month in light rich soil. Earth up the stems of the plants as they increase in growth, and peg the leading branches down at a joint, and they will strike root.

Potatoes may be planted until the end of this month; but those sown during the first fortnight are most likely to succeed. When potatoes are planted whole, the produce is finer than when they are divided into two or three pieces; but the same number of potatoes yield a far larger crop by the latter than by the former method. Potatoes should be planted in beds fully exposed to the sun. In rather shady places the crop is small; and when altogether excluded from the direct rays of the sun, they produce nothing.

Europe and native vegetables are plentiful during this month; and also all sorts of brinjals, sweet-potatoes, yams. Fruits are scarce, except plantains, plums, goose-berries, guavas and oranges. Flowers of all kinds are abundant.

A good month for sowing early musk-melon and dwarf-cucumber-seeds, as well as peas, radish, and spinach but very few other vegetable seeds. Most of the exotic plants will also now be flowering.

Strawberries come in at the middle of this month, and last through all the next.

## Chronological Cycles.

Golden Number, .....	13	Dominical Letter, .....	G
Epact, .....	12	Roman Indiction, .....	13
Solar Cycle, .....	16	Julian Period, .....	6568

The Solar Cycle, or Cycle of the Sun, is a period of 28 years, in which all the varieties of the Dominical Letters will have happened, and they will return in the same order as they did 28 years before. This Cycle commenced nine years before the Birth of Christ.

The Lunar Cycle, or Cycle of the Moon, commonly called the Golden Number, and sometimes the Metonic Cycle, (from Meton, an Athenian, who invented it about 433 years before the Birth of Christ,) is a revolution of 19 years; in which time, the conjunctions, oppositions, and other aspects of the Moon are within an hour and a half of being the same as they were on the same days of the months 19 years before. The prime, or Golden Number, is the Number of years elapsed in this Cycle. At the Birth, the Golden Number was 2.

The Roman Indiction, is a period of 15 years, used by the Romans for the time of taxing their provinces. Three years of this Cycle had elapsed at the Birth of Christ.

The Julian period contains 7980 years, and arises by multiplying together 28, 19 and 15, being the Cycles of the Sun, Moon and Indiction. This was also contrived as a period for chronological matters, and, is assumed, as a correct and fixed rule in Calculations, by all the astronomers and chronologers throughout the Christian world. Its beginning is supposed to have commenced 710 years before the usual date of the creation of the world, or 4714 before the commencement of the Christian Era.

### TO FIND THE LEAP YEAR.

Divide the given year by 4, and if there be no remainder, it is Leap Year; but if 1, 2 or 3 remain, they show it is so many years after leap year.

### TO FIND THE MOON'S AGE.

To the Epact of the year, add the number for the month, and the day of the month the sun; if it does not exceed 30, it is the Moon's Age; but if it does, subtract 30 from it, and the remainder will be the Moon's Age.

### TO FIND THE EPACT.

Divide the given year by 19, multiply the remainder by 11, and the product will be the Epact; if it does not exceed 30; but if it does, then divide the product by 30, and the last remainder will be the Epact.

### THE NUMBERS OF THE MONTHS ARE AS FOLLOWS.

January, Feb., March, April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.
---	---

## A Perpetual Almanac.

YEARS.							MONTHS.		SUNDAYS.						
A.	C.	F.	E.	D.	C.	E.			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1830	31	32	23		24	25			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
26	27		28	29	30	31			15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	32	33	34	35		36			22	23	24	25	26	27	28
37	38	39		40	41	42			29	30	31				
43		44	45	46	47	1	January, }		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48	49	50	51		52	53	October, }								
54	55		56	57	58	59	May, .....		B	C	D	E	F	G	A
	60	61	62	63		64	August, .....		C	D	E	F	G	A	B
65	66	67		68	69	70	February, March, }		D	E	F	G	A	B	C
71		72	73	74	75		November, }								
76	77	78	79		80	81	June, .....		E	F	G	A	B	C	D
82	83		84	85	86	87	September, }		F	G	A	B	C	D	E
	88	89	90	91		92	December, }								
93	94	95		96	97	98	April, }		G	A	B	C	D	E	F
99	100	01	02	03			July, .....								

Under the word 'years' find the year; above which is the Dominical letter for that year. then against the months find the same letter, over which are placed the days of the month, for every Sunday in the month. In leap year, for January and February, use the letter above the blank space before the year; for all the rest of the months, use the letter for the year.

To find out when it is Leap Year, divide the year by 4; if there is no remainder, it is Leap Year; and if any remainder, it is 1, 2 or 3 years after Leap Year.

## Correspondence of Ancient Eras with the Vulgar Era.

The year of the Julian period, .....	6543
From the first Olympiad, .....	2606
From the foundation of Rome, according to Varro, ....	2583
From the epoch of Nabonassar, .....	2579
From the Christian era, .....	1630
The 5500th year of the Jews began on the 28th of September, 1829	
The 1445th year of the Turks, began on the 2nd of July, ....	1829

## Explanatory Notes for the Year.

1. DOMINICAL LETTERS.—The seven days of the week, reckoned as beginning on the 1st of January, are designated by the first seven letters of the alphabet, A, B, C, D, E, F, G; and the one of these, which designates Sunday, is the dominical letter. Thus, if the year begin on Sunday, A is the dominical letter: if it begin on Monday, that letter is G; if on Tuesday, it is F; and so on generally. To find the dominical letter, call New Year's Day A, the next day B, and so on till you come to the first Sunday, and the letter, that answers to it, is the dominical letter. If there were 364 days, or exactly 52 weeks in the year, the dominical letter would be always the same; but the year contains 365 days; an excess of 1 day over 52 weeks. The day is taken into the account every year, and the one fourth makes a day in every four years; so that the dominical letter falls backward one letter for each of the three years, in which the date or number of the year cannot be divided, without remainder, by 4; and two letters every fourth year, when the date can be so divided; as in the year 1828, it is divisible by 4, and, therefore, February will contain 29 days. The year began on Tuesday; count forward Tuesdays to Sunday, inclusive, is six, and the sixth letter from A inclusive is F. Therefore, F is the dominical letter for 1828. But 29th of February, which is added, or interpolated, throws the next day a day in the week than it otherwise have been; and, therefore the Sunday letter for March is G. The year, which has the 29 days in February, and the two bissextiles; for the reason already given or last year, because the day, leap over a day of the week. In law, the 28th and 29th of February are accounted one day.

2. **THE GOLDEN NUMBER.** At the end of every nineteen years, the new and full moon happen at very nearly the same times of the year. The ancients discovered this, and reckoned the nineteen years, or "cycle of the moon," as it is called, so that it terminated the year before the Christian era. This cycle was marked by the Greeks with letters of gold. Therefore, to find the golden number or number of the year in this cycle, add 1 to the date; divide by 19; the quotient in the number of cycles of the moon since the birth of Christ, and remainder is the golden number; as the present year is 1828, add 1, is 1829; divide by 19, is 96 cycles, and there remains 3, the golden number.

3. **THE CYCLE OF THE SUN** is the number of years that elapse before the Sundays throughout the year, happen on the same days of the month. If there were 364 days in the year, that would happen every year; if 365, it would happen every seventh year; but because the one-fourth of a day makes an alteration of a day every fourth year, the cycle must extend to 28 years. Nine years of this cycle had elapsed before the birth of Christ. Therefore, to find the cycle of the sun add 9 to the date, divide by 28; the quotient is the number of cycles since the birth of Christ, and the remainder is the cycle of the sun; as, for the year 1828, add 9, is 1837, divide by 28, the quotient is 65 cycles, and the remainder is 17, the cycle of the sun.

4. **THE EPACT** is the moon's age for the first day of January, or the equation between the beginning of the solar and the lunar year. The time from one new moon to another is about 29½ days. Thus there are, in a year, twelve revolutions of the moon, and 11 days over, therefore, the twelfth new moon will take place 11 days earlier each year than it did the year before. In the lunar cycle of 19 years, there are 12 new moons in each, of 12, and 13 in each of 7; because the 11 days of yearly difference in three years, exceed a lunar month by 3½ days. If it were not for the odd minutes and seconds, the age of the moon, on the 1st of January, could always be found, by multiplying the golden number by 11, and dividing by 30; then the remainder would be the epact or age of the moon on the 1st of January. The following method will answer for the day of the moon's age on the 1st of January, till the end of the present century. Take 1 from the golden number, multiply what is left by 11, divide by 30; the remainder is the epact, or moon's age on the 1st of January: as for 1828, the golden number is 3; take away 1, leaves 2; multiply by 11, is 22; divide by 30, remains 14, the epact, or moon's age on the 1st of January.

5. **THE NUMBER OR DIRECTION** is the number of days after the 22d of March, including both days, upon which Easter Sunday takes place. For instance, the number of Direction for 1828 is 16. Easter Sunday is April 6, being 16 days inclusive from March 22.

6. **EASTER** is directed to be celebrated on the first Sunday after the full moon that happens next after the 21st of March; which being the fourteenth day of the first Jewish month, corresponds to their first day of the week after the Pasover, the anniversary of the resurrection of Christ. The time at which this day must happen, varies with the year; but the limits within which it must fall, are the 23d of March, and the 25th of April, inclusive, making a period of 35 days.

In order to find Easter, the first thing to be done is to find *Easter limit*, that is, the number of days after the first of March, on which the full moon, preceding Easter, shall happen. To do this, add 6 to the epact, and subtract the sum, if less than 30, or the remainder, when 30, is taken away; if more, from 50; the remainder is the day after the first of March, on which the full moon, preceding Easter, happens. Thus, for 1828 the epact is 14, add 6 is 20, subtract this from 50; leaves 30 days after the 1st of March, when the full moon preceding Easter takes place, which is the 31st, or last day of March, when the following Sunday is Easter-day. To find the day itself, add 4 to the number of the dominical letter; subtract the sum from the limit, and the remainder from the next number of 7s, that is greater than itself; this last remainder, added to the limit, will give the number of days from the first of March to Easter-day, including both: if less than 31, it will show on what day of March Easter falls; and if greater, take 31 from it, and the remainder will show upon what day of April. Thus, for 1828, the dominical letter is E, the number of which is 5. Add 4 to 5 is 9; take this from 30 (the limit) leaves 21; take this from 28, (the number of 7s, next greater,) there remains 7; add this to 30, (the limit,) gives 37 days from the first of March to Easter, both included; take 31, (the days in March, from 37, leaves 6;) therefore Easter-day must fall on the 6th of April.

On what day will it fall in 1829?

The Dominical letter for that year will be D.

The Golden number:  $1829 \div 19$  leaves 6; then  $6 - 1 = 5 \div 11 = 55 - 30$  leaves 25, the epact.

Then for Easter limit.

$25 + 6 = 31$ ; take away 30 leaves 1; and  $50 - 1 = 49$  days after the first of March to the Easter full moon. Again.

Dis 4, add 4, is 8 and  $49 - 8 = 41$ ,  $41 - 31 = 10$ , and  $40 \div 7 = 50$  days from March 1st to Easter, including both. Take away 31 for March, leave 19, the day of April on which Easter will happen in 1829.

7. **THE ROMAN INDICATION.** The cycle of indication has no connection with the motions of the sun and moon, further than its consisting of 15 years. It was established by the Emperor Constantine, in the year 312, to regulate certain payments by the subjects of the empire; therefore, to find it for any year, subtract 514 from the date, divide by 15, and the remainder is the indication; as from 1828, subtract 514, leaves 1516; divide by 15 leaves 1, the Roman Indication.

8. **SEPTEAGESIMA SUNDAY** is the ninth Sunday before Easter.

9. **SIXAGESIMA SUNDAY** is the seventh before Easter.

10. **QUINTAGESIMA SUNDAY** is the seventh after Easter.

11. **TRINITIES SUNDAY** is the eighth after Easter.

12. **ASSENT SUNDAY** is the Sunday

When Easter is known, any of the days between the 1st of April and the 30th of May, may be found. For instance, to find the day of the month on which Easter falls in the 30th of November, whether before or after. That depends on it can be easily found, as, for 1828 Easter is April 6, then from 30 days in April leaves 24; 24

# Time Table.

No. 1.—Shows the number of days from any given day in one month to the same day of any other month. It must be observed, that in Leap Year, if the end of the month of February be included in the time, one day must be added. If it be desired to find the number of days from a given day in one month to a different day in another, the difference between the dates must be added to, or subtracted from (as the case may be) the amount. For Example:—To find the number of days between the 5th of January, and 12th of November—

From 5th of January to 5th of November, ..... 304 Days.  
From 5th to 12th of November, ..... 7

— 311

If it be Leap Year, add ..... 1

Answer, ..... 312

No. 2.—Shows the decimal parts for each and all the days in the twelfth part of a year, consisting of 365½ days.

## No. 1.

### Number of Days from one Month to another.

Between	January.	February.*	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
January .....	365	334	300	275	245	214	184	153	122	92	61	31
February .....	32	365	37	316	270	246	215	184	153	123	92	60
March .....	59	28	365	334	304	273	243	212	181	151	120	90
April .....	90	59	31	365	335	304	274	243	212	182	151	121
May .....	120	89	61	30	365	334	304	273	243	212	181	151
June .....	151	120	92	61	30	365	335	304	273	243	212	182
July .....	181	150	122	91	61	30	365	334	33	273	243	217
August .....	212	181	153	122	92	61	31	365	334	304	273	243
September .....	243	212	184	153	123	92	62	31	365	335	304	274
October .....	273	242	214	183	153	122	92	61	30	365	334	304
November .....	304	273	245	214	184	153	123	92	61	31	365	335
December .....	334	303	275	244	214	183	153	122	91	61	30	366

## No. 2.

### Decimal parts for Days in the Twelfth part of a Year.

Days.	D. P.	Days.	D. P.	Days.	D. P.	Days.	D. P.
1	.033	9	.296	17	.558	25	.821
2	.066	10	.328	18	.591	26	.854
3	.099	11	.361	19	.624	27	.887
4	.131	12	.394	20	.657	28	.92
5	.164	13	.427	21	.69	29	.953
6	.197	14	.46	22	.723	30	.986
7	.23	15	.493	23	.756		
8	.263	16	.526	24	.788		

### THE USE OF THE FOREGOING TABLE.

I. To find the number of days from the end of the year to any day in any month of the year following.—  
*Rule:* Opposite the given day in the margin look under the given month, which will show the number of days required. Thus, from 31st December till 18th August following are 230 days, and to 26th October 302 days.

II. To find the number of days from any particular day, to the end of the year—suppose 27th July  
From 365, the days in a year,  
take the number answering to 27th July, viz. 235

Remainder 130 days required.

III. To find the number of days from any day in one month to any day in another month—suppose from 5th April to 26th November.—*Rule:* Take the difference between the numbers corresponding to those days.

26th November 333

5th April, .... 59

Answer, ..... 277

IV. To find the number of days between any day in one year to any day in the year following—suppose from 21st August 1822, to 27th May 1823.—(See Rules I and II)

Take the number of 21st August 725

365 days in 1823.  
Add the number of 27th May 147

Total, ..... 579 days required.

NUMBER OF DAYS FROM 1<sup>st</sup> JANUARY TO THE END OF THE YEAR.

Days.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
1	1	32	60	91	121	152	182	213	244	274	305	335
2	2	33	61	92	122	153	183	214	245	275	306	336
3	3	34	62	93	123	154	184	215	246	276	307	337
4	4	35	63	94	124	155	185	216	247	277	308	338
5	5	36	64	95	125	156	186	217	248	278	309	339
6	6	37	65	96	126	157	187	218	249	279	310	340
7	7	38	66	97	127	158	188	219	250	280	311	341
8	8	39	67	98	128	159	189	220	251	281	312	342
9	9	40	68	99	129	160	190	221	252	282	313	343
10	10	41	69	100	130	161	191	222	253	283	314	344
11	11	42	70	101	131	162	192	223	254	284	315	345
12	12	43	71	102	132	163	193	224	255	285	316	346
13	13	44	72	103	133	164	194	225	256	286	317	347
14	14	45	73	104	134	165	195	226	257	287	318	348
15	15	46	74	105	135	166	196	227	258	288	319	349
16	16	47	75	106	136	167	197	228	259	289	320	350
17	17	48	76	107	137	168	198	229	260	290	321	351
18	18	49	77	108	138	169	199	230	261	291	322	352
19	19	50	78	109	139	170	200	231	262	292	323	353
20	20	51	79	110	140	171	201	232	263	293	324	354
21	21	52	80	111	141	172	202	233	264	294	325	355
22	22	53	81	112	142	173	203	234	265	295	326	356
23	23	54	82	113	143	174	204	235	266	296	327	357
24	24	55	83	114	144	175	205	236	267	297	328	358
25	25	56	84	115	145	176	206	237	268	298	329	359
26	26	57	85	116	146	177	207	238	269	299	330	360
27	27	58	86	117	147	178	208	239	270	300	331	361
28	28	59	87	118	148	179	209	240	271	301	332	362
29	29		88	119	149	180	210	241	272	302	333	363
30	30		89	120	150	181	211	242	273	303	334	364
31	31		90		151		212	243		304		365

*In Leap Years one day must be added after the 28th of February.*

## The Calendar and its Successive Reforms.

The divisions of time, such as they are presented in the Calendar, are composed of days, weeks, months and years. The modes of determining these divisions, have been various amongst the nations of antiquity, and there are still variations in these modes in the modern world.

The manner of reckoning the days by the ancient Jews, and which subsists amongst that people at the present time, is to commence the day at a certain hour of the evening, and to finish it on the next evening at the same hour. Thus their sabbath begins on the afternoon of Friday, and is completed on the afternoon of Saturday. The Roman Catholic Church also commences its festivals in the evening; and this custom is retained amongst ourselves in some of our popular observances, such as the eve of St. John, and Christmas eve.

The civil day now commences at 12 o'clock at midnight, and lasts till the same hour of the following night. The civil day is distinguished from the astronomical day, which begins at noon, and is counted up to 24 hours, terminating at the succeeding noon. This mode of reckoning the day is that used in the Nautical Almanac, and it sometimes leads to mistakes with persons not familiar with this manner of computation: a little consideration will obviate the difficulty. Thus, January 10, fifteen hours in astronomical time. January 11, 3 in the morning, civil time. In France, and in most of the states of Europe, as with us, the hours are counted up to 12, from midnight till noon, and from noon till midnight. In parts of Italy, and of Germany, the day is held to commence about sun-set, and the hours are counted on till the next sun-set. This mode is very inconvenient to travellers, as the noon of the "Italian hours" at the summer solstice is 16 o'clock, and 19 o'clock at the winter solstice.

The English names of the days of the week are derived from the Saxons; and they partly adopted these names from the more civilized nations of antiquity. The following ingenious origin of the ancient names has been suggested in connexion with astronomical science. The planetary arrangement of Ptolemy was thus 1, Saturn; 2, Jupiter; 3, Mars; 4, the Sun; 5, Venus; 6, Mercury; 7, the Moon. Each of these planets was supposed to preside, successively, over each hour of the 24 of each day, in the order above given. In this way Saturn would preside over the first hour of the first day; Jupiter over the second hour; Mars over the third; the Sun over the fourth, and so on. Thus the Sun presiding over the fourth, eleventh, and eighteenth hours of the first day, would preside over the first hour of the second day, and carrying on the series, the Moon would preside over the first hour of the third day, Mars over the first hour of the fourth



day, Mercury over the first hour of the fifth day, Jupiter over the first hour of the sixth day, and Venus over the first hour of the seventh day. Hence, the names of the days yet used in the learned professions throughout Europe. The present English names are derived from the Saxon:—

Latin.	English.	Saxon.
Dies Saturni,	Saturday,	Saturn's day.
Dies Solis,	Sunday,	Sun's day.
Dies Lunæ,	Monday,	Moon's day.
Dies Martis,	Tuesday,	Tiw's day.
Dies Marturii,	Wednesday,	Woden's day.
Dies Jovis,	Thursday,	Thor's day.
Dies Veneris,	Friday,	Friya's day.

Tiw, Woden, Thor, and Friya were deities of the Pagan Saxons. Thor was the god of thunder, as well as the ancient Jove; and Friya was a goddess, the wife of Woden.

Almost all nations have regulated their months, in a great degree, by the evolution of the moon. Some have endeavored to unite this division with the annual course of the sun, by an augmentation of days at the end of each year, or by adding a thirteenth month at the end of every third year. The Jews and the Athenians followed this latter method; the Macedonians, and some nations of Asia, assigned their months 30 and 31 days; the Turks and the Arabs have 29 and 30 days; the months of the Anglo-Saxons were governed by the revolutions of the moon. Their common year consisted of twelve lunar months, three months being appropriated to each of the four seasons; but every third year contained an additional lunar month, which was given to the summer season. The names of their lunar months either had reference to their religious ceremonies, or to the natural appearances of the year.

A considerable variation prevailed, generally, amongst the nations of antiquity and still partially prevails, with regard to the commencement of the year. The Jews dated the beginning of the sacred year in the month of March; the Athenians in the month of June, the Macedonians on the 24th September; the Christians of Egypt and Ethiopia on the 29th or 30th of August, and the Persians and Armenians on the 11th of August. The Jewish civil year begins on the first day of the month *Tisri*, which year corresponds with our 9th of September; the Mahomedans' begins on the first of the month *Moharem*, which year corresponds with our 14th of July. Nearly all the nations of the Christian world now commence the year on the 1st of January; but as recently as 1752, even in England, the year did not legally and generally commence till the 25th of March. In Scotland, at that period, the year began on the first of January. The difference caused great practical inconveniences, and January and February, and part of March, sometimes bore two dates, as we often find in old records, as 1711-12. This practice often leads to chronological mistakes; for instance, we popularly say—"The Revolution of 1688," that great event happening in February of the year 1688, according to the then mode of computation; but if the year were held to begin, as it does now, on the 1st of January, it would be "The Revolution of 1689." In the anniversaries given in the *British Almanac*, the alterations of style, made in 1752, have not been followed, as any correction of date would have embarrassed the reader in historical and biographical references.

The year, properly so called, is the solar year or the period of time in which the sun passes through the twelve signs of the Zodiac. The period comprises 365 days, 5 hours, and 48 minutes, 51 seconds, 6 decimals, and is called the astronomical year.

The *CALENDAR* is a table of the days of the year, arranged to assist the distribution of time, and to indicate remarkable days connected with devotion or business. If every nation had adopted the same division of time, and a uniform calendar had been general throughout civilized states, history would present much fewer difficulties and contradictions. The progress of astronomical science has necessarily produced great changes in the manner of dividing time; and thus, whilst some nations have been ready to give their calendar every possible advantage of a scientific construction, the prejudices of others have rendered them unwilling to depart from their accustomed mode, however inaccurate. It may be curious and instructive to trace, very briefly, the changes of the calendar, ordinarily called, the changes of style.

The Romans called the first days of each month, *Calends*, from a word which signified, called; because the Pontiffs, on those days, called the people together, to apprise them of the days of festival in that month. Hence we derive the name of *CALENDAR*.

The Roman Calendar, which has, in great part, been adopted by almost all nations, is stated to have been introduced by Romulus, the founder of this city. He divided the year into ten months only: Mars, Aprilis, Maius, Junius, Quintilis, (afterwards called Julius,) Sextilis, (afterwards called Augustus,) September, October, November, December. Mar, Maine, Quintius, and Octobe, contained 31 days, and each of the six other months 30 days; so that the ten months comprised 304 days. The year of Romulus was, therefore, of 54 days' less duration than the lunar year, and of 61 days less than the solar year; and its commencement of course did not correspond with any fixed season. Numa Pompilius corrected this calendar, by adding two months, Januarius, and Februarius, which he placed before Mars, Julius Cæsar, being desirous to render the calendar still more correct, consulted the astronomers of his time, who fixed the solar year at 365 days, 6 hours, comprising, as they thought, the period from one vernal equinox to another. The six hours were set aside, and at the end of four years, forming a day, the fourth year was made to consist of 366 days. The day thus added, was called *intercalary*, and was added to the month of February, by doubling the 23rd of that month, or according to their way of reckoning, the sixth of the Calends of March. Hence the year was called *Bissextile*. This almost perfect arrangement, which was denominated the Julian style, prevailed generally throughout the Christian world,

till the time of Pope Gregory XIII. The Calendar of Julius Cæsar was defective in this particular; that the solar year, consisting of 365 days, 5 hours, and 49 minutes, and not of 365 days, 6 hours, as was supposed in the time of Julius Cæsar; there was a difference between the apparent year and the real year, of eleven minutes. This difference at the time of Gregory XIII., had amounted to ten entire days, the vernal equinox falling on the 11th, instead of the 21st of March, at which period it fell correctly at the time of the Council of Nice, in the year 325. To obviate this inconvenience, Gregory ordained, in 1582, that the 15th October should be counted instead of the 5th, for the future; and to prevent the recurrence of this error, it was further determined that the year beginning a century, should not be bissextile, with the exception of the beginning of each fourth century. Thus, 1700 and 1800 have not been bissextile, nor will 1900 be so; but the year 2000 will be bissextile. In this manner, three days are retrenched in four hundred years; because the lapse of the eleven minutes makes three days in about that period. The year of the calendar is thus made, as nearly as possible, to correspond with the true solar year; and future errors of chronology are avoided.

The adoption of this change, which is called the Gregorian, or New Style, (the Julian being called the Old Style,) was for some time resisted by states not under the authority of the See of Rome. The change of the style in England, was established by an Act of Parliament passed in 1752. It was then enacted, that the year should commence on the 1st of January, instead of March 25th; and that in the year 1752, the days should be numbered as usual until September 24, when the day following should be accounted the 14th of September, omitting 11 days. The Gregorian principle of dropping one day in every hundredth year, except the fourth hundredth, was also enacted. The alteration was, for a long time, opposed by the prejudices of individuals; and even now, with some persons the Old Style is so pertinaciously adhered to, that rents are made payable on the old quarter days, instead of the new. For this reason, and not in deference to the prejudice, the old festivals are mentioned in the *British Almanac*. The Russians still retain the Old Style, thus creating an inconvenience in their public and commercial intercourse with other nations, which, we trust, that the growing intelligence of the people will eventually be correct.

During the period in which France was a Republic, the authorities introduced an entire change in the calendar, which was in existence more than twelve years; and is important to be noticed, as all the public acts of the French nation were dated according to this altered style. The National Convention, by a decree of the 5th October, 1793, established a new Era, which was called, in the place of the Christian era, the era of the French. The commencement of each year, of the first "Vendémiaire," was fixed at the midnight commencing the day, on which the autumnal equinox fell, as determined at the Observatory at Paris. This era commenced on the 22nd of September, 1792, of being the epoch of the foundation of the Republic; but its establishment was not decreed till the 4th "Frimaire" of the year II. (4th November 1793.) Two days afterwards the public acts were thus dated. This calendar existed till the 10th "Nivose," year XIV. (the 31st December 1805,) when the Gregorian mode of computation was restored.

### Days of the Week.

ENGLISH.	BENGALEE.	MAHOMEDAN.
Sunday.....	Rubbeebar.....	Etwar
Monday.....	Soambar.....	Peer
Tuesday.....	Mongolbar.....	Mungul
Wednesday.....	Boodhbar.....	Bhood
Thursday.....	Breehuspotteebar.....	Jummahaut
Friday.....	Shookrobar.....	Jumha
Saturday.....	Sunneebar.....	Sunnychur

### Terms and Sittings of the Supreme Court.

TERMS.		SITTINGS.	
January .....	7th	February .....	4th
March .....	1st	March .....	29th
June .....	15th	July .....	13th
October .....	22nd	November .....	19th

### Sessions Commence.

January .....	7th	August .....	10th
March .....	1st	October .....	22nd
April .....	14th	December .....	5th
June .....	15th		

N. B.—When any of the above days fall on a Sunday, the Court opens a day after.

### Ember Days.

February,.....	28th and March 2nd and 3rd.	September,.....	15th, 19th and 21st
May,.....	30th and June 1st and 2nd.	December,.....	14th, 16th and 19th

## Eclipses.

In the year 1855, there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, on the 2nd May, invisible at Calcutta.

II.—A partial Eclipse of the Sun, on the 16th May, visible at Calcutta.

	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
First contact of Sun and Moon .....	7	40	42
Middle of the Eclipse .....	8	46	12
Last contact of Sun and Moon .....	9	16	42

III.—A total Eclipse of the Sun, on the 25th October, invisible at Calcutta.

IV.—A partial Eclipse of the Sun, on the 10th November, invisible at Calcutta. \*

## Ecliptic and Equinoctial.

<i>Apparent Obliquity of the Ecliptic</i>		<i>Equation of Equinoxes</i>
33° 27' 35". 18.....	January .... 1st..In Longitude.....	— 12" 49
36. 61.....	March..... 21st...ditto.....	— 12 11
37. 38.....	September.. 24th...ditto.....	— 9 86
36. 60.....	December... 22nd...ditto.....	— 8 63
Mean obliquity of the Ecliptic, 1st January 1855 = 23° 27' 29".		67
Procession of the Equinoxes for the year 1855 .....		50" 2369
for 1 day.....		0" 1376
Daily motion of the Moon's Ascending Node.... =		— 3' 10". 80.

## Signs of the Zodiac

	<i>Northern Signs.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>D.</i>		<i>Southern Signs.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>D.</i>
1st $\gamma$	ARIES .....	(0+)	0	7th $\text{♎}$	LIBRA .....	(0+)	180
2nd $\text{♉}$	TAURUS .....	1	30	8th $\text{♏}$	SCORPIO.....	7	210
3rd $\text{♊}$	GEMINI .....	2	60	9th $\text{♐}$	SAGITTARIUS. ....	8	240
4th $\text{♋}$	CANCER .....	3	90	10th $\text{♑}$	CAPRICORNUS. ....	9	270
5th $\text{♌}$	LEO.....		120	11th $\text{♒}$	AQUARIUS.....	10	300
6th $\text{♍}$	VIRGO.....	5	150	12th $\text{♓}$	PISCES .....	11	330

## The Planets and Astronomical Symbols and Abbreviations.

$\odot$ THE SUN.	$\text{♂}$ MARS.	$\text{♀}$ CERES.
$\odot$ THE MOON.	$\text{♃}$ JUPITER.	$\text{♁}$ PALLAS.
$\text{☿}$ MERCURY.	$\text{♄}$ SATURN.	$\text{♅}$ JUNO.
$\text{♀}$ VENUS.	$\text{♁}$ THE GEORGIAN OR	$\text{♁}$ VESTA.
$\text{♅}$ THE EARTH.	URANUS.	
$\text{♅}$ The Moon's or any other Planet's Ascending Node.		
$\text{♅}$ The Descending Node.		
$\text{☿}$ Conjunction, or Planets situated in the same longitude.		
$\square$ Quadrature, or Planets situated in longitudes differing three Signs from each other.		
Opposition, or Planets situated in opposite longitudes, or differing six Signs from each other.		
DEGREES.	<i>h.</i> HOURS.	
MINUTES OF ARC.	<i>m.</i> MINUTES OF TIME,	
SECONDS OF ARC.	<i>s.</i> SECONDS OF TIME,	

Quantity of Rain which fell at Calcutta during the following years ; as registered at the Surveyor General's Office.

1830 .....	Inches 62.40	1843 .....	Inches 64.31
1831 .....	58.14	1844 .....	73.86
1832 .....	49.26	1845 .....	63.08
1833 .....	57.93	1846 .....	76.44
1834 .....	65.27	1847 .....	72.36
1835 .....	81.68	1848 .....	58.69
1836 .....	45.39	1849 .....	70.51
1837* .....	43.61	1850 .....	76.28
1838* .....	52.99	1851 .....	64.16
1839 .....	64.97	1852 .....	81.41
1840 .....	50.41	1853 .....	52.08
1841 .....	60.25	1854 (up to 31st October) .....	65.57
1842 .....	76.14		

\* Years of famine in the Upper Provinces.

## Calculations of the Almanac.

1.—The times given in this Almanac are the civil or common reckoning of time, from Midnight to Midnight. The column of the Sun's Meridian passage is calculated to the nearest hundredth part of a second of time for every day of the year, with the same accuracy as in the Nautical Almanac. A watch ought to point exactly to the hour indicated for that day, when the Sun-dial marks twelve. There is no need now to refer to a table of Equation of time; should however this Equation be required, it may be had as readily; it is the time beyond 12h. or the time wanting to 12h., given in this column for each day of the year. The Moon will serve as well to set or compare a watch by the same Sun-dial; let the shadow of the gnomon fall on 12h., a watch ought to show at the same moment the time indicated in the column "Moon on Meridian," answering to the day the observation is made, which time is calculated to the nearest tenth of a minute. Should the shadow fall on any other hour, as 3, 4 or 5, add to the time indicated in that same column, about 62 minutes for every hour after 12, but should the dial show 6h., 8h., or 11h., as many minutes (92) must be deducted for every hour before 12.

2.—The column of Sun's Declination at noon for each day in the year, being computed by second differences, is as correct as that given in the Nautical Almanac.

3.—The present mode of denoting the times of Moon's Phases and Moon's Meridian Passage, Afternoon and After Midnight, has been substituted for Morning, Afternoon, Evening and Night.

4.—The two columns of the Sun's rising and setting include the refraction, which causes the Sun and all the heavenly bodies to rise on the eastern horizon about two minutes earlier, and to set on the western about two minutes later than they would rise or set were the Earth not surrounded by an atmosphere. Refraction is not exactly of the same duration throughout the year; the duration is in proportion to the obliquity of the Sun's rising or setting.

5.—At the head of each month, will be seen whether Saturn, Jupiter, Mars or Venus is visible in the Morning or Evening, and on which days of the month these planets will be in conjunction with the Moon, also on which days and whether at night or in the day Bores may be expected or will be of certain occurrence. In general they may be expected sometimes for several days successively at every Full and New Moon; but when the Moon's Parallax is high, viz. when the Moon is about her Perigee or nearest distance from the Earth at the time of Full or New Moon, the Bores are of certain occurrence.

6.—When the symbol ( $\odot$ ) denoting opposition occurs, such as on the 30th June 1855, we are to understand that the Moon does not pass the Meridian of Calcutta, on that (civil) day. This is the case once or twice in every Lunar month, and arises from the circumstance of the Lunar day being longer than the mean Solar day; in the present instance the excess is  $61\frac{1}{10}$  m or the Lunar Day is equal to  $25h. 4\frac{1}{10} m$ . The Moon passes the Meridian on the 29th June in the evening at  $11h. 50\frac{7}{10} m$ , viz.  $9\frac{3}{10}$  m before midnight and does not return to the same Meridian until  $55\frac{9}{10}$  m. after midnight on the 1st July.

7.—And because the Moon does not pass the Meridian in every civil day, but fails to do so once at least on every civil month, and as one Meridian passage of the Moon produces only two High Water tides, sometimes three wanting; therefore on two days every month, falling sometimes after Midnight sometimes after Noon, there is but one High Water given. The march of the tide-wave over the surface of the ocean is of immense rapidity, the crest of the wave travelling round the globe in every Lunar day.

8.—In a place like Calcutta, so far removed from the Sea, the tides are strongly affected by the monsoons, occasional winds, the freshes, and various local causes, so that it will always remain an imperfectly solved problem to give the times of the High Water with accuracy. It will always however be found that for any period there will be only twice the number of High Water tides, as the Moon passes the Meridian.

9.—It should be recollected that the time of High Water is not that when the ships in the river turn round, but that when the water is actually highest, which always happens about half an hour before the current is changing its direction.

10.—At the head of each Month, the observations of the Highest and Lowest Pressure and Temperature are given. The Least Temperature is at Sunrise, the Greatest Pressure at  $9h. 50m$ . A. M. the Greatest Temp. at  $2h. 40m$ . P. M. and the Least Pressure at  $4h$ . P. M. The observations of the Barometer are recorded in inches and hundredth parts of an inch.

The Temperature registered is that of the air in the shade; but besides this, the power of the Sun's Rays at the time of the greatest temperature is also given.



FOR THE

**COMMENCEMENT OF THE YEAR.**

# JANUARY XXXI DAYS.—1855.



## *Remarkable Days.*

- 1 Monday, ...
- 2 Tuesday,... ..*Calcutta re-taken 1757.*
- 3 Wednesday,.
- 4 Thursday... .
- 5 Friday,... ..
- 6 Saturday,... EPIPHANY.
- 7 G. ....1st Sunday after Epiphany.
- 8 Monday, ...Supreme Court Term and Sessions commence.
- 9 Tuesday, ...
- 10 Wednesday,.
- 11 Thursday, ..
- 12 Friday, .....
- 13 Saturday, ..
- 14 G. ... ..2nd Sunday after Epiphany.
- 15 Monday,. ..
- 16 Tuesday, ...
- 17 Wednesday,. *Capture of Bharutpur, 1826.*
- 18 Thursday, ..
- 19 Friday, ....
- 20 Saturday,...
- 21 G. ....3rd Sunday after Epiphany.
- 22 Monday, ...
- 23 Tuesday, ...
- 24 Wednesday,.
- 25 Thursday...
- 26 Friday, ....
- 27 Saturday,...
- 28 G. ....4th Sunday after Epiphany.
- 29 Monday, ...
- 30 Tuesday, ...*Charles 1st beheaded, 1649.*
- 31 Wednesday,.

# JANUARY XXXI DAYS.—1855.



## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- Full Moon, ..... 3 2 12 1 After Noon.
- ☾ Last Quarter, ..... 11 6 6 6 After Noon.
- New Moon, ..... 18 2 30 3 After Noon.
- ☾ First Quarter, ..... 25 7 32 2 After Midnight.

☾ Apogee 5d 5h After Noon. | ☾ Perigee 18d 8h After Noon.

On the 18th ☾ ☾ ☾ — On the 19th ☾ ☾ ☾ — On the 19th ☾ ☾ ☾ — On the 19th ☾ ☾ ☾ —  
On the 28th ☾ ☾ ☾

Venus, Evening Star. Mars, Evening Star. Jupiter, Invisible. Saturn, Evening Star.  
About New Moon, there will be slight Bore.

Barometer { Highest 30. 10 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 78°. 0  
Lowest 29. 97 „ | Lowest 60°. 0

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 98°. 5.

ENGLISH.		SUN.				MOON.		HIGH WATER.		HINDOO.	
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.	Months.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>d. h.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		
1	Mon.	6 41	12 3 36 65	23 3 27 1	5 25	10 44 6	11 20	0 20	0 40	18	POUS 1261. MAUGH 1261.
2	Tues.	42	4 4 6	23 5 28 6	25	11 36 0	12 20	1 5	1 25	19	
3	Wed.	42	32 92	53 2 6			13 20	1 50	2 10	20	
4	Thur.	43	5 0 49	47 0 3	26	0 27 3	14 20	2 30	2 50	21	
5	Fri.	43	27 67	40 48 9	26	1 17 1	15 20	3 10	3 30	22	
6	Sat.	43	54 42	34 1 6	27	2 4 8	16 20	3 50	4 10	23	
7	G.	44	6 20 73	26 47 5	28	2 50 1	17 20	4 30	4 45	24	
8	Mon.	44	46 57	19 0 9	28	3 33 3	18 20	5 5	5 20	25	
9	Tues.	44	7 11 91	11 0 0	29	4 14 9	19 20	5 40	5 55	26	
10	Wed.	44	36 73	2 27 0	30	4 55 9	20 20	6 20	6 45	27	
11	Thur.	45	8 1 01	21 53 23 1	31	5 37 4	21 20	7 15	7 40	28	
12	Fri.	45	24 72	44 3 6	31	6 20 6	22 20	8 10	8 40	29	
13	Sat.	45	47 85	34 13 9	32	7 7 1	23 20	9 15	9 50	1	
14	G.	45	9 10 35	23 50 0	33	7 58 0	24 20	10 25	11 5	2	
15	Mon.	45	32 23	13 19 3	34	8 54 4	25 20	11 40	—	3	
16	Tues.	45	53 45	2 15 3	35	9 56 2	26 20	0 30	0 55	4	
17	Wed.	46	10 13 99	20 50 47 0	35	11 1 9	27 20	1 20	1 45	5	
18	Thur.	46	33 81	38 54 9	36	0 8 2	28 20	2 10	2 35	6	
19	Fri.	45	52 92	26 39 2	37	1 12 0	0 9	2 55	3 15	7	
20	Sat.	45	11 11 29	14 0 4	37	2 11 3	1 9	3 35	3 55	8	
21	G.	45	28 90	0 58 9	38	3 5 6	2 9	4 15	4 30	9	
22	Mon.	44	45 74	19 47 34 9	39	3 55 9	3 9	4 55	5 15	10	
23	Tues.	44	12 1 78	39 48 9	40	4 43 5	4 9	5 40	6 0	11	
24	Wed.	44	17 02	19 41 1	41	5 29 7	5 9	6 25	6 50	12	
25	Thur.	43	3 46	5 12 2	42	6 15 8	6 9	7 15	7 40	13	
26	Fri.	43	45 07	18 50 22 2	42	7 2 7	7 9	8 10	8 40	14	
27	Sat.	43	57 87	35 11 8	43	7 51 1	8 9	9 10	9 40	15	
28	G.	43	13 9 83	19 41 3	44	8 41 0	9 9	10 20	11 0	16	
29	Mon.	43	20 98	3 51 1	44	9 31 9	10 9	11 40	—	17	
30	Tues.	42	31 25	17 47 41 5	45	10 23 1	11 9	0 25	0 45	18	
31	Wed.	42	40 71	31 13 1	45	11 13 3	12 9	1 5	1 25	19	



## FEBRUARY XXVIII DAYS.—1855.



### *Remarkable Days.*

- 1 Thursday, ..
- 2 Friday, ....
- 3 Saturday, ..
- 4 G. .... *Septuagesima Sunday.*
- 5 Monday, ... *Supreme Court Sittings commence.*
- 6 Tuesday, ...
- 7 Wednesday, ..
- 8 Thursday, ..
- 9 Friday, ....
- 10 Saturday, .. *Queen Victoria married, 1840.*
- 11 G. ....
- 12 Monday, ...
- 13 Tuesday, ...
- 14 Wednesday, .. *British Army crossed the Indus, 1839.*
- 15 Thursday, ..
- 16 Friday, .. ..
- 17 Saturday, ..
- 18 G. .... *Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday.*
- 19 Monday, ...
- 20 Tuesday, ....
- 21 Wednesday, .. *ASH-WEDNESDAY.*
- 22 Thursday, ...
- 23 Friday, .... *Roy Hurro Chunder Ghose, first Native Magistrate of Calcutta, 1852.*
- 24 Saturday, ...
- 25 G. .... *1st Sunday in Lent.*
- 26 Monday, ...
- 27 Tuesday, ...
- 28 Wednesday, ..

# FEBRUARY XXVIII DAYS—1855.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- Full Moon,..... 2 9 34· 7 After Midnight.
- ☾ Last Quarter,..... 10 8 53· 5 After Midnight.
- New Moon,..... 17 0 40· 9 After Midnight.
- ☾ First Quarter,..... 23 11 27· 1 After Noon.

☾ Apogee, 1d 8h After Noon. | ☾ Perigee, 16d 8h After Midnight.

On the 16th ☾ ☾ ☾—On the 17th ☾ ☾ ☾—On the 18th ☾ ☾ ☾—On the 18th ☾ ☾ ☾—  
On the 24th ☾ ☾ ☾.

Venus, Evening Star. Mars, Evening Star. Jupiter, Invisible.  
Saturn, Evening Star.

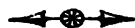
About New Moon, there will be Day Bores.

Barometer { Highest 30· 06 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 82° 5  
                  { Lowest 29· 90     ,     { Lowest 64° 3

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 104° 2.

ENGLISH.		SUN.				MOON.		HIGH WATER.		HINDOO.	
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.	Months.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>South.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>d. h.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		
1	Thur.	6 41	12 13 49 33	17 14 26 1	5 47	after noon ☾ Aft. Mid	13 9	1 45	2 0	20	I MAUGH 1261.
2	Fri.	41	57 14	16 57 21 0	47	0 1 7	14 9	2 20	2 35	21	
3	Sat.	40	14 4 12	39 58 1	48	0 47 8	15 9	2 55	3 15	22	
4	G.	40	10 29	22 17 8	48	1 31 7	16 9	3 35	3 50	23	
5	Mon.	39	15 65	4 20 6	49	2 13 8	17 9	4 10	4 25	24	
6	Tues.	39	20 21	15 46 6 8	49	2 54 8	18 9	4 45	5 0	25	
7	Wed.	38	23 98	27 36 8	50	3 35 7	19 9	5 20	5 40	26	
8	Thur.	38	26 94	8 51 0	50	4 17 5	20 9	6 0	6 20	27	
9	Fri.	37	29 14	14 49 50 0	51	5 1 5	21 9	6 45	7 10	28	
10	Sat.	36	30 57	30 33 7	52	5 49 0	22 9	7 35	8 5	29	
11	G.	36	31 00	11 3 0	52	6 41 1	23 9	8 35	9 10	30	
12	Mon.	35	31 13	13 51 18 0	52	7 38 4	24 9	9 50	10 30	1	
13	Tues.	34	30 28	31 19 3	53	8 40 3	25 9	11 10	1 50	2	
14	Wed.	34	28 68	11 7 3	53	9 44 9	26 9	—	0 35	3	
15	Thur.	33	26 36	12 50 42 4	54	10 49 3	27 9	1 0	1 25	4	
16	Fri.	32	23 30	30 5 1	55	11 51 0	28 9	1 50	2 5	5	
17	Sat.	32	19 52	9 15 7	55	0 48 5	29 9	2 25	3 45	6	I FALGOON 1261.
18	G.	31	15 03	11 48 14 8	56	1 41 9	0 23	3 5	3 25	7	
19	Mon.	31	9 83	27 2 7	57	2 32 1	1 23	3 45	4 5	8	
20	Tues.	30	3 95	5 39 7	58	3 20 7	2 23	4 25	4 45	9	
21	Wed.	30	13 57 38	10 44 6 6	58	4 8 5	3 23	5 5	5 25	10	
22	Thur.	29	50 15	22 23 6	59	4 56 6	4 23	5 45	6 10	11	
23	Fri.	28	42 26	0 31 2	59	5 45 7	5 23	6 35	7 0	12	
24	Sat.	27	33 73	9 38 29 7	6 0	6 36 0	6 23	7 30	8 0	13	
25	G.	26	24 58	16 19 8	0	7 27 3	7 23	8 40	9 20	14	
26	Mon.	25	14 82	8 54 1 5	1	8 18 7	8 23	10 0	10 40	15	
27	Tues.	25	4 49	31 35 6	1	9 9 3	9 23	11 25	—	16	
28	Wed.	24	12 53 57	9 2 3	2	9 58 3	10 23	0 10	0 30	17	

# MARCH XXXI DAYS.—1855.



## *Remarkable Days.*

- 1 Thursday, ..*St. David.*—Supreme Court Term and Sessions commence.
- 2 Friday, .....
- 3 Saturday, ..
- 4 G. .... ..*2nd Sunday in Lent.*
- 5 Monday, ...
- 6 Tuesday, ..*Peace of Seringapatam, 1792.*
- 7 Wednesday, ..
- 8 Thursday, ..*Maha Raja Dhulleep Sing baptised, 1853.*
- 9 Friday, ....
- 10 Saturday, ..
- 11 G... ..*3rd Sunday in Lent.*
- 12 Monday, ..
- 13 Tuesday, ...
- 14 Wednesday, ..*English taken possession of Chandernagore, 1757.*
- 15 Thursday, ..
- 16 Friday, ....
- 17 Saturday, ..*St. Patrick.*
- 18 G. ....*4th Sunday in Lent.*
- 19 Monday, ...
- 20 Tuesday, ...
- 21 Wednesday, ..
- 22 Thursday, ..
- 23 Friday, ....
- 24 Saturday, ..
- 25 G. ....*Annunciation—Lady Day.—5th Sunday in Lent.*
- 26 Monday, ...
- 27 Tuesday, ...*Defeat of Tippoo, 1799.*
- 28 Wednesday, ..
- 29 Thursday, ..*Supreme Court Sittings commence.*
- 30 Friday, ....
- 31 Saturday, ..*Census taken, 1851.*

# MARCH XXXI DAYS.—1855.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon,.....	4	4	1	4 After Midnight.
☾ Last Quarter.....	11	7	52	7 After Noon.
New Moon.....	18	10	38	6 After Midnight.
☾ First Quarter,.....	25	5	18	7 After Noon.

☾ Apogee 1d 2h After Midnight. — ☾ Perigee 10d 5h After Noon — ☾ Apogee 28d 4h After Noon.

Day and Night equal on the 21st.

On the 15th ♀ ☾ ☾ — On the 16th ♀ ☾ ☾ — On the 18th ♂ ☾ ☾ — On the 20th ♀ ☾ ☾ —  
On the 23d ♀ ☾ ☾ .

☉ Sun enters ♈ Aries, Spring commences 2<sup>h</sup> 10<sup>m</sup> 1m 24s After Midnight.

Venus, Evening Star. Mars, Invisible. Jupiter, Morning Star. Saturn, Evening Star.

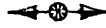
About New Moon, there will be Night Bores.

Barometer { Highest 29.88 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 92° 2  
Lowest 29.78 „ | Lowest 73° 5

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 111°. 5.

ENGLISH.		SUN.				MOON.		HIGH WATER.	HINDOO.	
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rise.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Set.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight	After Noon.	Day of Month.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>South.</i>		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>d. h</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
1	Thur.	6 23	12 12 42 09	7 6 22 0	6 2	10 45 1	11 23	0 50	1 10	18
2	Fri.	23	30 12	23 35 0	2	11 29 8	12 23	1 30	1 50	19
3	Sat.	22	17 63	0 41 9	3	13 23	13 23	2 0	2 20	20
4	G.	21	4 65	6 38 42 8	3	0 12 5	14 23	2 40	2 55	21
5	Mon.	20	11 51 21	14 38 3	4	0 54 0	15 23	3 10	3 20	22
6	Tues.	19	37 36	5 51 28 6	4	1 35 0	16 23	3 35	3 45	23
7	Wed.	18	23 07	38 14 1	4	2 16 7	17 23	4 0	4 15	24
8	Thur.	17	8 38	4 55 2	5	3 0 0	18 23	4 30	4 45	25
9	Fri.	17	10 53 33	4 41 32 2	5	3 46 0	19 23	5 5	5 25	26
10	Sat.	15	37 93	18 5 5	5	4 35 8	20 23	5 45	6 5	27
11	G.	14	22 21	3 54 35 4	6	5 30 0	21 23	6 35	7 0	28
12	Mon.	13	6 17	31 2 4	6	6 28 5	22 23	7 35	8 15	29
13	Tues.	12	9 49 85	7 26 9	7	7 30 0	23 23	8 50	9 30	1
14	Wed.	12	33 25	2 43 49 0	7	8 32 5	24 23	10 10	10 50	2
15	Thur.	11	16 39	20 9 3	7	9 33 4	25 23	11 40	—	3
16	Fri.	10	8 59 31	1 56 28 2	8	10 31 4	26 23	0 30	0 55	4
17	Sat.	10	42 01	32 46 1	8	11 25 9	27 23	1 20	1 45	5
18	G.	9	24 51	9 3 3	9	0 17 5	28 23	2 10	2 30	6
19	Mon.	8	6 81	0 45 20 2	9	1 7 3	0 13	2 50	3 0	7
20	Tues.	7	7 48 95	21 37 3	10	1 56 2	1 13	3 15	3 25	8
21	Wed.	6	30 95	0 2 5 2	10	2 45 4	2 13	3 45	4 5	9
22	Thur.	5	12 81	25 46 7	10	3 35 3	3 13	4 25	4 45	10
23	Fri.	4	6 54 56	49 27 1	10	4 26 8	4 13	5 5	5 25	11
24	Sat.	3	36 21	1 13 5 4	11	5 19 1	5 13	5 55	6 20	12
25	G.	2	17 78	36 42 2	11	6 11 5	6 13	6 55	7 30	13
26	Mon.	1	5 59 30	2 0 16 4	11	7 3 2	7 13	8 15	8 55	14
27	Tues.	5 59	40 77	23 47 8	11	7 53 1	8 13	9 40	10 20	15
28	Wed.	58	22 23	47 16 0	12	8 40 8	9 13	11 0	11 40	16
29	Thur.	58	3 70	3 10 40 8	12	9 26 2	10 13	—	0 15	17
30	Fri.	57	4 45 18	34 1 9	12	10 9 6	11 13	0 30	0 45	18
31	Sat.	56	26 71	57 18 8	12	10 51 5	12 13	1 0	1 15	19

## APRIL XXX DAYS.—1855.



### *Remarkable Days.*

- 1 G... .....PALM SUNDAY.
- 2 Monday ....
- 3 Tuesday, ...
- 4 Wednesday, ..
- 5 Thursday, .. *Martaban taken, 1852*
- 6 Friday, ....GOOD FRIDAY.
- 7 Saturday, ..
- 8 G. ....EASTER SUNDAY.
- 9 Monday, ...
- 10 Tuesday, .. ..
- 11 Wednesday, ..
- 12 Thursday, .. *Bengal expedition against Ava embarked, 1824.*
- 13 Friday, ....
- 14 Saturday, .. Supreme Court Sessions commence.
- 15 G. ....Low Sunday or 1st Sunday after Easter.
- 16 Monday,.....
- 17 Tuesday, ...
- 18 Wednesday, ..
- 19 Thursday, ..
- 20 Friday, ....
- 21 Saturday, ..
- 22 G. ....2nd Sunday after Easter.
- 23 Monday,....*St. George.*
- 24 Tuesday, ...
- 25 Wednesday, ..
- 26 Thursday, ..
- 27 Friday, ....
- 28 Saturday,...
- 29 G. ....3rd Sunday after Easter.
- 30 Monday, ...

# APRIL XXX DAYS.—1855.



## PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☉ Full Moon.....	2	8 21	8	After Noon.
☾ Last Quarter.....	10	3 29	5	After Midnight.
● New Moon.....	16	8 57	9	After Noon.
☾ First Quarter.....	24	11 50	4	After Midnight.

☾ Perigee 13d 2h After Noon. | ☾ Apogee 25d 11h After Midnight.

On the 12th ♀ ☾ — On the 14th ♀ ☾ — On the 16th ♂ ☾ — On the 19th ♀ ☾ —  
On the 20th ♀ ☾

Venus, Evening Star. Mars, Invisible. Jupiter, Morning Star. Saturn, Evening Star.

About New Moon, Strong Bores.

Barometer	Highest	29. 78	Inches	Thermometer	Highest	94°. 5
	Lowest	29. 65	"		Lowest	78°. 4

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 112°. 8.

ENGLISH.		SUN.				MOON.		HIGH WATER.		FIN-DOO.	
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.	Months.
1	G.	h. m. 5 54	h. m. s. 12 4 8 33	North. 4 20 31 2	h. m. 6 14	after noon 11 32 9	d. h. 13 13	h. m. 1 35	h. m. 1 50	20	
2	Mon.	53	3 50 03	43 38 9	14	14 13	14 13	2 0	2 15	21	
3	Tues.	53	31 84	5 6 41 5	14	0 14 6	15 13	2 35	2 50	22	
4	Wed.	52	13 80	29 38 8	15	0 57 8	16 13	3 5	3 20	23	
5	Thur.	51	2 55 94	52 30 3	15	1 43 4	17 13	3 40	3 55	24	
6	Fri.	50	38 25	6 15 15 9	15	2 32 5	18 13	4 15	4 30	25	
7	Sat.	49	20 76	37 55 0	16	3 25 7	19 13	4 45	5 5	26	
8	G.	48	3 50	7 0 27 4	16	4 22 9	20 13	5 25	5 45	27	
9	Mon.	47	1 46 49	23 53 0	16	5 23 0	21 13	6 15	6 35	28	
10	Tues.	46	29 72	45 11 2	17	6 24 1	22 13	7 25	8 0	29	
11	Wed.	45	13 25	8 7 21 6	17	7 24 0	23 13	8 40	9 20	30	
12	Thur.	44	0 57 06	29 24 1	18	8 21 2	24 13	10 5	10 45	31	
13	Fri.	44	41 19	51 18 2	18	9 15 1	25 13	11 30	—	1	
14	Sat.	43	25 65	9 13 3 6	18	10 6 2	26 13	0 10	0 30	2	
15	G.	42	10 44	34 40 0	18	10 55 5	27 13	0 50	1 10	3	
16	Mon.	41	11 59 55 58	56 6 8	19	11 44 0	28 13	1 30	1 50	4	
17	Tues.	41	41 09	10 17 23 9	19	afternoon 0 32 9	0 3	2 10	2 30	5	
18	Wed.	40	26 08	36 30 9	20	1 22 9	1 3	2 50	3 10	6	
19	Thur.	39	13 23	59 27 2	20	2 14 5	2 3	3 25	3 40	7	
20	Fri.	38	58 59 89	11 20 12 7	21	3 7 4	3 3	4 0	4 18	8	
21	Sat.	37	46 95	40 47 0	21	4 1 0	4 3	4 45	5 5	9	
22	G.	36	34 44	12 1 9 7	21	4 53 1	5 3	5 30	5 55	10	
23	Mon.	35	22 33	21 20 5	22	5 45 5	6 3	6 25	6 55	11	
24	Tues.	35	10 67	41 19 0	22	6 34 4	7 3	7 25	8 0	12	
25	Wed.	34	57 59 46	13 1 4 9	22	7 20 8	8 3	8 30	9 5	13	
26	Thur.	33	48 72	20 37 9	23	8 4 7	9 3	9 40	10 20	14	
27	Fri.	33	38 44	39 57 6	23	8 47 0	10 3	11 0	11 40	15	
28	Sat.	32	28 65	59 3 9	24	9 28 4	11 3	—	0 15	16	
29	G.	31	19 34	14 17 56 3	24	10 9 9	12 3	0 30	0 45	17	
30	Mon.	30	10 57	36 34 5	24	10 52 6	13 3	1 0	1 15	18	

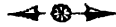
CHOITRO 1261.

BOISHAL KII 1262.

CHOITRO 1261.

BOISHAL KUI 1262.

# MAY XXXI DAYS.—1855.



## *Remarkable Days.*

- 1 Tuesday, ...
- 2 Wednesday, ..
- 3 Thursday, ..
- 4 Friday, ... ..
- 5 Saturday, ..
- 6 G. .... ..4th Sunday after Easter.
- 7 Monday ....
- 8 Tuesday, . .
- 9 Wednesday, *The Black Act, 1836.*
- 10 Thursday, ..
- 11 Friday, ....
- 12 Saturday, ..
- 13 G. .... Rogation Sunday.
- 14 Monday, ...
- 15 Tuesday, ...
- 16 Wednesday, ..
- 17 Thursday, .. ASCENSION DAY—*Holy Thursday.*
- 18 Friday, ....
- 19 Saturday, ..
- 20 G. ....
- 21 Monday, ...
- 22 Tuesday, ...
- 23 Wednesday, ..
- 24 Thursday, .. *Birth-day of Queen Victoria, 1819.*
- 25 Friday, ....
- 26 Saturday, ..
- 27 G. .... PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY.
- 28 Monday, ..
- 29 Tuesday, ... *Restoration of King Charles II.*
- 30 Wednesday, *General peace signed in Paris, 1814.*
- 31 Thursday, ..

# MAY XXXI DAYS.—1855.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
○ Full Moon,.....	2	9 56	5 After Midnight.
☾ Last Quarter,.....	9	8 54	9 After Midnight.
● New Moon,.....	16	8 6	7 After Midnight.
☽ First Quarter,.....	24	5 55	7 After Midnight.
○ Full Moon.....	31	8 41	1 After Noon.

☾ Perigee 9d 2h After Noon. ☽ Apogee 23d 6h After Midnight.

On the 2d ☾ Moon Eclipse Invisible at Calcutta.—On the 10th ☽ ☾ ☾ —On the 15th ☽ ☽ ☾  
—On the 16th ☉ Sun Eclipse Visible at Calcutta.—On the 16th ☽ ☽ ☾ —On the 18th, ☽ ☽ ☾  
—On the 19th ☽ ☽ ☾

Venus, Evening Star. Mars, Morning Star. Jupiter, Morning Star. Saturn, Evening Star.  
About Full Moon, Strong Day Bore.

Barometer { Highest 29. 70 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 95°. 0  
Lowest 29. 61 „ „ | Lowest 81°. 3

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 113°. 2.

ENGLISH.		SUN.			MOON.			HIGH WATER.		HINDOO.	
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.	Months.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° North.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		
1	Tues.	5 29	11 57 2 30	14 54 58 3	6 24	11 37 7	14 3	1 30	1 40	19	JOISHAUKH 1262.
2	Wed.	29	56 54 56	15 13 7 4	24	☽	15 3	1 50	2 5	20	
3	Thur.	28	47 37	31 1 4	25	Aft Mid	16 3	2 25	2 45	21	
4	Fri.	28	40 73	48 40 2	25	1 19 1	17 3	3 5	3 25	22	
5	Sat.	27	34 66	16 6 3 5	26	2 16 2	18 3	3 45	4 5	23	
6	G.	26	29 16	23 10 8	27	3 16 7	19 3	4 25	4 45	24	
7	Mon.	26	24 25	40 2 0	27	4 18 4	20 3	5 15	5 40	25	
8	Tues.	25	19 91	56 36 6	28	5 18 9	21 3	6 10	6 40	26	
9	Wed.	25	16 16	17 12 54 5	28	6 16 6	22 3	7 15	7 50	27	
10	Thur.	24	13 00	18 55 3	29	7 10 5	23 3	8 25	9 0	28	
11	Fri.	24	10 44	44 38 7	29	8 1 1	24 3	9 40	10 20	29	
12	Sat.	23	8 47	18 0 4 5	30	8 49 5	25 3	11 0	1 40	30	
13	G.	23	7 19	15 12 3	30	9 36 8	26 3	—	0 20	31	
14	Mon.	23	6 21	30 1 8	30	10 24 2	27 3	0 40	1 0	1	
15	Tues.	22	6 17	44 32 6	31	11 12 9	28 3	1 20	1 35	2	
16	Wed.	22	6 46	58 44 5	31	Aft noon	29 3	1 50	2 5	3	JOISTE 1262.
17	Thur.	21	7 40	19 12 37 1	32	0 55 7	0 16	2 20	2 35	4	
18	Fri.	21	8 90	26 10 8	32	1 49 4	1 16	2 50	3 10	5	
19	Sat.	20	10 95	39 23 7	33	2 43 4	2 16	3 30	3 50	6	
20	G.	20	13 55	52 16 9	33	3 36 2	3 16	4 10	4 30	7	
21	Mon	19	16 69	20 4 49 9	34	4 26 7	4 16	4 55	5 15	8	
22	Tues.	19	20 35	17 2 2	34	5 14 3	5 16	5 40	6 5	9	
23	Wed.	18	24 13	28 53 8	35	5 59 1	6 16	6 35	7 0	10	
24	Thur.	18	29 21	40 24 1	35	6 41 7	7 16	7 35	8 8	11	
25	Fri.	18	34 38	51 33 2	35	7 22 9	8 16	8 50	9 30	12	
26	Sat.	18	40 04	21 2 20 7	36	8 3 8	9 16	10 10	10 50	13	
27	G.	17	46 18	19 46 4	36	8 45 5	10 16	11 30	—	14	
28	Mon.	17	52 79	32 50 2	36	9 29 3	11 16	0 15	0 30	15	
29	Tues.	17	59 86	32 31 8	36	10 16 2	12 16	0 45	1 0	16	
30	Wed.	17	57 7 37	41 51 0	36	11 7 8	13 16	1 15	1 30	17	
31	Thur.	17	15 32	49 47 7	37	☽	14 16	1 45	2 5	18	



## JUNE XXX DAYS.—1855.



### *Remarkable Days.*

- 1 Friday, .... *David Hare died, 1842.*
- 2 Saturday, ..
- 3 G. .... **TRINITY SUNDAY.**
- 4 Monday, . . .
- 5 Tuesday, . . .
- 6 Wednesday, . .
- 7 Thursday, . . *Corpus Christi.*
- 8 Friday, . . . .
- 9 Saturday, . . .
- 10 G. .... . . . *1st Sunday after Trinity.*
- 11 Monday, . . .
- 12 Tuesday, . . .
- 13 Wednesday, . .
- 14 Thursday, . . .
- 15 Friday, .... *Supreme Court Term and Sessions commence.*
- 16 Saturday, . . .
- 17 G. .... . . . *2nd Sunday after Trinity.*
- 18 Monday, ... *Battle of Waterloo, 1815.*
- 19 Tuesday, . . . *Magna Charta signed, 1215.*
- 20 Wednesday, . . *Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837.*
- 21 Thursday, . . *Proclamation.*
- 22 Friday, ....
- 23 Saturday, . . *Battle of Plassey, 1757.*
- 24 G. . . . . *St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day.—3rd Sunday after Trinity.*
- 25 Monday, . . .
- 26 Tuesday, . . .
- 27 Wednesday, . .
- 28 Thursday, . . .
- 29 Friday, ....
- 30 Saturday, . . .

# JUNE XXX DAYS.—1855.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- ☾ Last Quarter,..... 7 1 41 3 After Noon.  
 ● New Moon,..... 14 8 22 3 After Noon.  
 ☽ First Quarter,..... 22 10 45 4 After Noon.  
 ○ Full Moon,..... 30 5 7 1 After Midnight.

☾ Perigee 4d 6h After Midnight. | ☾ Apogee 20d 0h After Midnight.

Longest Day is the 22nd.

On the 6th ♃ ☾ —On the 13th ♂ ☾ —On the 14th ♃ ☾ —On the 16th ♀ ☾ —  
 On the 18th ♀ ☾

☼ Sun enters ♋ Cancer ; Summer commences 22d 6h 42m 24s Aft. Midnight.

Venus, Evening Star. Mars, Morning Star. Jupiter, Morning Star. Saturn, Invisible.

About Full Moon, the Bores are very violent.

Baromet. { Highest 29 60 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 90° 0  
 { Lowest 29 48 " | { Lowest 81° 0

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 107° 0

ENGLISH		SUN.			MOON.		HIGH WATER.		HINDOO.		
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.	Months.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>North.</i> <i>° ' "</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>Aft Mid</i> <i>h. m.</i>	<i>d. h.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		
1	Fri.	5 17	11 57 23 70	21 59 21 7	6 38	0 4 2	15 16	2 25	2 40	19	JOISTE 1262.
2	Sat.	17	32 51	22 7 32 9	39	1 4 9	16 16	3 0	3 15	20	
3	G.	17	41 71	15 21 0	39	2 8 2	17 16	3 35	3 55	21	
4	Mon.	17	51 31	22 45 9	40	3 11 0	18 16	4 15	4 35	22	
5	Tues.	17	58 1 29	29 47 4	40	4 11 1	19 16	4 55	5 15	23	
6	Wed.	18	11 62	36 25 4	41	5 7 0	20 16	5 35	6 0	24	
7	Thur.	18	22 30	42 39 8	41	5 58 8	21 16	6 30	7 0	25	
8	Fri.	18	33 29	48 30 3	41	6 47 6	22 16	7 35	8 10	26	
9	Sat.	18	44 60	53 57 9	41	7 34 5	23 16	8 50	9 30	27	
10	G.	18	56 19	58 59 4	42	8 20 8	24 16	10 10	10 50	28	
11	Mon.	18	59 8 06	23 3 37 6	42	9 8 0	25 16	11 30	—	29	
12	Tues.	18	20 15	7 51 6	42	9 56 7	26 16	0 10	0 30	30	
13	Wed.	18	32 46	11 41 2	43	10 47 6	27 16	0 50	1 10	31	
14	Thur.	17	44 98	15 6 1	43	11 40 3	28 16	1 30	1 50	1	
15	Fri.	17	57 60	18 6 6	43	0 34 1	0 4	2 10	2 30	2	ASSAR 1262.
16	Sat.	17	12 0 10 38	20 42 4	43	1 27 5	1 4	2 50	3 10	3	
17	G.	17	23 26	22 53 2	44	2 19 1	2 4	3 30	3 45	4	
18	Mon.	17	36 23	24 39 4	44	3 8 0	3 4	4 0	4 15	5	
19	Tues.	17	49 24	26 0 8	44	3 53 7	4 4	4 35	4 50	6	
20	Wed	17	1 2 29	26 57 3	44	4 37 0	5 4	5 10	5 30	7	
21	Thur.	17	15 33	27 29 0	45	5 18 4	6 4	5 50	6 10	8	
22	Fri.	18	28 33	27 31 6	45	5 58 7	7 4	6 35	7 0	9	
23	Sat.	18	41 29	27 17 8	45	6 39 2	8 4	7 30	7 55	10	
24	G.	18	54 17	26 35 1	45	7 21 1	9 4	8 25	8 55	11	
25	Mon.	18	2 6 95	25 27 5	45	8 5 7	10 4	9 35	10 15	12	
26	Tues.	19	19 61	23 55 1	45	8 54 4	11 4	10 55	11 35	13	
27	Wed.	19	32 15	21 58 2	46	9 48 2	12 4	—	0 20	14	
28	Thur.	20	44 59	19 36 6	46	10 47 3	13 4	0 40	1 0	15	
29	Fri.	20	56 72	16 50 4	46	11 50 7	14 4	1 20	1 40	16	
30	Sat.	20	3 8 71	13 39 9	46	♂	15 4	2 0	2 20	17	

## JULY XXXI DAYS.—1855.



### *Remarkable Days.*

- 1 G..... 4th *Sunday after Trinity.*
- 2 Monday.....
- 3 Tuesday, ...
- 4 Wednesday, ..
- 5 Thursday, ..
- 6 Friday, ....
- 7 Saturday, ..
- 8 G. ... .. 5th *Sunday after Trinity.*
- 9 Monday, ...
- 10 Tuesday, ...
- 11 Wednesday,
- 12 Thursday, ..
- 13 Friday, .... *Supreme Court Sittings commence.*
- 14 Saturday, ..
- 15 G. .... 6th *Sunday after Trinity.*
- 16 Monday, ...
- 17 Tuesday, ...
- 18 Wednesday, ..
- 19 Thursday, ..
- 20 Friday, .....
- 21 Saturday, ...
- 22 G. .... 7th *Sunday after Trinity.*
- 23 Monday, ...
- 24 Tuesday, ..
- 25 Wednesday,
- 26 Thursday, ..
- 27 Friday, ....
- 28 Saturday...
- 29 G. .... 8th *Sunday after Trinity.*
- 30 Monday, ...
- 31 Tuesday, ..

# JULY XXII DAYS.—1853.

**PHASES OF THE MOON.**

**D. H. M.**

- ☾ Last Quarter,..... 6 7 21. 4 After Noon.  
 ● New Moon,..... 14 9 54. 4 After Midnight.  
 ☾ First Quarter,..... 22 1 43. 4 After Noon.  
 ○ Full Moon,..... 29 0 13. 8 After Noon.

☾ Perigee 2d 1h After Midnight. | ☾ Apogee 17d 3h After Noon.

☾ Perigee 30d 7h After Midnight.

On the 4th ♀ ☾ — On the 12th ♀ ☾ — On the 12th ♂ ☾ — On the 14th ♀ ☾ —  
 On the 18th ♀ ☾ — On the 31st ♀ ☾

Venus, Evening Star. Mars, Morning Star. Jupiter, Night Star. Saturn, Morning Star.  
 About Full Moon, the Bores are very violent.

Barometer { Highest 29. 65 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 88°. 5  
 Lowest 29. 51 "                      "                      Lowest 81°. 4  
 Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 104°. 2.

ENGLISH.		SUN.				MOON.		HIGH WATER.		HIN-DOO.	
Day of Month.	Day of Week	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.	Months.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>North.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>Aft Mid</i>	<i>d. h.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		
1	G.	5 21	12 3 20 48	23 10 4 9	6 46	0 55 6	16 4	2 40	3 0	18	
2	Mon.	21	32 03	6 5 6	46	1 58 9	17 4	3 20	3 40	19	
3	Tues.	21	43 33	1 42 2	46	2 58 4	18 4	4 0	4 20	20	
4	Wed.	22	54 36	22 50 54 6	46	3 53 3	19 4	4 40	5 0	21	
5	Thur.	22	4 5 12	51 43 2	46	4 44 2	20 4	5 20	5 40	22	
6	Fri.	22	15 57	46 7 8	46	5 32 4	21 4	6 0	6 20	23	
7	Sat.	23	25 69	40 8 5	46	6 19 3	22 4	6 45	7 10	24	
8	G.	23	35 47	33 45 9	46	7 6 1	23 4	7 40	8 10	25	
9	Mon.	24	44 90	26 59 8	46	7 54 0	24 4	8 40	9 15	26	
10	Tues.	24	53 96	19 50 2	46	8 43 6	25 4	9 50	10 25	27	
11	Wed.	24	5 2 62	12 17 5	46	9 35 1	26 4	11 5	11 45	28	
12	Thur.	25	10 86	4 21 8	46	10 28 0	27 4	—	0 30	29	
13	Fri.	25	18 65	21 56 3 3	46	11 21 2	28 4	1 0	1 20	30	
14	Sat.	26	25 99	47 22 2	45	0 13 2	29 4	1 40	1 55	31	
15	G.	26	32 85	38 18 8	45	1 3 0	0 14	2 10	2 25	32	
16	Mon.	27	39 21	29 3 0	45	1 49 9	1 14	2 45	3 0	1	
17	Tues.	27	45 07	19 5 3	45	2 33 9	2 14	3 20	3 35	2	
18	Wed.	27	50 40	8 56 0	45	3 15 6	3 14	3 55	4 10	3	
19	Thur.	28	55 19	20 58 25 0	44	3 55 9	4 14	4 35	4 50	4	
20	Fri.	28	59 43	47 32 9	44	4 35 7	5 14	5 10	5 25	5	
21	Sat.	28	6 3 09	36 19 7	44	5 16 0	6 14	5 50	6 15	6	
22	G.	29	6 16	24 45 7	43	5 58 4	7 14	6 45	7 15	7	
23	Mon.	29	8 67	19 51 3	43	6 44 0	8 14	7 45	8 10	8	
24	Tues.	30	10 57	0 36 7	43	7 34 1	9 14	8 50	9 10	9	
25	Wed.	30	11 88	19 48 2 1	43	8 29 6	10 14	9 50	10 20	10	
26	Thur.	31	12 60	35 7 8	42	9 30 2	11 14	11 0	11 40	11	
27	Fri.	31	12 71	29 54 0	42	10 34 3	12 14	—	0 35	12	
28	Sat.	31	12 21	8 21 0	42	11 39 4	13 14	0 50	1 15	13	
29	G.	32	11 12	18 54 29 1	41	0	14 14	1 40	2 0	14	
30	Mon.	32	9 43	40 18 7	41	Aft Mid	15 14	2 20	2 35	15	
31	Tues.	32	7 14	26 49 6	40	1 40 6	16 14	2 55	3 10	16	

ASSAR 1262.

SHRABON 1262.

# AUGUST XXXI DAYS.—1855.



## *Remarkable Days.*

- 1 Wednesday, ..
- 2 Thursday, ..
- 3 Friday, .. ..
- 4 Saturday, ..
- 5 G. .... 9th Sunday after Trinity.
- 6 Monday, ...
- 7 Tuesday, ...
- 8 Wednesday, ..
- 9 Thursday, ..
- 10 Friday, .... Supreme Court Sessions commence.
- 11 Saturday, ..
- 12 G .... 10th Sunday after Trinity.
- 13 Monday, ..
- 14 Tuesday....
- 15 Wednesday, ..
- 16 Thursday, ..
- 17 Friday, ....
- 18 Saturday,...
- 19 G..... 11th Sunday after Trinity.
- 20 Monday, ..
- 21 Tuesday, ..
- 22 Wednesday,
- 23 Thursday, ..
- 24 Friday, ....
- 25 Saturday, ..
- 26 G. .... 12th Sunday after Trinity.
- 27 Monday, ...
- 28 Tuesday, ..
- 29 Wednesday, ..
- 30 Thursday, ..
- 31 Friday, .....

# AUGUST XXXI DAYS.—1854.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter,.....	5	3 14	6	After Midnight.
● New Moon,.....	13	0 15	8	After Midnight.
☽ First Quarter,.....	21	2 26	9	After Midnight.
○ Full Moon,.....	27	7 14	3	After Noon.

☾ Apogee 13d 10h After Midnight. | ☽ Perigee 27d 5h After Noon.

On the 8th ♀ ☾ — On the 10th ♂ ☾ — On the 11th ♀ ☾ — On the 16th ♀ ☾  
— On the 27th ♀ ☾

Venus, Evening Star. Mars, Morning Star. Jupiter, Night Star. Saturn, Morning Star.

About Full Moon, there will be Day Boree.

Barometer { Highest 29.66 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 87°. 0  
                  { Lowest 29.51     "         { Lowest 80°. 2

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 104°. 5.

ENGLISH.		SUN.				MOON.		HIGH WATER.		HIN. DOO
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>North.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>Aft. Mid.</i>	<i>d. h.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
1	Wed.	5 33	12 6 4 25	18 11 2 5	6 39	2 34 9	17 14	3 30	3 50	17
2	Thur.	33	0 77	17 55 57 7	39	3 25 9	18 14	4 10	4 30	18
3	Fri.	34	5 56 70	40 35 1	38	4 14 6	19 14	4 55	5 20	19
4	Sat.	34	52 05	24 55 2	38	5 2 6	20 14	5 50	6 15	20
5	G.	34	46 81	8 58 3	38	5 51 0	21 14	6 45	7 15	21
6	Mon.	35	41 00	16 52 44 7	37	6 40 6	22 14	7 40	8 10	22
7	Tues.	36	34 61	36 14 5	37	7 31 8	23 14	8 50	9 30	23
8	Wed.	36	27 65	19 27 2	36	8 21 3	24 14	10 10	10 50	24
9	Thur.	36	20 12	2 28 0	36	9 17 2	25 14	11 30	—	25
10	Fri.	36	12 02	15 45 8 1	35	10 9 4	26 14	0 0	0 20	26
11	Sat.	37	3 37	27 35 0	34	10 59 6	27 14	0 40	1 0	27
12	G.	37	4 54 14	9 47 1	34	11 47 3	28 14	1 20	1 40	28
13	Mon.	37	44 36	14 51 44 4	33	afternoon	29 14	2 0	2 15	29
14	Tues.	38	34 02	33 27 5	32	0 32 0	30 14	2 30	2 45	30
15	Wed.	38	25 14	15 56 7	32	1 14 4	0 23	3 0	3 15	31
16	Thur.	38	11 70	13 56 12 3	31	1 54 9	1 23	3 30	3 45	1
17	Fri.	39	3 59 72	37 14 6	30	3 14 3	3 23	4 0	4 20	2
18	Sat.	39	47 23	18 3 9	29	3 55 3	4 23	4 40	5 0	3
19	G.	39	34 21	12 58 40 7	28	4 38 7	5 23	5 25	5 50	4
20	Mon.	40	20 68	39 5 1	27	5 25 7	6 23	6 20	6 50	5
21	Tues.	40	6 64	19 17 8	25	6 17 3	7 23	7 30	8 0	6
22	Wed.	40	2 52 12	11 59 18 7	24	7 14 0	8 23	8 35	9 5	7
23	Thur.	41	37 12	39 8 4	23	8 15 0	9 23	9 40	10 20	8
24	Fri.	41	21 67	18 47 1	22	9 18 4	10 23	11 0	11 40	9
25	Sat.	41	5 78	10 58 15 1	21	10 21 6	11 23	—	0 30	10
26	G.	42	1 49 47	37 32 7	20	11 22 1	12 23	0 50	1 10	11
27	Mon.	42	32 74	16 40 3	19	12 23	13 23	1 35	1 48	12
28	Tues.	42	15 62	9 55 38 2	19	Aft. Mid	14 23	2 5	2 15	13
29	Wed.	43	0 58 16	34 26 6	18	0 19 1	15 23	2 30	2 50	14
30	Thur.	43	40 34	13 5 8	18	1 19 7	16 23	3 10	3 30	15
31	Fri.	43	23 13	8 51 26 1	17	2 33 7	17 23	3 50	4 10	16

SEARON 1202.

BIADUR 1202.

# SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.- 1855.



## Remainable Days.

- 1 Saturday, ..
- 2 G. .. ....13th Sunday after Trinity.
- 3 Monday,.. .
- 4 Tuesday....
- 5 Wednesday,.
- 6 Thursday, ..*Citadel of Ghannea re-captured and destroyed, 1842.*
- 7 Friday, ....
- 8 Saturday, ..
- 9 G. .... ..14th Sunday after Trinity.
- 10 Monday, . ..
- 11 Tuesday, ...
- 12 Wednesday,.
- 13 Thursday,..*First European Factory in India, 1500*
- 14 Friday,.... *Duke of Wellington died, 1853.*
- 15 Saturday. *Freedom of the Press in India, 1835.*
- 16 G. ...<sup>W</sup>.....15th Sunday after Trinity.
- 17 Monday, ...
- 18 Tuesday, ..
- 19 Wednesday,.
- 20 Thursday, ..
- 21 Friday,.. .
- 22 Saturday, ..
- 23 G. .... ...16th Sunday after Trinity.
- 24 Monday, ...
- 25 Tuesday, ...
- 26 Wednesday,.
- 27 Thursday, ..
- 28 Friday, ....
- 29 Saturday, ..*St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.*
- 30 G. ...<sup>W</sup>...17th Sunday after Trinity.

# SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS. 1855.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- ( Last Quarter,..... 3 2 17 3 After Noon.
- New Moon,..... 11 4 45 1 After Noon.
- ) First Quarter,..... 19 0 54 3 After Noon.
- Full Moon,..... 26 3 18 9 After Midnight.

( Apogee 10d 1h After Midnight. | ( Perigee 25d 4h After Midnight.

Day and Night equal on the 23rd.

On the 5th ♀ of ☾ —On the 7th ♂ of ☾ —On the 12th ♀ of ☾ —On the 13th ♀ of ☾ —  
On the 23d ♀ of ☾

☉ Sun enters ♎ Libra; Autumn commences 23rd 8h 53m 24s After Noon.

Venus, Evening Star. Mars, Morning Star. Jupiter, Night Star. Saturn, Morning Star.

About Full Moon, Night Boreas.

Barometer.. { Highest 29 69 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 86° 2  
Lowest 29 62 „ „ Lowest 80° 0

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 109° 0.

ENGLISH.		SUN.				MOON.		HIGH WATER.		HINDOO.	
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.	Months.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>North.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>Aft. Mid</i>	<i>d. h.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		
1	Sat.	5 44	12 0 3 79	8 29 57 9	6 16	3 43 5	18 23	4 30	4 50	17	BHADUR 1852.
2	G.	44	11 59 44 96	8 11 4	16	4 34 3	19 23	5 15	5 35	18	
3	Mon.	45	25 94	7 46 16 8	15	5 28 3	20 23	6 10	6 35	19	
4	Tues.	45	6 66	24 14 6	14	6 19 6	21 23	7 10	7 40	20	
5	Wed.	45	58 47 14	2 5 1	13	7 12 9	22 23	8 15	8 45	21	
6	Thur.	46	27 40	6 39 48 5	12	8 5 6	23 23	9 25	9 55	22	
7	Fri.	46	7 45	17 25 2	11	8 56 5	24 23	10 35	11 5	23	
8	Sat.	46	57 47 39	5 54 55 6	10	9 44 9	25 23	11 38	—	24	
9	G.	46	27 02	32 19 9	9	10 30 5	26 23	0 8	0 30	25	
10	Mon.	47	6 57	9 38 5	8	11 13 5	27 23	0 50	1 10	26	
11	Tues.	47	56 45 97	4 46 51 9	7	11 54 5	28 23	1 30	1 50	27	
12	Wed.	47	25 25	24 0 9	5	0 34 5	0 7	2 10	2 30	28	ASSIN 1852.
13	Thur.	48	4 42	1 3 9	4	1 14 2	1 7	2 45	3 0	29	
14	Fri.	48	55 43 49	3 38 3 4	3	1 54 7	2 7	3 15	3 30	30	
15	Sat.	48	22 49	14 59 0	2	2 37 1	3 7	3 50	4 5	31	
16	G.	48	1 42	2 51 51 1	1	3 23 4	4 7	4 25	4 40	1	
17	Mon.	49	54 40 31	28 40 0	0	4 11 6	5 7	5 5	5 25	2	
18	Tues.	49	19 18	5 26 0	5 59	5 5 2	6 7	6 50	6 10	3	
19	Wed.	49	53 58 04	1 42 9 6	58	6 3 0	7 7	7 40	7 15	4	
20	Thur.	50	36 93	18 51 1	57	7 3 5	8 7	7 55	8 80	5	
21	Fri.	50	15 85	0 55 30 7	56	8 4 8	9 7	9 5	9 45	6	
22	Sat.	50	52 54 82	32 8 7	55	9 4 8	10 7	10 25	11 0	7	
23	G.	51	38 87	8 46 0	54	10 2 1	11 7	11 40	—	8	
24	Mon.	51	13 04	0 14 37 9	53	10 56 5	12 7	0 25	0 45	9	ASSIN 1852.
25	Tues.	51	51 52 39	38 2 2	52	11 48 6	13 7	1 5	1 25	10	
26	Wed.	52	31 76	1 1 26 7	51	12 14 7	14 7	1 50	2 10	11	
27	Thur.	52	11 37	24 51 1	50	0 39 6	15 7	2 30	2 50	12	
28	Fri.	52	50 51 19	48 15 0	50	1 30 5	16 7	3 5	3 30	13	
29	Sat.	52	31 23	2 11 38 3	49	2 22 2	17 7	3 40	4 0	14	
30	G.	53	11 53	35 0 4	48	3 15 4	18 7	4 20	4 40	15	



# OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.—1855.



## Remarkable Days.

- 1 Monday, ...
- 2 Tuesday, ...
- 3 Wednesday, ..
- 4 Thursday, .. *Lally takes Arcot, 1758.*
- 5 Friday, ....
- 6 Saturday, ..
- 7 G. .... 18th Sunday after Trinity.
- 8 Monday, ..
- 9 Tuesday, ... *Capture of Promo, 1851.*
- 10 Wednesday, ..
- 11 Thursday, .. *America discovered, 1492.*
- 12 Friday, ....
- 13 Saturday, ..
- 14 G. .... 19th Sunday after Trinity.
- 15 Monday, ...
- 16 Tuesday, ...
- 17 Wednesday, .. *Capture of Agra, 1803*
- 18 Thursday, ..
- 19 Friday, ....
- 20 Saturday, ...
- 21 G. .... 20th Sunday after Trinity.
- 22 Monday, ... *Supreme Court Terms and Sessions commence.*
- 23 Tuesday, ...
- 24 Wednesday, ..
- 25 Thursday, ..
- 26 Friday, ....
- 27 Saturday, ..
- 28 G. .... 21st Sunday after Trinity.
- 29 Monday, ..
- 30 Tuesday, ...
- 31 Wednesday, ..

# OCTOBER XXXI DAYS. 1855.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
☾ Last Quarter, .....	3 4 57·8 After Midnight.
● New Moon, .....	11 9 17·1 After Midnight.
☽ First Quarter, .....	18 9 31·3 After Noon.
○ Full Moon, .....	25 1 20·3 After Noon.

☾ Apogee 7d 11h After Midnight. ☽ Perigee 23d 8h After Midnight.

On the 2nd ♀ ☾ — On the 6th ♂ ☽ ☾ — On the 9th ♀ ☽ ☾ — On the 13th ♀ ☽ ☾ — On the 20th ♀ ☽ ☾ — On the 25th ☾ Moon Eclipse

Invisible at Calcutta. — On the 29th ♀ ☽ ☾

Venus, Morning Star. Mars, Morning Star. Jupiter, Evening Star. Saturn, Morning Star.  
About Full Moon, slight Day Bore.

Barometer.. { Highest 29·92 Inches | Thermometer. { Highest 87°·6  
                  { Lowest 29·75     "        { Lowest 79°·2  
Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 108°·5.

ENGLISH		SUN.			MOON.		HIGH WATER.		HINDOO.		
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.	Months.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° South.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>Aft Mid</i>	<i>d. h.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		
1	Mon.	5 53	11 49 52 08	2 58 21 1	5 47	4 9 8	19 7	5 0	5 20	16	AUSSIN 1862.
2	Tues.	53	32 93	3 21 40 1	47	5 4 8	20 7	5 40	6 0	17	
3	Wed.	53	14 09	44 57 0	46	5 59 1	21 7	6 20	6 45	18	
4	Thur.	53	48 55 59	4 8 11 4	46	6 51 5	22 7	7 15	7 45	19	
5	Fri.	54	37 45	31 23 1	45	7 41 1	23 7	8 25	9 5	20	
6	Sat.	54	19 67	54 31 6	44	8 27 7	24 7	9 45	10 15	21	
7	G.	54	2 30	5 17 36 6	44	9 11 5	25 7	10 50	11 30	22	
8	Mon.	55	47 45 34	40 37 7	43	9 53 1	26 7	—	0 10	23	
9	Tues.	55	28 80	6 3 34 4	43	10 33 4	27 7	0 35	0 55	24	
10	Wed.	55	12 71	26 26 5	41	11 13 2	28 7	1 15	1 35	25	
11	Thur.	56	46 57 08	49 13 6	40	11 53 7	29 7	1 55	2 15	26	
12	Fri.	56	41 92	7 11 55 1	39	aft noon	0 15	2 30	2 50	27	KARTICK 1862.
13	Sat.	57	27 25	34 30 7	38	0 35 6	1 15	3 5	3 20	28	
14	G.	57	13 09	56 59 9	38	1 20 5	2 15	3 35	3 50	29	
15	Mon.	57	45 59 46	8 19 22 5	37	2 8 8	2 15	4 5	4 25	30	
16	Tues.	58	46 36	41 38 1	36	3 1 1	3 15	4 45	5 5	31	
17	Wed	58	33 81	9 3 45 9	35	3 57 2	4 15	5 30	5 55	1	
18	Thur.	59	21 84	25 46 0	33	4 56 1	5 15	6 25	6 55	2	
19	Fri.	59	10 45	47 37 8	32	5 55 8	6 15	7 25	8 0	3	
20	Sat.	6 0	44 59 66	10 9 20 8	31	6 54 7	7 15	8 40	9 20	4	
21	G.	0	49 48	30 54 8	29	7 50 7	8 15	10 0	10 35	5	
22	Mon.	1	39 95	52 19 3	28	8 44 2	9 15	10 11	11 40	6	
23	Tues.	1	31 07	11 13 34 0	28	9 35 6	10 15	11 12	0 20	7	
24	Wed.	2	22 86	34 38 6	27	10 25 7	11 15	—	0 40	8	
25	Thur.	2	15 34	55 33 6	26	11 15 9	12 15	0 40	1 5	9	
26	Fri.	3	8 53	13 16 15 7	25	11 59 9	13 15	1 30	1 50	10	KARTICK 1862.
27	Sat.	3	2 45	36 47 4	24	aft mid	0 7 1	2 10	2 30	11	
28	G.	3	43 57 11	57 7 5	24	0 7 1	14 15	2 50	3 10	12	
29	Mon.	4	59 54	13 17 15 4	23	1 0 1	15 15	3 30	3 45	13	
30	Tues.	4	48 73	37 11 0	23	1 55 1	16 15	4 5	4 20	14	
31	Wed.	5	45 71	56 58 8	22	2 51 4	17 15	4 40	5 0	15	

# NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.—1866



## Remarkable Days.

- 1 Thursday, ..
- 2 Friday, ....
- 3 Saturday, ..
- 4 G. ....22nd Sunday after Trinit
- 5 Monday, ...Gunpowder Plot.
- 6 Tuesday, ...
- 7 Wednesday, ..
- 8 Thursday, ..
- 9 Friday, ....Birth of Prince of Wales, 1841.
- 10 Saturday, ..
- 11 G. ....23rd Sunday after Trinity.
- 12 Monday, ..
- 13 Tuesday, ...
- 14 Wednesday, ..
- 15 Thursday, ..
- 16 Friday, ....
- 17 Saturday, ...
- 18 G. ....24th Sunday after Trinity.
- 19 Monday ...Supreme Court Sittings commence.
- 20 Tuesday, ...
- 21 Wednesday, ..
- 22 Thursday, ..
- 23 Friday, .....
- 24 Saturday, ...
- 25 G. ....25th Sunday after Trinity.
- 26 Monday, ..
- 27 Tuesday, ....
- 28 Wednesday, ..
- 29 Thursday, ..
- 30 Friday, ... .St. Andrew's Day.

# NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.—1855.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
( Last Quarter,.....	1 11 10' 2 After Noon.
☉ New Moon,.....	10 1 24' 4 After Midnight.
) First Quarter,.....	17 5 8' 4 After Midnight.
○ Full Moon,.....	24 1 44' 8 After Midnight.

☾ Apogee 4d 4h After Midnight. | ☾ Perigee 19d 5h After Noon.

On the 4th ☿ ☾ — On the 6th ♀ ☾ ☾ — On the 9th ♀ ☾ ☾ — On the 10th ☉ Sun Eclipses  
Invisible at Calcutta — On the 17th ♀ ☾ ☾ — On the 26th ♀ ☾ ☾

Venus, Morning Star. Mars, Morning Star. Jupiter, Evening Star. Saturn, Night Star.  
About Full Moon there will be Night Bores.

Barometer { Highest 30. 05 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 82° 3  
Lowest 29. 82 " | Lowest 67° 5

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 107°. 5.

ENGLISH.		SUN.			MOON.		HIGH WATER.	HINDOO.	
Day of Month	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	Age.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>South.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>d. h.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	Thur.	6 6	11 43 43 49	14 16 23 2	5 21	5 34 0	20 15	6 0	6 25
2	Fri.	7	42 09	35 39 2	21	6 22 3	21 15	6 50	7 10
3	Sat.	8	41 56	54 41 0	20	7 7 2	22 15	7 40	8 10
4	G.	8	41 76	15 13 28 4	20	7 49 7	23 15	8 40	9 10
5	Mon.	9	42 85	32 0 9	19	8 30 4	24 15	9 45	10 25
6	Tues.	10	44 77	50 18 1	18	9 10 3	25 15	11 8	11 40
7	Wed.	10	47 54	16 8 19 6	18	9 50 4	26 15	—	0 25
8	Thur.	11	51 15	26 4 9	18	10 32 0	27 15	0 50	1 10
9	Fri.	12	55 62	43 33 5	17	11 16 2	28 15	1 30	1 45
10	Sat.	13	41 0 94	17 0 45 2	16	0 9 9	29 15	2 0	2 10
11	G.	14	7 09	17 39 4	15	0 55 7	0 23	2 25	2 40
12	Mon.	15	14 09	34 15 9	14	1 51 6	1 23	3 0	3 20
13	Tues.	16	21 94	50 33 8	14	2 50 6	2 23	3 40	4 0
14	Wed.	16	30 63	18 6 33 2	13	3 50 6	3 23	4 25	4 45
15	Thur.	17	40 15	22 13 4	13	4 49 5	4 23	5 10	5 35
16	Fri.	17	50 49	37 34 1	13	5 45 7	5 23	6 5	6 35
17	Sat.	17	45 1 64	52 34 9	13	6 38 8	6 23	7 5	7 35
18	G.	18	13 63	19 7 15 4	13	7 29 1	7 23	8 15	8 50
19	Mon.	18	26 43	21 35 4	13	8 17 7	8 23	9 30	10 10
20	Tues.	18	40 02	35 34 3	13	9 6 1	9 24	10 50	11 30
21	Wed.	19	51 42	49 11 8	13	9 55 3	10 23	—	0 15
22	Thur.	19	46 9 62	20 2 27 6	13	10 46 4	11 23	0 35	0 55
23	Fri.	20	25 61	15 21 2	13	11 40 1	12 23	1 15	1 35
24	Sat.	21	42 38	27 52 6	12	—	13 23	1 50	2 5
25	G.	22	59 92	40 1 3	12	0 36 0	14 23	2 20	2 35
26	Mon.	22	47 18 22	51 46 9	12	1 33 0	15 23	2 50	3 5
27	Tues.	23	37 28	21 3 9 1	12	2 29 4	16 23	3 25	3 45
28	Wed.	24	57 08	14 7 6	12	3 23 5	17 23	4 5	4 25
29	Thur.	25	48 17 60	24 42 3	12	4 14 1	18 23	4 50	5 10
30	Fri.	26	38 84	34 52 5	12	5 1 0	19 23	5 35	6 0

KARTICK 1262.

— 1 —  
UGRAUN 1262.

## DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.—1855,



### *Remarkable Days.*

- 1 Saturday, ..
- 2 G. .... ADVENT SUNDAY.
- 3 Monday, ...
- 4 Tuesday, ... *Abolition of Sutte, 1829.*
- 5 Wednesday, .. Supreme Court Sessions commence;
- 6 Thursday, ..
- 7 Friday, ... ..
- 8 Saturday, ...
- 9 G. .... 2nd Sunday in Advent;
- 10 Monday, ...
- 11 Tuesday, ... .
- 12 Wednesday .
- 13 Thursday, ..
- 14 Friday, ....
- 15 Saturday, ...
- 16 G. .... 3rd Sunday in Advent;
- 17 Monday....
- 18 Tuesday, ...
- 19 Wednesday, ....
- 20 Thursday, .. *English fleet arrive in the Ganges, 1756;*
- 21 Friday, ..... *St. Thomas.*
- 22 Saturday, ..
- 23 G. .... 4th Sunday in Advent,
- 24 Monday, ...
- 25 Tuesday, ... CHRISTMAS DAY,
- 26 Wednesday,.
- 27 Thursday, ..
- 28 Friday, ....
- 29 Saturday, ...
- 30 G. .... ..
- 31 Monday, ... *First Charter to E. I. Company, 1600.*

●●●●●

PHASES OF THE MOON.		D.	H.	M.	
(	Last Quarter,.....	1	8	4	After Noon.
●	New Moon,.....	9	4	11	2 After Noon.
D	First Quarter,.....	16	0	49	9 After Noon.
○	Full Moon,.....	23	4	32	1 After Noon.
(	Last Quarter,.....	31	5	57	2 After Noon.

*Shortest day is the 22nd.*

☉ Sun Enters ♍ Capricornus : Winter commences.

*About New Moon, Strong Bores.*

Barometer		Highest	30. 10	Inches	Thermometer	Highest	75° 9
		Lowest	29. 95	"		Lowest	60° 1

Thermometer exposed to the Sun's Rays, 100°. 2.

ENGLISH.		SUN.		MOON.		HIGH WATER.		BIN-DOO.			
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Rises.	On Meridian.	Declination at Noon.	Sets.	On Meridian.	A. C.	Aft. Midnight.	After Noon.	Day of Month.	Months.
1	Sat.	h. m. 6 26	h. m. s. 11 49 0 77	South, 21 44 33 2	h. m. 5 13	Aft Mid h. m. 5 41 6	d. h. 20 23	h. m. 6 20	h. m. 6 45	16	UGGRAUN 1262.
2	G.	26	23 39	55 58 9	13	6 25 8	21 23	7 10	7 35	17	
3	Mon.	27	46 64	3 54 5	13	7 5 6	22 23	8 5	8 35	18	
4	Tues.	28	50 10 52	11 21 6	13	7 45 3	23 23	9 8	9 40	19	
5	Wed.	28	35 01	19 28 9	13	8 25 9	24 23	10 20	11 0	20	
6	Thur.	29	51 0 08	27 7 2	14	9 8 6	25 23	11 38	—	21	
7	Fri.	29	25 71	34 19 2	14	9 54 8	26 23	0 10	0 35	22	
8	Sat.	30	51 84	41 4 8	14	10 15 4	27 23	1 0	1 20	23	
9	G.	31	52 18 47	47 23 5	14	11 40 7	28 23	1 49	2 0	24	
10	Mon.	32	45 54	53 15 2	14	0 40 1	0 8	2 20	2 40	25	
11	Tues.	32	53 13 05	58 39 8	15	1 41 6	1 8	3 0	3 15	26	
12	Wed.	33	40 94	3 37 0	15	2 42 6	2 8	3 35	3 50	27	
13	Thur.	33	54 9 19	8 6 6	15	3 41 0	3 8	4 10	4 30	28	
14	Fri.	34	27 71	12 8 7	16	4 35 5	4 8	4 50	5 10	29	
15	Sat.	34	55 6 57	15 42 8	16	5 26 0	5 8	5 35	6 0	1	
16	G.	35	35 66	18 49 1	17	6 15 3	6 8	6 25	6 50	2	
17	Mon.	36	56 4 57	21 27 3	17	7 2 6	7 8	7 20	7 50	3	
18	Tues.	36	34 47	23 37 5	18	7 50 2	8 8	8 30	9 5	4	
19	Wed.	37	57 4 09	25 19 5	18	8 39 2	9 8	9 45	10 25	5	
20	Thur.	37	33 81	26 34 2	18	9 30 5	10 8	11 5	11 40	6	
21	Fri.	38	58 3 69	27 18 7	19	10 24 3	11 8	—	0 25	7	
22	Sat.	38	33 59	27 35 8	19	11 20 3	12 8	0 50	1 15	8	
23	G.	39	69 3 52	27 24 9	20	12 40 3	13 8	1 40	2 0	9	
24	Mon.	39	33 44	26 45 5	21	0 16 8	14 8	2 15	2 30	10	
25	Tues.	40	12 0 3 32	25 38 0	21	1 12 0	15 8	2 45	3 0	11	
26	Wed.	40	33 15	24 2 1	22	2 4 7	16 8	3 15	3 30	12	
27	Thur.	41	1 2 87	21 58 1	22	2 53 3	17 8	3 45	4 5	13	
28	Fri.	41	32 47	19 26 0	23	3 38 5	18 8	4 25	4 45	14	
29	Sat.	42	2 1 91	16 25 6	24	4 20 8	19 8	5 5	5 25	15	
30	G.	42	31 17	12 57 4	24	5 1 0	20 8	5 45	6 5	16	
31	Mon.	42	3 0 22	9 0	25	5 40 2	21 8	6 30	6 55	17	

FOUS 1262.

**Memoranda**  
**FOR THE**  
**CŌNCLUSION OF THE YEAR.**

**Fixed and Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.**

Epiphany .....	Jan. 6	Birth of Queen Victoria.....	May 24
Martyrdom of King Charles 1st....	30	Pentecost—Whit Sunday.....	27
Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 4	Restoration of King Charles II....	29
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday ..	18	Trinity Sunday.....	June 3
Ash Wednesday.....	21	Corpus Christi.....	7
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent,	25	Accession of Queen Victoria ....	20
St. David.....	Mar. 1	Proclamation.....	21
St. Patrick.....	17	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day	24
Annunciation—Lady Day.....	25	Birth of Prince Albert.....	Aug. 26
Palm Sunday.....	Apr. 1	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day...Sept.	29
Good Friday.....	6	Gunpowder Plot.....	Nov. 5
EASTER SUNDAY.....	8	Birth of Prince of Wales.....	9
Low Sunday.....	15	St. Andrew.....	30
St. George.....	23	1st Sunday in Advent.....	Dec. 2
Rogation Sunday .....	May 13	St. Thomas.....	21
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday..	17	CHRISTMAS DAY .....	25

**Rules to know when the Moveable Feasts and Holidays begin.**

*Easter Day*, on which the rest depends, is always the first *Sunday* after the first full moon, which happens after the *one and twentieth* day of *March*. If the full moon happens upon a *Sunday*, *Easter Day* is the *Sunday* after. *Advent Sunday* is always the nearest *Sunday* to the Feast of *St. Andrew*, whether before or after.

*Rogation Sunday* is Five weeks after *Easter*.

*Ascension Day* is Forty days ditto.

*Whit Sunday* is Seven weeks ditto.

*Trinity Sunday* is Eight weeks ditto.

**Hindoo Holidays for 1855.**

ENGLISH MONTHS.	DAYS OF WEEK.		TIME.	HINDOO MONTHS.
January.....	22 & 23 Monday & Tuesday....	Sree Panchomee. . .	2 days	Maug (1261) 10 & 11
February.....	15 & 16 Thursday and Friday..	Seebo Rattree. . . .	2 days	Falgun... 4 & 5
March.....	3 4 & 5 Saturday to Monday..	Dole Jattrra. . . . .	3 days	Falgun 20 21 & 22
March.....	16 Friday	Baronee.. . . . .	1 day	Chaitro..... 4
March.....	27 Tuesday.....	Sree Ramnabomee..	1 day	Chaitro..... 15
April.....	11 & 12 Wednesday & Thursday.	Churruck Poojah... 2 days		Chaitro... 30 & 31
May... ..	26 Saturday.	Dushoharah.....	1 day	Joistee.. (1262) 13
May.....	31 Thursday..	Chaun Jattrra.....	1 day	Joistee..... 18
July.....	16 Monday...	Ruth Jattrra.....	1 day	Srabone..... 1
July.....	24 Tuesday.	Oolta Ruth.. . .	1 day	Srabone.... 9
August.....	27 Monday.	Rakhee Poornemah..	1 day	Bhadur.... 12
September .....	3 & 4 Monday & Tuesday. .	Junmo Ostomee... .	2 days	Bhadur... 19 & 20
October .....	10 Wednesday.....	Mohalyah.....	1 day	Assin..... 25
October.....	16 & 23 Tuesday to Tuesday..	Doorgah Poojah... .	8 days	Assin 31 & Kart. 7
October....	21 & 25 Wednesday & Thursday	Lukkhee Poojah... .	2 days	Kartick... 8 & 9
November..	9 & 10 Friday & Saturday....	Kalleeka Poojah... .	2 days	Kartick.. 21 & 25
November....	11 Sunday....	Bhratesdeteah.....	1 day	Kartick... 26
November..	15 & 16 Thursday & Friday..	Kartick Poojah... .	2 days	Kartick 30 & Ugrau 1
November..	18 & 19 Sunday & Monday ....	Juggodhatree Poojah.	2 days	Ugrau... 3 & 4



**Mahomedan Holidays for 1855.**

May..... 2	Wednesday.....	Shube Baraat..	1 day..	Boisakh..... 20
May. 18 & June 16	Friday to Saturday..	Ramzaun.....	30 days..	Joist.. 5 to Assar... 3.
June..... 17 & 18	Sunday & Monday..	Eed., .....	2 days..	Assar..... 4 & 5
August .. 24 & 25	Friday & Saturday..	Buqur-Eed.. ..	2 days..	Bhadro.. .... 9 & 10
September 14 to 23	Friday to Sunday...	Mohurram.....	10 days..	Bhadro 30 to Assin 8.

A holiday is observed only after the New Moon becomes visible, which on a clear evening, is generally one full day after New Moon.

The year 5616 of the Jewish Era, commences on September 13, 1855.

Ramadan (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on May 18, 1855.

The year 1272 of the Mahomedan Era, commences on September 13, 1855.

*Mahomedan Holidays observed in Public Offices.*

Ramzaun.....	30 days.
Eed after Ramzaun .....	2 days.
Bukuryeed, nine days after the New Moon, Zilhaj is seen.....	2 days.
Mohurram.....	10 days.
Akhree Chunar Shumba, in Safar.....	1 day.
Bara Wufat, 12 days after the New Moon Rabi-ulawul is seen.....	1 day.
Shube Barut, one day after Full Moon in Shabaun.....	1 day.

**The Days of the Calendar.****JANUARY.**

1. *New Year's Day.*—*Circumcision.*—This festival was originally called the Octave of Christmas; and the first mention found of it is in the year 487. It was instituted by the Church, to commemorate the ceremony under the Jewish law, to which Christ submitted, on the eighth day of the nativity; and was introduced into the Liturgy of the Church of England in 530.

6. *Epiphany.*—The word Epiphany signifies *appearance* or *apparition*. This festival is kept in commemoration of the "Manifestation" of the Saviour of mankind to the Gentiles, and appears to have been first observed, as a separate feast in the year 813. The primitive Christians celebrated the Feast of the Nativity for twelve days, observing the first and last with the greatest solemnity. From the circumstance of this festival being twelve days after Christmas, it is vulgarly called "Twelfth day."

8. *Plough Monday* is the first Monday after the Epiphany, and received this appellation from its having been fixed upon by our forefathers, as the period when they returned to the duties of agriculture, after the festivities of Christmas.

30. *King Charles the First's Martyrdom.*—The death of Charles I., is celebrated as a fast of the Church.

**FEBRUARY.**

3. *Purification.*—This day is kept in the reformed Church, as a solemn festival, in memory of the Purification of the Virgin Mary, who submitted to the injunction of the law, under which she lived, and presented the infant Jesus in the Temple. The festival was celebrated in the Christian Churches with an abundance of light, and was originally called "Candlemas Day," as well as the Day of Purification. The practice of lighting the Churches has been discontinued in this country since the second year of Edward the VI. In the Romish Church, the original name and all its attendant ceremonies, are still retained.

4. *Septuagesima Sunday.*—Septuagesima Sunday, is a Sunday dependent upon Lent, as that season is upon Easter. It is to be considered as the preparation for the fast of Lent. Its observation was instituted by Pope Gregory the Great. The name of the first Sunday in Lent having been distinguished by the appellation of Quadragesima, and the three weeks preceding, having been appropriated to the gradual introduction of the Lent Fast, the three Sundays of these weeks were called by names significant of their situation; and reckoning by *Decades* (tenths), the Sunday preceding Quadragesima, received its present title of Quinquagesima, the second Sexagesima, and the third Septuagesima.

14. *St. Valentine*.—The practice of "choosing a Valentine," as it is called on this day, is too well known to need explanation. The origin of this custom has been much controverted: it is indisputably of very ancient date. Valentine was a presbyter of the Church, who suffered martyrdom under Claudius II. at Rome, A. D. 271.

15. *Shrove Sunday*.—After the people had made the confession required at this season, by the discipline of the ancient Church, they were permitted to indulge in festive amusements, although not allowed to partake of any repast beyond the usual substitutes for flesh; and hence arose the custom, yet preserved, of eating pancakes and fritters at Shrovetide. On these days of authorized indulgence, the most wanton recreations were tolerated, provided a due regard was paid to the abstinence commanded by the Church; and from this origin sprang the Popish Carnival. From the loose pastimes of the age in which the Carnival originated, are also to be traced the nearly exploded diversions of cock-fighting, and cock-throwing.

21. *Ash Wednesday*.—The primitive Christians did not commence their Lent, until the Sunday now called the first in Lent. Pope Felix III, in the year 487, first added the four days preceding the old Lent Sunday, to complete the number of fasting days to forty. Gregory the Great introduced the sprinkling of ashes on the first of the four additional days, which give it the name of *Dies Cinerum*, or Ash Wednesday. At the Reformation, this practice was abolished, "as being a mere shadow, or vain show."

25. *Quadragesima, or first Sunday in Lent*.—Ercombert, King of Kent, first appointed the fast of Lent in the year 681; succeeding generations marked the distinctions between the various foods. We find flesh to have been early prohibited during Lent, though Henry VIII, published a proclamation in 1543, allowing the use of *white meats*, which continued in force until, by proclamations of James I., in 1619 and 1623, and by Charles I., in 1637 and 1631, flesh was again wholly forbidden.

### MARCH.

17. *St. Patrick*.—St. Patrick, from the eminent services he rendered the Irish, in converting them from idolatry is called the Apostle and Father of the Hibernian Church, and is the Patron or tutelary saint of that island.

18. *Mid-lent Sunday*.—This day received its appellation, because it is the middle Sunday between Quadragesima and Easter Sunday. It is by some called the Mothering Sunday, a term expressive of the ancient usage of visiting the Mother, or Cathedral Churches of the several dioceses, when voluntary offerings were made, which are now called Easter Offerings.

25. *Annunciation or Lady Day*.—The reformed Church celebrates this day as a joyful festival from the connexion between the circumstance commemorated, and the incarnation. "Our Lady" is the ancient and popular name of the Virgin Mary.

### APRIL.

1. *Palm Sunday*.—Palm Sunday is the Sunday preceding Easter, or the last Sunday in Lent. In the ancient Church, Palm Sunday, with the whole of the week, which it commences was held in strict devotion, and deserved with greater rigour as to fasting and humiliation than any other part of the Lent season. The festival commemorates our Saviour's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, when branches of palm were spread before him.

5. *Maunday Thursday*.—Edward III. in the year 1363, appears to have been the first English monarch, who introduced into this country, the practice of feeding, clothing, and distributing money to indigent persons on Maunday Thursday. The custom has continued without intermission to the present period; and yearly, on this day, the Lord Almoner, or in his absence, the sub-almoner, attends for that purpose, in Whitehall Chapel.

6. *Good Friday*.—From the earliest records of Christianity, this day has been held as a solemn fast, in remembrance of the Crucifixion. Its appellation of *Good*, appears to be peculiar to the Church of England. Our Saxon forefathers denominated it Long Friday, from the length of the offices and fastings on that day.

8. *Easter Sunday* is a moveable festival, held in commemoration of the Resurrection, and being the most important and most ancient in observance: governs the whole of the other moveable feasts throughout the year.

23. *Saint George*.—Edward III. at the battle of Calais, in the year 1349 joined to England's then supposed principal guardian, St. Edward the Confessor, the name of St. George, both of whom he earnestly invoked to aid his arms. The next year, the Order of the Garter was established, dedicated to St. George; and the Saint himself has, from that period, been considered as protector of England.

23. *St. Mark the Evangelist*.—On this day the reformed Church holds a festival in commemoration of the benefits the Christian religion has received from the exertions of this Evangelist.

### MAY.

1. *St. Philip and St. James, Apostles*.—The Church, on this day, commemorates the sufferings of St. Philip; and also of St. James the Less, the first Bishop of Jerusalem.

13. *Rogation Sunday*.—Rogation Sunday received and retains its title from the Monday Tuesday, and Wednesday immediately following it which are called *Rogation Days*, derived from the Latin *Rogare*, to beseech. The earliest Christians appropriated extraordinary prayers and supplications for those three days; a preparation for the devout observance of our Saviour's

Ascension, on the day next succeeding to them, denominated Holy Thursday, or Ascension Day. The whole week, in which these days happen, is styled Rogation Week; and in some parts it is still known by the other names of Crop-Week, Grass-Week, and Gang or Procession-Week. The perambulations of parishes are made in this week.

17. *Ascension-Day or Holy Thursday*, is the day on which the Church celebrates the Ascension of our Saviour, the fortieth day after his resurrection from the dead.

27. *Whit Sunday*.—On this day is celebrated the descent of the Holy Ghost upon the Apostles, in the visible appearance of fiery cloven tongues, and in those miraculous powers, which were then conferred upon them. Whitsuntide is seven weeks after Easter.

## JUNE.

2. *Trinity Sunday*.—Trinity Sunday is a festival observed by the Latin and Protestant Churches on the Sunday next following Pentecost, or Whitsuntide, of which, originally, it was merely an Octave.

24. *St. John the Baptist*.—The reformed Church holds a festival on this day, in commemoration of the "Nativity of St. John the Baptist."

29. *St. Peter the Apostle*.—The Feast of St. Peter was instituted in the year 813, perhaps to celebrate the martyrdom of the Apostle, who suffered at Rome about 64.

## JULY.

3. *Dog-days begin*.—The Canicular, or Dog-Days, commence on the 3rd of July, and end on the 11th of August. Common opinion has been accustomed to regard the rising and setting with the Sun, or Sirius, or the Dog-star, as the cause of excessive heat, and consequent calamities, instead of viewing it as the sign when such effects might be expected. Of this notion, Dr. Hutton says, "the star not only varies in its rising, in every one year as the latitude varies; but is always later and later every year, in all latitudes; so that in time the star may, by the same rule, come to be charged with bringing frost and snow."

25. *St. James*.—This Apostle is called James the Great, to distinguish him from the other Apostle, who is called the Less.

## AUGUST.

1. *Lammas Day*.—Lammas is one of the four Cross Quarter-days of the year, as they are now denominated. Whitsuntide was formerly the first of these quarters, Lammas the second, Martinmas the next, and Candlemas the last; and such partition of the year was once equally common with the present divisions of Lady-day, Mid-summer, Michaelmas and Christmas. Some rents are yet payable at these ancient quarterly days in England, and they continue general in Scotland.

24. *St. Bartholomew the Apostle*.—The proper name of this Apostle was Nathaniel, by which, and not by that of Bartholomew, he is mentioned by St. John. The festival of St. Bartholomew was instituted A. D. 1130.

## SEPTEMBER.

21. *St. Matthew*.—This Evangelist's festival is of great antiquity.

29. *St. Michael*.—This festival was, in the year 437, established in honour of Michael, the patron Guardian of the Church, under the title of "St. Michael and All Angels."

## OCTOBER.

18. *St. Luke the Evangelist*.—The festival held in commemoration of this Evangelist, was first instituted by the Christian Church in the year 1130.

28. *St. Simon and St. Jude Apostles*.—The two Apostles, St. Simon and St. Jude, are jointly commemorated by the Church on this day, as appears to have been the usage from the year 169, when their feast was first instituted.

## NOVEMBER.

1. *All Saints*.—All Saints, or All Hallows, in the Protestant Church, is a day of general commemoration of all those saints and martyrs, in honour of whom, individually, no particular day has been expressly assigned.

4. *King William landed*.—"On the 3rd of November," says Burnett, who was in the fleet, "we passed between Dover and Calais and before night, saw the Isle of Wight. The next day, the 4th, being the day, on which the Prince was both born and married, we fancied, if he could land that day, it would look auspicious to the army, and animate the soldiers; but others, who considered the day following was Gunpowder Treason day, though our landing that day might have a good effect on the minds of the English nation. And Divine Providence so ordered it, that after all hopes of our landing at Torbay were given up, and Russell bid me go to my prayers for all was lost, the wind suddenly shifted, and carried us into the desired haven. Here the Prince, Marshal Schomberg, and the foot soldiers, landed on November the 5th." The Almanac is thus at variance with the historian.

5. This day is commonly called Gunpowder Treason, and has been kept as an anniversary in commemoration of the great plot of 1605.

9. *Lord Mayor's Day.*—Our Almanacs style this, the “Lord Mayor's Day,” in allusion to its being the period when the chief magistrate elect of the city of London annually enters upon his high and important office. Until the 9th of May 1214, the office of chief magistrate of London was held for life.

11. *St. Martin.*—This anniversary is still one of the four Cross Quarter-Days.

#### DECEMBER.

1. *Advent Sunday.*—Advent in the Calendar properly signifies the approach of the Feast of the Nativity. It includes four Sundays; the first of which is always the nearest Sunday to Saint Andrew, whether before or after Advent was instituted by the Council of Tours, in the sixth century.

25. *Christmas Day.*—Christmas Day is a festival of the Church, universally observed on the 25th December, in memory of the Nativity of our Saviour; and it has been denominated *Christ Mass* from the appellation, Christ having been added to the name of Jesus, to express that he was the Messiah, or the Anointed.

26. *St. Stephen.*—He was the first martyr to the Christian faith. Lardner and Doddridge think his death was rather the effect of popular fury than the result of a legal sentence.

27. *St. John the Evangelist.*—This festival is kept to commemorate the slaughter of the Jewish children by Herod. This is also called *Childmas Day* (from Child and Mass,) on account of the *Masses* said in the Romish Church for the souls of innocents.

### Bengali Festivals and Holidays.

The festivals of the Bengalis, like those of every other people, are partly religious and partly social, though the former exceed the latter in their number and variety. Instead of treating of them separately, we shall take them up in the order of their occurrence, beginning with the month of *Baisakh*, or the end of April and beginning of May, which, as is well known, commences the Bengali year.

It is not a little singular, that the first day of *Baisakh*, or the Bengali new year's day, is not celebrated by public rejoicings. The commemoration of the nativity of a new year, by religious solemnities and social merry-makings, is so natural, that it is observed by almost every nation. By the greater part of the people of Bengal, however, the commencement of a new year is hardly noticed. It is a day remembered only by tradesmen and shop-keepers, who, on that occasion, close their yearly accounts, exchange their old journals and ledgers for new ones, and paint on their door-posts the images of the god *Ganesha*—a custom not unlike that of the ancient Romans. New year's day gifts, so common in Europe, are here utterly unknown. But in place of making presents on new year's day, a custom prevails, which illustrates several points in the character of the people. If the Bengali is too cautious of his money to part with it, he may be persuaded to deposit it, for a certain period, in the hands of tradesmen. Hence it is customary to deposit a few rupees on new year's day in the safe-keeping of tradesmen, who return them after a short time, and who are eager for the deposits, as it is thought very auspicious to fill their books with monetary accounts at the commencement of the year.

Though the day which ushers in the year is not celebrated, yet the commencing month itself is regarded as peculiarly holy: it is, pre-eminently, the month of good works and religious duties. Whatever may be said of the unreasonableness of the ancient Hindu legislators and sages, in prescribing many unmeaning ceremonies, it must be confessed, that some of their religious injunctions were based on rational grounds, and that some of their institutions were established with a view to general utility and the public good. The month of *Baisakh* is, perhaps, the hottest month on the plains of Bengal. The atmosphere, exposed to the direct rays of a vertical sun, becomes surcharged with fiery exhalations; the chafed soil, as if heated by a universal furnace, burns the bare foot; reservoirs of water are, in general dried up; and man and beast pant for breath. In this season of drought and extreme heat, it is wisely ordained by the Hindu law-givers, that men, beasts and plants should be religiously provided with ample supplies of water. In this month may be seen, by the doors of the houses of respectable Hindus, a number of jars of water, for slaking the thirst of cows, and vessels containing the same element, put up in high places, for the use of the feathered race; while an inclined wooden frame, through which cold grains, treacle and water are constantly being poured, is set up for the refreshment of the weary traveller. In this month, the wide-spreading *Ashwat* tree, and the humble *Tulsi* plant, may be seen to have their roots refreshed by water-pots hung over them. In this month, the very gods are fed more delicately than usual, inasmuch as an extra allowance of all sorts of fruits and delicacies is given to their images in the cool of the evening. In this month, pots of *Ganga* water are suspended over the heads of *Shiva* and the *Shaigrams*, to preserve them from the influences of intense heat. In this month, presents of coconuts, betel-nuts, pistachios, the sacred thread, bathing-towels, and last not least, money, are made in abundant profusion to Brahmins. In this month, too, are all sorts of religious vows observed by mothers for the benefit of their children, by husbands for the benefit of their wives, and

by wives for the benefit of their husbands. Two festivals are held in this month, the worship of the river *Bhagirathi*, and the bathing of *Vishnu*, which are too insignificant, to merit description. In addition to these however, is celebrated, in this month, a third festival, which deserves notice on account of its singularity. We allude to the worship of the *dhenki*. What is a *dhenki*? our readers will naturally ask. The *dhenki*, or pedal, is a beam balanced on a pivot, placed horizontally, with a piece of wood attached vertically to one extremity, which serves the purpose of a mallet. The object of this simple machine is to separate rice from its husk, which is put in a hole, into which the head of the engine falls. The force by which the *dhenki* is moved, is neither that of steam nor electricity, but the foot of a woman, which is ever and anon applied to the shorter arm of the lever. This primitive machine, so necessary to the purposes of Bengali life, is set up in almost every household in the Mofussil. Agreeably to the well-known principle of Hindu theology, that what is useful is adorable, the *dhenki* has divine homage rendered to it, on the occasions of giving the first rice to a child, of marriage, and of investiture with the sacred thread. But besides these occasional adorations, the homely pedal is regularly worshipped by females, in some parts of the country, with much pomp, once a year, in the month of *Baisakh*. On that occasion, the head of the rice-cleaning machine is painted with vermilion, anointed with the consecrating oil, and presented with rice and the *durga* grass. The origin of the worship of the pedal is no less singular. A worthy religious preceptor had commanded his disciple to repeat the word *dhenki*, at least one hundred and eight times a day. *Narad*, the musician of the celestials, and the patron deity of the pedal, delighted with the devotion of the disciple, paid him a visit riding on a *dhenki*, and gave him a blessing, in virtue of which the self-denying votary was translated into heaven.

In addition to the great swinging festival, to be noticed in its proper place, there is held in this month a swinging festival, on a smaller scale, in honor of an inferior god named *Dharmaraj*. This festival is, by no means, prevalent throughout the country, but is confined to particular localities. In connection with the swinging festival of *Dharmaraj*, we may remark, that in some places is worshipped, in this month, a log of wood dignified with the name of *Debanai*, or partaker of the divine nature, and to which is attributed the rare quality of visiting sacred places through subterranean roads.

In the month of *Jaishtha*, that is, the end of May and beginning of June, the descent of *Ganga* is celebrated, *Jagannath* is bathed, the protectress of children adored, and sons-in-law feasted.

We shall not recount here, for the hundredth time, the story of the descent of the sacred river *Ganges* from the sublime top of *Beikuntha*; how she rushed from the matted hair of the vagabond *Shiva*; how she followed the foot-steps of the conch-sounding *Bhagirath*; and how, after passing through places rendered memorable in the geography of Hindu pilgrimage, she fell into the wide sea, and liberated the sixty thousand sons of the mighty king of *Oode*. The anniversary of this event is celebrated with much pomp in Bengal, in the month of *Jaishtha*. On that occasion, the banks of the sacred river are adorned with garlands of flowers, and lined with thousands of people, who perform their ablutions; the favour of the river deity is celebrated by suitable adorations; the fishy inhabitants of the deep are presented with offerings; lamps of clarified butter are lighted up; the officiating priests are amply rewarded, and brahmins in general entertained. This festival is called *Dashahara*, because it is believed that a proper observance of it takes away the sins of ten births.

The patroness of mothers and the protectress of children is *Shashiti*, who is represented by the image of a woman, riding on a cat, and nursing a child. This amiable goddess is regarded with particular affection by all Hindu mothers. At the birth of a child, homage is rendered to her; and presents to her are neither few nor far between, so long as the child does not give proofs of approaching manhood; at the attainment of which, an end is put to her controlling influence. Every son, every daughter is regarded as the child and servant of *Shashiti*, and when afflicted with sickness, offerings proper to her dignity and taste are cheerfully made. The domestic cat, the animal on which the guardian of children chooses to ride, is, in consequence, in every Hindu family, treated with peculiar tenderness; to strike puss with a broom-stick being looked upon as a species of daring impiety. Many are the vows which Hindu mothers pay to *Shashiti*, for the preservation and welfare of their offspring. No less than six festivals are annually celebrated in honour of this child-protecting goddess, of which the one held in the month of *Jaishtha* is the most remarkable. Not unlike the *Diyads* of a foreign mythology, *Shashiti* loves to dwell in the trunk of the Indian fig. In the out-skirts of every Hindu village in Bengal, there is found a *Banjan tree*, dedicated to this wood-nymph. There might you see, on a fair and sunny day of *Jaishtha*, all the women of the village assembled. There might you see the smiling faces of mothers, all radiant with joy, their heads bearing the holy offering, and their persons dressed with the finest clothes and adorned with the costliest ornaments. There might you see, too, women, unblest with "bonnets bairns," those pledges of love, their countenances tinged with the deepest melancholy, and their lips uttering fervent petitions to the unpropitious deity. The officiating priest or priestess, as the case may be, repeats the sacred mantras; the musical accompaniment of their harsh discourses; barren women eagerly receive presents from those blessed with children; and the fair procession retraces its steps to the village. But the festival is not

over yet; for newly-married men it has peculiar attractions: Sons-in-law are invited by their fathers-in-law, are presented with flowers and clothes, and are hospitably entertained. Festivity gladdens every home, and all rejoice in the amenities of the child-protecting goddess.

A third festival is held in the month of *Jaisikha*; it is the bathing of *Jagannath*. Every resident in Bengal must have seen the armless stump of an ill-shaped image, dignified with the appellation of the "lord of the world." On the occasion of the bathing festival, this ugly divinity, wrapped up with cloth, is carried out of its temple and seated on a recess built for the purpose. Amid the chants of *Vedic* incantations by brahmins, and the loud shouts of the spectators, the *soi-disant* "lord of the world" is divested of his garments, and bathed with the water of the *Bhagirathi*. The ceremony over, the spectators make presentations of flowers, sweetmeats, and money, to the new-washed deity, all which, we need scarcely say, are appropriated by the priests to their own use. The bathing festival is celebrated with the greatest pomp, at the sacred *Puri* in Orissa; but in Bengal it is held nowhere in a grander style than in a small village near Serampore. Thousands of people repair to the village, to witness the spectacle. It is a scene, however, more of dissolute licentiousness than of superstitious devotion. Old women, no doubt, go thither, purely for purposes of mistaken sanctity; but most of the spectators regard the whole affair as a sort of wanton amusement. Black-guards of every shape leave the metropolis, and frequent this scene of merriment. Most of the public women of the city make it a point of going, every year, to witness the celebration of the grand bathing festival. Young cockrobes, with their mistresses, swell the throng of the devotees. In the boats which leave the several ghats of Calcutta, to wait the gay religionists to *Mathura*, for that is the name of the village where the festival is celebrated, nothing is to be heard, but the most licentious songs and the filthiest language. The pernicious influence which such a congregation of men and women exerts on Hindu society is inconceivable.

In the month of *A'sarha*, that is, the latter part of June and former of July, the only considerable festival that is held is what is called the *Ratha Yatra*, or the car festival. About a fortnight after the bathing of *Jagannath*, he is placed on a wooden car, comfortably seated, in which he enjoys the benefit of a summer drive. The car is a huge unwieldy sort of chariot, moving upon wheels, and dragged by means of ropes attached to it. For facilities of locomotion, it is, perhaps, the worst possible machine that could have been invented. Besides the monstrous cars at *Puri* in Orissa, every Hindu village almost in Bengal has its separate car, in which the "Moloch of the East" is paraded about. In the city of Calcutta, there are, we imagine, several hundreds of cars; although, of late years, the number has considerably diminished. Before every large car, as it goes clattering along the ground, is poured forth the rich music of the deep-sounding *mridanga* and the deafening cymbals. Bands of singers, with stentorian voices, celebrate the praises of Krishna, and shows are exhibited. To assist in the movement of the ponderous machine, is reckoned a meritorious act; and hence old men, as well as children, eagerly grasp the dragging rope. We need not remind the reader that the car festival is celebrated with the greatest pomp and in the highest style in the *Puri* of *Jagannath*, in Orissa, to which hundreds of thousands of Hindus resort from all parts of India. Time was, when the deluded votaries of a most diabolical superstition stretched themselves under the wheels of the gigantic cars, and crushed themselves to death, with the hope of obtaining felicity in the coming world; but the beneficent spirit of the British Government has put a stop to these enormities. But in spite of this auspicious circumstance, every village car, by the filthy representations painted on it, exerts a most baleful influence on the morals of the people.

In the month of *Shra'bana*, consisting of part of July and part of August, are held two festivals, the rocking festival, and the worship of the queen of serpents.

Krishna, the most popular of all the gods of the Hindu pantheon, is the object of adoration in the *Jhulana Yatra*, or the rocking festival. A throne, made sometimes of silver, but oftener of wood, is suspended from the ceiling by ropes, in a room adjoining the residence of the god. On this throne is placed the black deity, decked with gay ornaments. Like a child rocked in its cradle, the playful shepherd of *Gokul* is made to swing in his chair of state. The god, after being rocked to his heart's content, is removed to his shrine, where he is worshipped with a variety of offerings, accompanied with instrumental music. The adoration over, the friends of the proprietor of the house where the festival takes place, are entertained with sweetmeats. The revelry of the night is concluded with a scenic representation of the loves of Krishna, in which ugly boys and grown-up men perform the parts of the charming *Radha* and the fair milk-maid of *Brindaban*. In this representation, the amours of the wanton lover of *Mathura* are detailed with disgusting circumstantiality; filthy songs are sung, with the melody of the screeching night-owl; and the actors exhibit a thousand indecent gestures and jactitations of the body. For five, or more generally, for three successive nights, is the god rocked, nights are entertained, and the abominable representations repeated. Need we wonder, after witnessing these and other similar exhibitions, at the general profligacy of Hindu manners, and the destruction of all refined feelings of morality and delicacy? Need we be surprised, in the face of these deteriorating causes, if the combined influence of education and Christian truth has not yet effected as much improvement as is desirable in the moral tone of the Hindu community?

It is not a little singular, that the odious and venomous race of serpents should ever become the objects of human adoration. Whether it be that the mighty dragon who "deceived the mother of mankind" has, by his wicked arts, prevailed upon men to establish the worship of the serpent; as a monument of his great power, and a memorial of their inglorious fall; or, that the shape and the voluminous collars of the hateful reptile; suggested the ideas of eternity and power, as they did to the Egyptians of old; or whether it be that it is reckoned an acknowledged maxim in religion, that what is dreaded should be worshipped,—certain it is, that most nations of antiquity rendered divine homage to serpents. It is well known that all tropical countries are infested with snakes. Towards the end of the summer season, but especially during the rains, serpents issue out of their holes, and do great mischief to men and animals. In Bengal, hundreds of persons die every year of the bite of the snake. Hence, on many occasions throughout the year, the dreaded *Manasa-Devi*, the queen of snakes, is propitiated by presents, vows, and religious rites. In the month of *Shravana*, the worship of the snake-goddess is celebrated with great acrid. An image of the goddess, seated on a water-lily, encircled with serpents, or a branch of the *snake-tree* (a species of euphorbia,) or a pot of water, with images of serpents made of clay, forms the object of worship. Men, women and children, all offer presents, to avert from themselves the wrath of the terrific deity. The *Máls* or snake-catchers signify themselves on this occasion. Temporary scaffolds of bamboo-work are set up in the presence of the goddess. Vessels filled with all sorts of snakes are brought in. The *Máls*, often reeling with intoxication, mount the scaffolds, take out serpents from the vessels, and allow them to bite their arms. The whole race of serpentry is defied. From the slender and harmless *Hels*, to the huge *Boa-constrictor* and the terrific *Cobra-de-capello*, all make their appearance, and exert their might to strike dead the playful *Máls*. Bite after bite succeeds; the arms run over with blood; and the *Máls* go on with their pranks, amid the deafening plaudits of the spectators: Now and then they fall off from the scaffold, and pretend to feel the effects of poison, and cure themselves by their incantations. But all is mere pretence. The serpents displayed on the occasion, and challenged to do their worst, have passed through a preparatory state. Their fangs have been carefully extracted from their jaws. But most of the vulgar spectators easily persuade themselves to believe, that the *Máls* are the chosen servants of Shiva and the favorites of *Manasa*. Although their supernatural pretensions are ridiculous, yet it must be confessed, that the *Máls* have made snakes the subject of their peculiar study. They are thoroughly acquainted with their qualities, their dispositions, and their habits. They will run down a snake into its hole, and bring it out thence by main force. Even the terrible *Cobra* is cowed down by the controlling influence of a *Mál*. When in the act of bringing out snakes from their subterranean holes, the *Máls* are in the habit of muttering charms, in which the names of *Manasa* and *Mahadeva* frequently occur; superstition alone can clothe these unmeaning words with supernatural potency. But it is not inconsistent with the soundest philosophy to suppose that there may be some plants whose roots are disagreeable to serpents, and from which they instinctively turn away. All snake-catchers of Bengal are provided with a bundle of the roots of some plant, which they carefully carry along with them, when they set out on their serpent-hunting expeditions. When a serpent, disturbed in its hole, comes out furiously, hissing with rage, with its body coiled, and its head lifted up, the *Mál* has only to prevent before it the bundle of roots above alluded to, at the sight of which it becomes spiritless as an eel. This we have ourselves witnessed more than once. But to return; the exhibitions of snakes, of which we have been speaking, take place in all parts of Bengal. There is a small village in the district of *Hooghly* where thousands of people annually assemble together to enjoy the sight. Skillful *Máls* are always presented, to the gaping multitude, with clothes and money. In giving an account, however short, of the great festival of the queen of snakes, it would be undesirable, were we to omit noticing a circumstance which occurs a day or two before the public exhibitions. Bengali mothers, anxious for the preservation of their children from the bite of serpents, implore the favour of *Manasa*. On one of the last days of *Shravana*, women may be seen coming out of a village, with vessels in their hands, containing a composition of rice, milk and sugar. Proceeding out of the village, they take their station generally near a tank and offer their humble presents to the goddess on behalf of their children. The presentation being done, they help themselves to the rice, milk and treacle; and after thanking the goddess, of whom, however, no image is set up, they return home with the sure hope of seeing the children preserved during the ensuing season, from the bite of venomous snakes. In towns and large villages, where women cannot go out, this ceremony, termed *Ban-dhagan*, takes place in the house. In spite, however, of the caution and pity of Hindu mothers, their children are sometimes bitten by snakes. In all such cases, the power of *Manasa* is, by no means, questioned; the blame rests either on the children themselves, who are alleged to have been killed for their irreverence to her, or on the mothers, who are supposed not to have properly propitiated the angry goddess. And the month of *Shravana*, composed of the end of August and beginning of September, the only festival worthy of notice, in the celebration of the anniversary of the birth of Krishna. The festival named *Nandotsav*, literally, the "joy of Nanda," the reputed father of the shepherd-king, is the way in which the Hindus express their joy on the anniversary of the birth of their god; is not of the most refined sort. When the strictly religious ceremonies are over, rejoicing

religionists dig a hole in the yard, before the temple of the deity, and pour into it water, curds, turmeric, earth, and other substances. The followers of Krishna jump into the hole in the yard; besmear their bodies with the poured materials; and thus adorned, dance with infinite zest, their hands lifted up, and their brazen throats warbling the praises of their beloved god. From the yard of the house they go out to the streets, and make a perambulation of the village. After they have danced and sung to exhaustion, they throw themselves into a tank, where they wash their bodies. The devotional merriment of the forenoon being over, they betake themselves to rest. In the cool of the afternoon, the sound of the *mrīdanga* rouses the slumbering *Vaishnavas*, who form themselves into companies, and sing the praises of *Rādhā* and *Krishna*. As the bands of choristers perambulate the streets, they dance, laugh, weep, and sometimes fall to the ground. With *Vaishnavas*, the anniversary of *Krishna's* birth is a season of high festivity. They wash their houses clean; send presents to one another; put on their best clothes and their brightest ornaments; concoct the finest dishes, and eat the best sweetmeats. Fasting and humiliation, doubtless, accompany the festival; but these precede its celebration. In this festival, the *Goshādmīs* reap the greatest benefits, for their deluded and blind votaries make to them ample and substantial presents. The regular and the mendicant *Vaishnavas* are also, on this occasion, munificently rewarded.

In the month of *Ashvina*, consisting of part of September and part of October, are held the *Durgā* and the *Lakshmi pujā*.

Of all Bengali festivals, that celebrated in honour of *Durgā*, is unquestionably, the most popular. Men, women and children; the learned and the ignorant, the rich and the poor, the self-righteous and proud brahman, as well as the humble and despised *Chandāl*, all welcome the approach of this festival with the greatest delight. It is a season of universal festivity throughout the land. All people, to whatever part of the country they may have gone, for purposes of gain, return to their homes at this festival. The *Mohakkilits* that reside in Calcutta, wind up their business, shut up their shops, and hasten to the country. During this festival, all the wealth, all the pomp of the people, are displayed. Every man puts on the best clothes and the best shoes that his means afford. There is no Hindu family, in the whole country, which does not buy new clothes on this occasion. For months before, all classes of people, tradesmen, merchants, shop-keepers, husbandmen, &c., lay up some money in store against this monster-festival; and very often the hard earnings of a whole twelve month are spent in the course of the three *pujā* days. The Jews were not more joyous at the feast of *Purim*, the people of Christendom not more merry at Christmas, than the Hindus are gay during the *Durgā pujā* holidays. All is bustle and merriment. The husbandman lays aside his plough, the merchant his books, the tradesman his tools, and the lauded proprietor his semidari cares, and all partake of the general mirth. From every village proceeds the music of the *tom-tom*, and in every house is heard the voice of festivity. In this season of universal excitement, what signs of joy does one behold! what gleesome looks! what joyous faces! what congratulations of friends! what rivers of delight! what oceans of gladness! It is not our object to give to our readers lessons on the Hindu ritual and mythology, but to exhibit a picture of Bengali manners and cus; toms; therefore the institution of the high festival under consideration, and the strictly religious ceremonies connected with it, will not detain us long. The goddess *Durgā*—the female principle by whose influence the universe was created—the wife of the *dhung-saṅg* god *Shiva*, is said, among other things, to have, in time immemorial, destroyed a giant of the name of *Mahisa*, who had mal-treated the gods, and oppressed the inhabitants of the three worlds. To commemorate, this extraordinary act of beneficence, to gods and men, is the object of the *Durgā* festival. The image which is worshipped in this festival is terrific to behold. Possessed of ten arms, which grasp different sorts of weapons, the goddess supports her right leg on a lion, and her left on the shoulder of the giant whom she conquers, and into whose heart a serpent from one of her arms strikes its deadly fangs. Over her head, in a painted arch, are exhibited her numerous attendants in the battle-field, and the carnage of the countless hosts of the giant. On her two sides stand, in graceful posture, her two daughters, the goddess of prosperity and the goddess of wisdom—the *Cereā* and *Minerva* of the Grecian mythology; while close to them are placed *Ganēśa*, with his head like that of an elephant, and the fair *Hārītīyā* riding on a peacock. The worship of this image, which is made of straw and clay, lasts three days; on the fourth day it is thrown into the river or a tank. After a world of preparatory rites and ceremonies, on the first day of the *pujā*, the image is animated with the spirit of *Durgā*, to which religious adorations are rendered. Her attendants, in the canopy overhead, and the accompanying gods and goddesses on her right and left, also receive their due share of worship. The chief peculiarity in the worship of the second day is, that the goddess is bathed with great solemnity. On this day widows fast, with a view to obtain benefit for themselves as well as their children. Unlike the first two days, when the goddess is worshipped more than once, on the third day she is worshipped only once. On all the three days great numbers of animals are sacrificed. Kids, sheep, and buffaloes are led to the altar, and sacrificed by a brahman or a blacksmith, amid the deafening music of *tom-toms*, and the plaudits of the spectators. On the third day, which is emphatically a bloody day, the largest number of animals is killed. On all the three days, after the conclusion of the daily ceremonies, brahmins and friends are feasted profusely with



sweetmeats, fruits and cards. On every *pūjā* night also, before the goddess are sung filthy and other songs, and scenic representations are enacted. The nature of these amusements varies as the tastes of the parties who worship the goddess. In one house you see *natch-girls*, dressed in transparent clothes, through which their every member, their every muscle is discoverable, gently pace the floor to the sound of musical instruments, while your refined and delicate feelings are shocked, no less at the songs, which, though sung with silvery voices, are of the filthiest description, than at the indecent gesticulations of their fair forms. In another you perceive two bands of songsters rending the skies with their shrieks, misnamed singing; chaunting at the highest pitch of their voice the praises of the giant-killing *Durgā*; exulting at each other the foulest language; and you wonder how a people, laying the least claim to civilization and refinement, can derive gratification from these disgusting and horrible exhibitions. In another house still you witness those execrable representations in which grown-up boys, with sooty faces and screeching voices enact the parts of the lovely milk-maids of *Brindāvan*. The moral influence of these licentious exhibitions and grotesque representations is pernicious in the extreme. Apart from the hardening effects of idolatry, the *Durgā pūjā*, with its boisterous and obscene merriment, its vigils of three successive nights, its monetary extravagance, its ludicrous sights, its licentious exhibitions, produces an awful deterioration in the moral health of the community. But the operations of the fourth and last day remain to be noticed. On this day, in which no sacrifices are offered, after going through a round of religious adorations, the officiating priest dismisses the goddess and implores her to return the next year. The dismissing ceremony over, the females of the house pour out their lamentations at the near prospect of the departure of so beneficent a deity. The goddess is then presented remains to be done, but to consign the image, from which the divine spirit of *Durgā* has already departed, to the care of the waters. Borne on the shoulders of stout bearers, the idol is paraded through the streets with great pomp. The streets resound with music and singing, and the acclamations of the worshippers. As the carcass of the divinity passes along the streets, the spectators join their hands in sign of adoration. The parade over, the idol, with all its trappings and its tinsel ornaments, is cast into the waters, where the people vie with one another in rifling the goddess of her decorations. On returning from the immersion, the priest sprinkles the votaries with holy water, and offers them his benedictions. They now embrace each other with much enthusiasm, and partake of a draught of a solution of hemp leaves, which produces a gentle intoxication. It is not a little interesting to see a whole people embracing one another with much cordiality, and entertaining each other with suitable refreshments. We are not aware that drunkenness crowns the operations of the last day of the festival; for the potation of hemp leaves, diluted with much water, produces only a little excitement, too slight to lead to any serious consequences.

On the full moon, which immediately follows the *Durgā pūjā*, is celebrated the festival of *Lakshmi*, the goddess of prosperity. In every Hindu house a basket, which serves as measure of corn, is set up as the representative of prosperity, and worshipped. This basket or corn-measure is filled with paddy, encircled with a garland of flowers, and covered with a piece of cloth. In some houses, however, an image of the goddess, seated on the lotus, is worshipped. There is nothing remarkable in this festival, further than that in every house one or two persons sit up the whole night; for it is believed that in some part of the night *Lakshmi* passes over every house, and blesses those who are awake. With the expectation of obtaining this blessing, multitudes in every village sit up the whole night, after drinking a little quantity of the water of the cocoa-nut. These watchers spend the night in playing at cards, chess, &c. and though they find no perceptible accession to their wealth, they yet believe that negligence, in watching, would bring down misfortunes upon the house.

In the month of *Kārtik*, consisting of part of October and part of November, the goddesses *Shyāmā* and *Jagaddhātṛī*, and the god *Kārtikēya* are worshipped; brothers are feasted by their sisters; and the *Rāsa* festival is celebrated.

The mythological story connected with the *Shyāmā* festival is soon told. In the celebrated war of *Durgā* or *Kālī*—for the latter is only a modification of the former—with *Jumbha* and *Nirumbha*, *Kālī* obtained a victory over *Rākṣa Bija*, the commander-in-chief of the enemy's forces. So transported was she at this triumph, that she danced. But the dancing of the terrible goddess was quite a different affair from the dancing of ordinary balls. Her dancing shook the entrance to its centre, and gods and men were frightened and ran to her husband, *Shiva*, to persuade his amiable wife to discontinue the terrific dance. Solicitous of the welfare of the gods, *Shiva* instantly hastened to the battle-field, and perceiving no way of alleviating his consort's joy, threw himself among the mountains of the dead. When the goddess saw that she was dancing upon the body of her husband, she put out her tongue and remained motionless. The images generally formed of *Kālī*, represent the above-mentioned scene in the battle-field. The body of *Shiva* lies on the ground, on which the dreaded goddess takes her station. She stands trampling upon her husband; her tongue put out to a great length; her four arms extended, one grasping a sword, another the head of a giant, and the other two signalling to her innumerable hosts; her neck adorned with two corpses worn as ear-rings; her neck ornamented

with a necklace of skulls ; her waist encircled with a zone of the heads of fallen giants ; her sable tresses falling down to her heels in simple profusion. Intoxicated with the blood of enemies, her terrible eyes flash red with rage, her eyebrows are dyed with crimson, and blood in rills flows down her breast. The nature of her worship is in keeping with her dreadful appearance. It takes place exactly in the middle of the night of new moon. The number of the animals sacrificed to her is immense. The yard before her temporary temple becomes often deluged with blood. The horror of the scene baffles description. The natural gloom of mid-night, unbroken by moon-shine ; the piteous cries of animals led to the slaughter ; the glancing of scimitars ready to fall upon the devoted victims ; the streams of blood deluging the yard ; the horrid din of clashing tom-toms ; the terrific yells of the spectators, when the sacrificial knife lays low the extended animal ; the frantic dances of the retarries besmeared with the clotted blood of slaughtered buffaloes ; the appalling exclamations of the officiating priests, bawling aloud, as they often do, "*Jaya Tárá ! Jaya Tárá !*" that is, "*Victory to Tara ! victory to Tara !*"—the drunken feats of the intoxicated worshippers, who this night all partake of spirits ; and in fine, the sable goddess before whom these scenes are enacted ; all this produces an accumulation of horrors too frightful to behold.

Two days after the *Shyama* festival, it is customary with Hindu sisters to feast their brothers. On this occasion, the sisters mark the foreheads of their brothers with a certain paint prepared for the purpose. While in the act of putting on the paint, they implore a blessing in behalf of their brothers, to the following effect :—"While I put the paint on your forehead, may the path 'towards the regions of Yama be planted with thorns." To Yama, the Indian Pluto—the king of the infernal regions, at this time, suitable acts of worship are rendered. The brothers are then feasted with all sorts of Bengali delicacies, and presented with clothes. In the beginning of this month, the unmarried girls of every house perform a ceremony which deserves notice, as it illustrates the manners of the people. In this ceremony, homage is rendered to the king of death, from whom the virgin worshippers solicit the agreeable gifts of husbands and sons, and exemption from punishment in the future world. What is the way in which so desirable gifts may be obtained ? A small pit is dug near the front of the house, the four corners of this pit are sown with barley or wheat, and planted with branches of the plantain tree ; misers putting on clean clothes, their heads sprinkled with Gangá water, repair to this pit, and present flowers to the Indian Pluto ; a *houris* every morning, for thirty days successively, is put into an earthen pot ; on the last day these thirty *houris* are presented to the person who dug the pit ; and after going through all this, spinsters rejoice in the confidence of obtaining agreeable husbands and scrupulous boys.

The goddess *Jagaddhatrí*, riding on a lion, and grasping in her four hands a conch, a discus, a water-lily and a club, is only one of the almost countless forms of *Durga*. Her worship, like that of anti-type, lasts one day. The repetition of incantations, the presentation of offering and bloody sacrifices, the recitation of sacred stories, the entertainment of brahmins, together with scenic representations, songs, and dances, make up the several items of her adoration. She is last of all thrown into the river or a pool, the common reservoir of all Hindu gods and goddesses.

At the close of the month of *Kartik* is held the festival of the god *Kartikheya*, the Indian Mars, the son of *Shiva* and *Durga*. It is inconsistent with the design of this article to relate the circumstances connected with the birth of the six-faced hero-god, how the immortal smarted under the iron rule of a supercilious giant ; how the fair daughter of the king of *Himalaya* courted the mighty lord of *Kailas* ; how the Indian Cupid was reduced to ashes by the wrath of *Shiva* ; whom he wounded with one of his maddening arrows ;—all which events have been described by the graphic pen of *Kait Das*, in his great epic entitled the *Kumar-Sambhava*. The knightly *Kartikheya*, riding on a peacock, and holding in his two hands a bow and arrows, is a very popular god. His worship, lasting only one short night, and being moreover attended with very little expense, thousands of images are annually adored in all parts of the country. An unmarried bachelor as the god is, and living, as he does, in concubinage with a mistress presented him by the king of heaven, he is a favourite of the Valcutta stompets, who perform his annual rites with much pomp. There is nothing remarkable in the celebration of the *Kartikheya* festival, except that it is attended with much indecent and licentious festivity, more animated music than on other occasions, and uncommon pomp and circumstance of processions.

The *Rasa-Yatra* completes the list of festivals in the month of *Kartik*.—We should have mentioned this festival before, inasmuch as it invariably precedes the *Kartikheya* festival. The *Rasa-Yatra* is an annual commemoration of the sports of *Krishna* with the milk-maids of *Brindaban*. It is held for three successive nights. On a high recess, open on all sides, and built for the purpose, the god is brought out of its temple and seated. Around it are placed many images of the god made of clay. On the open space, in front of the recess, is a canopy spread, from which are suspended paper-made images of various animals and reptiles. The god is worshipped with due solemnity, and the spectators amused with love-songs and the execrable *Yatras*. Towards the morning the god is carried to its temple, whence it is taken on the two following nights, and the same ceremonies and scenes are repeated. The silvery brightness of a full-moon night—the time when this celebration takes place ; the unclouded serenity of a Bengal autumn ; the merry-makings and festivities before the *Rasa-Manja* ; and

the gay recollections of the festive sports and wanton gambols of the lover of *Radha*, which this festival calls up in the minds of the votaries, make the *Rasa* a favourite festival of the inhabitants of Lower Bengal. Before the houses in which this festival is celebrated with considerable ostentation, temporary sheds are erected and shops are opened, where sweetmeats, *pan leaves*, and *betel-nuts* are sold in large quantities. Altogether, it is a scene of animation and enjoyment. But we need scarcely inform the reader, that these pleasures are not unmixed with outrages on the female character. We would be doing injustice to the Bengalis, however, did we maintain that these outbreaks are invariable attendants of the festival. But we do hold, notwithstanding, that the *Rasa* serves greatly to demoralize the national character.

In the month of *Agrahayana*, consisting of part of November and part of December, only one festival worthy of notice is celebrated. It is the festival of the *first fruits*. Bengal being an agricultural country, and rice being the staple food of its inhabitants, the harvest is a season of joy and thanksgiving. But the Bengalis are also a religious people; the system of Hinduism exercises a vast influence on their manners and customs. Hence, before the general harvest, the first sheaves of paddy are offered to the gods. On this occasion the new rice of the year, together with milk, and the fruits and roots of the season, are presented to the immortals with due solemnity. The great progenitors of the human race, the far-famed *Munis* and *Rishis*, and the immediate forefathers of the celebrating family, are not deprived of their just shares. Even the beasts of the field, and the birds of the air, are attended to, for the new rice is placed in the fields, and on high places for their benefit. The Bengali, who is the humblest of all men, after presenting the first fruits of the season to the gods, the progenitors, the jackals and the crows, last of all partakes of it himself. This festival, which is appropriately termed the festival of the *new rice*, is concluded in some parts of the country with manly sports, pyrotechnic exhibitions, and entertainments given to brahmins and friends. This institution is not unlike the Jewish feast of the first fruits. Excepting for the corruptions of superstition which disgrace this feast, it is to us a most delightful spectacle to see a whole nation, by presenting the first fruits of the year to the higher powers, give a marked expression to the religious sentiments of common humanity, and acknowledge their dependence on the bountiful giver of all things. It is pleasing to contemplate that the Hindu does not feel himself at liberty to use the staple food of the country without first offering it to him who is the Creator and Preserver, not only of men, but also of the beasts and birds that perish; though regarding him, the Hindu, it must be confessed, entertains most dishonouring notions in other respects.

In the month of *Poush*, which comprises part of December and part of January, are held two festivals which merit description. The first which we shall mention, is a social institution and seems to have no connection whatever with the performance of religious rites and ceremonies. It is named *Poushalli*, from the circumstance of its celebration in the month of *Poush*. On a certain day of the month, parties, with baskets in their hands, and loads on their backs, may be seen begging large quantities of rice and ordinary vegetables from every house in the village. The begging over, they repair to a garden on the out-skirts of the village, where they make preparations for a feast. The males of every household which has contributed to the general stock of food, are invited to partake of this sylvan banquet. In order to allay all apprehension arising from the distinctions of caste, three or four brahmins are appointed *cuisiniers*. While the sacred cooks busily carry on their work of concoction, the guests divert themselves with running and swimming matches, and the robust exercises of *Danda-guli* and *Hadu-Gadu*. After all have refreshed themselves with a genial bath in the adjoining tank, they sit down on the grass, and partake on plantain leaves of the elements of a rude repast. After crowning the feast, not indeed with flowing bumpers, but with betel-nuts and tobacco, they oftentimes lie down on the grassy couch of nature, indulge in agreeable talk, and return to their homes in the cool of the evening. Sometimes, in considerable villages, several parties are formed, which celebrate separate feasts in different groves. We need scarcely inform the reader, that this festival is unknown to the inhabitants of the metropolis, where the same facilities are not afforded. These sylvan repasts, besides the innocent hilarity connected with them, contribute in a great measure to produce feelings of friendliness and brotherly love between the several members of the Hindu community.

The only other festival of any consequence in the month of *Poush* is the *feast of cakes*. On this occasion, as at Christmas in England, every cottage in every hamlet of Bengal is provided with a plentiful supply of cakes. Perhaps some of our readers will put the question—What sort of things are Bengali cakes? For the gratification of these readers, but especially for the benefit of certain Calcutta *restaurateurs*, who may think of entertaining European ladies and gentlemen in the forthcoming Christmas with a dish of Bengali delicacies, we, though no connoisseurs, give the following *recipe*:—Let rice be pounded and formed into a sort of paste; take a small quantity of this paste, and by means of your fingers spread it out into the form of a small hollow cup; fill this cup with a mixture of the kernel of the coconut and tinsal, or with cream; carefully cover this substance by joining the ends of the paste spread out in the manner described; put this closed cup in a handy of boiling water; take it out of the handy say, after five minutes, and you will have a Bengali cake of the first quality, invaluable for producing stomach-ache. For three days do men, women, & children indulge in these abominable

cakes. During these days the goddess of prosperity, and the queen of serpents, are worshipped. On the first day of the festival all the articles of furniture of the house are bound by pieces of straw, with the view that they may never pass out of their present owner's hands. In some places a large cake, in the form of a cat, is offered with due solemnity, accompanied with the repetition of incantations to *Shasti*, the protectress of children. Long may the feast of cakes, but purified from its heathenish associations, continue on the plains of Bengal, and bring with it every year household joys and comforts! Long may old men and old women, boys and girls, partake of the rice-made cakes, which, though noxious in their effects on delicate stomachs, contribute to the mirth and festivity of thirty millions of people! And long may the month of *Poush* continue to crown the labours of Bengal farmers with golden success!

In the month of *Magh*, which consists of part of December and part of January, only one festival is celebrated, viz., the worship of *Sarashwati*. The fair and eloquent *Sarashwati*, standing upon a water-lily and playing on a lute, is the Minerva of the Hindus, the goddess of learning. It was she who inspired in bye-gone ages the sublime *Vyas*, the mighty *Valmiki*, and the versatile *Kali Das*; and it is the same beneficent goddess that, in these degenerate days, instructs the humble *Sudra* in the elements of learning, and initiates the exalted *brahman* into the mysteries of *Nyaya* and of the *Vedaanta*. In every hamlet in Bengal, on the fifth day of the increase of the moon in this month, is the worship of this patroness of learning celebrated by her votaries. Unlike the other goddesses and gods of the Hindu Pantheon, this beautiful and amiable daughter of *Bramhū* has not particular clique of adorers and supporters. Every person who is acquainted with letters, from the most tyro that writes the alphabet on palm leaves, to the venerable Principal of a Sanskrit *Choubuti*, is a votary of the celestial *Bagbadini*. At this festival, divine homage is rendered to manuscripts, printed books, pens, inkstands, and all the implements of reading and writing; and flowers, accompanied with the repetition of certain forms of prayers are offered to them by every male. It is quite in keeping with the woman-degrading spirit of Hinduism, that females are excluded from paying adoration to the goddess of learning, since they have neither part nor lot in her gifts; but it is not a little singular that the Hindu should make a female divinity preside over wisdom and intelligence. Mr. Ward, in his "*History, Literature and Religion of the Hindus*," to which we are much indebted in the drawing up of this article, says that shocking indecencies are connected with the celebration of this festival. We are not aware of such being the case, and are induced to suppose that he drew a general conclusion from an isolated fact which came under the eye of his observation, but which had no necessary connexion with the festival which we are now reviewing. We may here remark, once for all, that Mr. Ward's book contains a mass of the most valuable information regarding the Hindus, and that we have been struck with its minute accuracy. But we cannot help at the same time observing, that in a few instances Mr. Ward is a little too severe upon the Hindus: he holds out the dark side of the native character oftener than he does the bright.

In *Phalgun*, the eleventh month of the Hindus, the most considerable festival is celebrated in honour of Krishna, and is termed *Dol* or the *Holi* festival. The *Holi* festival is held in the grandest style in the Western Provinces, where, for a long period preceding the full moon, the "noise of riot and injury, and outrage" used in bygone times to "ascend the loftiest towers of luxurious cities." We say in bye-gone times; for the mild and peaceful administration of the British has considerably abated the fury of these diabolical rites. During the *Holi* festival the Hindus are permitted to indulge in the grossest licentiousness with impunity. Gambling prevails universally; the everlasting sound of tinkling cymbals is heard day and night; the filthiest songs are sung in the open streets; the vilest abuse is cast in the teeth of the passengers; women are insulted; red powder is ever and anon doing its business of blinding the eyes; a solution of this powder, or any other liquid preparation, is constantly being discharged from syringes; and the dance of drunken devotees crowns the scene. All this to a considerable extent prevails even now in this city. But we must admit, that in the Mafessil such atrocities are not committed. There the god Krishna is worshipped, the devotees besmeer themselves with red powder, and amuse themselves with singing, music, and fire-works. This festival is a commemoration of the sports of the merry-hearted lover of *Gokul* with the milk-maids of *Brindaban*.

Omitting the mention of *Shiva's night*, it just occurs to us to say, that an elegant divinity is worshipped this month with due solemnity. What may our readers imagine this amiable god to be? Why, it is none other than the lovely *Ghentu*, the patron of that entaneous eruption, which in common parlance passes under the name of itch. The pomp and circumstance of the adoration of this god are in beautiful keeping with the dignity of his character, and the services he renders to humanity. The scene of worship is the dung-hill, a necessary appendage to every Bengali house in the country. A broken *handy* of earthenware, its bottom blackened by the soot of many a month, and daubed white with lime, and interspersed with a few strokes of farmerie, together with a branch or two of the *Ghentu* plant, and last, not least, a broom-stick of the genuine palmyra or cocoanut stock, serve as the representation of the presiding deity of itch. The mistress of the family, for whose benefit the worship is performed, acts the priestess. The repetition of a few doggerel rhymes being over, the *handy* is broken into a thousand pieces, to no small delight of the little urchins who dance around the place, and conclude the rites of adoration by gathering up the shivered fragments, and by reciting songs to the honour, or rather

to the shame, of the god of Itch. It may not be here out of place to remark that the Bengalis pay homage to the patrons of some of the other diseases that break out with peculiar virulence in the country. In addition to the patron deity of Itch, they have *Shitala*, the goddess of the small-pox, *Ola Bibi*, the patroness of that frightful scourge of modern times, the cholera. By conciliating the favour of these *nosopoeitic* divinities, the Bengalis fondly hope for an exemption from the influence of those maladies over which they preside.

In *Chaitra*, the closing month of the Bengali year, the great *swinging festival* takes place. It is said to have been instituted by an ancient king, who, by undergoing great austerities, procured an interview with the drunken lord of *Kailas*, in whose honour this festival is celebrated. The Hindus who particularly signalize themselves in performing the rites of this far-famed festival are called *Sannyasis*. A Hindu of any caste whatever may become a *Sannyasi*. These devotees, for the space of a month, or a fortnight, or ten days at the least, go through a round of preparatory purifications. They take only one meal; visit every day *Shiva's Lingam*; repeatedly pronounce his various names; dance round his temple, and abstain from all ceremonial pollution. Not unlike the drunken devotees of Bacchus in classic Greece, who, during the celebration of the orgies, wore the sacred *Prætexta*, the votaries of the Indian Bacchus put on the holy *upahit* during the swinging festival. The preparatory services over, on the first day of the festival the *Sannyasis* throw themselves down from a *bambu* stage upwards of twenty feet high. At the foot of the bambu stage are placed, in an inclined position, knives and spikes of iron put upon heaps of straw. Upon these instruments do the votaries of *Shiva* cast themselves from the high stage. Hardly is any body injured; for owing to the peculiar posture of the iron instruments, they do not penetrate into the bodies of the falling worshippers, but fall along with them to the ground. Then follows the great day of boring. It is needless to describe what every resident in Calcutta, or any other city of India, has often witnessed. The arm of one *Sannyasi* bored by a spear; a long iron bar put through the slit tongue of a second, which he holds up both his hands; a third dancing in the middle of two rattans, which have pierced his sides; and a fourth, all planted over with needles, all these sights must be familiar—painfully familiar—to every inhabitant of Calcutta. These borings are accompanied with shows and pantomimic exhibitions. Long rows of fantastic figures pass along the streets. The well-digger, with a bucket in one hand and a hoe in the other, his body daubed over with clay; the school boy in his short dress, and his tucked up hair, with a bunch of palm leaves under his arm; the bended *bliss*, with his leathern *mussuck* and his sounding tin; the intoxicated *mather*, his one hand holding a broom-stick, and the other twirling up his *moustache*; the potatoe-seller, with a basket on his head, crying potatoes "most musically up and down;" a rabble of savage Burmese in their peculiar habiliments and superb ear-rings, eternally crying *po-po-po*; the parer-made and moving Church, in which the *Padre Sahib* reads from his holy book and addresses the assembled multitudes; the peacock-shaped boat gliding along to the sound of dulcet symphonies; the glittering square rooms in which Bengal fairies display the charming beauty of their person and the rich music of their voice; all these, and a hundred other shows, erewhile graced the street of Calcutta. We say, *erewhile* graced the streets of Calcutta; for, to the infinite regret of the good Hindus of this city, these shows are not allowed by the Gothic myrmidons of the police to pass through its streets! On the last day of the *Charak puja*, the swinging, strictly so called, takes place. An upright pole of twenty feet or more in length, is put vertically into the ground. On the top of this pole, a transverse beam is made to move round a pivot. To the ends of this transverse beam are attached two ropes, the one for fastening the swinging devotee, and the other for turning round the machine. The back of the devotee is bored by a hook which is fastened to the rope of the transverse beam. On a signal given, the machine is set a-going, and the wretched devotee describes a painful circumference round the *Charak-tree*. The swinging *Sannyasi*, whose aerial sojourn is often half an hour long, amuses himself with throwing to the gaping crowd plantains, sweetmeats and fruits, with which he had plentifully provided himself before his ascension. It is not to be supposed that only one man swings at one time round a *Charak-tree*, although this is very generally the case. In this city itself, sixteen men have been seen to swing round one tree at the same time; and we have been informed, on credible authority, that no less than thirty-two men have been observed to swing simultaneously round one tree in the village of *Santipore*, near Kishnaghur! The place where the swinging is performed is always a scene of excitement and bustle. The loud acclamation of the spectators, and their noisy eagerness to obtain the substances thrown by the hero of the moment from his aerial position; the exclamations of those turning the beam, who cheer on one another; the sounds "De pak! De pak!" that is, "Turn more violently, turn more violently," which the swinging devotee in bravo often makes; the horrid din of deafening *tom-toms* which pour out "many about of linked sweetness; all these circumstances turn the swinging place into a perfect Babel. Around the *Charak-tree* in the *Mofussil* is invariably held a fair, where knives, razors, sweetmeats, clothes, and trinkets of all sorts are sold in large quantities. Old wives and young maidens, the men of seventy and the boy in his teens all dressed in their holiday's best, repair to the *Charak-ground* as to a gay fair. The last man comes down from the tree, the goods are bought and sold, mountebanks close their seats, and the scene is wound up. The *Charak* is ended. All the annual festivals are ended. The Bengali year is ended.

**Distance of Places, from each other in the River Hooghly.**

Calcutta	to Rajgunge.....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Miles.
Rajgunge	to Akra.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Akra	to Peer Serang.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Peer Serang	to Budge Budge.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Budge Budge	to Oolliaberry.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Oolliaberry	to Moyapore.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Moyapore	to Brool Semaphore.....	4	
Brool Semaphore	to Fulta.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Fulta	to Hooghly Point.....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Hooghly Point	to Diamond Harbour.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Diamond Harbour	to Culpee.....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Culpee	to Rankafullah.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Rankafullah	to Silver Tree.....	5	
Silver Tree	to Mud Point.....	3	
Mud Point	to Kedgeroe.....	8	
Kedgeroe	to Cowcolly.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Cowcolly	to Saugor Light.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Saugor Light	to Saugor Buoy.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Saugor Buoy	to Upper Floating Light.....	9	
Upper Floating Light	to Spit Buoy.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Spit Buoy	to Reef Buoy.....	8	
Reef Buoy	to Outer Floating Light.....	8	
Outer Floating Light	to South Channel Buoy.....	11	

**Distance of Places down the River.**

From Calcutta.	By Land.	By Water.		By Water.
Rajgunge.....	Miles 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mud Point.....	Miles 60 $\frac{1}{2}$
Akra.....	" 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kedgeroe.....	68
Peer Serang.....	" 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cowcolly Light.....	70 $\frac{1}{2}$
Budge Budge.....	" 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	Saugor or Middleton } Point..... }	63 $\frac{1}{2}$
Oolliaberry.....	" 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Saugor Anchoring } Buoy..... }	86 $\frac{1}{2}$
Moyapore.....	" 13	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Upper Floating Light	95 $\frac{1}{2}$
Brool Semaphore.....	" 16 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Spit Buoy.....	105 $\frac{1}{2}$
Fulta.....	" 26	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	Reef Buoy.....	113 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hooghly Point.....	" 23 $\frac{1}{2}$	41 $\frac{1}{2}$	Outer Floating Light	121 $\frac{1}{2}$
Diamond Harbour.....	" 48	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	South Channel Buoy.	131 $\frac{1}{2}$
Culpee.....	" 57 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Rankafullah.....	"			
Silver Tree.....	"			

**Latitude and Longitude of Places, Buoys, Marks, &c.**

	Latitude.			Longitude.		
Calcutta.						
Diamond Harbour.....	22°	11'	15" North.	88°	12'	18" East.
Silver Tree.....	21	58	00	88	10	00
Cowcolly Light.....	21	50	30	87	57	30
Saugor Light.....	21	37	00	88	03	00
Saugor Anchor and Buoy ...	21	34	50	88	02	45
Upper Floating Light.....	21	26	20	88	06	50
Spit Buoy.....	21	17	15	88	04	40
Reef Buoy.....	21	10	00	88	08	30
Outer Floating Light.....	21	04	00	88	14	00

## CALCUTTA TIDE TABLE.

*Showing the Actual time of High Water at the Under-mentioned Places.*

Moon's Age.	Calcutta.	Moyapore.	Fulbah.	Diamond Harbour.	Culpee.	Mud Punt.	Kedgee.	New Anchorage.	Saugor.	Saugor Punt.	Spit Buoy.	Reef Buoy.	Bela sore Roads.	Point Patanas.	Bela sore River.	False Point.
Full and change.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.	H M.
1	3 48	2 48	1 30	1 40	12 30	12 0	11 30	11 0	10 30	10 10	9 30	9 0	9 0	8 30	8 0	7 36
2	4 30	3 36	2 18	1 44	1 18	12 48	12 18	11 48	12 18	10 54	10 18	9 48	9 48	9 18	10 48	8 18
3	5 24	4 24	3 54	2 54	2 6	1 36	1 6	12 36	12 6	11 46	11 6	10 30	10 30	10 6	11 36	9 6
4	6 12	5 12	4 42	3 42	3 42	2 24	1 54	1 24	12 54	12 34	11 54	11 24	11 24	10 1	12 24	9 54
5	7 0	6 0	5 30	4 30	4 30	3 12	2 42	2 12	1 42	1 22	12 12	12 12	12 12	11 42	1 12	10 42
6	7 48	6 48	6 18	5 18	5 18	4 0	3 30	3 0	2 30	2 10	1 30	1 0	1 0	12 30	2 0	11 30
7	8 36	7 36	7 6	6 36	6 36	4 48	4 18	3 48	3 18	2 54	2 18	1 48	1 48	1 18	2 48	12 18
8	9 24	8 24	7 54	7 24	7 24	5 36	5 6	4 36	4 6	3 46	3 6	2 36	2 36	2 6	3 36	1 6
9	10 12	9 12	8 42	8 12	8 12	6 24	5 54	5 24	4 54	4 34	3 54	3 24	3 24	2 54	4 24	1 54
10	11 0	10 0	9 30	9 0	9 30	7 12	6 42	6 12	5 42	5 22	4 42	4 12	4 12	3 42	5 12	2 42
11	11 48	10 48	10 18	9 48	9 18	8 0	7 30	7 0	6 30	6 10	5 30	5 0	5 0	4 30	6 0	3 30
12	12 36	11 36	11 6	10 36	10 6	8 48	8 18	7 48	7 18	6 46	6 14	5 48	5 48	5 19	6 48	4 18
13	1 24	12 24	11 54	11 24	10 54	10 24	9 54	9 24	8 54	8 34	7 54	7 24	7 24	6 54	8 24	5 54
14	2 12	1 12	12 42	12 12	11 42	11 12	10 42	10 12	9 42	9 22	8 42	8 12	8 12	7 42	9 12	6 42

N. B.—This Table shows the actual time of high water at, and corresponding to, the number of days after the full and change of the Moon, when not influenced by local causes, after which time, the water begins to fall, although the tide of flood continues to run for about an hour; in the same manner the water is at its lowest, nearly two hours before the ebb tide is done, and begins to flow the last hour of the ebb, subject however to some variations according to the seasons, and from local causes.

TABLE TO FIND THE COMMENCEMENT OF FLOOD TIDE AT CALCUTTA AND EBB TIDE AT CALCUTTA AND CHANDERNAGORE.

This Table will be found useful to parties who wish to leave Calcutta by water; the times are not mathematically exact, but will be sufficiently so, to prove useful to travellers.

RULE.—To the Epact of the year, add the day of the month and the number for the month—subtract 30; if the aggregate number exceed 30, the amount will show the Moon's age:—

Epact for the year 1855 is 17.\* The number for the month is as follows:—

		Common Year.	Leap Year.			Common Year.	Leap Year.
January...	.....			July.....	.....		
February...	.....			August.....	.....		
March.....	.....			September.....	.....		
April.....	.....			October.....	.....		
May.....	.....			November.....	.....		
June.....	.....			December.....	.....		

CHANDERNAGORE. Setting in of Ebb Tide (Bhátá.)		CALCUTTA. Setting in of Ebb Tide (Bhátá.)		Days of the Moon's age.		CALCUTTA. Setting in of Flood Tide (Joár.)		
H.	M.	H.	M.			H.	M.	
5	3	3	3	1	16	10	48	} Spring Tides very strong in March and September.
5	51	3	51	2	17	11	36	
6	39	4	39	3	18	12	24	
7	27	5	27	4	19	1	12	
8	15	6	15	5	20	2	0	
9	3	7	3	6	21	2	48	} Neap Tides.
9	51	7	51	7	22	3	36	
10	39	8	39	8	23	4	24	
11	27	9	27	9	24	5	12	
12	15	10	15	10	25	6	0	
1	3	11	3	11	26	6	48	
1	51	11	51	12	27	7	36	
2	39	12	39	13	28	8	24	
3	27	1	27	14	29	9	12	
4	15	2	15	15	30	10	0	

\* Rule to find the Epact of the year.—Divide the year by 19, and the remainder multiply by 11 and divide by 30; this second remainder is the Epact of the year.



## A TABLE

Showing the increase of Compound Interest, at several rates per cent.

## A SUM BECOMES

Rates per cent.	Twice as much in about		4 times as much in about		8 times as much in about		16 times as much in about		32 times as much in about		64 times as much in about	
	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days
5		74	28	14	42	222	56	296	71	5	85	79
6	11	326	23	288	35	250	47	211	59	173	71	185
7	10	87	20	174	30	261	40	348	51	70	61	157
8	9	21	18	48	27	63	36	9	45	1	54	19
9	8	15	16	30	24	45	32	60	40	75	48	90
10	7	96	14	192	21	288	29	19	36	115	14	211
11	6	130	13	96	19	326	26	192	33	57	39	268
12	6	104	12	80	18	120	24	100	30	200	36	240

**Examples.** What will 1 Rupee amount to, put out to Compound Interest for 200 years at 7 per Cent per Annum?

**Answer.** To about 5,21,288 Rupees, out at Compound Interest for 5 years, 163 days—200 years being 19 times the period of doubling, and 5 years, 154 days, over it.

## COMPARATIVE TABLE FOR THE VALUATION OF INDIGO.

If Exchange per one Sicca Rupee be	10 Rupees per one Factory Maund equals Net* per 1 lb.	1 Shilling* per 1 lb. equals Net* per 1 Factory Maund
20 d.	3.12 d.	38.4 Sa. Rs.
21	3.28	36.57
22	3.43	34.91
23	3.59	31.29
24	3.75	32.
25	3.90	29.72
26	4.06	29.53

\* That is, deducting more than 14 per cent. from the Factory maund, to meet all charges and contingencies. The Factory maund, 74 lbs. 62-100 is thus taken at 64 lbs.

The use of this Table is obvious. If Indigo sells in Calcutta at 200 Rs per maund and Bills on London at 2s. per 1 R.—what price must be expected in London to render the purchase of Indigo or bills indifferent? by column 2d—

Rs. D Rs. S d.  
10 : 3 75 :: 200 : 6 3 the answer,

The third column will give the same result.

If the London price of Indigo be assumed at 7 shillings per lb. and bills on London sell here at 2s 3d—how much can a buyer give for a maund of Indigo without fear of loss?

From column 3d—

Sh. Rs. Sh. Rs.  
1 : 33.39 :: 7 : 233  $\frac{3}{4}$  Answer.

\*The same result is obtainable from column 2d.

## TO REDUCE BAZAR WEIGHT INTO FACTORY WEIGHT.

Add 1-10th; and, vice versa, deduct 1-10th.

Thus: 3,000 Bazar Maunds.

Add 1-10th 300

3,300 Factory Maunds.

To reduce Bazar weight into Cwt; add 1-10th and deduct 1-3rd of that sum, the remainder will be Cwt.

Thus: 3,000 Bazar Maunds.

Add 1-10th 300

3,300

Deduct 1-3rd 1,100

Remainder 2,200 Cwt.

To reduce Factory Maunds into Tons; divide by 30, and the quotient will be the answer.

Thus: Factory Maunds 3,000  $\div$  30 = 100 Tons.

**COMPANY CONVERTED INTO SICCA RUPEES.**

Company	Sicca			Company	Sicca			Company	Sicca		
Pies.	Annas.	P.	D.	Rupees.	Rupees.	A.	P.	Rupees.	Rupees.	A.	P.
1	0	0	94	25	23	7	0	79	74	0	0
2	0	1	87	26	24	6	0	80	75	15	0
3	0	2	81	27	25	5	0	81	75	14	0
4	0	3	75	28	26	4	0	82	76	13	0
5	0	4	69	29	27	3	0	83	77	12	0
6	0	5	62	30	28	2	0	84	78	11	0
7	0	6	56	31	29	1	0	85	79	10	0
8	0	7	50	32	30	0	0	86	80	9	0
9	0	8	43	33	30	15	0	87	81	8	0
10	0	9	38	34	31	1	0	88	82	7	0
11	0	10	32	35	32	13	0	89	83	6	0
				36	33	12	0	90	84	5	0
				37	34	11	0	91	85	4	0
				38	35	10	0	92	86	3	0
Annas.				39	36	9	0	93	87	2	0
1	0	11	25	40	37	8	0	94	88	1	0
2	1	10	50	41	38	7	0	95	89	0	0
3	2	9	75	42	39	6	0	96	90	0	0
4	3	9	0	43	40	5	0	97	90	15	0
5	4	8	25	44	41	4	0	98	91	14	0
6	5	7	50	45	42	3	0	99	92	13	0
7	6	6	75	46	43	2	0	100	93	12	0
8	7	6	0	47	44	1	0	200	187	4	0
9	8	5	25	48	45	0	0	300	281	0	0
10	9	4	50	49	45	15	0	400	375	12	0
11	10	3	75	50	46	14	0	500	468	8	0
12	11	3	0	51	47	13	0	600	562	4	0
13	12	2	25	52	48	12	0	700	656	0	0
14	13	1	50	53	49	11	0	800	750	12	0
15	14	0	75	54	50	10	0	900	843	8	0
				55	51	9	0	1000	937	0	0
				56	52	8	0	2000	1875	8	0
				57	53	7	0	3000	2812	0	0
				58	54	6	0	4000	3750	8	0
				59	55	5	0	5000	4687	0	0
				60	56	4	0	6000	5625	8	0
				61	57	3	0	7000	6562	0	0
				62	58	2	0	8000	7500	8	0
				63	59	1	0	9000	8437	0	0
				64	60	0	0	10,000	9375	0	0
				65	60	15	0	20,000	18,750	0	0
				66	61	14	0	30,000	28,125	0	0
				67	62	13	0	40,000	37,500	0	0
				68	63	12	0	50,000	46,875	0	0
				69	64	11	0	60,000	56,250	0	0
				70	65	10	0	70,000	65,625	0	0
				71	66	9	0	80,000	75,000	0	0
				72	67	8	0	90,000	84,375	0	0
				73	68	7	0	100,000	93,750	0	0
				74	69	6	0	200,000	187,500	0	0
				75	70	5	0	300,000	281,250	0	0
				76	71	4	0	400,000	375,000	0	0
				77	72	3	0	500,000	468,750	0	0
				78	73	2	0	1,000,000	937,500	0	0

**SICCA CONVERTED INTO COMPANY RUPEES.**

Sicca	Company	Sicca	Company	Sicca	Company
Pies.	Annas. P D.	Rupees.	Rupees. A. P.	Rupees.	Rupees. A P.
1	0 1 7	25	26 10 8	79	84 4 3
2	0 2 13	26	27 11 9	80	85 5 4
3	0 3 20	27	28 12 10	81	86 6 5
4	0 4 26	28	29 13 10	82	87 7 6
5	0 5 34	29	30 14 11	83	88 8 6
6	0 6 10	30	32 0 0	84	89 9 7
7	0 7 47	31	33 1 1	85	90 10 8
8	0 8 52	32	34 2 2	86	91 11 9
9	0 9 61	33	35 3 2	87	92 12 10
10	0 10 66	34	36 4 3	88	93 13 10
11	0 11 74	35	37 5 4	89	94 14 11
		36	38 6 5	90	95 0 0
		37	39 7 6	91	97 1 1
		38	40 8 6	92	98 2 2
		39	41 9 7	93	99 3 2
		40	42 10 8	94	100 4 3
		41	43 11 9	95	104 5 4
		42	44 12 10	96	102 6 5
		43	45 13 10	97	103 7 6
		44	46 14 11	98	104 8 6
		45	48 0 0	99	105 9 7
		46	49 1 1	100	106 10 8
		47	50 2 2	200	213 5 4
		48	51 3 2	300	320 0 0
		49	52 4 3	400	420 10 8
		50	53 5 4	500	533 5 4
		51	54 6 5	600	640 0 0
		52	55 7 6	700	746 10 8
		53	56 8 6	800	853 5 4
		54	57 9 7	900	960 0 0
		55	58 10 8	1000	1066 10 8
		56	59 11 9	2000	2133 5 4
		57	60 12 10	3000	3200 0 0
		58	61 13 10	4000	4206 10 8
		59	62 14 11	5000	5333 5 4
		60	64 0 0	6000	6400 0 0
		61	65 1 1	7000	7466 10 8
		62	66 2 2	8000	8533 5 4
		63	67 3 2	9000	9600 0 0
		64	68 4 3	10,000	10,666 10 8
		65	69 5 4	20,000	21,333 5 4
		66	70 6 5	30,000	32,000 0 0
		67	71 7 6	40,000	42,666 10 8
		68	72 8 6	50,000	53,333 5 4
		69	73 9 7	60,000	64,000 0 0
		70	74 10 8	70,000	74,666 10 8
		71	75 11 9	80,000	85,333 5 4
		72	76 12 10	90,000	96,000 0 0
		73	77 13 10	100,000	106,666 10 8
		74	78 14 11	200,000	213,333 5 4
		75	80 0 0	300,000	320,000 0 0
		76	81 1 1	400,000	426,666 10 8
		77	82 2 2	500,000	533,333 5 4
		78	83 3 2	1,000,000	1,066,666 10 8

### TABLE No. 1.

*Expense, Income or Wage from 1 to 16 Company's Rupees per month, for a month of days, showing the amount per day.*

Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	0	2	6	Days
1	0 0 6	0 1 0	0 1 0	1 7 0	2 4 3	1 0 2	2 3 0	0 3 8	0 4 3	4 9 0	8 6 4	1
2	0 1 0	0 2 1	0 3 2	0 4 9	0 6 1	0 8 0	0 9 7	0 5 0	0 6 0	7 0 7	7 2 1	2
3	0 1 7	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 6 4	0 8 6	0 10 8	0 12 9	0 14 1	1 1 1	1 3 2	1 3 2	3
4	0 2 1	0 4 0	0 6 4	0 8 6	0 10 8	0 13 4	0 15 0	1 1 5	1 3 0	1 5 4	2 10 8	4
5	0 2 8	0 5 4	0 8 0	0 10 8	0 13 4	0 16 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	5
6	0 3 3	0 6 4	0 9 7	0 12 9	0 16 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	6
7	0 3 8	0 7 5	0 11 2	0 14 1	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	7
8	0 4 3	0 8 6	0 12 9	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	8
9	0 4 9	0 9 7	0 14 1	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	9
10	0 5 4	0 10 8	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	10
11	0 5 9	0 11 2	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	11
12	0 6 4	0 12 9	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	12
13	0 6 9	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	13
14	0 7 5	0 14 1	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	14
15	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	15
16	0 8 6	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	16
17	0 9 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	17
18	0 9 7	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	18
19	0 10 1	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	19
20	0 10 8	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	20
21	0 11 2	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	21
22	0 11 8	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	22
23	0 12 3	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	23
24	0 12 9	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	24
25	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	25
26	0 13 9	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	26
27	0 14 4	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	27
28	0 14 9	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	28
29	0 15 4	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 8	1 4 1	1 6 0	1 8 2	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	2 10 8	29
30	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	30

TABLE No. 1

*Expense, Income or Wages, from 1 to 16 Compuar Rupers per month, for a month of 31 days, showing the amount per day.*

Days	1	2	3	4	6	8	9	10	12	Days
R.A.	P.	R.A.	P.	R.A.	P.	R.A.	P.	R.A.	P.	R.A.
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	3	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	3	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	4	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	4	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	5	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	6	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	6	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	7	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	7	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	8	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	9	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	10	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	10	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	11	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	11	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	12	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	12	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	13	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	13	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	14	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	14	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	15	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	15	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	16	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	16	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	17	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	17	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	18	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	18	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	19	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	19	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	20	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	20	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	21	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	21	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	22	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	22	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	23	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	23	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	24	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	24	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	25	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	25	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	26	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	26	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	27	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	27	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	28	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	28	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	29	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	29	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	30	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	30	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	31	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	31	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	0

Rupees per month	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	9	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	7
4	0	2	8	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	8	0	4	2
9	0	6	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	4	8
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	7	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	4	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	8	9
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	10
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	9	0	12	8	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	3	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	10	0	13	11
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	1	15	0
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	1	15	6
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	6
32	1	2	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	1	7
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	4	1	2	1
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	2	7
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	8	1	3	1
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	2
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	8
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	8
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	2
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	8
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	3
46	1	10	3	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	7	9
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	11	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
51	1	13	2	1	12	2	1	11	2	1	10	4
52	1	13	9	1	12	8	1	11	9	1	11	10
53	1	14	3	1	13	3	1	12	3	1	11	4
54	1	14	10	1	13	10	1	12	10	1	11	10
55	1	15	5	1	14	4	1	13	4	1	12	5
56	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	10	1	12	11
57	2	0	7	1	15	5	1	14	5	1	13	6
58	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	11
59	2	1	9	2	0	7	1	15	6	1	14	5
60	2	2	3	2	0	1	1	15	0	1	14	0

Rupees per Month.	of 28 Days.	of 29 Days.	of 30 Days.	of 31 Days.
61	2 2 10	2 1 8	2 0 6	1 15 6
62	2 3 5	2 2 2	2 1 1	2 0 0
63	2 4 0	2 2 9	2 1 7	2 0 6
64	2 4 7	2 3 4	2 2 2	2 1 0
65	2 5 2	2 3 10	2 2 8	2 1 7
66	2 5 9	2 4 5	2 3 2	2 2 1
67	2 6 3	2 5 0	2 3 9	2 2 7
68	2 6 10	2 5 6	2 4 3	2 3 1
69	2 7 5	2 6 1	2 4 10	2 3 7
70	2 7 12	2 6 7	2 5 4	2 4 2
71	2 8 7	2 7 2	2 5 10	2 4 8
72	2 9 2	2 7 9	2 6 6	2 5 2
73	2 9 9	2 8 3	2 6 11	2 5 8
74	2 10 3	2 8 10	2 7 6	2 6 2
75	2 10 10	2 9 5	2 8 0	2 6 9
76	2 11 5	2 9 11	2 8 6	2 7 3
77	2 12 0	2 10 6	2 9 1	2 7 9
78	2 12 7	2 11 0	2 9 7	2 8 3
79	2 13 2	2 11 7	2 10 2	2 8 9
80	2 13 9	2 12 2	2 10 8	2 9 3
81	2 14 3	2 12 8	2 11 2	2 9 10
82	2 14 10	2 13 3	2 11 9	2 10 4
83	2 15 5	2 13 10	2 12 3	2 10 10
84	3 0 0	2 14 4	2 12 10	2 11 4
85	3 0 7	2 14 11	2 13 4	2 11 10
86	3 1 2	2 15 5	2 13 10	2 12 6
87	3 1 9	3 0 0	2 14 5	2 12 11
88	3 2 3	3 0 7	2 14 11	2 13 5
89	3 2 10	3 1 1	2 15 6	2 13 11
90	3 3 5	3 1 8	3 0 0	2 14 5
91	3 4 0	3 2 2	3 0 6	2 15 0
92	3 4 7	3 2 9	3 1 1	2 15 6
93	3 5 2	3 3 4	3 1 7	3 0 0
94	3 5 9	3 3 10	3 2 2	3 0 6
95	3 6 3	3 4 5	3 2 8	3 1 0
96	3 6 10	3 5 0	3 3 2	3 1 7
97	3 7 5	3 5 6	3 3 9	3 2 1
98	3 8 0	3 6 1	3 4 3	3 2 7
99	3 8 7	3 6 7	3 4 10	3 3 1
100	3 9 2	3 7 2	3 5 4	3 3 7
200	7 2 3	6 14 4	6 10 8	6 7 3
300	10 11 5	10 5 6	10 0 0	9 10 10
400	14 4 7	13 12 8	13 5 4	12 14 5
500	17 13 9	17 3 10	16 10 8	16 2 1
600	21 6 10	20 11 0	20 0 0	19 5 8
700	25 0 0	24 2 2	23 5 4	22 9 3
800	28 9 2	27 9 5	26 10 8	25 12 11
900	32 2 3	31 0 7	30 0 0	29 0 6
1000	35 11 5	34 7 9	33 5 4	32 4 2
2000	71 6 10	68 15 5	66 10 8	64 8 3
3000	107 2 3	103 7 2	100 0 0	96 12 5
4000	142 13 9	137 14 11	133 5 4	129 0 6
5000	178 9 2	172 6 7	166 10 8	161 4 8
6000	214 4 7	206 14 4	200 0 0	193 8 9
7000	250 0 0	241 6 1	233 5 4	225 12 11
8000	285 11 5	275 13 10	266 10 8	258 1 0
9000	321 6 10	310 5 6	300 0 0	290 5 2
10,000	357 2 3	344 13 3	333 5 4	322 9 3

Compare the relative value of Exchanges between London and Calcutta, computed according to the two modes in use in Calcutta, viz. that of assigning a given quantity of sterling Money to the Sicca Rupee, and that of adding a given ratio of Premium to the value in Sicca Rupees of English Money, calculated at the Exchange of 2s. 6d.

PART I.			PART 2.		
Where the rate per Sa. Rs. is fixed.			Where the ratio of Premium is fixed.		
Rate per single Sicca Rupee	Equivalent rate per cent. of premium on the par Exchange.		Rate of premium on the par Exchange.	Equivalent Rate per Single Sicca Rupee.	
s. d.	per cent. d. p.		per cent.	s. d. D.P.	
2 6	0 000		2	2 5 70	
2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 840		1	2 5 11	
2 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 694		3	2 5 12	
2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 564		4	2 4 84	
2 5	3 448		5	2 4 7	
2 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 347		6	2 4 30	
2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 263		7	2 4 03	
2 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 191		8	2 3 77	
2 4	7 142		9	2 3 52	
2 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 109		10	2 3 27	
2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 090		11	2 3 07	
2 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 917		12	2 2 78	
2 3	11 111		13	2 2 54	
2 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	12 149		14	2 2 31	
2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 207		15	2 2 08	
2 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 285		16	2 1 86	
2 2	15 384		17	2 1 64	
2 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 504		18	2 1 42	
2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 647		19	2 1 21	
2 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	18 811		20	2 1 —	
2 1	20 —		21	2 0 79	
2 0 $\frac{3}{4}$	21 212		22	2 0 59	
2 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 446		23	2 0 39	
2 0 $\frac{1}{4}$	23 711		24	2 0 19	
2 0	25 —		25	2 0 —	
1 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	26 315		26	1 11 80	
1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	27 659		27	1 11 61	
1 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	29 032		28	1 11 43	
1 11	30 434		29	1 11 25	
1 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 868		30	1 11 07	
1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 333		31	1 10 90	
1 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	34 831		32	1 10 72	
1 10	36 363		33	1 10 55	
1 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	37 931		34	1 10 38	
1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	35 538		35	1 10 32	
1 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	41 323		36	1 10 05	
1 9	42 832		37	1 9 89	
1 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	44 578		38	1 9 73	
1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 381		39	1 9 58	
1 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	48 148		40	1 9 42	
1 8	50 —		41	1 9 27	
			42	1 9 12	
			43	1 8 97	
			44	1 8 83	
			45	1 8 68	
			46	1 8 54	
			47	1 8 04	
			48	1 8 27	
			49	1 8 13	
			50	1 —	



The following Table consists of Fractions, which, when multiplied by Rupees and fractional parts of a Rupee, will give the value in Sterling money, expressed decimally, at the different rates of Exchange noted in the margin, per Cwt. or lb. English at so many Rupees or parts of a Rupee per Maund or Se.

Exch.	per Cwt	per Cwt	per lb.	per lb.	per lb.	per lb.	per Cwt.	per lb
per	at Co. R.	at Co. R.	at Co. R.	at Co. R.	at Co. R.	at Co. R.	at Ct. R.	at Ct. R.
Co. R.	per B.M.	per F.M.	per B.M.	per F. M.	per B. S.	per F. S.	per F.M.	per F. S.
s. d.								
1 10	*125	*1375	*001116	*001227	*04464	*0191	*1264	*04518
1 10½	*1278	*1406	*001141	*001255	*04565	*05022	*1293	*04615
1 11	*1306	*1437	*001166	*001283	*04667	*05134	*132	*04721
1 11½	*1335	*1468	*001192	*001311	*04768	*05245	*1351	*04823
2 —	*1364	*5	*001217	*001339	*0487	*05357	*1379	*04926
2 —½	*1392	*1531	*001242	*001367	*04971	*05468	*1408	*05028
2 1	*142	*1562	*001268	*001395	*05073	*0558	*1437	*05131
2 1½	*1449	*1593	*001295	*001423	*05174	*05692	*1465	*05234
2 2	*1477	*1625	*001318	*001451	*05276	*05803	*1494	*05336
2 2½	*1505	*1656	*001344	*001478	*05377	*05915	*1523	*05439
3 3	*1534	*1687	*001369	*001506	*05478	*06026	*1552	*05542

## EXAMPLES.

Required the value per lb. of Indigo at Co. Rs. 200 per Factory Maund, Exchange at 2s. per Co. Rupee?

In the Table in a line with 2s. and under per lb. at Co. Rs. per Factory Maund is the Number \*001339, which when multiplied by Co. Rs. 200, will give \*2678 decimals of a £ Stg. or 5s. 4½d.

Required the value per Cwt. of Sugar, at Co. Rs. 7-8 per Bazar Maund, Exchange at 2s. 1d. per Co.'s Rupee?

Opposite to 2s. 1d. and under per Cwt. at Co.'s Rs. per Bazar Maund is the Number \*142, which when multiplied by Co.'s Rs. 7½, will give the value in St. expressed decimally 1.065 or £ 1. 1s. 3½d.

Required the value per lb. of Quicksilver, at Current Rs. 4 per Factory Seer, Exchange at 2s. per Co.'s Rupee.

In a line with 2s. and under per lb. at Ct. Rs. per Factory Seer is the Number \*01926 which when multiplied by Current Rupees 4, will give \*19704 decimals of a £ Stg. or 3s. 11½d.

## RULES

*Observed at the Accountant General's Office and the Treasury for the calculation of anticipated interest and interest generally.*

Interest to be paid by the month: each month to be taken as 12th of a year, and to consist of 30 days or parts.

In cases where it may be necessary to calculate interest on the fractional parts of a month of 31 days, the extra days to be struck out.

Application of above Rule to the present 5 per cent. Loan of 1841-42, on which the half-yearly interest falls due on the 31st December, and 30th June of each year.

A person subscribing on the 27th October 1846, will be entitled to anticipated interest from 27th October to 30th December 1846, inclusive, or for 2 months and 3 days, thus:

From 27th October to 26th December 1846, 2 months or  $\frac{2}{12}$ th of a year, from 27th December to 30th December, 3 days or  $\frac{3}{30}$  of  $\frac{1}{12}$ .

(December having 31 days, one day is omitted.)

A person subscribing to the Loan on the 20th of December, will be entitled to only one day's anticipated interest. On the 30th he will not be entitled to any.

In the half year ending with the 30th June, there will be no deduction on this account: June having only 30 days.

# COINS, WEIGHTS, MEASURES, EXCHANGES, &c.

## CALCUTTA IN BENGAL.

**COINS.**—Accounts are kept here in Rupees, with their subdivisions, Annas and Pie; 12 Pie make 1 Anna; 16 Annas 1 Rupee.

The standard of the Bengal money has ever been silver. Gold is occasionally coined, but the great bulk of the currency is silver.

There are various kinds of Rupees to be met with in Bengal, whose fineness and weight are different, though their denominations are the same. From this, and from the natives frequently punching holes in the Rupees, and filling up the vacancy with base metal, and their wilfully diminishing the weight of the coin after coming from the mint, the currencies of Rupees from the different provinces are of different values. This defect has introduced a custom of employing shroffs or money-changers, whose business is to set a value upon these different currencies, according to every circumstance, either in their favour, or their prejudice. When a sum of Rupees is brought to one of these shroffs, he examines them piece by piece, and arranges them according to their fineness; then by their weight; he then allows for the different legal battas upon Company's Rupees, Siccas and Sonats; and this done, he values in gross by the Rupees current what the whole are worth; so that the Rupee current is the only thing fixed, by which coin is valued.

A Lac of Rupees is 1,00,000; and a Crore, 100 Lacs or 1,00,00,000 Rupees; and in accounts, sums are distinguished into Crores, Lacs, and single Rupees, by marks or divisions, as in the foregoing examples.

Cowries, small, white, glossy shells, are made use of for small payments in the Bazar, and are generally thus reckoned :—

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} 4 \text{ Cowries} \\ 20 \text{ Gundas} \\ 4 \text{ Puns} \dots \\ 4 \text{ Annas} \dots \end{array} \right\} \text{equal to} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ Gunda} \\ 1 \text{ Pun} \\ 1 \text{ Anna} \\ 1 \text{ Cahun, which is about } \frac{1}{4} \text{ of a Rupee.} \end{array} \right.$$

But they rise and fall according to the demand there is for them, and the quantity in the market.

---

## Coinage.

---

### FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

*11th November 1840. Proclamation.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that from and after the 11th day of November 1840, in respect to the Mint of Calcutta, and from and after the 1st day of April 1841, in respect to the Mints of Fort Saint George and Bombay, those parts of Act No. XVII. of 1835, which were suspended by Act No. XXXI. of 1837, directing that certain Silver Coins issued from the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company shall bear on the Obverse the Head of the Reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, will be again in force; and that the Device of the Silver Coins which shall be coined from and after the said dates respectively in the Mints of India, in conformity with Acts XVII. of 1835 and XXI. of 1838, will be as Act No. XVII. of 1835 requires, viz.

On the Obverse—the Head of Her Majesty Victoria with the words

VICTORIA, QUEEN.

On the Reverse—The denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the Centre, encircled by a Wreath, and around the margin the words—

EAST INDIA COMPANY,—1840.

The Coin will be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling like the rupee now Current bearing the Head of His late Majesty Wm. IV.

The Weight, Standard, Fineness and Value of the Company's Rupees, as defined in the Act, are here repeated.

*Weight*.—180 grains Troy, or one Tolah.

*Standard Quality*.—Eleven-twelfths Silver, one twelfth alloy.

*Value*.—The same as the Co.'s Rs. of 1835, the Madras, Bombay, Furrukabad, and Sonat Rupee, and equal to  $\frac{1}{16}$  of the late Sicca Rupee.

The other Silver Coins authorized to be issued from the Government Mints by Act No. XVI. of 1835 and Act No. XXII. of 1838, viz. double, half, and quarter rupees, and two anna pieces, will bear in all respects a due proportion to this Rupee.

The Governor General in Council hereby directs that all Magistrates, Collectors, and other Public Officers, will promulgate this Proclamation throughout their respective Districts; and that a translation of it be affixed in a conspicuous place, at every Public Treasury.

Money Changers, Shroffs, Podars and others, should be required to take notice of the Provision in Act No. XVII. of 1835, against clipping, filing, punching, or otherwise defacing the legal Coin. The Silver Coins issued from the Mints of Government, under Act XVII. of 1835, if not cut, clipped, marked, or otherwise willfully impaired, are legal tender for their full value, until by gradual wear, they have lost two per cent. of their original weight.

Published by order of the Rt. Hon. the Gov. Gen. of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### Monetary System.

The following table exhibits the scheme of the British India Monetary System.

GOLD-MOHUR.		RUPEE.	ANNA.	PYSA.	PIE.
Calcutta,	1	16	256	1024	3072
Madras and } Bombay, }	1	15	240	960	2880
		1	16	64	192
			1	4	12
				1	3

Small shells, called cowries, are also still partially made use of for fractional payments, and are reckoned as follows: but their value is subject to considerable fluctuation, and they are now nearly superseded by the copper currency.

4 Cowries make..... 1 Gunda.  
20 Gundas..... 1 Pua.  
5 Puns..... 1 Anna.

### EXCHANGES.

For the conversion of the rupee into the equivalent currency of other nations, it is necessary to take into consideration the fluctuating relative value of the precious metals *inter se*, from the circumstance of gold being in some, and silver in others, the legal medium of circulation.

It is also necessary to take account of the mint charge for coining at each place, which adds a fictitious value to the local coin. The *par of exchange* for these reasons,

a somewhat ambiguous term, requiring to be distinguished under two more definite denominations. 1st, the *intrinsic par*, which represents that case in which the pure metal contained in the parallel denominations of coins is equal. 2nd, the *commercial par*, or that case in which the current value of the coin at each place (after deducting the seignorage leviable for coinage) is equal: or in other words, 'two sums of money of different countries are *commercially* at par, while they can purchase an equal quantity of the same kind of pure metal.\*

Thus if silver be taken from India to England, it must be sold to a bullion merchant at the market price, the proprietor receiving payment in gold (or notes convertible into it.) The London mint is closed against the importer of silver; which metal has not therefore a minimum value in the English market fixed by the mint price: although it has so in Calcutta, where it may always be converted into coin at a charge of 2 per cent. On the other hand, if a remittance in gold be made from this country to England, its out-turn there is known and fixed: each new Calcutta *gold mohur* being convertible into 1-66 or  $1\frac{2}{3}$  sovereign nearly; but the price of the *gold mohur* fluctuates as considerably in India as that of silver does in England, the natural tendency of commerce being to bring to an equilibrium the operations of exchange in the two metals.

The exchange between England and India, has therefore a twofold expression; for silver, the price of the sicca rupee in shillings and pence:—for gold, the price of the sovereign in rupees. To calculate the out-turn of a bullion remittance in either metal, recourse may be had to the following

*Table of English and Indian Exchanges.*

The data for the calculation of these tables are:

1st. One *mun.* (or 100 lbs. troy) of silver ( $\frac{1}{12}$ ths alloy) is coined into 3200 Company's rupees, of which 64 and 60 respectively are taken as mint duty, being at the rate of 2 per cent.

2nd. 100 lbs. troy of English standard silver ( $\frac{1}{10}$ ths alloy) is coined into 6600 shillings, of which 400 are taken as seignorage or mint duty, being 4s per lb. or nearly 6 per cent.; but the mint is not open to the holders of silver bullion, which is only purchased through the bank when required for coinage.

3rd. The sovereign ( $\frac{1}{10}$ ths alloy,) weighs 123.25 grains troy, and no duty is charged on its coinage. 100 lbs. of pure gold yield 5,098.3 sovereigns, = 3,069.5 new *gold mohurs*, = 3041.4 old *gold mohurs*, = 3490.9 Madras and Bombay *mohurs*.

The par of exchange with other countries may be estimated from the intrinsic and mint produce of their coins, thus,—assuming the Spanish dollar to weigh 416 grains troy, and to be 5 dwts. worse in assay, we have for

*Spain and America*

100 DOL.	{	= 231.111 tolahs in weight,	}	or deducting duty } of 2 per cent.	}	221.341 Ed. Rs.		
LARS.		= 225.858 Ed. rupees,					}	207.508 Sa. Rs.
		= 211.742 Sa. rupees,						

The Spanish dollar forms also the currency of the Straits of Malacca and of Manilla; and it is extensively known in the colonies of England, Ceylon, the Cape, Australia, &c.

For the British colonial possessions, however, an order of Council was promulgated on the 23rd March, 1825, extending to them the circulation of British silver and copper money, and directing all public accounts to be kept therein. Where the dollar was, either by law, fact, or practice still a legal tender, it was to be accounted equivalent to 4s. 4d. and *vice versa*. For the Cape of Good Hope, where the circulation consisted of paper rix-dollars;—and Ceylon, where it consisted of silver and paper rix-dollars, as well as a variety of other coins;—it was provided that a tender and payment of 1s. 6d. in British silver money should be equivalent to the rix-dollar. The Company's rupee is allowed circulation at 1s. 11d. and the 5-franc-piece at 4s. These regulations are still in force in Ceylon, Australia, Van Dieman's Land, the Cape, Mauritius, and St. Helena.

## France.

The French *kilogramme* of standard silver ( $\frac{1}{10}$ th alloy) is coined into 200 francs and the *kilogramme* weighs 85,744 tolas; therefore

$$100 \text{ FRANCS} \begin{cases} = 42 \cdot 872 \text{ tolas in weight,} \\ = 42 \cdot 002 \text{ Co.'s rs, } \} \text{ or deducting duty } \begin{cases} 41 \cdot 250 \text{ Fd. Rs.} \\ 38 \cdot 673 \text{ Sicca Rs.} \end{cases} \\ = 39 \cdot 462 \text{ Sicca rs, } \} \text{ of 2 per cent.} \end{cases}$$

The coinage duty on silver at Paris is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., or  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. less than in India; hence it will be found that

100 Sa. Rs. realize almost precisely 250 francs at the Paris mint.

Minted gold in France is worth  $15\frac{1}{2}$  its weight of minted silver, or the *kilogramme* is coined into 155 *Napoleons* or 20 franc-pieces; the seignorage on gold is only  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

1 *kilogramme* of pure gold yields 81,457 gold mohurs, or (deducting 2 per cent. mint duty) 79,328 ditto, therefore

$$100 \text{ NAPO-LEONS.} \begin{cases} = 55 \cdot 319 \text{ tolas in weight,} \\ = 17 \cdot 315 \text{ old gold mohurs, } \} \text{ or deduct } \begin{cases} 46 \cdot 369 \text{ old gold mr.} \\ 46 \cdot 802 \text{ new ditto} \end{cases} \\ = 17 \cdot 757 \text{ new ditto, } \} \text{ ing duty } \\ = 51 \cdot 313 \text{ Madras and } \} \text{ of } \bullet \text{ per } \begin{cases} 53 \cdot 227 \text{ Madras and Bombay} \\ \text{gold Rs.} \end{cases} \\ \text{Bombay gold rupee, } \} \text{ cent.} \end{cases}$$

NOTE.—In a coin we consider the weight and standard: By standard is meant the proportion of pure gold or silver which it contains; the rest is alloy. Thus, if we suppose a coin to contain a thousand parts of metal, of which 917 are pure gold or silver, the 83 remaining parts being alloy, the 917 represent the standard or relative purity of the coin.

Suppose we wish to know what is the value, in English money, of the Russian *imperial* of 10 rubles: the weight is 13,073 gram., the standard at 917; deducting the alloy, that is, 108 gram., there remains in pure gold, 11,988 grammes.

The English *Sovereign* weighs 7,9808 gram., the standard is at 917, the alloy consequently 0,662 gram., and the weight of pure gold contained in it 7,3184 gram.

Now, by the rule of three, the question will thus be resolved:

$$7,318 \text{ gram.} : 11,988 \text{ gram.} :: 20 \text{ shillings} = \text{£}1 \text{ } 12\text{s} \text{ } 0\text{d}.$$

By this method, we can ascertain the relative value of all coins: but sometimes the value thus ascertained will not exactly agree with the sum allowed in exchange. This difference arises from political causes and commercial vicissitudes. Thus, for instance, the value at par of the sovereign in French money, is 25 fr. 26 c., yet it rose to 25 fr. 50 c. on one occasion (1840) after the change of a French Ministry. This fall and rise, in the relative value of money, principally takes place whenever there is a paper currency.

## EGYPTIAN MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Compiled from Lane's '*Modern Egyptians*,' Wilkinson's '*Topography of Thebes*,' Buchhardt's '*Arabic Proverbs*,' &c.

## MEASURES OF LENGTH AND LAND.

The <i>fitr</i> is a space measured by the extension of the thumb and first finger.	
The <i>shibr</i> is the common span measured by the extension of the thumb and little finger.	
The <i>Egyptian cubit</i> , for measuring linen, is equal to.....	22½ English in.
The <i>Indian cubit</i> ( <i>drah belédee</i> ), used for measuring Indian goods.	25 "
The <i>Turkish cubit</i> ( <i>drah stamoolée</i> ), used for measuring European cloth.....	26½ English in.
The <i>chub'dahs</i> is the mesuré of a man's fist with the thumb erect, or about.....	6½ "
The <i>feddan</i> (about one-third of an English acre) has twenty-four parts, or cheérés, or .....	333½ chub'dahs.
The <i>malackal</i> , or Egyptian hague, is, in Lower Egypt, from 2½ miles to.....	3 miles.
In Upper Egypt from 3½ miles to.....	4½ "

## CORN MEASURES.

The *ard-b*, nearly five English bushels.

The *weybeh* is the sixth of an *ard-b*.

The *rooba* is the fourth of a *weybeh*.

## WEIGHTS FOR GOLD, GEMS, ETC.

The grain (of wheat,) about.....	.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ of a grain.
The grain (of barley,) about....	.....	1 grain.
Four grains..	.....	1 keerat (carat)
Sixteen grains (49 grain English)..	.....	1 derhm (drachm)
One and a half derhm..	.....	1 mi qàl.
Twelve derhms..	.....	1 oqéra.

## AVOIRDUPOIS.

The mitqál..	..	.....	1 derhm, or nearly 72 grains
8 mitqáls..	.....	.....	1 oqéra or oz. av.
12 oqéra ..	.....	.....	1 rotl or pound
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ rotl..	.....	.....	1 qu or wuy qa.
110 "	.....	.....	1 qantar or cart.
108 "	.....	.....	" for coffee.
102 "	.....	.....	" for pepper, &c.
120 "	.....	.....	" for cotton.
150 "	.....	.....	" for gums, &c.

## EGYPTIAN MONEY.

	ENGLISH.
The <i>fudd'ah</i> (copper and silver mixed), about..	..... $\frac{1}{4}$ of a farthing*
The <i>nous's chir'ah</i> (half a piastre), about.....	..... 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ l.
The <i>chirs'h</i> (piastre), about.....	..... 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ l.
The <i>saudeeyeh</i> (or small kheyreéyeh, gold).....	..... 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ l.
The <i>khry'rceyeh</i> (gold) .....	..... 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ l.
The <i>kées</i> , or purse, is the sum of 500 piastres, or..	..... 6l sterling.
The <i>khaz'neh</i> , or treasury, is 1000 purses, or..	..... 5000l. sterling.

The coins of Constantinople are current in Egypt, but scarce. European and American dollars are also current, most of them equivalent to twenty Egyptian piastres. The English sovereign is called *gin'zeh* (for guinea), and is current in Egypt.

## CHINESE MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

## China Weights and Money.

10 hwuh	make a size †
10 sze	— a haou
10 haou	— a le or cash.
10 le*	— a fun or candareen ‡
10 fun	— a to éu or mace.
10 teen	— a leang or tael
16 leang	— a kin or cattý=1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. avoirdupois.
100 kin	— a tan or pecul=133 $\frac{1}{3}$ lbs.
7 mace 2 can	— a Spanish Dollar§

\* There are pieces of five, ten, and twenty fuddahs.

† These terms are also applied to designate the parts of a dollar: haou is a tenth, and sze a hundredth part.

‡ In money, the value of the candareen varies from 10 to 13 or 14 copper each, and hence the mace varies from 100 to 140, and the dollar from 720 to 1000 cash; but in weight whether of silver or of any other article, the le or cash always continues the same integral part of candareen.

§ This is the general estimate made by the Government, and the bank charge for dollar to small amount, 7 mace 2 candareen being the full weight of a good and unmitigated dollar, but in consequence of the system adopted by all Chinese merchants and shop-keepers, stamping every dollar they pay out, the weight very speedily diminishes, until the Dollar is eventually broken into pieces, in which state it is melted into sycee.

As the Chinese have no gold or silver coins, but make payments in those metals by weight, this table applies equally to money and to weights of all kinds, excepting that, in money reckonings, nothing higher than the leang or tael is employed. The only coined money the Chinese have is the le or cash. It is made of a very base alloy of copper, is round, about the size of an English farthing, and has a square hole in the middle, by which a hundred or more are usually strung together; on one side are Chinese characters, denoting the reign under which the cash was cast; and on the other side, in those of the present dynasty, are either Chinese or Mantchou characters, designating the place of coinage. Under preceding dynasties, two, five, and ten cash pieces have been in use, as well as other coins of various descriptions; but the single cash is the only coin now current throughout the Empire. It is cast also in Japan, Corea, and Cochín-China; and is clandestinely imported from the last named place, to a large amount.

### Weights.

In China, almost every thing is sold by weight, not excepting even liquids and live stock. The only weights are those already given above, the principal of which are the pecul, catty, and tael divided thus:—

16 taels make a catty.  
100 catties — a pecul.

At Macao, the pecul is distinguished by the Portuguese into three kinds, viz.:

The pecul balance of 100 catties = 133½ lbs. avoirdupois;

The pecul seda of 111-15 do. = 148 1-5th lbs; and

The pecul chapa of 150 do. = 200 lbs.

90 Catties seda = a Canton pecul or pecul balance.

By the first, are sold cotton and valuable articles; by the second, alum, pepper, and coarse goods, and by the third, rice.

In transactions between one Chinese and another, goods are weighed by the Chinese doctchin or balance, which is about 3 per cent. less than the English weights; the latter are always used in transactions with foreigners.

*Note.* At the money standard of 120 oz. 16 dwts. English troy weight for 100 taels, the pecul, which contains 1600 taels, should weigh avoirdupois lbs. 132 535. The actual standard of the pecul being 133½ lbs., a slight discrepancy thus appears between the *money* tael and the *commercial* tael, at the standards assigned to each. But no such difference is recognized by the Chinese. This is noticed to account for what will otherwise appear erroneous in some of the following tables:—

### Measures.—I. Long Measure.

10 fun	or parts make a tsun	or punt.
10 tsun or punts	— a chih	or covid = 14½ inches.
10 chih or covids	— a chang	= 4 yds. nearly.
10 chang	— a yin	

The above are employed in the measurement of all kinds of piece goods, &c. as well as of every description of workmanship. The following are employed in measuring distances:

5 chih or covids make a poo	or pace = 5½ ft. nearly.*
360 poo or paces — a le	or Chinese mile = 950½ yards
250 le or miles — a too	or degree on the Equator.

The Chih, covid, or foot is of several varying lengths; according to Milburne, that of the mathematical academy is about 13½ English inches; that of the tribunal of Public works 12·7 inches; and that employed by tailors and tradesmen, 13½ inches. None however, of these three, is the same as the ordinary covid of Canton, used both in the measurement of vessels, and by tradesmen, which is about 14½ inches. The le or mile, is likewise a very uncertain measure of length, varying in almost every part of the country. It also, like the European geographical mile, forms an integral part of a degree, whether of latitude or longitude. But the scientific division of the degree, derived from the European Missionaries, is into 60 fun, or minutes, the fun being divided into 60 meaou or seconds.

\* This being according to the measure of the mathematical academy, differs from the preceding statement.

## II. Land Measures.

5 chil or covids	make a poo	or kung;
240 poo or kung	— a mow	or acre.
100 mow or acres	— a king	

This is the present established land measure, which varies considerably from that formerly in use. In scientific calculations, the mow is divided into ten fun, and the fun into 24 li and so on, through the several fractional terms which have been already given, at the commencement of the table of weights. The poo or pace, also, is divided decimally the same terms, fun, li, &c., being employed.

## III. Measure of Contents.

6 sh	make a kwei	.
10 kwei	— a chaou	.
10 chaou	— a tsuy	.
10 tsuy	— a cho	.
10 cho	— a ho	.
10 ho	— a shing	= 31½ cubic punts.
10 shing	— a tow	= 316 " "
5 tow	— a hwo	= 1580 " "
2 hwo	— a shih	= 3160 " "

This is the scientific division, established by the reigning dynasty. The common measures are,

2 ½	make a hō
10 hō	— a shing, or pint.
10 shing	— a tow.
10 tow	— a hō.

This table is employed almost exclusively in the measurement of grain; all other articles and even liquids being sold by weight. In dealings with foreigners, however, and probably, also, in large dealings among themselves, the Chinese sell rice and other grain by the catty and pecul weight, instead of the shing, tow, &c. In the sale of paddy, two-thirds are allowed for the trouble and diminution in weight, which accompany the taking off the husk, or, which is the same thing, paddy is sold at one-third the price of the same weight of rice.

## Numbers.

Though not properly included among the subjects now treated of, may be, not inappropriately, here given. The ten units are the following:

At full length.	Common form	Contracted	(	in.	Fokien.
1, Yih	—	yat.		yit,*	chit.
2, Urh	—	ee.		je,	no.
3, San	—	sam.		sam,	sna.
4, Sze	—	se.		soc,	se
5, Woo	—	ing.		ngoe,	goe.
6, Lew	—	luk		leuk,	luk.
7, Tsch	—	tsat,		chit	chit
8, Pa	—	pat.		pat,	payh
9, Kew	—	kow.		kew	kaou.
10, Shih	—	shap.		sip,	chap.

The Chinese term for expressing 100 is pih; 1000. tsên; 10,000 wan; 1,000 000, pih wan, 'a hundred myriads;' 100,000,000, yih, &c.,—progressing decimally through the terms chaou, king, hae, 'o jang kon, kên, ching and tsae. To express 12, 13, &c. the words are figures 10 and 2, 10 and 3 are put together; thus shih-urh, 12; shihsan, 13, &c. Also urh-shih-yih, 'two tens and one,' denotes 21, &c.

\* In the Fokien provincial dialect, characters have two pronunciations, the reading and the spoken or colloquial. The pronunciations here printed in italics are the colloquial.



In China almost every trade has a distinct system of secret numbers, that is, instead of using the proper characters for designating prices, they adopt other characters, by which they arbitrarily express their meaning, so as to be understood only by persons of the same trade.

The Chinese method of computing is by a kind of abacus, which they call a *Swan-pwan*, 'counting board.'

## ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

*Agreeably to the Act of Uniformity, which took effect 1st Jan. 1826.*

The term *Measure* is the most comprehensive of the two, and it is distinguishable into six kinds, viz. :—

- |                        |  |                                 |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Length.             | $\left. \begin{array}{c} \text{of} \\ \text{a.} \\ \text{u.} \end{array} \right\}$ | 4. Force or Gravity, or what is |
| Surface.               |  | commonly called Weight.         |
| Solidity, or Capacity. |  | 5. Angles.                      |
|                        |  | 6. Time.                        |

The several denominations of these Measures have reference to certain standards, which are entirely arbitrary, and consequently vary among different nations. In England.

The standard of	Length	is	a Yard	
	Surface	"	a Square Yard, the	of an Acre
	Solidity	"	a Cubic Yard	
	Capacity	"	a Gallon	
	Weight	"	a Pound	

The standards of Angular Measure, and of Time, are the same in all European, and most other countries.

### MEASURE OF LENGTH.

12 Inches = 1 Foot	8 Furlongs = 1 Mile
3 Feet = 1 Yard	69 $\frac{1}{8}$ Miles = 1 Degree of a Great Circle of the Earth.
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yards = 1 Rod or Pole	
40 Poles = 1 Furlong	

An Inch is the smallest lineal measure to which a name is given, but sub-divisions are used for many purposes. Among mechanics the inch is commonly divided into *eighths*. By the officers of the revenue, and by scientific persons, it is divided into *tenth*, *hundredths*, &c. Formerly it was made to consist of 12 parts, called *lines*, but these have properly fallen into disuse.

#### Particular Measures of Length.

Nail = 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches.	$\left. \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right\}$	used for measuring cloth of all kinds.
Quarter = 4 Nails		
Yard = 4 Quarters		
Ell = 5 Quarters		
Hand = 4 Inches, used for the height of horses.		
Fathom = 6 Feet, used in measuring depths.		
Link = 7 Inches, 92 hundredths.	$\left. \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \right\}$	used in Land Measure, to facilitate computation of the content 10 square chains being equal to an Acre.
100 Links.		

### 2. MEASURE OF SURFACE.

144 Sqr Inches = 1 Sqr Foot	40 Perches = 1 Rood
9 Sqr Feet = 1 Sqr Yard	4 Roods, or 160 Perches = 1 Acre
30 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sqr Yards = 1 Perch or Rod	640 Acres = 1 Sqr. Mile

## 3. MEASURES OF SOLIDITY AND CAPACITY.

## DIVISION I.—SOLIDITY.

1728 Cubic Inches = 1 Cubic Foot | 27 Cubic Feet = 1 Cubic Yard

## DIVISION II.

Imperial Measure of CAPACITY for all liquids, and for all dry goods, except such as are comprised in the third Division.

4 Gills	= 1 Pint	= 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic inches, nearly
2 Pints	= 1 Quart	= 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ ————
4 Quarts	= 1 Gallon	= 277 $\frac{1}{2}$ ————
2 Gallons	= 1 Peck	= 554 $\frac{1}{2}$ ————
8 Gallons	= 1 Bushel	= 2218 1 5 h. ————
8 Bushels	= 1 Quarter	= 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ cut cwt., nearly
5 Quarters	= 1 Load	= 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ ————

The four last denominations are used for dry goods only. For liquids several denominations have been heretofore adopted, viz. for Beer, the Firkin of 9 Gallons, the Kilderkin of 18, the Barrel of 36, the Hogshead of 54, and the Butt of 108 gallons. These will probably continue to be used in practice. For Wine and Spirits, there are, the Anker, Runlet, Tierce, Hogshead, Puncheon, Pipe, Butt and Tun; but these may be considered rather as the names of the casks in which such commodities are imported, than as expressing any definite number of gallons. It is the practice to gauge all such vessels, and to charge them according to their actual content.

Flour is sold, nominally, by measure, but actually by weight, reckoned at 7lb. Avoirdupois to a Gallon.

## DIVISION III.

Imperial Measure of CAPACITY for coals, culm, lime, fish, potatoes, fruit and other goods, commonly sold by *heaped measure* :—

2 Gallons	= 1 Peck	= 724 cubic inches, nearly
8 Gallons	= 1 Bushel	= 2815 $\frac{1}{2}$ ————
3 Bushels	= 1 Sack	= 48 9ths cubic feet, nearly
12 Sacks	= 1 Chaldron	= 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ————

The goods are to be heaped up in the form of a cone, to a height above the rim of the measure of at least  $\frac{1}{4}$  of its depth. The outside diameter of Measures used for heaped goods are to be at least double the depth, consequently not less than the following dimensions :—

Bushel	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Gallon,	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
Half-Bushel	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ —	Half-Gallon,	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ —
Peck,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ —		

The Imperial Measures, described in the second and third Divisions, were established by Act 5 Geo. iv. c. 74. Before that time there were four different measures of capacity used in England. 1. For wine, spirits, cider, oils, milk, &c.; this was one-sixth less than the Imperial Measure.—2. For malt liquor, this was one-fifty-ninth part greater than the Imperial Measure.—3. For corn, and all other dry goods not heaped, this was one-thirty-third-part less than the Imperial Measure.—4. For coals, which did not differ sensibly from the Imperial Measure.

The Imperial Gallon contains exactly 10lbs. Avoirdupois of pure water; consequently the pint will hold 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., and the bushel 80lbs.

## 4. MEASURE OF WEIGHT.

## DIVISION I.—AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Grains	= 1 Dram	= 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Grains
16 Drams	= 1 Ounce	=
16 Ounces	= 1 Pound (lb.)	= 437 $\frac{1}{2}$ —
28 Pounds	= 1 Quarter (qr.)	= 7000 —
4 Quarters	= 1 Hundred Weight (cwt.)	=
20 Hundred Weight	= 1 Ton.	=

This weight is used in almost all commercial transactions, and in the common dealings of life;

## Particular weights belonging to this Division :—

8 Pounds	= 1 Stone	cwt. qr. lb.	used for Meat.
14 Pounds	= 1 Stone	= 0	14
2 Stones	= 1 Tod	= 0	0
6½ Tod	= 1 Wey	= 1	14
2 Weys	= 1 Sack	= 3	0
12 Sacks	= 1 Last	= 39	0

} Used in the  
Wool Trade.

## DIVISION II.—TROY WEIGHT.

24 Grains	= 1 Pennyweight	= 24 grains
20 Pennyweights	= 1 Ounce	= 480 —
12 Ounces	= 1 Pound	= 5760 —

These are the denominations of Troy Weight when used for weighing gold, silver, and precious stones, (except diamonds). But Troy weight is also used by apothecaries in compounding medicines, and by them the ounce is divided into 8 drams, and the dram into 3 scruples, so that the latter is equal to 20 grains.

For scientific purposes the grain only is used; and sets of weights are constructed in decimal progression, from 10,000 grains downwards to 1-100ths of a grain.

By comparing the number of grains in the Avoirdupois and Troy pound and ounce respectively, it appears that the Troy pound is less than the Avoirdupois in the proportions 14 to 17 nearly; but the Troy ounce is greater than the Avoirdupois, in the proportion of 79 to 72 nearly.

The *carat*, used for weighing diamonds, is 3 10th grains. The term, however, when used to express the fineness of gold, has a relative meaning only. Every mass of alloyed gold is supposed to be divided into 24 equal parts: thus the standard for coin is 22 carats fine; that is, it consists of 22 parts of pure gold, and 2 parts of alloy. What is called the *new standard*, used for watch cases, &c., is 18 carats fine.

## FOOT MEASURES

## OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, REDUCED TO ENGLISH FEET.

	<i>Eng. Feet.</i>		<i>Eng. Feet.</i>
Amsterdam,.....	,930	Madrid,.....	,915
Antwerp,.....	,940	Marseilles, ..	,814
Angsburg,.....	,972	Mentz,.....	,988
Barcelona,.....	,902	Moscow,....	,928
Bale,.....	,944	Munich, ..	,947
Berlin,.....	,992	Nuremberg,	,996
Berne,.....	,962	Padua,.....	1,406
Bologna,.....	1,244	Palermo	,747
Bremen,.....	,955	Paris, ..	1,066
Breslau,.....	1,125	Prague,....	,987
Brussels,.....	,902	Rhinland, ..	1,023
China, mathem. ....	1,127	Rome,.....	,966
China, imperial, .....	1,051	Stockholm,	1,073
Constantinople, .....	2 195	Strassburg, ..	,956
Copenhagen,.....	1,045	Trent,.....	1,201
Cracow,.....	1,169	Turin,.....	1,676
Dantzic,.....	,923	Tyrol,.....	1,096
Dresden,.....	,929	Ulm, ..	,826
Florence,.....	,994	Urbino,....	1,162
Frankfurt,.....	,933	Utrecht, ..	,741
Hamburgh,.....	,933	Venice,....	1,137
Leighorn, .....	,922	Verona,....	1,117
Leipsic,.....	1,034	Vicenza,....	1,136
Leyden,.....	1,023	Vienna,....	1,036
Liege,.....	,944	Warsaw,....	1,169
Lisbon, .....	,962	Wesel,.....	,771
Lyons,.....	1,119	Zurich,.....	,979

### OTHER MEASURES. REDUCED TO ENGLISH FEET.

Amsterdam ell, .....	2,223	French toise, .....	6,396
English fathom, .....	6,	Venice ell, .....	2,089
French metre, .....	3,280	Vienna ell, .....	2,557

The following comparative view of the weights and measures of England and France, was published by the royal and central society of agriculture in Paris, in their annuary for 1829:

#### MEASURES OF LENGTH.

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 inch (1-36th of a yard)	2,539954 centimetres
1 foot (1-3d. 1 of a yard)	3,0470449 decimetres
1 yard imperial	0,91438343 metre
1 fathom (2 yards)	1,82876696 metre
1 pole, or perch (5 1-2 yard)	5,02011 metres
1 furlong (220 yds.)	201,16437 metres
1 mile (1760 yards)	1609,3149 metres
1 rod (sq. perch)	25,291939 metres square
1 rood (1210 yds. sq.)	10,110775 acres
1 acre (4840 yds. sq.)	0,404671 hectares
1 metre square..	1,190033 yard sq.
1 are..	0,098845 rood
1 hectare.....	2,473614 acres

#### LIQUID AND DRY MEASURE.

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 pt. (1-8th of a gal.)	0,567932 litres
1 qt. (1-4th of a gal.)	1,135864 litres
1 gallon imperial	4,54135794 litres
1 peck (2 gallons)	9,0869159 litres
1 bushel (8 gallons)	36,347664 litres
1 sack (3 bushels)	1,09013 hectolitres
1 quart (8 bushels)	2,907813 hectolitres
1 chaldron (12 sack.)	13,08516 hectolitres

<i>French.</i>	<i>English.</i>
1 litre.....	1,760773 pints
1 decalitre.....	0,2200067 gallons
1 hectolitre....	2,2009667 gallons
1 hectolitre....	22,009667 gallons

#### WEIGHTS.

<i>English Troy.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 grain (1-24th of a penny-weight) ..	0,06477 gramme
<i>French.</i>	<i>English.</i>
1 millimetre....	0,03937 inches
1 centimetre....	0,393708 inches
1 decimetre.....	3,937079 inches
1 metre.....	39,37079 inches
	3,280892 feet
	1,0933633 yard
1 myriametre.....	6,2138 miles

#### SQUARE MEASURE.

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 yard square ..	0,836097 metre square
1 pennyweight (1-2th of an ounce) ..	1,55456 grammes
1 ounce (1-12th of a pound troy) ..	31,0913 grammes
1 pound troy, imperial ..	0,3730956 kilo-grammes
<i>English Avoirdupois.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 drachm (1-16th of an ounce).....	1,7712 grammes
1 ounce (1-16th of a pound).....	28,3384 grammes
1 pound avoirdupois ..	0,4534148 kilo-grammes
1 hundred weight (112 pounds).....	50,78246 kilo-grammes
1 ton (20 cwt) ..	1015,649 kilogrammes
<i>French.</i>	<i>English.</i>
1 gramme ....	15,438 grains troy
	0,643 pennyweight
	0,03216 ounces troy
1 kilogramme .	2,68027 pounds troy
	2,20514 pounds avoirdupois

### BRITISH-INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The unit of the British Indian ponderary system\* is called the tola†. It weighs 180 grains English Troy Weight. From it upwards, are derived the heavy weights, viz. *Chitak*, *Seer*, and *Mun* (or Maund):—and by its subdivision the small or jeweller's weights, called *mashas*, *ruttees* and *dhans*.

\* The advantages of this system are—

1. That the maund formed from the modified weight would be precisely equal to 100 English troy pounds: and

2. That thirty-five seers would also be precisely equal to seventy-two pounds avoirdupois;—thus establishing a simple connection, void of fractions, between the two English metrical scales and that of India.

† For particulars of Madras and Bombay Weights and Measures, vide respective Directories.

The following scheme comprehends both of these in one series

MUN.	PUSSEREE	SEER	CHITAK	TOLA.	MASHA	ROUTTEE.	DHAN.
1	8	40	640	3200	38400	307200	1228800
	1	5	80	400	4800	38400	153600
		1	16	80	960	7680	30720
			1	5	60	480	1920
				1	12	96	384
					1	8	32
						1	4

The *Mun* (or that weight to which it closely accords in value, and to which it is legally equivalent in the new scale) has been hitherto better known among Europeans by the name of *Bazar Maund*, but upon its general adoption, under Regulation VII. of 1833, for all transactions of the British Government, it should be denominated the **BRITISH MAUND**, (in Hindec, *Ungréeze Mun*.) to distinguish it at once from all other weights in use throughout the country.\*

The *Pusseree* is, as its name denotes, a five-seer weight, and therefore should not form an integral point of the scale; but as its use is very general, it has been introduced for the convenience of reference.

The *Seer* being the commonest weight in use in the retail business of the Bazars in India, and being liable, according to the pernicious system hitherto prevalent, to vary in weight for every article sold as well as for every market, is generally referred to the common unit in native mercantile dealings, as, "the seer of so many *tolas*," (or sicca, *bhurrees*, *takas*, &c.) The standard or *bazar seer* being always 80 *tolas*.

The *Chitak* is the lowest denomination of the gross weights, and is commonly divided into halves and quarters, (called in Bengalee *kacha*;) thus marking the line between the two series, which are otherwise connected by the relation of the seer, &c. to the tola.

The *Tola* is chiefly used in the weighing of the precious metals and coin; all bullion at the mints is received in this denomination, and the tables of bullion produce (as seen in the foregoing pages) are calculated per 100 *tolas*. It is also usual at the mints to make the subdivisions of the tola into annas (sixteenths) and pie, in lieu of mashas and ruttees.

*Mashas*, *ruttees* and *dhans*, are used chiefly by native goldsmiths and jewelers. They are also employed in the native valuation by assay of the precious metals: thus 10 mashas fine, signifies 10-12ths pure, and corresponds to "10-oz. touch" of the English assay report or silver. There is a closer accordance with the English gold assay scale, inasmuch as the 96 ruttees in a tola exactly represent the 96 carat grains in the gold assay pound, and the *dhan*, the quarter grain.

\* In the same way the Madras, Bombay and Furukhabad rupee (when the sicca rupee is abolished, and an English device adopted,) may be called "the **BRITISH RUPEE**," and in the native languages *Ungréeze Rupya*.

British Indian Weights.	English Troy Weights.				French Weights.	
	lbs.	oz.	dwt.	grs.	grammes.	
One MAUND, .....	= 100	0	0	0	=	37320.182
One SEER, .....	= 2	6	0	0	=	933.005
One CHITACK, .....	= .	1	17	12	=	58.310
One TOLA, .....	= .	.	7	12	=	11.662
One MASHA, .....	= .	.	.	15	=	0.972
One RUTTEE, .....	= .	.	.	1.875	=	0.122

*Comparison with Troy Weights.*

For the conversion of English troy weights into those of India, the following scale will suffice, since the simplicity of their relation renders a more detailed table unnecessary.

Lb. Troy.	Ounce.	Penny-weight.	Grain.	TOLAS and Decimals
1	12	240	5760	= 32.000
	1	20	480	= 2.6666 &c.
		1	24	= 0.1333 &c.
			1	= 0.0055 &c.

The accordance of the *mun* weight with the 100 lbs. troy of England, affords a ready means of ascertaining its relative value in the Standards of other countries employed in weighing the precious metals, since tables of the latter are generally expressed in lbs. troy. The following are a few of those valuations for the principal weights of Europe, &c. extracted from *Kelly's Cambist*, page 222. The weights in troy grains have been converted into *tolas* by dividing them by 180. *Comparison of the Tola and Mun with the gold and silver, or Troy Weights of other countries.*

Place and Denomination.		Weight of a single lb. mark, &c. in tolas.	Number equal to 1 mun, or 100 lbs. troy.
ALEPPO, .....	Metical, .....	0.405	7890.410
BASSORAH, .....	Miscal, .....	0.450	8000.000
CAIRO, .....	Rottolo, .....	36.965	86.561
CALICUT, .....	Miscal, .....	0.383	8317.836
CHINA, .....	Tale, .....	3.221	993.416
CONSTANTINOPLE, .....	Chequee, .....	27.538	116.199
DAMASCUS, .....	Ounce, .....	2.600	1252.173
DENMARK, .....	Mark, .....	20.183	158.546
ENGLAND, .....	Pound, .....	32.000	100.000
FRANCE, .....	Kilogramme, .....	85.745	37.320
GERMANY, .....	Cologne mark, .....	20.044	159.645
HOLLAND, .....	Mark, .....	21.100	151.658
ITALY, .....	Florence & Leghorn lb., .....	29.111	109.923
MOCHA, .....	Vakia, .....	2.655	1205.020
PEGU, .....	Tical, .....	1.318	2427.307
PERSIA, .....	Dirhem, .....	0.839	3812.297
PORTUGAL, .....	Mark, .....	19.675	162.642
PRUSSIA, .....	Mark, .....	20.050	159.600
ROME, .....	Libbra, .....	29.077	110.049
RUSSIA, .....	Pound, .....	35.102	91.161
SPAIN, .....	Mark, .....	19.725	162.230
VENICE, .....	Mark, .....	20.452	156.457
VIENNA, .....	Mark, .....	24.072	132.933

Required the equivalent of 57353 muns 35 seers 6 chitaks, in avoirdupois pounds.

Taking the numbers opposite to 57, 35, and 30 respectively, and removing the decimal point,—in the first, three places to the right hand;—in the second, one place to the right; and in the third, one place to the left, we have

$$\begin{array}{rcl} 57000 \text{ muns} & = & 4690286 \\ 350 & = & 38800 \\ 3 & = & 246.857 \\ 37 \text{ seers} & = & 76.114 \\ 6 \text{ chit.} & = & 771 \end{array}$$

lbs. 47,9409.742=12 ounces nearly.

Since 35 seers are exactly equal to 72 pounds avoirdupois, the following simple and accurate rules for their mutual conversions will be found equally convenient with the table.

**RULE I.**—To convert Indian weight into avoirdupois weight.

1. Multiply the weight in *seers* by 72, and divide by 35: the result will be the weight in lbs. av.

2. Or multiply the weight in *mun* by 36, and divide by 49: the result will be the weight in cwt. av.

**RULE II.**—To convert avoirdupois weight into Indian weight.

1. Multiply the weight in *lbs. av.* by 35, and divide by 72: the result will be the weight in *seers*.

2. Or multiply the weight in *cwt* by 49, and divide by 36: the result will be the weight in *muns*, or maunds.\*

One ton=27,222 *muns*, or 27½ *mun* nearly.

One *mun*=82½ lbs. avoird., exactly.

For converting Avoirdupois weights into British India weights.

Tons	Muns or Bazar Maunds			Cwts.	Muns or Bazar Maunds			Lbs.	Muns or Bazar Maunds		
	mds.	sr.	chit.		mds.	sr.	chit.		mds.	sr.	chit.
100	2722	10	10	19	25	34	7½	100	1	8	9½
90	2450	1	9	18	24	20	0½	90	1	3	12½
80	2177	32	8	17	23	5	9½	80	0	38	14½
70	1905	23	7	16	21	31	2	70	0	34	0
60	1633	14	6	15	20	16	10½	60	0	29	2½
50	1361	5	5	14	19	2	3½	50	0	24	4½
40	1088	36	4	13	17	27	12½	40	0	19	7
30	816	27	3	12	16	13	5½	30	0	14	9½
20	544	18	2	11	14	38	14½	20	0	9	11½
10	272	9	1	10	13	24	7½	10	0	4	13½
9	245	0	2½	9	12	10	0½	9	0	4	6
8	217	31	4	8	10	35	9	8	0	3	14½
7	190	22	5½	7	9	21	1½	7	0	3	6½
6	163	13	7	6	8	6	10½	6	0	2	14½
5	136	4	8½	5	6	32	3½	5	0	2	7
4	108	35	10	4	5	17	12½	4	0	1	15½
3	81	26	11½	3	4	3	5½	3	0	1	7½
2	54	17	13	2	2	28	14½	2	0	0	15½
1	27	8	14	1	1	14	7½	1	0	0	7½

\* The salt maund, is 2½ per cent. heavier than the bazar maund, having 82 toins to the seer.

\* For facility of recollection, this rule may be expressed in *arithmetical* poetry thus

Of one hundred weights should you incline

A sum in India muns to fix;—

First multiply by forty-nine,

And then divide by thirty-six.

For the *mutu* Calouversion of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Maunds.

Bengal maunds.	Madras maunds.	Bombay maunds.	Madras maunds.	Bengal maunds.	Bombay maunds.	Bengal maunds.
1000	3291.428	2938.775	1000	303.820	1000.	340.278
100	329.143	293.877	100	30.382	100	34.028
90	296.229	264.492	90	27.344	90	30.625
80	263.315	235.104	80	24.306	80	27.222
70	230.401	205.716	70	21.268	70	23.819
60	197.487	176.328	60	18.230	60	20.416
50	164.571	146.938	50	15.191	50	17.014
40	131.656	117.552	40	12.152	40	13.612
30	98.742	88.164	30	9.114	30	10.209
20	65.828	58.775	20	6.076	20	6.806
10	32.914	29.388	10	3.038	10	3.403
1	3.291	2.939	1	0.304	1	0.340
seers, 30	2.469	2.203	seers, 30	0.228	seers, 30	0.255
20	1.646	1.469	20	0.152	20	0.170
10	0.823	0.734	10	0.076	10	0.085
5	0.411	0.367	5	0.038	5	0.042
4	0.329	0.294	4	0.030	4	0.034
3	0.246	0.220	3	0.022	3	0.025
2	0.164	0.147	2	0.015	2	0.017
1	0.082	0.073	1	0.008	1	0.008

The word *mun*, of Arabic or Hebrew origin,\* is used throughout Persia and Northern India; but, as might be expected, it represents very different values in different places: thus the *mun* of Tabriz is only 6½ lbs. avoirdupois, while that of Pallode, in Ahmednuggur, is 163½ lbs.

It is probable that the seer or *sér*, a Hindu weight (*setak*), was more uniform than the maund, since it was founded upon the tola (*tolaka*), which, with its subdivision, the *wassa*, must in very ancient times have been extensively known throughout commercial Asia: there can be little doubt that the *tale* and *mace* of the Chinese are identical in origin.

It may be generally assumed that the maund system follows the common scale, viz.

16 chitaks = 1 seer

40 seers = 1 maund.

20 maunds = 1 candy or maunee.

The use of a five-seer weight also universally prevails under the name of *pusséree*, *dhuree*, or *vis*. The *dhuree*, from its name, however, seems to be properly a measure, and accordingly, while in Malwa it is equal to 5 seers, in other places it is found of 4, 4½, 5½, 10, 11 and 12 seers. The terms *adhola*, *adhelee*, (half,) *pao*, *powah*, (quarter,) *adhupao*, (half-quarter,) frequently occur: they explain themselves.

\* The Hebrew *maneh* was equal to 13, 110 grs. tr. or 72, 83 tolas. The Greek *ina* to 6,244 grs. or 34.57 tolas.



## NOTICE.

The publishers believing that it would be a convenience to the Mercantile Community of Bengal and Agra, to have correct returns of the varying systems of weights and measures prevailing in the interior districts, have obtained through the kindness of the authorities the following detailed returns. Much additional matter and several corrections are given in the present edition.

The subdivisions of the ponderary systems, throughout the whole of British India, generally agree in name, though they differ in value. Thus in every case

(Variable) Dhan, .... = 1 Ruttee.

8 Ruttee, .. = 1 Masha.

12 Masha, .. = 1 Tolah.

(Variable) Tolah, .... = 1 Chitak.

16 Chitaks, .. = 1 Seer.

40 Seers, ..... = 1 Maund.

The number of Dhans in a Ruttee, and the number of Tolahs in a Chitak are arbitrary. The annexed Tables show all the varieties that have been brought to notice. To save needless repetition we shall refer to them as may be necessary, and give in detail only the peculiar systems of each district.

TABLE I.

4	}	Dhans, .. = 1 Ruttee
or		
8		
8		Ruttee, .. = 1 Masha
12		Masha, .. = 1 Tolah.

TABLE II.

Number of Tolas in a Seer.	Corresponding number of Tolas in a Chitak.			Equivalent of Mun in Standard Muns.			
	Tolas.	Annas.	Pies.	Mun.	Ser.	Chit.	Tolas.
44	2	12	0	0	22	0	0
45	2	13	0	0	22	8	0
48	3	0	0	0	24	0	0
50	3	2	0	0	25	0	0
52	3	4	0	0	26	0	0
58	3	10	0	0	29	0	0
58½	3	10	7½	0	29	5	0
58¾	3	10	8	0	29	5	1½
60	3	12	0	0	30	0	0
62	3	14	0	0	31	0	0
64	4	0	0	0	32	0	0
67	4	3	0	0	33	8	0
70	4	6	0	0	35	0	0
72	4	8	0	0	36	0	0
75	4	11	0	0	37	8	0
76	4	12	0	0	38	0	0
80	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
80½	5	0	7½	1	0	5	0
82	5	2	0	1	1	0	0
84	5	4	0	1	2	0	0
84½	5	4	7½	1	2	5	0
87½	5	7	6	1	3	12	0
88	5	8	0	1	4	0	0
90	5	10	0	1	5	0	0
91	5	11	0	1	5	8	0
92	5	12	0	1	6	0	0
94	5	14	0	1	7	0	0
95	5	15	0	1	7	2	0
96	6	0	0	1	8	0	0
96½	6	0	1½	1	8	1	1½
98	6	2	0	5	9	0	0
100	6	4	0	1	10	0	0
101	6	5	0	1	10	8	0
104	6	8	0	1	12	0	0
105	6	9	0	1	12	8	0
106	6	10	0	1	13	0	0
107½	6	11	6	1	13	12	0
108	6	12	0	1	14	0	0
111	6	15	0	1	15	8	0
112	7	0	0	1	16	0	0
112½	7	0	9	1	16	6	0
120	7	8	0	1	20	0	0
140	8	12	0	1	30	0	0

The linear measures of India generally are based on the following system:—

5 Ungooles or finger's breadth = 1 mooshtika or palm.

6 Mooshtiks = 1 hustu, or hath, or cubit.

ALSO

14 Jussos or lengths of the }  
first joint of the thumb } = 1 hath or cubit.

20 Jussos = 1 guj or clothier's yard.

24 Jussos = 1 guj or artificer's yard.

42 Ungooles = 1 Mahomedan guj or yard.

From the very careful investigations of Major Jervie, as given in this work on Indian Meteorology, it appears that:

1 Cubit or hath of 14 } Jussao or 24 ungoolee. }	= 19·5489 inches.
1 Guj of 20 Jussao	= 27·9271 "
1 Guj of 24 Jussao	= 33·5125 "
1 Guj of 42 ungoolee	= 34·2106 "

The standard or Ilabee guj used in the land settlement of the North Western Provinces has been fixed at 33 inches, whence

33 Inches	= 1 Ilabee guj.
3 Gujes	= 1 Bans or measuring rod.

$$20 \times 20 = 400 \text{ Sq. Bans} = 1 Beegah = 3025 \text{ Sq. yards.}$$

In Bengal the hath or cubit has been assumed to be 18 inches in length, and thus generally

4 Square Haths	= 1 Square Cowrie or Kurra.
4 " Cowrie	= 1 " Gunda.
20 " Gundas	= 1 " Kutta.
20 " Kuttas	= 1 Beegah = 1600 Square yards.

These are the beegahs most in use, and are the only values referable to fixed standards. The hath may be said to vary between 15 and 30 inches, and the beegah between 1500 and 3000 square yards. The data at present before us are not sufficiently precise, and we have consequently not effected an accuracy which in truth we could not attain.

#### ALLAHABAD.

Weights.—Seer of 107	× old Furrakabad rupees.
Ditto of 100	ditto.

#### ALLYGHUR.

Weights.—Seer of 80 Tolas. Measures.—Yard of 36 inches.

#### ASSAM.

• (Dibrooghur Muttock.)

Weights.—Seer of 80 Tolas. Land measure.—As in Zillah Durrung.

#### DURRUNG.

##### Weights.

6 Grains rice	= 1 Ruttee.
6 Ruttees	= 1 Anna.
4 Annas	= 1 Maha.
4 Mahas	= 1 Tola.

Seer of 80 tolas. Its peculiar subdivisions are

5 Seecees	= 1½ Tola = 1 Kutchas.
4 Kutchas	= 1 Chittack.

##### Grain Measures.

6 Mootee or handfull	= 1 Cuttah.
2 Cuttas	= 1 Seer.
5 Seers	= 1 Dhoon.
3 Dhoons	= 1 Poorah.
In Kamroop 4 Dhoons	= 1 Poorah.

##### Land Measures.

1 Cubit or hath.	} = 1 Jar or Rod.
+ 7 Span or bist.	
+ 4 Ungoolee or finger.	
1 (Square) Jar	= 1 Lacha.
20 " Lachas	= 1 Cottah.
5 " Cottahs	= 1 Dhoon.
4 " Dhoons	= 1 Poorah (= 1·19146 Eng. Acres)

## NOWGONG.

The weights and measures are similar to those in Durrung.—The Jar, or land measuring rod is stated to be  $7\frac{1}{2}$  cubits =  $11\frac{1}{2}$  English feet.

1 Pooru = 6133 Square Yards = 1.26716 English Acres.

## AZINGURH.

*Weights.*—Seer of 80 Sa. Wt. for Metal, Cotton and Spire.

95 ditto for Ghee and Salt.

96 ditto for retail of Corn, Sugar, Tobacco, &c.

105 ditto }  
108 ditto } for wholesale dealings.

*Land Measure.*

The Duncance yard used by Mr. Jonathan Duncan, in the perpetual settlement, = 2 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

The Hahee Guz or yard, = 2 ft. 9 in.

## BACKERGUNGE.

The measures (excepting of land,) and weights, are similar to those used in Calcutta.

## BALASORE.

*Weights.*—Ruttee of 4 Dhans, Seer of 72 tolas for gold, &c.

„ 80 Ordinary use.

*Grain Measure (peculiar.)*

5 to 12 Seers = 1 Goon.

20 Goons = 1 Potee.

4 Potees = 1 Bhurrun.

## BANGOORAH (WEST BURDWAN).

*Weights.*—Seer of 98 Sa. Wt. for Grain, Goor, &c.

80 Tolas Government standard.

62 ditto used in ordinary retail dealing.

*Measures (peculiar.)*

*Grain Measure.*

20 Pae = 1 Selee,

8 Selee = 1 Mass,

} The Pae is a wooden cup, containing about a seer  
It is a heaped measure.

*Land Measure (peculiar.)*

4 Koni = 1 Dune.

50 Onne = 1 Ari.

4 Ari = 1 Oon = 30 Beegah

The beegah is the ordinary Bengal beegah = 1600 square yards.

## BARASAT.

*Weights.*—Seer of 60 Sa. Wt. (disused.)

„ 80 Tulas, standard and in general use

## BEERHOO.

*Weights.*—Ruttee of 4 Dhan, Seer of  $58\frac{1}{2}$  and 60 Sa. wt.

These are used in ordinary Bazar transactions.

Brass and Copper are sold by a peculiar weight *vis.*

1 Gorukpore Piece = 1 Tola

2 Tolas = 1 Dhepo

5 Dhepos = 1 pul

$7\frac{1}{2}$  Pul = Seer of  $58\frac{1}{2}$  Sa. Wt.

} Thus in the return. But  $7\frac{1}{2}$  Pul  
appear to be 72 Sa. Wt. *vide* a  
similar table in the Bograh district.

*Land Measure.*

Hath or cubit of  $18\frac{1}{2}$  inches, which is the collector's standard. In the Mofussil a hath of  $18\frac{1}{2}$  inches is used. Vide table.

In some parts of this zillah, the two persons who carry the measuring rope, fasten the ends to their shoulders. One precedes, and when he has gone the whole length of the rope he places a stick in the ground, as a mark which the other removes as he comes up to it. The mechanical impossibility of pulling the rope straight, renders this mode of measuring incorrect, and the error is roughly compensated by a deduction of 2 cubits in each rope, or 4 cubits in each beegah; this is termed 'Hattab' and 'Kandah.'

**BEHAR.**

*Weights*—Seer of 44, 48, 52, 72, 76, and 80 tolas.

*Land Measure*.—Standard Guj of 33 inches. Beegah of 3025 square yards.

**BHAUGULPORE.**

*Weights*.—Seer of 64, 67, 80, 88, 101 and 104 tolas.

**BIJNOUR.**

*Weights*—Ruttee of 8 Dhans. Seer of 48 and 96 Furruckhabad rupees.

**BOGRAH**

*Weights*.—Ruttee of 4 Dhans—Seer of 60 Tolas

The following are peculiar, and used in selling Brass, and Copper:—

2 Tolas = 1 Dhepo

5 Dhepos = 1 Pul

5 $\frac{1}{10}$  Puls = 1 Seer of 58 Sa. Wt.

} *Vide a similar table in zillah*  
} Beerbhoom.

*Dry Measures (peculiar for Paddy.)*

1 Seer of 60 Tolas = 1 Kuttah

5 Kuttas = 1 Doan

20 Doans = 1 Biss

16 Bisses = 1 Ponteah 3 Maunds.

*Land Measures (peculiar.)*

75 Haths  $\times$  4 Haths and  $16\frac{1}{2}$  Ungoolies = 1 Pun.

16 Pun = 1 Woun or Beegah.

13 Haths and 13 Ungoolie = 1 Null or measuring rod

6  $\times$  5 = 30 Sq. Miles = 1 Paky

16 Paky = 1 Khadah.

Hence 75  $\times$  75 haths = 1 Woun =  $1406\frac{1}{2}$  Sqr. Yards.

Als.  $(296.679)2 = 88018\frac{1}{10}$  Haths = 1 Kheda =  $2206\frac{1}{2}$  Sq. Yard.

nearly = 15464 English acres, the  
hath being assumed = 18 inches.

**CHITTAGONG.**

*Weights*.—Standard Seer of 80 Tola, and a Seer of  $82\frac{1}{2}$  Tola, used in selling grain, sugar, tobacco, &c.

**CULPER.**

*Weights*.—Seer or  $100\frac{1}{2}$  Balasore rupees = about  $75\frac{1}{2}$  Tolas used in weighing Cotton. Seer of 86 Tolas used for weighing grain in wholesale dealings. The standard Seer of 80 Tolas is used in retail sales.

**CUTTACK.**

*Weights*.—The weights in ordinary use appear to be a Seer of 105 Bhures =  $87\frac{1}{2}$  Tolas, and a Seer of 150 Tolas. There are also Seers of 28, 40,  $52\frac{1}{2}$  and 65 Tolas.

*Dry Grain Measures.*

4 Kuras

20 Puls

80 Beeras

Pul.

Beera.

Chula.

20 Goons

2 Powjees

2 Doolees

Powje.

Doolee.

Bhurrun.

} These are inserted merely to show that such  
measures exist: their value has not been  
ascertained, and is probably indeter-  
minate. The Goon varies from 8 to 16  
Seers.

*Land Measure.*

* Dust or Palm,	Puddika.
4 Square Puddikas =	Biswah.
16 „ Biswahs =	Goont.
25 „ Goonts =	Maun or Beegah.
20 „ Mauns =	Battee.

## DACCA.

*Weights.*—Seer of 60, 70 and 82 Sa. Wt. Goods are always sold by weights, and not by measure.

## DELHI.

*Weights.*—Ruttee of 8 Dhan. The tola weighs about  $180\frac{1}{2}$  grains Ivory. Seer of 60 and 80 tolas.

*Land Measure.*—Standard guj of 33 inches. Beegah of 3025 Square yards.

*Cloth Measure.*

Guj of  $33\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

## DINAGPORE.

*Weights.*—Seer of 60, 80 and 96 Siccas.\*

## FEROZEPUR.

*Weights.*—Standard Seer of 80 Tolas.

The weights in use in neighbouring places are subjoined.

3	Jugraon,	}	Seer = 90	}	Old Kuldor or Furruckabad rupees, or new Nanukshahee rupees, which are reckoned as of the same weight.
2	Farrreedkote,				
4	Kunoor,	}	Seer = 96		
1	Amritser,				
	Mumdote,	}	Seer = 102		
	Lahore,				
	Peshawur.				

The tola used in weighing gold and silver exceeds the Company's tola by  $\frac{1}{4}$  a Masha, or  $\frac{1}{16}$ .

*Land Measure.*

8 Barley Corns	= 1 Pice.	
27 Pices	= 1 Hat.	
3 Hat	= 1 Double Page.	Probably about 5 feet.
3 Double Paces	= 1 Kauh.	
1 Square Kauh	= 1 Mundlah.	
20 „ Mundlahs	= 1 Kunnal.	
4 „ Kunnals	= 1 Beegah.	
2 „ Beegahs	= 1 Goomow.	

1,360 Double Paces = 1 Coss (Panjabee.)

## FURRUCKABAD.

*Weights.*—Seer of 80, 82, 90, 96 and 112 Sicca Weights.

*Cloth Measure.*

$1\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	= 1 Jussoo.
$1\frac{1}{2}$ Jussos	= 1 Girih.
15 } Girih	= 1 Guj or Yard.
16 } Girih	
or 17 }	

The tailor's yard is of 15 Girihs. Gotahs or tissues are sold by this measure. Cloths of all descriptions are sold by the Guj of 16 Girihs, and coloured Silks by that of 17 Girihs.

\* The linear Puddika varies from 18 to 24 Dusts. It is assumed that  $24 \times 24 = 288$  Square Puddikan = 1 Acre. Taking a mean of 18 Dusts to the linear Puddika, the linear Dust =  $5.79751$  inches, and the linear Puddika = 6.9626 feet.

## GHAZERPORE.

Dealers in selling and buying use the large weights for heavy articles and corn, viz:

The Maund	=	4,200	Benares Rupees.
The Seer	=	105	"
The Chittack	=	6	„ 5 Mashas and 5 Ruttees.

*In Retail they use*

The Maund	=	3,840	Benares Rupees.
The Seer	=	96	"
The Chittack	=	6	"

*Gold and Silver Weights.*

3 Jows	=	1	Ruttee.
8 Ruttee.	=	1	Masha.
12 Mashas	=	1	Tola.

*Cloth Measure.*

4 Fingers	=	1	Girra.
8 Girras	=	1	Hauth or cubit.
2 Hauths	=	1	Yard.

*Land Measure.*

10 Nucks	=	1	Badam.
10 Badams	=	1	Rooah.
10 Rooahs	=	1	Dhoor.
20 Dhoors	=	1	Bissowah
20 Bissowahs	=	1	Begah

31½ Inches	=	1	Guj or Yard.
------------	---	---	--------------

3 Gujs	=	1	Ghunta.
--------	---	---	---------

20 Ghuntas	=	1	Jurreeb	=	52½	British yards.
------------	---	---	---------	---	-----	----------------

And 1 Square Jurreeb = 3600 Sq. Guj, = 1 Standard beegah.  
Consequently the Beegah = 2755½ Square Yards British.

GOORGAON.—See Delhi.

## GORUCKPORE.

*Weights.*—Seer of 120 and 140 Tolas.

## HANSEE.

*Weights.*—Seer of 80 tolas, and of 84 Sonat Rupees.

In the South Western parts of the district grain is sold by the Seer of 48 Tolas.

*Cloth Measure.*

In the city 44 }	finger's breadth	=	1	Guj of 16 Giris
In villages 32 }				

*Land Measure.*

55 British Yards	=	1	Jurreeb or Chain.
1 Square Jurreeb	=	1	Begah = 3025 Sq. Yards.

## HOOGHLY.

*Weights.*—Seer of 80 and 82 Sa. Wt.

The following are peculiar in the southern parts of the district:

Seer of 82 Sa. Wt. = 1 Pully.

20 Pullys = 1 Selee.

16 Selees = 1 Kahun = 64 Maunds.

In the northern parts of, 5 Ser = 1 Pully.

In the central parts:

4 Seer = 1 Arry.

20 Arrys = 1 Bis.

16 Bis = 1 Kahun = 32 Maunds.

In the south-western parts:

4 Seers = 1 Maun.

4 Mauns = 1 Koory.

16 Koorees = 1 Arish = 6 Maunds. 16 Seers.

Salt and indigo are sold by factory weight.

*Land Measure.*

Hath of 18 and 19½ inches.

Bergah of 1,600 Square Yards, or 3,600 Square Hath.

*HOSHUNGABAD.*

Weights—Seer of 80 Tolas, 84 and 89 Tolas.

*Dry Measure.*

Measure contains    1 Seer    = 1 Pylee.  
                              8 pylees    = 1 Kooroo.  
                              24 Kooros    = 1 Maanee.

*Land Measure.*

16 Girih                = 1 Goj = 41 8 Inches.  
 9 Square Guj        = 1 Biswa.  
 400 Square Biswa    = 1 Beegah = 4865½ Sq. Yards, or, tute aere  
 5 Beegahs            = 1 Maaneh.  
 100 Maaneh          = 1 Munasa.

This measurement has been introduced on the part of Government, and has superseded the old measure, according to which the beegah was equal to about ½ of an acre.

*HUMERPUR.*

Weights.—Seer of 80, 91 and 91½ tolas.

The peculiar sub denominations are :

4 Chittacks = 1 Chowree.  
 4 Chowrees = 1 Koorooa or Seer.  
 4 Koorooas = 1 Pyla.  
 4 Pylas      = 1 Maanee.  
 16 Maanees = 1 Pauth = 6 Mds. 16 Seers.

*JUANPÔRE.*

Weights.—Seer of 80, 96 and 112½ Sa. Wt., This last is used in wholesale dealings.

*Linear Measures.*

Clothier's Yard = 3 ft. 4 inches.  
 Carpenter's    = 2 „ 8½ „  
 Tailor's         = 2    10

*MALDA.*

Weights —Seer of 50, 58, 60, 72, 75, 76, 80, 1 ½, 91, 92, 94, 96, 100, 101, and 105 Sa. Wt.

*MANBHOOM.*

This district includes the late Zillah of Jungle Mahala.

Weights.—Seer of 60 and 80 Tolas.

*Dry or grain measure, (peculiar.)*

2 Powsas            = 1 Sera.  
 2 Seras             = 1 Pae.  
 2 Paes              = 1 Pyla.  
 10 Pylas            = 1 Sees.  
 2 Sees               = 1 Khundee.  
 2 Khundees        = 1 Kat or Mus.  
 4 Kats               = 1 Mass.

The Pyla is a wooden cup. The average weight of cleaned rice is about 68 Tolas.

8 Paes               = 1 Koorer.  
 16 Koorers         = 1 Ara.

The Pae of cleaned rice weighs about 110 Sa. Wt. This measure is used in the Orissa portion of the district.

*Land Measure.*

Beegah of 3600 Square Haths. There is also a beegah termed the Dara Beegah, much used in Pachete.

6 to 7 Hath = 1 Linear Dar.  
 20 + 20 = 400 Square Dar = 1 Beegah.



**MONGHYR.***Weights.*—Seer of 84 Sa. Wt.

4 Chowtees = 1 Kunwa.

4 Kunwas = 1 Powah.

4 Powahs = 1 Seer.

**MYMENSINGH.***Weights.*—Seer of 80 Tolas.**MYNPOORRE.***Weights.*—Seer of 80 and 102 Tolas.*Cloth Measure.*

Guj of 34, and English yard of 36 Inches.

*Land Measure, as at Hanser.*The village Kutcha Beegah =  $20 \times 20 = 400$  Square Kudum or paces.**NUDDWA.***Weights.*—Seer of 60, 80 and  $82\frac{1}{2}$  Sicca Weight.*Land Measure.*

Beegah of 6400 Square Hath.

Also 1 Hath = 56 inches } This is used under sanction of Govt. in measur-  
 55 + 55 Sq. Hath = 1 Beegah. } ing estates which formerly belonged to the  
 } Rajah of Nuddes.

**PANIPUT.***Weights.*—Seer of 80 Tolas.**PATNA.**—See *Behar.***PURNA.***Weights.*—Seer of 58, 60 and 80 tolas.*Land Measure.*

204	} Square Hath = 1 Cottah.	} The Hath varies from 17 to 30 inches, and as the number of Square Hath in a cottah also varies, the value of the Bee- gah is indeterminate.	
or 324			
20 Cottas			= 1 Beegah
1 Sq. Null			= 1 Kannee
30 Kannees			= 1 Pakee
16 Pakees	= 1 Khasa	} The Null varies from 10 to 20 Hath, and, as in the preceding Table the Hath is variable.	

**RAJSHAHYR.***Weights.*—As in Zillah Nuddes.**RUNGPORE.***Weights.*—Seer of 58, 80,  $84\frac{1}{2}$ , 90 and 106 Tolas.*Land Measure.*

16 Kally	= 1 Doon	} The value of these measures is not assignable.
20 Doons	= 1 Beesee	
16 Beesees	= 1 Gong (or village)	

**SAHARUNPORE.***Weights.*—Seer of 80 and 90 Tolas.*Land Measure.*

Beegah of 824.5, 2756, 2317.4, and 2450.23 Square Yards.

**SARUN.***Weight.*—Seer of 45, 48 and 80 Tolas.*Land Measure.*

24 Inches	= 1 Hath.	} The Standard Beegah is proba- bly of 3,925 Square Yards.
$5\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 Hathes	= 1 Sugges.	
$20 \times 20 = 400$ Square Sugges	= 1 Beegah.	

## SAUGOR.

*Weights.*—Seer of 80 Tolas.

10 Seers	= 1 Pyl.	} Used in Government transactions, and generally in cantonments and the town of Saugor.
2 Pylas	= 1 Sei.	
20 Seis	= 1 Manee.	
100 Manees	= 1 Manree.	} This is used in Saugor Khaz. In the villages the Chouthya is but 62½ Balashahce rupees.
100 Balashahce rupees	= 1 Chouthya.	
8 Chouthyas	= 1 Pyla.	
100 to 105 Kumulshahce rupees	= 1 Seer.	} This is used in Scindia's country.
5½ Seers	= 1 Kooroo.	
2 Kooroos	= 1 Sei.	
&c. &c. as above.		

## SHAHABAD.

*Weights.*—Seer of 58 and 80 Tolas.*Land Measure.*

Beegah of 3025 Square Yards.

## SHAJERHANPORE.

*Weights.*

'Reze,' or retail Seer	= 111 Tolas.	} Sugar is sold by a Seer of 90 and 'Dhur' or wholesale Seer = 106 Tolas. } 101 Tolas.
'Dhur' or wholesale Seer	= 106 Tolas.	

*Measures.*

Tailors or 'Keetae' yard	of 31 to 36	Inches.
Cloth, or 'Buzaze' yard	of 35 to 41	"
'Guzzee' yard	of 45 to 49	"
'Feer' yard	of 28½ to 30½	"

*Land Measure.*

54 to 60 Yards	= 1 Jurreeb.	} The contents of the Beegah vary from 2,916 1 Square Jurreeb = 1 Beegah. } to 3,600 Square Yards.
1 Square Jurreeb	= 1 Beegah.	

## SUHUSWAN.

*Weights.*—Seer of 90 Sicca Weights.*Land Measure.*

Beegah of 3025 Square Yards.  
The Bakar Yard is 37½ Inches (English.)

## SYLHET.

*Weights.*—Seer of 80 and 90 Sicca Weight.

## TIPPERAH.

*Weights.*—Seer of 80 and 88 Tolas.*Measures.*—Hath of 18 Inches.*Land Measure.*

16 Hathas	= 1 Null.	} The Hath being variable, the contents of a Droon in English acres is not exactly determinable.
6×5=30 Square Nulls	= 1 Cannee	
16 Cannecs	= 1 Droon	

## TIRHOOT.

*Weights.*—Seer of 48, 52, 76, 80 and 88 Tolas.*Land Measure.*

There are six descriptions of measure in, Rods or Luggees, viz:—

Haths, Feet, Inches. Corresponding area of Beegah.

1st,.....	7 = 10	6 = 4900	Square Yards.
2nd,.....	6½ = 20	10½ = 4519	Ditto (nearly.)
3rd,.....	6¼ = 9	9 = 4225	Ditto
4th,.....	6½ = 8	11½ = 3567	Ditto (nearly.)
5th,.....	6 = 9	0 = 3000	Ditto
6th,.....	5½ = 8	3 = 3025	Ditto

## BURMAH.

*Measures of Distance.*

The Burmese make use of two measures of distance; one they call 'the poor man's measure,' and the other, the 'chief, or great man's measure.' This last is the Royal or Standard measure, but the other is in most common use, except in matters where the Government is concerned.

*Miles. Fur. Yds. Ft. Inches.*

10 Taba kyee (hair-breadth)	= 1 Nhon (Sesamumseed)				
6 Nhons	= 1 Moyau (a small grain)				
4 Moyaus	= 1 Theet (finger's breadth)	nearly	1		
8 Theets	= 1 Maik (hand-breadth)			6	
12 Theets	= 1 Twa (span)				9
2 Twa or 3 Maik	= 1 Tounng (cubit)			1	6
4 Tounngs	= 1 Lan (fathom)				6
7 Tounngs	= 1 Ta (Bamboo-measure)		3	1	6
20 Ta	= 1 Ok haba			70	
20 Okhabas	= 1 Kautha		6	80	0 0
4 Kauthas	= 1 Gawot		3	1	100 0 0
40 Gawots	= 1 Yondzana		12	5	180 0 0
100 Ta	} = 1 Daing	{	1	7	200 0 0
7000 Tounngs }			2	nearly.	

The equivalents given above are for 'the poor man's measure.' Theet Maik, Twa, Tounng, Ta and Daing are the Measures in most frequent use. The Royal cubic Thantounng, which is the Government standard, upon being carefully compared was found to measure exactly 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  English inches. According to this, the finger-breadth (Theet) which is that of the fore-finger taken at the middle point is  $\frac{3}{16}$  of an inch; the fathom (Lan.) 76 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches; the D bamboo (Ta) 133 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and the Daing 2 miles, 193 yards 2 feet 8 inches.

In the Tenasserim Provinces, however, the English foot measure is coming into use, and will soon supersede those above given.

*Measures of Capacity.*

These measures are so rude in construction, that it is useless to come nearer than the following in their equivalents:—

*Cubic Inchs. Avor. Ws. nearly. Weight of distilled water in English measure nearly.*

2 Lamyets	= 1 Lamey				
2 Lamays	= 1 Taulay	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ say	1	Pint.
2 Taulays	= 1 Pyee	145 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	Gallon.
2 Pyees	= 1 Tsarwot				
2 Tsarwots	= 1 Tseit	564 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	2	Gallons.
2 Tseits	= 1 Khway				
2 Khways	= 1 Teng* contains 4493 $\frac{1}{2}$ equal to 160, equal to 2 Bushels				

*Weights.*

3 Small Yowes.....	1 Large Yowe.
4 Large Yowes .....	1 Be.
2 Bes .....	1 Mon.
2 Mons.....	1 Mat.
4 Mats.....	1 Kyat (Tial)
100 Kyats.....	1 Picktha (Viss.)

The term a Khwet is substituted for Picktha, in connection with any capital number as a Khwettha Ishay (Akhwet ten) is 10 Picktha or Viss, Akhwetta Ishay (Akhwet forty) is 40 Picktha or Viss.

The average weight of a Kyat (tial) is 252 grains Troy, or exactly 1 Cubic Inch of distilled water at the temperature of 60, and 100 Kyat or 1 Picktha. (1 Viss) is 140 Tolas exactly.

The Burman balance is capable of showing a couple of grains.

\* Known among Foreign Merchants by the term Basket.

CONVERSION OF BRITISH EUROPEAN WEIGHTS INTO BRITISH INDIAN WEIGHTS, AND  
VICE VERSA.

By Regulation VII. of 1833, a new British Indian system of weights has been ordered; but the change not being enforced by any penal enactment, the new weight has been adopted by a very few European houses, while it is the only one in use at the several Government offices of Calcutta,—the Custom House, the Mint, the Treasury, the Bank, and the Police.

The difference however between the new and the old system is extremely small, viz. the unit or *tolah* was the old Moorshedabad rupee, and weighed 179,666 Troy grains. By the said Regulation the *tolah* is of 180 grains Troy, and therefore exceeds the old one by *one-third* of a grain, which difference makes the new bazar or Indian maund heavier than the old one by about one *chitak* and a quarter, or 222 ounces Troy.

The following tables have been calculated on the old elements of Indian weights, as being still of a more general use. If it was necessary to convert old bazar maunds into new ones, the operation would consist simply in the following rule:

A (The old Weight): Y (The new Weight):: 179 666: 180,000.

*Conversion of British weight into Indian weights.*

British Weight.		Bazar Weight.			Factory Weight.		
Cwt.	*	Mds.	S.	Ch.	Md.	S.	Ch.
2500		3400	3	10	2 11	3750	0 0
2000		2727	10	14	6 11	3000	0 0
1500		2045	18	2	10 11	2250	0 0
1000		1363	25	7	3 11	1500	0 0
975		1329	21	13	1 11	1462	20 0
950		1295	18	2	10 11	1425	0 0
925		1261	14	8	8 11	1387	20 0
900		1227	10	14	6 11	1350	0 0
875		1193	7	4	4 11	1312	20 0
850		1159	3	10	2 11	1275	0 0
825		1125	0	0	0	1237	20 0
800		1090	36	5	9 11	1200	0 0
775		1056	32	11	7 11	1162	20 0
750		1022	29	1	5 11	1125	0 0
725		988	25	7	3 11	1087	20 0
700		954	21	13	1 11	1050	0 0
675		920	18	2	10 11	1012	20 0
650		886	14	8	8 11	975	0 0
625		852	10	14	6 11	937	20 0
600		818	7	4	4 11	900	0 0
575		784	3	10	2 11	862	30 0
550		750	0	0	0	825	0 0
525		715	36	5	9 11	787	20 0
500		681	32	11	7 11	750	0 0
475		647	29	1	5 11	712	20 0
450		613	25	7	3 11	675	0 0
425		579	21	13	1 11	637	20 0
400		545	18	2	10 11	600	0 0
375		511	14	8	8 11	562	20 0
350		477	10	14	6 11	525	0 0
325		443	7	4	4 11	487	20 0
300		409	3	10	2 11	450	0 0
275		375	0	0	0	412	20 0
250		340	36	5	9 11	375	0 0
225		306	32	11	7 11	337	20 0
200		272	29	1	5 11	300	0 0
175		238	25	7	3 11	262	20 0
150		204	21	13	1 11	225	0 0
125		170	18	2	10 11	187	20 0

British Weight.		Bazar Weight.				Factory Weight.			
Cwt.		Mds.	S.	Ch.		Mds.	S.	Ch.	
100		136	14	8	8 11	150	0	0	
90		122	29	1	5 11	135	0	0	
80		109	3	10	2-11	120	0	0	
75		102	10	14	6-11	112	20	0	
70		95	18	2	10-11	105	0	0	
60		81	32	11	7-11	90	0	0	
50		68	7	4	4-11	75	0	0	
40		54	21	13	1-11	60	0	0	
30		40	36	5	9-11	45	0	0	
25		34	3	10	2-11	37	20	0	
20		27	10	14	6-11	30	0	0	
10		13	25	7	3-11	15	0	0	
9		12	10	14	6-11	13	20	0	
8		10	36	5	9 11	12	0	0	
7		9	21	13	1-11	10	20	0	
6		8	7	4	4-11	9	0	0	
5		6	32	11	7-11	7	20	0	
4		5	18	2	10-11	6	0	0	
3		4	3	10	2-11	4	20	0	
2		2	20	1	5-11	3	0	0	
1		1	14	8	8-11	1	20	0	
Quarters									
3		1	0	14	6-11	1	5	0	
2		0	27	4	4-11	0	30	0	
1		0	13	10	2-11	0	15	0	
Pounds									
27		0	13	2	30-77	0	14	7	3-7
26		0	12	10	46-77	0	13	14	6-7
25		0	12	2	62-77	0	13	6	2-7
24		0	11	11	1-77	0	12	13	5-7
23		0	11	3	17-77	0	12	5	1-7
22		0	10	11	33-77	0	11	12	4-7
21		0	10	3	49-77	0	11	4	0
20		0	9	11	65-77	0	10	11	3-7
19		0	9	4	4-77	0	10	2	6-7
18		0	8	12	20-77	0	9	10	2-7
17		0	8	4	36-77	0	9	1	5-7
16		0	7	12	52-77	0	8	9	1-7
15		0	7	4	68-77	0	8	0	4-7
14		0	6	13	7-77	0	7	8	0
13		0	6	6	23-77	0	6	15	3-7
12		0	5	13	39-77	0	6	6	6-7
11		0	5	5	55-77	0	5	14	2-7
10		0	4	13	71-77	0	5	5	5-7
9		0	4	6	10-77	0	4	13	1-7
8		0	3	14	26-77	0	4	4	4-7
7		0	3	6	42-77	0	3	12	0
6		0	2	14	58-77	0	3	3	3-7
5		0	2	6	74-77	0	2	10	6-7
4		0	1	15	13-77	0	2	2	2-7
3		0	1	7	29-77	0	1	9	5-7
2		0	0	15	45-77	0	1	1	1-7
1		0	0	7	61-77	0	0	8	4-7
1		0	0	5	65-77	0	0	6	3-7
1		0	0	3	69-77	0	0	4	2-7
1		0	0	1	73-77	0	0	2	1-7

## ● Conversion of Bazar weights (Calcutta.)

Bazar Weight.	Avoirdupois Weight.				Factory Weight.		
	Cwt.	qs.	lbs.	oz.	Mds.	S.	Ch.
Chittaka.							
4	0	0	0	8 16 77	0	0	4 2-5
8	0	0	1	0 32 75	0	0	8 4-5
12	0	0	1	8 48-72	0	0	13 1-5
Sers							
1	0	0	2	0 64-74	0	1	1 3-5
2	0	0	4	1 53-75	0	2	3 1 5
3	0	0	6	2 42-75	0	3	4 4 5
4	0	0	8	3 31-75	0	4	6 2-5
5	0	0	10	4 20-75	0	5	8 0
6	0	0	12	5 9-75	0	6	9 3 5
7	0	0	14	5 73-75	0	7	11 1-5
8	0	0	16	6 62 75	0	8	12 4-5
9	0	0	18	7 51-75	0	9	14 2-5
10	0	0	20	8 40-75	0	11	0
20	0	1	13	1 1-15	0	22	0
30	0	2	5	9 9-15	0	33	0
Maunds							
1	0	2	26	2 2 15	1	4	0
2	1	1	24	4 4-15	2	8	0
3	2	0	22	6 6 15	3	12	0
4	2	3	20	8 8 15	4	16	0
5	3	2	18	10 10 15	5	20	0
6	4	1	16	12 12 15	6	24	0
7	5	0	14	14	7	28	0
8	5	3	13	1	8	32	0
9	6	2	11	3	9	36	0
10	7	1	9	5	11	0	0
20	14	2	18	10	22	0	0
30	22	0	0	0	33	0	0
40	29	1	9	5	44	0	0
50	36	2	18	10	55	0	0
60	44	0	0	0	66	0	0
70	51	1	2	5	77	0	0
80	58	2	18	10	88	0	0
90	66	0	0	0	99	0	0
100	73	1	9	5	110	0	0
200	146	2	18	10	220	0	0
300	220	0	0	0	330	0	0
400	293	1	9	5	440	0	0
500	366	2	18	10	550	0	0
600	440	0	0	0	660	0	0
700	513	1	9	5	770	0	0
800	586	2	18	10	880	0	0
900	660	0	0	0	990	0	0
1000	733	1	9	5	1100	0	0
2000	1466	2	18	10	2200	0	0
3000	2200	0	0	0	3300	0	0

*Conversion of Factory Weight.*

<i>Factory Weight.</i>	<i>Avoirdupois Weight.</i>				<i>Bazar Weight.</i>		
	Cwt.	qs.	lbs.	oz.	Mds.	S.	Ch.
<b>Chittacks.</b>							
4	0	0	0	7	0	0	3 7-11
8	0	0	0	14	0	0	7 3-11
12	0	0	1	6	0	0	10 10-11
<b>Sers</b>							
1	0	0	1	13	0	0	14 6-11
2	0	0	3	11	0	1	13 1-11
3	0	0	5	9	0	2	11 7-11
4	0	0	7	7	0	3	10 2-11
6	0	0	9	5	0	4	8 8-11
6	0	0	11	3	0	5	7 3-11
7	0	0	13	1	0	6	5 9-11
8	0	0	14	14	0	7	4 4-11
9	0	0	16	12	0	8	2 10-11
10	0	0	18	10	0	9	1 5-11
20	0	1	9	5	0	18	2 10-11
30	0	2	0	0	0	27	4 4-11
<b>Maunds</b>							
1	0	2	18	10	0	36	5 9-11
2	1	1	9	5	1	32	11 7-11
3	2	0	0	0	2	29	1 5-11
4	2	2	18	10	3	25	7 3-11
5	3	1	9	5	4	21	13 1-11
6	4	0	0	0	5	18	2 10-11

<i>Factory Weight.</i>	<i>British Avoirdupois.</i>				<i>Bazar Weight.</i>		
	Cwt.	Qrs.	D.	Oz.	Mds.	S.	Ch.
<b>Maunds.</b>							
7	4	2	18	10	6	14	8 8-11
8	5	1	9	5	7	10	14 6-11
9	6	0	0	0	8	7	4 4-11
10	6	2	18	10	9	3	10 2-11
20	13	1	9	5	18	7	4 4-11
30	20	0	0	0	27	10	14 6-11
40	26	2	18	10	36	14	8 8-11
50	33	1	9	5	45	18	2 10-11
60	40	0	0	0	54	21	13 1-11
70	46	2	18	10	63	25	7 3-11
80	53	1	9	5	72	20	1 5-11
90	60	0	0	0	81	32	11 7-11
100	66	2	18	10	90	30	5 9-11
200	133	1	9	5	181	32	11 7-11
300	200	0	0	0	272	20	1 5-11
400	266	2	18	10	363	25	7 3-11
500	333	1	9	5	454	21	13 1-11
600	400	0	0	0	545	18	2 10-11
700	466	2	18	10	636	14	8 8-11
800	533	1	9	5	727	10	14 6-11
900	600	0	0	0	818	7	4 4-11
1000	666	2	18	10	909	3	10 2-11
2000	1333	1	9	5	1818	7	4 4-11
3000	2000	0	0	0	2727	10	14 6-11

## LONDON BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

£100	Sold or Purchased.			Will produce or cost in Company's Rs.			Profit or Loss per cent.	
	s.	d.		Rs.	As.	P.	Per	Cent.
	1	8	0	1200	0	0	20	0
	1	8	$\frac{1}{2}$	1170	11	8	17	07
	1	9	$\frac{1}{2}$	1142	13	9	14	28
	1	9	$\frac{1}{4}$	1129	5	3	12	93
	1	9	$\frac{1}{8}$	1116	4	6	11	02
	1	9	$\frac{1}{16}$	1103	7	3	10	34
	1	10	0	1090	14	6	9	09
	1	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	1078	10	6		86
	1	10	$\frac{1}{4}$	1066	10	9	6	66
	1	10	$\frac{1}{8}$	1054	15	1	5	49
	1	11	0	1043	7	9	4	35
	1	11	$\frac{1}{2}$	1032	4	1	3	22
	1	11	$\frac{1}{4}$	1021	4	6	2	22
	1	11	$\frac{1}{8}$	1010	8	6	1	05
	2	shillings.		1000	0	0	Par conventional.	
	2	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	989	11	1	1	04
	2	0	$\frac{1}{4}$	979	9	5	2	05
	2	0	$\frac{1}{8}$	969	11	2	3	04
	2	1	0	960	0	0	4	0
	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	950	7	10	4	96
	2	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	941	2	10	5	89
	2	1	$\frac{1}{8}$	932	0	8	6	80
	2	2	0	923	1	3	7	70
	2	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	914	4	6	8	57
	2	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	905	10	8	9	44
	2	2	$\frac{1}{8}$	897	3	2	10	28
	2	3	0	888	14	5	11	12
	2	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	880	11	9	11	92
	2	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	872	11	8	12	72
	2	3	$\frac{1}{8}$	864	13	10	13	53
	2	4	0	857	2	3	14	29



MEASURES BY WHICH ARTICLES ARE SOLD.

4 Seers .....	= 1 Pylee.
17 Pylees.....	= 1 Pharra.
8 Pharras .....	= 1 Candy.
25 Pharras .....	= 1 Moora.

WEIGHT.

1 Seer.....	= 11 ozs. 4drs.
40 Seers .....	= 1 Maund.
1 Maund.....	= 28 lbs.

*Weights and Measures in use at the following Stations :—*

Stations.	A Tola is equal to	A Kutcha Seer is equal to	Ditto Pucka ditto	A Palnlee of 4	Seers is equal to	A Maund of 40	Seers is equal to	A Candy of 20	Mds. is equal to	A Pucka Seer is equal to	A Seer Measure is equal to	The St. in common use by Weights (Rs. 77)	Ditto by Measure is
Poona.....	9 dr.	1 lb. 0 oz dr.	1 lb. 0 oz dr.	9 3 0	90 0	0 18 0	0 0 0	0 18 0	0 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 6 3	2 6 3
Ahmednuggur .....	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	9 8 0	80 0	0 16 0	0 0 0	0 16 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 lb. 0 oz 0	2 0 0
Sattara.....	0 0 0	0 15 4	1 14 8	9 8 12	152 12	0 3 55	0 0 0	0 3 55	0 0 0	2 6 3	2 6 3	1 14 8	0 0 0
Belgaum .....	0 0 0	0 8 0	0 0 0	8 0 0	80 0	0 16 0	0 0 0	0 16 0	0 0 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	1 8 0	0 0 0
Ahmedabad.....	0 0 0	1 4 0	2 1 0	0 0 0	82 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	0 0 0
Kurrachee.....	0 0 0	1 14 0	2 3 0	0 0 0	83 4	0 16 4	0 0 0	0 16 4	0 0 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	0 0 0
Aden .....	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	28 0	0 5 6	0 0 0	0 5 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 6	0 0 0
Deesa.....	7 0 0	1 0 6	2 0 12	0 0 0	40 15	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 6	1 0 6	0 0 0
Hydrabad (Scinde).....	0 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	80 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0
Rajpote .....	0 0 0	1 0 1	2 2 0	0 0 0	41 0	0 20 0	0 0 0	0 20 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 0
Surat.....	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	37 5	0 7 46	5 0 0	0 7 46	5 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 14 14	0 0 0

# EAST INDIA COMPANY'S NEW CHARTER

FOR THE  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

ANNO DECIMO SEXTO & DECIMO SEPTIMO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. XCV.

An Act to provide for the Government of India.

[20th August, 1858]

WHEREAS by an act passed in the session of parliament holden in the third and fourth years of King *William* the fourth, intituled *an act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better government of His Majesty's Indian Territories till the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four*, the territories therein mentioned were continued under the government of the *East India Company* until the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, with the powers and subject to the superintendence, direction, and control therein mentioned; and the property and rights in the said act mentioned were continued in the possession of the said company in trust for the crown for the service of the said government: and whereas it is expedient to provide for the government of the territories now in the possession and under the government of the said company after the expiration of the term limited by the said act: Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lord's spiritual and temporal, and commons, in this present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

I. Until parliament shall otherwise provide, all the territories now in the possession and under the government of the *East India Company* shall continue under such government in trust for her majesty, her heirs and successors, with and under the powers and restrictions, and subject to the superintendence, direction and control now by law applicable to such government, and subject also to the provisions of this act; and all the provisions now in force of the said act of the third and fourth year of King *William* the fourth, and all other enactments whatsoever now in force with relation to the said company and government and territories respectively, shall, save so far as the same are altered by or are repugnant to this act, continue in force after the said thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, as if the said term had not expired; and no appointments, arrangements, or acts made or done under the provisions and enactments hereby continued, shall, by reason only of the expiration of the said term, cease or be affected.

Until parliament shall otherwise provide the British territory in India to be continued under the government of the company, subject to the provisions of this act.

II. From and after the *Wednesday* in the month of *April* one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, there shall be eighteen directors and no more of the said company, to be from time to time appointed and elected as herein-after mentioned; and such directors, or any ten or more of them, shall be and shall be called a court of directors, and such directors and court of directors respectively shall have the same powers and privileges as the directors and court of directors of the said company now have, save so far as such powers and privileges are altered by this act; and in every case where the presence, signature, consent, or concurrence of thirteen directors of the said company or of any greater number of such directors, is now requisite, the presence, signature, consent, or concurrence (as the case may be) of ten directors under this act, shall be sufficient; and in all despatches and written documents proceeding from the said court of directors the signature of the chairman and deputy chairman and of the senior member of the said court, or of any two of them, countersigned by the secretary or deputy secretary for the time being of the said company, shall be sufficient in lieu of the signature of the majority of the said directors.

After the second Wednesday in April 1854, there shall be eighteen directors of the company.

Her Majesty to appoint three of the first directors for two, four, and six years.

Directors appointed by her Majesty to be persons who are in India

of the crown in India, or in the service of the said company there.

The present directors and the directors out by rotation, to appoint from their own body fifteen of the first directors under this act, five for two years, five for four years, and five for six years.

day in April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four; and of such fifteen persons five shall be appointed for the term of two years, five others for the term of four years, and the remaining five for the term of six years; and for the purposes of such appointment as aforesaid, as well the said persons heretofore directors, as the said present directors remaining in office, shall meet and act together as a court of directors of the said company on the said second Wednesday in March, and the names of the directors who shall be appointed at such court, together with the respective terms for which they are appointed, shall be certified to the board of commissioners for the affairs of India, under the seal of the said company.

Upon the happening of casual vacancies, number of directors appointed by the crown to be increased to six, those not so appointed to be reduced to twelve.

Vacancies among directors how to be filled up.

the number of not appointed the manner in

Ordinary term of office of directors to be six years, and directors re-eligible.

otherwise than the remainder of his term of office, shall be capable of being forthwith re-appointed or of being re-elected, the election holden on the day of the expiration of such term.

Term of office of directors to expire, and biennial elections to be holden on the second Wednesday in April.

the sixth following year; and it shall be lawful for her Majesty from time to time, upon or after the expiration of the term of office of any director or directors appointed by her Majesty by warrant under the royal sign manual, to appoint or re-appoint

III. It shall be lawful for her Majesty, by warrant under the royal sign manual, at any time before the said second Wednesday in April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, to appoint three persons to be, from the said second Wednesday in April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, directors of the said company, under this act, and one of such persons shall be appointed to be a director for the term of two years, one other for the term of four years, and one other for the term of six years; and every director to be so appointed, and every other director to be appointed by her Majesty under the provisions herein contained, shall be a person who shall have been for ten years at the least in the service of the crown in India, or in the service of the said company there.

IV. On the second Wednesday in the month of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four the present directors of the said company, or such of them as may then remain in office, and the persons, or survivors of the persons, heretofore directors of the said company, who in the month of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three ceased to be such directors by the expiration of the term for which they were elected, or the major part of the said directors and persons, shall, from among the said directors and persons heretofore directors as aforesaid, appoint fifteen persons to be, with the three persons to be appointed by her Majesty, the first directors of the said company under this act from the said second Wednesday in April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four; and of such fifteen persons five shall be appointed for the term of two years, five others for the term of four years, and the remaining five for the term of six years; and for the purposes of such appointment as aforesaid, as well the said persons heretofore directors, as the said present directors remaining in office, shall meet and act together as a court of directors of the said company on the said second Wednesday in March, and the names of the directors who shall be appointed at such court, together with the respective terms for which they are appointed, shall be certified to the board of commissioners for the affairs of India, under the seal of the said company.

V. To the intent that the number of the directors of the said company to be appointed by her Majesty under this act be increased to six, and the number of other directors reduced to twelve, it shall be lawful for her Majesty, upon the first, second, and third vacancy respectively among the directors under this act not appointed by her Majesty which may happen otherwise than by the expiration of the term of years for which a director may have been appointed or elected, to appoint by warrant as aforesaid a person to be a director of the said company to fill each of such vacancies.

VI. Every vacancy happening from time to time in the office of any director who shall have been appointed by her Majesty under any provision herein contained shall be filled up by her Majesty by warrant under the royal sign manual; and, subject to the provisions herein contained for increasing the number of directors to be appointed by her Majesty, every vacancy among the directors by her Majesty shall be filled up by general court of the said company, in which directors are now elected.

VII. Every director appointed by her Majesty or elected by the said general court to fill a vacancy occasioned by the expiration of the term of office of a director, shall be appointed or elected for the term of six years; and every director appointed by her Majesty or elected by the said general court to supply the place of any director whose office shall have become void by the expiration of his term of office, shall be appointed or elected for the term of office of such last-mentioned director; and every person who shall, or but for re-appointment or re-election would, cease to be a director by the expiration of his term of office, shall be capable of being forthwith re-appointed or of being re-elected, the election holden on the day of the expiration of such term.

VIII. The terms of two years, four years, and six years respectively, for which the directors first appointed under this act shall be appointed, shall be taken to expire at the end of the day on the second Wednesday in the month of April in the second, fourth, and sixth years respectively after the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, and the term of office of every person appointed or elected to supply a vacancy upon the expiration of any term shall be taken to expire at the end of the day on the second Wednesday in the sixth following year; and it shall be lawful for her Majesty from time to time, upon or after the expiration of the term of office of any director or directors appointed by her Majesty by warrant under the royal sign manual, to appoint or re-appoint

a person or persons to fill such vacancy or vacancies; and biennial elections shall be holden on the second *Wednesday* of the month of *April* in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, and in every alternate year for filling up such vacancies among the directors by the expiration of any term of office as the general courts of the said company may be authorized to fill up, and all the provisions applicable to the general annual and other elections of directors by the said general court shall be applicable to the biennial and other elections of directors by such general court under this act, so far as circumstances will admit.

IX. Of the fifteen directors first appointed under this act by the present directors and persons heretofore directors of the said company, six shall be persons who shall have resided for ten years at the least in *India*; and all such vacancies happening from time to time in the offices of any of the six directors so qualified as the general court may be authorized to fill up shall be filled up by persons qualified in like manner: and in case by the vacancies among the directors not appointed by her majesty, which her majesty is authorized to fill up, or any of such vacancies, the number of directors so qualified as aforesaid (exclusive of those appointed by her majesty) be reduced below six, every person thereafter elected by the general court to be a director upon any vacancy, except any of the directors first appointed under this act who may be elected at the expiration of their term of office, shall be a person qualified in like manner until the number of directors so qualified, exclusive of those appointed by the crown, be restored to six, and every casual vacancy thereafter happening among such six directors so qualified shall be filled up by the election of a person qualified in like manner; and when at the time of any biennial election thereafter of directors by the general court the number of the directors for the time being who shall have resided for such time in *India*, exclusive of any such directors whose term of office may expire with the day of the election, and of the directors appointed by the crown, is less than six, the directors to be then elected, or so many of such directors as may be necessary for making up the number of directors who shall have resided for such time in *India* to six, shall be a person or persons, who shall have resided for such time in *India*.

Six of the directors not appointed by the crown to be persons who shall have served ten years in *India*.

X. Notwithstanding the provision of the charter of the tenth year of King *William* the third, any person shall be deemed, so far as respects the possession of stock of the said company, to be qualified to be chosen or appointed and to continue a director of the said company, under this act, who shall have in his own name, and in his own right, and to his own use, one thousand pounds or more in the capital stock of the said company; and all enactments and all provisions of any charter or bylaw having reference to the qualification of a director shall be construed as if the said sum of one thousand pounds were substituted therein, and in the said charter of King *William* the third, for the sum of two thousand pounds; and in the case of any such director appointed by her majesty, it shall be sufficient if, before he shall act as such director, he shall have such qualification in the said capital stock as is required under this act, although he may not have the same at the time of his appointment; and every person who shall be heretofore elected or appointed a director of the said company shall, before he shall act as such director, make the following declaration:—

Qualification of a director as respects the possession of East India stock,

1,000*l.* to be a qualification.

Director before acting to make a declaration

‘I A. B. do declare, that the sum of one thousand pounds now standing in my name of the stock of the East India Company belongs to me in my own right and not in trust for any other person or persons whatsoever.’

XI. No person appointed by her majesty to be a director under this act shall, by reason of such appointment, be incapable of being elected, or sitting or voting in parliament; and no such director so appointed shall be subject to be removed by the general court of the said company; but it shall be lawful for her majesty, if she shall think fit, to remove any such director for inability or misbehaviour.

Directors appointed by her majesty may sit in parliament.

XII. From and after the second *Wednesday* of the said month of *April* one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, all such of the present directors of the said company as shall not have been appointed to be directors under this act shall cease to be directors of such company; and no vacancy which shall happen in the mean time in the office of any of the said present directors shall be filled up; and notwithstanding any such vacancies, such of the said present directors as for the time being may remain in office, or the majority of them, shall, until the commencement of the term of office of the first directors under this act, have and exercise all the powers by law vested in the directors of the said company; and in every case where the presence, signatures, consent, or concurrence of thirteen directors of the said company or of any greater number of such directors is now requisite, the presence, signature, consent, or concurrence (as the case may be) of the majority of such of the said directors as for the time being may remain in office shall be sufficient.

The authority of the present directors to cease on the second *Wednesday* of *April* 1854.

**XIII.** Every person who shall hereafter be appointed or elected a director of the said company shall, before he shall act in that office, take the following oath, instead of the oath now appointed to be taken by a director; that is to say—

‘I A. B. do swear, that I will be faithful to her majesty Queen Victoria, and I will to the best of my ability perform the duty assigned to me as a director of the East India Company in the administration of the government of India in trust for the crown.

So help me God.

Quorum of general courts of the company.

**XIV.** If at any general court of the said company, after the transaction of such business, as by any act of parliament or any byelaw of the said company may be required to be transacted at such court, the number of proprietors assembled and qualified to vote, exclusively of any directors then present, shall not amount to twenty, it shall be lawful for the chairman of the said court, and he is hereby required, upon the fact of the number of proprietors so assembled not amounting to twenty being brought to his notice, to declare the court adjourned without putting the question.

The provisions of 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 83 for creating a presidency of Asia, which has been suspended by 6 & 6 W. 4. c. 52., to remain so until the same be revoked.

**XV.** The provisions of the said act of the third and fourth years of King William the fourth, relating to the division of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal into two presidencies, and to the measures consequent thereupon, which have been suspended under the authority of the act of the session holden in the fifth and sixth years of King William the fourth, chapter fifty-two, shall remain suspended until the court of directors, under the direction and control of the board of commissioners for the affairs of India shall otherwise direct; and during the continuance of such suspension the provisions of such last-mentioned act, authorizing the appointment of a lieutenant governor for the North-western Provinces, then under the government of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and the appointments and arrangements made thereunder, shall remain in full force.

A separate governor may be appointed for the presidency of Bengal.

**XVI.** It shall be lawful for the said court of directors, under such direction and control as aforesaid, if and when they think fit, at any time after the passing of this act, to declare that the governor general of India shall not be governor of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, but that a separate governor shall be appointed for such presidency, and in such case a separate governor shall be from time to time appointed for such presidency accordingly, in manner provided by the said act of the third and fourth years of King William the fourth, in the case of vacancies happening in the offices of the governors of the presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay; and from and after the appointment of such governor, the power by the said act vested in the governor general of India of appointing a deputy governor of the said presidency of Fort William in Bengal shall cease; and unless and until a separate governor of such presidency shall be constituted as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the court of directors, under such direction and control as aforesaid if and when they think fit, at any time after the passing of this act, to authorize and direct the governor general of India in council to appoint

In the mean time a lieutenant governor may be appointed.

from time to time any servant of the said company who shall have been ten years in their service in India to the office of lieutenant governor of such part of the territories under the presidency of Fort William in Bengal as for the time being may not be under the lieutenant governor of the said north-western provinces, and to declare and limit the extent of the authority of the lieutenant governor to be so appointed.

Power to directors, to create one new presidency, or to authorize governor general to appoint a new lieutenant governorship.

**XVII.** It shall be lawful for the court of directors of the said company, under such direction and control, if and when they think fit, to constitute one new presidency within the territories subject for the time being to the government of the said company, and to declare and appoint what part of such territories shall be subject to the government of such new presidency; and unless and until such new presidency be constituted as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said court of directors, under such direction and control as aforesaid, if and when they think fit, to authorize (in addition to such appointments as are hereinbefore authorized to be continued and made for the territories now and heretofore under the said presidency of Fort William) the appointment by the said governor general in council of a lieutenant governor for any part of the territories for the time being subject to the government of the said company, and to declare for what part of the said territories such lieutenant governor shall be appointed, and the extent of his authority, and from time to time to revoke or alter any such declaration.

Power to alter from time to time the limits of presidencies and lieutenant governorships.

**XVIII.** It shall be lawful for the said court of directors, under such direction and control as aforesaid, from time to time to declare and appoint what part or parts of the territories for the time being subject to the government of the said company shall be or continue subject to each of the presidencies and lieutenant governorships for the time being subsisting in such terri-

tories, and to make such distribution and arrangement or new distribution and arrangement of such territories into or among such presidencies and lieutenant governorships as to the said court of directors, under such direction and control as aforesaid, may seem expedient.

XIX. The provisions of the said act of the third and fourth years of King *William* the fourth, as amended by this act, and all other provisions now in force for the administration of the executive government of the presidencies of *Fort Saint George* and *Bombay* respectively, authorizing the revocation and suspension of the appointment of councils and the reduction of the number of councillors in such presidencies respectively, and as to the powers, duties, functions, and immunities of the governors of such presidencies respectively, and of such governors in their respective councils, and concerning or applicable to the appointment and provisional appointment of governors and members of council of the said presidencies respectively on vacancies, and otherwise providing for vacancies in the office of any such governor, and concerning the removal and dismissal of such governors and members of council, and the revocation of appointments and provisional appointments of governors and members of council of such presidencies, and concerning the salaries and emoluments of such governors and members of council, shall extend and be applicable in like manner to and in the case of any new presidency to be established as aforesaid under this act, and also to and in the case of the presidency of *Agra*, in case the same be constituted under the provisions of the said act of the third and fourth years of King *William* the fourth; and the said provisions concerning appointments of governors and members of council on vacancies, as amended by this act, shall extend and be applicable to and for the first appointment of a governor and members of council of such new presidency and the presidency of *Agra* aforesaid.

The enactments as to existing presidencies to extend to new presidencies.

XX. Every appointment by the court of directors of any ordinary member of the council of *India*, or of any member of the council of any presidency in *India*, shall be subject to the approbation of her majesty to be signified under her royal sign manual, countersigned by the president of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*.

All appointments of members of council to be subject to the approbation of her majesty.

XXI. So much of the said act of the third and fourth years of King *William* the fourth as provides that the fourth ordinary member of the council of *India* shall not be entitled to sit or vote in the said council, except at meetings thereof for making laws and regulations, shall be repealed.

Provision of 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 85 extending the fourth ordinary member of council from certain meetings repealed.

XXII. For the better exercise of the powers of making laws and regulations, now vested in the governor general of *India* in council, the several persons herein-after mentioned shall, in addition to and together with such governor general and the members of the said council, under the said act of the third and fourth years of King *William* the fourth, be members of the said council of *India* for and in relation to the exercise of all such powers of making laws and regulations as aforesaid, and shall be distinguished as legislative councillors thereof; (that is to say,)

Legislative councillors added to the council of India for making laws and regulations.

One member for each presidency and lieutenant governorship for the time being established in the said territories, to be appointed from time to time by the governor of such presidency and the lieutenant governor or of such lieutenant governorship respectively, from among the persons having been or being at the time of their appointment in the civil service of such company with a such presidency or lieutenant governorship, and who shall have been ten years in the service of the said company;

The chief justice of the supreme court of judicature at *Fort William* in *Bengal*, or the chief justice or chief judge of any court of judicature hereafter to be constituted in the said territories to or in which the powers of such supreme court may be transferred or vested;

One of the other judges of such supreme court, or one of the judges appointed by her majesty of any such future court as aforesaid, to be named by the said governor general:

And it shall be lawful for the court of directors, if they think it expedient under the direction and control of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*, to authorize and direct the governor general of *India* to appoint from time to time, in addition to such legislative councillors as aforesaid, two persons, to be selected by the said governor general, having been ten years in the service of the company, to be legislative councillors of the said council under this act: Provided always, that the legislative councillors added to the council of *India* by or under this act shall not be entitled to sit or vote in the said council, except at meetings thereof for making laws and regulations.

Legislative councillors to vote only at meetings for making laws and regulations.

XXIII. It shall be lawful for such governor general to appoint any member of the said council to be vice president thereof at meetings of the

Appointment of a vice president

of council to preside at meetings in absence of governor general. Quorum for legislative business.

said council for making laws and regulations, who shall preside therein at such meetings in the absence of such governor general, and in the absence of such vice president the senior ordinary member of the council of *India* there present shall preside therein; and the powers of making laws or regulations vested in the said governor general in council shall be exercised only at meetings of the said council, at which such governor general or vice president or some ordinary member of council, and six or more members of the said council, shall be assembled, the chief justice or chief judge, or such other judge of the supreme court or such other court as aforesaid, or the fourth ordinary member of the said council of *India*, being one; and in every case of difference of opinion at meetings of the said council for making laws and regulations, where there shall be an equality of voices, the governor general, or in his absence the vice president, and in the absence of the governor general and vice president such senior ordinary member of council there present and presiding, shall have two votes or the casting vote.

Governor general's assent to be requisite to the validity of laws.

Time for meeting of council with new legislative councillors to be fixed by governor general by proclamation.

other members of said governor general of *India* in council of making laws and regulations shall and may be exercised in like manner and by the same members as before the passing of this act.

No law or regulation of governor general in council invalid by reason of the same affecting any prerogative of the crown.

XXIV. Provided always, that no law or regulation made by the said council shall have force or be promulgated until the same has been assented to by the said governor general, whether he shall or shall not have been present in council at the making thereof.

XXV. Provided also, that the said governor general shall by proclamation appoint a time, not being later than six months from the commencement of this act, for the first meeting of the said council of *India* for making laws and regulations under this act, and summon thereto as well the legislative councillors appointed by and under this act as the said council; and until such first meeting the power now vested in the said governor general of *India* in council of making laws and regulations shall and may be exercised in like manner and by the same members as before the passing of this act.

Recital of provisions of 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 85. as to appointment of Indian law commissioners.

XXVI. No law or regulation made by the governor general in council shall be invalid by reason only that the same affects any prerogative of the crown, provided such law or regulation shall have received the previous sanction of the crown, signified under the royal sign manual of her majesty, countersigned by the president of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*.

XXVII. All fines and penalties incurred by the sentence or order of any court of justice within the territories under the government of the *East India Company*, and all forfeitures for crimes of any real or personal estate within the said territories, and all real and personal estate within the said territories escheating or lapsing for want of an heir or successor, and all property within the said territories devolving as *Bona vacantia* for want of a rightful owner, shall (as part of the revenues of *India*) belong to the *East India Company* in trust for her majesty for the service of the government of *India*: provided also, that the governor general in council, and any other person or persons who may be authorized by any act passed in that behalf by the governor general in council, shall have power (in cases where the same may appear suitable and proper) to make any grant or disposition of any property so accruing by forfeiture, escheat, or otherwise to or in favour of any relative or connexion of the person from whom the same shall have accrued, or to or in favour of any other person or persons.

XXVIII. And whereas by the said act of the third and fourth years of King *William* the fourth it was provided, that commissioners to be appointed thereunder, and to be styled the *Indian law commissioners*, should inquire into the jurisdiction, powers, and rules of the existing courts of justice and police establishments in the said territories, and into the nature and extent of the distinction of castes, difference of religion, and the manners and customs prevailing among different races and in different parts of the said territories: whereas the *Indian law commissioners* from time to time appointed under the said act have in a series of reports, recommended extensive alterations in the judicial establishments, judicial procedure, and laws established and in force in *India*, and have set forth in detail the provisions which they have proposed to be established by law for giving effect to certain of their recommendation, and such reports have been transmitted from time to time to the said court of directors; but on the greater part of such reports and recommendations no final decision has been had;

It shall be lawful for her majesty, at any time after the passing of this act, by commission under the royal sign manual, to appoint such and so many persons in *England* as to her majesty may seem fit to examine and consider the recommendations of the said *Indian* law commissioners, and the enactments proposed by them for the reform of the judicial establishments, judicial procedure, and laws of *India*, and such other matters in relation to the reform of the said judicial establishments, judicial procedure, and laws, as may by or with the sanction of the commissioner for the affairs of *India*, be referred to them for their consideration, and to authorize and direct the persons so appointed, or such number as may be limited by their commission in this behalf, to report their opinion to her majesty on the matter aforesaid, and especially to report from time to time what laws or regulations should be made or enacted in relation to the matters aforesaid, but so that every such report be made within three years after the passing of this act; and for the purposes of such examination it shall be lawful for her majesty to authorize the persons so appointed, or the number limited by the commission in this behalf, to call before them and examine in *England* such persons in the service of the crown and the said company respectively, and to require the production of such official documents in the possession of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*, or of the said company, as they may think fit.

Her majesty may appoint commissioners in *England* to consider and report on the reforms proposed by the *Indian* law commissioners.

XXXIX. No appointment of any advocate general of the said company shall be valid without the approbation of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*.

Advocate general be approved by board of control.

XXX. Any person who shall be hereafter appointed by her majesty to be the commander-in-chief of her forces in *India* shall by virtue of such appointment be also the commander-in-chief of all the company's forces in *India*, and any person who shall be hereafter appointed by her majesty to be the commander-in-chief of her forces in any presidency in *India* shall by virtue of such appointment be also the commander-in-chief of the company's forces in such presidency.

Commander-in-chief of her majesty's forces to be commander-in-chief of the company's forces.

XXXI. So much of the act of the twenty-eighth year of King *George* the third, chapter eight, as limits the number of the *European* forces of the said company to twelve thousand and two hundred men, and so much of the act of the thirty-ninth year of King *George* the third, chapter one hundred and nine, as limits the number of non-commissioned officers and private men which the said company are authorized to enlist and have in pay at any one time, or to train or discipline at any one time, in *Great Britain* and the Islands of *Guernsey* and *Jersey*, by virtue of that act, to two thousand men, shall, from the passing of this act, be repealed; and it shall be lawful for the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*, at any time after the passing of this act, and from time to time, to give or approve such directions as they may think fit for raising and maintaining out of the revenues arising from the said territories such number of *European* forces as they may judge necessary, so that the number of *European* forces of the said company at any one time do not amount in the whole to more than twenty thousand men, including the commissioned and non-commissioned officers; and it shall be lawful for the said company to enlist and have in pay and train and discipline under the said last-mentioned act any number of non-commissioned officers and private men not exceeding at any one time four thousand.

Limit of *European* troops of the company and of their troops in training at home extended.

XXXII. Nothing in any enactment now in force, or any charter, relating to the said company, shall be taken to prevent the establishment, by the court of directors (under the direction and control of the said board of commissioners), at any time after the passing of this act, and from time to time, of any regulations which they may deem expedient in relation to the absence on sick leave or furlough of all or any officers and persons in the service of the said company in *India*, or receiving salaries from the said company there under which they respectively may be authorized to repair to and reside in *Europe* or elsewhere out of the limits of the said company's charter, without forfeiture of pay or salary, during the times and under the circumstances during and under which they may now be permitted (while absent from their duty) to reside in places out of *India* within the limits of the said company's charter, or during such times and under such circumstances as by such regulations may be permitted.

Sick leave or furlough regulations may be extended as to residence out of the limits of the company's charter.

XXXIII. And whereas by the said act of the third and fourth years of King *William* the fourth it is enacted, that the president of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*, but no other commissioner, as such, and the secretaries and other officers, shall be paid by the said company such fixed salaries as his majesty shall, by any warrant or warrants under his sign manual, countersigned by the chancellor of the exchequer for the time being, direct: be it enacted, that such fixed salary of the said president of the board of commissioners shall in no

Salary of president of board of control.



case be less than the salary which shall be paid to one of her majesty's principal secretaries of state; and that only one of the said secretaries to the said board shall be capable of being elected or sitting and voting in parliament.

**XXXIV.** Instead of the yearly sums allowed under the byelaws of the said company to the chairman, deputy chairman, and other directors, for their attendance upon the business of the said company, here shall be allowed to the chairman, deputy chairman, and directors, under this act, the yearly sums following; (that is to say,) to the chairman one thousand pounds a year, to the deputy chairman one thousand pounds a year, and to every other director five hundred pounds a year.

**XXXV.** There shall be paid to the several officers hereinafter named the several annual salaries set against the names of such officers respectively, subject to such reduction as the court of directors, with the sanction of the said board, may from time to time think fit; (that is to say.)

To the commander-in-chief of the forces in *India*, one hundred thousand company's rupees, in lieu of all other pay and allowances:

To each lieutenant governor, one hundred thousand company's rupees;

To each ordinary member of the council of *India*, eighty thousand company's rupees:

To each legislative councillor of the council of *India* (not holding any other office,) fifty thousand company's rupees.

The several salaries aforesaid to be subject to the provisions and regulations of the said act of the third and fourth years of King *William* the fourth, concerning the salaries thereby appointed: provided always, that the salary of any such officer appointed before the passing of this act shall not under this enactment be reduced.

**XXXVI.** The provisions hereinafter mentioned, respecting the appointment of persons to the civil service of the said company, and the admission of students into the college of the said company at *Hatleybury*, (that is to say,) section forty-six of the act of the fifty-third year of King *George* the third, chapter one hundred and fifty-five, and sections one hundred and three, one hundred and four, one hundred and five, one hundred and six, and one hundred and seven of the said act of the third and fourth years of King *William* the fourth, shall be repealed, and all powers, rights, or privileges of the court of directors of the said company to nominate or appoint persons to be admitted as students or candidates for such admission, or as assistant surgeons in the forces of the said company, shall cease as regards all vacancies which shall occur on or after the thirtieth day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four.

**XXXVII.** Subject to such regulations as may be made by the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*, any person being a natural born subject of her majesty who may be desirous of being admitted into the said college at *Hatleybury*, or of being appointed an assistant surgeon in the said company's forces, shall be admitted to be examined as a candidate for such admission or appointment respectively.

**XXXVIII.** It shall be lawful for the said board of commissioners at any time after the passing of this act, and from time to time, to frame and make regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this act concerning such examinations, admissions, and appointments, and concerning the examination of persons to be admitted as students into the military seminary of the said company at *Addiscombe*, and for such other purposes as hereinafter mentioned; and the said board may from time to time alter or vary such regulations as to the said board may seem expedient: provided always, that all regulations to be made by the said board under this act shall be laid before parliament within fourteen days after the making thereof, if parliament be sitting, and if parliament be not sitting, then within fourteen days after the next meeting thereof.

**XXXIX.** It shall be lawful for the said board, by such regulations as aforesaid, to determine the age and qualifications in all respects of persons to be admitted students into the said college and seminary respectively and of persons who may be examined as candidates for such admission, and to make provisions for admitting such qualified candidates to examination, and prescribing the branches of knowledge in which such candidates shall be examined, and generally for regulating and conducting such examinations, and for admitting into such college and seminary respectively qualified persons from among candidates who shall have been examined as aforesaid.

**XL.** It shall be also lawful for the said board, by such regulations as aforesaid, to determine the age and qualifications of persons to be appointed to the civil service of the said company in *India*, or to their

Persons desirous of being admitted to *Hatleybury*, or appointed assistant surgeons to be admitted for examination.

Board of control to make regulations.

Regulations to be laid before parliament.

Regulations as to admission to *Hatleybury* and *Addiscombe*, and for examination of candidates.

military service there, or as assistant surgeons in the said company's forces, and to prescribe the branches of knowledge in which and dates for appointment to the civil and military service respectively of the said company in *India*, and for appointment as such assistant surgeons as aforesaid, shall be examined, and generally to provide for regulating and conducting such respective examinations.

XII. Such persons only shall be appointed or admitted by the court of directors to the civil and military service of the said company in *India*, or as such assistant surgeons as aforesaid, as shall be qualified and entitled to admission according to the regulations for the time being in force under this act; and the court of directors shall from time to time appoint such persons as may become entitled to appointments under such regulations.

Persons qualified and entitled according to the regulations only to be appointed

XIII. It shall be lawful for the said board of commissioners from time to time to appoint such persons as they may see fit, to be respectively examiners for conducting the examinations, under the regulations to be made under this act, of persons desirous of being admitted as students into the said college at *Haileybury*, and as a military at *Addiscombe*, and of candidates for appointment to the civil and military service respectively of the said company, and of persons desirous of being appointed assistant surgeons in the said company's forces.

Board of controls to appoint examiners

XIV. This act shall, save as herein otherwise expressly provided, commence and take effect on the thirtieth day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four.

Commencement of act.

## Sovereigns, &amp;c. of Europe.

<i>Kingdoms, &amp;c.</i>	<i>To whom subject.</i>	<i>When born.</i>	<i>Began to reign.</i>
Austria.....	Francis Joseph Charles	Aug. 18, 1830	Dec. 2, 1848
Belgium.....	Leopold I (King) ...	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Denmark.....	Frederick VII ....	Oct. 6, 1808	Jan. 20, 1848
France.....	Napoleon III. (Emp	April 20, 1808	Dec. 2, 1852
Great Britain & Ireland.	Victoria (Queen) ...	Ma. 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
Greece.....	Otho (King).....	June 1, 1815	Oct. 5, 1832
Netherlands.....	William III.....	Feb. 19, 1817	March 7, 1849
Portugal.....	Pedro V. (King) ...	Sept. 16, 1837	Nov. 1854
Prussia.....	Frederic Wm IV.	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Russia and Poland....	Nicholas I (Empr) .	July 6, 1796	Dec. 1, 1825
Spain.....	Isabella II (Queen)	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Sweden and Norway...	Oscar (King) ....	July 4, 1799	March 8, 1844
Turkey.....	Abdul Medjid.....	May 6, 1823	July 1, 1839

## ITALY.

Sardinia .....	Victor Emmanuel	Mar. 18, 1820	Mar. 23, 1849
Naples and Sicily.....	Ferdinand II.....	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome.....	Pius IX (Pope)....	May 13, 1792	June 18, 1846
Tuscany.....	Leopold II.....	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824
Parma .....	Charles III.....	Jan. 14, 1823	Mar. 14, 1849
Lucca.....			
Modena.....	Francis V. ....	June 1, 1819	Jan. 21, 1846

## GERMANY.

Baden.....	Frederick (Regent)	Sept. 9, 1826	April 24, 1852
Bavaria.....	Maximilian, II.....	Nov. 28, 1811	March 21, 1848
Brunswick.....	William.....	April 25, 1806	Sept. 7, 1830
Hanover.....	George V. ....	May 27, 1819	Nov. 21, 1851
Hesse Cassel.....	Frederic William I	Aug. 20, 1802	Nov. 20, 1847
Hesse Darmstadt.....	Louis III.....	June 9, 1806	June 16, 1848
Holstein.....	(King of Denmark)		
Luxemburgh.....	(King of Netherlands)		
Mecklenburgh....	George V.....	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau.....	Adolphus.....	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Cobourg Gotha...	Ernest II.....	June 21, 1818	Jan. 29, 1844
Saxe Weimar.....	Chas. Frederick. .	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828
Saxony.....	John (King)....	1801	1854
Wurtemburgh.....	William I.....	Sept. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1846

Switzerland.....	Jas. Tazy.....		
United States.....	Franklin Pierce. .	1810	1852

## SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

### Great-Britain.

**VICTORIA** THE FIRST QUEEN of the UNITED KINGDOM of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, Defender of the Faith, Sovereigns of the Orders of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, St. Michael and St. George of the Ionion Isles, &c, &c Her Majesty was born at Kinsington Palace on the 24th May 1819; ascended the Throne at the decease of her Uncle King WILLIAM IV., 20th June 1837, and was crowned in the Abbey of Westminster, 28th June 1838.

The Queen married 10th February 1840, *His Royal Highness* PRINCE FRANCIS ALBERT AUGUSTUS CHARLES EMANUEL, of Cobourg and Gotha, K. G., K. T., K. P. Grand Master of the Order of the Bath, Field Marshall in the Army, Colonel of the Scotch Fusilier Guards, Lord Warden of the Stannaries and Chief Stewart of the Duchy of Cornwall, Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle, &c, &c., &c., Second Son of Ernest Frederick Anthony Charles Louis, late Reigning Duke of Saxe Cobourg and Gotha.

#### *Has Issue*

1st. ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, K. C., Duke of Saxony, Duke of Cornwall and Rothesay, Earl of Chester and Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, and Lord of the Isles, K., C., &c. &c. &c., born 9th November 1841; created Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester by Patent of 1th December 1841.

*Prince* Albert Ernest Alfred, born 6th August 1844.

*Princess Royal*, Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, born 21st November 1840.

*Princess* Alice Maud Mary, born 25th April 1843.

*Princess* Helen Augusta Victoria, born 25th May 1846.

*Princess* Louisa Catherine Alberta, born 18th May 1848.

*Prince* William Patrick Albert, born 1st May 1850.

*Prince* Leopold George Duncan Albert, born 7th April 1853.

#### MOTHER OF THE QUEEN

H. R. H. Victoria Maria Louisa, Duchess of Kent, born 17th August 1786.

#### MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY.

H. R. H. *Princess* Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born 25th April 1776.

H. R. H. *Princess* Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, Duchess of Cambridge, born 25th July 1797.

H. M. George Frederick, King of Hanover, born 27th May 1819. His Son, Ernest Augustus, born 21st September 1845.

H. R. H. George William Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born 26th May 1819.

H. R. H. *Princess* Augusta Caroline, of Cambridge, born 19th July 1822.

H. R. H. *Princess* Mary Adelaide, of Cambridge, born 27th November 1833.

### Belgium.

LEOPOLD, King of the Belgians, K.G., son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe Coburg Saalfeld. Elected in 1831; Inaugurated July 20, 1831; born December 16, 1790; married I, May 2, 1816 to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, November 6, 1817. II, August 9, 1832, Louise, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe Ex-King of the French, born April 8, 1812; ~~one~~, Leopold, born April 9, 1835, Philip, born March 24, 1837. Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

### Denmark.

FREDERICK VII., King of Denmark, born October 6 1808; Succeeded his father Jan. 20, 1848; married I, 1628, Wilhelmina, daughter of Fred. VI., of Denmark, from whom he was divorced, September 1837. II, June 10, 1841, Caroline, daughter of George V., grand-duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, from whom he was divorced, September 1846.

#### *Uncle and Heir Presumptive.*

I. Frederick Ferdinand, born 22 Nov. 1792; married Aug. 1, 1829, Caroline, daughter of Fred. VI., of Denmark.

#### *Step-mother.*

I. Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburg, born June 28, 1796.

## France.

**CHARLES LOUIS NAPOLEON III.** Emperor of the French, born April 20, 1808; Elected President of the Republic of France, December 20, 1848, and Elected Emperor of the French, 2nd December, 1852, married 25th January 1853, to Eugenie Montijo, Countess of Teba.

## Germany.

### Confederated States.

## AUSTRIA.

**FRANCIS JOSEPH CHARLES**, Emperor, born August 18, 1830, succeeded on the abdication of his uncle Ferdinand, December 2, 1848, his father, Francis Charles Joseph, having refused to accept the crown.

#### *Father of the Emperor.*

Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802; married November 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria. *Issue*: Francis Joseph, the present Emperor; Ferdinand, born July 6, 1832, Charles, born July 30, 1833, Louis, born May 15, 1842.

#### *Uncle and Aunts of the Emperor.*

Ferdinand, born April 19, 1793.

Maria, (Princess of Salerno) born March 1, 1798.

Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804

#### *Princes of the Blood.*

Archibald John, born January 20, 1782.

Archibald Renier, born September 30, 1783.

Archibald Louis, born December 13, 1784.

## PRUSSIA.

**FREDERICK WILLIAM IV.**, King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G., born October 15, 1795, succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, aunt of the King of Bavaria.

#### *Brothers and Sisters of the King.*

William Louis, born March 29, 1797; married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick grand-duke of Saxe Weimar. 2. Charlotte (Empress of Russia), born July 13, 1798. 3. Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Mary, elder daughter of Charles Frederick, grand-duke of Saxe Weimar. 4. Alexandra, born February 23, 1803, married Sept. 24, 1820, to the late Paul Frederic, Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin. 5. Louisa, born February 1, 1808, wife of Prince Frederik of Orange. 6. Albert, born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Princess Mathilde, of Orange.

## BAVARIA.

**MAXIMILIAN II.** King of Bavaria, born November 29, 1811, succeeded on the abdication of his father Louis Charles, March 21, 1848; married October 12, 1842, Mary, Princess of Prussia; *Issue*: Louis, Prince Royal, born August 25, 1845, Otho, born April 27, 1848.

#### *Brothers and Sisters of the King.*

Matilda, born August 30, 1813 (Grand Duchess of Hesse Darmstadt). 2. Otho, born, June 1, 1815, King of Greece. 3. Leopold, born March 12, 1821. 4. Adeline, born March 19, 1823 (Duchess of Modena). 5. Hildegard, born June 10, 1825. 6. Alexandrina, born August 26, 1826. 7. Albert, born July 19, 1828.

#### *King's Father.*

Louis Charles, born August 25, 1786, married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburg.

## HANOVER.

**GEORGE V.** King of Hanover, Succeeded his father Ernest Augustus, Nov. 18, 1851. *See* Duke of Cumberland, Great Britain.

## WURTEMBERG.

**WILLIAM I.** King of Wurtemberg, K. G., born Sept. 27, 1781; succeeded his father, Frederick I., October 30, 1860, married 1, January 24, 1816, Catharine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg; born May 21, 1788; died January 9, 1819. *Issue*:—

Maria Charlotte, born October 30, 1816; 2. Sophia (Queen of the Netherlands).

11 April 15, 1820, PAULINA, daughter of his uncle, Duke Lewis, born September 4, 1800, *Issue*.—

Catharine, born August 24, 1821. 2. Charles, *Prince Royal*, born March 6, 1822; married July 13, 1846, Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia. 3. Augusta, born October 4, 1826.

## BADEN.

**FREDERICK**, Grand Duke of Baden, (*Regent*), born Sept. 9, 1826, succeeded his father, April 24, 1852, (his elder brother Louis, having abdicated in his favour.)

*Brothers and Sisters of the Duke.*

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820. 2. Louis, born August 15, 1824. 3. William, born Dec. 18, 1829. 4. Charles, born March 9, 1832. 5. Maria, born November 20, 1834. 6. Cecilia, born Sept. 20, 1839.

## HESSE CASSEL.

**FREDERIC**, WILLIAM I., Elector of Hesse, born August 20, 1802, succeeded his father Nov. 20, 1847.

*Sisters.*

Caroline, born July 20, 1799. 2. Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen) born Sept. 6, 1804.

## HESSE DARMSTADT.

**LOUIS III.** Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 9, 1806, succeeded his father, Louis II. June 16, 1849 married Dec. 26, 1833, Antilda, sister of the King of Bavaria.

*Brothers and Sister.*

Charles, born April 23, 1809, married Oct. 22, 1836, Elizabeth, daughter of Prince William of Prussia, born June 18, 1815. *Issue*: Louis, born Sept. 12, 1837, Henry, born Nov. 28, 1838, Anne, born May 25, 1843; William, born Nov. 16, 1845. 2. Alexander, born July 15, 1823. 3. Maria, born August 8, 1824.

## HOLSTEIN.

**FREDERICK**, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

## LUXEMBERG.

**WILLIAM**, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, (King of the Netherlands.)

## BRUNSWICK.

**WILLIAM**, Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburgh, K. G., born April 25, 1806 Succeeded, on the expulsion of his brother Duke Charles, September 7, 1830.

## MECKLENBURG.

**GEORGE V.** Grand duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, born August 12, 1779, succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816, married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, cousin of the Elector of Hesse Cassel; born Jan. 21, 1796. *Issue* —

Frederick, born October 17, 1819, married June 24, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge. *Issue*: George, born July 22, 1848, 2. Caroline Charlotte, born January 10, 1821, 3. George Adolphus, born January 11, 1824.

## NASSAU.

**ADOLPHUS**, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817, succeeded his father William George, August 20, 1839, married Jan. 31, 1844, Elizabeth, Archduchess of Russia, born May 26, 1826, died January 28, 1845.

*Sisters.*

Theresa, born August 17, 1815; 2. Mary, born January 29, 1825.

*Half Brother and Sisters.*

Helen, born August 12, 1831; 2. Nicholas, born September 20, 1832; 3. Sophia, born July 9, 1836.

## SAXE WEIMAR.

**CHARLES FREDERICK**, Grand duke of Saxe Weimar, born Feb. 2, 1783, succeeded his father, June 14, 1828; married August 8, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia. *Issue*: —

Mary, born February 3, 1804, wife of Prince Charles of Prussia; 2. Augusta, born September 30, 1811, wife of Prince William Louis, of Prussia; 3. Charles, born June 24, 1818, married October 1, 1842, Sophia, sister of the King of the Netherlands. *Issue*: Charles, born July 31, 1844, and two daughters.

## SAXE COBOURG GOTH A.

**ERNEST II.**, Duke of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, K. G., born June. 21, 1818 succeeded his father Jan. 20, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Alexandrina, sister of the Grand-duke of Baden, born Dec. 6, 1820

*Brother of the Duke.*

Albert, (see Great Britain.)

*Uncles and Aunts of the Duke.*

Juliana, born Sept. 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia; Victoria (see Great Britain.) Leopold (see Belgium.)

\*.\* There are 18 other smaller principalities, which, including the four free towns and their territories, amount in all to 38 states, of which the confederation consists.

## Greece.

OTHO, brother of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, October 6, 1832, ascended the throne, January 25, 1833; Married November 22, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born December 21, 1818.

## Ionian Isles.

*Lord High Commissioner, Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.*

## Parma.

CHARLES III., Grand Duke of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla, born January 14, 1823; succeeded on the abdication of his father, Charles II., formerly Duke of Lucca (which Dukedom was ceded to Tuscany, October 5, 1847), March 11, 1849; married November 10, 1845, Louisa, sister of the Duke of Bordeaux. *Issue.*

Margaret, born January 1, 1847; 2. Robert, born July 9, 1848, 3. Alix, born Dec. 27, 1849, Henry, born Feb. 12, 1851.

## Modena.

FRANCIS V., Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandolo, born June 1, 1819; succeeded his father, Jan. 21, 1846, married March 30, 1842, Adeluc, sister of the King of Bavaria.

### *Brother and Sisters.*

Theresa, born July 14, 1817; 2. Ferdinand, born July 20, 1821, married October 4, 1847, Elizabeth, Archduchess of Austria, born January 17, 1831, died Dec. 15, 1849; 3. Maria Beatrice, born Feb. 13, 1821

## Netherlands.

WILLIAM III., King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand duke of Luxemburg; born February 19, 1817; succeeded his father March 17, 1849; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurttemberg, born June 17, 1814. *Issue:*

William, born Sept. 4, 1840; 2. Alexander, born August 25, 1851.

### *Brother and Sister of the King.*

Henry, born June 13, 1820; 2. Sophia, born April 8, 1821.

### *Uncle and Aunt of the King.*

Frederick, born February 28, 1797, married May 21, 1825, Louisa, sister of the King of Prussia. 2. Marianne, born May 9, 1810, married September 14, 1830, to Prince Albert of Prussia. ●

## Portugal.

PEIRO V. King of Portugal, born September 16, 1837; succeeded his mother Nov. 15, 1854. His father conducts the affairs of the State during his minority, under a Regency.

### *Brothers and Sister of the King.*

1. Louis Philippe, born October 31, 188; 2. John, born March 16, 1842; 3. Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843; 4. Antonia, born Feb. 18, 1815; 5. Fernando, born July 23, 1846; 6. Augustus, born Nov. 4, 1847.

## Rome.

PIUS IX., Giovanni Maria Mastai Ferretti, born May 13, 1792, elected Pope, June 16, 1846

## Russia.

NICHOLAS I., Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796, succeeded his brother Alexander, December 1, 1825; married July 13, 1817, ALEXANDRA, formerly CHARLOTTE, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798. *Issue:*

Alexander, born April 29, 1818, married April 28, 1841, Maria, sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt. *Issue:* Nicholas, born September 20, 1843; Alexander, born March 10, 1845, Vladimir, born April 22, 1847; Alex, born Jan 2, 1850 2. Mary, born August 18, 1819, married July 14, 1839, Maximilian Duke of Leuchtenberg. 3. Olga, born September 11, 1822, married July 13, 1846, Charles, Prince Royal of Wurttemberg 4 Constantine, born September 21, 1827 5. Nicholas, born August 8, 1831. 6. Michael, born October 25, 1832.

### *Princesses of the Blood.*

Maria, Princess of Saxe Weimar, born February 16, 1786.  
Ann, Queen-dowager of the Netherlands, born January 18, 1795.

## Sardinia.

VICTOR EMMANUEL, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born March 14, 1830; succeeded on the abdication of his father (who died July 28, 1849,) March 23 1849, married April 12, 1842, Adelaide, daughter of the Archduke Rainer, of Austria, *Issue:* Clotilde, born March 2, 1843; 2. Humbert, born March 14, 1841; 3. Amadeus, born May 29, 1845; 4. Otho, born July 11, 1846; 5. Maria, born Oct. 16, 1847; Charles, born June 2, 1851.

*Brother of the King, Ferdinand, born November 15, 1822.*

### Sicily.

**FERDINAND II** King of Naples and the Sicilies, born January 12, 1816, succeeded his father Francis, November 8, 1830; married 1, Nov. 21, 1832, Christina, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died January 31, 1836; *Issue*, Francis, born January 16, 1836. 11. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816. *Issue*: Louis, born August 1, 1838, 2. Alfonso, born March 28, 1841; 3. Maria, born March 24, 1843; 4. Immaculée, born April 11, 1844; 5. Frederick, born Jan. 12, 1846, 6. Maria, born Aug. 3, 1849, 7. Vincent Marie, born April 27, 1851. 8. Paschal, born Sept. 15, 1852.

### Spain.

**ISABELLA II.** Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830. Succeeded her father Ferdinand VII, September 29, 1833. Married Oct. 10, 1846, to her cousin Francis, Duke of Cadiz, eldest son of the infant Don Francis de Paula, born May 13, 1822. *Issue*: Maria Isabella, born Dec. 20, 1851.

*Mother of the Queen.*

Christina, sister of the king of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

*Sister of the Queen.*

Maria Louisa, born January 30, 1832 married Oct. 10, 1846. Anthony, Duke de Montpensier, son of the late Louis Philippe, Ex-King of the French. *Issue*: Maria Isabella, born Sept. 21, 1848, Maria Amelia, born Aug. 24, 1851.

*Princes of the Blood.*

Don Charles Isidor *Infant of Spain*, born March 28, 1789 married 1, September 29, 1816 to Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1831. *Issue*: Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818, 2. John Charles, born May 15, 1829, 3. Ferdinand, born October 13, 1824. 11, October 20, 1830; Theresa, aunt of the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1794.

Don Francis de Paula, *Infant*, born March 10, 1791, married June 12, 1809, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, born October 24, 1804; died Jan. 29, 1814, *Issue*: Isabella, born May 18, 1821; 2. Francis, born May 13, 1822, married to the Queen; 3. Henry, born April 17, 1823; 4. Louisa, born June 11, 1824, 5. Josephine, born May 25, 1827; 6. Ferdinand, born April 11, 1832; 7. Christina, born June 3, 1833, 8. Amelia, born Oct. 12, 1834.

### Sweden.

**OSCAR**, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 3, 1799, succeeded his father March 8, 1844, married June 19, 1823 to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 11, 1807. *Issue*: Charles, *Crown Prince*, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826, married June 19, 1850, Louisa, Princess of Orange, born Aug. 5, 1828; Oscar, Duke of Ostrogotho, January 21, 1829. Charlotte, April 24, 1830, Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born August 24, 1831.

### Switzerland.

(*Confederation of twenty-two Independent Cantons.*)

His Excellency JAMES FAZY, President of the Diet.

### Turkey.

**ABDUL MEDJID** Grand Signor and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born April 23, 1822, succeeded his father Mahmoud, 11, July 1, 1839; *Issue*: Murad, born September 22, 1840, and several daughters.

### Tuscany.

**LEOPOLD II** Grand Duke of Tuscany and Duke Lucca (cousin of the Emperor of Austria), born October 3, 1797; succeeded his father, Ferdinand III, June 18, 1824, married 1, October 28, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony; born October 28, 1799, died March 22, 1832. *Issue*: Augusta, born April 1, 1826; 11, June 7, 1833, Antonette, sister of the King of Sicily, born December 19, 1814. *Issue*: Isabella, born May 21, 1834; 2. Ferdinand, born June 10, 1835; 3. Charles, born April 30, 1839; 4. Maria Louisa, born October 31, 1845; 5. Louis, born August 4, 1847.



## THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

<i>First Lord of the Treasury</i> , .....	The Earl of Aberdeen
<i>Lord High Chancellor</i> , .....	Lord Cranworth
<i>Chancellor of the Exchequer</i> , .....	Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone
<i>Lord President of the Council</i> , .....	Lord John Russell
<i>Lord Privy-Seal</i> , .....	Duke of Argyll
<i>Home Secretary</i> , .....	Viscount Palmerston
<i>Foreign Secretary</i> , .....	Earl of Clarendon
<i>Colonial Secretary</i> , .....	Sir George Grey
<i>War Department Secretary</i> , .....	Duke of Newcastle
<i>First Lord of Admiralty</i> , .....	Sir James Graham, <i>Bart.</i>
<i>President of Board of Control</i> , .....	Sir Charles Wood, <i>Bart.</i>
<i>Chief Com. of Public and Public Buildings</i> , .....	Sir William Molesworth, <i>Bart.</i>
<i>Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster</i> , .....	Earl Granville
<i>Secretary at War</i> , .....	Right Hon. Sidney Herbert
<i>Without Office</i> , .....	Marquis of Lansdowne

### THE PRECEDING FORM THE CABINET.

<i>Lord Great Chamberlain</i> , .....	Lord Willoughby d'Eresby
<i>Lord Chamberlain</i> , .....	Marquis of Breadalbane
<i>Lord Steward</i> , .....	Earl Spencer
<i>Commander-in-Chief</i> , .....	Viscount Hardinge
<i>Master-General of the Ordnance</i> , .....	Lord Raglan
<i>President of Board of Trade</i> , .....	Right Hon. E. Cardwell
<i>Vice President of the Board of Trade and Pay Master General</i> , .....	} Lord Stanley of Adeley
<i>Post Master General</i> , .....	} Viscount Canning
<i>President of the Poor Law Board</i> , .....	Right Hon. M. T. Baines
<i>Attorney-General</i> , .....	Sir Alexander Cockburn
<i>Solicitor-General</i> , .....	Sir Richard Bethell

## THE BOARD OF CONTROL

OR

*The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India Office.*

*President.—The Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, Bart., M. P.*

### MEMBERS.

The Lord President of the Council.	The Principal Secretaries of State.
The Lord Privy Seal.	The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
The First Lord of the Treasury.	

<i>Secretaries</i> , .....	{ Robert Lowe, Esq., M. P.
<i>Assistant Secretary</i> , .....	{ Sir Thomas Redington, K. C. B.
<i>Senior Clerk in Accounts and Finance</i> , .....	William Leach
<i>Military Department</i> , .....	William Leach
<i>Public, Marine and Ecclesiastical Departments</i> , .....	Arthur Easton
<i>Secret and Political Departments</i> , .....	Chas. H. C. Plowden
<i>Judicial Department</i> , .....	Thos. N. Waterfield
<i>Revenue Department</i> , .....	Chas. W. Fletcher
<i>Register and Keeper of the Papers</i> , .....	Wm. H. Deedes
<i>Private Secretary to the President</i> , .....	Thos. Sharp
	Thomas George Baring

Years to serve from May '53	Committees.					
	Finance and Home.	Political and Military.	Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative.			
4	Chairman.			Major James Oliphant,	Jan. 21, 1814	
2	Depy. Chairman.			Elliot Macnaghten,	June 8, 1812	
2	FH			Charles Mills,	Aug. 28, 1822	
4	FH			Russell Ellice,	Feb. 23, 1831	
4		RJL		William Butterworth Bayley,	July 23, 1833	
6	FH			John Shepherd,	June 17, 1835	
2	FH			Martin Tucker Smith, M.P.,	Dec. 12, 1838	
6		RJL		Sir Henry Wellock, K. L. S.,	Jan. 30, 1838	
6	FH			Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., M.P.	Sept. 11, 1829	
6	PM			Lieut. Colonel Wm Henry Sykes,	July 2, 1840	
4	PM			Mon. William Henry Leslie Melville,	July 9, 1815	
2		RJL		Ross Donnelly Mangler, M.P.,	April 14, 1847	
6	PM			Wm. Joseph Eastwick,	June 30, 1847	
2	FH			John Harvey Astell,	July 9, 1851	
4		RJL		Henry Thoby Pinsep,	July 31, 1850	
2	PM			Lt. Genl. Sir George Pollock, G.C.B.,	April 12, 1854	
4	PM			John Pollard Willoughby,	April 12, 1851	
6		RJL		Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.,	April 12, 1854	

**COMMISSIONERS** to examine and consider the Reform of the Judicial Establishments Judicial Procedure and Laws of India.

The Right Hon. Sir John Romilly, Knt.  
 ----- Sir John Jervis, Knt.  
 ----- Sir Edward Ryan, Knt.  
 Charles Hay Cameron, Esq.

John McPherson, McLeod, Esq.  
 John Abraham Francis Hawkins, Esq.  
 Thomas Flower Ellis, Esq.  
 Robert Lowe, Esq., M. P.

Secretary.....

Assistant Secretary..

Frederick Millet, Esq.

N. B. E. Baillie, Esq.

## HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

## SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

*Secretary*—Sir Jas Cosmo Melvill, K.C.B.

*Deputy Secretary*—John Docwra Dickinson.

## MINUTING AND CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

*Assistant*—Henry Mills, Esq.

*Clerks*—James Cosmo Melvill, Juland Danvers, Arthur R. Onslow, C. F. Shepherd, Richard Dickinson

*Clerk Buying Department*—John Davison

*Clerk of the College Department*—Wm. F. Hooper.

*Correspondence relating to the Vegetable Productions of India*—Dr. John Forbes Royle.

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

*Assistant* William Keith.

*Clerks*—W. Collingwood, George Friend, Thomas H. Keith, William T. Daviniere, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkyns, Robert M. Holson, Duncan Campbell, G. C. Ravenshaw, Chas. Davies, W. C. Hume, Wm. Wilks, Geo. Collingwood, J. R. MacInnes.

*Clerk for Invoices and Export Accounts*—Jas. Waghorn.

## PAY BRANCH.

*Assistant*—William Morgan, Esq.

*Clerks*—James Dunsinure, John Boucher, Clifford Craufurd, T. W. Keith, Chas. C. Prinsep

## AUDIT BRANCH.

*Assistant*—Geo. Browne, Esq.

*Clerks*—Fred Sandoz, William Banton, Willis H. Lowe, Geo. Browne, jun., F. S. Mangles, Frederick Morgan.

## MARINE BRANCH

*Assistant*—Jno. Jas. Mason, Esq.

*Clerks*—P. Rutherford, William Thos. Thornton, Wm. Byron

*Official Agent to the Administrators General in India, and in charge of Ecclesiastical Registrations, &c.*—Francis Clark.

*Assistant*—Thos. Campbell.

*Clerk*—Fred Samuel Danvers.

*Superintendent of the Extra Clerks*—W. A. Franks.

## EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

*Examiner of India Correspondence*—Thos. L. Peacock.

*Assistant Examiner*—David Hill

*Assistants*—J. Stuart Mill, Fran. Wm. Prideaux.

*Clerks Correspondence Department*—Edmund D. Bourdillon, Edw. G. Peacock, J. R. Melville.

*Senior Clerks*—Joseph Maitland, Thomas Rundall, John D. Close, Stoddart Drysdale.

*Clerks*—Macvey Napier, James F. Shillito, Arthur Scott, Wm. H. Batten, P. A. Daniel, Francis Deffell, Geo. A. F. Shadwell, S. Hunt.

*Superintendent of the Extra Clerks*—Thos. P. Williams.

*Book-office Registrar*—Christopher Waud.

*Assistant do.*—A. Atkins.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Secretary*—Philip Melvill.

*Assistant*—William Eade.

*Clerks*—Geo. Appleton, Chas. T. P. Metcalf, Jas. Pattison Thom, Thomas R. Clarke, Geo. E. Cochrane, John Davison, jun., Edw. John Fairbrother,

*Clerk for Passing Cadets and Assistant Surgeons*—Thomas Robert Clarke,

*Inspector of Military Stores*—Col. John G. Bonner.

*Clerk*—Lewis Humbert.

*Sub-Inspector*—Alex. Rothney.

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Chief*—Edward Thornton.

*Assistant*—M. Hornidge.

*Clerk*—B. Auber Leach.

*Clerk to Finance and Home Committee*—J. D. Dickinson.

*Clerk to Political and Military Committee*—Wm. Eade.

*Clerk to Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative Committee*—David Hill.

*Ex-Officio Director of the Indian Railway Companies*—Sir James C. Melvill, K.C.B.

*Assistant to ditto*—Juland Danvers.

*Private Secretary to the Chairman*—C. F. Shepherd.

*Ditto to Deputy Chairman*—R. Dickenson.

*Standing Counsel*—Loftus Tottenham Wigram, M.P.

*Solicitor*—Edward Lawford.

*Librarian*—Horace H. Wilson, M.A., F.R.S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

*Keeper of the Museum*—Thomas Horsfield, M.D., F.R.S.

*Geographer*—John Walker.

*Examining Physician*—Dr. John Scott, 13, Stratton Street.

*Chaplain, Poplar Hospital*—Rev. Fred. Hamilton.

*Surgeon, ditto*—Thomas Gray.

*Inspector Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers*—William G. Merrett.

*Inspector Surgeon for Invalid Soldiers at Gravesend*—Chas. J. Pinching.

*Surveyor of Shipping*—Edward Ritherdon.

*Super. &c. of embarkation of Troops*—Capt. Robt. Locke.

*Examiner of Veterinary Medicines and Instruments*—Charles Spooner

*Clerk of the Works*—Arthur J. Green.

*Head Door-Keeper*—Augustine Ramont.

*Assistant ditto*—E. B. Doggett, Angus Fraser and Richard Disney.

*Door Keepers*—G. Shipway,

## DKPOT.

<i>Commandant</i> .....	Colonel Edward Hay	<i>Warley.</i>
<i>2nd in Comd. &amp; Barrack Mast.</i> ..	Lieut. Col. J. T. Leslie, C.B.	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Paymaster</i> .....	Capt. William Falconer Hay	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Captain and Adjutant</i> .....	Brevet Major S. J. Stevens, C.B.	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Sub. Officer</i> .....	Lieut. H. Birch, Bom.	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Staff Surgeon, 1st Class</i> ....	A. R. Jackson, M.D.	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> .....	G. Saunders, Ben. Eat.	<i>Do.</i>

## RECRUITING OFFICERS.

<i>Lieut.-Col.</i> .....	Henry Brown, 28 Soho Square	<i>London.</i>
<i>Captain</i> .....	Daniel Bailey	<i>Dublin.</i>
<i>Captain</i> .....	Henry V. Glegg	<i>Edinburgh.</i>
<i>Major</i> .....	George Thomson, C. B.	<i>Cork.</i>
<i>Lieut.-Col.</i> .....	H. B. Smith	<i>Bristol.</i>
<i>Major</i> .....	James Roxburgh	<i>Newry.</i>
<i>Captain</i> .....	Francis Tower	<i>Liverpool.</i>

## EAST INDIA COMPANY'S AGENTS. AT HOME.

<i>Bristol</i> , .....	Nicholas Cummins, Esq.
<i>Cork</i> , .....	Thomas Newman, Esq.
<i>Dartmouth</i> , .....	George Hammond, Esq.
<i>Deal</i> , .....	Messrs. John Carne and Sons.
<i>Falmouth</i> , .....	Messrs. J. and A. Dennistoun and Co.
<i>Glasgow and Greenock</i> , .....	Thomas Elkin, Esq.
<i>Gravesend</i> , .....	Messrs. James Wyld and Co.
<i>Leith</i> , .....	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son
<i>Limerick</i> , .....	William Rathbone, Esq.
<i>Liverpool</i> , .....	Messrs. George Hammond and Co.
<i>Margate</i> , .....	Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
<i>Plymouth</i> , .....	Messrs. Garratt and Gibbon
<i>Portsmouth</i> , .....	Messrs. John and Samuel Calley
<i>Torbay</i> , .....	

### ABROAD.

<i>Canada</i> , .....	Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
<i>Cape</i> , .....	Messrs. W. Dickson and Co.
<i>Corfu</i> , .....	Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq.
<i>EGYPT</i> , {	Captain H. Johnson, (H. M. S.)
	A. Walne, Esq.
	Henry Levick, Esq.
	C. J. D. Cole, Esq.
<i>Genoa</i> , .....	Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders
<i>Gibraltar</i> , .....	William Sherwill, Esq.
<i>Halifax</i> , .....	Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
<i>Lisbon</i> , .....	Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons
<i>Madeira</i> , .....	Henry Veitch, Esq.
<i>Malta</i> , .....	Vincent G. Montanaro, Esq.
<i>Mauritius</i> , .....	Messrs. Jack and Co.
<i>Naples</i> , .....	Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co.
<i>St. Helena</i> , .....	Messrs. Thos. Baker & Co.
<i>Trieste</i> , .....	Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
<i>Venice</i> , .....	Edward Valentine, Esq.
<i>Vienna</i> , .....	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

## EAST-INDIA COLLEGE.

### HAILESBURY.

### COLLEGE COUNCIL.

<i>Visitor</i> .....	The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London
<i>Principal</i> .....	The Reverend Henry Melvill, B. D.
<i>Dean</i> , .....	The Reverend W. E. Buckley, A. M.
<i>Registrar</i> .....	The Reverend J. W. Lucas Heavyside, A. M.
<i>Librarian</i> .....	Edwd. B. Eastwick, Esq., F. R. S., F. S. A.

#### PROFESSORS.

#### *European Department.*

<i>Classics</i> .....	Rev. W. E. Buckley, A. M.
<i>Mathematics</i> .....	Rev. J. W. L. Heavyside, A. M.
<i>History and Political Economy</i> .....	Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.
<i>Law</i> .....	J. F. Leith, Esq.

#### ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Visitor</i> .....	H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. S. R.
----------------------	-------------------------------------

#### PROFESSORS.

<i>Arabic and Persian</i> .....	Lient. Col. J. W. J. Ouseley
<i>Sanscrit, Telooogo and Bengali</i> .....	F. Johnson, Esq. & M. Williams, Esq., A. M.
<i>Hindee, Hindustani and Mahratta</i> ....	Edwd. B. Eastwick, Esq., F. R. S., F. S. A.

## NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

*Regulations and Preparatory Instructions.*

No Candidate can be admitted into the College whose age is less than *seventeen* or above *twenty-one* years. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director

Sir,—*I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my ———, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education.*

*I have the honour to be, &c.*

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

*I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of ———, in the county of ———, contains the date of the birth of my ———, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the East-India College, by ———, Esq.; and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my ———, gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly for the same, and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my ———, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my ———, from the director above mentioned*

*Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———, in the year of our Lord*

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, a declaration of such circumstance is to be made before a magistrate to the following effect, viz.

*I, ———, presented as a student for the East-India College, by ———, do declare, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register whereby to ascertain my age but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and, further, I declare, that from the information of my parents (or other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of ———, in the county of ———, on ———, in the year ———, and that I am not at this time under the age of seventeen, or above twenty-one years.*

*Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———,  
in the year of our Lord ———.*

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the declaration, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The above-mentioned certificate (and declaration, in cases where a declaration shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the candidate, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the candidates respectively.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee as to their character, connexions, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's resolution of the 6th July 1809. The nature of this interrogation may be known on application to the Clerk of the College department. And the following Rules and Regulations are to be observed with respect to the examination of candidates:

Each candidate shall produce testimonials of good moral conduct, under the hand of the principal or superior authority of the college or public institution in which he may have been educated, or under the hand of the private instructor to whose care he may have been confided; and the said testimonials shall have reference to his conduct during the *two years immediately preceding his presentation for admission.*

Each candidate shall be examined in the Four Gospels of the Greek Testament, and shall not be deemed duly qualified for admission to Haileybury College, unless he be found to possess a competent knowledge thereof; nor unless he be able to render into English some portion of the works of one of the following Greek authors:—Homer, Herodotus, Xenophon, Thucydides, Sophocles, and Euripides; nor unless he can render into English some portion of the works of one of the following Latin authors:—Juv., Terence, Cicero, Tacitus, Virgil, and Horace; and this part of the examination will include questions in ancient history, geography, and philosophy.

Each candidate shall also be examined in English history and geography, and in the elements of mathematical science, including the common rules of arithmetic, vulgar and decimal

fractions, and the first four books of Euclid. He shall also be examined in the first part of Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

It is, however, to be understood, that superior attainments in one of the departments of literature or science, comprised in the foregoing plan of examination, shall, at the discretion of the examiners, be considered to compensate for comparative deficiency in other qualifications.

The examinations are held at the East-India House, half-yearly, in the months of *January* and *July*.

A student publicly expelled the college will not be admitted into the Company's civil or military service in India, or into the Company's Military Seminary.

No person can be appointed a member of the Company's Civil Service whose age is less than eighteen or more than twenty-three years, nor until he shall have resided four terms at least in the college, and shall have obtained a certificate signed by the Principal of his having confirmed himself to the statutes, and regulations of the College.

On a student's appointment to be a Member of the Civil Service he will be required to attend at the Secretary's Office, East-India House, to make the necessary arrangements for entering into covenant, and for giving a bond for £1,000 jointly with two sureties for the due fulfilment of the same, and a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000, as liquidated damages, to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

The rank of students leaving the college is determined by the certificate of the Principal, which is granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the students proceeding to India within six months after they are so ranked, whether they proceed *via* Egypt or the Cape of Good Hope.

#### TERMS OF ADMISSION FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guinees per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, table-knife and silver fork; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow-cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each student, for the use of the library.

#### COLLEGE TERMS.

1st commences 19th January and ends 30th June } in each Year.  
2nd ditto 10th Sept. and ends 15th December }

*N. B.*—The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.

## EAST INDIA MILITARY SEMINARY.

ADDISCOMBE.

#### PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Lieut.-General Sir C. W. Pasley, K. C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. G. S., and Hon. M. Inst. C. E., from the Royal Engineers.

#### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Abbott, C. B., late of the Bengal Engineers.

Chaplain.....	Rev. William Henry Johnstone, M.A.
Surgeon.....	Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain.....	Major T. Donnelly, late Bombay Inf.
Orderly Officers.....	{ W. Olpherts, Bengal Arty. Lieut. E. H. Couchman, Mad. Arty.

#### PUBLIC EXAMINER ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace H. Wilson, M.A., F.R.S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

## PROFESSORS, MASTERS, &amp;c.

	{ Rev. Jonathan Cape, A.M., F.R.S.
	{ Rev. Alfred Wrigley, M. A.
<i>Mathematics and Classics</i> .....	{ Rev. W. H. Johnstone, M. A.
	{ Rev. R. Inchbald, M. A.
	{ A. Dusanoy, Esq., B.A.
<i>Fortification and Artillery</i> .....	{ Lieut. T. Cook, R.N., F.R.S.
	{ Lieut. Col. W. Jacob, late Bombay Arty.
<i>Military Drawing &amp; Surveying</i> .....	{ Lieut. Col. B. Jackson
	{ Capt. W. A. Tate
<i>Landscape Drawing</i> .....	{ J. C. Schetky, Esq.
	{ A. Penley, Esq.
<i>Hindustani Language</i> .....	{ Charles Bowles, Esq.
	{ Major M. T. Rowlandson, Mad. Infy.
<i>Geology &amp; Mineralogy</i> .....	{ D. T. Ansted, Esq. M. A. }
<i>Chemistry</i> .....	{ E. Solly, Esq. }
<i>French</i> .....	{ Monsr. Leon Contanseau.
<i>House-keeper and Steward</i> ,.....	{ Mr. & Mrs. Leeds.

(By a Resolution of the Court of Directors of the 16th January 1828, all Cadets at the Military Seminary. and all subsequent nominations thereto, are deemed for general Service until brought forward for public examination.)

## TERMS OF ADMISSION.

*Conditions and Qualifications for a Candidate.*

1. No candidate can be admitted under the age of fourteen, or above the age of eighteen years.
2. No person can be admitted who has been dismissed, or obliged to retire, from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other public institution.
3. Every candidate must produce a certificate of his birth taken from the parish register, and signed by the minister, and countersigned by the church wardens, or, if born in Scotland, by the session's clerk and two elders, accompanied by a declaration from his father, mother, or nearest of kin, the forms of which may be had at the Cadet office in the Military Department. In the event of there being no register of his birth or baptism, the candidate will be furnished with the form of a declaration to be taken by him previously to his being appointed.
4. No candidate will be admitted without a certificate that he has had the small-pox, or has been vaccinated; nor without a certificate, in the prescribed form, to be given by two practising surgeons, that he has no mental or bodily defect whatever to disqualify him for military service.
5. Every candidate must produce a certificate of good conduct from the master under whom he has been studied.
6. Every candidate must deliver the names and addresses of two persons residing in London, or its vicinity, who engage to receive him if he shall be dismissed from the seminary, or removed from sickness or any other cause.

**TEST OF ADMISSION.**—7. Every candidate is required to write a good legible hand; and to write English correctly from dictation. He is also required to construe and parse *Cæsar's Commentaries* correctly. He must likewise possess a correct knowledge of all the rules of arithmetic usually taught in schools, especially the rule of three, compound proportion, practice, interest, vulgar and decimal fractions, and the extraction of the square root. If a candidate is deficient in any part of the preceding test, his reception into the institution will be deferred for such length of time as the head master shall report to be necessary.

8. The qualifications mentioned in the last article are all that are absolutely requisite for the admission of a cadet into the Military Seminary. Parents and guardians are however informed, that it will be of great advantage to a cadet in his future studies at this establishment if, before being admitted, he make himself well acquainted with the following portions of the fourth edition of *Cape's "Course of Mathematics,"* in the order in which they are given below, *viz.*

1. Algebra, Part. I.—2. Geometry. Chaps. I. II. III. and VII.—3. The use of Logarithms.—4. Trigonometry. Chaps. I. II. and III.—5. Statics. Chaps. I. III. and IV.—6. Dynamics. Chaps. I. II. III. IV. and V.—7. Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics.

It is also very desirable that a cadet on joining the Seminary be able to draw with facility in pencil, and shade with Indian ink.

9. Every cadet upon his admission is considered a *Probationary* pupil for the first six months; at the end of which period the public examiner will be required to report to the



military committee, on the probability of the cadet being able to pass for the artillery or infantry in the required period of four Terms. Should this appear improbable, either from want of talent or diligence, the cadet will then be returned to his friends.

**PAYMENTS, &c.**—10. The parents or guardians of the gentlemen cadet are required to pay £50 per term (of which there are two in a year) towards defraying the expense of his board, lodging, and education; also an entrance subscription of £2. 2s. to the public library; which payments include every charge except for uniform clothes, books, and pocket-money, as hereafter specified.

11. The Payment of the fixed charges for each term is to be made in advance; and the payment for clothes, pocket-money, and books for the preceding term, is to be made previous to the cadet's return to the Seminary.

12. A cadet entering in a term, at whatever part of it, must pay the regulated sum for the whole term in which he enters, which will count as one of the four terms of his residence; and no return of any portion of the advance will be made in the event of a cadet's quitting the Seminary.

13. Such articles of uniform dress\* as may be considered by the military committee to be necessary shall be provided at the cost of the cadet. The amount of pocket-money issued to him at the rate† fixed by the rules of the Seminary is also to be defrayed by his parents or guardians.

14. The following class-books will be provided at the public expense, the mutilation or destruction of which to be chargeable to the cadets, viz.

Shakespeare's Hindustani Dictionary,

Latin Dictionary.

15. The cadets will, on their first joining Addiscombe, be supplied with the following books, the cost of which will be charged to their parents or guardians, viz.

Cape's Mathematics,

Contausseau's French Grammar,

Straith's Treatise on Fortification,

Ditto's Guide to French Translation,

Shakespeare's Hindustani Grammar,

Ditt 's Prosateurs et Poetes Français,

Do. First Vol. Hindu Selections,

Scriptores Romani,

Jackson's Military Surveying,

Ansted's Elementary Course of Geometry,

De la Voye's French and English Lexicon,

Penley's Treatises on Water Colours &

Perspective.

Any books not included in the above enumeration, or which may be hereafter required at the seminary, to be paid for by the cadets.

16. Previous to the cadet's admission, his parents or guardians shall furnish him with the following articles, viz.

Two strong plated forks with crests or initials, two combs and a brush, twelve shirts (including three night-shirts) twelve pair of stockings, six towels, six night-caps, eight pocket-handkerchiefs, one pair of white trousers, a flannel jacket (to be worn when playing at football or cricket), a tooth brush, a Bible and Prayer-book, a case of mathematical instruments of an approved pattern, to be seen at Messrs. Troughton and Simms', 138, Fleet Street; and at Messrs. Reeves & Sons', 113 Cheapside. *N.B.*—Each article of dress must be marked with the owner's name in full.

**PROHIBITION.**—17. The cadet must not join the seminary with a greater sum in his possession than one guinea, and a further supply from any of his relations during his term may subject him to dismission from the seminary.

**VACATIONS.**—18. Midsummer commences about the middle of June, ends 31st July.

Christmas commences about the middle of December, ends 31st January.

19. Before the close of every vacation, the cadet must apply at the Cadet Office, for an order for his re-admission, and all sums then due to the Company must be paid up. This order will express that he is only to be re-admitted upon his returning with the books and instruments which he took home with him, that his linen is put into proper repair, and that he is in a fit state of health to renew his studies.

#### *Notice to Parents and Guardians.*

The friends of every cadet are hereby informed, that provision being made for furnishing him with every requisite, he cannot really want a supply of money to be placed at his disposal while at the seminary; and if they do notwithstanding think proper to furnish him with money, they put it in his power to commit irregularities, which must always retard his studies, and may eventually lead to his removal from the institution.

The parents and friends are further particularly desired not to attend to any application from the cadet for money, under the pretence of his having incurred any debts at Croydon, or elsewhere, or for the purpose of subscribing to the public charities, or any other pretence whatever.

\* *Viz.* Jackets, waistcoats, stocks, foraging caps, trousers, half boots, gloves together with a proportionate share of the expense of any other periodical supplies, and the repairs of the same. The average cost is £7. 12s. 9d. per term.

† *Viz.* 2s. 6d. a week, with 1s. additional to censors, and 2s. 6d. additional to corporals.

It having become known that cadets have been in the habit of writing to their friends for money, under the pretence that there were so many stoppages from their weekly allowance that they had scarcely any money left, the Committee have ascertained that these stoppages have arisen, not only from wilful and wanton destruction of public property, but in a considerable degree from the postage of letters, and the carriage of parcels addressed to the cadets. It has in consequence been ordered, that no letter or parcel shall be admitted into the seminary unless the postage or a carriage of such letter or parcel shall have been previously fully paid for by the person sending the same. It has also been ordered that every parcel shall be opened in the presence of one of the orderly officers and the cadet to whom it is sent; that should it contain wine, or any thing prohibited in the regulations, the parcel, upon the first offence, will be returned to the person sending the same; and that upon the second offence, the cadet will be ordered home, and will not be re-admitted until a written apology has been sent to the Committee by the person who has committed a breach of this regulation.

*Extract from the Standing Regulations of the Seminary.*

"No professor, master, or other person in the institution, shall receive from the cadet, or the parents or friends of any cadet, any pecuniary present or consideration, on any pretence whatever."

MEMORANDA.

The gentlemen cadets educated at the Military Seminary are eligible for the corps of engineers, artillery, and infantry. Admission to the two first of these branches, viz. the engineers and artillery, is only to be obtained by these cadets, none others being eligible. Those who are most distinguished are selected for the engineers, according to the vacancies in that branch. Those immediately following in order of succession are promoted to the corps of horse and foot artillery.

Those cadets for whom there is no room in the engineers, but who are reported to have attained to a high degree of qualification, receive honorary certificates, and their names are announced to the governments in India, and published in general orders to the army, as meriting particular notice. They have the privilege of choosing the presidency in India to which they shall be stationed. The cadets not appointed to the engineers or artillery are, when reported qualified, posted to the infantry, and rank together according to the rank which they obtained at the seminary.

The gentlemen cadets may pass through the seminary as rapidly as their attainments and qualifications will enable them to pass after a year's residence, provided that they are of the age of sixteen years on or before the day of their final examination. Their stay at the institution is limited to four terms; and all the time passed by them at the institution after they attain the age of sixteen counts as so much time passed in India in calculating their period of service for retiring pensions on full pay.

PERSONS WHO MAY BE NOMINATED DIRECT CADETS.

A candidate must have attained the age of sixteen years. He is not eligible to be appointed a cadet after having attained the age of twenty-two years, unless he shall have been, for the space of one year at least, a commissioned officer in Her Majesty's Service, or in the Militia or Fencible Corps when embodied, and hath been called into actual service, or shall have been in the Company of Cadets of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Such persons are eligible for the appointment of cadet in the Company's service, provided their age does not exceed twenty-five years. [A commission in the Guernsey Militia, or in any other corps, similarly circumstanced is not a qualification. (Resolution of Court, 3rd April, 1844.)]

A candidate who has been so employed must produce its commission, together with a certificate from the War Office or Commanding Officer of his Regiment, of his having actually joined and done duty with the regiment for the full term of one year and upwards; and that he was neither dismissed nor resigned his regiment in consequence of any misconduct.

No person who has been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy of Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution, on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct, can be appointed a cadet.

The following are the points upon which Candidates are to be examined before they are passed as cadets:—

1. Each candidate will be required to write English correctly from dictation.
2. He should possess a competent knowledge of the ordinary Rules of Arithmetic, including the Rule of Three, Compound Proportion, Simple and Compound Interest, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and the extraction of the Square Root. He should also have read the first three Books of Euclid.
3. In languages he should be able to translate into English, passages from Caesar's Commentaries, or from the first four Books of Virgil's *Æneid*, and he will be further expected to parse, and show his knowledge of Grammar and Syntax.

The candidate will be required to translate from French into English, an extract from one of the following works, viz., *Telemachus*, *Voltaire's Charles the XII.*, and *Peter the Great*. But the candidate will have the option of being examined in the Hindustani, in lieu of the French language, and in that case he will be required to translate from Hindustani into English, an extract from one of the following works, viz.: *Bah-q-Bihar*, *Tota Kuanes*.

4. In History he should be prepared to pass an examination in *Keightley's Histories*, *Greece and Rome*, in *Cleig's History of England*, and in the *History of British India*, contained in Vols. 1 and 2 of the *Edinburgh Cabinet Library*.

5. In Geography, he should possess a competent knowledge of the modern divisions of the world; the principal nations in Europe and Asia; the names of the capital of each nation in Europe, and of the chief cities of Hindostan; and the names and situations of the principal rivers and mountains in the world.

6. In Fortification, he should have read some elementary work on the subject (*Strath's Introductory Essay to the Study of Fortification*, or *Maganlay's Field Fortification*), and have received some instruction in drawing.

The examination of the candidates will take place before the Board of Examiners to be convened for that purpose at the Military Seminary at Addiscombe, near Croydon.

If the candidate has been confirmed as a member of the Church of England, he will be required to make a declaration to that effect. If not so confirmed, or if not a member of the Church of England, he will be required to produce a certificate from a minister, stating that he has been well instructed in the principles of the religion in which he has been brought up.

The candidate will also be required to produce testimonials of good moral conduct, under the hand of the Principal or Superior authority of the College or Public Institution in which he may have been educated or under the hand of the private instructors to whose care he may have been confided,—and the said testimonials shall have reference to his conduct during the two years immediately preceding his presentation for admission.

#### *Resolution of Court of Directors, 9th August 1809, to prevent the purchase of Appointments.*

That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privacy, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made: and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privacy, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

All direct cadets, appointed or sworn in between the 10th March and 10th June, or between 10th Sept. and 10th Dec. (or the days which may be fixed on for the public examination of the Seminary Cadets) do rank after the Seminary Cadets who may pass their said examinations, provided the latter sail for their respective destinations within three months after passing said examination.

*N. B.*—All cadets who may be appointed between the dates of public examination at Addiscombe and the 10th of March or 10th of September, will be allowed to rank from the date of their sailing, provided this takes place within three months after their being passed and sworn.

The forms of certificate required to be produced are to be obtained on application to Mr. T. R. CLARKE, Cadet Office, India-House.

Unless the whole of the said certificates are delivered in by the cadet, he will not be passed.

If no parish register can be found, it is provided as follows, viz.:

"That if no register can be found, a declaration, pursuant to the Act passed in the 5th and 6th year of his late Majesty William the Fourth, of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his information and belief, that his age is not under sixteen years, and doth not exceed twenty-two years." (Act of the 33 Geo. III.). Forms of the Declaration may be had at Cadet Office.

When the Cadet is ready to embark, he must apply to Mr. T. R. CLARKE, Clerk for passing Cadets, &c., for a certificate of his having passed, which certificate will direct him to the Secretary's Office, where he will obtain the certificate of his appointment. He will then hold himself in readiness to embark, either previous to the ship's departure from Gravesend, or at the last port from whence the ship shall be ordered to take her departure from England.

### ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

#### *Regulations for their Admission into Company's Service.*

**AGE.**—The assistant surgeon must not be under twenty-two years, in proof of which he must produce an extract from the register of the parish in which he was born, or his own declaration pursuant to the Act of the 5th and 6th William IV., cap. 62, and other certificates, agreeably to forms to be obtained in the office for cadets and assistant surgeons.

**QUALIFICATION IN SURGERY.**—The assistant surgeon, upon receiving a nomination, will be furnished with a letter to the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons, to be examined in Surgery, and their certificate will be deemed a satisfactory testimonial of his qualification; but should the assistant surgeon be previously in possession of a diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London, or of the Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin or Edinburgh, or of the College and University of Glasgow, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, either of them will be deemed satisfactory as to his knowledge of Surgery, without any further examination. He is also required to produce a certificate from the Copper of a Public Hospital in London, of having acquired and being capable of practising, with proper dexterity, the art of cupping.

**QUALIFICATION IN PHYSIC.**—The assistant surgeon will also be required to pass an examination by the Company's examining physician in the practice of physic, in which examination will be included as much anatomy and physiology as is necessary for understanding the causes and treatment of internal diseases, as well as the art of prescribing and compounding medicines, and Dr. Scott will then require him to produce satisfactory proof of his having attended at least two courses of lectures on the practice of physic, and above all, that he should produce a certificate of having attended diligently the practice and clinical instruction of the physicians at some general Hospital in London for six months; or at some general Hospital in the country (within the United Kingdom) for six months, provided such provincial Hospital contain at least, on an average, one hundred in-Patients, and have attached to it a regular establishment of physicians as well as surgeons. It is also expected that the assistant surgeon shall produce a certificate of having diligently attended, for at least three months, the practical instruction given at one of the Asylums for the treatment of the Insane, and at one of the Institutions or wards of a Hospital especially dedicated to the treatment of Ophthalmic diseases. He will also be required to attend a course of lectures on the principles and practice of Military Surgery, if such a course shall be given at the place at which he has been educated. No attendance on the practice of a physician at any Dispensary will be admitted.

All cadets and assistant surgeons are required to subscribe to the Military and Medical Funds at their respective presidencies.

All cadets and assistant surgeons who shall fail to apply for their orders within three months from the date of their being passed and sworn, or shall not actually proceed under such orders, will be considered as having forfeited their appointments, unless special circumstances shall justify the Court's departure from this regulation.

### CHAPLAINS.

#### *Regulations for their Admission into Company's Service.*

Candidates for appointments as Assistant Chaplains must have been two years in Orders, and must not exceed forty years of age; and at the time of appointment are required to produce three letters of Orders, Deacon and Priest, as well as testimonial, signed by three beneficed clergymen, and a medical certificate; the appointments are made subject to the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury or the Bishop of London.

Chaplains are required to enter into covenant, and to give a bond for £500 jointly with two sureties for the due fulfilment of the same.

Chaplains are required to subscribe to the Military Fund, and must proceed to their destination within six months from the date of the Court's Resolution by which they were nominated; and in failure thereof without leave obtained from the Court, their appointments will lapse.

# INDIAN STATES.

<i>British Dominions.</i>	
The Punjab...	8,000,000
• N. W. Provinces ...	25,400,549
Nerbudda Provinces ..	2,192,219
Bengal Province ...	41,000,326
Madras Presidency ...	22,301,557
Bombay Presidency ...	10,185,017
Nagpoor Territory ...	4,680,000
<b>Total British Dominions...</b>	<b>112,460,807</b>
<i>Independent Native States.</i>	
Nizam's Dominions ..	10,000,000
Bundelcund States ..	1,070,500
Mindia's Dominions ..	3,228,000
King of Oude ...	2,970,000
Os-Sutlej States ..	2,186,174
Gauwar's Dominions ..	2,768,864
Rajah of Travancore ...	1,124,000
Raj of Dutch ..	100,000
Rajah of Nepal ..	1,940,000
Rajputana ..	8,667,661
Native States not included ...	1,801,168
<b>Native Indian Population ..</b>	<b>160,526,314</b>

## AREA IN SQUARE MILES

In Europe ..	1,035,000
In India ..	1,298,000

*N. B.*—Armed forces of India under British officers, and in the native independent states exclusive of police:

The army of the British Government, including 29,000 of Her Majesty's Troops	252,529
Contingent forces commanded by English officers...	52,311

At present under British officers ... 314,840

Standing armies maintained in time of peace, according to treaties by the several independent native princes in alliance with the British Government... 314,812

Grand total ... 718,758

(The latter are irregularly paid and ill-disciplined).

• Excess of population in Continental India ...	55,341
Excess of area in square miles in Continental India...	263,000

# Native Governments.

## AFGHANISTAN.

DOOR MAHOMMED KHAN, one of the Brothers of FATEH KHAN, the celebrated Vizier of MAHMOOD, and chief of the *Barikzade* Class, the most powerful in Afghanistan, had, for some years, ruled this country nominally in the *Autorité* of SHAH SHAHAN SHAH, died in 1838. At the death of this Prince, DOOR MAHOMMED again assumed the reins of Government, which he still holds.

On the 10th inst. murder of FATEH KHAN by MAHMOOD at the instigation of PRINCE KANAKH, his Brothers, availed from their allegiance under the guidance of AZIZ KHAN, the Governor of Cashmere, and DOOR MAHOMMED and his son from Cabul. AZIZ KHAN in the first instance offered the vacant throne to SHAH SHAHAN, (considered the legitimate King by the British Government,) but offended by some personal attack, withdrew his support, and placed in his room BYROON, a Brother of SHAHAN, who was content to take the throne without the power of royalty. On AZIZ KHAN's death, his Brothers, dissatisfied with their position, conspired against his son, HUSSAIN DOSTAN KHAN, and seizing his person, by threats of blowing him from a gun, induced his mother to deliver up the throne and became *de facto* King of Cabul. AZIZ KHAN, however, disputed and he himself alarmed by these scenes of violence, fled to Lahore. DOOR MAHOMMED, the most talented of the Brothers, then took possession of the throne and became *de facto* King of Cabul. AZIZ KHAN, accompanied by four Brothers, carried off about half a million sterling of AZIZ KHAN's money, and seated himself in CANNANUR, as an independent Chiefdom. He and one of his Brothers are dead. CANNANUR is at present lately ruled by CHAHU DIL KHAN, assisted by his two surviving Brothers, RUSHTI DIL and MEER DIL.

## CASHMERE AND JAMMOO.

Maharajah GOOLAB SINGH, placed on the Guddie by the treaty of Umritsir in 1846.

## KINGDOM OF OUDE.

The family of the princes of Oude are descended from MEKA MAHOMMED AMER, of a noble family in Persia, who came to India in the reign of BEHADUR SHAH, and was received into the Imperial service, under the name of SAADUT KHAN. He was appointed to the Government of Oude in 1719 on the accession of MEHARAJ SHAH to the throne of Delhi. He had no son, and was, therefore, succeeded by his nephew, and son-in-law, MOHAMMAD ALLY KHAN, who took the title of SUPREME JUNG. He was succeeded by SULTAN DOWLA, who was again succeeded by ASORH-UD-DOWLA. On the death of ASORH-UD-DOWLA without any male issue, his spurious son, VIZIER ALLY, assumed the reins of government, but his illegitimacy being discovered, he was after a reign of four months deposed, and SAADUT ALLY KHAN, the brother of ASORH-UD-DOWLA, ascended the throne on the 2nd of January 1793. He died in 1814 and was succeeded by his son, SHAHEER-UD-DIN HYDER, who relinquished the title of Dewab, in 1819, and assumed that of King; he died in 1827 and was succeeded by his son SHAH ZAMAN, who assumed the title of "His Majesty ASOR NUSSEH, KHOTAB-UD-DIN SOLIMAN JAH, SULTAN, AMIR, NOUHANWAN ZEMAN NUSSEH-UD-DIN, HYDER SHAHJAHAN BADSHA, GRAZEE, KHOUL-DOLA MOULAKA-HON SHIRUM, NUT-A-HON." This prince died in 1837 and was succeeded by his wife, NUSSEH-UD-DOWLA, who assumed the title of "His Majesty ASOR-PUTREY MOHAM-UD-DIN SULTANA ZEMAN MOHAMMAD ALLY SHAH BADSHA-A-DJAH," who died in February 1847. His son succeeded him under the title of "ASOR MAHOMMED NASH-UD-DIN SEKHENDER JAH SAHJAHAN ADIL KYER ZEMAN SULTAN ASLAN MAHOMMED WAJID ALI SHAH BADSHA OUDH."

## KINGDOM OF AYA OR BURMAH.

The family name of the (said to be) deposed King of Burmah, or that given to him by his Grandfather, is MANG KHUANG, but it is not considered respectful to mention this name. Having obtained as an appanage, and held until he assumed the throne, the rich district of THURAWADI, which contains the principal teak forests in the country, he was always styled THURAWADI, MANG-THU, or Prince of THURAWADI. He was born on Wednesday the 6th of September 1766, and he is therefore now (1st January 1848) in his 81st year. His father was the heir apparent to the throne, when Colonel Symes visited a marriage, and whom that officer calls King TING, more properly, AUNG-THAN, or AUNG-MENG, Lord or Prince of the Eastern House. His grandfather was Colonel Symes' Minister, more properly, MANG-KHANG, the Great King of Burmah, one of the titles borne by the Kings of Burmah; but his subjects now refer to him as Phaw-Kang, the great Royal Grandfather, or Badoun Thakhen, the Lord of Badoun, the town which he had held before he came to the throne. He died on the 6th June 1819 and was succeeded by the present King's Sister, Brother since known as Tan-ga-meng-gu, Prince of Tan-gu, with the family name of MANG-THU, the name which he assumed in war with the British Government, and who was deposed by the present monarch in the month of April 1847.

After the deposed King directed his Brother's Corps, of Aye, which has now become a ruin, and has been built in the northward, with the intention of building a new city there, but it finally purpose of escaping from the British resident, for on the withdrawal of that officer, the King returned, and established himself in his Grandfather's city of Amarapura, which is now again the Capital of the country.

His principal Queen has a grown-up son and daughter, the former now styled TANG-KHANG-YOUNG MANGTHA, Prince of Tan-ga-meng-gu, and the latter, highly skilled in Burmese science, particularly astrology. By his numerous inferior Queens he has several other children; the principal of whom is a bold, spirited character, formerly named TANG-KHANG, but since his father's accession to the throne styled, from the name of the mountains on which he reigned, PANG MANGTHA or Prince of PANG. Besides him, and the King's Uncle, the Philosopher Prince of Muthara, the Lawgiver and grand owner of the kingdom now consists of four Wongsyes, two of whom are, MANG-KHANG-SH, who was Governor of Mangan during Major O'Hanlon's mission in 1812-13 and MANG-KHANG-SH, who held the same office when Colonel Symes was deputed to the Court of Aye in 1835.

Shortly after the present King seized the throne, he put to death the late Monarch's only son, the Takyu Mung, his principal Qutub-ud-Daula. Brother Mong-in-ryee, of the great Prince, had most of the Ministers and Chief officers of the late Government. The life of the late Monarch, however, has been spared and he is not ill-treated excepting in being kept as a state prisoner. The country is stated to be in a very unsettled state, and there is now no Burmese officer of superior rank and authority in the southward of the Capital. Every town and almost village has its own petty government independent of all interference excepting from the Court itself. Commercial speculations also are hazardous, particularly as the present King has endeavored to destroy his principal sea-port town of Rangoon, where British subjects are now not sure of protection; and freedom from official exactions and molestation; and it is very important that it should be generally known, that the Government of India declined to interfere when a complaint was submitted to it by a British Commander of Ill usage at Rangoon. Although the relations of the British Government with the present King continue in an unsatisfactory state and as British Officer resides in Burmah, there is no ground for supposing that he entertains the smallest idea of risking a war with us. On the contrary, strong hopes may now be entertained as two of the most violent of the war party, the King's Son Tatt-tung-hye, and the Myawadee Woongyee, have been recently carried off by cholera; that the convenience and advantage of re-establishing amicable relations with the British Government will be acknowledged by the King of Burmah.

The following may be considered as a fair translation of the name and title of the King of Burmah:—  
 "His most glorious and excellent Majesty the Lord of the Thunder, King of Elephants, Master of many White Elephants, and Proprietor of Mines of Gold, Silver, Rubies, Amber, and the Noble Serpentine, Sovereign of the Empires of Thunapadana and Tampadipa and other great Empires and Countries, and of all the Umbrella wearing Chief, the Supporter of Religion, the Sun-descended Monarch, Arbitrer of Life, and great King of Righteousness, who bears the honorary name (in Fali) of the Illustrious in the three worlds, the King of Kings, possessor of boundless dominion and supreme wisdom, and great King of Righteousness."

His dominions consist of Burmah Proper, the old kingdoms of Toung-ngu and the Shan States and Districts of Kale, Thangthut, Khamti, Mogaung, Bamo, Monhyun, Monm, Main Loun, Tanon-Bain, Thaimai, Kaingmah, Main Main, Main Leang-gyih, Kyain Youn-gyih, Kysaitoun, Kyain Khyang, Thibo, Thoun-ay, Monoh, Kyain-toung, Kyain-kham, Nyauung-yur, Lègya, Mauk-me, Mohye, Main Piu, Main Pan, Main Kung, Naung-mun, Thut Tubet, Youk-zonk, Main Tsat, Enic, &c., all of which States and districts however are differently named, more or less, by the Shans themselves.

#### KINGDOM OF SIAM.

The King's usual titles are, "The God Buddha who dwells over every head, the Lord of life and master of the Palace". His dominions consist of Siam Proper, of the Shan States of Ch'hiung Mai, Lump'hun, Lak'hon, Mowang Naa, Mouang Fung, Lan-ch'hang, Lunag Phusang, Ch'hiung Sen, Ch'hiung Hal, and others, of part of the old kingdom of Cambodia, and of the Malayan States of Queda and Patani.

The present King is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chai, all Bangkok in the year 1822. He was the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late King, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1823, with the general consent of the Country, and he is now about 50 years of age. His successor, it is supposed, will be his brother *Chao Fa*, "Lord of Heaven," the eldest son of the late King by his principal Queen. The other Members of the Royal family of Siam are said to amount to nearly three thousand.

#### KINGDOM OF NEPAUL.

The Ex-Maharaja RAJ RAJENDRA VIKRAM SAH, King of Nepal, succeeded his father at the early age of two years; he is the son of GIRIVAN JUDHRA VIKRAM SAH, the son of PURTHI PAL SAH, the successor of RAN BAHADUR the son of SING PETAHA, the son of PURTHI NARRAIN, the Goorkh conqueror of Nepal, who subdued it in 1768.

The death of the Ex-Rajah's father is one of those, which Princes whose caprice to the law, have met with. GIRIVAN JUDHRA VIKRAM SAH having caused a pagoda, (like that of Jagerath) to be erected, ordered similar obedience to be paid to it. This excited dissatisfaction amongst his people; and one of his brothers took advantage of this opportunity of revealing the death of another brother, who had been put to death by the eradication of his eyes, by order of the Rajah. He accordingly went to the Court, and pretending to remonstrate with him on the injustice of his late order, struck him with his sabre. He was, however, immediately killed by the Causey Bhimsen, who was present, and this infant prince was placed on the *Musnad*. On the night of the same day, three hundred persons, on whom any suspicion fell, were, it is supposed, put to death by the Causey's order. Nepal is tributary to China from the year 1792. In May 1847, Maharaja RAJ RAJENDRA VIKRAM SAH was deposed, and his son elevated to the Gaddi under the title of "Maharaja DHENAS SORINDRA VIKRAM SAH BAHADUR SORINDRA JUNG."

#### NIZAM OF HYDRABAD.

His Highness Nawab ASOPH JAH Muborshin-ul-Moolah Nizam-ul-Moolk Nizam-ul-Moolk, Dowlat Nawan Khan, Furkandeh Ali Khan Bahadur Feroz Jung, Nizam of Hyderabad assumed the Musnad on the 25th of May 1839; he is the son and successor of SORINDRA JAH the eldest of the eight sons of Nizam Ali Khan, the younger brother of SALADUT JUNG, the uncle and successor of Nazroddin Jung, the nephew and successor of NAHAR JUNG, the second son of NIZAM-UL-MOOLK, who obtained the sovereignty of the Deccan in 1761, in the reign of Ruffoul-Dilraj.

Before the formation of a treaty of perpetual alliance with the English, on the 12th October 1800, the subsidiary of the Deccan had suffered continual disturbance. When Asoph Jah Nizam-ul-moolk returned from Delhi, in 1740, he fought in 1741, his son Nasir Jung, who had rebelled against him. Nizam-ul-moolk died in 1748, from which time, to the year 1763, a period of 15 years, three princes and one hundred thousand, had were successively assassinated. Muzaffur Jung was transferred to Nizam-ul-moolk by his younger daughter's wife, Nizam-ul-moolk removed his capital from Aurangabad to Hyderabad.

#### RAJAH OF OVALOR.

His Highness Maharajah Mowroosul Moolk Oowarool Oowar Nizam-ul-Moolk Nizam-ul-Moolk, Dowlat Nawan Khan Bahadur Mowroosul Moolk, the eldest son of Nizam-ul-Moolk, succeeded to the Government on the 15th January 1845, on the death of his grandfather, JAMES RAO who was killed by Raza Bahadur, the widow of Dowlat RAO Bahadur, the nephew of Maharajah Scindia, the son of RAOODH Scindia.

The family of Scindia are the rulers of the tribe of Kamboja, or Kambhoja, Rajah who employed by Peshwa Bajrow, as the bearer of his supplies, from which situation he rose to eminence and when Maharajah

having succeeded his father, Bhagwanth Row, in the office of Peshwa, in May 1773, came into Malwa in 1781. Bhagwanth was a Marhatta chief of high rank; so that the sovereign authority of the Scindia family cannot have existed much more than one hundred years.

#### RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharajah BIRJINDER SEWAI JESWANT SINGH, BAHADOOR, BENGAL, Jango, Rajah of Bhurtpore, succeeded his father in August, 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, DULJUN SAI, in March, 1826, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th of January, 1826; the son of BULWER SINGH, the second brother of HANAUHAN SINGH, the eldest of the four sons of RUNJEE SINGH, the son of KAJEE SINGH, the brother of RUTTON SINGH, the brother of JOWAHAR SINGH, the son of SOORAJ MULL, the founder of the principality, killed in 1763.

The settlement of the Jants. (of which tribe the Rajah of Bhurtpore is,) in the Doab of the Ganges and Jumna, is dated in 1708, when they migrated from the banks of the Indus. During Aurungzeb's late march towards the Deccan, CHUKHAN, the Jant, pillaged the baggage of the Army, and with part of the spoil erected the fortress of Bhurtpore. The present prince, like many of his predecessors, is not legitimately descended, being the son of a female slave of the name of Sahib Romar. When a Rajah has no son, he purchases families, and the boy begotten on any of them, is adopted by the Rajah and the Paut Rance.

#### RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness MAHA RAO RAM SING, BAHADOOR, succeeded Maharaja BISHN SINGH, Rajah of Kotah. The son of KILMOU RAO, the son of Maha Rao OMID SINGH.

#### RAJAH OF INDOOR.

His Highness Maharaja TUKOJEE Holkar. He is a youth of about seventeen years of age and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar, in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th June 1844.

The Holkar family are of the Dhoongur or shepherd tribe. The derivation of the name Holkar, or, more properly, Huikur, is from Hull a village, and Kur, an inhabitant, MOULHAN RAO I, was the first prince of the Holkar family; and the time when he obtained any local authority was in 1738; the district of Indore was assigned to him in 1738. He had only one son, Kamlu Row, who died in 1754, many years previous to his father's death, and left an only son Mullee Row. He also died after a reign of nine months after the death of MOULHAN Row. The original family being thus extinct, AHILYA Bai elected TUKAJEE HOLKAR to the principality. He had four sons, CASI Row and MOULHAN Row by his wife, and Jeswant Row and Mojee by his mistress.

#### RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR OR JYPEOR.

His Highness RAJ RAJINDER, Sree Maharaja, DHEERAJ SEWAI RAM SING, Bahadoor, son of Maharaja SEWAI SINGH, Rajah of Joynagar, or Jypeor, who is the son of JAOT SINGH, the son of PRATAP SINGH, the son of MADHO SINGH, the son of RAM SINGH, the son of SEWAI JI SINGH, who lived in the time of MEHARAJ SEWAI. The young prince is of tender age and RAWUL BAHAI SAHU is the regent during his minority, appointed by the British government.

#### RAJAH OF JOUDHPUR OR MARWAR.

His Highness Maharaja TUKET SING, Bahadoor, succeeded Maharaja MAUN SINGH, Rajah of Joudhpur or Marwar. He is of the tribe of Bhattore Rajpoots.

The earliest Rajah of this country on record was Maharaja Jeswant Singh, who having died near Cabul, in 1681, Aurungzeb, one of whose best generals the Maharaja was, gave orders forcibly to convert his children. The family were thus compelled to take refuge in the hills and woods, and on the death of Aurungzeb, regained their former possession. ANIT SINGH, the grand-son of Jeswant Singh, having rebelled.

#### RAJAH OF BOGHALKUND.

His Highness Maharaja BISWANATH SINGH, Bahadoor, Rajah of Boghalkund, which is perhaps the most ancient Hindu dynasty now existing in India.

#### RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness MAHA RAO RAJAH RAM SINGH BAHADOOR, Rajah of Bhoondee, is of the Hara tribe. "During the retreat of Colonel Monson, in 1794, the Bhoondee Rajah greatly assisted him in his distress; and his conduct has been uniformly friendly to the English; yet, at the peace of 1803, he was abandoned by the Government to the vengeance of the Marhattas." *Hamilton, page 173.*

#### RAJAH OF OUDETPORE.

His Highness MAHARAJA SURESH SING, Rajah of Oudetpore. The family of the princes of Oudetpore, belong to the Sesodia tribe of Rajpoots, which is considered the most noble of all the tribes. The family is also regarded highly by the Mohammedans, in consequence of a tradition, that he is descended, in the female line, from the celebrated Noushirvan, who was King of Persia at the birth of Mahomed, and thus to have in that line a common origin with the descendants of Husein, the son of Ali.

#### RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness Maharaj RAJ RAJPOO, the son of MAHA RAO SING, Bahadoor, Rajah of Bikanere; the son of SUMAT SINGH. The country of Bikanere is governed by the Bhattore Rajpoots, and the Bikanere are mostly Jao.



# PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST-INDIES.

*Under warrant dated 5th July 1850.*

The governor general, or governor general for the time being

The deputy governor of Bengal.

The governor of Madras.

The governor of Bombay.

The governor (or lieutenant governor) of Agra.

The chief justice of Bengal.

The bishop of Calcutta.

The chief justice, Madras

The bishop of Madras

The chief justice, Bombay.

The bishop of Bombay

The commander-in-chief in India, when also a member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme council according to their situation therein.

Members of council, Bengal, according to their situation therein

The commander-in-chief at Madras, when also a member of council.

Members of council at Madras, according to their situation therein

The commander-in-chief at Bombay, when also a member of council

Members of council at Bombay, according to their situation therein

The puisne judges of the Supreme court at Calcutta, according to date.

The puisne judges of the Supreme court at Madras, according to date.

The puisne judges of the Supreme court at Bombay, according to date.

The recorder of Prince of Wales Island

The commander in chief in India

The commander-in-chief of Her Majesty's naval forces

The commander-in-chief of the army at the several presidencies (not being commanders-in-chief in India), according to relative rank in their respective services

Naval and military officers above the rank of major general

Members of the Sadar Adawlat, according to their situation therein

Members of the law commission, according to their situation therein

## *Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into Six Classes.*

Civilians of thirty five years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form class I, and from date of entering such class to rank with

Major generals according to date of commission

Civilians of twenty years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form class II., and from date of entering such class to rank with

Colonels, according to date of commission.

Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Archdeacon of Madras.

Archdeacon of Bombay.

Civilians of twelve years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form class III., and from date of entering such class, to rank with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of commission

Civilians of eight years' standing, from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form class IV, and from date of entering such class, to rank with

Majors, according to date of commission.

Civilians of four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form class V., and from date of entering such class, to rank with

Captains, according to date of commission.

Civilians under four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form class VI., and to rank with

Subalterns according to date of commission

Advocates General to rank with the first Class of Civil Sergeants  
 Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fourth Class and Majors.  
 Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fifth Class and Captains

All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by military officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the governor general in council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice, relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers, and ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons, such ladies to take place according to their several ranks with reference to such precedence in England immediately after the wives of members of council at the presidencies in India.

### RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals.....	With generals
Vice admirals.....	With lieutenant general
Rear admirals.....	With major generals
Commodore and 1st capt. to commander-in-chief.....	With brigadier generals
Captains of 3 years' post.....	With colonels
Other post captains.....	With lieutenant colonels
Commanders.....	With majors
Lieutenants.....	With captains

Physicians general, surgeons general, and inspectors general of hospitals.....	With brigadier generals
Superintending surgeons.....	With lieutenant colonels
Senior surgeons.....	With majors
Surgeons.....	With captains
Assistant surgeons.....	With lieutenants

## SALUTES.

FORT WILLIAM, DECEMBER 7 1822.

I. As it is advisable to condense into one General Order the many partial ones which have been issued, on occasions required, respecting Ordnance Salutes, the following Rules are promulgated for observance henceforth:—

II. Morning and Evening Guns are authorized to be fired at all Stations of the Army or Camps, coming under the following descriptions:

The Head Quarters of the Army, and of all General Officer's or Divisional Commands, including the Head Quarters of the Artillery Regiment.

All Fortresses or Cantonments with a permanent Garrison Staff.

The Head Quarters of all Districts or Brigadier's Commands or Field Forces.

All Camps or Posts at which a Force is stationed of, or equal to, two Corps (Cavalry or Infantry,) with a Company or more of Artillery or a Field Battery.

III. Salutes to these entitled thereto, are authorized according to the Regulations at all places coming within the above description.

IV. Officers inferior to Brigadier General, who Command Divisions of the Army, Districts, Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier; or Garrisons with a Permanent Staff, to receive the Salute and Honors of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrisons, Fortresses, &c.

V. Ships Saluting the Fort, to have the Compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.

VI. No persons to be Saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency on Public Service.

## ROYAL SALUTES.

	Guns.
King, or Queen.....	21
Members of the Royal Family.....	21
Foreign Crowned Heads.....	21
Foreign Princes and other Consorts.....	21
Presidents of Republican States.....	21
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.....	21
Celebration of Anniversaries.....	21

## PARTICULAR SALUTES.

	Guns.
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.....	19
Lord High Admiral, or Lords Commissioners executing the Duty of Lord High Admiral,...	19
Commander-in-Chief, or the Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Army of the United Kingdom..	19
Governor General of India. (within the Indian Seas,).....	19
Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports,....	19
Governors of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, North-Western Provinces and Prince of Wales' Island, (within the Indian Seas,).....	17
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles or Fortresses, (within the Precincts of their respective Governments,).....	17
President of the Council of India, and Deputy Governor of Bengal,....	17
Field Marshals and Admirals of the Fleet, .....	17
Naval and Military Commanders-in-Chief in India, (within the Indian Seas,).....	17
Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay, (within the Indian Seas,)....	17
Chief Justices of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay,.....	17
Admirals and Generals when Commanders-in-Chief, .....	17
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary,....	15
First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty,.....	15
Masters General of Ordnance,.....	15
Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, (within the Indian Seas,).....	15
Members of the Supreme Council of India, (within the Indian Seas,).....	15
Members of the Council of Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales' Island, (within the Indian Seas,).....	15
Judicial Justices of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, (within the Indian Seas,).....	15
Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island (within the Indian Seas,).....	15
Admirals and Generals, or their Flags, .....	15
Vice Admirals and Lieutenant Generals when Commanders-in-Chief,.....	15
Lieutenant Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses, (within the precincts of their Respective Governments if administering the Government,).....	13
Diplomatic Authorities below the Rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and above the rank of charge d'Affaires,.....	13
Vice Admirals and Lieutenant Generals or their Flags,.....	13
Rear Admirals and Major Generals Commanding-in-Chief,....	13
Charge d'Affaires, or Subordinate Diplomatic Agents in Charge of Missions,....	11
Rear Admirals and Major Generals or their Flags,....	11
Commodores and Brigadier Generals Commanding-in-Chief,.....	11
Consuls General of British Factories,....	9
Commodores of First Class and Brigadier Generals,.....	9
Superintendent of Indian Navy,.....	9
Political Residents, (within the precincts of their respective Residences,).....	9
Political Agents, (within the precincts of their respective Agencies,).....	9
Political Commissioners (within the precincts of their respective Commissions,).....	9
Political Superintendents (within the precincts of their respective Superintendencies,).....	9
Consuls of British Factories,.....	7
Commodores of Second Class,....	7
Captains and Commanders of the Royal Navy,....	7
Captains and Commanders of the Indian Navy,....	7
Her Majesty's Ships of War, not carrying a Flag, or Broad Pendant,.....	7

Alexander Dawson,.....	18 July, 1749
William Fytche,.....	6 July, 1752
Roger Drake,.....	10 Aug. 1752
Colonel Robert Clive,.....	27 June, 1754
J. Z. Holwell,.....	28 Jan. 1761
Henry Vansittart,.....	27 July, 1760
John Spencer,.....	8 Dec. 1764
Lord Clive,.....	3 May, 1765
Harry Verelst,.....	29 Jan. 1767
John Cartier,.....	20 Dec. 1769
Warren Hastings,.....	13 April, 1772
Sir John Macpherson,.....	1 Feb. 1785
Marquess Cornwallis,.....	12 Sept. 1786
Sir John Shore,.....	28 Oct. 1798
Sir Alfred Clarke,.....	6 April, 1798
Marquess Wellesley,.....	17 May, 1798
Marquess Cornwallis,.....	30 July, 1805
Sir George Hilario Bailow,.....	10 Oct. 1804
Earl of Minto,.....	31 July, 1807
Marquess of Hastings,.....	4 Oct. 1813
John Adam,.....	13 Jan. 1823
Earl Amherst,.....	1 Aug. 1823
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck,.....	4 July, 1824
Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe,.....	20 March, 1835
Earl Auckland,.....	4 March, 1836
Earl Ellenborough,.....	28 Feb. 1842
Lord Viscount Hardinge,.....	26 July, 1844
Marquess of Dalhousie,.....	12 Jan. 1848

### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Brigadier-General Carnac, resigned,.....	1767
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces,.....	1767
Brigadier-General Sir Rt. Baker,.....	1760
Colonel Charles Chapman,.....	1772
Colonel Alexander Champion,.....	1779
Lieutenant-General John Clavering,.....	1774
Brigadier-General Giles Stibbert,.....	1773
Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote,.....	1777
Lieutenant-General Giles Stibbert, (a second time,).....	1787
Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Sloper,.....	1780
General Earl Cornwallis,.....	1785
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie,..... (empty).....	1796
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty,..... (empty).....	1799
Major-General Sir Robert Abercromby,.....	1793
Major-General Sir Charles Morgan,..... (empty).....	1793
Major-General Sir Alfred Clarke,.....	1797
Major-General Sir James Craig, to the Prov. Comd.,.....	1807
Lieutenant-General Gerard, Lord Lake,.....	1800
General Marquess Cornwallis, (2nd time,).....	1801
Major-General W. Dowdeswell, Provincial Commander-in-Chief,.....	1805
Major-General Sir Ewen Bailie, Provincial ditto,.....	1807
Lieutenant-General George Hewett,.....	1807
Major-General William St. Leger,..... (empty).....	1810
Lieutenant-General Sir George Nugent,.....	1813
General Marquess of Hastings,.....	1813
General Sir Edward Paget,.....	1823
General Lord Viscount Combermere,.....	1825
General Earl of Dalhousie,.....	1830
General Sir Edward Barnes,.....	1832
General Lord William Cavendish Bentinck,.....	1833
General Sir Henry Fane,.....	1835
General Sir Jasper Nicolls,.....	1839
General Lord Cough,.....	1845
General Sir Charles James Napier,.....	1849
General Sir William Maynard Comm,.....	1850

## JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

## CHIEF JUSTICES.

Sir Elijah Impey.....	1774	Sir Christopher Pultrey.....	1824
Sir Robert Chambers.....	1791	Sir Charles Edward Grey.....	1825
Sir John Anstruther, Bart.....	1798	Sir William Oldnall Russell.....	1832
Sir Henry Russell, Bart.....	1806	Sir Edward Ryan.....	1833
Sir Edward Hyde East.....	1813	Sir Laurence Peel.....	1842
Sir Robert H. Blosset.....	1823		

## PUISNE JUDGES.

Sir Robert Chambers.....	1774	Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten.....	1816
Mr. S. C. Le Maistre.....	1774	Sir Anthony Buller.....	1816
Mr. Hyde.....	1774	Sir John Plunket.....	1825
Sir William Jones.....	1783	Sir Edward Ryan.....	1827
Sir William Dunkin.....	1791	Sir John Peter Grant.....	1831
Sir James Watson.....	1796	Sir Benjamin H. Malkin.....	1835
Sir John Rogers.....	1797	Sir Henry Wilmot Seton.....	1838
Sir Henry Russell.....	1798	Sir Arthur William Buller.....	1848
Sir William Barrington, Bart.....	1806	Sir James William Colville.....	1849

## SHERIFFS OF CALCUTTA.

<i>Sheriff</i>	<i>Deputy.</i>	<i>Sheriff</i>	<i>Deputy.</i>
James MacRabey, Esq.....	Samuel Tolfrey.....	Charles D'Oyly.....	Robt M Thomas.....
Samuel Montague.....	Samuel Tolfrey.....	J. W. Fulton.....	Ben. Comberbach.....
William Wodsworth.....	Harry Stark.....	E. C. Macnaghten.....	B. Turner.....
Sir John Richardson.....	Stephen Packham.....	G. Temple.....	C. G. Strettell.....
Sir J. H. D'Oyly, Bart.....	Harry Stark.....	P. Matland.....	W. A. Brewer.....
Alexander Vanuxem.....	Harry Stark.....	H. Compton.....	Win H. Smoult.....
Hervert Harris.....	Thomas Boileau.....	G. Warde.....	C. G. Strettell.....
John Hare.....	Edward Brampton.....	James Caldwell.....	W. H. Abbott.....
Jeremiah Church.....	Edward Brampton.....	W. H. Macnaghten.....	W. H. Smoult.....
Robert Morse.....	William Hickey.....	R. McClintock.....	C. G. Strettell.....
Phillip Young.....	William Smoult.....	W. H. Macnaghten.....	W. H. Smoult.....
Stephen Cassan.....	William Smoult.....	W. Prince.....	B. Waddington.....
Edmund Morris.....	William Smoult.....	Trevor I. C. Pouden.....	C. G. Strettell.....
William Lawson.....	William Smoult.....	Browne Roberts.....	Charles Hogg.....
John Wilton.....	William Smoult.....	James Calder.....	Geo. Collier.....
William Orby Hunter.....	William Smoult.....	Thomas Bracken.....	R. Vaughan.....
Charles Fuller Martyn.....	William Smoult.....	Nathaniel Alexander.....	P. Homfray.....
Anthony Lambert.....	William Smoult.....	William Melville.....	R. Lind.....
William Smoult.....	William Smoult.....	George Money.....	J. H. Swinhoe.....
James Dunkin.....	John Stapleton.....	J. Higginson.....	T. Sanders.....
Levi Bail.....	William Hickey.....	William Hickey.....	R. Bird.....
Ralph Uvedale.....	James Taylor.....	Richard H. Cockerrell.....	J. H. Swinhoe.....
Francis Macnaghten.....	James Taylor.....	Thomas Holroyd.....	R. Bird.....
James Vanzant.....	Donald Macnabb.....	James Young.....	R. Bird.....
Walter Ever.....	Edward Lloyd.....	James Young.....	R. Bird.....
James Brice.....	Edward Lloyd.....	Thomas Bracken.....	G. Henderson.....
Edward Thornton.....	William Hickey.....	Wm C. Braddon.....	G. Higgins.....
Henry Stone.....	Edward Lloyd.....	W. H. Smoult.....	K. B. Ryan.....
Edw Benjamin Lewin.....	William Hickey.....	A. F. Smith.....	C. Henderson.....
Richard Fleming.....	James Taylor.....	Jas. S. Stopford.....	F. C. Sanders.....
Stephen Laprimaudaye.....	William Hickey.....	John Beckwith.....	A. Grant.....
Henry Churchill.....	William Hickey.....	J. P. McKilligan.....	R. M. Thomas.....
Jas. Archibald Simpson.....	James Taylor.....	A. F. Smith.....	R. T. Allan.....
William Fournie.....	William Hickey.....	C. Hogg.....	F. C. Sanders.....
Jas. Archibald Simpson.....	Charles Whalley.....	R. Stopford.....	F. C. Sanders.....
Patrick Moir.....	Charles Whalley.....	James J. Mackenzie.....	T. B. Swinhoe.....
Robt. Cutler Ferguson.....		R. M. Reddle.....	J. S. Judge.....
James Dapre Alexander.....	James Taylor.....	John Deffell.....	A. St. J. Carruthers.....
John B. Birch.....	Robt M. Thomas.....	F. Bellairs.....	W. H. Smoult.....
George Saunders.....	William Scott.....	T. Caird.....	F. C. Sanders.....
J. H. Ferguson.....	James Taylor.....	R. S. Palmer.....	A. G. Mackintosh.....

## EAST INDIA MERCHANTS AND AGENTS. LONDON.

Alexander, Fletcher and Co 10 King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.  
 Allen, W. H. and Co 7, Leadenhall St.  
 Arbutnot Latham and Co. 52 Great St. Helen's place.  
 Baker, Philpots and Co 106 Fenchurch Street.  
 Baring Brothers and Co. 8, Bishopsgate Street, within.  
 Blyth H. D. and J. 9, Austin Friars.  
 Boyd and Thomas. 2, Moorgate Street.  
 Brown, R. & B. & Co. 157, Cheapside.  
 Burnie, Wm. and Co. 124, Bishopsgate Street, within.  
 Caven, Brothers and Co 29 Finsbury Circus.  
 Charles Denrie and Co. 7, Frederick place, Old Jewry.  
 Chalmers, Guthrie and Co 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.  
 Cheape and Leslie, 19, Abchurch Lane, City.  
 Cockburn, J. and Co No. 11, New Broad Street.  
 Crawford, Colvin & Co. 71, Old Broad Street.  
 Cruickshank, Melville and Co 13, Austin Friars.  
 Dallas and Coles 29, Austin Friars.  
 Daniell, Dickenson and Co 6, Gt. Winchester Street.  
 Denny Geo. & Co. 21, Austin Friars.  
 Devaux, C. and Co. 62, King William Street.  
 Dembar and Jordan.  
 Dickson, W. and Co. 16, Bishopsgate Street, within.  
 Drouet, Gardner and Co 8, Fenchurch Street.  
 D. Dembar and Son 95, Fode street, Limehouse.  
 Edlmann, Josh., 9 Liverpool Street.  
 Eginton, R. and Co 13, Old Jewry Chambers.  
 Enthoven, J. H. and Co. 8, Moorgate Street.  
 Entwistle and Garnett, 6, Gt. Winchester Street.  
 Finlay, Hodgson and Co 8, St. Helen's Place.  
 Forbes, Forbes and Co 9 & 10 King William Street.  
 Frith & Co. 11, Austin Friars.  
 George Thorpe and Co 1, Riche's Court, Lime Street.  
 Gledstones, and Co 3, White Lion Court, Cornhill.  
 Gordon & 33, Spittal Square.  
 Graham, Chas. and Co 20, King's Arms Yard.  
 Gregson and Co 14, Austin Friars.  
 Grey and Coles, 4, Gt. Winchester St.  
 Grindlay and Co 16, Cornhill.  
 Griffiths, Curllis and Co.  
 Hall, Geo. W. 43, Lime Street.  
 Heath, Beatson, & Co. 134, Fenchurch Street.  
 Henry Gouger and Co. 8, Billiter Square City.  
 Home, Buxton and Co. 6, Great Winchester Street.  
 Huth, Frederick, & Co 10, Moorgate St.  
 Hyde, Lenox and Co. 8, Billiter Square.  
 James Barber and Co 136, Leadenhall Street.  
 James Wyllie and Co.  
 Jamieson, Brothers, 33, Gt. Winchester Street.  
 John S. Stone and Co. 12, Great Bush Lane, Cannon Street.  
 Jones Brothers and Co Walbrook Buildings.  
 Keep and Hendy, 2, Broad-Street Buildings.  
 Larkins and Co. 80, Old Broad Street.  
 Lediard, Jones & Mortimer, 43, Lime St.  
 Lenox, Nephew and Co 13, New Broad Street.  
 Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co 2 St Mildred's Court, Poultry.  
 Ludlow, Edmund, E., Clifford's Inn.  
 Macquern Farquhar and Co 102, Leadenhall Street.  
 Magniac, Jardine & Co. 3, Lombard St.  
 Maugles F. & Co 27, Tokenhouse Yard.  
 Marjoribanks & Ferrers 25, Bucklersbury.  
 Matheson and Co 3, Lombard Street.  
 Melville, Wise and Co. 75 Old Broad St.  
 Nicol, J. D. 7, Mincing Lane.  
 Palmer, Mackillop and Co. 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.  
 Pattison, J. and F 57½, Old Broad St.  
 Phillips, Kin: and Co 8, Fowke's Buildings, Town Street.  
 Pittis, E. A 10, King's Arms yard Coleman Street.  
 Ralli Brothers 25, Finsbury Circus.  
 Ralli and Mavrojani, 1 Jeffrey's Square St Mary's Axe.

## LONDON E. I. MERCHANTS AND AGENTS—(Continued.)

Rawson, Norton & Co, 61, Moorgate St.  
 Rayson, A. J. Riches Court, Lime St.  
 Richardson, J. M. 24, Cornhill.  
 Rickards, Little and Co. 15, Bishopgate Street, within  
 Roberts and Co. 63, Cornhill.  
 Roberts, Mitchell and Co 15, Old Jewry Chambers.  
 Rothschild, N. M. and Sons 3, New Court, St. S within's Lane.  
 Ryan and Dale 65, Old Broad Street  
 Sanderson, Frys, Fox and Co., 14, St. Helen's Place.  
 Schuster and Co. 18, Cannon-street City.  
 Scott, Bell and Co 2, Alderman's Walk, New Broad street City  
 Sharpe, H. & D. 26, Broad St Buildings.  
 Small, Colquhoun and Co 8, Old Jewry.  
 Smith Elder and Co 65, Cornhill.  
 Syers, M. R. 147, Fenchurch.  
 Thacker and Co. 29, Gt. St. Helens, Bishopsgate Street.  
 Thompson, C. R. and Co. Winchester House, Old Broad Street.  
 Thomson, Bonar & Co 57½ Old Broad St.  
 Thurburn, Robert 5, Crosby Square.  
 Tindall, W. 34, Cornhill  
 Wattenbach, Heiliger and Co 14, Mincing Street.  
 Weeding, Thomas, 6, Gt. Winchester St  
 Wheatley, G. W. & Co. 156, Leadenhall Street  
 Wigram and Co 3, Crosby Square.  
 Wienholt Webmer and Co. 31, Lombard Street.  
 Wooler, J. H. and Co. 10, Barge Yard Chambers.

## EAST INDIA ARMY AGENTS.

Grindlay and Co. 124, Bishopgate Street, 63, Cornhill, and East India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross  
 Maynard and Harris, 126, Leadenhall Street.  
 James Robertson and Co. 117, Jermyn Street.  
 J. Barber, and Co. 136, Leadenhall Street  
 Thompson, C. R. and Co. Winchester House, Old Broad Street, and 10, Oriental Place, Southampton  
 Wheatley, G. W. and Co 156, Leadenhall Street.  
 Wm. Thacker, and Co. 87, Newgate Street.  
 White, Ludlow and Co. 51, Charing Cross.

## AGENTS FOR PASSENGERS, PARCELS, &amp;c.

J. Barber and Co. 136, Leadenhall St.  
 Grindlay and Co 63, Cornhill.  
 J. Rudall, Esq 17, Throgmorton St.  
 W and T Smith and Co. 78, Cornhill  
 H Thompson & Co. 2 Cowper's Court.  
 Wheatley, G. W. and Co 156, Leadenhall Street.  
 Wimbly and Alport 98 Gracechurch St.  
 White Ludlow and Co., 53 Charing Cross.

## LIVERPOOL.

## EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION.

Chairmen,.....Charles Turner, Esq.  
 Secretary,.....T. M. Myers, Esq

## LIVERPOOL E. I. MERCHANTS—(Continued)

Allison, Richard  
 Arbuthnot, Ewart and Co.  
 Armstrong, George  
 Bailey, Brothers and Co.  
 Baring, Brothers and Co.  
 Bates, Willis and Co.  
 Brown, Shipley and Co.  
 Cole J. W.  
 Derby and Hewett.  
 Dirom, Davidson and Co.  
 Dudgeon, Balleny and Co.  
 Edmond and Co.  
 Finlay and Co.  
 Gibson G.  
 Gladstone and Co.  
 Hardman and Co.  
 Heycock Wm.  
 Hoskins, H. R.  
 Huth, F. and Co.  
 Jeffries and Meek.  
 Jones and Hodgson.  
 J. Aikin Sons and Co.  
 King Brothers.  
 Leo Schuster, Brothers and Co.  
 Livingston and Co.  
 M'Loughlin, L.  
 Mac'colm, G. and Co.  
 Matheson and Scott.

Maude, W. E.  
 Middleton, C. S. and Son.  
 Moore, H. and Co.  
 Murray, Syme and Co.  
 Murray, T. and H.  
 Nicholl Duckworth & Co.  
 Ogilby, Gilanders and Co.  
 Page, William.  
 Peel and Co.  
 Perkins Smithian  
 Potter, Brothers.  
 Rennie, George.  
 Rotheram, Wm.  
 Rawson and Co.  
 Sands, Turner and Co.  
 Semple, R. and Co.  
 Syers, W. H. L.  
 Sykes, Schwabe and Co.  
 Taylor, Potter and Co.  
 Thomas Middleton.  
 Thomson, Finlay and Co.  
 Thompson Anderson & Co.  
 Thompson, C. & Co.  
 Thompson, F.  
 Vertue, S., Jun.  
 Willink, J.  
 Wise, Fairbridge and Co.

## EAST INDIA PRODUCE BROKERS.

Browne, Hunter and Co.

| Littlehale, T. and H. and Co.

## MANCHESTER.

## CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

*Presidency*, Thomas Beazley, Esq., jun.  
*Secretary*, Thomas Boothman, Esq.  
 Elliot Brothers.  
 Potter, Veltman and Co.

Ralli and Mavrojanis  
 Rawson and Co.  
 Samuel Mondel.  
 Leo Schuster Brothers and Co.

## GLASGOW.

## EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION.

*Chairman*, Walter Buchanan, Esq.| *Secretary*, Andrew Wardrop, Esq.

## EAST INDIA MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Messrs. Donald Campbell and Co.  
 James Ewing and Co.  
 Henderson, Stewart and Co.

Messrs J. Morrison and Co.  
 McMicking and Co.  
 Paterson Muir and Co.

## BRISTOL.

## EAST INDIA MERCHANTS, AGENTS, &amp;C.

B. Bryant.  
 T. and R. Fudge.  
 P. W. Green.  
 Purny and Case.

— Robertson.  
 Ricketts, Enthoven & Co.  
 Smith and Downing.  
 C. Wait.





**PART II.**

**LAW DIRECTORY.**



# Legislative Council.

## President.

THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

## Vice-President.

The *Honorable* SIR LAWRENCE PEEL, Kt., Chief Justice.

## Members.

The *Honorable* JOSEPH ALEXANDER DORIN.

The *Honorable* MAJOR GENERAL JOHN LOW, C. B.

The *Honorable* JOHN PETER GRANT.

The *Honorable* BARNES PEACOCK.

The *Honorable* SIR JAMES WM. COLVILLE, Knight, Puisne Justice.

*Took his Seat, 20th May 1854.*

ANDREW JOHN MOFFATT MILLS, Bengal Civil Service, for the Presidency of Bengal.

*Took his Seat, 20th May 1854.*

The *Honorable* DANIEL ELLIOTT, Madras Civil Service, for the Presidency of Madras.

*Took his Seat, 3rd June 1854.*

ARTHUR MALET, Bombay Civil Service, for the Presidency of Bombay.

*Took his Seat, 3rd June 1854.*

CHARLES ALLEN, Bengal Civil Service, for the North-Western Provinces.

*Took his Seat, 3rd June 1854.*

Clerk, Walter Morgan, Barrister-at-Law.

Clerk Assistant, Prosono Coomar Tagore.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OFFICE.

No. 11, Kyd Street.

<i>Register</i> , .....	D. Sutherland, .....	Rs.	300	0	0
<i>1st Assistant</i> , .....	W. H. Kirkpatrick, .....		150	0	0
<i>2nd Ditto</i> , .....	J. C. Owen, .....		120	0	0
<i>3rd Ditto</i> , .....	A. C. Wright, .....		100	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	W. Rodgers, .....		40	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	J. Pereira, .....		30	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	A. D'Rozario, .....		30	0	0

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Standing Orders.

The following Extracts from the Standing Orders, adopted by the Legislative Council on the 19th of August 1854, are published for general information :

### PETITIONS.

XXII. Petitions to the Legislative Council must relate to matters connected with the business of the Council. Every petition shall be superscribed "To the Honorable the Legislative Council of India," and shall be dated and signed by the petitioner or petitioners. It shall be in respectful and temperate language, and shall conclude with a distinct prayer.

Signature.

XXIII. Every petition will be received as the petition of the person or persons only by whom it is actually signed.

How to be transmitted

XXIV. All petitions shall be transmitted to the Clerk of the Council.

Abstract.

XXV. The Clerk shall make an abstract of every petition so received.

XXVI. If in the judgment of the Clerk the petition be framed in conformity with Order No. XXII., he shall bring the petition under the consideration of the Council by reading the abstract thereof, and the prayer or the substance of the prayer of the petition, whereupon such petition shall be deemed to have been received by the Council.

XXVII. If in the judgment of the Clerk the petition be not framed in conformity with Order No. XXII., or if he have reason to doubt the authenticity of any signature thereto, he shall certify the same on the back of the petition, and shall report the fact to the Council, in which case the petition shall not be received by the Council except upon the motion of a member.

XXVIII. If not in conformity with Order No. XXII.

XXVIII. Any petition received by the Council may, upon the motion of a Member, be disposed of in one or more of the following ways: —

How to be disposed of

1. It may be ordered to be printed.

2. It may be referred to the Select Committee sitting on any Bill to which it relates.

3. It may be referred for report to a Select Committee to be appointed specially for that purpose.

4. If no motion be made upon such a petition, the petition shall be laid upon the table, and afterwards deposited by the Clerk amongst the Records of the Council.

XXIX. If a Bill be pending, peculiarly affecting private interests, and any person whose

When and how Petitioners may be heard.

interests are so affected apply by petition to be heard by himself or his Counsel upon the subject of the Bill, an Order may be made, upon the motion of a Member, allowing the petitioner to be so heard either before the Select Committee on the Bill or before a Committee of the whole Council, provided the

petition be received by the Clerk of the Council before the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill shall have been presented. In no other case or manner shall any stranger be heard by himself or by his Counsel.

XXX. Ordinarily no reply will be sent to a petitioner. But the Clerk of the Council may

Reply to Petitioners.

be ordered to make such special communication to a petitioner as the Council may direct.

#### PROJECTS OF LAWS.

XXXI. If a Draft or project of a Law be proposed by the Governor or Governor in Council

Proposed by local Governments.

of a Presidency, or by the Lieutenant-Governor of a Lieutenant-Governorship, the fact shall be reported to the Council by the Clerk, and the Draft or project shall, together with any annexures thereto, be printed and recorded.

If within four weeks from the day of such report being made, no Member shall make any motion upon the subject, it shall be the duty of the Member nominated by the Governor of such Presidency, or by the Lieutenant-Governor of such Lieutenant-Governorship, to bring the same before the Council, either by bringing in and taking charge of a Bill for the purpose of carrying the proposal into effect, or by making such other motion upon the subject of the proposal as he may think fit.

XXXII. Any final resolution of the said Council upon such proposal shall be communicated by the Clerk of the Council to the Government of the Presidency,

Final Resolution to be communicated.

or to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Lieutenant Governorship, by whom the proposal was made.

XXXIII. Drafts or projects of Laws proposed by private persons must be accompanied by

Proposed by private persons.

a petition praying that the same may be taken into consideration by the Legislative Council, and shall be dealt with in the manner prescribed by these Orders under the head "Petitions."

#### BILLS.

First reading.

LVI. Any Member may, at an ordinary Meeting of the Council, move the first reading of a Bill.

**LVII.** Notice of such intended motion shall be given by the mover, either at a previous Meeting of the Council, or by sending the notice in writing to the Clerk of the Council two clear days before the day fixed for making the intended motion.

**LVIII.** The motion, of which notice has been so given, shall be inserted by the Clerk in the Orders of the Day for the day appointed.

**LIX.** Upon moving the first reading of a Bill, the mover shall state the object and intention of the measure, and the reasons upon which it is founded, and shall deliver to the Clerk of the Council the Bill which he proposes to be read, with a brief abstract of each Section or Clause in the margin thereof, and also a statement, signed by himself and annexed thereto, of such object and reasons, and any extracts of correspondence or documents which may be necessary for a right understanding of the Bill.

**LX.** Upon such motion no discussion shall be permitted, and the Bill shall be read a first time without question, unless the Bill relate to the public finances, to the constitution of the Army or Navy, or to the relations of the British Government with Foreign States, or shall affect the religious rites or usages of the Natives of India.

**LXI.** If the Bill relate to any of the matters mentioned in the last preceding\* Order, notice of such intended motion must be given at an ordinary Meeting of the Council, at least one week before the motion shall be made; and the question shall not be proposed by the President unless the motion be seconded.

**LXII.** On the first reading of a Bill the Clerk of the Council shall read only the title of it. The Bill with its annexures shall be printed, and a copy shall be sent by the Clerk of the Council to each Member.

**LXIII.** After a Bill shall have been read a first time, notice may be given of a day on which the second reading of the Bill will be moved.

**LXIV.** When a motion for the second reading of a Bill shall have been made the President shall propose the question—"That this Bill be now read a second time," upon which a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill.

**LXV.** If the motion for the second reading of a Bill be carried, the title only of the Bill shall be read. Thereafter upon motion made, the Bill shall be referred to a Select Committee of the Council, of which the mover shall be the Chairman.

**LXVI.** After the Bill shall have been read a second time and referred to a Select Committee, it shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* for general information, unless the special instruction provided for by Order No. LXX. shall have been given to the Committee immediately after its appointment.

**LXVII.** All written communications on the subject of Bills published for general information shall be addressed to the Clerk of the Council, who shall cause the same, and also all such petitions as shall be ordered by the Council, to be referred to the Select Committee on the Bill, to be printed, and a copy thereof to be forthwith laid before such Select Committee and to be sent to each Member of the Council.

**LXVIII.** The Select Committee shall take into consideration the Bill, and all such written communications, and also all such petitions as shall be referred to them, and shall prepare a Report thereon, and shall in such Report propose any amendments of the Bill which they may think expedient. A copy of the Bill signed by the Select Committee shall be annexed to the Report, written or printed in such a manner as to distinguish the amendments, if any, proposed by the Select Committee, from the Bill as published.

**LXIX.** As soon as the Report of the Select Committee is ready, it shall be presented to the Council. Provided that such Report shall not be presented before the expiration of the following periods respectively, viz. :—

1. If the Bill relate to any part of the territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bengal, eight weeks from the date of the first publication.

2. In all other cases, twelve weeks from the date of the first publication.

**LXX.** Any Member, however, may move a special instruction to the Select Committee immediately after its appointment, directing it to submit forthwith a preliminary Report, suggesting any alterations which it may deem expedient to make in the Bill previous to the publication thereof in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

Bill may be amended before publication.

If such preliminary Report of the Committee shall be adopted by the Council, the Bill shall be amended accordingly, and published for general information.

**LXXI.** When the Report of the Select Committee shall be presented to the Council, it shall be laid upon the table; after which notice may be given of a day on which it will be moved, that the Council do resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council on the Bill.

**LXXII.** The Report of the Select Committee shall be printed, and a copy thereof, and also a copy of the Bill annexed to such Report, if any amendments of the Bill be proposed by the Report, shall be sent by the Clerk to each Member of the Council.

**LXXIII.** If the motion for going into Committee of the whole Council on the Bill be carried, the President shall leave the Chair and the Chairman of the Committee shall take a place at the table of the Council. The Committee will then proceed with the Bill, and may make any amendments in any part of the Bill, or in the title thereof, which they may think fit.

**LXXIV.** In settling a Bill in Committee of the whole Council, the title, preamble, and each Section or Clause of the Bill, as reported by the Select Committee, shall be considered separately, commencing with the first Section of the Bill and ending with the preamble, if any, and the title of the Bill.

**LXXV.** The Chairman shall call the number of each Section and Clause and shall read the marginal abstract thereof. If no motion be made thereon, he shall put the question "That this Section (or Clause) stand part of the Bill." If any motion be made to amend the Section or Clause, the Chairman shall state the line in which the amendment is proposed to be made; and upon such motion, or any other motion that may have been made, he shall proceed in the mode prescribed in these Orders under the head "Motions."

How question is to be put on an amended Clause.

**LXXVI.** If any amendment of the Section or Clause be carried, the question shall be put by the Chairman—"That this Section (or Clause) as amended stand part of the Bill."

Preamble and Title.

**LXXVII.** A similar course shall be adopted with regard to the preamble, if any, and to the title of the Bill.

**LXXVIII.** Except as herein otherwise provided, no amendment of an earlier part of a Bill shall be proposed after the Committee has resolved upon a later part of the Bill; unless an amendment made in a later part of the Bill shall have been carried, which renders necessary an alteration in the language of an earlier part of the Bill.

Consideration of Clause postponed.

**LXXIX.** The Committee may allow the consideration of any Section or Clause to be postponed and taken out of its order before the vote has been taken on the question "that the Clause stand part of the Bill."

Suggesting amendment and asking questions without formal motion.

**LXXX.** In settling a Bill in a Committee of the whole Council, any Member without making a formal motion, may suggest an amendment thereof, or of any amendment proposed by another Member, or may ask for information respecting any part of the Bill, or any proposed amendment thereof: Chairman or any Member may require such suggestion to be put by motion made in a regular manner, and provided also that no amendment shall be made in a Bill except upon a question regularly put and determined upon motion

Provided that the

Proviso.

motion

Committee of the whole Council may adjourn.

**LXXXI.** A Committee of the whole Council may adjourn its sitting, or a debate, to a time to be named, and on such adjournment the Council shall resume its sitting, unless it shall have been adjourned.

Report of Committee of whole Council.

**LXXXII.** When a Committee of the whole Council shall have settled a Bill, the Chairman shall put the question—"That this Bill be reported to the Council with amendments" (or "without amendments," as the case may be.) If that motion be carried, the Chairman shall certify at the foot of the Bill settled in Committee of the whole Council, in the following form:—

Certificate of Chairman.

*This Bill stands as settled in Committee.*

(Signed)

*Chairman of the Committee of the whole Council.*

*Dated, &c.*

Thereafter the Council will resume its sitting, unless it shall have been adjourned.

Report of Committee of whole Council presented.  
Notice of third reading and passing.

LXXXIII. The Bill as settled in Committee of the whole Council may be reported to the Council on the same day; after which notice may be given of a day on which the third reading and passing of the Bill will be moved.

Re-printing of Bill.

LXXXIV. If any amendment of a Bill be made in Committee of the whole Council, any Member may move that the Bill so amended shall be printed.

LXXXV. Any Member may likewise move in Council, that the Draft be re-published for general information, on the ground that the amendments which may have been adopted are of so new and important a nature that the Act ought not to be passed without being previously published for general information; and, if the motion be carried, the amended Bill shall be published, and notice may be given of a day on which the third reading and passing of the Bill will be moved.

Re-publication for general information.  
Re-commitment of Bill to Committee of the whole Council.

LXXXVI. Upon the Order of the Day for the third reading and passing of the Bill being read, any Member previously to the motion being made, may move that the Bill be re-committed to a Committee of the whole Council for the purpose of correcting any errors therein, or considering any proposed amendment thereof.

Proceedings on Re-commitment.  
moved immediately.

LXXXVII. If the Bill be re-committed on such motion, the Committee shall settle the same, and the Chairman shall again certify the Bill, according to the form prescribed in Order No. LXXXII., after which the Council may at once receive the Report; and the third reading and passing of the Bill may be

Certificate of President

LXXXVIII. If the motion for the third reading and passing of the Bill be carried, the President shall sign a certificate at the foot of the Bill in the following form:—

*This Bill was passed in the Legislative Council on the                      day of*  
*(Signed)*

*President.*

LXXXIX. After a Bill shall have been passed, or thrown out at any stage, any Member present and voting for the passing or throwing out of the Bill may record his assent, and his reasons of assent; and any other Member voting for the passing or throwing out of the Bill may affix his signature thereto for all or any of the reasons specified therein, or may add additional reasons for his assent, or may record his assent and reasons separately.

XC. Any Member who was present and voted against the passing or throwing out of the Bill may record his dissent and his reasons of dissent; and any other Member voting against the passing or throwing out of the Bill may sign such dissent for all or any of the reasons specified therein, or may add additional reasons for such dissent, or may record his dissent and reasons separately.

Dissents may be recorded.  
No assent or dissent to be recorded unless notice given.

XC1. No Member shall be allowed to record his assent or dissent, unless he give notice of his intention so to do at the Meeting at which the Bill shall be passed or thrown out.

Dissents within what time to be recorded.

XCII. No dissent shall be recorded unless delivered to the Clerk of the Council before the expiration of the next ordinary Meeting after the passing or throwing out of the Bill.

Assents within what time to be recorded.

XCIII. No assent shall be recorded unless delivered to the Clerk of the Council before the expiration of the second ordinary meeting of the Council after the passing or throwing out of the Bill.

XCIV. If the Governor General's assent when present.

The Governor General be not absent from the Council of India, the Bill when passed shall be sent by message to the Governor General, or to the Governor General in Council, in order that it may be submitted to the Governor General for his assent.

XCV. If the Governor General shall be absent from the Council of India, the Bill so passed, together with the record of assent or dissent of any Member, shall be sent by a message to the President in Council, in order that it may be submitted to the Governor General for his assent.

XCV. If the Governor General shall be absent from the Council of India, the Bill so passed, together with the record of assent or dissent of any Member, shall be sent by a message to the President in Council, in order that it may be submitted to the Governor General for his assent.

Promulgation of Act.

XCVI. If the Governor General give his assent, the Act shall be promulgated in the *Government Gazette*.



## SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

**CXXV.** The Council may suspend all or any of the Standing Orders, and any Committee of the whole Council may suspend any Standing Order, so far as it relates to business then before such Committee. Provided that no motion for such suspension shall be proposed from the Chair unless it shall be seconded. Such suspension ought to be rarely had recourse to, and never without cogent reasons given, to the satisfaction of the Council.

**CXXVI.** Any Member voting against such suspension may record his dissent and the reasons thereof, and any Member voting for such suspension may record his assent and the reasons thereof. Provided that such recorded dissent or assent be given in at the next ordinary Meeting of the Council.

## SPECIAL STANDING ORDER.

Any Draft Act, which, prior to the 20th of May 1854, was read in Council and published for general information by order of the Governor General of India in Council, may, upon motion, be referred to a Select Committee, or may be taken into consideration by a Committee of the whole Council; and such Committees shall proceed respectively in the manner prescribed in the general Standing Orders, after which the Council may proceed in the manner prescribed in the general Standing Orders in respect to Bills settled in Committee.

W. MORGAN,

*Clerk of the Council.*

## HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,

AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

Established in Calcutta in 1774.

COURT HOUSE, No. 2, *Esplanade Row*.

## JUDGES.

## CHIEF JUSTICE.

*The Honorable* SIR LAWRENCE PEEL, *Knight*, M. A.

Took his Seat on 22nd April 1842.

## PUISNE JUSTICES.

*The Honorable* SIR ARTHUR WILLIAM BULLER, *Knight*, M. A.

Took his Seat — October 1848.

*The Honorable* SIR JAMES WILLIAM COLVILLE, *Knight*, M. A.

Took his Seat — November 1848.

## ADVOCATES.

*Called to the Bar.*

*Admitted to the  
Supreme Court.*

20th June 1817, Charles Robert PRINSEP, (Advocate General,) ..... 2nd Aug. 1825.  
Chambers,

25th Jan. 1819, Longueville CLARKE, M. A., ..... 15th Jan. 1823.  
Chambers, 3, *Esplanade Row*.

20th Nov. 1823, Theodore DICKENS, ..... 22nd Oct. 1824.  
(*absent.*)

<i>Called to the Bar.</i>	<i>ADVOCATES.—(Continued)</i>	<i>Admitted to Supreme Court.</i>
20th June 1829, John COCHRANE, .....	<i>Assignee of the Insolvent Court and Acting Master in Equity.</i>	12th July 1827.
25th June 1850, John Farley LEITH, .....	<i>(Europe.)</i>	9th Nov. 1832.
4th Nov. 1831, Maurice FitzGerald SANDES, .....	<i>Administrator General.</i>	12th July 1834.
— June 1833, William THEOBALD, .....	Chambers, 5, Bankshall Street.	15th Oct. 1842.
— May 1835, William Austin MONTRIOU, .....	Chambers, 1, Hastings' Street, and at the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.	2nd Aug. 1842.
5th May 1837, Thomas Charles MORTON, .....	<i>(Europe.)</i>	23rd Aug. 1837.
27th Jan. 1832, James HUME, .....	<i>(Europe.)</i>	15th June 1839.
7th Jan. 1841, John LANG, .....	<i>(Europe.)</i>	15th June 1842.
20th Oct. 1841, Charles Bruce GRÖME SKINNER, B. A., .....	<i>(Australia.)</i>	17th Oct. 1842.
— April 1842, Macleod WYLLIE, .....	<i>First Judge of the Court of Small Causes—(On leave to Europe.)</i>	17th Oct. 1842.
27th May 1842, William RITCHIE, M. A., .....	Chambers, 1-1, Esplanade Row.	7th Jan. 1853.
— Nov. 1839, George TAYLOR, .....	<i>(Bombay.)</i>	13th Dec. 1843.
— May 1835, William MACPHERSON, M. A., .....	<i>Master in Equity — (On leave to the Cape and Europe.)</i>	10th Oct. 1846.
20th Nov. 1845, Thomas H. COWIE, ....	Chambers, 1, Esplanade Row.	18th Nov. 1848.
27th Jan. 1843, A. T. T. PETERSON, .....	Chambers, —, Old Post Office Street.	11th Dec. 1848.
1st April 1848, John David BELL, .....	Chambers, 3, Esplanade Row.	8th Jan. 1849.
8th June 1849, George Smoult FAGAN, .....	<i>Senior Magistrate of Police.</i>	1st Dec. 1849.
3rd Nov. 1845, Richard Francis STACK, B. A., .....	Chambers, 11, Old Post Office Street.	18th Dec. 1849.
7th June 1844, James WELSH, .....	Chambers, 11, Old Post Office Street.	12th Feb. 1850.
22nd Nov. 1844, Walter MORGAN, .....	Clerk to the Legislative Council.	11th Oct. 1851.
7th June 1849, Charles Swinton HOGG, B. A., .....	Standing Counsel to the E. I. Co., Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.	8th Dec. 1851.
29th April 1850, Richard Vigors DOYNE, .....	<i>(Absent.)</i>	24th Dec. 1851.
7th June 1852, Arthur George MACPHERSON, .....	<i>Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes.</i> Chambers, 5, Old Post Office Street.	22nd Nov. 1852.
17th Nov. 1852, Joseph GRAHAM, B. A., .....	Chambers, 3, Old Post Office Street.	23rd Oct. 1854.
— Mar. 1848, James Wm. Bayley MONEY, .....	Chambers, 4, Old Post Office Street.	6th Nov. 1854.

## ATTORNEYS, PROCTORS, AND SOLICITORS.

(Those marked with an asterisk are also Public Notaries.)

	Admitted.		Office.
*W. H. Abbott, .....	Jan.	7, 15,	
*C. G. Strettell, .....	Oct.	22, 15,	
*John Templeton, .....	Jan.	22, 20,	(Templeton and Carapiet.) 7, Strand.
*George Higgins, .....	Mar.	12, 20,	(Taxing Officer,) Absent.
*William Anley, .....	Nov.	9, 20,	(Anley and Watkins.) 4, Becher's Buildings.
*Popkin Homfray, .....	Feb.	13, 23,	3, Old Post Office Street.
*Robert Molloy, .....	Oct.	25, 24,	(Molloy and Mackintosh.) 5, Hastings' Street.
Joseph Spencer Judge, .....	Jan.	19, 29,	(Judge, Vrignon and Judge.) 2, Old Post Office Street.
*R. Graham, .....	Feb.	3, 34,	
Alexander Brodie Mackintosh, ..	Ditto,		(Molloy and Mackintosh.) 5, Hastings' Street.
A. D. Kemp, .....	Sept.	3, 34,	
William J. Judge, .....	Oct.	22, 35,	(Allan and Judge.) 5, Old Post Office Street.
Robert Townsend Allan, .....	Ditto,		(Allan and Judge.) 5, Old Post Office Street.
W. D. H. Oehme, (Europe,) ....	Ditto,		(Oehme and Barrow.) 8, Old Post Office Street.
*W. H. Oldnall, .....	Nov.	6, 35,	
*W. P. Downing, .....	Nov.	14, 35,	
Robert Mosley Thomas, .....	Jan.	13, 36,	6, Old Post Office Street.
*Archibald Grant, .....	Jan.	25, 36,	(Grant and Rogers.) 4, Fanny Lane.
W. Bedell, B. A., .....	Mar.	24, 36,	
*H. P. Marshall, .....	June	15, 36,	
*P. J. Paul, .....	Feb.	7, 37,	11, Strand.
*W. H. L. Frith, .....	June	15, 37,	(Europe.)
W. F. Gillanders, .....	June	15, 40,	13, Clive Street.
William H. Owen, .....	Oct.	28, 40,	(Owen and Bonnerjee.) 1, Hastings' Street.
F. C. Sandes, .....	Nov.	4, 40,	(Sandes and Watts.) 1, Council House Street.
William Thomas Denman, .....	June	28, 41,	(Denman and Abbott.) 11, Old Post Office Street.
*H. Romfry, .....	Oct.	28, 41,	(Europe.)
Gabriel Vrignon, .....	Jan.	14, 42,	(Judge, Vrignon and Judge.) 2, Old Post Office Street.
Joseph Gabriel Waller, .....	Ditto,		Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.
W. G. Campion, .....	June	15, 42,	5, Garstin's Buildings.
*J. A. Burkinyoung, .....	Mar.	9, 43,	7, Hastings' Street.
W. H. Poe, .....	Dec.	12, 43,	1-1, Esplanade Row.
*William Henry Abbott, <i>Junior</i> , ..	Ditto,		(Denman and Abbott.) 11, Old Post Office Street.
Richard James Lyons, .....	Mar.	15, 44,	(Lyons and Bell.) 10, Hare Street.
J. Newmarch, .....	Aug.	25, 45,	(Europe.)
George Osmond Beeby, .....	Nov.	10, 45,	1, Strand.
*Henry Swinhoe, .....	Mar.	4, 46,	1, Esplanade Row.
*Francis Jeffrey Bell, .....	Mar.	9, 47,	(Lyons and Bell.) 10, Hare Street.
F. T. Biddle, .....	Jan.	11, 48,	(Europe.)
*William Hunter Smoult, .....	Jan.	17, 48,	(Smoult and Spiller.) 1, Larkin's Lane.

	<i>Admitted.</i>		<i>Office.</i>
Thos. D. K. Watts,	Jan.	17, 48,	(Sandes and Watts.) 1, Council House Street.
*G. J. Wight, .....	Feb.	7, 48,	(Wight and Orr.) 13, Old Post Office Street
Fredk. W. G. Hudson, .....	Feb.	28, 48,	
Robert Robertson, .....	Mar.	2, 48,	6, Hastings' Street.
*Arthur St. John Carruthers, ....	June	15, 48,	4, Old Post Office Street.
F. Barrow, .....	Jan.	15, 49,	(Oehme and Barrow.) 8, Old Post Office Street.
Edward Augustus Dow, .....	June	15, 49,	1, Hastings' Street.
*A. M. Gasper, .....	July	16, 49,	6, Strand.
Arratoon Carapiet, .....	July	4, 50,	(Templeton and Carapiet.) 7, Strand.
*Alexander Orr, .....	Dec.	12, 50,	(Wight and Orr.) 13, Old Post Office Street
Nicholas Paliologus, .....	Feb.	4, 51,	2, Garstin's Buildings.
*George Rogers, .....	July	11, 51,	(Grant and Rogers.) 4, Fancy Lane.
William Dallas, .....	July	16, 52,	
Gustavus Septimus Judge, .....	Nov.	23, 52,	(Bombay.)
Baneymalub Bonnerjee, .....	Ditto,		(Owen and Bonnerjee.) 1, Hastings' Street.
Thomas Costu Longman, .....	Nov.	30, 52,	1, Council House Street.
T. Sherrington, .....	Feb.	8, 53,	9, Strand.
Richard Rogers Spiller, .....	Ditto,		(Smoult and Spiller.) 1, Larkin's Lane.
George Octavius Wray, .....	April	12, 53,	1, Council House Street.
Alfred F. Lingham, .....	Mar.	3, 54,	
Thomas Edward Bristow Judge, ..	April	6, 54,	(Judge, Vrignon and Judge.) 2, Old Post Office Street.
William Wilson Linton, .....	July	5, 54,	7, Strand.
Josceline Frederic Watkins, ....	Nov.	22, 54,	(Anley and Watkins.) 4, Becher's Buildings.

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

<i>Master in Equity, Examiner, and Accountant General and Registrar of the Equity and Admiralty Sides, .....</i>	† W. Macpherson. (Absent.)
<i>Acting ditto, .....</i>	† John Cochrane.
<i>Deputy Registrar, .....</i>	R. Belchambers.
<i>Administrator General and Receiver, .....</i>	† M. F. G. Sandes.
<i>Prothonotary, Clerk of the Papers, Clerk of the Crown, and Sealer, .....</i>	† H. Holroyd.
<i>Sworn Clerk, .....</i>	† R. O'Dowda, M. A.
<i>Sheriff of Calcutta, .....</i>	R. Stuart Palmer.
<i>Deputy Sheriff, .....</i>	A. B. Mackintosh.
<i>Coroner of Calcutta, .....</i>	H. Piddington.
<i>Keeper of Records and Muniments, and Taxing Officer, .....</i>	G. Higgins. (Absent.)
<i>Acting ditto, .....</i>	W. H. Smoult.
<i>Clerk to Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight, .....</i>	R. W. Smith.
<i>Clerk to Sir Arthur W. Buller, Knight, .....</i>	T. H. Dickens.
<i>Clerk to Sir James W. Colville, Knight, .....</i>	C. W. Hatch.
<i>Clerk to Grand Jury, .....</i>	C. Owen.
<i>Chief Interpreter and Translator of Native Languages, .....</i>	George Aviet.

† These Gentlemen have been called to the Bar and formerly practised as Advocates in the Supreme Court.

<i>Deputy Interpreter,</i> .....	J. W. Brown.
<i>Interpreters to the Judges,</i> .....	{ C. Owen.
	{ J. R. Douglass.
<i>Interpreter of the Portuguese Languages,</i> .....	M. Siret.
<i>Interpreter to the Grand Jury,</i> .....	J. R. Douglass.
<i>Pundits of Hindoo Law,</i> .....	{ Kalleekaunth Biddyahbagish.
	{ Ramjoy Turkolonkar.
<i>Crier, Keeper, and Apparitor,</i> .....	J. J. Curnin.
<i>Jailor,</i> .....	Jeremiah King.
<i>Deputy Jailor,</i> .....	J. G. Herold.
<i>Jail Sergeant,</i> .....	J. Holt.

#### EAST INDIA COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.

<i>Advocate General,</i> .....	Charles Robert Prinsep,.....	<i>Rs.</i>	3,448	8	0
<i>Standing Counsel,</i> .....	Charles Swinton Hogg, .....		1,333	5	4
<i>Attorney to the Company,</i> .....	Archibald Grant,.....		2,000	0	0
<i>Attorney for Paupers,</i> .....					
<i>Remembrancer of Legal Affairs,</i> ...	C. B. Trevor, c. s.				

#### Order of Business.

Mondays and Tuesdays no new causes in the Common Law paper, and no Equity causes on evidence to be heard; they are to be devoted to litigated motions, both in Common Law and Equity. If these should not occupy the day, Common Law arguments on Demurrers, Special cases, &c. and then Equity cases on argument of Pleas, Demurrers and Exceptions to be taken.

On the other days, no long litigated motions to be taken, but Common Law and Equity causes in their order in the respective papers of causes; those which are called on and not fully heard on *Wednesday* to be taken on the *Thursday*, notwithstanding the above rule.

During the Sittings after Term, motions of course, and such contested motions as can be heard out of Term, are taken every day at the sitting of the Court. After these are gone through, the Common Law Board is called on while any causes remain on it, then the Equity Board and then the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty.

In Vacation a Judge sits in Chambers every *Tuesday* and *Friday* at eleven o'clock, but Counsel do not appear on contested motions until twelve.

#### Terms, Sittings and Sessions commence.

TERMS.		SITTINGS.		SESSIONS.	
January .....	7th	February .....	4th	January .....	7th
March.....	1st	March .....	29th	March.....	1st
June .....	15th	July .....	13th	April .....	14th
October .....	22nd	November .....	19th	June .....	15th
				August .....	10th
				October .....	22nd
				December .....	4th

#### MASTER AND ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICES.

##### In the Supreme Court.

<i>Master in Equity,</i> .....	W. Macpherson, .....	<i>Rs.</i>	3,000	0	0
<i>Acting ditto,</i> .....	John Cochrane.				

##### Office Establishment.

<i>Head Clerk,</i> .....	Kadarnath Bose, .....	250
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	Modoosoodun Doss, .....	100
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Bhobunmohun Ghose, .....	50

*Accountant's Department.*

<i>Head Clerk,</i> .....	Bhobanychurn Bose, .....
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	Bulloychurn Dutt, .....
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Denonauth Chatterjee,.....

## REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.

*In the Supreme Court.*

<i>Registrar,</i> .....	W. Macpherson, .....	<i>Rs.</i>	400	0	0
<i>Deputy ditto,</i> .....	R. Belchambers, .....				
					and fees, &c.
			400	0	0

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Clerk,</i> .....	Thos. Edwards, .....	200	0	0
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	Damoodur Day, .....	75	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Bacharam Bonnerjee, .....	70	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Racaldoss Mookerjee, .....	65	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	R. G. Fountain, .....	50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	M. DeSouza, .....	40	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Roopnarain Ghose, .....	40	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	John Swaries, .....	25	0	0

And 18 Native Clerks.

## OFFICES OF THE PROTHONOTARY, CLERK OF THE CROWN, CLERK OF THE PAPERS, AND SEALER.

*In the Supreme Court.*

<i>Prothonotary,</i> .....	}	Henry Holroyd, .....	3,000	0	0
<i>Clerk of the Papers,</i> .....					
<i>Clerk of the Crown,</i> .....					
<i>Sealer,</i> .....		Henry Holroyd, .....			by fees.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Assistant,</i> .....	J. D. Crouch, .....	260	0	0
------------------------------	---------------------	-----	---	---

*Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary.*

<i>Assistant,</i> .....	Kissenchunder Bonnerjee, .....	200	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Ramcoomal Dutt, .....	120	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Nobinchunder Seal, .....			

*Clerk of the Papers.*

<i>Assistant,</i> .....	Denobundo Sein, .....	70	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	George Reston, .....	34	0	0

*Sealer.*

<i>Assistant,</i> .....	Juggobundo Day, .....
-------------------------	-----------------------

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL AND RECEIVER'S OFFICES.

*In the Supreme Court.*

<i>Administrator General,</i> .....	M. F. G. Sandes, .....	Paid by fees, &c.
<i>Receiver,</i> .....	Ditto, .....	400 0

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Clerk,</i> .....	S. F. Seymour, .....
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	W. J. Thorpe, .....
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Robt. Mills, .....

And Native Writers.

*Receiver.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , .....	Obenosh Chunder Gangooly, .....	<i>Rs.</i> 125	0	0
<i>Assistant</i> , .....	Oroonopercaus Gangooly, .....	40	0	0
And Native Writers.				

## SWORN CLERK'S OFFICE.

*In the Supreme Court.*

<i>Sworn Clerk</i> , .....	Robt. O'Dowda, M. A., .....	1,200	0	0
----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------	---	---

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Assistant</i> , .....	Baneymadub Bonnerjee, .....	125	0	0
<i>Assistant</i> , .....	Rajnarain Biswas, .....	32	0	0
<i>Clerk</i> , .....	Ramcoomar Bonnerjee, .....	26	0	0

## TAXING OFFICER AND RECORD-KEEPER'S OFFICE.

<i>Taxing Officer</i> , .....	George Higgins, (Absent.) .....	1,600	0	0
<i>Record Keeper</i> , .....				
<i>Acting ditto</i> , .....	W. H. Smoult, .....			

*Office Establishment.**Taxing.*

<i>Head Assistant</i> , .....	Thomas Botelho, .....	150	0	0
<i>Assistant</i> , .....	William Lawrence, .....	45	0	0

*Records.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , .....	Nubbokissen Mitter, .....	34	0	0
<i>Assistant</i> , .....	Modoosoodun Ghose, .....			

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

<i>Accountant and Cashier</i> , .....	Doyalchund Seal, .....	180	0	0
<i>Head Assistant</i> , .....	Obotarchunder Gengooly, .....	100	0	0
<i>Assistant</i> , .....	Luckeenarain Dass, .....	80	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	Juggobundoo Singee, .....	40	0	0

And three Clerks.

## INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATORS.

<i>Chief Interpreter and Translator</i> , .....	George Aviet, .....	600	0	0
<i>2nd ditto</i> , .....	J. W. Brown, .....	600	0	0
<i>Chamber Interpreters to the</i> .....	J. R. Douglass, .....	300	0	0
<i>Judges, &amp;c.</i> , .....	C. Owen, .....	300	0	0
<i>Portuguese Interpreter</i> , .....	M. Siret, .....	100	0	0

## JUDGES' CLERKS.

<i>Clerk to the Chief Justice</i> , .....	R. W. Smith, .....	500	0	0
<i>Ditto to Second Judge</i> , .....	T. H. Dickens, .....	500	0	0
<i>Ditto to Third Judge</i> , .....	C. W. Hatch, .....	500	0	0

## STANDING COMMISSIONERS OF AFFIDAVITS.

George Higgins, J. Curnin, R. W. Smith, T. H. Dickens, and C. W. Hatch.

## CRIER, KEEPER, AND APPARITOR.

<i>Crier of the Court,</i> .....	J. Currin, .....	Rs. 300	0	0
<i>Clerk,</i> .....	A. T. Manly, .....	34	0	0

## BAR LIBRARY.

*In the Supreme Court.*

Longueville Clarke.

## ATTORNEYS' LIBRARY.

J. S. Judge.

\* \* Under a Rule of the 18th of July 1849, Examiners are appointed to examine such persons as shall desire to be admitted Attorneys of the Court, any five of the Examiners to be competent to conduct the Examination, subject to an appeal to the Judges.

*The following Gentlemen are the present Examiners :*

Longueville Clarke, ....	} <i>Barristers of</i>	W. A. Montrion, .....	} <i>Attorneys of</i>
John Cochrane, .....		William Denman, .....	
William Theobald, .....		A. St. J. Carruthers, .....	
			<i>the Court.</i>

And the Master, the Prothonotary, and the Taxing Officer of the Court for the time being.

## VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT OF BENGAL.

<i>Commissary</i> .....	Honorable Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight A. M.
<i>Queen's Advocate</i> .....	_____
<i>Queen's Proctor</i> .....	_____
<i>Registrar</i> .....	W. Macpherson.
<i>Actuary</i> .....	William Henry Abbott.
<i>Marshal</i> .....	J. King.

 All the Barristers, Attorneys, and Solicitors of the Supreme Court are Advocates and Proctors in this Court.

## COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.


Under the Statute of the 9th of Geo. IV. Chap. 73, and established in Calcutta, March 1, 1829.

*And continued under the Statute of 2nd of Wm. IV. Chap. XLIII. of the 1st March 1836.*

*Commissioners.*

Honorable Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight, M. A.
Honorable Sir Arthur William Buller, Knight.
Honorable Sir James William Colville, Knight.

<i>Chief Clerk and Sealer,</i> .....	George Higgins.
<i>Special Assignee,</i> .....	John Cochrane,
<i>Messenger,</i> .....	J. R. Douglass.

 All the Barristers, Attorneys and Solicitors of the Supreme Court are authorized to practice in this Court.



Under the Statute this Court commenced its sittings on Monday 22nd of March 1829.

John Cochrane, is the Special Assignee of the Court in Cases where application is not made by Creditors for the appointment of other Assignees.

Under the Act the Court is to sit once a month and oftener if necessary : the time of sitting is usually on the first Saturday in every month. Special sittings have lately become frequent.

The Court is held at the House in the Strand, next to the Bank of Bengal, and immediately behind the Supreme Court, with which it communicates.

#### CHIEF CLERK OF THE INSOLVENT COURT.

*Chief Clerk and Sealer, Geo. Higgins, (Absent.)*

*Officiating ditto,.....*

#### *Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Assistant,.....</i>	John D'Cruz,.....	54	0	0
<i>Assistant, .....</i>	J. G. D'Cruz,.....	27	0	0

#### ASSIGNEE'S OFFICE.

*Office, No. 10, Old Post Office Street.*

*Official Assignee,.....* John Cochrane, .....

#### *Office Establishment.*

*Head Assistant, .....* R. L. Shircore, .....

#### RULES AND ORDERS

*To regulate the Proceedings of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.*

The Rules and Orders, with the Table of Fees, which have hitherto subsisted in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, are revoked and annulled, save as to matters already done, and save as to the Rule of Court made to take effect from the 28th day of December 1847, relating to the Accountant General; and, instead, of them, the following Rules and Orders and Table of Fees are established by the Supreme Court at Fort William in Bengal.

1. All summonses, precepts, rules, orders and other mandatory process shall run, and be, in the name of our Sovereign Lady the Queen, and shall be sealed with the Seal of this Court, and shall have and bear the attestation of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, or in the vacancy of the office of the Chief Justice, the Puisne Judge acting as Chief Justice, naming him, and shall be prepared, made out, and signed by the Chief Clerk of the Court; and all petitions, affidavits, and other proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record, and the offices of the said Chief Clerk shall be open daily, between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon.

2. That in every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his clerk, accept the retainer of a Prisoner, and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer; and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof; provided that, in case of the illness of such Attorney, or of his absence from Calcutta, such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

3. That the Attorney of every Prisoner, or other Person, applying for Relief under the Act of Parliament, shall cause his Bill to be taxed by the Taxing Officer, and delivered with the allocatur thereon to such Prisoner, or other Person applying for Relief, one week at least before the hearing of his or her Petition; and the Attorney, in all cases, on taxation of his bill of costs, shall produce and leave with the Taxing Officer an Affidavit, proving the payment of all sums of money charged in the same as paid out of pocket, and the truth of each and every other charge for any proceeding, or attendance, or letters charged therein; and that the same were actually necessary to the Prisoner's discharge.

4. That no Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, or deputy Gaoler, Prisoner, or other Person, residing or confined within any of the Gaols, as clerk or agent to solicit retainers, touching the Relief or Discharge of any Prisoner on pain of being removed from the rolls of the Supreme Court, and no Attorney shall practise as an Attorney whilst he shall himself be a Prisoner for debt or other cause.

5. That, with every Petition, there shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Court, to be by him immediately delivered to the Official Assignee, an Retain Paper signed by the Prisoner, containing an account of the debts and effects of the Prisoner, in his possession, or under his control, capable of being delivered up, or of which immediate possession can

be given or taken; and, on receipt of such Paper, the Official Assignee shall send a Broker or Appraiser, who shall immediately inventory and appraise such Articles as shall be claimed by or on behalf of the Insolvent as excepted under the Act, and such appraisal shall be countersigned by and lodged with the Official Assignee.

6. That to every Schedule there shall be annexed (and filed therewith) another Estate Paper, containing an account of all Moneys, Estates, Effects, and Securities, which, within 12 Calendar months next preceding the time of his going to Prison, if a Prisoner, or of the presentation of the Petition, if not a Prisoner, shall have been paid, spent, alienated, or in any wise lent, disposed of, incumbered, or pledged (and to whom respectively) or recovered, by or from the Insolvent, or on his account, and also containing an Account of his Income or Receipts during such twelve months, and whence derived or obtained, which Estate Paper shall be signed and witnessed in the same manner as the Schedule. That at the time of filing every Schedule, with the annexed Estate Paper hereinbefore last mentioned, there shall be delivered by the Insolvent to the Official Assignee a duplicate thereof respectively, signed and attested in the same manner, and by the same persons as the original filed in Court.

7. That any application to the Court for leave to file any Schedule shall be supported by the Affidavit of the petitioner, setting forth the facts and stating the cause of not having filed such Schedule as required by the Act, or within such time as the Court may have allowed, and also stating what time is required for filing the same, and the application is not made for delay.

8. That, in case of second or subsequent Insolvencies, where it shall be necessary to mention creditors, debts and liabilities under a former Insolvency, it shall not be necessary to do so, otherwise than by stating the total amount of debts and liabilities, and total number of creditors under the former Insolvencies, and referring for particulars to the Schedules filed thereunder.

9. And whereas it is desirable to provide assistance for such Insolvents, being prisoners (and who shall have been and continued imprisoned for six calendar months) as may be unable themselves to prepare the necessary papers, and who may be unable to procure professional assistance, it is ordered that the Keeper of the Gaol of Calcutta shall be entitled to receive from every such prisoner in his custody, desirous of seeking the benefit of the Insolvent Act, the sum of 16 Rupees, provided he shall furnish to such prisoner the necessary blank forms like those in the Appendix to the Act, and shall assist in properly filling up the same, and shall be present when the Petition, Schedule, and the Estate Papers of such prisoner, and when the duplicate original of such Schedule and the Estate Paper annexed thereto, shall be signed, and shall attest the same as a witness, and shall forthwith deliver or transmit, sealed up in a secure manner, to the Office of the Chief Clerk, such Petition, Schedule and Estate Papers, and to the Official Assignee such duplicate Schedule and annexed Estate Paper.

10. That, unless the Court shall in any case otherwise order, the notices for hearing the matters of the petition of the Insolvent shall be served 28 days before the day for hearing. That all notices to be served by the Messenger shall be served, when the distance does not exceed 5 miles from Government House, Calcutta, by the Messenger of the Court personally, and beyond such distance, by him through the General Post Office, and such Messenger shall be in attendance to prove such services, whenever the Court shall be sitting, and shall produce the duplicate list of notices, that the Chief Clerk may minute, in the margin thereof, opposite each name, the services, and file the same. Provided always that, in the case of Military Insolvents, whose regiments shall be stationed more than 50 miles from Calcutta, and who shall appear to be indebted to persons residing at such stations, in sums not exceeding the amount of One Hundred Rupees, respectively, instead of the service of notices in the usual manner, notices to such creditors may be forwarded to the Pay Master, Quarter Master, Adjutant of the Regiment, or Brigade Major, or Station Staff, of the Division to which the Insolvent may belong, or have belonged for the purpose of being served upon such creditors, and the service of such notices upon such creditors shall be duly certified to the Chief Clerk, who shall file the certificate.

And it is ordered, that the amount of the dividends, or other sums which shall appear to be due to such creditors, in default of any claim being made for payment thereof, pursuant to the provisions of the Statute, may be remitted by the Assignee to such Pay Master, Quarter Master, Adjutant of the Regiment, or Brigade Major, or Station Staff, of the Division to which the Insolvent may belong, or have belonged, for the purpose of being paid to such creditor, respectively, so served as aforesaid.

11. That copies of such notices for the hearing, and of all other notices, to be served by the Messenger, duly addressed and numbered according to the name, address, description and number in the Schedule, together with a duplicate list of each such name, address, description and number; and together with the original order to which such notices shall relate, shall be delivered to the Messenger five clear days at least (exclusive of Sundays,) before the last day for the service thereof. That delivery of notices by the Messenger to the party, or to his Solicitor, partner, clerk, door-keeper, wife, son or daughter at the usual place of abode or business of such party, or to the Gaoler in whose custody a party shall be, shall be deemed equivalent to personal service.

12. That the publication of notices in the *Gazette* required by the Act, and of the Vesting order, day for the hearing, day for hearing any other application in the Insolvency, and of the appointment of creditors' Assignees, shall be by the Chief Clerk, who shall cause the same to be inserted in such numbers of the *Gazette*, as shall be first and second, successively, printed next after the Court shall have directed such notices to be given, or next after the making of such Vesting Order, or the appointment of such days for hearing, or of such Assignees. That, in lieu of attaching to the proceedings in each Insolvency, a copy of the *Gazette*, and other papers, if any, in which advertisements shall have been directed, the Chief Clerk shall make and file a memorandum of the appearance of the advertisement therein, and of the date thereof; and it shall not be necessary to file such *Gazettes* or papers.

13. That the Petition and Schedule (with the Annexures) of any Insolvent, and the books and papers filed therewith, shall be produced by the proper officer for inspection and examination during office hours, upon payment of the ordinary and established fees for search, and notice to produce such books and papers, or any specified one or more thereof at the hearing of any petition, or application, must be given to the officer having the custody thereof, on or before the day preceding the day for hearing.

14. That, unless the Court shall otherwise specially order, every sum of money directed to be paid into the Insolvent Court shall be paid into the Bank of Bengal in the name of the Official Assignee, in the matter and to the credit of the particular estate, in which the same shall be paid in.

15. That, unless the Court shall otherwise specially order, the assets of Insolvent Estates shall be paid into the Bank of Bengal in the name of the Official Assignee, and, when practicable, to the credit of the particular estate to which they belong; and that sums set apart on account of dividends shall be distinguished by the heading "Dividends Account," and that no Investment, other than in Government Paper, shall be made of any assets, without the sanction of the Court.

16. That the Assignee or Assignees of every Insolvent Estate shall publish quarterly, in the *Calcutta Gazette*, viz., in the *Gazette* first published after the 31st day of January, the 30th day of April, 31st day of July, and the 31st day of October in every year, a statement of each estate not then wound up, and fully distributed, that is to say, of the whole receipts, of the whole disbursements (distinguishing dividends from other payments), of the balance remaining, of the mode in, and securities on which such balance is actually invested, and of the probable out-turn of dependencies; and at the foot thereof shall specify the amount of the remuneration received by him or them during the quarter.

17. That whenever any person shall claim to be a creditor for an amount larger than that admitted by the Schedule, or whenever any difference shall arise between the Assignee or any one creditor and another, as to the correctness of the amount of any debt admitted by the Schedule; or whenever any person, who is omitted from the list of creditors in the Schedule, or whose debt shall be entered as disputed in the Schedule, shall prefer any claim to rank as a creditor, the Official Assignee, having ascertained upon what day the Court will sit for the purpose, shall (by advertisement) give one week's notice at the least, of the day so appointed, and on such day the persons aforesaid, and any other person, may bring forward their proofs in support of any claim, and the Court shall deal with the same in manner directed by the 41st Section of the Act as to claims.

18. That no dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt, that shall not have been substantiated before or at the date of such sitting at which the dividend shall be declared, or which the Court shall not specially direct to be reserved.

19. That every such claimant shall, at such sitting of the Court as aforesaid, upon oath, declare, whether he has, or has not, any security for his claim or alleged debt; and, if any, shall produce the same to be marked.

20. That the Official Assignee shall require the production of every security held by each creditor, when such creditor or his duly authorized agent shall apply for receipt of his dividend.

21. That the Assignee or Assignees of each Insolvent Estate shall, on the expiration of six calendar months from the declaration of the dividend, file in Court an account upon oath of every dividend then in his or their hands unclaimed, specifying the name of each creditor to whom each such unclaimed dividend is due, as well as the amount of the debt due to each such creditor, and shall publish the same in such number of the *Gazette* as shall be first and second successively printed next after such six months, and, if any such dividend shall have remained unclaimed for the space of twelve calendar months next following such declaration, every such unclaimed dividend shall be paid into the hands of the Government Agent of the East India Company to the credit of the matter of the Insolvent Estate in which it shall have been declared, accompanied with a memorandum or account specifying each creditor's name, to whom each such unclaimed dividend belongs; provided always that, out of the amount of such unclaimed Dividends Accounts so filed and published as aforesaid, the Assignee or Assignees shall deduct the cost and charges of preparing and advertizing such account; and that out of the amount so to be paid in and credited, he or they shall further deduct the cost and charges of preparing such memorandum or subsequent account.

22. That the Official Assignee shall give security to the extent of Co.'s Rs. 1,00,000, and shall, together with such sureties as the Chief Justice shall approve, execute a bond to the Chief Clerk for the time being, in the penal sum of Co.'s Rs. 1,00,000; the Official Assignee to be made liable to the whole amount; and the sureties to be liable, if only two, each severally to the amount and proportion of Co.'s Rs. 25,000, and, if four, then each two jointly and severally for Co.'s Rs. 25,000: that the Official Assignee shall, on pain of his dismissal, give immediate notice in writing to the Chief Clerk for the time being, of the death or insolvency of any one of his sureties, and shall, if required, cause a new bond to be executed to the like amount by another surety, to be approved of as above.

23. That all officers of the Court shall follow the instructions of the Court according to the exigencies of each particular case, subject to such directions as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Court; that when on the death, removal, sickness, or unavoidable absence of the Official Assignee, any other shall be appointed to act in his stead, the Official Assignee so appointed shall leave at the Bank of Bengal and at the Treasury a certificate of his appointment under the seal of the Court, and shall at the same time sign his name in the proper books of the Bank of Bengal and the Treasury, and thereupon all drafts drawn and signed by such Official Assignee shall be payable and paid, as if they had been signed by the Official Assignee, in whose stead he shall have been appointed.

24. That in all suits in equity, wherein an Assignee or Assignees of an Insolvent Estate is or shall be defendant, the suggestion mentioned in the 20th Section of the Act shall not be entered but upon motion, after two clear days' notice to the continuing Assignee, if any, and to the person whose name is to be entered by such suggestion, and such person shall have five weeks' time from such entry to answer the Bill, if the same shall not have been answered by the Assignee, in whose stead he shall have been appointed.

25. That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court, or to the Insolvent Court, to permit him to proceed in Equity, or at Law, or in the Ecclesiastical, or Admiralty Jurisdiction, or to defend any suit or action, or take or defend any proceedings, without the payment of any fees of office to the Officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court, in respect of any demand, claim, or right against, or belonging to any Insolvent Estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable, except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action. Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on, and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

26. That no officer of the Insolvent Court, nor any Attorney practising therein, shall, upon any pretence, or for any reason whatsoever, demand or receive any other fee than that established by the subsisting table of fees, or allowed by special order, and whenever any thing shall be required to be done by any officer or Attorney for which no fee shall have been before provided or established, such officer or Attorney shall bring the same to the notice of the Supreme Court by petition, in such manner that a written Rule or Order may be made respecting the same.

27. That all the officers of the Insolvent Court, and all Attornies practising therein, shall deliver their Bills for Taxation to the Taxing Officer of the Supreme Court, in the manner and form and at the time specified in the Rules for the Taxing Officer of the Supreme Court, passed and established by the said Court on the 15th day of June 1837, save and except as otherwise provided for by the Rule No. 3, hereinbefore contained.

28. That the charges to be made by the Attornies in their Bills of Costs shall be according to the Table of Charges annexed to these Rules; and every Attorney shall be responsible to the officers of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and to the Sheriff, for the fees established by these Rules, in the same manner as they are responsible to the officers of the Supreme Court under the Rules for the Taxing Office of that Court; and the like proceedings shall be had to enforce payment thereof, and, until such payment shall be made, the Attorney shall, in each case, incur the same liabilities and disabilities in the Supreme Court, as he would, if the fees had become due to any officer thereof.

29. It is ordered, that any Attorney practising in the Insolvent Court, and who, under the Rules for the Taxing Office of the Supreme Court, shall have fallen under a disability to practise in that Court, until he shall have paid his fees, shall in every such case be prohibited from practising in the Insolvent Court, in like manner as if the fees had become due to an officer thereof.

30. That the Court in its discretion, and if it think fit to award any costs, may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any petitioner for Revocation of Adjudication, any creditor, or any person interested in an Insolvent Estate, applying, opposing or appearing on any application, and either out of the estate, or out of the private moneys of any such person or party; and may direct to what amount, how, in what manner and time, and by whom, the same shall be paid, recovered, or retained.

## ADDITIONAL RULES.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Additional Rule and Order be established pursuant to the Statute Eleventh Victoria Chapter Twenty-one as a Rule and Order of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Fort William in Bengal, this Twenty-fourth day of September, One thousand Eight hundred and Fifty.

That every petition for a Protection Order shall be left with the Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Court at his office, who, upon receiving the same, shall immediately make a minute of the receipt thereof and shall certify to the Insolvent the day on which the said petition will be heard by the Acting Judge of the Insolvent Court, according to the provisions of this order, and the said Chief Clerk shall cause an advertisement to be inserted in the *Government Gazette*, that shall be published next after the receipt of the said petition, and in such advertisement shall note that an application for an *ad interim* Protection Order has been made by the Insolvent, and that such application will be heard and disposed of on a day to be named in such advertisement, being the fourth day after the date thereof, and that any creditor, desirous of opposing such application, must appear before the Acting Judge of the Insolvent Court at the time to be mentioned in such advertisement, and in every case in which the Insolvent shall be in custody, or shall have reason to believe that process against his person has been issued at the suit of any creditor or creditors, notice of the time fixed for the hearing thereof shall also be served at least two clear days before such time upon the said creditors or creditor, or upon their or his Attorney on record; and IT IS ORDERED, that no *ad interim* Protection Order shall henceforth be granted, except upon the certificate of the said Chief Clerk of the publication of such advertisement as is herein directed to be published.

(Signed) LAWRENCE PEEL.  
" JAMES WM. COLVILLE.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Additional Rules and Orders be established pursuant to the Statute Eleventh Victoria Chapter Twenty-one, as the Rules and Orders of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the First day of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Fifty-two, dated this Third day of December, One thousand Eight hundred and Fifty-one.

L. S.

Any creditor, desirous of opposing the discharge of an Insolvent at the hearing, shall give notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of hearing, and the Chief Clerk shall make an entry of such notice in a book to be kept by him for that purpose in the event of such notice not being given, and any creditor shall appear to oppose at the hearing, the case shall be postponed to some future day, unless such postponement shall appear to the Court inexpedient.

That when any Insolvent shall obtain an order or leave to amend his Schedule or Estate Paper, such amendment shall be made at least eight clear days before the hearing, and that the Chief Clerk shall give notice of such amendment in the *Gazette*, if the Judge of the Court shall so direct.

(Signed) LAWRENCE PEEL.  
" ARTHUR BULLER.  
" JAMES WM. COLVILLE.

## THE TABLE OF FEES OF THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

## Officers' Fees.

Co.'s Rs. As.

For filing petition, including entry of the same in the Record Book,.....	1	0
For filing schedule (or amended schedule,) with estate paper annexed, and entering, ...	1	0
For every other document which requires to be filed,.....	0	8
For minuting in the Minute Book every rule and proceeding, and for every copy thereof, each, per folio of 90 words,.....	0	5
For the drawing and fair-copying of every warrant to the Sheriff to bring up a prisoner, or to discharge, release, or further imprison him, and of Vesting, Interim, or other Orders, each, per folio,.....	0	5
For office copies of all proceedings or accounts, per folio, .....	0	5
For every certificate, .....	1	0

*Co.'s Rs. As.*

For each search in his office in answer to enquiry, .....	1	0
For reading and marking every exhibit or other proceeding read in Court, .....	0	8
For each subpoena, .....	1	0
For entering notice of opposition, .....	0	8
For entering a case in the list of cases for each day's hearing, .....	1	0
For every attendance before the Supreme Court, with records, books, or papers, from his office, on cases appealed or order, .....	3	0
For affixing the seal, .....	1	0
For every attendance on the Court, or a Judge at Chambers, with paper from his office, by order of the Court or a Judge, or at the request of any party, .....	2	0
For every summons and every precept, each, .....	1	0
For investigations of accounts and other matters referred by the Court, and for reporting thereon to the Court, for each hour employed thereon, .....	16	0
Ditto, for less than an hour, .....	10	0
For preparing every notice and advertisement, per folio, including sending the same to the <i>Gazette</i> , .....	0	5
For taking down every examination of a prisoner, or deposition of a witness, per folio, ...	0	5
For making a fair-copy thereof to be filed in Court (besides parchment), per folio, .....	0	5
To any Commissioner for taking any affidavit at the Gaol, (including attendance and explanation,) .....	8	0

*The Taxing Officer.*

For taxing every bill of costs, if the amount be less than two hundred rupees, .....	5	0
If two hundred or more, then for each hundred, .....	3	0
For every summons, .....	2	0
For every certificate, .....	1	0
For every oath administered and affidavit sworn before him, .....	1	0
For every office copy when required, per folio, .....	0	5

*The Judges' Interpreters.*

For translations, per folio, .....	1	0
For calling on each petition to be heard, .....	1	0
For every oath administered to the prisoner and the witnesses, each, .....	1	0

*The Sheriff.*

For bringing up each prisoner before the Court or a Judge, or before Examiner or Referee, on order, .....	2	0
For every warrant to the Gaoler to discharge a defendant, .....	1	0
For filing all warrants and orders, .....	1	0
For every search in his office, .....	1	0
For every Certificate, .....	1	0

*The Gaoler.*

For every Certificate, .....	1	0
For attending with a prisoner before the Court or a Judge, or before any officer, to whom the Court shall refer any matter for investigation, on order, .....	1	2
For forms to prisoner, assistance in filling up, attestation, delivery, &c., as in rule mentioned, .....	16	0

*The Messenger.*

For every service by the general post, .....	0	2
For serving each notice in Calcutta, or within 5 miles thereof, .....	0	12

*The Broker.*

For valuing, appraising, and certifying the excepted articles, if within five miles of Calcutta, .....	16	0
For every additional mile he shall travel beyond that distance, .....	1	0

*Attorneys' Fees.*

Attendance in prison, taking instructions for petition, .....	6	9
Notice to Sheriff and service, .....	2	0
Drawing and engrossing petition, .....	3	0

	<i>Co.'s</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>As.</i>
Preparing and attesting estate papers, each, .....	2	0	
Ditto, if second page, written additional, .....	1	0	
Attending to lodge or file petition with accompanying documents, .....	3	5	
Attendances in prison, taking instructions for schedule, .....	6	9	
Drawing schedule, per folio of 90 words, .....	0	9	
When the number of debtors exceeds 20, then for the excess above 20, per folio, only 5 annas, viz., two words to be computed as one, .....	0	5	
Engrossing schedule and estate paper, and duplicate thereof, per folio, .....	0	5	
Fair copy for prisoner if required, per folio, .....	0	5	
General balance sheet, common case, .....	5	0	
Ditto, per additional sheet, .....	2	7	
Drawing and engrossing petition and affidavit for leave to file petition or schedule (time being passed) on printed form, common case, .....	4	0	
Drawing and engrossing, if another half sheet is necessary, for the debtor and creditor account additional, .....	1	7	
All attendances relating to any application to the Court, .....	6	9	
Attending at prison, reading over and attesting schedule and estate paper, .....	7	9	
Attending to file schedule and for order for hearing, .....	3	5	
Attending Insolvent for his books, &c., indorsing the same and lodging them at the office, .....	3	5	
Attendance to insert advertisement, .....	3	5	
Copies of order to serve or annex, and examining, including letters for service by the post, and attending at the Post Office to put in the same, each .....	0	5	
Attending messenger to deliver order, copies for service, and lists, and for their return, ..	3	5	
For all lists delivered to messenger, in each case, .....	1	7	
Ditto in respect of each notice specified in such lists, additional, .....	0	2	
Searching with the sheriff for detainers, .....	2	7	
Searching for notice of opposition, .....	2	7	
Attending Court on days of hearing, .....	6	9	
Attending for order of adjudication and delivering the same to the Insolvent, .....	2	7	
Drawing and engrossing affidavits of service of rules, per folio, .....	0	5	
Ditto other affidavits than above-mentioned, per folio, .....	0	9	
Taking instructions for special affidavits, .....	3	5	
Taking instructions for brief, for Insolvent, .....	3	5	
Instructing Counsel on motion, .....	3	5	
Drawing brief for Insolvent, per sheet of 10 folios, .....	5	0	
For copying ditto, per sheet of 10 folios, .....	2	7	
Attending Counsel, Court on motion, and other necessary attendances, not otherwise mentioned, .....	3	5	
Copy and service of rules, within Calcutta, .....	3	0	
Writing and sending letters, when absolutely necessary, .....	2	7	
Drawing Advertisements, .....	2	7	
Fair copy ditto, for Printer, .....	1	0	
Bills of Costs, with copies, and getting the same taxed with affidavit and all expenses and attendances thereon, but not including the officer's fee, in each case, .....	5	0	
Ditto on further taxation after hearing, .....	1	7	
Letters, messages, stationery, &c., not otherwise charged, .....	2	0	

## TABLE OF PAY, LAW DEPARTMENT.

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>As.</i>	<i>Pic.</i>
Members of the Legislative Council of India, .....	each,	4,166	10 8
Clerk to ditto, .....		2,500	0 0
Clerk Assistant to ditto, .....		1,250	0 0
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, ..		6,045	9 6
2 Puisne Judges of ditto, .....	each,	5,200	0 0
3 Clerks to the Judges, .....	each,	500	0 0
2 Interpreters, .....	each,	600	0 0
Advocate General, .....		3,448	8 0
Standing Counsel, .....		1,333	5 4
Company's Attorney, .....		2,000	0 0

	Rs.	As.	Pie.
Master in Equity, Accountant General and Examiner in Equity; .....	3,000	0	0
Registrar and Receiver of the Supreme Court, .....	400	0	0
Taxing Officer, Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Court and Keeper of Records, .....	1,000	0	0
Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Papers, .....	3,000	0	0
Deputy Registrar, .....	400	0	0
Sworn Clerk of the Supreme Court, .....	1,200	0	0
Administrator General, under Section 4 of Act VII. of 1849, .....	Paid by fees, &c.		
First Judge of the Court of Small Causes, .....	1,500	0	0
2 Judges of ditto, .....	each, 1,000	0	0
One of these draws Rs. 463 as personal allowance.			
Clerk to the Court of Small Causes, .....	750	0	0
Chief Magistrate of Calcutta, .....	2,500	0	0
Also Commissioner for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, under Act XVI. of 1847.			
Assistant ditto, .....	600	0	0
Senior Magistrate ditto, .....	2,000	0	0
Junior ditto ditto, .....	800	0	0

## COURT OF SMALL CAUSES,

Under Art IX. of 1850, for the Recovery of Small Debts and Demands to the Amount  
of Rupees 500.

*No. 19, Chowringhee Road.*

Hours of Business, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

<i>First Judge</i> , .....	Macleod Wylie, ( <i>absent on leave</i> .)	Rs. 1,500	0	0
<i>Officiating ditto</i> , .....	Arthur George Macpherson, .....			
<i>Second ditto</i> , .....	Charles Ware Brietzcke, .....	1,463	0	0
<i>Third ditto</i> , .....	Huruchunder Ghose, .....	1,000	0	0

<i>Clerk of the Court</i> , .....	John King, .....	750	0	0
-----------------------------------	------------------	-----	---	---

### Christian Pleaders.

John Shircore, .....	2, Weston's Lane.
John Hughes, .....	20, Park Street.
John Rozario, .....	36, College Street.
S. Powell, .....	82, Jaun Bazar Street.
F. S. Oelune, .....	6, Royd Street.
W. E. Lowe, .....	1, Kenderline's Lane.
J. B. Morris, .....	2, Beparcetollah Lane.
T. C. Fenwick, .....	38, South Colingah Street.
J. T. Smoult, .....	22, Goopeemohun Ghose's Lane.
Chas. Geo. Page, .....	Gardener's Lane.
F. Botelho, .....	1, Tottie's Lane.
W. H. Berkeley, .....	Wellesley Square.
J. G. Arrakiel, .....	3, Kenderline's Lane.
Thos. Newton, .....	15, Sooree's Tank Path Lane.

### Native Pleaders.

Gooroodoss Roy, .....	
Ramchunder Paul, .....	95, Baranassey Ghose's Lane.
Bissonath Mitter, .....	
Jadubchunder Mookerjee, .....	Sickdar Parah Street.



<i>Deputy Clerk of the Court,</i> .....	Matthew Uvedale, .....	Rs. 300 0 0
<i>Clerk to the 1st Judge,</i> .....	Ogilvy Temple, .....	250 0 0
<i>Ditto to the 2nd ditto,</i> .....	John Piaggio, .....	200 0 0
<i>Ditto to the 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Greece Chunder Dutt, .....	200 0 0
<i>First Interpreter,</i> .....	A. E. Manly, .....	150 0 0
<i>Second ditto,</i> .....	Ramkanai Sen, .....	100 0 0
<i>Recorder of all Cases entered } and disposed of, .....</i> }	J. A. Maundrell, .....	150 0 0
<i>Deputy ditto,</i> .....	John Auger, .....	100 0 0
<i>Assistant ditto,</i> .....	C. T. C. Bolst, .....	80 0 0
<i>High Bailiff,</i> .....	J. H. Michael, .....	200 0 0
<i>Deputy ditto,</i> .....	J. T. Wolfe, .....	150 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	J. W. Robinson, .....	100 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	N. P. Hassell, .....	100 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	E. Newton, .....	100 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	T. Jamieson, .....	100 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	J. Foohey, .....	100 0 0

*Process Department, Summons Office.*

<i>Nazir and Superintendent,</i> .....	Aunodapersaud Mookerjee, .....	70 0 0
<i>English Writers,</i> .....	Thirteen, .....	
<i>Examiners,</i> .....	Two, .....	
<i>Bengalee Writers,</i> .....	Four, .....	

*Warrant Office.*

<i>Superintendent,</i> .....	Nobinchunder Doss, .....	50 0 0
English and Bengalee Writers.		

*Levy and Distraint Department.*

<i>Keeper of the Register and Ac- } countant of Distresses, .....</i> }	Issurchunder Mitter, .....	45 0 0
---	----------------------------	--------

Five Assistants.

*Subpcena Office.*

<i>Head Assistant,</i> .....	Gopaul Chunder Bonnerjee, .....	25 0 0
Four Assistants.		

*Account Department.*

<i>Head Accountant,</i> .....	Issur Chunder Chunder, .....	80 0 0
Nine Assistants.		

*Cash Office.*

<i>Cash Keeper,</i> .....	Ummernauth Mitter, .....	100 0 0
Ten Assistants.		

## CALCUTTA COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Whereas by Act No. IX. of 1850, entitled an Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts and Demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, it is, amongst other things enacted, that

“ The judges of each court, holden under this act, subject to the approval of the judges of the Supreme Court, shall have power to make and issue all the general rules for regulating the practice and proceedings of the court, and also to frame forms for every proceeding in the court, for which they shall think it necessary that a form be provided, and also for keeping all books, entries and accounts to be kept by the clerk of the court, and from time to time to alter any such rule or form; and the rules so made, and the forms so framed, shall be observed and used in the court of that presidency, and shall be sent to the Supreme Court for approval, but shall be of force until disapproved.”

In pursuance of such power, therefore, it is hereby ordered, that the following be the

*Rules of Practice for the Calcutta Court of Small Causes.*

1st. All applications for the usual process of the court shall be made to the clerk in writing, setting out the names and designations in full, of plaintiff and defendant, if known; if not known, describing them by such names and descriptions to the extent to which the same are known, with their last place of abode or business, the cause, or causes of action, and the amount claimed to be recovered.

2nd. The summons to appear to suits, or actions, shall be issued according to the forms in the schedule, and shall be dated, as of the day when issued. Summonses shall be made generally returnable on the seventh day, but may be made returnable in a shorter or longer period, at the discretion of the judge.

3rd. Every such summons to appear to a suit or action shall be served by one of the bailiffs of the court, two clear days before the holding of the court, at which it shall be made returnable.

4th. The service of summons, to appear to a suit or action, must be, either personal, or by delivering the same to some person at the place of abode, or place of business of the defendant; and in such cases as the judge may deem it necessary, the plaintiff, or his agent, must accompany the bailiff to point out the defendant, or his place of abode, or place of business.

5th. When a defendant shall be living or serving on board of any ship or vessel, or be residing or quartered in any barracks, and serving Her Majesty or the East India Company, as a mariner or soldier, it shall be sufficient service to deliver the summons, to appear to a suit or action, to the senior officer on board, or to the person who may at the time have charge of such ship or vessel, or to the adjutant of the corps, or any officer or sergeant of the company to which such mariner or soldier shall belong or be attached.

6th. When any defendant shall, by keeping his house, place of abode, or place of business closed, or by absconding, or by violence or threats, prevent any bailiff from serving any summons to appear to a suit or action, as hereinbefore directed, and such summons shall have been conspicuously fixed on, or near to, such place of abode or place of business, or otherwise served, as nearly as may be according to the mode hereinbefore directed, such service may be deemed good service.

7th. Provided that in all cases where summons, to appear to a suit or action, shall not have been served personally, and the defendant shall not appear on the return day, or day for his appearance, it must be proved to the satisfaction of the judge, that the service of such summons was regularly made.

8th. When any such summons, to appear to a suit or action, has not been served as hereinbefore directed, it shall be lawful for the court to issue another summons, in continuation of, and founded on, the first summons, which shall be returned not served: the first summons shall be deemed the commencement of the suit.

9th. The bailiff, who serves a summons to appear to a suit or action, shall endorse on a copy of such summons the time and manner of the service thereof, and shall produce such copy so endorsed at the court, on the day in which the summons shall be returnable, and such copy shall be filed by the clerk of the court.

10th. The rules as to the mode of service of summons, to appear to a suit or action, shall apply to the service of all summonses, judgments, orders, notices, and processes whatsoever, issuing under the authority of Act IX. of 1859, except as to summonses to witnesses, service of which must be personal, and in cases in which it shall be otherwise directed by the said Act, or any rule made under the authority thereof.

11th. The clerk shall keep the several books, and in the form in the schedule, and every entry in such books shall have a number prefixed, corresponding with the number of the summons to which it refers.

12th. The clerk shall also keep a separate book (for the purpose of being submitted to the judges of the Supreme Court,) in which shall be transferred and entered the causes which may be removed, or the cases which may be sent to the Supreme Court.

13th. The attachment against defendant to compel his appearance in court to answer to the suit or action, shall be made returnable on such a day as the judge may order, and on the defendant being arrested under the writ of attachment, immediate notice shall be given to the plaintiff to appear, and on the appearance of the plaintiff, the cause shall be called on before the judge, and the appearance of the defendant being duly noted, the judge, at his discretion, may either then proceed with the cause, or adjourn the hearing to the day, when the writ of attachment shall be returnable, or to such other day as he shall direct; and if the plaintiff shall not appear when the defendant is brought before the court in custody, by virtue of the writ of attachment, the absence of the plaintiff and the appearance of the defendant shall be intimated, and the defendant be discharged from custody and directed to attend on the day of the return of the writ of attachment, and on failure of the defendant's attendance on the day mentioned, the hearing of the cause shall be proceeded with, notwithstanding the non-appearance of the defendant; and the judge may make such order as to costs of attachment as he may think just.

14th. The clerk shall grant a receipt or memorandum for every sum paid into court by the suitors as fees or commission, or on any account whatsoever, and no money shall be paid out of the court, unless on production of said receipt, or memorandum, or by order of a judge.

15th. When the defendant pays money into court, the sum shall be large enough to include all necessary costs in court up to that time, incurred by the plaintiff, together with the costs of notification to be given by the plaintiff of his acceptance of the money and the costs of taking the same out of court: the amount so paid shall be duly registered. A receipt or memorandum shall also be granted by the clerk to the party for the amount so paid in.

16th. If the plaintiff elect to accept, in full satisfaction of the debt or damages claimed, and costs, the sum that has been so paid into court, by the defendant, and shall notify the same to the clerk in writing, the action shall be discontinued, and the parties to the suit or action shall not be liable to any further costs, after such payment and satisfaction to the plaintiff as aforesaid. But if in default of plaintiff notifying to the clerk such acceptance as aforesaid, or otherwise, the suit or action proceed, and the plaintiff fail to prove that he is entitled to more than has been paid into court, and the defendant is put to fresh costs, the plaintiff shall be liable to pay to the defendant such costs as the defendant may incur after such payment.

17th. The causes settled by agreement of the parties must be reported to the clerk by the plaintiff, or his constituted agent, previous to the day of the return of summons, or to the judge at the time when the cause is first called in court, on the return day of the summons.

18th. When a defendant is desirous to set-off any debt or demand alleged to be due to him by the plaintiff, he must state the particulars of such set-off to the clerk one clear day before the return of summons, unless the court shall fix some other day for stating the same.

19th. When a defendant intends to rely on the special defence of infancy, coverture, the statute of limitations, or his discharge under the statute relating to insolvent debtors, he must be personally present in court on the day of appearance to the summons, and orally plead such defence before the judge, or if unable to attend, by reason of illness or other allowable cause of absence, he must state in writing such special defence to the clerk at the time of his appearance.

20th. No new trial or motion to alter the amount of a judgment shall be granted, unless a motion be made for a rule *nisi*, by the plaintiff, within four days after the judgment has been given, or by the defendant on a certificate of the deposit in court of the amount for which the judgment has been given, including the costs, if any, within the same period if he were present, or were represented at the hearing, or within the same period after he shall have obtained the said certificate, if the judgment were given *ex parte*.

21st. In every case where the defendant intends to move to reduce the amount of a judgment, or for a new trial, he must give notice at the time of making the deposit to the clerk, who shall then retain the same for five days, within which time the defendant must move the court for the rule *nisi*. On the granting the rule *nisi*, the money shall be detained in court till the rule has been made absolute, or till such other time as the court shall order. In the event of notice not being given to the clerk as aforesaid, or of the rule *nisi* being refused, the plaintiff may take the money out of court without further delay.

22nd. When any order is made for the payment of any debt or damages, costs or other sums of money by instalments, such instalments shall be payable at the office of the clerk, at such periods as the court shall order, and if no order be made fixing the dates of payment of the instalments, then the first instalment shall become due at the expiration of one calendar month from the day of making the order, and every successive instalment at like periods of one calendar month from the day of the previous instalment becoming due.

23rd. When any cattle, goods, and chattels taken as a distress for rent in arrear, or damage *faisant*, shall have been replevied, the party at whose instance such replevin shall have been made, shall enter his suit in the court held under the authority of Act IX. of 1850, and thereupon summons shall issue against the defendant according to the form annexed in the schedule; and such summons shall be served in such time and manner as hereinbefore directed.

24th. On entering a suit in replevin, the plaintiff must specify and describe, in a statement of particulars to be made in writing, the cattle and the several goods and chattels taken under the distress, and of the taking of which he complains.

25th. All actions of replevin in cases of distress for rent in arrear or damage *faisant* shall be tried in a summary way as other suits and actions in the court held under the authority of Act IX. of 1850, and the judgment therein, in ordinary cases, whether for plaintiff or defendant, shall be according to forms in the schedule, or to the like effect.

26th. Execution on a judgment is not to issue by or against any person not a party to such a suit or action, without summons upon the judgment, the proceedings in which shall be the same as in ordinary cases.

27th. When judgment has been given for or against a person deceased, his executors or administrators may, in the same manner, sue and be sued upon the judgment.

28th. The ordinary judgment against executors or administrators shall be to pay the debt or damages and costs, to be levied out of the goods of the deceased in their hands, and as to the costs, if there are no such goods then to be levied out of their own goods.

29th. If the sole defence by executor or administrators be, that they have fully administered, and the judgment of the court is for the defendants, it shall be, that the amount found to be due be paid and levied out of the future assets of the deceased, and the costs shall be in the discretion of the judge. If the executor or administrator have assets to satisfy part of the debt only, then he must admit assets to satisfy the demand to that amount, and say that he has none besides, and if that be so found, then the plaintiff shall have judgment for the assets on hand; and for future assets as to the residue, and the costs shall be in the discretion of the judge.

30th. When judgment has been given against executors or administrators, that the amount be levied from the future assets of the deceased when they shall come to hand, the plaintiff may at any time proceed by application for summons against them, suggesting that assets have come to their hand, and the court shall proceed (after due service of summons) and give judgment thereon, as in Rule 28, and if for the defendants, they shall be entitled to their costs.

31st. When the ordinary judgment has been given, that the debt, or damages, and costs be levied out of the testator's effects, then, if there be no assets to satisfy the judgment in the whole or in part, the plaintiff may apply to the judge for leave to levy the whole, and costs, out of the defendant's own goods, on a suggestion of misapplication of the assets, and the judge shall direct such notice to be given of the application as he thinks fit, and dispose of the motion in a summary way.

32nd. If the party, sued as executor or administrator or representative, have set up any vexatious and groundless defence, and the matter of the defence be adjudged against him, and the judge shall think the defence vexatious and groundless, he shall give judgment out of the assets, and if none, out of the party's own goods for the sum which it adjudges.

33rd. All costs shall be taxed by the clerk.

34th. No warrant of execution or commitment shall be executed after the expiration of one calendar month from the date thereof, provided that second and successive warrants of execution may be issued by order of the judge, at the expiration of one calendar month from the date of each, on payment of the prescribed costs of execution by the party suing out the same, provided always that no warrant of execution shall issue upon any judgment or order of this court after the expiration of three years from the date of such judgment or order, but the parties in such a case shall institute a suit or action *de novo* on such unsatisfied judgment or order.

35th. When an claim shall be made to, or in respect of, any goods or chattels, taken in execution under the process of the court holden under the authority of Act IX. of 1850, or in respect of the proceeds or value thereof, or by any person not being the party against whom such process has issued, and summonses have been issued on the application of the officer charged with the execution of such process, such summonses shall be served in such time and manner as hereinbefore directed for summonses to appear to a suit or action, and the claimant shall be deemed plaintiff and the execution creditor the defendant, and the claimant shall, on the day on which he may prefer such claim, deliver to the said officer, or leave at the office of the clerk, a particular of any goods or chattels alleged to be the property of the claimant, and on the day on which the said summonses is returnable, state to the judge the grounds of his claim, and in case of a claim for rent, the claimant shall, on the day on which he may prefer his claim, deliver to the said officer, or leave at the office of the clerk, a particular of the amount, and for what period the rent was claimed to be due.

36th. The clerk shall have an office in, or attached to, the court-house.

37th. All matters and things required to be done by the clerk may also be done by his deputy or deputies.

38th. The office of the clerk shall be open daily, (except on Sundays and authorized holidays) and the office hours shall be from 10 o'clock in the forenoon until 4 in the afternoon. No money shall be paid out of court on Saturday nor before 1 p. m. of any other day, nor shall any be received on account of costs after 3 p. m.

39th. At every court, or at such times as the judge shall require, the bailiffs of the court shall deliver statements and returns pursuant to the form in the schedule, of what shall have been done since their last return, under every process of execution or commitment which they shall have been required to execute.

40th. One day before the day of the holding of the court, the bailiffs shall deliver to the clerk a list of all summonses to appear to suits or actions, which shall have been issued, and the clerk shall forthwith cause such lists to be put up in the court-house.

41st. Every bailiff required to execute any warrant of execution or commitment, if he shall not have executed such warrant, shall return the same to the clerk's office, at the expiration of one calendar month from the date thereof.

42nd. Every bailiff levying or receiving any money by virtue of any process issuing out of the court shall forthwith, or on the day after the receipt thereof, pay over the same to the clerk of the court.

43rd. No summons, notice, order, or any execution on a judgment, or any other process whatsoever, shall be served or executed on Sunday, Christmas-day, and Good Friday.

44th. With reference to Section XXIII. of the Act IX. of 1850, the court, under the authority of the Governor in Council, will not hold sittings on any of the holidays which are observed as such in the General Treasury, and no writ of attachment, referred to in the 13th Rule, shall be served on those days.

45th. No summons, notice, order, execution on a judgment, or any other process whatsoever, shall be served or executed on a person professing the Hindoo religion, during the four days of Doorga Poojah, viz., Saptami, Ashtami, Navami and Dushami.

46th. Provided that all such days mentioned in the three preceding rules shall be counted in the computation of the time required by Rule 34th, unless any such days shall be the last day of such time, in which case it shall be excluded from such computation.

47th. In case of proceedings not provided for by the forms in the schedule, the clerk shall issue the necessary process, using, where practicable, the forms prescribed in the schedule as guides in framing the same.

48th. No process of any kind shall be set aside for irregularity; it shall be amendable and amended, and the judge may, if he think it right so to do, make the party in error pay the costs of the application for and of the amendment.

49th. All parties shall be liable to appear in person before the court, but when any person shall appear, with leave of the court not in person, nor by any relative or servant of his or any member of his establishment, but by some person previously unconnected with him, such person shall not only be constituted in writing the agent for the party for the conduct of the case; but be subject to the jurisdiction of the court and to summary taxation of any sum claimed as remuneration.

50th. No correspondence relating to suits instituted in, or proceedings before the Court of Small Causes, can be attended to, and parties having business with the clerk, or in his office, shall transact the same in person or by an accredited agent.

51st. Whenever the singular number is used in these rules, or the schedule, in reference to persons or things, it shall be understood, when necessary to give full effect to the rule, to mean several persons or things, and whenever the plural number is so used, it shall mean also, when necessary, one person and thing, and every word importing the masculine gender shall, in like manner when necessary, be understood to include the feminine gender.

#### ADDITIONAL RULES.

52nd. When an Advocate or Attorney of the Supreme Court shall appear on behalf of any party or parties in the Court of Small Causes, the highest amount of fees allowed to counsel at the termination of the suit, and on taxation of costs, shall be two gold-mohurs, and to the attorney one gold-mohur, but no fees or costs shall be allowed unless the debt or damages claimed or value of the property in dispute shall be more than one hundred rupees, nor in any case unless the judge shall certify, that the case was a fit one for the employment of counsel and attorney or attorney alone.

53rd. Summonses shall in future be returnable on the fourteenth day, unless when plaintiff shall apply for a summons at a shorter date in terms of the 2nd Rule of the court.

54th. Every case, in which the plaintiff, or his agent, on applying for a summons, or the defendant or his agent, prior to the returnable date of the summons, certifies to the chief clerk that a point of law of any difficulty is involved, shall be set down for hearing before the first judge.

55th. Motions for new trials, and new trials, will be heard before two judges at least, of whom one will be the judge who tried the case originally, and the other the first judge. If the case were heard by the first judge, he will call for the assistance of one or both of the other judges.

56th. If the court is of opinion that a new trial should be granted, the plaintiff shall proceed to set his case down for re-hearing within four days, unless some other time be granted by the court, and in default the defendant shall be at liberty to withdraw his deposit.

57th. Should the rule for a new trial be made absolute, the order shall be made on such terms as to the payment of costs, as the court shall direct.

58th. If on the hearing of the second trial, the verdict is entered for the plaintiff, the judgment may be satisfied *pro tanto* out of the sum already deposited for debt and costs by defendant, with right of execution against the goods or person of the defendant for the amount payable by the defendant over and above the sum so deposited by him in court.

59th. If on the hearing of the second trial, the verdict is entered for the defendant, he shall be at liberty to withdraw his deposit.

#### ADDITIONAL RULE.

##### *Actions for the Recovery of Immoveable Property.*

60th. In all actions for the recovery of immoveable property brought against tenants, it shall be necessary to serve notice in the form provided by the rules of this court, on each of the tenants in possession of the lands or premises claimed, service whereof shall be proved to the

satisfaction of the court, prior to the hearing of the cause, unless the court shall otherwise order; and the landlord shall, on his application at any time before final judgment, be let in to defend, and such order shall be made thereupon as to the amendment of the plaint or the adjournment of the cause, as the court shall think fit.

ACT, No. VII. OF 1847.

AN ACT TO REGULATE DISTRESSES FOR SMALL RENTS IN CALCUTTA.

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts in and for the settlement of Fort William in Bengal to appoint four or more persons to be bailiffs and appraisers for the purposes of this Act, and to fix such remuneration for the services of the said officers as shall appear to the said commissioners expedient, and that such persons shall be duly sworn before the said commissioners, and shall also give security to be approved by the said commissioners, faithfully to discharge the duties of their office, and that the said commissioners shall have power to suspend or remove such persons so appointed, provided that it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to appoint the bailiffs who may be attached from time to time to the said court to the office of distraining bailiffs and appraisers for the purposes of this Act, and to award to the said officers such remuneration in addition to their respective salaries drawn from the said court as to the said commissioners shall appear expedient.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any commissioner of the said court, upon the affidavit in the form contained in the schedule to this Act annexed (marked D) of any party claiming to be entitled to arrears of rent of any house or premises situate in Calcutta not exceeding the amount of 100 Rupees, or in case of absence of such party from Calcutta, or in case of respectable females, who do not appear in public, upon the affidavit of the constituted attorney of such party, stating the amount of such arrears, and for what time and at what rate the same became due, to issue a warrant under his hand and seal in the form contained in the schedule to this Act annexed (marked A.) addressed to any one of such officers, directing him to levy the amount of such rent, together with the costs of the said distress, in the manner therein mentioned, provided that it shall be lawful for any of the said commissioners, upon personal examination of the party applying for such warrant, to grant or withhold the same at the discretion of the said commissioner.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that by virtue of such warrant, it shall be lawful for such officer to seize the whole or such part of the goods and chattels upon the said premises as shall be sufficient to cover the amount of the said rent, together with the costs of the said distress, and that he shall thereupon make an inventory of the goods and chattels so seized, and shall give a notice in writing in the form in the schedule to this Act annexed (marked B) to the party from whom such rent is claimed to be due, or to any other person upon behalf of such party upon the said premises, that the said goods and chattels will be appraised and sold in manner therein mentioned. And that the said officer shall file in the said court true copies of the said inventory and notice, provided that it shall be lawful for the party from whom such rent is claimed to be due, at any time within five days from such seizure, to apply to any commissioner of the said court to discharge or suspend such warrant, and it shall be lawful for such commissioner to discharge or suspend such warrant accordingly, with or without costs, provided always that it shall be lawful for any of the said commissioners in his discretion to give reasonable time to such party to pay the said rent.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that in default of such application, it shall be lawful for any two of such officers, at the expiration of five days from such seizure, to appraise the goods and chattels so seized, and to give notice in writing in the form in the schedule to this Act annexed (marked B) of the sale thereof at such time and place as they shall direct, after an interval of not less than two days, and that they shall file in the said court a true copy of the said notice, and that the same shall be sold accordingly, and that the said officers shall forthwith, after realization of the produce of the said sale, pay over the amount thereof to the chief clerk of the said court, and the amount of such produce shall be applied in satisfaction of the sum claimed to be due, together with the costs of the said distress, and that the surplus, if any, shall be returned to the party from whom the said rent was claimed to be due, provided that it shall be lawful for such party to direct that such sale shall take place in any other manner, such party giving security for any extra costs attending such mode of sale.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no costs shall be taken or demanded for such distress, except those contained in the schedule to this Act annexed (marked C.) and that it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to apply the sum so raised as costs towards the payment of the contingent charges and remuneration of the said bailiffs and appraisers as shall appear to the said commissioners expedient, and that the chief clerk of the said court shall keep a book in which all sums received as costs upon distresses made under the provisions of this Act, and all sums paid as remuneration to the said bailiffs and appraisers, and all contingent charges incurred in respect of such distresses, shall be duly entered, and that the chief clerk of the said court shall

also enter in the said book all sums realized by sale of the goods and chattels distrained and paid over to the landlords under the provisions of this Act.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that after the passing of this Act, no distress shall be levied for arrears of rent amounting to Rupees 100, or less, except under the provisions of this Act, and that any person, except such officer as appointed, levying or attempting to levy any such distress, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be liable to be punished by fine and imprisonment for the same in addition to any other liability he may have incurred by such trespass.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall not extend to any arrears of rent exceeding 100 Rupees, nor in respect of any house or premises situate out of Calcutta, nor to any rent due to Government nor to any seizure, except on the premises in respect of which such rent is claimed.

## A.

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.*

## FORM OF WARRANT.

I hereby direct you to distrain the goods and chattels on the premises of A. B., situate in the Town of Calcutta, for the sum of — Rs., being the amount of — months' rent, due to C. D., for the same, on the — day of — last, according to the provisions of the Act No. VII. of 1847.

Dated 1st day of May.

(Signed and Sealed.)

To E. F., *Sworn Bailiff and Appraiser.*

## B

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.*

## FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

(State particulars of Goods seized.)

Take Notice, that I have this day seized the goods and chattels contained in the above inventory, for the sum of — Rs., being the amount of — months' rent due to C. D., at — last, and that unless you pay the amount thereof, together with the costs of this Distress, within five days from the date hereof, or obtain an order from one of the Commissioners of the Court of Requests to the contrary, the same will be appraised and sold pursuant to the provisions of the Act No. VII. of 1847.

(Signed)

E. F.

*Sworn Bailiff and Appraiser.*

To A. B.

## C.

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.*

## SCALE OF FEES TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE

Sums sued for.	Affidavit and Warrant to Distrain.	Order to Sell.	Commission.	Total.	Remarks.
1 and under 5 Rs..	4 Annas.	8 Annas.	8 Annas.	Rs. 1 4	
5 and under 10 ..	8 Annas.	8 Annas.	Rs. 1 0	" 2 0	
10 and under 15 ..	8 Annas.	8 Annas.	" 1 8	" 2 8	
15 and under 20 ..	8 Annas.	1 Rupee.	" 2 0	" 3 8	
20 and under 25 ..	12 Annas.	1 Rupee.	" 2 8	" 4 4	
25 and under 30 ..	1 Rupee.	1 Rupee.	" 3 0	" 5 0	
30 and under 35 ..	1 Rupee.	1 Rupee.	" 3 8	" 5 8	
35 and under 40 ..	1 Rupee.	Rs. 1 8,	" 4 0	" 6 8	
40 and under 45 ..	Rs. 1 4,	" 2 0,	" 4 8	" 7 12	
45 and under 50 ..	" 1 8,	" 2 0,	" 5 0	" 8 8	
50 and under 60 ..	" 2 0,	" 2 0,	" 6 0	" 10 0	
60 and under 80 ..	" 2 8,	" 2 8,	" 6 8	" 11 8	
80 and to 100 ..	" 3 0,	" 3 0,	" 7 0	" 13 0	

The above scale is intended to include all expenses, except in suits where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpoena'd, in which case, each subpoena for sums under Rs. 40, must be paid for at 4 annas each, and 12 annas above that amount—and also where peons were kept in charge of property distrained, 4 annas per day must be paid per man

D.

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.*

A. B. --- (Plaintiff)

versus

C. D. --- (Defendant.)

A. B., Inhabitant of ---, in the Town of Calcutta, --- maketh oath and saith, that C. D. ---, who is also an Inhabitant of the Town of Calcutta, is justly indebted to --- in the sum of Company's Rupees - for arrears of rent of the House and Premises No. ---, situated at - in the Town of Calcutta, due for --- month, to wit, from - to - at the rate of Co.'s Rs. --- per mensem.

Sworn before me, the --- day of --- 185

COMMISSIONER.

E.

*In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.*

Take Notice, that we have appraised the goods and chattels seized on the - under the provisions of the Act No. VII. of 1847, of which a notice and inventory had been duly served upon you under date the --- and that the said goods and chattels will be sold on the --- at --- pursuant to the provisions of the said Act.

(Signed) E. F.

G. H.

To A. B.

Sworn Bailiffs and Appraisers.

## CALCUTTA POLICE.

No. 22, Lall Bazar Street.

Chief Magistrate, .....	W. H. Elliott, .....	Rs. 2,500 0 0
Officiating ditto, .....	G. F. Cockburn, .....	2,000 0 0
Senior Magistrate, .....	G. S. Fagan, .....	800 0 0
Junior ditto, .....	Roy Kissoree Chand Mitter, .....	600 0 0
Assistant to Chief Magistrate, .....	J. B. Roberts, .....	300 0 0
Deputy Superintendent, .....	G. Purney, .....	300 0 0
Ditto ditto, .....	J. F. Galiffe, .....	300 0 0
Ditto ditto, .....	G. B. Mitchison, .....	300 0 0
Surgeon, .....	C. O. Woodford, .....	

## Chief Magistrate's Office Establishment.

Head Clerk, .....	W. L. Harwood, .....	300 0 0
Accountant, .....	T. G. Swinden, .....	200 0 0
Clerk, .....	Samachurn Sen, .....	100 0 0
Ditto, .....	J. Floyd, Junior, .....	90 0 0
Ditto, .....	H. S. Williamson, .....	50 0 0
Assistant Accountant, .....	Hurruchurn Doss, .....	0 0
Cashier, .....	Rajcoomar Roy, .....	60 0 0
Clerk, .....	Brijogopal Banerjee, .....	40 0 0

## Judicial Department.

Judicial Clerk, .....	J. P. Nancy, .....	170 0 0
Writer, .....	Calcepuddo Roy Chowdry, .....	30 0 0
Ditto, .....	Lokenath Dutt, .....	20 0 0



*Senior Magistrate's Office.*

<i>Shipping Clerk</i> , .....	W. H. Grant, .....	Rs.	175	0	0
<i>Clerk</i> , .....	C. D. Cooper, .....	"	125	0	0
<i>Interpreter</i> , .....	W. Burroughs, .....	"	150	0	0
<i>Writer</i> , .....	Srenath Dutt, .....	"	50	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	Modosoodun Banerjee, .....	"	41	12	9
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	Judonath Mookerjee, .....	"	40	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	Tarrachand Ghose, .....	"	30	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	E. Green, .....	"	30	0	0

*Junior Magistrate's Office.*

<i>Judicial Clerk</i> , .....	C. J. Cock, .....	"	125	0	0
<i>Sessions Clerk</i> , .....	J. J. Tucker, .....	"	120	0	0
<i>Writer</i> , .....	Herumbo Chunder Chowdry, .....	"	40	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	Bissumbhur Mitter, .....	"	30	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	Ramkisson Chatterjee, .....	"	30	0	0

*Police Hospital, in charge of the Police Surgeon.*

<i>Apothecary</i> , .....	James Watson, .....	"	150	0	0
Inclusive of an allowance of Rs. 30 for House Rent.					
<i>Native Doctor</i> , .....	Womachurn Chatterjee, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	Lutchmun, .....	"	12	0	0

*House of Correction.*

<i>Superintendent</i> , .....	P. Daly, .....	"	100	0	0
Besides an allowance of 35 per cent on the out-turn of prisoners' labor.					
<i>Deputy Ditto</i> , .....	C. Ryall, .....	"	100	0	0
<i>Medical Officer</i> , .....	J. R. Bedford, .....	"			

## FIRE ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

*In charge of Assistant to Chief Magistrate.*

<i>Inspector</i> , .....	D. K. Peddie, .....	"	80	0	0
--------------------------	---------------------	---	----	---	---

There are 5 Engines attached to this Department.

*River Police in charge of Assistant to Chief Magistrate.*

<i>Inspector</i> , .....	John King, .....	"	200	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	Thomas Buckley, .....	"	200	0	0
<i>Ditto</i> , .....	Vacant, .....	"	120	0	0

Three Beaulahs for Inspectors and nine Pansways for Native Police to patrol the River.

*Reserve Force in charge of Assistant to Chief Magistrate.*

<i>Police Inspector</i> , .....	Rs. 80	W. S. DeCourcy, .....	Rs. 110
<i>Inspector of Gunpowder Godowns</i> , .....	30		

*Town Serjeants on Rs. 60 each, exclusive of Warrant Fees.*

J. Warnett.	J. Deegan.
F. Hardcastle.	C. Daly.
M. Martin.	P. Coleman.
R. Stoneley.	H. Boyle.
F. Kiernan.	J. MacDonnell.

1 Jemadar, 1 Naib, 67 Burkundazas, 8 Sowars, and 4 Horses.

*Police Lock-up.*

In charge of Assistant to the Chief Magistrate.

1 Jemadar, 1 Naib, and 8 Peons.

*The following are the arrangements under which the business of the Police Office is conducted:—*

- 1st.—The entire Executive Police Force is under the control of the Chief Magistrate.
- 2nd.—The following line of roads, from the Circular Road to the Strand, has been laid down as the demarcation of the extent of the Jurisdiction of two Calcutta Magistrates, who have special authority in their respective Divisions :  
 Boitakhannah, Bow-Bazar, Lall-Bazar road to Tank Square North, down Clive Street in a Northerly direction, till Fairlie Place, down Old Fort Ghaut Street to the banks of the Hooghly.
- 3rd.—The Senior Magistrate, G. S. Fagan, has special authority in the portion of the Town lying South of the above line of roads, including those thoroughfares themselves ; and Roy Kisorsetchand Mitter, the Northern portion.
- 4th.—The Senior Magistrate has cognizance of all cases occurring on the river, and all complaints by, and against, Seamen should be preferred before him.
- 5th.—Parties complaining of felonies, assaults, misdemeanors, &c., will prefer their charges before the Magistrates, in whose jurisdiction they reside.
- 6th.—The Chief Magistrate will, as heretofore, reserve to himself the option of adjudicating cases of importance wherever they may occur within the limits of the Town.
- 7th.—Where felonies have been committed, and the offenders not apprehended, information should be lodged with the Deputy Superintendent of the Division, or at the nearest Police Station, or both.
- 8th.—Police Office hours are from 11 o'clock A. M. to 5 P. M., or till business is finished.
- 9th.—The Lock-up House, Jails, and Fire Engines are especially under the superintendence and control of the Chief Magistrate ; but the Magistrates generally will, of course, lend their hearty aid in cases of serious fire, and in visiting the Jails for the purpose of bringing forward improvements or new regulations.
- 10th.—The regulation of religious and other processions is vested in the Chief Magistrate, under the provisions of Act XIII. of 1852.
- 11th.—All correspondence on general points, affecting the Police, or the Police Buildings, or the Establishments, pass through the Office of the Chief Magistrate.
- 12th.—Complaints against Police Officers may be preferred before the Division Magistrates and the Chief Magistrate ; the former punish, on conviction, for assault or misdemeanor, the latter for neglect of duty.
- 13th.—Inspectors of Divisions are not to be addressed in ordinary Police matters.

#### 1ST OR NORTHERN DIVISION.

*Deputy Superintendent, . . . . . G. Purney, 47, (Chitpore Road.) . . Rs. 300 0 0*

#### SECTION A, — SHAMPOOKUR.

*No. 15, Bularam Ghose's Street.*

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade, . . . . .</i>	<i>W. H. Groser, . . . . .</i>	<i>Rs. 100 0 0</i>
<i>Darogah, . . . . .</i>	<i>Golam Mustapha, . . . . .</i>	<i>50 0 0</i>
<i>Sergeant 2nd Grade, . . . . .</i>	<i>Kaderbux, . . . . .</i>	<i>25 0 0</i>
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto, . . . . .</i>	<i>Buldo Singh, . . . . .</i>	<i>20 0 0</i>
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto, . . . . .</i>	<i>Ramdal Misser, . . . . .</i>	<i>20 0 0</i>
<i>Corporal 2nd ditto, . . . . .</i>	<i>Panjoo Khan, . . . . .</i>	<i>12 0 0</i>

*Constables—74 Men.*

#### SECTION B, — KOOMARTOLER.

*No. 18, Sobha Bazar Street.*

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade, . . . . .</i>	<i>J. M. Anthony, . . . . .</i>	<i>Rs. 100 0 0</i>
<i>Darogah, . . . . .</i>	<i>Brijomohun Roy, . . . . .</i>	<i>50 0 0</i>
<i>Sergeant 3rd Grade, . . . . .</i>	<i>Syneer Ally, . . . . .</i>	<i>20 0 0</i>
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto, . . . . .</i>	<i>Sheikh Rosan, . . . . .</i>	<i>20 0 0</i>
<i>Corporal 2nd ditto, . . . . .</i>	<i>Teluck Para, . . . . .</i>	<i>12 0 0</i>
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto, . . . . .</i>	<i>Bahadoor Khan, . . . . .</i>	<i>10 0 0</i>

*Constables—70 Men.*

## SECTION C, — BURTOLLA.

Nos. 121 and 122, Cornwallis' Street.

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade,</i> .....	P. Mack, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Darogah,</i> .....	Munneer Oodeen, .....	"	50	0	0
<i>Sergeant,</i> .....	Mohob Khan, .....	"	25	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd Grade,</i> .....	Sheikh Yakob, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Corporal 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Bhowanee Dunmisser, .....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Woozeer Ally Khan, .....	"	10	0	0

Constables—98 Men.

## SECTION D, — SUKEAS' STREET.

No. 13, Sukeas' Street, Northern Division.

<i>Inspector 3rd Grade,</i> .....	G. W. Barry, .....	Rs.	80	0	0
<i>Sergeant 1st Grade,</i> .....	Mahomed Nazeer, .....	"	30	0	0
<i>Ditto 2nd ditto,</i> .....	Sheikh Myzoodce, .....	"	25	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Mungloo, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Corporal 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Goolce Khan, .....	"	10	0	0

Constables—70 Men.

## SECTION E, — JORA BAGAN.

No. 8, Puttoria Ghatta Street.

<i>Inspector 1st Grade,</i> .....	H. T. Green, .....	Rs.	150	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Sheikh Molince, .....	"	80	0	0
<i>Darogah,</i> .....	Debur Oodeen, .....	"	50	0	0
<i>Sergeant 2nd Grade,</i> .....	Mungloo, .....	"	25	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Sheikh Dhanoo, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Chattursall Singh, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Corporal 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Sheikh Temaz Oodeen, .....	"	10	0	0

Constables—92 Men.

## SECTION F, — JORA SANKO.

No. 47, Chitpore Road. (Upper.)

<i>Inspector 3rd Grade,</i> .....	G. Crooks, .....	Rs.	80	0	0
<i>Darogah,</i> .....	Tazeer Oodeen, .....	"	50	0	0
<i>Sergeant 2nd Grade,</i> .....	Goordial Singh, .....	"	25	0	0
<i>Ditto 2nd ditto,</i> .....	Rampursaud, .....	"	25	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Koonce Beharee Singh, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Corporal,</i> .....	Sheikh Khosal, .....	"	10	0	0

Constables—84 Men.

## 2ND OR MIDDLE DIVISION.

<i>Deputy Superintendent,</i> .....	G. B. Mitchison, (24, Bow Bazar Street, ),	300	0	0
-------------------------------------	--	-----	---	---

## SECTION G, — BURRA BAZAR.

Nos. 25 and 26, China Bazar Lane.

<i>Inspector 1st Grade,</i> .....	A. Younan, .....	Rs.	150	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	J. Younan, .....	"	80	0	0
<i>Darogah,</i> .....	.....	"	50	0	0
<i>Sergeant — Grade,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Corporal,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0

Constables—68 Men.

## SECTION H, — KOLOOTOLAH.

## No. 7, Kolootolah Street.

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade,</i> .....	Alexander, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Smith, .....	"	80	0	0
<i>Darogah,</i> .....	.....	"	50	0	0
<i>Sergeant — Grade,</i> .....	.....	"			
<i>Corporal,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0

Constables—70 Men.

## SECTION I, — MOOCHEEPARA.

## No. 104, Oookhil Mistry's Lane.

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade,</i> .....	J. Bennett, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Sergeant — ditto,</i> .....	.....	"			
<i>Ditto ditto,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Corporal,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"			

Constables—68 Men.

## SECTION J, — BOW BAZAR.

## Nos. 24 and 25, Bow Bazar.

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade,</i> .....	W. Remnicks, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	E. Shelverton, .....	"	80	0	0
<i>Darogah,</i> .....	.....	"	50	0	0
<i>Sergeant — Grade,</i> .....	.....	"			
<i>Corporal,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0

Constables—84 Men.

## SECTION K, — SAINT JAMES'.

## Nos. 1 and 5, St. James' Street.

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade,</i> .....	J. Ridley, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Sergeant,</i> .....	.....	"			
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"			
<i>Corporal,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0

Constables—62 Men.

## SECTION L, — MANGOE LANE.

## No. 8, Mangoe Lane.

<i>Inspector 3rd Grade,</i> .....	Joseph Clarke, .....	Rs.	80	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	R. Allen, .....	"	80	0	0
<i>Sergeant,</i> .....	.....	"			
<i>Corporal,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	"	10	0	0

Constables—70 Men.

## 3RD OR SOUTHERN DIVISION.

*Deputy Superintendent*, ..... J. F. Galiffe, (3, Middleton Row.)... Rs. 300 0 0

## SECTION M, — FENWICK'S BAZAR.

*No. 5, Homayoon Place, Chowringhee Road.*

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade</i> , .....	W. J. Moore, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto</i> , .....	James Ramage, .....	"	80	0	0
<i>Darogah</i> , .....	Rohim Bux, .....	"	50	0	0
<i>Sergeant 1st Grade</i> , .....	Dawood Allee, .....	"	30	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto</i> , .....	Ram Nuddee, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Corporal 1st ditto</i> , .....	Soordaful, .....	"	16	0	0
<i>Ditto 2nd ditto</i> , .....	Goondeen Singh, ..	"	12	0	0

*Constables*—70 Men.

## SECTION N, — TOLTULA.

*No. 70, Wellesley Street.*

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade</i> , .....	H. D. Hunter, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto</i> , .....	W. H. W. Marshall, .....	"	80	0	0
<i>Darogah</i> , .....	Bal Hossein, .....	"	50	0	0
<i>Sergeant 3rd Grade</i> , .....	Sheik Muneer Oodeen, .....	"	35	0	0
<i>Corporal 2nd ditto</i> , .....	Ramdren, .....	"	12	0	0
<i>Ditto 2nd ditto</i> , .....	Ragroupe Chowbay, ..	"	12	0	0

*Constables*—70 Men.

## SECTION O, — CULINGAH.

*No. 9-1, Elliot's Road.*

<i>Inspector 3rd Grade</i> , .....	E. D. A. Reeves, .....	Rs.	80	0	0
<i>Sergeant 3rd ditto</i> , .....	Mirza Chummun, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto</i> , .....	Ramnuckhen Oogha, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto</i> , .....	Rasseer Ooden, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Corporal 3rd ditto</i> , .....	Tuoful Allee, .....	"	10	0	0

*Constables*—72 Men.

## SECTION P, — BUDANTOLLEE THANNA.

*No. 3, Middleton Row.*

<i>Inspector 1st Grade</i> , .....	Ed. Smith, .....	Rs.	150	0	0
<i>Sergeant 2nd Grade</i> , .....	Gyruth Khan, .....	"	25	0	0
<i>Corporal 2nd ditto</i> , .....	Ramjaun, .....	"	12	0	0
<i>Ditto 2nd ditto</i> , .....	Istumdad, .....	"	12	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto</i> , .....	Komul Singh, .....	"	10	0	0

*Constables*—72 Men.

*Esplanade Guard.*

<i>Corporal</i> , .....	Sheik Sakeer, .....	"	7	0	0
-------------------------	---------------------	---	---	---	---

*Constables* - 12 Men.

## SECTION Q, — BAMUN BUSTEE.

*Also in No. 3, Middleton Row.*

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade</i> , .....	H. W. Maylock, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Sergeant 2nd ditto</i> , .....	Kullumooden Singh, .....	"	25	0	0

<i>Sergeant, 3rd Grade,</i> .....	Rajcoomar Singh,.....	Rs.	20	0	0
<i>Corporal 3rd ditto,</i> ..	Golam Sandanee, .....	"	10	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Seersahah Singh, .....	"	10	0	0

Constables—62 Men.

#### SECTION R, — COOLY BAZAR.

*North-East Corner of Cooly Bazar.*

<i>Inspector 2nd Grade,</i> .....	G. J. Lensell, ..	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> ..	Alfred Percy, .....	"	80	0	0
<i>Sergeant 2nd ditto,</i> ..	Seikh Thorab, .....	"	25	0	0
<i>Corporal 2nd ditto,</i> ..	Alla Bux, .....	"	12	0	0
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,</i> .....	Seikh Sahabooddeen, .....	"	10	0	0

Constables—50 Men.

#### TOTAL OF THE POLICE FORCE.

3 Deputy Superintendents.
3 Inspectors of 1st Grade.
12 Ditto, „ 2nd ditto.
12 Ditto, „ 3rd ditto.
9 Darogahs (Natives.)
32 Sergeants (ditto.)
36 Corporal (ditto.)
1326 Constables or Chowkeedars.

#### RESERVE FORCE.

1 Inspector.
10 Town Sergeants.
1 Jemadar (Native.)
1 Naib (ditto.)
67 Burkundauzes.
3 Sowars.

\*

### MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS

FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE TOWN OF CALCUTTA.

*Office, No. 3, Chowringhee Road.*

#### COMMISSIONERS.

G. F. Cockburn, C. S., ..	<i>Offg. Chief Magistrate.</i>
Captain H. E. L. Thuillier, .....	<i>Artillery.</i>
Tariney Churn Banerjee, .....	<i>For Northern Division.</i>
Dinno Bundoo Dey, .....	<i>For Southern ditto.</i>

<i>Secretary,</i> .....	J. O. Beckett, .....	Rs.	600	0	0
<i>Office Establishment.</i>					

<i>Accountant,</i> .....	J. L. Harris, .....	Rs.	200	0	0
<i>Collector,</i> .....	Randhun Ghose, .....	by commission.			
<i>Examiner of Empty Houses,</i> ..	C. Rigordy, .....	"	100	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Banes Madhub Doss, .....	"	100	0	0
<i>Bailiff,</i> ..	Frankissen Coomar, .....	"	20	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> ..	Dhurmodoss Mitter, .....	"	20	0	0

<i>Assessor,</i> .....	R. Graham, .....	"	500	0	0
<i>Surveyor,</i> .....	J. Rowe, .....	"	600	0	0

<i>Overseer, 1st Division, .....</i>	<i>J. Markham,.....</i>	<i>Rs. 140 0 0</i>
<i>Ditto 2nd ditto,.....</i>	<i>J. R. T. Patton, .....</i>	<i>140 0 0</i>
<i>Ditto 3rd ditto,.....</i>	<i>R. Bentley, .....</i>	<i>140 0 0</i>
<i>Ditto 4th ditto,.....</i>	<i>T. Stubbs, .....</i>	<i>140 0 0</i>
<i>Ditto 5th ditto,.....</i>	<i>J. Tibbets, .....</i>	<i>150 0 0</i>
<i>Ditto 5th ditto,.....</i>	<i>J. S. Taylor, .....</i>	<i>160 0 0</i>

## GOW KHANNAHS.

<i>North Division, .....</i>	<i>Jas. Baddeley, .....</i>	<i>72 0 0</i>
<i>South ditto,.....</i>	<i>W. Waters, .....</i>	<i>100 0 0</i>

*Contractor for Lighting the Town.*

*H. G. Statham, 109, Dhurumtollah Street.*

## HOUSE ASSESSMENT.\*

As much misconception prevails on the part of landlords and others in regard to the remission of the house tax for periods during which houses are unoccupied, and to the rules established for hearing appeals against the assessment, the Collector of Assessment deems it necessary to inform landlords, where any house, building, or ground, within the said Town, has been vacant for sixty consecutive days in any quarter of a year, the rates for that quarter shall be remitted, provided that the owner of such house, buildings, or land, shall have given notice in writing of the vacancy thereof to the Secretary of the Commissioners, within seven days next after the day on which it becomes vacant; and if such notice of vacancy be not given within the said seven days, the said rates shall be remitted from the day on which the notice may be delivered to the Secretary.

The bills for house tax being made out from books prepared by the assessors, and approved by the Justices at their quarter sessions, neither the Commissioners nor Collector have power to alter those bills in any respect; consequently, when parties are desirous of having their own names substituted for the names in which the bills are made out, or when the assessor's valuation of premises is objected to, they should apply to the Justices at their quarter sessions for the alteration of names or the abatement of assessment, as the case may be, and landlords are particularly required to take notice that any abatement in the assessment which may be allowed by the Justices in sessions has effect from and after the quarter immediately succeeding that in which the abatement was allowed, and not retrospectively.

The Quarter Sessions are holden by H. M. Justices of the Peace in February, May, August, and November in each year; at these sessions the assessors make such increase in the valuation of premises as they may deem proper, timely notice being served upon the owners or occupiers of the premises, the assessment whereof it is proposed to increase. Public notice is given in the Calcutta *Exchange Gazette*, of the holding of the quarter sessions and of the period allowed by the Justices for receiving appeals against the assessment. Appeals should be delivered to the Clerk to the Justices, and receipts obtained from him of their having been filed in his office. The assessors give notice to appellants of the day and hour appointed by the Justices to hear their appeals.—*Vide Sections 39, 40, 41 and 42, of Act X. of 1852.*

The house tax is payable quarterly, and recoverable, in cases of default, by distress of the goods and chattels of the owner or occupier, under the provisions of Act X. of 1852.

*Calcutta, 1st June, 1842.*

A tax of 6½, or one anna in the Rupee per cent. per annum, on the rent, is levied quarterly by the Collector of Assessment on all dwelling houses or tenements in Calcutta.

The rent of houses occupied by the proprietors is estimated at the rent similar houses of the neighbourhood are let.

No tax is levied on empty houses, if the same be duly reported to the Collector within seven days of being vacated.—*Vide Section 37, Act X. of 1852.*

Public religious edifices are exempt from the payment of tax.

The assessment on all premises is taken on the rents already known. When rents fall, or the value decreases from any cause, parties may petition the Justices of the Peace, through the Clerk to the Justices in Session, when, after examination, their cases will be taken into consideration. In assessing new premises, the assessor will serve on the proprietor a notice, specifying the rate

\* The collection of the house assessment is now transferred to the Municipal Commissioners, but is subject to the same rules as prevailed when it was under the Justices.

at which the tax will be levied ; should this appear to the owner excessive, he can, as in the above case, send to the Clerk of the Peace a petition stating his objections when his case will be brought forward and heard. Should no objection be made, the rate named by the assessor will be fixed. Sessions are held quarterly for hearing all objections as to rent, and any alteration made in session, whether of increase or decrease, will take place from the commencement of the next quarter, and will not have any retrospective effect, nor will the alteration break in upon a quarter.

When the property is occupied by huts, built by the tenants, besides the real amount of ground rent received by the proprietor, a valuation on the huts is also made, and the owner is assessed for both the ground rent and the value of the huts : he on his part may levy the tax, or the difference between the ground rent and the valuation, from his tenants. — *Vide Section 35, Act X. of 1852.*

On the sale or purchase of property, the purchaser should see that all balances are adjusted and proprietors should be careful to notify to the assessors that such change has taken place, the assessor on being satisfied of the correctness of such information will, during the next session, insert the name of the new proprietor in the assessment book; after which the bills will be issued in the name of the purchaser.

If any *part* of premises be occupied, *the whole* is considered as occupied. The owner can have the separate parts assessed separately by application to the Justices.

The tax is collected quarterly, and in case of refusal or evasion of payment, the Collector may levy the same by distress of property of the occupier or proprietor. — *Vide Sections 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55.* Parties often think it sufficient to intimate a fall in their rental to the collector, but this is of no avail, for the notice of occupation in which it is generally inserted, is obliged to be kept in his office, whilst the notice of reduction should be made to the Clerk to H. M.'s Justices in Sessions, if with the view to having it rated accordingly.





## ADDENDA.

### PART II.—LAW DIRECTORY.

#### CHANGES AND APPOINTMENTS.

- Brietzke, C. W., Second Judge of the Court of Small Causes, leave for fifteen months, on Medical Certificate, 22nd December 1854.
- Grapel, William, M. A., admitted to the Bar of the Supreme Court, 19th January 1855.
- King, John, to officiate as a Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Calcutta, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. Brietzke, 22nd December 1854.
- Prinsep, C. R., resumed charge of his office of Advocate General, 15th December 1854.



PART III

ECCLESIASTICAL DIRECTORY



# **Ecclesiastical Establishment.**

## **CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**

### **SEE OF CALCUTTA.**

*Lord Bishop of Calcutta,*

Right Reverend DANIEL WILSON, D. D.

*Archdeacon of Calcutta and Commissary,*

The Venerable JOHN H. BEATT, M. A., *on leave to the Cape.*

*Commissary.*—Rev. H. S. FISHER, M. A.,

*Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.*—Rev. J. Blomefield, M. A.

*istrar of the Archdeaconry of Calcutta* } William Henry Abbott.  
*nd Secretary to the Lord Bishop, .....* }

### **Consistory Court,**

**WITHIN AND FOR THE ARCHDEACONRY OF CALCUTTA.**

**ESTABLISHED 15TH OCTOBER 1819.**

*Held at No. 12, Esplanade Row.*

*Commissary.*—The Venerable J. H. Pratt, M. A.

*Assessor.*—Hon. Co.'s Standing Counsel.

*Registrar.*—W. H. Abbott.

*Apparitor and Keeper.*—John Wood. ●.

### **ECCLESIASTICAL COURT,**

**IN THE SUPREME COURT.**

### **ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTRY OFFICE.**

*12, Esplanade Row.*

*Registrar.*—W. H. Abbott.

**FEES FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES,**

**Rupees 60, for the Upper Provinces ;**

**Rupees 30, for Calcutta.**

## CHAPLAINS.

*Those marked with S. are also Surrogates for granting Episcopal Licences of Marriage.*

The rank is determined by the date of leaving England, and not by the commencement of service in this Country.

No.	Names.	Commencement of Service.	Appointments, Stations, Remarks, &c.
1	Revd. Hodgson Richard Shepherd, B. A.,	... 5th April 1823, <i>Furlough, S. C., 4th June 1853.</i>	and Chaplain of Saint Paul's
2	Revd. Henry Sanderson Fisher, M. A.,	... 24th Aug. 1824, Senior Presidency Chaplain, and Commissary of the Bishop.	Cathedral, Calcutta, and Commissary of the Bishop.
3	Revd. Henry Hutton, B. A.,	... 8th Nov. 1831, Senior Chaplain of the Old or Mission Church, Calcutta.	Chaplain of Saint James' Church, Calcutta.
4	Revd. Robert Bruce Boswell, B. A.,	... 3rd Aug. 1832, Dehlio.	
5	Revd. Mingley John Jennings, M. A.,	... 17th Nov. 1833, <i>Furlough, 16th March 1854.</i>	
6	Revd. William Sturrock, B. A.,	... 19th June 1833, Senior Chaplain of Saint John's Church, Calcutta;	
7	Revd. Arthur Hamilton, B. C. L.,	... 30th Sep. 1833, <i>Furlough, 22nd February 1853.</i>	
8	Revd. Ralph Etison,	... 7th Dec. 1844, Allahabad.	
9	Revd. Arthur Browne Spry, B. A.,	... 1st March 1845, Archdeacon of Calcutta. <i>Leave of Absence for eight</i>	
10	Revd. John Henry Pratt, M. A.,	... 16th March 1845, <i>months, under Medical Certificate.</i>	
11	Revd. Charles Garbett, B. A.,	... 15th Dec. 1848, St. George's Church, Agra.	
12	Revd. Frederick Fisher, M. A.,	... 1st Jan. 1849, <i>Leave for one year to proceed to Europe.</i>	
13	Revd. James Young Becker, B. A.,	... 5th May 1849, <i>Leave of Absence for two years to the Cape of Good Hope.</i>	
14	Revd. Joseph James Cashore, D. D.,	... 8th Oct. 1849, Anarkullee, Lahore.	
15	Revd. William Winchester, M. A.,	... 15th May 1850, Dacca.	
16	Revd. Richard Panning, M. A.,	... 17th Dec. 1850, Jullundur.	
17	Revd. Robert Morgan Price, B. A.,	... 17th Dec. 1850, Landour.	
18	Revd. Anthony Garstin,	... 1st Feb. 1851, Howrah.	
19	Revd. Horatio Moule, M. A.,	... 1st Jan. 1852, Junior Chaplain of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta.	
20	Revd. Walter John Whiting, M. A.,	... 1st Dec. 1852, <i>Furlough for three years, 16th February 1854.</i>	
21	Revd. Thomas Wood, M. A.,	... 1st Aug. 1853, Chaplain of the Garrison of Fort William and the General Hospital.	
22	Revd. James Falconer Sharpe, B. A.,	... .. Hosheyarpore.	
23	Revd. Richard Bough Maltby, M. A.,	... .. Jhelum and Murree.	
24	Revd. Charles James Quartley, M. A.,	... .. Barrackpore.	

## ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

		Commencement of Service.	Appointments, Stations, Remarks, &c.
1	Rev. Edward Knight Maddock, M. A.,	... 18th Nov. 1842,	Prince of Wales' Island.
2	Rev. Henry Thomas, M. A.,	... 18th Nov. 1842,	Leave, S. C., 11th December 1851.
3	Rev. George Alfred Frederick Saulez, B. A.,	... 31st March 1843,	Furlough, S. C., 11th December 1851.
4	Rev. James Coley, M. A.,	... 31st March 1843,	Furlough.
5	Rev. Charles Henry Benson Gladwin, M. A.,	... 10th Oct. 1843,	Singapore.
6	Rev. Hastings Hawes Harrington, M. A.,	... 26th Dec. 1843,	Chitragong. Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and Australian Colonies, 19th January 1853.
7	Rev. Herbert Lascelles, B. A.,	... 30th Nov. 1843,	Saugor.
8	Rev. William Topley Humphrey,	... 26th Dec. 1843,	Furlough, S. C., 15th January 1853.
9	Rev. Robert James Bland, B. A.,	... 5th March 1844,	Assam.
10	Rev. Francis Hinde, B. A.,	... 23th Oct. 1844,	Bhauclapore and Monghyr. Leave, S. C. to the Cape of Good Hope.
11	Rev. Julian Robinson, M. A.,	... 21st Dec. 1844,	Nainee Tal.
12	Rev. Henry Bannerman Burney, M. A.,	... 13th Dec. 1845,	Furlough.
13	Rev. Charles William Cahusac, M. A.,	... 28th Jan. 1846,	Furlough.
14	Rev. Fitz-Henry William Ellis, M. A.,	... 4th Feb. 1844,	Umballa.
15	Rev. Charles Dillon Hamilton, B. A.,	... 2nd June 1846,	Cawnpore.
16	Rev. Thomas Augustus Charles Firminger, B. A.,	... 4th Oct. 1846,	Furlough.
17	Rev. Frederick William Vaux, M. A.,	... 6th Oct. 1846,	Furlough, 7th October 1853.
18	Rev. John Barton D'Aguiar, B. A.,	... 28th Oct. 1846,	Roorkee.
19	Rev. Arthur Wellington Wallis, B. A.,	... 6th April 1847,	Chinsurah.
20	Rev. James Gawn, M. A.,	... 4th Nov. 1847,	Prome.
21	Rev. Thomas John Edward Steel, M. A.,	... 1st Feb. 1848,	Kussowlie.
22	Rev. Leopold Poynder, M. A.,	... 8th Jan. 1848,	Bareilly.
23	Rev. William Boyle, B. A.,	... 5th Feb. 1848,	Sealkote.
24	Rev. Robert Oakey Walker, M. A.,	... 22nd Aug. 1848,	Dugshai.
25	Rev. Edward Godfrey, M. A.,	... 17th Oct. 1848,	Ferozepore.
26	Rev. Henry Smith, M. A.,	... 17th Oct. 1848,	Junior Chaplain of the Old or Mission Church, Calcutta.
27	Rev. Hyacinth Kiwan, M. A.,	... 20th Nov. 1848,	Lucknow.
28	Rev. Henry Tuson,	... 28th Jan. 1849,	Mecrut.
29	Rev. Francis Charles Viret, B. A.,	... 8th Dec. 1848,	Furlough, S. C., 11th December 1851.
30	Rev. Charles Sloggett, B. A.,	... 7th March 1849,	Simla.



<i>No.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Commencement of Service.</i>	<i>Appointments, Stations, Remarks, &amp;c.</i>
31	Rev'd. Frederick Otway Mayne, M. A.,	11th Oct. 1849, Umballa.	
32	Rev'd. Thomas William Shaw, M. A.,	13th Oct. 1849, Rawul Pindor.	
33	Rev'd. Thomas Cartwright Smyth, M. A.,	26th Nov. 1849, Mussoorie and Deyrah Dhoon.	
34	Rev'd. Arthur Henry David Smith-Moore,	" " " " " Chunar.	
35	Rev'd. John Blomenfeld, M. A.,	14th Sep. 1850, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.	
36	Rev'd. William James Jay, M. A.,	14th Jan. 1851, Saint Paul's Church, Agra.	
37	Rev'd. John Edward Wharton Rotton, M. A.,	4th Jan. 1851, Meerut.	
38	Rev'd. John Chippindale Montesquieu Bellet, S. C. L.,	7th Nov. 1851, Junior Chaplain of Saint John's Church, Calcutta.	
39	Rev'd. John Cave-Browne, M. A.,	18th Nov. 1851, Wuzerabad.	
40	Rev'd. Charles Samuel Pollock Parish, B. A.,	29th Sep. 1852, Moulmein.	
41	Rev'd. Frederic Farrer,	13th Dec. 1852, Second Chaplain of Meean Meer in Lahore.	
42	Rev'd. John Sharkey,	16th March 1853, Peshawur.	
43	Rev'd. Milward Rodon Burge,	3rd June 1853, Dinapore.	
44	Rev'd. James-Parker Harris, B. A.,	" " " " " Second Chaplain of Peshawur.	
45	Rev'd. John Vivian Bull,	" " " " " Rangoon.	
46	Rev'd. Frederick William Lindstedt,	" " " " " Malacca.	
47	Rev'd. Henry Woodward Crofton,	2nd Nov. 1854.	

## MISSIONARIES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Stations, &amp;c.</i>
1	Rev. Timothy Sandys, .....	Mirzapore, Calcutta, c. m. s.
2	Rev. William Kay, B. D., Principal, .....	Bishop's College.
3	Rev. James Charles Thompson, .....	Free School, Calcutta.
4	Rev. Charles Edmund Driberg, .....	Tolly Gunge, Calcutta, s. p. g.
5	Rev. Krishnamohun Banerjee, Professor, .....	Bishop's College.
6	Rev. William Smith, .....	Benares, c. m. s.
7	Rev. Charles Henry Blumhardt, .....	Kishnaghur, c. m. s.
8	Rev. James Innes, .....	Europe.
9	Rev. Charles Benjamin Leopolt, .....	Benares, c. m. s.
10	Rev. Christian William Lipp, .....	Ruttenpore, Kishnaghur, c. m. s.
11	Rev. Robert Richards, .....	Chunar.
12	Rev. Edmund Ashton Dicken, M. A., ....	Europe.
13	Rev. John Philip Menge, .....	Europe.
14	Rev. William Henry Perkins, .....	Europe.
15	Rev. William O'Brien Smith, .....	Intally, Calcutta, s. p. g.
16	Rev. John McCullum, .....	Shahjehanpore, A. C. S.
17	Rev. Johann Dettloff Prochnow, .....	Koteghur, Simla, c. m. s.
18	Rev. John Theophilus Schleicher, .....	Europe.
19	Rev. Gopaul Chunder Mitter, .....	Bishop's College, s. p. g.
20	Rev. Dieterick Hechler, .....	Europe.
21	Rev. Bernard Geidt, .....	Burdwan, c. m. s.
22	Rev. Matthew Roquo De Mello, .....	Europe.
23	Rev. John Gordon Driberg, .....	Barripore, West of Calcutta, s. p. g.
24	Rev. Robert Titley Blake, .....	Calcutta, s. p. g.
25	Rev. George Goring Cuthbert, M. A., ....	Calcutta, c. m. s.
26	Rev. Frederick Schurr, .....	Kapasdangah, Kishnaghur, c. m. s.
27	Rev. Thomas Carter Simpson, .....	Europe.
28	Rev. John Joseph Foy, .....	Jessore, A. C. S.
29	Rev. Richard Martindale Lamb, M. A., ..	Mussoorie, c. m. s.
30	Rev. John Tyrwhitt Davy Kidd, .....	Kidderpore, Military Orphan Society.
31	Rev. James Long, .....	Mirzapore, Calcutta, c. m. s.
32	Rev. Samuel Slater, .....	Bishop's College, s. p. g.
33	Rev. Juddoonauth Ghose, .....	Barripore, s. p. g.
34	Rev. Christian Bomwetsch, .....	Europe.
35	Rev. James Evile, .....	Purneah.
36	Rev. William John Parker, .....	Sunawur, Kussowhie.
37	Rev. John Fuchs, .....	Benares, c. m. s.
38	Rev. Samuel Hassel, .....	Kishnaghur, c. m. s.
39	Rev. Michael Joseph Wilkinson, <i>Jur.</i> , ..	Europe, c. m. s.
40	Rev. Henry Joseph Harrison, .....	Barripore, Calcutta, s. p. g.
41	Rev. Charles Davies, B. A., .....	St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta.
42	Rev. Ernest Drosse, .....	Bhaugulpore, c. m. s.
43	Rev. Charles Frederick Reuther, .....	Jaunpore, c. m. s.
44	Rev. Edward Higga, .....	Debrooghur, Assam, s. p. g.
45	Rev. Patrick Welsh Kellner, .....	Mynpoorie, A. C. S.
46	Rev. John Nepomuk Merk, .....	Kot-Kangra, Punjab, c. m. s.
47	Rev. Samuel Bost, .....	Europe, c. m. s.
48	Rev. John Joachim Mayer, .....	Kishnaghur, c. m. s.
49	Rev. Edward Craig Stuart, B. A., .....	Mirzapore, Calcutta, c. m. s.
50	Rev. Thomas Valpy French, M. A., .....	Agra, c. m. s.
51	Rev. Henry Stern, .....	Goruckpore, c. m. s.
52	Rev. Thomas Henry FitzPatrick, M. A., ..	Umritsur, Punjab, c. m. s.
53	Rev. Henry Sells, .....	Cawnpore, s. p. g.
54	Rev. Robert Clark, B. A., .....	Umritsur, Punjab, c. m. s.
55	Rev. George Edward Yate, M. A., .....	Garden Reach, Calcutta.
56	Rev. Joseph Richards, M. A., .....	St. Paul's School, Calcutta.
57	Rev. Jeremiah Fitzcristin Gavin, B. A., ..	Cantonments, Muttra, A. C. S.

No.	Names.	Stations, &c.
58	Rev. Clement Francis Cobb, M. A.,	Benares.
59	Rev. Thomas Moore, B. A.,	Christ's Church, Cornwallis Square, Calcutta.
60	Rev. Albert Peter Neele,	Burdwan, C. M. S.
61	Rev. Charles Parsons,	S., Mozufferpore in Tirhoot, A. C. S.
62	Rev. Henry Marshall Jackson,	Calcutta, C. C. S. S.
63	Rev. William Ward Nicholls,	Scraimpore.
64	Rev. Daniel Frederick Wilson, B. A.,	Europe.
65	Rev. John Stuart Jackson, B. A.,	Delhie, S. P. O.
66	Rev. Charles Goble Pfander,	Agra, C. M. S.
67	Rev. Henry Dickenson Hubbard, B. A.,	Benares, C. M. S.
68	Rev. Alfred Roots Hubbard, B. A.,	Delhie, S. P. O.
69	Rev. William Keene, B. A.,	Umrutaur, Punjab, C. M. S.
70	Rev. George Pridham,	St. Paul's School, Calcutta.

*Notification.—The 15th September 1853.*

The following revised scale of Fees to be paid to the Chaplains at the Presidency, for the performance of sacred offices, has been this day, on the recommendation of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, sanctioned by the Most Noble the Governor of Bengal.

The revised scale will have effect from the 1st proximo, and will supersede that which is now in force.

**MARRIAGES.**

	Chaplain. Clerk.	
For a Marriage by Licence,	50	5
For a Marriage by Banns,	8	1

**BAPTISMS.**

For a Baptism no fee will under any circumstances be charged. It will however rest with the Chaplain, (except in cases of dangerous illness,) to appoint the time for the performance of Baptisms with reference to his other duties.

**BURIALS.**

		Ornamented Coffin.	Unornamented Coffin.
<i>For Coffins brought in a Hearse or other Conveyance.</i>			
In a Pucka Grave,	First Interment,	32	20
	Any subsequent Interment,	16	10
In a Cutcha Grave,		8	6
<i>For Coffins brought on Men's Shoulders.</i>			
In a Pucka Grave,	First Interment,	12	8
	Any subsequent Interment,	8	4
In a Cutcha Grave,		0	0

By order of the Most Noble the Governor of Bengal,

CHAS. BEADON,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## St. Paul's Cathedral.

*Chowringhee Road.*

FOUNDATION LAID, A. D. 1830,

And consecrated on the 6th October 1847. Total Cost, Rs. Rupees 5,02,700.

## VESTRY.

*Ex-Officio Members.*The Right Revd. Daniel Wilson, D. D.,—*Lord Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolitan.*Venerable J. H. Pratt, M. A.,—*Archdeacon.*Revd. H. S. Fisher, A. M.,—*Senior Cathedral and Senior Presidency Chaplain.*Revd. Horatio Moule, A. M.,—*Junior Cathedral Chaplain.*Revd. J. Blomefield, M. A.,—*Domestic Chaplain to the Lord.*Revd. Charles Davies, B. A.,—*Senior Cathedral Missionary (in Europe.)*Revd. G. E. Yate, — *Cathedral Missionary.*Revd. T. Moore,—*Cathedral Missionary.**Elected Members.*

Colonel W. N. Forbes, | Major W. Abercrombie,

Major E. J. Onmanney, | Cecil Beadon, C. S.

Robt. O'Dowda, N. A.

*Honorary Secretary.*—Revd. H. Moule, A. M.*Senior Chaplain,* ..... Revd. H. S. Fisher, A. M.*Junior Chaplain,* ..... Revd. Horatio Moule, A. M.*Senior Cathedral Missionary,* ... Revd. C. Davies B. A.*Cathedral Missionary,* ..... Revd. G. E. Yate, M. A.*Ditto ditto,* ..... Revd. T. Moore, B. A.*Vestry Clerk,* ..... J. G. Llewelyn.*Organist,* ..... G. B. Lissant.*Singers,* ..... J. Heffernan, Mrs. Smass, Mrs. Wingrove.*Verger,* ..... J. Wood.*Pew-opener and Collector,* ..... F. Johannes.*Junior ditto,* ..... R. Le Clerc.

## HOURS OF SERVICE.

*Morning. Evening.*

From 1st March to 21st September,—10 A. M.—5 P. M.

,, 22nd September to 24th February, —10 A. M.—4 P. M.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

BUILT, A. D. 1784.

*Council House Street and Church Lane.*

## PARISH BOUNDARY.

From Princep's Ghant as far as Banksall Ghant on the West; on the North by Hare Street, Mangoa Lane, Emambarry Street, and Emambang Lane; on the East by part of Wellington Street and Wellcsey Street, and on the South by Paik Street, Chowringhee, and the Esplanade.

The first stone of St. John's Church was laid on Tuesday, the 6th April 1784. On a plate of copper, engraved on the stone, is the following inscription:—

"The first stone of this Sacred Building, raised by the liberal and voluntary subscriptions of British Subjects and others, was laid under the auspices of the Hon'ble Warren Hastings, Governor General of India, on the 6th day of April 1784, and in the 13th year of his Government."

The total amount for building the Church was Rs. Rupees 1,84,836-14-11. The Architect was Lieutenant James Agg, of the Engineer Corps. On the 24th June 1787, the Church was consecrated and dedicated to St. John. Sir John Zoffany, the celebrated Artist, bestowed the Altar

Piece representing "The Last Supper." In September 1787, the Vestry received from England a Chalice, two Cups, and two Salvers, weighing in all 287 ozs. 3 dwts. These articles are silver-gilt.

The following memorandum of the particulars, &c., regarding the Church, may be novel :—

The number of bricks expended in the erection of the Church was 15,50,000. There is in the foundation of the Church 27,360 feet of solid masonry. The floor of the Church forms a square of 70 feet, and the superficial contents of the roof are 10,700 square feet. The erection of the Spire from the level of the roof cost 15,000 Rupees. Lieutenant Agg's reward was 15 per cent on the whole expense.—*Rushton's Guide*.

*Senior Chaplain*.—Revd. A. Hamilton, B. C. L.

*Junior ditto*.—Revd. J. C. M. Bellew, S. C. L.

*Elected-Members*.

W. Duncan, | W. E. Jenkins,  
A. Stuart Palmer, | J. O'B. Tandy.

VESTRY.

*Ex-Officio-Members*.

The Right Revd. Daniel Wilson, D. D.,—*Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan*.  
The Venerable Archdeacon J. H. Pratt, M. A.

*Senior Chaplain of St. John's*, .. Revd. A. Hamilton, B. C. L.

*Junior ditto*, ..... Revd. J. C. M. Bellew, S. C. L.

*Vestry Clerk*, ... J. G. Llewelyn.

*Organist*, ... W. Linton.

*Trust Visitor and Reporter*, ... Geo. Thomas.

*Meeting of the Select Vestry*—The last Wednesday of every month at 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> A. M.  
The Election of the Church Wardens takes place annually on Easter Monday, by order of Government.

#### HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

In the morning, at 10 A. M., every Sunday and Saint's days.

In the evening, at 7 P. M., between March and September.

In the evening, at 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> P. M., between September and March.

#### OLD OR MISSION CHURCH.

BUILT, A. D. —

6, Mission Row.

#### PARISH BOUNDARY.

On the West by the River; on the South by Hara Street, Mangoe Lane, Emambarry Street, and Emambarry Lane, on the East by Wellington Street, College Street, Harry Ghose's Street, and Simla Street, and on the North by upper Circular Road.

The Old or Mission Church was completed in 1770, and on the 23rd of December of the same year, the edifice was consecrated and named *Beth Tephillah*, which in the Hebrew language signifies *The House of Prayer*. The founder was the Rev. John Zachariah Kiernander, the first Protestant Missionary of Calcutta. The building cost the founder above 80,000 Rs. Rupees. The Architect was Mr. Martin Barent de Mayell, a Dane. In 1793, the Church was much enlarged, and Mr. Kiernander, on the 25th December, was able to open the new Chancel, when he administered the Sacrament.

VESTRY.

Revd. H. Hamilton,  
" H. Smith, J. H. M.

*Elected Members.*

W. Byrue, | W. F. Giffanders.

*Senior Chaplain*, ..... Revd. H. Hutton, A. B.*Junior Chaplain*, ..... Revd. H. Smith, M. A.*Vestry Clerk*, ..... Mr. Limond.*Organist*, ..... Mr. S. Harraden.*Pew Openers*, ..... Mr. Martin, Mr. Thlyords, and Mr. DeVallo.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

Half past 10 A. M.; Evening Service, according to the season.

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

BUILT, A. D. —

No. 8, St. James' Street.

The Church will hold a congregation of 440 persons, and was built at a cost of 46,728 Rupees.

## VESTRY.

*Ex-Officio Members.**President*, ..... Revd. R. B. Boswell, B. A.*Secretary and Treasurer*, ..... W. J. Bampton, Senior.*Elected Members*

W. J. Bampton, Senior, F. Dormieux, Senior.

Thomas Black, R. J. Lyons.

Roberts Turner, O. W. Harris.

*Chaplain*, ..... Revd. R. B. Boswell, B. A.*Secretary and Treasurer*, ..... W. J. Bampton, Senior.*Vestry Clerk*, ..... W. R. Rollo.*Organist*, ..... Thomas A. Madge.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

Varies as the season admits.

## ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

No. 16, Free School Street.

The foundation stone of this Church was laid by the Right Honorable Lady William Bentinck, on the 13th April 1830. In October 1831, the Church, which was built by Mr. Parker, was reported finished, and it was opened on Sunday the 30th November 1831. On the 2nd February 1833, the Church was consecrated by Bishop Heber, and named after St. Thomas. Its erection cost the Free School Institution Rupees 33,641-8-3.

This Church contains 283 chairs, distributed in 54 pews, besides accommodation in the galleries for about 500 children.

*Chaplain*, ..... Revd. J. C. Thompson*Organist*, ..... M. S. Sampleton.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

10 A. M. and 8 P. M.

## ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

*Fort William.**Chaplain,*

..... Revd. T. Wood, M. A.,

*Clerk, .....*

..... J. Thompson.

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

BUILT A. D. 1846.

*Kidderpore.**Chaplain, .....* Revd. J. Blomesfield, M. A.*Chaplain, M. O. S., .....* Revd. J. T. D. Kidd, B. A.*Offg. Clerk, .....*

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

In summer, 7 A. M. and 6½ P. M.

In winter, 10 A. M. and 6 P. M.

## CHRIST CHURCH.

*No. 148, Cornwallis Street.**Chaplain, .....* Revd. T.*Clerk, .....*

## TRINITY CHURCH.

*Chaplain, .....**Clerk, .....*

## ST. SAVIOUR'S CHURCH.

*Chaplain, .....**Clerk, .....*

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

*Dum-Dum.**Chaplain, .....* Revd. H. W. Crofton.*Clerk, .....*

## ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

*St. Thomas.**Chaplain, .....* Revd. A. C. Crofton.*Clerk, .....*

## COLLEGIATE CHAPEL OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE

SEEPPOOR, OPPOSITE GARDEN REACH.

*Visitor.*

The Right Reverend the LORD BISHOP of Calcutta.

*Principal*,..... Revd. W. Kay, B. D.*Senior Professor*,..... Revd. S. Slater.*Second ditto*,..... Revd. K. M. Banerjee.

HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

*Morning.**Evening.*

Daily Service on Week Days...	{ 8 A. M. . . . .	1 hour before Sun-set.
On Sunday, . . . . .	{ 7 A. M. in Summer..	7 P. M. in Summer.
	{ 10 A. M. in Winter...	6 P. M. in Winter.

Bengali Service on Sundays, . . .	{ 9 A. M. in Summer..	About half an hour before
	{ 7½ A. M. in Winter..	Sun-set.

## Burial Grounds.

## OLD EUROPEAN BURIAL GROUND.

No. 16, Park Street.

In charge

## ENGLISH BURIAL GROUND.

No. 17, Park Street.

## NEW EUROPEAN BURIAL GROUND.

Nos. 24 and 25, Upper Circular Road, 24-Pergunnah side.

## MILITARY BURIAL GROUND.

Bhowanepore Road.

To the South of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council, under date the 20th August 1812.*

## BURIALS.

With respect to the rates of fees for the ritual service, it has been thought proper to continue to charge the same sums which have heretofore been received on account of funeral fees, with some modifications, calculated to relieve the lower classes of the community, upon whom the fees formerly charged might be thought to press too heavily. With these views the following rates have been established, which, it is hoped, will afford relief to the public, without materially affecting the just rights of the Chaplains, viz.

Nos. 1 to 5 have been altered by Government Notification, dated 15th September 1853.

*See Table II. Page 8.*

6th.—A tomb-stone perpetually erected, not to be considered as a monument, nor if laid on the grave it does not exceed two feet in width.



- 7th.—A monument, when the ground occupied is equal to the grave or not exceeding 10 feet in length and six in breadth ..... Rs. 50  
 8th.—A ditto, ground double the grave ..... 100  
 9th.—A ditto, ditto treble the grave ..... 150  
 10th.—The dimensions of a monument are not to exceed the above-mentioned sizes, without the special sanction of the Select Vestry, whose duty it should be to limit the spaces occupied in the Burying Ground.

### DISSENTERS' BURIAL.

*The following is an Extract from an official Communication to the Military Board, dated the 28th September 1848.*

"It should be distinctly understood, that it is not optional with the Clergyman to give or withhold the key of the Burial Ground, which must be opened whenever it is required for purposes of interment by Europeans or Christians, of whatever sect, or denomination.

The Lord Bishop has also been informed, that in respect to ground which has been consecrated by him, or ground which may be set apart hereafter at a station, for the purpose of burial, it is desirable that a sufficient portion should be reserved for the use of Dissenters."

### ECCLESIASTICAL STIPENDS.

BENGAL.		Per Mensem.
The Lord Bishop.....		3,831 6 8
Archdeacon.....	266 10 8	
Chaplain.....	800 0 0	
Registrar.....		1,066 10 8
Senior Presidency Chaplain.....		400 0 0
Junior ditto.....		1,201 3 3
11 Chaplains..... each,		1,126 2 0
15 Assistant ditto..... each,		800 0 0
Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland.....		500 0 0
Junior ditto.....		1,126 2 0
76 Marriage Registrars.....		800 0 0
		paid by fees.

### NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

Chaplain of Delhi.....		900 14 5
2 Chaplains..... each,		800 0 0
13 Assistant ditto..... each,		500 0 0
Marriage Registrars.....		paid by fees.

### PUNJAB.

4 Chaplains..... each,		800 0 0
11 Assistant ditto..... each,		500 0 0
Marriage Registrars.....		paid by fees.

*Ecclesiastical Department, 1855.*

The Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to notify, that in future no fees whatever shall be required from the Military Chaplains, or from the families of military persons, for the Honorable Company's Chaplains, in the Provinces of Bengal and Agra, for the performance of sacred offices.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS.

*Abstract of Rules and Regulations relating to Leaves of Absence, Furlough, &c. to Chaplains, dated 29th December 1828.*

1. Application for leave of absence to be made to Government through the Lord Bishop, or in his absence through the Archdeacon or Commissaries.
2. Applications for leave of absence for sickness, to be accompanied with certificate in duplicate of the medical officer of the station, countersigned by the senior medical officer, if more than one, of state of health.
3. When extension of leave of absence is required, a certificate of state of health of the senior surgeon of the station to be furnished.
4. Should the individual proceed to any other station without coming to Calcutta, certificate of state of health of the senior surgeon of such station to be sent. If he comes to Calcutta, a similar certificate of the surgeon attending upon him, countersigned by the superintending surgeon of the presidency, or one of the members of the Medical Board.
- 5, 6 and 7 cancelled.
8. Chaplains who proceed to Europe without having returned to India, considered as on furlough from date of leaving India, and their allowances to cease from such date.
9. Officiating senior or junior presidency chaplain, entitled to all fees on performance of duties of such office, during absence of principal.
10. When voyage to sea, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, or any place within the Company's limits, necessary for health, certificate to that effect of surgeon in attendance, countersigned by a member of the Medical Board, to accompany application for leave. Application for leave to the presidency to be made first.
11. Certificate of pilot, of date of his quitting the vessel, to accompany intimation of final departure, to be forwarded addressed to civil auditor.
12. If no pilot on board, leave to commence from date of Government order granting the same.
13. Application on account of sickness, to be further accompanied by medical certificate.
14. The place to which desirous of proceeding to be specified in application for leave; general terms "to make a sea voyage" inadmissible.
15. If return to the presidency be delayed, beyond term of leave, by uncontrollable circumstances, certificate of the fact by the chief officer at the place of detention to accompany application for further leave.
16. A chaplain on obtaining leave of absence to sea, to apply to Secretary in General Department for order to the commander of a vessel to be received on board (with family if any) as passenger, and to obtain certificates from Civil Auditor and Accountant General of no claim of Government against him.
17. If sickness prevent return to the presidency within leave of absence, application for extension of leave to be made, accompanied by a certificate of the chief medical officer of the place, stating necessity of extension of leave.
18. Similar course to be pursued on every subsequent application for renewal of leave for sickness.
19. If period of leave beyond the limits of presidency originally granted insufficient, sufficient reason to be assigned for its extension.
20. Period of absence from Bengal Presidency, not included in term of service, which entitled to retirement on pay of military rank.
21. On leave of absence for sickness to eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Cape, or St. Helena, full allowance drawn for the certified time and not later, but not to be disbursed after embarkation or until return.
22. The above applicable only in cases of return to India after absence for sickness or private affairs, or in case of death (to be certified by the chief officer of the place,) previous to permission to proceed to Europe. If after leaving India on leave, and proceed to Europe without returning to India, then to be considered on furlough from time of departure from India, allowances to cease from such date of departure.
23. Chaplains returning to England on furlough, or retiring from the service, to be furnished with a certificate from the Secretary in the General Department of permission and of length of service.
24. In case of sickness, a certificate of state of health and necessity of proceeding to Europe by surgeon in attendance, countersigned by a member of the Medical Board, to accompany application for leave to Europe on furlough.
25. Statement of service or specifying period of actual residency in India, time of absence on furlough on former occasion, and intention of returning or otherwise, to be completed and certified by Civil Auditor, to accompany applications to Secretary in the General Department, for furlough.

26. Furlough to Europe limited to three years from leaving India, on full pay of major, (15 shillings per day) after seven years' service. If granted for sickness period to completion of that period of service, then on full pay of captain (10 shillings per day.)

27. Advance of six months' pay of major or captain issuable in India, regulated according to period of actual service.

28. On arrival in England on furlough, report of same to be made to Secretary to Court of Directors, accompanied by certificate received in India.

29. Extension of furlough not granted in England, except in case of sickness or other necessary cause, to be proved to Court of Directors.

30. On expiration of extension of furlough, application to be made to return to duty, or reside further time in Europe.

31. Under 53, Geo. 3, Cap. 15, Sec. 84, an officer under lieutenant-colonel eligible to return to the service after five years' absence, or under 53, Geo. 3, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, who fails to receive extension of furlough.

32. Pay in England commences from last pay in India, and continues for 2 years and 6 months only from quitting India, although furlough extended, but on return to India, six months' pay advanced on application to Auditor of India Accounts.

33. If three years from quitting India extended, pay to cease after prescribed period.

34. On return to India, allowances re-commence from date of arrival in Bengal.

35. On returning to India from furlough, certificate and shipping order to be obtained from Secretary, India House, to be laid before Government on arrival in Bengal.

36. In payment of allowances, time of previous and every subsequent furlough to be reckoned.

37. In case of death on furlough, estate of deceased entitled to pay up to death, to be certified by minister or Church wardens, or chief magistrate of nearest town, borough corporate.

38. Certificate of unavoidable detention on homeward voyage, or in England, to be obtained from Auditor of India Accounts, as grounds of exception to general rules, if so admitted by Court of Directors.

39. Pay in England issues in England half-yearly at Midsummer and Christmas, on presenting bill to Auditor of India Accounts.

40. At time of payment, principal or his attorney to appear at the office of Auditor in England. Attorney to produce certificate of minister, church wardens, or chief magistrate of nearest town or borough corporate, of principal being alive.

41. Pay certificate from Auditor of India Accounts, of date up to which payment made in England, to be obtained.

42. In commuting service, which entitles to retirement, absence on sickness or under leave to Cape of Good Hope, or other place, to be included, but no absence on other accounts.

43. On quitting presidency with intention of retiring, certificate from Secretary in General Department, of permission to proceed to Europe with option of retiring, and of length of service, to be obtained.

44. Intention of retiring to be signified to Court of Directors within twelve months' arrival in England.

45. Vacancy by retirement reckoned from date pilot leaves vessel on which individual embarked for Europe.

46. Chaplains after 18 years' service, including 3 years for one furlough, entitled to retire on pay of lieutenant-colonel, viz. £365 per annum. If sickness compel quitting the country, after 10 years' service, then entitled to retire on half-pay of lieutenant-colonel, viz. £200-15 per annum; and if quit the country from same cause, after 7 years' service, then entitled to retire on half-pay of major, viz. £173-7-6 per annum.

47. Retirement from service when no intention signified, to be computed from expiration of 3 years from quitting India, unless furlough extended, then from expiration of such extension; or otherwise from date when application to retire laid before the Court, which ever shall first happen.

48. In cases of retirement, testimonials from the Lord Bishop, as to conduct, to be transmitted to Court of Directors through Government.

*Abstract of Rules and Regulations relating to Leave of Absence, &c. to Chaplains, passed by the Government, 21st March 1861.*

1. Any chaplain absent from his station without leave to forfeit the whole of his allowance for the period of unauthorized absence, unless specially permitted by Government. Any leave to be held absent without permission for the time of such absence, when leaving his station, whether such leave be granted, or not, to report same to the Civil Auditor.

3. Any chaplain removed from his station to another, to report to the Civil Auditor the dates of departure from the one and of arrival at the other. Civil Auditor restricted from passing the bill of any chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowances belonging to such station, until he receives a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

4. Leave of absence to any place on the continent of India, not to exceed six months, but extended by Government on cause being shown.

5. Any chaplain desiring to visit the presidency, with the intention of proceeding to sea, to specify in application the period of leave necessary for the first purpose, on expiration of which, renewed leave given, for periods not exceeding one month, until he finally avails himself of further permission to quit the presidency, when the vessel on which he embarks to be reported.

6. Any chaplain arriving at the presidency, to report his arrival to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, and to the chief Ecclesiastical authority at the presidency.

7. Any chaplain returning to the presidency from a sea voyage, to rejoin his station, within the prescribed time for travelling to such station, unless the contrary be specially sanctioned by Government.

8. One day allowed for every ten miles of distance, as recorded in the office of the Quarter Master General, a week being given over and above this allowance for preparation for the journey. If a longer period necessary, application to be made to Government for further time, or leave of absence for the excess.

9. The 5th, 6th and 21st Rules of the Ecclesiastical Resolution, dated the 29th December 1825, are hereby rescinded.

10. Chaplains absent from station without leave, whether on account of sickness or private affairs, for a period exceeding one month in the year, not subject to any deduction from their allowances.

11. Chaplains absent from station, on account of private affairs, for a continuous period, exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-third of their allowances during the whole time of their absence.

12. Chaplains absent from station on certificates of ill health, for a continuous period, exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-sixth of their allowances during time of absence. Chaplains proceeding to sea, or beyond the limits of the presidency, on certificate of ill health, for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-eighth of allowances for one year, and one-sixth for the next sixth months of absence.

13. Chaplains absent from station beyond limits of the presidency, on account of sickness or private affairs, for a period exceeding eighteen months, to forfeit their appointment, and receive only an allowance of 244 rupees per mensem until a new appointment.

14. These rules not applied to absent chaplains, whose leave granted previous to the date of them, and not intended to supersede the existing arrangement under which the Bishop is authorized to grant leave of absence from station, without the previous sanction of Government, a power which the Archdeacon may also exercise, during the Lord Bishop's absence from the presidency.

*Extract from a letter from the Secretary to Government to the Archdeacon, Calcutta, dated 19th July 1831.*

Determined, that the extra allowance at the rate of 360 rupees per mensem, drawn by the chaplains for visiting out-stations, be discontinued, and that instead, a travelling allowance be drawn, according to the rates fixed at the General Post Office, as in cases in which travelling allowances are granted to civil servants, the bills for which allowance to be submitted with the certificate of chief civil or military authority, and through the channel, countersigned by the Archdeacon, through whom they are to be forwarded to the Civil Auditor, and to be returned by the latter, direct to the respective chaplains prescribed in the 5th and 6th paragraphs of the orders of Government, dated the 10th March 1829.

*Ecclesiastical Department, the 18th December 1832.*

The Hon'ble the Vice-President in Council is pleased to resolve, in supercession of the rule passed under date the 19th July 1831, permitting chaplains to draw a travelling allowance according to the rates fixed at the General Post Office for visiting out-stations, that hereafter an extra allowance, not to exceed 300 Rupees per mensem, shall be paid to the district chaplains of the Bengal presidency upon periodical visitations, when these have been duly authorized, and that it shall be calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every ten miles, allowing for a

halt on the Sabbath; provided, however, that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The bills for this allowance are to be authenticated by a copy of the order or authority under which the visit has been made, and by a declaration on the part of the chaplain, that the journey has been performed, without which documents the Civil Auditor is prohibited from passing the charges.

## ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Vide Order of Government in the Home Department, No. 32 of 1854, dated 25th August, in Part IV.*

### OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

**PARA. 1.**—Having considered the position of Members of our Ecclesiastical Establishments in connexion with the Rules which we have lately laid down for the grant of Furlough and Leave of Absence to our Civil and Military, we have determined that Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains shall be entitled to take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications :—

**1st.**—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough (Private Affairs) must in their case be limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year respectively, and, if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

**2nd.**—No Furlough or Leave of Absence, whether on Private Affairs or on Sick Certificate, taken in Europe, or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India, in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

**2.** The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their allowance during Sick Leave to any place out of India, we have resolved that, in accordance with the principle adopted for Military Officers, they shall receive salary, (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and for the remaining twelve months, an allowance equal to the Furlough pay of their standing. If the leave be extended, an allowance equal to Furlough pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

**3.** You will communicate this Despatch to the Governments of the Subordinate Presidencies.

We are, &c., (Signed)

J. OLIPHANT,

E. MACNAGHTEN,

*And Eight Others.*

LONDON,  
The 14th June 1854. }

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

### MINISTERS.

Rev'd. J. C. Herdman, .....	{ Senior Chaplain of St. Andrew's Kirk, 3rd
Rev'd. R. Henderson, .....	{ December 1849.
Rev'd. James Ogilvie, A. M., .....	{ Junior ditto ditto, 1st November 1851.
Rev'd. John Anderson, A. M., .....	{ Missionary.
Rev'd. William White, .....	{ Ditto.
Rev'd. J. W. Yule, .....	{ Ditto.
	{ Chaplain of the Gen. Assembly's Orphanage.

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

BUILT, A. D. —

Tank Square.

## MINISTERS.

Senior, ..... Revd. Jas. Chalmers Herdman, A. M.

Appointed 22nd November 1849.

Junior, ..... Revd. Robert Henderson.

Appointed 1st November 1851.

## ELDERS.

John Grant, C. S. Francis, J. J. L. Hoff, and J. Stanley.

Home Missionary, ..... W. Kinmock.

Precentor, Acting, ..... W. Kinmock.

Organist, ..... W. Clark.

Treble Singer, ..... Signora Ventura.

Session Clerk, ..... Geo. Grant, (Absent.)

Offg. Ditto, ..... W. Knox Ord., Jr.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

10 A. M. and 7 P. M.

On Wednesdays, at 7 P. M.

All rules, as to pewage, fees for marriage, and for interment, or erecting monuments in the Scotch Burial Ground (which is the property of the Kirk Session,) to be learned on application to the Clerk, at 6, Tank Square.

## NATIVE CHAPEL.

Cornwallis Square.

Catechist, .... Bipro Churn Chuckerbutty,

Preaches in the Vernacular.

## SCOTCH BURIAL GROUND,

Is situated to the West of the old English Burial Ground.

## PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

IN CALCUTTA.

## Ministers.

Revd. A. Duff, D. D.

" W. S. Mackay.

" D. Ewart.

" T. Smith.

" E. Miller, A. M.

" T. Gardiner.

" J. Milne.

## Ruling Elders.

R. J. Rose.

M. Wylie.

Revd. A. Morgan.

J. Fordyce.

Moderator, ..... Revd. E. Miller.

Presbytery Clerk, ..... " D. Ewart.

*Preachers.*

Revd. A. Morgan, Revd. Jugadishwar Bhattacharjya, Revd. Lal Bihari Bhattacharjya, Revd. Prosanna Kumar Chatterjya, and Revd. Bihari Lal Singha.

*Catechists.*

Guru Das Mastru, Dinanath Adya, Baikanth Nath De, and Umachurn Ghose.

*Probationary Catechists.*

Bhagabati Charan Mukharjya and Kali Das Chukrabarti.

## BENGAL MISSION OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

*Mission House, No. 31, Cornwallis Square.*

*Ordained Ministers.*

Revd. A. Duff, D. D.  
 „ W. S. Mackay.  
 „ D. Ewart.

Revd. T. Smith,  
 E. Miller, A. M.  
 T. Gardiner.

*Financial Committee.*

S. Nicolson,  
 D. McCallum,  
 R. J. Rose,  
 M. Wylie,  
 C. S. Leckie,  
 R. L. Eglinton,  
 Robert C. Williamson,  
 Jas. Macdonald,

J. Watson,  
 Dr. Barry,  
 G. W. Kellner,  
 Ogilvy Temple,  
 Revd. J. Milne,  
 „ A. Morgan,  
 J. Fordyce,

*And the Ordained Missionaries.*

*Secretaries,* ... Revd. A. Duff, D. D. (Europe) and Revd. T. Gardiner.  
*Treasurers,* ... R. C. Williamson and Revd. A. Morgan.

## FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

BUILT, A. D. 1846.

*Wellesley Square.*

The congregation assembling in this Church was formed in 1843, after the disruption of the Church of Scotland. It met, for the first time, in the Free Mason's Hall, on Sunday, the 13th August 1843, on which occasion the Reverend Dr. Duff conducted divine service.

The foundation stone of the new Church was laid on the 13th August 1844, and the building was opened for public worship on the 13th August 1848.

The late Reverend John Macdonald acted as interim Pastor till January 1847, when the Reverend J. Mackneil was admitted to the charge. In consequence of sickness, Mr. Mackneil resigned the office and proceeded to Europe in May 1852. The present pastor, the Reverend John Milne, arrived in the country on the 29th May 1853, and was duly inducted to the ministerial and pastoral charge on Sunday, the 12th June 1853, by the Reverend David Ewart.

*Kirk Session.*

*Moderator,* ... Revd. John Milne.

Revd. A. Morgan, Macleod Wylie, R. J. Rose and J. Fordyce.

## DEACON'S COURT.

*Moderator and Elders.*

D. Anderson, C. Blake, H. Burrows, R. L. Eglinton, G. W. Kellner and J. Macdonald.

*Moderator*, ..... Revd. John Milne.*Session Clerk*, ..... Revd. A. Morgan.*Clerk and Treasurer of the Dea-*  
*con's Court*, ..... } G. W. Kellner.*Precentor*, ..... J. E. Clinger.*Church Officer*, ..... W. Smith.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

Morning, at 10 o'clock.

Evening, during the hot season at 7, and during the cold season at 6½ P. M.

There is a weekly meeting every Wednesday evening at 7 P. M.

## LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

## BENGAL AUXILIARY.

## LIST OF PASTORS.

Revd. A. F. Lacroix, .....	Calcutta.
Revd. J. Paterson, .....	Rammakalchok and Gungrai.
Revd. Dr. Boaz, L. L. D., .....	Calcutta, <i>Union Chapel</i> .
Revd. J. Mullens, B. A., .....	Bhowanipore.
Revd. E. Storrow, .....	Bhowanipore and Cooly Bazar.
Revd. W. H. Hill, .....	Calcutta and Krishnapore.
Revd. J. H. Parker, .....	Calcutta, (in Europe.)
Revd. J. Bradbury, .....	Berhampore.
Revd. S. J. Hill, .....	Berhampore.
Revd. W. Buyers, .....	Benares.
Revd. J.*Kennedy, .....	Ditto.
Revd. J. Sherring, .....	Ditto.
Revd. R. C. Mather, A. M., .....	Mirzapore.

All the Missionaries have charge of other branches of Missionary labour in addition to their Pastoral Work.

## UNION CHAPEL.

BUILT, A. D. 1821.

43 &amp; 44, Dhurruntollah Street.

## A SHORT ACCOUNT OR HISTORY OF THIS CHAPEL.

This place of worship was opened for divine worship in June 1821. The form of worship is that adopted by the Independants, and its form of Church government is Independant. It is the property of the London Missionary Society, and the Minister must be a Missionary of that Society, approved by the Church and by the Mission families, though the form of Church government is Independant.

Evangelical denominations are admissible to the Lord's Supper : as its name imports, it is a Union Church. The first pastor was the Reverend J. Hill, who held that office for fourteen years. To him succeeded the Revd. R. C. Mather, A. M. ; who held the office of pastor for a few months previous to the arrival of the present pastor, the Revd. T. Boaz, in January 1834. The management of the affairs of the Chapel are in the hands of the Deacons and Managers ; the former attend to the spiritual, the latter to the temporal affairs of the Church and congregation. The Church, as intimated above, consists of Christians of different denominations who agree in the main points of the Christian Faith.



The Chapel is built in a plain Grecian style; the interior is commodious and elegant. The Bishop said of it, that in his time, it was one of the simplest and chastest buildings he had seen in India. It was erected and is supported by voluntary contributions, and always maintained the character of a Missionary Church.

*Pastor*, ..... The Revd. T. Boaz, L. L. D.

*Committee of Management:*

H. Andrews,  
J. Bartlett,  
G. C. Hay,

A. Grant,  
and  
M. Johnston.

*Treasurer*, ..... M. Johnston.

*Secretary*, ..... J. L. Harris.

*Deacons*, ..... H. Andrews, J. Bartlett and G. C. Hay.

*Organist*, ..... J. Turner.

### BAPTIST MISSION.

IN BENGAL AND THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES OF INDIA.

*Commenced in 1793.*

Revd. C. C. Arratoon,...	<i>Calcutta.</i>	Revd. T. Phillips,.....	( <i>Europe.</i> )
" R. Bion, .....	<i>Dacca.</i>	" J. Robinson, .....	<i>Serampore.</i>
" W. H. Denham,...	<i>Serampore.</i>	" R. Robinson, .....	<i>Dacca.</i>
" J. C. Fink,.....	<i>Calcutta.</i>	" J. Sale, .....	<i>Jessore.</i>
" H. Heinig,.....	<i>Benares.</i>	" W. Smith, .....	<i>Benares.</i>
" J. Jackson,.....	<i>Agra.</i>	" J. Smith,.....	<i>Chitoura, Agra.</i>
" J. Johannes, .....	<i>Chittagong.</i>	" H. Smylie, .....	<i>Dinagapore.</i>
" L. Kalberer, .....	<i>Patna.</i>	" F. Supper, .....	<i>Cutwa.</i>
" J. Lawrence, .....	<i>Monghyr.</i>	" J. Thomas, .....	<i>Calcutta, [lege.</i>
" A. Leslie, .....	<i>Calcutta.</i>	" J. Trafford,.....	<i>Serampore Col-</i>
" C. B. Lewis, .....	<i>Calcutta.</i>	" J. Wenger,.....	<i>Calcutta.</i>
" T. Morgan, .....	<i>Howrah.</i>	" R. Williams, .....	<i>Agra.</i>
" J. C. Page,.....	<i>Burrisal.</i>	" J. Williamson, ...	<i>Beerbhoom.</i>
" J. Parry, .....	<i>Jessore.</i>	" J. Gregor, .....	} <i>Daily expected.</i>
" J. Parsons,.....	<i>Monghyr.</i>	" J. K. Anderson,...	
" G. Pearce, .....		" T. Martin, .....	

### CIRCULAR ROAD BAPTIST CHAPEL.

BUILT, A. D. ———

*No. 22, Lower Circular Road, Town side.*

*Pastor*, ..... Revd. A. Leslie.

*Deacons*,... J. B. Biss, H. W. Jones, and S. F. Seymour.

HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.—10 A. M. and 7 P. M.

### BOW-BAZAR BAPTIST CHAPEL.

BUILT, A. D. 1808.

Opened 1st January 1809.

*No. 23, Bow-Bazar.*

*Pastor*, ..... Revd. J. Thomas.

*Deacons*, .... L. Mendes, J. Cartland, and R. Chill.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

- On the Sabbath morning, ..... 10 A. M.  
 On the Sabbath evening, ..... 7 P. M. from October to March, and  
 Ditto ditto, ..... 7½ P. M. „ April to September.  
 A Prayer Meeting on the Monday evening, and  
 A Lecture on Wednesday evening.

## CHAPEL.

*At South Colingah Street and Intally.*

*Pastor,* ..... Gulzar Shah.

## CHAPEL.

*At Nursigdar Choke.*

*Pastors,* ..... Revd. C. B. Lewis and Revd. W. Thomas.

## CHAPELS.

*At Malayapur, Lackyntipur, and Khuri.*

*Pastor,* ..... Revd. J. Wenger.

## HOWRAH BAPTIST CHURCH.

BUILT, A. D. 1821.

*At Howrah.*

*Pastor and Missionary,* ..... Revd. Thos. Morgan.

## DAYS AND HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

- Sabbath English Services, ..... 10 A. M. and 7 P. M.  
 Ditto Native ditto, ..... 7 A. M. and 4 in the afternoon.  
 Week English Services, ..... Tuesdays, 7 P. M.  
 Ditto Native ditto, ..... Thursdays, 7 A. M.  
 Two Native Schools.

## CHAPEL.

*At Dum-Dum.*

*Pastor,* ..... Revd. C. B. Lewis.

## ORISSA BAPTIST MISSION.

## MISSIONARIES.

- Revd. J. Stubbins, ..... Cuttack.  
 Revd. J. Buckley, ..... Ditto (absent in Europe.)  
 Revd. W. Miller, ..... Piplee.  
 Revd. H. Wilkinson, ..... Berhampore (Ganjam.)  
 Revd. W. Bailey, ..... Ditto.

## NORTH ORISSA AMERICAN FREE-WILL BAPTIST MISSION.

Revd. J. Phillips, ..... Jellasore.  
 Revd. R. Cooley, ..... Balasore.  
 Revd. O. T. Bachelor, ..... Ditto (absent in America.)

## THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

## LIST OF THE CLERGY,

IN THE BENGAL AND NORTH-WEST PRESIDENCIES.

THE MOST REVEREND DR. CAREW,

*Archbishop of Edessa and Vicar Apostolic of Bengal.*

Revd. J. A. Tracey, .....	{ <i>Secretary to the Vicar Apostolic of Bengal and Curate of the Cathedral, Calcutta.</i>
Revd. J. Hoyne, .....	
Revd. J. Prendergast, .....	<i>Curate of the Cathedral.</i>
Revd. J. Storck, .....	<i>Ditto ditto.</i>
Revd. R. Lucas, .....	<i>Ditto ditto.</i>
Revd. John McCabe, .....	<i>Vicar of the Dhurumtollah Church.</i>
Revd. W. Stephen, ..	<i>Rector of St. John's College.</i>
Revd. James O'Hagan, .....	<i>St. Thomas' Church and St. John's College.</i>
Revd. Simon Riordan, .....	<i>Ditto ditto.</i>
Revd. E. Fernandez, .....	<i>Ditto ditto.</i>
Revd. — Typhaginie, .....	<i>Ditto ditto.</i>
Revd. J. Fitzpatrick, .....	<i>Ditto ditto.</i>
Revd. John Prendergast, .....	<i>St. Patrick's Chapel at Dum-Dum.</i>

## DACCA, (Eastern Bengal.)

RIGHT REVD. DR. OLIFFE, *Bishop of Maline, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern  
and Coadjutor of Western Bengal.*

Very Revd. Augustus Goiran, .....	<i>Vicar General of Dacca.</i>
Revd. Michael Voisin, .....	{ <i>Congregation of the "Holy Cross," Superior of Chittagong.</i>
Revd. L. Baroux, ....	
Revd. Michael Doyle, .....	<i>Congregation of ditto, at Chittagong.</i>
Revd. L. A. Verité, .....	<i>Incumbent of Backergunge, Burrisaul.</i>
Revd. A. Mercier, .....	{ <i>Congregation of the "Holy Cross," incum- bent of Bulloah and Tipperah, and Noa- colly.</i>
Revd. A. Mercier, .....	
Brother Benedict, .....	<i>Incumbent of Sylhet and Cachar, Budder- pore Thannah, near Cachar.</i>
Brother Pauling, .....	<i>Head Master at Chittagong.</i>
Brother Pauling, .....	<i>Carpenter, &amp;c. ditto.</i>

## PATNA.

RIGHT REVEREND DR. ATHANASIOS ZUBER, *Bishop of Augustupolis, and  
Vicar Apostolic of Patna.*

Revd. Fré Josephat, .....	<i>At Patna.</i>
Revd. Fré Emanuel, .....	<i>Bankipore, Patna.</i>
Revd. Fré Philip, .....	<i>Military Chaplain, Dinapore.</i>
Revd. Fré Felix, .....	<i>Ditto, Benares.</i>
Revd. Fré Augustine, .....	<i>Ditto, Chanar.</i>

## PATNA.—(Continued.)

Revd. Fré John Baptist, .....	At Bettyah.
Revd. Fré Fortunatus, .....	Chooree, ditto.
Very Revd. Fré Laurence, .....	At Bhaugulpore.
Revd. Fré Camillis, .....	Ditto.
Revd. C. Boccacci, .....	At Purneah.
Revd. Fré Archangel, .....	Chaplain at Darjeeling.

## AGRA, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

RIGHT REVEREND DR. F. C. CARLI, *Bishop of Almyra and Vicar Apostolic of Thibet and Hindostan* (absent in Europe.)

RIGHT REVEREND DR. J. PERSICO, *Bishop of Gratianople and Administrator Apostolic of Agra.*

Revd. Fré Michael Angelo, .....	<i>Curate of the Cathedral of Agra.</i>
Revd. W. Keegan, D. D., .....	<i>Rector of St. Peter's College at Agra.</i>
Revd. J. W. McGrave, .....	<i>Master of St. Peter's College at Agra.</i>
Revd. W. G. Glceson, .....	<i>Ditto ditto.</i>
Revd. Fré Louis, .....	<i>Military Chaplain, Nomilah, at Agra.</i>
Very Revd. Fré Adeodutus, .....	<i>Vicar General of Lucknow.</i>
Revd. Fré J. J. Rooney, .....	At Cawnpore.
Revd. P. Birch, .....	At Meerut.
Revd. Fré J. J. Merriot, .....	Landour, Deyrah-Dhoon, and Mussoorie.
Revd. Fré I'Deponces, .....	<i>Mussoorie Convent.</i>
Revd. N. Barry, .....	<i>Manager of St. George's School at Mussoorie.</i>
Revd. W. Brady, .....	<i>Master of ditto ditto.</i>
Revd. Fré Francis, .....	At Sublathoo.
Revd. Fré Sebastian, .....	At Kussowlie.
Revd. John McDonnell, .....	At Jullunder.
Revd. Fré Augustus, .....	At Meann Meer, Lahore, and Govindghur.
Revd. Fré Angelo, .....	At Ferozepore.
Revd. Fré Conrad, ... ..	At Wuzeerabad.
Revd. Fré Zacharius, .....	At Sealkote.
Revd. Fré Paul, .....	At Dugshaie.
Revd. Fré N. Bertrand, .....	At Peshawur.
Revd. Fré Morin, .....	At Rawul Pindee.
Revd. Fré Angelo, .....	At Sirdhana.
Revd. S. Felix, .....	At Gwalior.
Revd. Fré Bernard, .....	At Saugor.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

SYNOPSIS OF THE FEASTS AND FASTS FOR A. D. 1855.

*Feasts of Obligation to hear Mass:—ALL THE SUNDAYS OF THE YEAR.*

ASCENSION OF OUR LORD.	ALL SAINTS' DAY, ....	Nov. 1.
ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.	CHRISTMAS DAY, ....	Dec. 25.

*Fasts:—All the Week-days of Lent.*

*Ember days of the four Seasons:*

Assumption Eve, ....	Aug. ...	Christmas Eve, ....	Dec. 24.
All Saints' Eve, ....	Oct. 31.	Vigil of Pentecost,	

The days of Abstinence from Flesh-meat are all the Fridays in the year. When Christmas Day falls on a Friday, there is no abstinence from meat on that day.

*Regulations upon Abstinence sanctioned by the Holy See for the Vicariate Apostolic of Western Bengal for three years, beginning on the 1st of May 1859.*

1. Whosoever two immediately successive days of Abstinence shall occur, the faithful are permitted to make use of Flesh-meat for dinner on the second day, except when the second day of Abstinence shall fall on a Friday. In this latter case, the faithful are permitted to use Flesh-meat for dinner on the preceding Thursday, and abstinence is to be observed on the succeeding Friday.
2. On days of Fasting and Abstinence, the faithful are permitted to make use of Fish, in the dressing of which oil, butter or lard have been employed.
3. Catholic Soldiers in this Vicariate are wholly exempted from the obligation of Abstinence.
4. It is permitted to any of the faithful of this Vicariate, whilst journeying by sea, to make use of Flesh-meat on the days of Fasting and Abstinence, and the same privilege is also granted to any of the faithful, whilst journeying by land in this Vicariate.

(Signed) + P. J. CAREW, *Archbishop of Edessa,*  
*Vicar Apostolic of Western Bengal.*

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL

OF

NOSSA SENHORE DE ROZARIO.

Built A. D. 1797 and Consecrated A. D. 1799.

*Portuguese Church Street.*

The first stone of this Church, through the instrumentality of Joseph and Louis Barretto was laid on the 12th March 1797, and on the 27th November 1799, it was consecrated and dedicated to the VIRGIN MARY OF ROSARIO. The architect was Thomas Syars Driver, who died before the completion of the building. The Church cost 90,000 Rupees in building, 30,000 of which arose from the revenues of the former Church, the remaining 60,000 accumulated by subscription. When the subscription closed, all deficiencies were made up by the Barretto family.

### BOUNDARY OF THE CATHEDRAL PARISH.

Includes all the streets and lanes to the North of Loll Bazar, Bow-Bazar, and Boitakanah. It extends Eastward from Wellington Street to beyond the Circular Road, embracing Upper and Lower Circular Road; and Westward from Council House Street to the Strand.

### VICAR APOSTOLIC.

The MOST REVD. DR. CAREW, .. *Archbishop of Edessa and Vicar Apostolic of Bengal.*

### Curates.

Revd. J. A. Tracy,  
 Revd. J. Hoyne,

Revd. J. Prendergast,  
 Revd. J. Storck,

Revd. Romanus Lucas.

### Wardens.

Chevalier R. C. Lackersteen, John DeCruz, and Charles DeCruz.

*Organist*,... Brother Bernard.

*Pew Opener*,... George Sabon.

*Sexton*,... Anthony Monti D'Cruz.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

*During the Summer Season or Hot Weather.* 1st Mass, at 6½ o'clock A. M.—2nd or High Mass, at 7½ o'clock A. M.—Vespers at 6½ o'clock P. M.

*During the Winter or Cold Season.* 1st Mass, at ½ to 7 o'clock A. M.—2nd or High Mass, at 8 o'clock A. M.—Vespers at 6 o'clock P. M.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

& OF  
THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

BUILT BY MRS. PASCOA BARETTO D'SOUZA.

Erected and Consecrated A. D. 1832.

Nos. 138 & 139, Dhurumtollah Street.

Vicar, ..... Revd. John McCabe.  
Warden, ..... Michael DeSouza.  
Sexton or Clerk, ..... Thomas DeCruz.  
Organist, ..... Mr. DeSouza.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

During the Hot Weather, ..... 1st Mass 6½ A. M., 2nd Mass 7½ A. M.

During the Cold Season, ..... 1st „ 7 A. M., 2nd „ 8 A. M.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

OF  
ST. THOMAS.

Built, A. D. — and Consecrated A. D. —

No. 5, Middleton Row.

## BOUNDARY OF ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Includes all the streets and lanes to the South of Dhurumtollah Street, and extends to the Jail, the Hospital, the Fort and Coolie-Bazar.

In this Parish the Loretto House and St. John's College are situated. In the Loretto Institution young ladies enjoy all those educational advantages for which the Convent Schools in Europe are so justly celebrated, and in St. John's College the pupils have the benefit of liberal and Classical Education.

The Clergymen who officiate in St. Thomas' Church and Parish, are all attached to St. John's College, 10, Park Street, which is in the immediate vicinity of St. Thomas' Church.

Revd. W. Stephenson, James O'Hagan, Simon Riordan, J. Fernandez,  
J. Typhagine, and J. Fitzpatrick.

Clerk, ..... Anthony Gomess.  
Organists, ..... The Loretto Sisters.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

During the Hot Weather, ..... 1st Mass 6½ A. M., 2nd Mass 7½ A. M.

During the Cold Season, ..... 1st „ 6½ A. M., 2nd „ 7½ A. M.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL

OF

ST. XAVIER'S.

Built, A. D. — and Consecrated A. D. —

*No. 56, Bow-Bazar.*

The Reverend Gentlemen of the Cathedral House officiate in this Chapel, alternately, on Sundays, Mondays, and Thursdays.

HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE. \*

During the Cold Season, on Sundays, at  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 7 A. M. and on week days at 7 A. M.

During the Hot Weather, on Sundays at  $6\frac{1}{2}$  A. M. and on week days at  $6\frac{1}{2}$  A. M.

## ST. JOHN'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL,

OR

*Oratory attached to St. John's College.*

Built, A. D. — and Consecrated A. D. 1850.

*No. 10, Part Street.*

One of the Reverend Gentlemen of the College officiates every morning in this Oratory for the Boarders and Students of the College.

HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

During the Hot Weather at 6 A. M. and the Cold Season at  $6\frac{1}{2}$  A. M.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL

OF

ST. JOHN'S.

Built and Consecrated A. D. 1832.

*No. — Upper Circular Road, 24-Pergunnah side.*

The Reverend Gentlemen of the Cathedral Church officiate, alternately, at this Chapel on Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

During the Hot Season at 7 A. M. on Sundays and at  $6\frac{1}{2}$  A. M. on Week days.

During the Cold Weather at 8 A. M. on Sundays and at 7 A. M. on Week days.

## FORT WILLIAM ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL.

*Curates,....* Revd. James O'Hagan and Revd. Simon Riordan.

HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE,— $6\frac{1}{2}$  A. M.

# ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

ST. PATRICK'S.

Built and Consecrated A. D. 1822.

*At Dum-Dum.*

*Chaplain*,..... Revd. John Prendergast.

HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

During the Hot Season, on Sundays, Mondays, and Wednesdays, at 6½ A. M.

Ditto the Cold Weather, on the same days, at 7 A. M.

# ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

NOSSA SENHORA DA BOA VIAGEM.

Built and Consecrated A. D. 1832.

By the late Revd. Fré Paulo da Gradoli.

*At Howrah.*

The Reverend Gentlemen of the Cathedral officiate in this Church, alternately, on  
Sundays and Tuesdays.

HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

During the Cold Season, at 7 A. M. and the Hot Weather, at 6½ A. M.

# ROMAN CATHOLIC BURIAL GROUNDS.

## CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL CEMETERY.

*Cathedral Yard, Portuguese Church Street.*

Cost of a Pucka Grave, secured for the purchaser's family, is Rupees 600.

Cost of a Kutchu Grave, is Rupees 100.

The use of the Bier and the Services of the Church Servants are allowed gratis to  
Paupers.

## CIRCULAR ROAD BURIAL GROUND.

*Upper Circular Road, 24-Pergunnah side.*

The charge for a single Pucka Grave, secured for the purchaser's family, is Rupees 100.

The cost of a double Pucka Grave, secured for the purchaser's family, is Rupees 160.

## INTALLY BURIAL GROUND.

Attached to the Church of the SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

*Sexton*,..... Thomas DeCruz.



### THE FRENCH or TERITTA'S BURIAL GROUND.

*No. 18, Park Street.*

All French and Italians are entitled to be buried in this Ground on the condition that a Monument or Tomb-Stone be erected on the spot of burial.

### ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY,

*Forming a separate body, under the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Maliapore, Suffragan of the Archbishop of Goa in the Mission of Bengal.*

### ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND CONVENT OF NOSSA SENHORA DE ROZARIO.

*At Bandel.*

This famous Convent stands delightfully situated on the banks of the River Hooghly, 29 miles North of Calcutta. It is a quadrangle Building, one side of which forms the Church, originally founded by the Missionaries of the order of St. Augustin in 1599; was demolished by Shah Jehan in 1640, and re-built by John Gomes de Soto.

*Trustees.*

Revd. F. de Assis, Revd. L. F. D'Souza, and L. A. D'Souza and Co.

*Provizor, Vicar General and Prior.*

Revd. Fré J. de St. Agostinho Gomes.

<i>Coadjutor of ditto,</i> .....	Revd. L. Fortunato D'Souza.
<i>Vestry Clerk,</i> .....	J. Fernandes.
<i>Organist,</i> .....	— Mariano.

### CHINSURAH.

Roman Catholic Church of JESUS MARIA JOZE.

<i>Vicar,</i> .....	Revd. L. Fortunato D'Souza.
<i>Vestry Clerk,</i> .....	— Ricardo.

### CALCUTTA.

Roman Catholic Church of NOSSA SENHORA DAS DORES.

Built in 1810.

*No. 115, Bow-Bazar Street.*

<i>Vicar,</i> .....	Revd. Francis de Assis.
<i>Coadjutor,</i> .....	Revd. G. <sup>l</sup> E. Rodrigues.
<i>Wardens,</i> .....	L. A. DeSouza.
.....	M. D'Angior.
<i>Vestry Clerk,</i> .....	A. B. Martin.
<i>Assistant ditto,</i> .....	T. W. James.
<i>Organist,</i> .....	Pachico de Rozario.
<i>Singers,</i> .....	G. D'Costa, T. W. James, &c.

**HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.**

In Summer, 7 A. M. .... In Winter, 8 A. M.

\* \* In this Church there is a sacred Well, said to contain the waters from the River Jordan, and true believers admit having experienced miraculous cures from it.

## DACCA.

*Vicar*, ..... Revd. S. de St. Anna.

## NAGOREE.

*Rector*, ..... Revd. Fré J. de Lao Nicolao.

*Coadjutor*, ..... Revd. J. de Graça.

## HOSNABAD.

*Vicar*, ..... Revd. Fré L. dos Milagres.

## ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. NAZARETH.

Erected in 1724.

*No. 1, Armenian Street.*

On the establishment of Calcutta in 1689, the Armenians were invited by Job Charnock, the then Governor, to reside in Calcutta; subsequently, Kenanentch Phanoos was permitted to purchase the ground on which the Church now stands, and which was used as their burying ground until the year 1724, when the present Church was built by Aga Nazar out of his own private resources—the steeple was added by the Huzoor Mull family in 1734. The architect was Savoud, an Armenian from Persia. In 1763 it was enlarged, and the two Altars on the right and left of the middle one were added by a wealthy Armenian named Arratoon Petruse. In 1790, Catchick Arakiel erected the wall surrounding the Church and the Parochial building, who also presented the Clock which is in use to this day.

The Church is called *St. Nazareth's*, in honor of the founder. Previous to its erection the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary Chapel about a hundred yards to the South of the present Church.

*Vicar*, ..... Revd. Ter Johannes Catchick.

*Coadjutors*, ..... Revd. Ter Johannes Galistan.

” ..... Revd. Ter Mackertich Johannes Ter Lucas.

*Honorary Warden*, Z. M. Manuk.

*Trustees.*

P. J. Paul, A. M. Vardon, and J. G. Bagram.

*Committee of Management.*

P. A. Cavorke, R. Z. Shircore.

C. A. Vertannes, M. Agabeg.

*Vestry Clerk*, A. Myle.

*Superintendent of Repairs of the Houses*, A. J. Sarkies.

## HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

In the morning, at gun-fire.

In the evening, about sun-set.

## BURIAL GROUND.

In the old Hurrinbaree Lane, within Calcutta, under the management of the Armenian Church.

## GREEK CHURCH

OF THE

## TRANSFIGURATION OF MOUNT TABOR.

*No. 11, Amratollah Street.*

By the sanction of the Patriarch of Constantinople, Alexios Argyree brought a minister from Alexandria, and under the auspices of the munificent Hastings, purchased, with the assistance of

the Greeks, a small house in the alley contiguous to, and in the rear of the steeple of the Portuguese Church of the Virgin Mary of Rosary, where Divine Service was performed.

The foundation of the present Greek Church was laid in June 1780. It was consecrated on the 6th of August 1781, and dedicated to the transfiguration on Mount Tabor. The purchase of the ground and erection of the building cost 30,000 Rupees, which amount was principally raised from voluntary contributions.

The Greek Church is, in fact, a Sacellum: in it is a Sanctorum. The Thuribula and Chandeliers are of silver, and made after the Jewish fashion.

The Greek Society at Calcutta is called among the brethren '*The Orthodox Brotherhood of the Greeks in Calcutta.*'

The Greeks declare the Crown of England the Protector of their Temple. Their ministers are sent to India by permission of the Patriarch of Constantinople from whatever part of Greece the congregation are desirous to have them.

<i>Clergyman</i> , .....	Rev'd. Chrysanthas.
<i>Warden</i> , .....	N. Maniachi.
<i>Trustee</i> , .....	N. G. Paspatti.

#### HOURS OF DIVINE SERVICE.

Daily—Morning, 8 A. M., Evening, 5 P. M.

### GREEK BURIAL GROUND.

*Armenian Gorastan Lane.*

### PARSEE AGIAREE

OR

#### TEMPLE OF THE SACRED FIRE.

BUILT BY THE LATE RUSTOMJEE COWASJEE.

*No. 18, Doomtollah Street.*

*Dustoor*, or Chief Priest, ..... Absent at Bombay.

The Religious Services are performed by four *Andaroos*, or Priests.

TEMPLE OF SILENCE for the deposit of the bodies of the dead.

*At Chingreehatty, Ballyaghat Road.*

### HEBREW SYNAGOGUE.

NEVESHALAON.

*No. 9, China Bazar Lane.*

<i>Rabbi</i> , .....	Moses Deveck Cohen.
<i>Shohat</i> , or <i>Sacrificer</i> , .....	Elazar Arakie Cohen.
<i>Hebrew Wise and Learned, with</i> {	Sahlon Arakie Cohen.
<i>power to grant divorces, .....</i> }	
<i>Clerk</i> , .....	Jacob Yona.

#### HOURS OF SERVICE.

In Summer, at 5 A. M. In Winter, at 6 A. M.  
Evening Services, at Sunset.

### JEW'S BURIAL GROUND.

*Kolootollah Street and Hurrinbarree Lane.*

## ADDENDA.

### PART III.—ECCLESIASTICAL DIRECTORY.

#### CHANGES AND APPOINTMENTS.

- Becher, Revd. J., reported his return from the Cape, 25th November 1854.
- Coley, Revd. J., Assistant Chaplain, Darjeeling. Leave on Medical Certificate, for eighteen months, 14th November 1854.
- Coopland, Revd. G. W., Assistant Chaplain, reported his arrival, 13th December 1854; placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment, 22nd December 1854; appointed 2nd Chaplain of Prome, 3rd January 1855.
- Crofton, Revd. H. G., to be Chaplain of Dum-Dum, 24th November 1854.
- D'Aguilar, Revd. J. B., n. a., to be Chaplain of Roorkee, with charge of Scharunpore and Mozuffernugger, 15th November 1854.
- Garbett, Revd. Charles, A. B., to be Chaplain of St. George's Church, Agra, 13th November 1854.
- Garstin, Revd. A., to be Chaplain of Darjeeling for two years, 27th December 1854.
- Godfrey, Revd. E., to be Chaplain of Dugshai, 3rd January 1855.
- Harington, Revd. H. H. reported his return from the Cape, 25th November 1854; appointed Chaplain of Howrah, 27th December 1854.
- Moore, Revd. A. H. D. S., appointment cancelled, 17th November 1854.
- Panting, Revd. Richard, to be Chaplain of Landour, 15th November 1854.
- Phelps, Revd. W. W., reported his arrival, 4th December 1854; appointed Assistant Chaplain, Bengal Establishment; placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment, 22nd December 1854; appointed Chaplain of Peshawur, 3rd January 1855.
- Pratt, Venerable J. H., reported his return from the Cape, 25th November 1854.
- Sharkey, Revd. J., to be Chaplain of Kussowlee, 3rd January 1855.
- Steel, Revd. Thomas J., Chaplain of Kussowlee, placed at the disposal of the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, to be Chaplain of Chunar, 13th January 1855.
- Viret, Revd. F. C., Assistant Chaplain, returned from furlough, and placed at the disposal of the Government of the N. W. P., 22nd December 1854; appointed Chaplain of Benares, 6th January 1855.
- Walker, Revd. R. O., to be Chaplain of Ferozepore, 3rd January 1855.



**PART IV.**

**CIVIL DIRECTORY.**

## **AN ADDENDA**

**Containing the alterations and latest corrections while printing,  
will be found at the end of this part.**

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

## OF THE

### HON'BLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

### BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT,

CORRECTED BY GENERAL ORDERS TO 1ST DEC., 1854.

 *Those with an Asterisk are attached to the North Western Provinces.*

NO. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
206 ABERCROMBIE, R.	collector of Beerbhoom, 25th January, 54; officiating collector of Moorsshedabad, 12th June, 54.
321 Abercrombie, A.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of the 2nd grade in the district of Mymensing, 29th September, 53; officiating magistrate of East Burdwan, 22nd January, 53.
48 Adams, G.	1st assistant to the accountant general, 28th March, 54.—Leave on medical certificate for 15 months to England, 18th September, 54.
358 *Agnew, J. V.	assistant settlement officer Barree Doah, 2nd August, 51.
296 Ainslie, W.	magistrate of Patna, 17th February, 53.
97 Alexander, H. R.	(late of the China establishment); superintendent of the Sulkea salt golahs, 15th April, 46.
136 *Alexander, R.	civil and sessions judge of Allyghur, 16th March, 54; officiating agent to the Lieut.-Governor in the Rohilcund division, 1st September, 54.
285 Alexander, R.	magistrate of Mymensing, 29th September, 53.
362 Alexander, H. A. R.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Nuddeah, 1st November, 50; officiating magistrate of Backergunge, 21st January, 54.
430 Alexander, R. II.	assistant to the joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Noacolly 31st October, 1854.
40 Allen, C.	secretary to the Government of India in the financial department, ex-officio Government director of the Bank of Bengal and a member of the mint committee, 10th May, 53, member of the council of education, 11th October, 52; officiating secretary to the Government of India, Home department, 1st September, 54.
114 Allen, W. J.	commissioner of Chota Nagpore, 1st September, 54.
110 Anand, A. S.	collector of Chittagong; officiating magistrate, collector and salt agent, Pooree, 9th September, 54.
256 *Anson, E. H.	1st assistant resident for central India, Indore, 13th June, 54.
151 Astell, H. Gk	proceeded to Europe, on the 21st October, 53.
118 Atherton, H.	additional judge of Tirhoot and Sarun, 5th January, 53; officiating judge of Sarun, 16th January, 54.



No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
219 BALFOUR, G. G.	magistrate of Beerbhoom, 24th January, 54; officiating collector of Purnea, 20th December, 52, and 25th June, 53.
357 Balfour, H.	proceeded to Europe, on urgent private affairs, on the 9th August, 52.
370 *Balmain, W.	deputy superintendent of Jalowna, 20th May, 54.
473 Banard, A. C.	student.
10 Barlow, <i>Sir R. Bart.</i>	judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut at the Presidency, 28th April, 47, and president of the central committee for the examination of assistants, 14th Oct., 53.
184 *Barnes, G. C.	commissioner and superintendent of the Cis-Sutlej States, at Umballa, 4th February, 53.
86 *Batten, J. H.	commissioner of Revenue and Police of Kumaon, 6th November, 48.
451 *Batten, G. H. M.	assistant commissioner of the Benares division, 19th February, 53.—Leave for 6 months, in extension, 18th May, 54.
43 Battye, G. W.	collector of Nuddea, 6th March, 51.
351 *Bax, J. H.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mirzapore, 19th January, 53; invested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Section II. Regulation III. of 1821 and Section XXI. Regulation VIII. of 1831, 25th June, 53.
156 Bayley, H. V.	additional judge of Dacca and Backergunge, the 19th October, 53.
220 Bayley, E. C.	on furlough, 20th April, 54.
169 Beadon, C.	on furlough, 2nd May, 54.
186 Beaufort, F. L.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Pubna, 29th Sept. 53.
247 Beaufort, W. M.	on furlough, 20th February, 54.
135 *Becher, S. J.	civil and sessions judge of Azimgurh, 6th February, 54.
14 *Beghie, A. W.	judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut, N. W. Provinces, from 11th November, orders of 10th December, 49.
111 Bell, W.	civil and sessions judge of Rungpore, 15th November, 53.
288 Belli, C. S.	magistrate of Hoochly, 29th April, 53.
369 *Benson, G. S.	on furlough, 16th February, 54.
425 *Benson, W. R.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Furruckabad, 2nd Sept. 52.
37 Bentall, E.	civil and sessions judge of East Burdwan, 21st October, 54.
195 *Berford, G. M. B.	—Leave for two years, on medical certificate, to visit the Cape, N. S. Wales or New Zealand, 25th February, 53.
281 *Best, W. R.	civil auditor and deputy accountant, N. W. Provinces, Agra, 6th March, 54.
298 *Best, J. R.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Rohtuck, 20th May, 54.
102 Bidwell, A. C.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Ghazee-pore, 24th Feb., 52.
372 Birch, F. G.	commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for Nuddea division, 20th April, 54.
384 *Bird, F. M.	assistant to the superintendent of survey of the 1st or North Division, exercising the full powers of a collector under Regulations VII. of 1822 and IX. of 1825, in the districts of Purnea, Bhagul-pore, Dinapore, Rungpore, Malda, Monghyr, Beerbhoom and Moorsshedabad, 6th March, 54.
414 *Block, A. H. G.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, 14th November, 50; with powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Goruckpore, 20th May, 54.
32 *Blunt, G.	on furlough, March, 54.
324 *Blunt, W. junior,	civil and sessions judge of Meerut, from 17th February, 54.
375 *Boileau, C. E.	assistant in the Rohilkund division, 19th January, 53.
223 *Boldero, E. J.	assistant at Allyghur, 23rd November, 52; exercising the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector at Budan 5th June, 54.
	joint-magistrate and deputy collector, Etawah.

# **PART IV.]**

## **CIVIL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT.**

<b>No. RANK.</b>	<b>NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &amp;c.</b>
74 Bowring, S.	civil and sessions judge of Dacca, 21st January, 54; exercising the powers of a special commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 21st January, 54.
260 Bowring, L. B.	on furlough, 18th March, 54.
39 Bracken, W.	collector of customs at Calcutta, 13th September, 45.
228 Bramly, W. J.	proceeded to Europe on furlough, on the 7th February, 53.
237 *Braudreth, J. E. L.	deputy commissioner, 1st class, Ferozepore, 30th May, 54.
421 *Braudreth, A.	assistant commissioner, 2nd class, Punjab, Ferozepore, 30th May, 54.
265 *Brereton, H.	deputy commissioner, 2nd class, in the Punjab, at Loodeanah, 30th May, 54.
328 Bright, G.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moorshedabad and exercising the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 6th January, 52; officiating magistrate of Midnapore and ex-officio assistant to the superintendent of tributary mehals in Cuttack, 14th May, 53; register of deeds and marriage registrar, 19th August, 53.
193 Brodhurst, W. H.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Furrceepore, 9th March, 54; officiating collector of Midnapore, 25th May, 54.
396 Brodhurst, M.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Behar, 12th November, 51; member of the local committee of public instruction, 17th August, 53.
17 Brown, G. F.	commissioner of revenue and circuit of the 12th or Bhangulpore division, 25th January, 1854.
420 Browne, Lord H. U.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Tirhoot, 26th May, 53; member of the local committee of public instruction, 25th August, 53.
54 *Buller, F. P.	civil and sessions judge of Furruckabad and agent to the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor at Furruckabad, from 1st, orders of 19th January, 52.
201 Buckle, W. B.	magistrate of Sylhet, 21st January, 51; register of deeds, 17th February, 48; officiating collector of Hooghly, 12th Oct., 53.
270 Buckland, C. T.	register of the sudder court, 25th June, 53.
28 Bury, C.	opium agent and superintendent of salt chowkies in Behar, from 10th, orders of 24th February, 51.—Leave for 18 months, on medical certificate, to Sea, from 15th August, 18th August, 53.
11 Bushby, G. A.	resident at the Court of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, 22nd September, 53.
91 *CAMPBELL, R. H. S.	magistrate and collector of Budaon, from 9th March, orders of 3rd April, 51.
98 Campbell, J. W. H.	(late of the China establishment,) deputy collector of customs at Calcutta, 10th September, 45.
112 Campbell, J. G.	controllor of government salt chowkies and to exercise the powers of salt agent as described in Section 23, of Act XXIX. of 1838, 20th April, 54.
236 *Campbell, G.	officiating magistrate and collector of Azimgurh, 15th July, 54.
289 Campbell, C. H.	superintendent of survey of the 3rd or Eastern division, with the full powers of collector, under Reg. VII. of 22 and IX. of 25, in the districts of Dacca, Furrceepore, Backergunge, Bulloah, Mynensing, Sylhet, Tipperah, Bogra, Pubna, Rungpore and Rajshahye, from 9th, orders of 17th June, 52.
346 *Campbell, J. S.	on furlough, from 6th March, 54.
376 Campbell, the Hon'ble H. G.	proceeded to England, under medical certificate, on Junior Furlough, 1st March, 53.
431 *Capper, W. C.	assistant commissioner Goojrat, from 12th April, 53.
374 *Carmichael, C. P.	assistant secretary and assistant accountant to government, N. W. P. 16th February, 54.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
210 *Carnac, W. J. R.	deputy commissioner, 1st class, Punjab, (Rawul Pindee,) 28th April, 54.
284 Carnac, C. F.	magistrate of Moorsheadabad, from 14th, orders of 16th February, 53; register of deeds for the district of Moorsheadabad, 18th March, 52.
148 Chapman, C.	salt agent of Chittagong, 28th July, 53.
391 Chapman, R. B.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of the 2nd grade of Tirhoot, 16th May, 54.
445 Chapman, C. E.	assistant magistrate and collector of Bhaugulpore, 15th June, 54.
441 *Chase, H. M.	on furlough, from 16th February, 54.
12 Cheap, G. C.	civil and sessions judge of Rajshahye, 16th February, 43.
145 *Chester, C.	magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, from 28th February, orders of 7th February, 50.
269 *Christian, G. J.	secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. Provinces, from 21st, orders of 16th February, 52, and member of the local committee of public instruction at Agra, 17th March, 52.
440 Clarke, H. R.	assistant to the magistrate, collector, and salt agent of Pooree, 14th December, 53.
471 Clifford, R. H.	student prosecuting studies at Benares.
171 Cockburn, G. F.	collector of Midnapore, 28th July, 53; officiating chief magistrate of Calcutta.
300 Cockburn, F. J.	out of employ, from 27th October, 53.—Leave for 2 years under medical certificate, 7th July, 53.
395 Cockerell, F. R.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Hooghly, with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 25th July, 54.
439 *Cockerell, H. E.	assistant in the Allahabad division at Humeerpore, 2nd December, 53.
463 Cockerell, H. A.	assistant magistrate and collector of Nuddea, 7th July, 54.
187 *Cocks, A. H.	magistrate and collector of Mynpoory, 23rd April, 53.—Temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India for special duties, 23rd September, 54.
472 Colledge, G. W.	student.—Leave on private affairs for one year to England, 21st January, 54.
29 *Colvin, J. R.	lieutenant-governor of the N. W. Provinces, 14th October, 53.
52 Colvin, B. J.	judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, with the powers of a special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828.
164 *Colvin, E. T.	magistrate and collector of Delhie, officiating civil and sessions judge of Jaunpore, 29th August, 54.
393 Colvin, J. H. B.	proceeded to England, under medical certificate, on junior Furlough, on the 11th, 21st December, 52.
397 *Colvin, B. W.	assistant at Kumaon, 29th April, 54.
246 Combe, J.	proceeded to Europe, on Furlough, on the 10th April, 53.
190 Cooper, B. H.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 2nd grade, Pooree, 20th February, 54; officiating collector of Beerbhoom, 15th June, 54.
335 *Cooper, F. H.	assistant commissioner, 1st class, in the Punjab, at Umballah, 20th April, 53.
318 Couper, G. E. W.	under-secretary to the Government of India in the foreign department.
215 *Court, M. H.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Cawnpore, 14th Feb., 54.
115 *Craigie, J. A.	magistrate and collector of Mozuffernuggur, 29th August, 54.
330 Craster, E. C.	magistrate of Backergunge, continuing to officiate as joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Maldah, 20th March, 54.
79 Crawford, J. H.	commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Burdwan division, 25th January, 54.—Leave on medical certificate for 2 years, 22nd May, 54.
406 Crawford, J. A.	assistant to the sub-treasurer, 28th May, 52.
162 Cunliffe, D.	collector of Behar, 21st January, 54.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
452 *Cunliffe, C. W.	assistant in the Rohilkund division, 20th December, 53.
155 *Cunninghame, W. C.	S. S. magistrate and collector of Furruckabad, from 9th March, orders of 3rd April, 51.
433 Cuppage, B. R.	student.—Leave for one year, on medical certificate, 4th Dec., 52.
22 Currie, E.	member of the Board of Revenue for the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, under Act XLIV. of 1850, 2nd January, 51.
403 *Currie, C.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Allahabad, 14th October, 54.
234 *Cust, R. N.	magistrate and collector of Bandah, 20th May, 54.
139 DALRYMPLE, F. A. E.	magistrate of Howrah, continuing to officiate as collector of Dinagepore, 15th June, 54.
240 Dalrymple, J. W.	collector of Bhaugulpore, 1st March, 54.
9 Daupier, W.	commissioner of revenue and circuit, Patna division, 25th January, 54.
371 Daupier, H. L.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of the 2nd grade, Bhaugulpore, 24th January, 54.
Daniell, A. C.	student, arrived 2nd November, 54.
411 *Dashwood, H. W.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Bandah, 20th May, 54; officiating register Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut at Agra.
47 Davidson, C. T.	commissioner of revenue and circuit, Dacca Division, 25th Jan., 54.
273 *Davies, R. H.	settlement officer, Barree Doab; leave preparatory to furlough, 28th April, 54, 8th September, 49.
355 Davis, S. F.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of the second grade, in charge of the sub-division of Serajgunge, with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector in the districts of Mymensing, Pubna and Bogra, which he will exercise within the sub-division, 15th June, 52.
299 *Denison, C. B.	deputy commissioner of the 3rd class, at Umritsur, 28th April, 54.
107 Devereux, <i>Hon'ble</i> H. B.	Government agent and secretary to the Government savings' bank, from 5th, orders of 9th May, 51, and ex-officio trustee under Sec. 1, Act X. of 1851, 23d September, 51, and commissioner to enquire into certain matters connected with the position of Sir J. Brook, Her Majesty's commissioner and consul general at Borneo, 21st July, 54.
6 Dick, A.	first judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, Lower Provinces, 16th June, 47.
59 *Dick, R. K.	commissioner of revenue Bareilly division and agent to the lieutenant-governor, 31st January, 52.
78 Dirom, W. M.	salt agent of Hidgelee, 22d February, 52.
306 Dodgson, J. C.	magistrate of Rajshahye from 6th, orders of 15th November, 53.
2 Dorin, <i>Hon'ble</i> J. A.	first ordinary member of the council of India, 10th May, 53.
138 Drummond, <i>Hon'ble</i> E.	magistrate, collector and salt agent at Pooree and assistant to the superintendent of the Tributary Mehals, from 14th, orders of 16th February, 53; officiating accountant to the Government of Bengal.
231 *Drummond, <i>Hon'ble</i> R. A. J.	magistrate and collector of Agra, 14th October, 54.
293 Drummond, F. B.	magistrate of Tipperah, 16th May, 54; leave for 6 months under medical certificate, 9th September, 54.
455 Drummond, E.	assistant magistrate and collector of Dacca, 1st August, 54.
120 *Dunergue, J. S.	magistrate and collector of Hissar, from 10th January, orders of 21st January, 50.
24 Dunbar, J.	member Board of Revenue.
263 *Dunlop, R. H. W.	superintendent of Deyrah Dhoon, 20th February, 54.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
443 EDEN, <i>Hon'ble</i> A.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Rajshahye, 13th August, 53.
116 *Edgeworth, M. P.	commissioner and superintendent of the Trans-Sutlej States, 1st May, 54.
126 Edmonstone, G. F.	secretary to the Government of India in the foreign department, 1st May, 54.
179 *Edmonstone, G. <i>junior</i> .	magistrate and collector of Futtchpore, from 17th, orders of 17th February, 52.
175 Edwards, W.	proceeded to Europe, on Furlough, on the 9th November, 52.
350 *Edwards, R. M.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Saharunpore, 20th May, 54.
241 *Egerton, P. H.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Futtchpore, from 21st, orders of 28th March, 53; officiating magistrate and collector of Delhi.
387 *Egerton, R. E.	assistant duty settlement commissioner of the 2nd class, Barree Doab, 1st September, 51; officiating ditto of Loodeanah, 10th August, 53; assistant commissioner 1st class, Punjab, 30th May, 54.
108 Elliot, W. H.	chief magistrate of Calcutta and commissioner for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, under Act XVI. of 1847, 18th July, 51, vested with the powers of a magistrate in the districts of the 24-Pergunnahs, Howrah, Baraset, Hooghly, Nuddea and Jessore, in which he will exercise concurrent jurisdiction with the magistrates of those districts, 6th August, 51; officiating commissioner of revenue and circuit, Burdwan division, 25th May, 54.
338 Elliot, A. J.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of the 24-Pergunnahs, 20th December, 52, with the powers of a joint-magistrate, &c., 17th May, 54.
390 Elliot, F. B.	proceeded to England, on junior Furlough, on the 6th March, 53.
477 *Elliott, C. P.	assistant in the Meerut division, 7th June, 54.
264 *Ellis, E. L.	out of employ.
85 *FAGAN, C. W.	civil and sessions judge of Bundelkund and agent to the lieutenant-governor at Banda, from 9th, orders of 7th April, 52; invested with the powers of special commissioner under Reg. III. of 1828 at ditto, 5th April, 43, from 9th April, 52.
484 Fairfax, T. E.	student.
248 *Fane, H. P.	proceeded to Europe, on Furlough, on the 29th January, 53.
94 Farquharson, R. N.	civil and sessions judge of Bhaugulpore, with the powers of a special commissioner, under Reg. III. of 1828, from 6th, orders of 21st May, 52.
174 Fergusson, H. D. H.	magistrate of 24-Pergunnahs and superintendent of Allipore Jail, vested with powers of a magistrate of the town of Calcutta 20th May, 54.
199 Fletcher, G. C.	collector of Moughyr, 1st March, 54.
38 Forbes, <i>Hon'ble</i> R.	civil and sessions judge of Tirhoot, 16th September, 48; vested with the powers of a sessions judge in the district of Sarun, which he will exercise within the jurisdiction of the joint-magistrate of Chumparun, 24th Dec. 52.
105 Forbes, A.	civil and sessions judge of Chittagong, with the powers of a special Commissioner under Reg. III. of 1828, from 14th, orders of 31st October, 53.
338 *Forbes, W. A.	assistant commissioner of the 1st class, at Lahore, the 19th April, 53.
401 *Forbes, F. C.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Etawah, the 14th June, 54.
232 Ford, W.	proceeded to Europe, on Furlough, 29th March, 53.

## PART IV.]

## CIVIL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT.

NO. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
356 *Forsyth, T. D.	assistant commissioner, 1st class, in the Punjab, at Kangra, 20th April, 53.
245 Fowle, F. C.	magistrate of Behar, 18th July, 51.
18 *Fraser, S.	commissioner of the Delhi division and agent to the Lieutenant Governor at Delhi, 17th November, 53.
404 *Freeling, G. H.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Delhi, 20th May, 54, with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sect. 11. Reg. III. of 1821, 23d March, 52.
4 French, J.	out of employ, from 1st July, 50.
189 GALLOWAY, W.	proceeded to Europe, on private affairs, for two years, 8th of August, 52.
257 Galloway, A.	reported his return from furlough on the 2nd of November, 54.
89 Garrett, R. B.	civil and sessions judge of Beerbhoom, with the powers of a special commissioner under Reg. III. of 1828, from 14th, orders of 16th February, 53; officiating opium agent of Benares, 29th September, 53.
31 Garstin, C.	civil and sessions judge of Sarun, with the powers of a special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, 17th January, 52. - Leave for ten months on medical certificate, 15th Feb. 54.
61 Gilmore, M. S.	civil and sessions judge of Cuttack, 15th July, 48; special commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, for the Cuttack division, 2nd August, 48.
287 Glover, F. A. B.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Chumparun, 21st March, 53; register of deeds, 10th June, 52; on leave.
426 *Gonne, H.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Shajehanpore, 6th July, 54.
20 Gouldsbury, F.	commissioner of revenue and circuit, Rajshahye division, 25th January, 54.
26 Grant, J.	civil and sessions judge of Dinagapore, 19th November, 39; with the powers of a special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, 28th April, 51.
3 Grant, J. P.	the honorable member of the supreme council of India, 1st May, 54.
67 *Grant, C.	accountant, North Western Provinces, 24th December, 42.
392 *Grant, C. <i>junior</i> ,	assistant to the superintendent of Deyra Dhoon, 19th November, 53.
447 *Grant, D.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Banda, the 14th June, 54.
163 *Greathead, H. H.	civil and sessions judge of Benares, 13th July, 54; officiating commissioner of Meerut division, 16th September, 54.
211 Grey, W.	secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1st May, 54.
418 Grey, J. J.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Hooghly, 14th May, 53; register of deeds and marriage registrar, 1st July, 53, with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 17th May, 54.—Leave for one year on medical certificate, 7th August, 54.
457 Grey, E.	junior civil servant, reported qualified.
144 Grote, A.	junior secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces, 5th July, 52; officiating secretary to ditto, 11th April, 53.
71 *Gubbins, C.	magistrate and collector of Muttra, 16th March, 54; officiating civil and sessions judge of Allyghur, from 28th February, orders of 15th March, 52.
106 *Gubbins, M. R.	magistrate and collector of Shajehanpore, 14th October, 54, 6th July, 54.—Leave for 2 years.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
168 *Gubbins, F. B.	magistrate and collector of Benares, from 5th, orders of the 15th April, 52; officiating civil and sessions judge of Benares, 16th September, 51.
268 *Guthrie, J.	on furlough to Europe, 20th February, 54.
96 HALKETT, H. C.	collector of Tipperah, 10th February, 52; officiating civil and sessions judge of ditto, 8th December, 53.
1 Halliday, the Hon'ble F. J.	Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, 1st May, 54.
468 *Halsey, W. S.	assistant in the Benares division at Ghazepore, 30th May, 51.
15 *Hamilton, Sir R. N. C. Bart.,	Agent to the Governor General for Central India, 7th April, 54.
100 Hamilton, H. C.	salt agent, Tumlook, 24th February, 51.
297 Hammond, A.	proceeded to Europe, on the 16th July, 52.
381 *Hammond, H. W.	assistant magistrate and collector of Banda, with powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 27th June, 54.
128 Hampton, R.	collector of Backergunge, 21st February, 54.
470 *Hardinge, B.	assistant in the Rohilkund division at Budaon, 22nd June, 54; officiating joint-magistrate and deputy collector of ditto.
55 *Harington, H. B.	judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, N. W. Provinces, from 28th February, orders of 15th March.
157 Harrison, R. P.	magistrate, collector and salt agent of Cuttack, and assistant to the superintendent of the Tributary Mehals, from the 14th, orders of 31st October, 53.
377 Harrison, E. F.	3rd assistant to the accountant General and to the accountant of Bengal, 1st May, 54; officiating 2nd assistant to the accountant to the Government of Bengal, 21th October, 54.
21 Harvey, J. I.	sub-treasurer of the General Treasury, 6th March, 51, and a Government director of the Bank of Bengal and member of the Mint Committee, 14th February, 51.
46 *Harvey, G. F.	civil and sessions judge of Cawnpore, from 2nd February, 51, orders of 8th November, 50.
305 *Hay, Lord W. M.	deputy commissioner of Simla and superintendent of Hill States, from 9th November, orders of 29th December, 52.
367 *Hay, W. J.	assistant to the commissioner of Kumaon, 29th July, 52.
360 Hay, A. J.	student.
301 *Henderson, H. B.	deputy commissioner 3rd class Trans-Sutlej Territories, at Jullundur, 30th January, 51.
379 Henderson, W. H.	assistant to the joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Noncolly, 20th March, 51, register of deeds, 23rd September, 53, vested with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 17th May, 54; officiating magistrate of Dacca, 21st October, 54.
456 Herschel, W. J.	assistant joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Maldah, 24th March, 54.
290 Heywood, R. O.	magistrate of Bhaugulpore, from 6th, orders of 10th Jan., 53.
213 *Hillersdon, C. G.	proceeded to Europe, on furlough, on the 6th March, 53.
276 Hobhouse, C. P.	2nd assistant to the accountant general and to the accountant to the Government of Bengal, 1st May, 54; officiating 1st assistant to the accountant to the Government of Bengal, 24th October, 54.
90 Hodgson, R. F.	collector of Shahabad 6th November, 54; leave under medical certificate, to proceed to Australia or the Cape, 20th February, 53.
383 *Hogg, F. F.	assistant to the collector and magistrate of Furruckabad, 7th June, 54.
469 Hogg, S. S.	student.
367 Hope, A.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Baraset, from 6th November, orders of 3rd October, 53.

NO. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
252 *Horne, C.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Bareilly, from 11th, orders of 22nd March, 53.
81 Houstoun, R.	leave for 6 months on private affairs to Europe, 3rd March, 54.
373 *Hume, A. O.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Mynpoory, 20th May, 54; officiating magistrate and collector of ditto, 23rd September, 54.
224 *Hutchinson, J. R.	on furlough, 16th February, 54.
216 *INGLIS, J. F. D.	deputy commissioner, 1st class, in the Punjab, at Sealkote, from 31st August, 52, orders of 10th March, 53.
34 *JACKSON, C. C.	commissioner of the Meerut division, the 17th November, 53; and officiating judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamat Adawlut, 29th August, 54.
238 Jackson, E.	commissioner for the suppression of dacoity, with the powers of a magistrate in the districts of Howrah, Baraset, Hooghly, Midnapore, Jessore, and the 24-Pergunnahs, 21st March, 53, Nuddea, 1st April, 53, and Burdwan, 1st September, 54.
253 Jackson, L. S.	on furlough, from 20th March, 54.
388 Jackson, A. J.	assistant to the joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Furr-eedpore, 22nd April, 53; register of deeds, 6th May, 53, exercising the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector; officiating magistrate of Tipperah, 7th September, 54.
41 James, H. P.	additional civil and sessions judge of the 24-Pergunnahs, Hooghly, Nuddea and West Burdwan, 21st October, 54.
230 Jenkins, E.	on furlough, from 16th June, 54.
325 Jenkins, R. P.	assistant commissioner at Lach, 27th June, 51.
405 Jenkins, C.	assistant to the magistrate and collector, with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector; in charge of the subdivision of Khoolna, in Jessore, 8th September, 54.
427 *Jenkins, C. J.	assistant in the Meerut division, 27th August, 53.
416 *Jenkins, A.	assistant commissioner Punjab, (Goojarah,) 23rd Dec., 53.
319 *Johnston, A.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Meerut, 24th March, 53.
436 *Johnstone, W.	assistant in the Rohilkund division, Shahjhanpore, 6th January, 54.
337 *KEENE, H. G.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Moozuffernuggur, 20th May, 54.
124 Kemp, F. B.	collector of Mymensing, 27th January, 52.
280 *LANCE, G. E.	deputy commissioner, 3rd class, Punjab, (Goojarah,) the 28th April, 54.
366 Lance, G. E.	out of employ.—On leave for 15 months under medical certificate, 28th October, 54.
423 Lane, T. Bloomfield,	assistant to the magistrate, collector and salt agent of Pooree, with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 29th September, 54.
435 Lane, T. Bruce,	assistant to the magistrate and Collector of Purneah, 14th July, 53, with the powers under Clause 3, Section II. of Regulation III. of 1821, and Section XXI. Regulation VIII. of 1831, 17th May, 54.
360 Larkins, T. P.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Sylhet, 18th May, 50; register of deeds and marriage registrar, 17th February, 53; vested with the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 1st June, 53; officiating magistrate of ditto, 18th September, 53.
147 Lantour, E.	additional judge of Patna and Behar, 29th September, 53.
197 Lantour, E. F.	officiating collector of Bhaugulpore, 9th March, 54.



NO. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
398 Lawford, H. B.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Nuddea, 19th May, 51, with the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 16th November, 53; officiating magistrate of ditto, 13th June, 54.
84 *Lawrence, J. L. M.	chief commissioner of the Punjab and agent to the Governor-General, 4th February, 53.
437 *Lawrence, G. H.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Agra, 30th March, 53.
45 *Lean, J.	civil and sessions judge of Mirzapore, 16th March, 51. Leave for one year, on medical certificate, under Section VIII. of the Amended Absentee Rules, to the Hills, 10th May, 53.
165 *LeBas, C. T.	magistrate and collector of Jounpore, 8th November, 53.
409 *Levien, A.	assistant commissioner of the 2nd class at Umballa, 28th April, 54.
134 Leycester, G. P.	collector of Dacca, 9th September, 54; on special duty at Tipperah, 9th September, 54.
209 Lillie, J. E. S.	magistrate of Nuddea, 6th March, 54; officiating collector of Chittagong, 13th June, 54.
286 Limond, C.	out of employ, on leave.
222 *Liud, F. M.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Jounpore, from 11th, orders of 22nd March, 53; officiating magistrate and collector of Jounpore, 11th March, 53; on leave, 18th March, 54.
282 *Lindsay, C. R.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Panceput, from 21st, orders of 22nd March, 52.
158 Littledale, A.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Noacolly; officiating collector of Patna, 14th September, 54.
150 Loch, G.	collector of Moorsshedabad, 16th February, 53; officiating civil and sessions judge of Purnea, 3rd October, 53.
161 Loch, T. C.	inspector of Jails in the Lower Provinces, 5th December, 53.
204 *Loch, J. A.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Bijnour, 11th Feb. 47.
294 Longmore, W. J.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Cuttack, 9th March, 54.
36 Loughuan, R. J.	opium agent of Benares, 29th September, 53; officiating opium agent of Behar, 29th April and 29th September, 53.
413 *Lowe, W. H.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Shahjahanpore, continuing to officiate as joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Agra, 14th October, 51.
399 Lowis, J. M.	on furlough, from 16th July, 54.
424 *Lowis, R. N.	assistant magistrate and collector of Futtehpore, 7th May, 53.
88 Lowth, F.	civil and sessions judge of Purneah, with the powers of a special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, from 8th, orders of 23rd April, 52.
5 *Lowther, R.	revenue and police commissioner of the 4th, or Allahabad division, 6th March, 38.
116 *Loyd, T. K.	magistrate and collector of Humeerpore, 16th March, 54.
50 Luke, W.	civil and sessions judge of Midnapore, 31st December, 49.
131 Lushington, C. H.	accountant to the Government of Bengal, and <i>ex-officio</i> accountant in the military department and deputy accountant general to the Government of India, a director of the Bank of Bengal and a member of the Mint Committee, 9th April, 53; and to continue to officiate as secretary to the Government of India in the Financial department until further orders, 14th November, 54.
159 Lushington, F. A.	collector of Calcutta, from 15th November, 53.
217 Lushington, F. H.	proceeded to Europe, on furlough, on the 10th November, 51.
304 *Lushington, H. junior.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Furruckabad, from 15th, orders of 18th February, 52.
410 Lushington, S.	furlough on medical certificate, 21st January, 54.
149 MACDONALD, A. G.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Maldah, 2nd July, 52; officiating collector of Rungpore, 20th November, 52.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
353 Mackenzie, H. S.	assistant in the Straits Settlement, 30th December, 1853.
308 Mackillop, C. W.	magistrate of Dacca, 25th January, 54; officiating collector of ditto, 9th September, 1854.
336 *Mackillop, J. R.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Humeerpore, from 9th, orders of 7th April, 52.
122 Mackintosh, G. G.	collector of Hooghly, orders of 6th November, 54; officiating civil and sessions judge of Hooghly, 3rd October and 15th November, 53.
57 *Macleod, D. F.	financial commissioner of Punjab, 1st May, 54.
474 Macnabb, D. C.	prosecuting studies at Mooltan.
429 *Macnabb, J. W.	assistant commissioner of the 3rd class, at Umritsur, 24th March, 53.
450 *Macnaghten, F.	assistant commissioner, Umritsur, 18th April, 53; and assistant commissioner 2nd class, Punjab, 30th May, 54.
250 Maetier, T. B.	proceeded to Europe, on furlough, on the 3rd July, 53.
292 *MacJacks, H. R.	assistant deputy commissioner, 3rd class, Punjab, Goordaspore, 28th April, 54.
479 Magniac, A.	student.
129 Malet, O. W.	collector of Rungpore, from 14th, orders of 31st October, 53; officiating additional civil and sessions judge of Chittagong, 13th May and 31st October, 53; member of the local committee of public instruction, 25th August, 53.
416 *Manderson, R.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Goorguon, 20th May, 54.
422 Mangles, J. H.	assistant, with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector, in charge of the sub-division of Gobiudpore, 17th May, 54.
458 Mangles, R. L.	reported qualified, 8th May, 54.—Leave on medical certificate to 28th February, 55.
33 Mansel, C. G.	commissioner of Nagpore, 7th of March, 54.—Leave for six months, 17th July, 54.
249 *Marriott, R.	proceeded to Europe on furlough, 20th March, 54.
153 Martin, G. L.	collector of Tirhoot, 10th January, 53.
363 *Martin, S. N.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Benares, continuing to officiate at Jounpore, 20th May, 54.
481 Martin, C. P.	student.
62 *Masson, W. P.	civil and sessions judge of Goruckpore, from 1st February, orders of 19th January, 52, invested with the powers of special commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828 at ditto, from 1st February, 52.
314 *Mayne, F. O.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Etah, 14th October, 54.
340 *McChlery, W.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Azimgurh, from 11th, orders 22nd March, 53.
385 McDonell, W. F.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Sarun, 16th March, 54; vested with the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 1st June, 53; officiating joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Chumparun, 20th October, 54.
212 *McWhirter, J. P.	magistrate and collector of Paneput, 1st April, 54.
196 Melvill, P.	dead.
312 *Melvill, P. S.	settlement officer at Umballa, 21st May, 52; deputy commissioner 3rd class, Punjab, 28th April, 54.
486 Melvill, R. G.	student, arrived 2nd November, 1854.
454 *Melville, S. S.	assistant commissioner in the Meerut division, Saharunpore, 10th November, 53.
80 Metcalfe, H. C.	civil and sessions judge of Tipperah, with the powers of a special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, from 5th, orders of 20th May, 52; officiating civil and sessions judge of East Burdwan, 21st October, 54.

NO. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
365	*Metcalfe, Sir T. J. <i>Bart.</i> , assistant to the magistrate and collector of Delhi, 3rd September, 49, with the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 20th May, 54.
30	Mills, A. J. M. Legislative Councillor of India, 19th May, 54.
389	Molouy, E. W. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Tipperah, 6th January, 53, vested with the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 1st June, 53.
119	*Monekton, E. H. C. magistrate and collector of Etawah, 14th February, 54.
327	*Monekton, H. deputy commissioner, 3rd class, Punjab, Jhang, 30th May, 54.
64	Money, D. I. civil and sessions judge of Moorshedabad, 4th October, 48.
66	*Money, W. E. commissioner of customs, Delhi division, 16th March, 54.
113	*Money, R. magistrate and collector of Azimgurh, 6th February, 54; officiating civil and sessions judge of Moradabad, 29th July, 53; on leave for three months.
233	*Money, G. P. magistrate and collector of Allyghur, 6th March, 54.
258	Money, A. on furlough from 6th March, 54.
467	Money, W. J. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Monghyr, 19th August, 54.
56	*Montgomery, R. judicial commissioner of the Punjab, 4th February, 53.
254	Montresor, C. F. on furlough, 6th March, 54.
434	*Moore, W. R. joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Mirzapore, and assistant superintendent of the family domains of the Raja of Benares, 20th May, 54.
68	*Morgan, R. B. civil and sessions judge of Delhi, from 9th, orders of 2nd March, 52.
72	*Morland, E. H. civil and sessions judge of Agra, from 28th February, orders of 15th March, 52.
23	*Morrieson, D. B. senior member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. Provinces, from 1st, orders of 19th January, 52. Leave to 1st April, 55, under section 6, of absentee rules, 15th April, 54.
344	*Morris, J. H. settlement officer, Rechna Doab, 11th June, 52.
380	Morris, G. G. assistant to the superintendent of the 1st or Northern Division of the Revenue Survey, 7th February, 53, vested with the full powers of a collector, under Regulation VI. of 1822 and Regulation IX. of 1825, in the districts of Rajshahy, Pubna and Bograh, 1st February, 53.
183	*Muir, W. secretary to the Government, N. W. Provinces, in all departments, from 21st, orders of 16th February, 52.
266	Muspratt, J. R. magistrate of Chittagong, 19th February, 52.
394	Muspratt, H. assistant to the magistrate and collector of East Burdwan, 21st December, 50; with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 17th May, 54.
417	NAIRNE, J. proceeded to England, under medical certificate, on junior furlough, 5th May, 52.
347	Nasmyth, J. proceeded to Europe on private affairs, 6th April, 54.
262	Nelson, H. magistrate of Dinagepore, 9th March, 51; officiating joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Bograh, 26th August, 54.
277	Ogilvy, D. proceeded to England, under medical certificate, on junior furlough, 10th December, 50.
361	*Oldfield, R. C. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Benares, 18th Nov. 54.
125	Ommanney, M. C. proceeded to Europe, on furlough, on the 11th March, 53.
334	*Ouseley, G. assistant commissioner of the 1st class, at Shahpore, the 5th January, 52.
438	Ouseley, J. D. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moorshedabad, 12th March, 53.
13	PALMER, W. P. civil auditor, from 10th February, 49, orders of 10th October, 49.
382	*Palmer, G. on furlough to Europe, 21st January, 54.

No. RANK,	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
459 Palmer, A. V.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Patna, 8th Aug. 54.
432 *Pasley, G. B.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mynpoory, 24th March, 53.
207 *Paterson, W. S.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector, Goruckpore, the 20th March, 54.
19 Patton, J. H.	civil and sessions judge of Hooghly, 3rd October, 53; officiating judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 19th October, 54.
315 Paxton, G. A.	proceeded to England, under medical certificate, on junior furlough, 3rd June, 53.
211 *Pearson, F. B.	magistrate and collector of Allahabad, from 10th, orders of 18th May, 53; leave for 3 months preparatory to proceeding to Europe, 9th October, 54.
242 Pearson, E. S.	magistrate of Burdwan, 9th March, 53; officiating collector of Burdwan, 5th August, 54.
313 Pepper, G. A.	magistrate of Purneah, 14th September, 54.
317 *Phillips, A. L. M.	assistant at Allyghur.
244 Pigou, A.	proceeded to Europe, on furlough, on the 22d April, 53.
51 *Plowden, T. J. C.	civil and sessions judge of Ghazee-pore, from 6th, orders of 7th March, 51, invested with the powers of special commissioner, under Reg. III. of 1828.
65 Plowden, G. A. C.	judge of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 29th April, 54; (absent on special duty).
448 *Plowden, W. C.	assistant magistrate and collector, Boolundshuhur division, 22d November, 53.
402 *Pollock, A. R. S.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mirzapore, 19th April, 52; officiating magistrate and collector of Benares, 18th November, 54.
259 *Power, J.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Cawnpore, from 21st, orders of 28th March, 53.
368 Power, J. W.	proceeded to Europe, under medical certificate, on junior furlough, 10th February, 52.
322 Pratt, H.	under-secretary to Government of Bengal, 21st January, 54.
333 *Prinsep, J. H.	assistant commissioner of the 1st class, at Goordaspore, 25th November, 52.
345 *Prinsep, E. A.	settlement officer, Rechna Doab, 20th April, 53.
343 *Probyn, W. G.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Mirzapore, from 21st, orders of 22d March, 52.
476 Probyn, L.	prosecuting studies at Mirzapore.
92 QUINTIN, C. B.	collector of Sarun, 6th June, 50.
152 RADCLIFFE, E. F.	collector of Rajshahye, 29th September, 53.
42 Raikes, H. T.	judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, with the powers of a special commissioner, under Reg. III. of 1828, from 6th, orders of 15th November, 53.
123 *Raikes, C.	commissioner and superintendent of the Lahore division, 15th April, 53.
167 *Raikes, G. D.	additional judge of Bareilly, from 15th, orders of 18th Feb., 52.
182 Raikes, R. C.	collector of Jessore, 21st February, 54.
309 Raikes, H. C.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Patna, 1st July, 53; exercising the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 1st July, 53; officiating joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Furreedpore, 25th May, 54.
143 *Ravenshaw, H. S.	out of employ.
378 Ravenshaw, T. E.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Monghyr, 6th November 51, vested with the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 1st June, 53; officiating magistrate of Dinagepore, 26th August, 54.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
449 Ravenshaw, J. H.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Midnapore, 23rd August, 53; member of the local committee of public instruction, 3rd November, 53.
35 *Reade, E. A.	member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, Agra, 6th February, 54.
173 Reid, H. M.	controller and superintendent of the Survey, 2nd or South Division, with the full powers of a collector under Regulation VII. of 1822, and IX. of 1825, in the districts of Hooghly, Midnapore, East Burdwan, 24 Pergunnahs, Nudda and Jessore, from 1st, orders of 26th May, 51, vested with ditto, under Regulation VII. of 1822, in the Soonderbuns, 18th March, 52, vested with the powers of collector, under Regulations VII. of 1822 and IX. of 1825, in the districts of Moorshedabad and Pubna, 25th November, 52, vested with ditto, in the district of Rajshahye, 24th March, 53, vested with the full powers of a collector under Regulations VII. of 1822 and IX. of 1825, in the districts of West Burdwan and Maunbhoom, the 27th October, 53.
311 *Reid, H. S.	visitor general of village schools in the N. W. Provinces, 17th March, 51.
354 *Richardes, C. J. H.	assistant in the Delhi division, 13th September, 53.
283 Richardson, R. J.	magistrate of Sarun, 20th January, 53.
359 *Richardson, H. C.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Shahabad, 11th October, 51, vested with the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 16th November, 53; officiating magistrate of ditto, 29th September, 53.
16 Ricketts, H.	member of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency, 3rd February, 49.
316 *Ricketts, M.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Muttra, from 5th April, 52; officiating magistrate and collector of Shahjahanpore, 1st April 52.
312 *Ricketts, G. H. M.	assistant deputy commissioner, Jhelum, 20th April, 53; assistant commissioner, 1st class, Punjab, 28th April, 54.
194 Riddell, H. P. A. B.	director general of the post offices in India, 11th Feb. 54.
177 *Roberts, A. A.	magistrate and collector of Moradabad, from 1st July, orders of 30th June, 53; officiating civil and sessions judge of Saugor, 23rd September, 54.
192 *Roberts, W.	magistrate and collector of Mirzapore, from 1st, orders of 9th March, 52.
82 *Robertson, D.	civil and sessions judge of Bareilly, from 10th, orders of 18th May, 53.
386 *Robertson, H. D.	assistant in the Allahabad division, Cawnpore, 1st December, 53.
415 Robinson, W. LeF.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Dinagepore, 20th August, 52, vested with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector; officiating magistrate of Rungpore.
480 Robinson, H. H.	student.
339 Rose, H.	assistant to the joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Pubna, 1st August, 50; officiating magistrate of Beerbhoom, 18th June, 53.
176 *Ross, Alexander,	magistrate and collector of Saharunpore, 29th August, 54.
198 *Ross, Andrew,	proceeded on furlough to Europe, 9th February, 52.
104 *Routh, W. DeH.	magistrate and collector of Goorgaon, 21st March, 48; invested with special powers under Section 20, Regulation VIII. of 22, and Section 6, Regulation IX. of 25, 6th July, 48.
7 Russell, C. D.	collector of Purneah, 6th March, 51.

NO. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
203 Russell, R. H.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Bograh, from 6th November, orders of 3rd October, 53; officiating collector of Tipperah, 26th August, 54.
302 Russell, A. E.	magistrate of Tirhoot, from 6th July, orders of 25th June, 53.
329 Russell, A. W.	under-secretary to the Government of Bengal, 30th October, 54.
133 SAMUELLS, E. A.	commissioner of revenue and circuit for the Cuttack division, and superintendent of tributary mehals, 20th May, 54.
275 Sandeman, H. D. H.	permitted to proceed to Europe, 23rd September, 54.
44 Sandys, T.	civil and sessions judge of Behar, from 1st January, orders of 2nd March, 50.
243 Sandys, E.	on Furlough, 16th May, 54.
255 Sapte, B.	on Furlough, to Europe, 28th March, 54.
251 Saunders, C. B.	on Furlough, to Europe, 20th February, 54.
428 *Saunders, R. F.	assistant commissioner, Punjab, at Simla, 24th April, 54.
226 Schach, V. H.	magistrate of Midnapore, 2nd August, 49; register of deeds, 27th February, 49, ex-officio assistant to the superintendent of tributary mehals, 24th September, 51, also municipal register, 10th February, 52; officiating magistrate, collector and salt agent of Balasore and ex-officio assistant to the superintendent of tributary mehals in Cuttack, 14th May, 53.
69 Sconce, A.	civil and sessions judge of Nuddea, with the powers of a special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, 21st January, 54.
218 Scott, R. J.	proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th November, 51.
279 Scott, H.	proceeded to England, under medical certificate, on junior Furlough, 17th March, 51.
235 Seton-Karr, W. S.	on Furlough, 21st January, 54.
205 Shakespear, A.	proceeded to Europe, on Furlough, 21st March, 53.
83 *Shank, A.	civil and sessions judge of Allahabad, 13th July, 54.
303 *Shaw, F.	assistant in the Agra division, 4th August, 53.
154 Shawe, M. A. G.	collector of Sylhet, 20th January, 53.
326 *Sherer, J. W.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Allyghur, 16th February, 54; officiating magistrate and deputy collector of Allyghur, 7th September, 54.
442 *Sherwood, W. C.	assistant magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, from 29th October, 53. —On leave for 6 months under Section VI. 4th October, 53.
202 Shore, R. N.	railway commissioner, with the powers described in Clause 2, Section 3, Regulation I. of 1824, and in the 2nd and following Sections of Act XLII. of 1850, 5th December, 53.
310 *Simson, D.	deputy commissioner of the 2nd class, Punjab, at Leia, 28th April, 54.
331 *Simson, R.	assistant commissioner of the 1st class, at Jhelum, 31st March, 49.
352 Simson, F. B.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of the 2nd grade, Noacolly, 25th January, 54; officiating joint-magistrate and deputy collector of ditto, 3rd December, 53.
453 Simson, H. B.	student.
485 Simron, J.	student.
75 Skinner, R. M.	civil and sessions judge of Jessore, with the powers of a special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, 27th December, 51.
475 Skinner, C. B.	reported qualified for public service.—Leave on private affairs from 27th September, 54, 23rd September, 54.
60 Skipwith, F.	civil and sessions judge of Sylhet and superintendent of police in Cachar, 6th May, 51.
70 *Smith, M.	judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, N. W. P., 1st May, 54.

No. RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
121 Snell, R. H.	superintendent of stamps and stationery, 21st February, 54.
274 *Spankie, R.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Boolundshuhur, 1st December, 53; officiating magistrate and collector of Cawnpore, 18th November, 54.
341 Spankie, J. S.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of the 2nd grade in Dacca, from 6th November, orders of 3rd October, 53; officiating joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Bancoorah, 19 Sept., 54.
400 Spencer, W. C.	junior assistant to the commissioner of Chota-Nagpore, 1st September, 54.
27 Stainforth, H.	commissioner of revenue and circuit, Chittagong division, 25th January, 54.
99 Steer, C.	civil and sessions judge of Backergunge, 21st March, 53.
225 *Strachey, J.	senior assistant to the commissioner of Kumaon, from 17th, orders of 17th February, 52; officiating magistrate and collector of Moradabad, 29th September, 54.
229 Swinton, A. A.	magistrate of Shahabad, 28th June, 50; register of deeds, 5th December, 50; officiating collector of ditto, 29th Sept., 53.
239 Swinton, Alan,	on furlough, 20th December, 53.
8 *TAYLER, R. J.	civil and sessions judge of Jaunpore, 24th November, 43; invested with the powers of special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, at Jounpore, 5th April, 43; officiating civil and sessions judge of Scharmpore, 17th November, 53.
73 Tayler, W.	civil and sessions judge of Shahabad; with the powers of a special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, from 1st, orders of 6th January, 52.
465 Taylor, S. H. C.	assistant magistrate and collector of Burdwan, 9th June, 54.
76 Taylor, P. G. F.	civil and sessions judge of West Burdwan, with the powers of a special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, 10th February, 52.
93 Taylor, W. T.	additional judge of Chittagong, 21st January, 54; officiating civil and sessions judge of Beerbhoom, 22nd October, 53.
320 *Temple, R.	secretary to the chief commissioner, for the affairs of the Punjab, 28th July, 54.
140 *Thomas, E.	civil and sessions judge of Saugor, 17th November, 53.—Leave for 9 months from 21st August, 7th September, 54.
412 *Thomason, J. G.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector at Budaon, 20th May, 54.
319 *Thompson, F.	assistant commissioner of the 1st class, at Sealkote, 24th June, 53.
408 Thompson, A. R.	assistant to the commissioner of Chota-Nagpore, 1st Sept., 54.
172 *Thornhill, R. B.	magistrate and collector of Ghazepore, from 9th, orders of 7th April, 52.
188 *Thornhill, C. B.	inspector of prisons in the N. W. Provinces, from 6th April, orders of 24th March, 52; member of the local committee of public instruction at Agra, 31st May, 52.
208 *Thornhill, M. B.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Hissar, 20th May, 54; officiating magistrate and collector of Muttra, 6th July, 54.
323 *Thornhill, H. B.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Moradabad, 20th May, 54.
464 *Thornhill, J. B.	assistant magistrate and collector of Moradabad, 20th May, 54.
483 *Thornhill, E. B.	student.
101 *Thornton, E.	commissioner and superintendent of the Jhelum division, 31st March, 49.
278 *Thornton, R.	register of the court of sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut, N.W. Provinces, from 10th, orders of the 18th May, 53.—Leave for 16 months and 15 days on medical certificate, 18th March, 54.
291 Toogood, O.	magistrate of Jessore, 24th January, 54.

NO. RANK.	NAME, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
103 Torrens, J. S.	civil and sessions judge of the 24-Pergunnahs, from 6th Nov., orders of 3rd October, 53, with the powers of a special commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828.
77 Tottenham, C.	out of employ.—Leave for six months on medical certificate, 18th August, 54.
95 Travers, W.	civil and sessions judge of Patna, 29th September, 53.
53 *Trench, P. C.	civil and sessions judge of Seharunpore, from 1st March, orders of 28th February, 52.—Leave to be absent from India, within the prescribed limits for 1 year, 10 months and 19 days, on medical certificate, under Section VIII. of the Amended Absentee Rules, from 15th December, orders of 17th November, 53.
132 Trevor, C. B.	superintendent and remembrancer of legal affairs, 11th April, 49.
185 Trevor, E. T.	collector of 24-Pergunnahs, from 19th October, 53.
87 Trotter, W. T.	civil and sessions judge of Mymensing, from the 6th November, orders of 3rd October, 53.
166 Trotter, T. C.	proceeded to England, under medical certificate, on senior Furlough, 3rd October, 51.
117 *Tucker, H. C.	commissioner of the Benares division, 6th February, 54, also agent to the Governor General at Benares and superintendent of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg, and for the affairs of the late Ex-Rajah of Sattara, 8th December, 53, and a member of the local committee of public instruction at Benares, 15th February, 53; temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India for special duty, 23rd September, 51.
160 *Tucker, R. T.	civil and sessions judge of Futtchpore, 1st May, 54.
227 Tucker, St. G.	on furlough, 6th February, 51.
267 Tucker, F.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Bancoorah, from 6th July, orders of 25th June, 53. On leave.
295 Tucker, W. T.	magistrate of Monghyr, 25th June, 53.
191 *Turnbull, G. D.	magistrate and collector of Boolundshuhur, from the 30th April, orders of 12th May, 52.
49 *Tyler, E. F.	civil and sessions judge of Mynpoory, 6th March, 54.
58 *UNWIN, H.	commissioner of Agra, and agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, 6th March, 54.
180 VANSITTART, H.	proceeded to Europe, on Furlough, on the 3rd March, 51.
419 WAKE, H. C.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Sarun, 20th July, 54.
25 Walker, R.	resigned the East India Company's Service from the 1st November, 51.
142 Ward, J. J.	collector of East Burdwan, from 5th, orders of 20th May, 52; on leave for 18 months, 4th April, 54.
364 Ward, J. R.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of the 2nd grade 24-Pergunnahs, 20th March, 54, officiating magistrate of Howrah, 3rd October, 53.
444 Waterfield, W.	assistant magistrate and collector 24-Pergunnahs, 2nd June, 54.
272 *Watson, W. C.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Agra, 1st December, 53; officiating junior assistant commissioner of Ghurwal, 29th September, 54.
348 Watson, J.	assistant to the superintendent of the Monghyr Survey, exercising the full powers of a collector under Regulation VII. of 1822 and IX. of 1825, in the districts of Monghyr, Beerbhoom, East and West Burdwan, Nuddca, Moorshedabad, Bhaugulpore, Dinagepore, Purneah, Rungpore, Bogra, Rajshahy and Maldah, 31st January, 51, and invested with the powers of a joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 12th February, 51.



No.	RANK.	NAMES, APPOINTMENTS, &c.
461	Watson, G. E.	student.
221	Wauchope, S.	proceeded to Europe, on Furlough, 21st March, 53.
478	Webster, H. B.	student.
271	*Wedderburn, J.	deputy commissioner, 2nd class, in the Punjab, at Lahore, 28th April, 1854.
407	*Wigram, F. S.	assistant to the magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, vested with the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector of Muttra, 5th June, 54.
462	Wigram, R. J.	assistant to the magistrate of Howrah, 9th June, 54.
137	Wilkins, G. D.	collector of Patna, from 6th, orders of 21st May, 52; officiating additional judge of Tirhoot and Sarun, 9th February, 54.
109	*Williams, F.	magistrate and collector of Bareilly, 25th February, 45; exercising the powers specified in Section 8, Act VII. of 1845, over all the canal and water courses from the rivers Paha, Ketcha, Dhora and Eastern Baygool in Zillah Bareilly, 22nd December, 48.
466	Willoch, H. D.	assistant to the magistrate and collector, Muttra, 29th August, 54.
482	Willoch, H. B.	student.
63	*Wilson, J. C.	civil and sessions judge of Moradabad, from 1st July, orders of 30th June, 53.—Leave for 18 months, on medical certificate, under Section 8 of the Amended Absentee Rules, from 21st October, 53, to proceed to Sydney and New Zealand, 29th July, 53.
200	*Wingfield, C. J.	magistrate and collector of Bijnour, 16th March, 54.
141	Woodcock, E. E.	joint-magistrate and deputy collector of the 2nd grade in the district of Balasore, 2nd July, 52; member of the local committee of public instruction and register of deeds, 8th December, 53.
178	*Wylly, E. M.	magistrate and collector of Meerut, from 28th February, orders of 15th March, 52.
181	Wynyard, W.	proceeded to Europe, on Furlough, 8th May, 53.
130	YOUNG, J. H.	officiating Government agent, 7th August, 54.
170	Young, A. R.	junior secretary to the Board of Revenue, 23rd November, 54.
261	Young, W. G.	under-secretary to the Government of India, Home and Financial department.
127	Yule, G. U.	collector of Dinagepore, 6th April, 50, and officiating civil and sessions judge of Rungpore, 18th May, 54.

LIST OF THE  
COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE  
OF THE  
**HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY**  
ON THEIR  
**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.**

CORRECTED TO THE 1ST DECEMBER, 1854.

N. B.—Those marked with an asterisk are attached to the North West Provinces and those with a cross are employed in the Punjab.

THE MOST NOBLE JAMES ANDREW, MARQUIS OF DALHOUSIE, K. T.

*Governor General of India, Governor of the Presidency of Fort William, &c. &c. &c.*

Appointed 12th January, 1848. Actual residence in India on 1st January, 1855, 6 years, 11 months and 21 days.

1. *Honorable* FREDERICK JAMES HALLIDAY, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Division of the Presidency of Fort William. Arrived in India 8th June, 1825. Actual residence 24 years, 6 months and 29 days; present Rank, 28th April, 1854.

*His Excellency* GENERAL SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD GOMM, K. C. B.

Extraordinary Member of the Council of India, 6th December, 1850. (On tour in the N. W. Provinces.)

2. *Honorable* Joseph Alexander Dorin,—1st Ordinary Member of the Council of India, 10th May, 1853; appointed 30th April, 1820; arrived in India, 2nd October, 1821. Actual residence 30 years, 5 months and 7 days.

*Honorable* Colonel John Low, C. B. Madras Army,—2nd Ordinary Member of the Council of India. Took his seat 22nd September, 1853.

3. *Honorable* John Peter Grant,—3rd Ordinary Member of the Council of India, 1st May, 1854; appointed 30th April, 1828; arrived in India, 31st July, 1828. Actual residence 22 years, 10 months and 24 days.

*Honorable* Barnes Peacock,—4th Ordinary Member of the Council of India, 2nd April, 1852. Indian Law Commissioner under Section 53, Acts III. and IV. William IV. Cap. 85, 14th April, 1849.

## CLASS I. OR OF 35 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.		EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
				y.	m. d.	
4 John French.	26 Sept. 1795.	26 Sept. 1830.	22 Jan. 1797.	57	11	8 Out of employ, from the 1st July, 50.
5 Robert Lowther.	8 May, 1808.	8 May, 1843.	30 July, 1810.	44	5	2 Commissioner of Revenue and Police of the Allahabad Division, from 6th March, 38.
6 Abercrombie Dick.	30 Apl. 1810.	30 Apl. 1845.	6 Nov. 1813.	38	5	3 Judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 16th June, 47. With the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1820, 20th December, 43.
7 Charles Dugre Russell.	" 1811.	" 1846.	27 Nov. 1814.	40	1	4 Collector of Purneah, 6th March, 51.—Leave for two years to the Cape of Good Hope on Medical Certificate, 30th November, 52.
8 Ralph John Tayler.	" 1813.	" 1848.	6 Nov. 1813.	36	5	24 Civil and Sessions Judge of Jaumore from 1st March, 44. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Seharunpore, 18th November, 53.
9 William Dampier.	" 1818.	" 1853.	18 May, 1818.	34	4	23 Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for the Patna Division, 25th January, 54.
10 Sir Robert Barlow, Bart.	" "	" "	13 July, "	36	5	19 Judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 28th April. 47. President of the Central Committee for the examination of Assistants, 14th Oct. 53.
11 George Alexander Bushby.	" "	" "	16 June, 1819.	32	9	15 Resident at the Court of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, 22nd September, 53.
12 George Charles Cheap.	" 1818.	" 1853.	4 Sept. 1819.	32	2	22 Civil and Sessions Judge of Rajshahye, 16th February, 43.
13 William Popham Palmer.	" "	" "	23 Oct. 1819.	35	2	9 Civil Auditor, 10th October, 48.
14 Alfred William Beggie.	" 1819.	" 1854.	20 June, 1820.	34	6	29 Judge of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, N. W. Provinces, Agra, from 10th December, 39.
15 Sir Robert North Collie Hamilton, Bart.	" "	" "	9 Jan. 1821.	31	3	4 Agent to the Governor General for Central India, 7th April, 54.
16 Henry Ricketts.	" "	" "	23 May, 1821.	31	8	21 Member of the Board of Revenue, 3rd February, 49. (On special duty.)

## CLASS II. OR OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

17 George Francis Brown.	"	1830.	"	1840.	2 Nov. 1821.	33	1	9	Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for the Bhangul-pore Division. 25th January, 54.
18 Simon Fraser.	*	"	"	1821.	"	30	7	11	Commissioner of the Delhi Division. Agent to the Governor-General, 17th November, 53.
19 James Hardwicke Patton.	"	"	"	"	23 June, 1822.	32	6	8	Civil and Sessions Judge of Hooghly, 3rd October, 53. Officiating Judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 19th October, 54.
20 Francis Gouldsbury.	"	1822.	"	"	1842. 26 Dec. 1822.	32	0	6	Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for the Rajshahye Division, 25th January, 54.
21 John Inglis Harvey.	"	1823.	"	"	1843. 20 Sept. 1823.	31	3	11	Sub-Treasurer of the General Treasury, 6th March, 51.
22 Edward Currie.	"	1824.	"	"	1844. 17 May, 1824.	27	8	24	Member of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces under Act XLIV. of 1850, 2nd January, 51.
23 David Brooke Morrieson.	*	"	"	"	"	30	7	15	Member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. Provinces, Agra, from 1st January, 52.—Leave to 1st April, 55, under Section 6, of Absentee Rules, 15th April, 54.
24 John Dunbar.	"	"	"	"	"	30	7	15	Member of the Board of Revenue, 29th April, 54.
25 Richard Walker.	"	"	"	"	4 June, 1824.	27	8	10	Resigned the service.
26 James Grant.	"	"	"	"	9 Jan. 1826.	28	11	23	Civil and Sessions Judge of Dinagopore, 19th September, 39.
27 Henry Stainforth.	"	"	"	"	27 Oct. 1824.	30	2	5	Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for the Chittagong Division, 25th January, 54.
28 Charles Bury.	"	1825.	"	"	1845. 7 May, 1825.	29	7	25	Opium Agent and Superintendent of Salt Chowkees, Behar, 24th February, 51.—Leave for 18 months under Medical Certificate, 22nd April, and 20th August, 53.
29 Hon'ble John Russell Colvin.	*	"	"	"	9 Mar. 1826.	25	2	2	Lieutenant-Governor, N. W. P., Agra, from 14th October, 53.
30 Andrew John Moffatt Mills.	"	1826.	"	"	1846. 16 May, 1826.	25	9	22	Member of the Council of India for making Laws and Regulations, 20th May, 54.
31 Charles Garstin.	"	"	"	"	2 Oct. 1825.	26	6	2	Civil and Sessions Judge of Sarun, 17th January, 52.—Leave for 10 months on Medical Certificate, from 15th February, 54.
32 George Blunt.	*	"	"	"	18 Nov. 1825.	26	9	17	Civil and Sessions Judge of Meerut from 17th February, 54.

## CLASS II. OR OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.	
				Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	
33 Charles Grenville Mansel.	* 30 April 1826.	30 April 1846.	21 Sept. 1826.	24 4 15	Commissioner of Nagpore, 7th March, 53.—Leave for 6 months under Medical Certificate, 17th June, 54.
34 Colville Coverley Jackson.	"	"	22 June, 1826.	23 9 19	Commissioner of the Meerut Division, 17th November, 53. Officiating Judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 29th August, 54.
35 Edward Anderson Reade.	"	"	"	28 6 9	Member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, Agra, 6th February, 54.
36 Robert James Loughnan.	" 1827.	" 1847.	7 Dec. 1826.	25 2 16	Opium Agent at Benares, 29th September, 53. Officiating Opium Agent at Behar, 29th ditto ditto.
37 Edward Bentall.	"	"	24 May, 1827.	24 9 25	Civil and Sessions Judge of East Burdwan, 21st October, 54.—Leave for 2 years on Medical Certificate to the Cape of Good Hope, 7th January, 53.
38 Hon'ble Robert Forbes.	"	"	3 Feb. 1827.	25 1 13	Civil and Sessions Judge of Tirhoot, 16th September, 48.
39 William Bracken.	"	"	10 June, 1827.	27 6 21	Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, 10th September, 45.
40 Charles Allen.	"	"	22 Sept. 1827.	24 3 27	Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department and Ex-officio Government Director of the Bank of Bengal and a Member of the Mint Committee, 10th May, 53. Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, 1st May, 54.
41 Hawkins Francis James.	"	"	11 June, 1827.	23 11 0	Additional Civil and Sessions Judge of 24-Pargunnahs, Hooghly, Nuddea, East and West Burdwan, 21st October, 54.
42 Henry Thomas Raikes.	"	"	14 Aug. 1827.	27 4 18	Judge of the Court of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 15th November, 53.

43 George Wynyard Batt.	"	"	27 Oct. 1827.	24	2	2	Collector of Nuddea, 6th March, 51.
44 Teignmouth Sandys.	"	"	29 Oct. 1827.	27	2	4	Civil and Sessions Judge of Behar, 2nd March, 1850. *
45 James Lean.	"	"	29 Jan. 1828.	24	0	20	Civil and Sessions Judge of Mirzapore, 16th March, 54.
46 George Frederick Harvey.	"	"	"	24	11	11	Civil and Sessions Judge of Cawnpore, from 19th April, 50.
47 Charles Tierney Davidson.	"	"	3 Feb. 1828.	24	6	0	Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for the Dacca Division, 25th January, 54.
48 George Adams.	"	"	4 Feb. "	23	3	10	1st Assistant to the Accountant General, 18th March, 1844.—Leave, under Medical Certificate to Europe for 16 months, 18th September, 54.
49 Edward Francis Tyler.	"	"	28 Jan. 1828.	22	10	4	Civil and Sessions Judge of Myppoor, 6th March, 54.
50 William Luke.	"	"	30 Oct. 1827.	24	1	20	Ditto ditto of Midnapore, 30th December, 49.
51 Trevor John Chicheley Plowden.	"	"	29 Apl. 1828.	23	9	14	Ditto ditto of Ghazepore from 10th March, 51.
52 Bunny James Colvin.	"	30 Apl. 1828.	31 July, 1828.	23	3	28	Judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 26th May, 54.
53 Philip Charles Trench.	"	"	"	22	11	14	Civil and Sessions Judge of Seharunpore, from 1st March, 1852. Leave on Medical Certificate to 3rd November, 55.
54 Frederick Pole Buller.	"	"	21 Nov. 1828.	26	1	10	Ditto ditto of Furruckabad, from 1st January, 1852. Agent to the Lieutenant Governor at ditto, 19th January, 52.
55 Henry Byng Harington.	"	"	27 Sep. "	23	5	22	Judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, N. W. Provinces, Agra, 28th March, 52.
56 Robert Montgomery.	"	"	13 Nov. "	23	4	26	Judicial Commissioner of Lahore, 4th February, 1853.
57 Donald Friell Macleod.	"	"	10 Dec. "	26	0	22	Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, 1st May, 1854.
58 Henry Unwin.	"	"	20 Oct. 1828.	19	4	24	Commissioner of Agra and Agent to the Lieutenant Governor, 6th March, 54.
59 Robert Ker Dick.	"	"	"	22	2	7	Commissioner of Revenue, Bareilly Division and Agent to the Lieutenant Governor, 31st January, 1852. Officiating Member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, 29th August, 52.
60 Valwar Skipwith.	"	"	28 Oct. "	22	2	9	Civil and Sessions Judge of Sylhet and Superintendent of Police, Cachar, 6th May, 51.
61 Mungo Smith Gilmore.	"	"	2 Feb. 1829.	22	10	22	Ditto ditto of Cuttack, 15th July, 48.
62 William Pulteney Masson.	"	"	10 Apl. "	21	9	21	Ditto ditto of Goruckpore, from 1st February, 52.
63 James Cracraft Wilson.	"	1829.	4 May, "	25	7	28	Ditto ditto of Moradabad, 1st July, 1853. Leave on Medical Certificate for 18 months from 8th Aug. 53.

## CLASS II. OR OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.	
64 David Inglis Money.	30 April, 1829.	30 April, 1849.	2 May, 1829.	22 9 12	Civil and Sessions Judge of Moorshedabad, 4th October, 48.	
65 George Augustus Chicheley Plowden.	"	"	4 "	25 7 28	Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 29th April, 1854.	
66 Wigram Elliot Money.	"	"	2 "	25 8 0	Commissioner of Customs, Delhi Division, N. W. P. 16th March, 54.	
67 Charles Grant.	"	"	4 "	25 7 28	Accountant N. W. P. Agra, from 24th Dec. 1842.	
68 Robert Brooke Morgan.	"	"	4 "	21 8 25	Civil and Sessions Judge of Delhi, 9th March, 1852.	
69 Archibald Sounce.	"	"	2 "	22 10 29	Ditto ditto of Nudda, with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 21st January, 54.	
70 Mosley Smith.	"	"	20 "	21 10 25	Judge of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, N. W. P. 1st May, 54.	
71 Charles Gubbins.	"	"	22 "	21 8 4	Magistrate and Collector of Muttra, 16th March, 1854. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Allyghur, 6th July, 54.	
72 Edward Henry Morland.	"	"	24 "	21 11 10	Civil and Sessions Judge of Agra, 28th February, 1852.	
73 William Tayler.	"	"	21 Oct.	25 2 11	Ditto ditto of Shahabad, with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 6th January, 52.	
74 Samuel Bowring.	"	"	23 Sep.	21 6 16	Ditto ditto of Dacca, with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 21st Jan. 1854.	
75 Russell Morland Skinner.	"	"	5 "	22 5 26	Ditto ditto of Jessore, with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 16th December, 51.	
76 Pierce Gilbert Edward Taylor.	"	"	21 Oct.	21 9 23	Civil and Sessions Judge of West Burdwan, with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 10th February, 52.	

77	Cornwallis Tottenham.	"	"	26 Aug. 1829.	21	6	1	Out of employ. Leave for 6 months under Medical Certificate, 18th Aug. 1854.
78	William Maxwell Diron.	"	"	4 Sep. "	22	4	26	Salt Agent of Hidgellee, 22nd February, 52.
79	James Henry Crawford.	"	"	7 Nov. "	22	1	19	Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for the Burdwan Division, 25th January, 1854. Leave for 2 years on Medical Certificate, 22nd May, 54.
80	Henry Craustoun Metcalfe.	"	"	6 Oct. "	23	1	22	Civil and Sessions Judge of Tipperah, 20th May, 1852. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of East Burdwan, 21st October, 54.
81	Robert Houstoun.	"	"	24 Sep. "	"	"	"	Proceeded to England, on Medical Certificate for 6 months, 3rd March, 54.
82	David Robertson.	"	"	24 Nov. "	20	10	16	Civil and Sessions Judge of Berahilly, 10th May, 53.
83	Alexander Shank.	"	"	11 Dec. "	21	4	3	Ditto ditto of Allahabad, 13th July, 54.
84	John Laird Mair Lawrence.	"	"	9 Feb. 1830.	22	1	4	Chief Commissioner of the Punjab and Agent to the Governor General at Lahore, 4th February, 53.
85	Christopher Weston Fegan.	"	"	7 Nov. 1829.	20	11	7	Civil and Sessions Judge of Bundelkund and Agent to the Lieutenant Governor at Banda, 8th April, 52.
86	John Hallet Batten.	"	"	22 "	22	4	0	Commr. of Rev. and Police of Kumaon, from 6th November, 48.
87	William Thomas Trotter.	"	"	22 Dec. "	20	1	25	Civil and Sessions Judge of Mymensing, 3rd Oct., 53.
88	Francis Lowth.	"	"	12 "	23	6	6	Ditto ditto of Purneah, 23rd April, 1852.
89	Robert Birch Garrett.	"	"	11 "	21	4	7	Ditto ditto of Beerboon, 16th February, 1853. Officiating Opium Agent at Benares, 29th September, 53.
90	Robert Francis Hodgson.	"	"	9 Feb. "	21	0	28	Collector of Shahabad, 6th November, 54.
91	Robert Henry Scott Campbell.	"	"	1830. 21	21	24	24	Magistrate and Collector of Budaon, 3rd April, 1851.
92	Charles Bletsoe Quintin.	"	"	11 Dec. 1829	21	5	6	Collector of Sarun, 6th June, 50.
93	William Trevor Taylor.	"	"	22 "	18	4	19	Additional Civil and Sessions Judge of Chittagong, 21st January, 1854. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Beerboon, 21st January, 54.
94	Robert Neaham Farquharson.	"	"	21 Oct. "	23	4	17	Civil and Sessions Judge of Bhaugulpore, 21st May, 1852.
95	William Travers.	"	"	24 Nov. "	22	3	17	Ditto ditto of Patna, 29th September, 53.
96	Henry Craigie Halkett.	"	"	22 Dec. "	22	0	22	Collector of Tipperah, 10th February, 1852. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Tipperah, 8th December, 1853.
97	Henry Robert Alexander, (late of the Canton Establishment).	"	"	31 Aug. "	22	5	12	Superintendent of Salt Golahs at Sulkea, 15th April, 1846. Exercising the powers of Superintendent of Salt Chowkees under Regulation X. of 1819, and Act 29 of 1828, 1st February, 1846.



## CLASS II. OR OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
98 Jas. Wm. Hendry Campbell, (late of the Canton Establishment).	30 April, 1829.	30 April, 1849.	1 Oct. 1829.	25 3 0	Deputy Collector of Customs at Calcutta, 10th September, 45.
99 Charles Steer.	1830.	" 1850.	1 May 1830.	24 8 0	Civil and Sessions Judge of Backergunge, 21st Mar. 1853.
100 Henry Charles Hamilton.	"	"	13 "	21 9 16	Salt Agent and Superintendent of Salt Chowkees at Tumlook, 24th February, 51.
101 Edward Thornton.	"	"	28 "	21 11 16	Commissioner and Superintendent of the Jhelum Division, 31st March, 49.
102 Alfred Clarke Bidwell.	"	"	13 "	21 4 20	Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Nuddea Division, 10th April, 54.
103 John Samuel Torrens.	"	"	11 Sep. "	20 6 10	Civil and Sessions Judge of 24-Pergunnah, 3rd October, 53.
104 William DeHague Routh.	"	"	22 Oct. "	20 3 9	Magistrate and Collector of Goorgaon, 21st March, 1848, invested with special powers under Section 20, Regulation VII. of 1822, and Section 6, Regulation IX. of 1825, 6th July, 48.
105 Alexander Forbes.	"	"	16 Sep. "	24 3 15	Civil and Sessions Judge of Chittagong, 31st Oct., 1853. On leave.
106 Martin Richard Gabbins.	"	"	8 Mar. 1831.	20 11 5	Magistrate and Collector of Shajehanpore, 6th July, 1854. Leave for 2 years on Medical Certificate, 16th September, 54.
107 Hon'ble Humphrey Bohun Devaux.	"	"	16 "	14 2 15	Government Agent and Secretary to the Government Savings Bank, 9th May, 1851. Ex-officio Trustee under Section I. Act X. of 1851, 23rd Sept., 1851. On special duty at Singapore.
108 William Henry Elliott.	"	"	16 Nov. 1830.	21 9 23	Chief Magistrate of Calcutta, Commissioner for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta under Act 16, of 1847, 18th July, 1851. Officiating Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for the Burdwan Division, 25th May, 54.

109 Fleetwood Williams.	"	"	14 Jan. 1831.	23 11	18	Magistrate and Collector, Bareilly, 25th February, 1845.
110 Adam Smith Annand.	"	"	20 Mar. 1831.	19 4	4	Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent of Pooree and Assistant Superintendent of Tributary Mehals, 11th May, 54, and 23rd November, 54.
111 William Bell.	"	"	28 Jan. "	22 0	4	Civil and Sessions Judge of Rungpore, 15th Nov. 1853.
112 James Gordon Campbell.	"	"	27 Dec. "	21 3	20	Controller of Government Salt Chowkees, with the powers of Salt Agent within the limits described in Section XXXIII. of 1838, 10th April, 54.
113 Rowland Money.	"	1831.	1851. 10 May "	23 7	22	Magistrate and Collector of Azimgurb, 6th February, 1854. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Moradabad, 29th July, 53.
114 William Joseph Allen.	"	"	11 July "	19 11	26	Commissioner of Chota Nagpore, 1st September, 1854.
115 John Adair Craigie.	"	"	" "	18 9	15	Magistrate and Collector of Moorzufernugur, 29th August 54.
116 Michael Pakenham Edgeworth.	"	"	14 Sep. "	18 6	13	Commissioner and Superintendent of the Trans-Sutlej States, 1st May, 54.
117 Henry Carr Tucker.	"	"	" "	20 6	18	Commissioner of the Benares Division, 6th February, 54. Agent to the Governor General at Benares, 8th December, 53. Temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India for special duty, retaining charge of duties as Commissioner, &c., 23rd September, 54.
118 Henry Atherton.	"	"	" "	20 11	26	Additional Judge of Tirhoot and Sarun, 5th January, 53. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Sarun with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, 16th January, 54.
119 Ed. Henry Cradock Monckton.	"	"	" "	20 9	25	Magistrate and Collector of Etawa, 14th February, 1854.
120 John Shore Dumergue.	"	"	20 Apl. "	22 4	15	ditto ditto of Hissar, from 21st January, 50.
121 Richard Hugh Snell.	"	"	21 May "	23 7	12	Superintendent of Stamps & Stationery, 24th Feb. 54.
122 George Gordon Mackintosh.	"	"	28 Aug. "	19 4	23	Collector of Hooghly, 6th November, 54. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Hooghly, 3rd October, 53.
123 Charles Raikes.	"	"	4 Sep. "	18 6	0	Commissioner and Superintendent of Lahore Division, 15th April, 53.
124 Francis Baring Kemp.	"	"	11 Nov. "	23 1	18	Collector of Mymensing, 27th January, 52.
125 Manaton Collingwood Ormanney.	"	1832.	1852. 12 May 1832.			On Furlough from 11th March, 53.

## CLASS II. OR OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Names.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
126	George Frederick Edmonstone.	30 April, 1831.	30 April, 1851.	28 Dec. 1831.	23 0 5	Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1st May, 54.
127	George Uday Yule.	"	"	16 May 1832.	22 7 16	Collector of Dinagepore, 6th April, 1850. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Rungpore, 18th May, 1854.
128	Robert Hampton.	"	"	9 Mar. "	20 11 18	Ditto of Backergunge, 24th February, 1854.
129	Octavius Warre Malet.	"	"	4 Dec. 1831.	18 8 23	Ditto of Chittagong, 23rd November, 54. Officiating Additional Civil and Sessions Judge of Chittagong, 31st October, 53.
130	James Henry Young.	"	"	3 "	17 8 0	Officiating Government Agent and Secretary to the Savings Bank, 7th August, 54.
131	Charles Hugh Lushington.	" 1832.	" 1852.	24 Sep. 1832.	19 8 8	Accountant to the Government of Bengal. Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department, also as President to the Mint Committee, 1st May, 54.
132	Charles Buny Trevor.	"	"	12 June "	22 6 19	Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 11th April, 49.
133	Edward Alexander Samuella.	"	"	19 "	19 8 19	Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit of the Cuttack Division, and Superintendent of Tributary Mehala, 26th May, 54.
134	George Percival Leycester.	"	"	"	19 9 4	Collector of Dacca, from 25th August, 54, 9th September, 54. On special duty at Tipperah.
135	Sullivan James Becher.	"	"	17 Oct. "	22 2 15	Civil and Sessions Judge of Azimgurh, from 6th February, 54.
136	Robert Alexander.	"	"	24 July "	17 9 17	Ditto ditto of Allypore, 16th March, 54. Officiating Agent to the Lieutenant Governor in the Rohilkund Division, 1st September, 54.
137	George Dashwood Wilkins.	"	"	6 Mar. 1833.	20 0 4	Collector of Patna, 21st May, 52. Officiating Additional Judge of Tirhoot and Sarun, 16th Feb., 54.

138 Hon'ble Edmond Drummond.	"	"	"	17 0	24	Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent at Balasore, 23rd November, 54. Officiating Accountant to the Government of Bengal and a Member of the Mint Committee, and Accountant Military Department, and Deputy Accountant General to the Government of India, 1st May, 54.
139 Francis Anstruther E. Dalrymple	"	"	"	18 1	19	Magistrate of Howrah, 20th June, 54. Officiating Collector of Dinagopore, 23rd May, 54.
140 Edward Thomas.	"	"	"	22 Nov. 1832.	14 9	26 Civil and Sessions Judge of Saugor, 17th November, 1853. Leave for 9 months from 21st August to 7th September, 54.
141 Edward Elborough Woodcock.	"	"	1833.	22 June 1833.	18 0	13 Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade in the District of Balasore, 2nd July, 53.
142 James Jackson Ward.	"	"	"	21 "	18 2	14 Collector of Bardwan, 20th May, 52. On leave for 18 months from 4th April, 54.
143 Holden Sheppard Ravenshaw.*	"	"	"	"	21 6	10 Returned from leave 20th January, 54. *
144 Arthur Grote.	"	"	"	11 June "	18 4	19 Senior Secretary to the Board of Revenue Lower Provinces, 53rd November, 54.
145 Charles Cheater.	"	"	"	22 May "	18 9	13 Magistrate and Collector of Goruckpore, 7th February, 50.
146 Thomas Kirkman Loyd.	"	"	"	24 June "	18 6	9 Ditto ditto of Humnecpore, 16th March, 54.
147 Edward Lantour.	"	"	"	31 Dec. "	18 4	11 Additional Judge of Patna and Behar, 29th September, 53.
148 Charles Chapman.	"	"	"	19 Oct. "	21 2	13 Salt Agent of Chittagong, 26th July, 53.
149 Alexander George Macdonald.	"	"	1834.	22 July 1834.	20 5	10 Collector of Rangpore, 23rd November, 54.
150 George Loch.	"	"	"	25 Sep. "	20 3	7 Collector of Moonsheadabad, 16th February, 53. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Furruckabad, 3rd October, 53.
151 Henry Godfrey Astell.	"	"	"	10 "	"	On Furlough, 21st October, 53.
152 Edmund Ford Radcliffe.	"	"	"	17 June "	20 6	15 Collector of Rajshahiye, 29th of September, 53. In charge of the Rajshahiye Division Commissioner's Office, 7th January, 54.
153 George Louis Martin.	"	"	"	8 July "	17 7	24 Ditto of Tirhoot, 10th January, 53.
154 Merrick Arthur Gathin Shave.	"	"	"	19 Apl. 1835.	19 8	13 Ditto of Sylhet, 20th January, 53.
155 William Cathcart Smith Cunningham.	"	"	"	26 Oct. 1835.	16 2	11 Magistrate and Collector of Furruckabad, 13th April, 1851.

## CLASS III. OR OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
166 Henry Vincent Bayley.	30 Apl. 1835.	30 Apl. 1847.	25 Sep. 1835.	15 3 7	Additional Judge of Dacca and Backergunge, 19th October, 53; with the powers of a Special Commissioner under Reg. III. of 1828, 6th May, 54.
167 Richard Prince Harrison.	"	"	" 19 "	16 3 15	Magt. Collr. and Salt Agt. of Cuttack, and Ex-officio Asst. to the Supdt. of Tributary Mahals, 31st October, 53.
168 Arthur Littledale.	"	"	" 26 "	15 3 13	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Noacolly, 14th September, 54. Officiating Collector of Pāna, 17th January, 52 and 15th November, 53.
169 Frederick Astell Lushington.	"	"	" 26 "	16 4 6	Collector of Calcutta, 15th November, 53. *
169 Robert Tudor Tucker.	"	"	25 Nov. "	16 5 14	Civil and Sessions Judge of Futtehpoore, 1st May, 54.
161 Thomas Coutts Loch.	"	"	7 Feb. 1836.	16 0 14	Inspector of Jails in the Lower Provinces, 5th December, 53.
162 David Cunliffe.	"	"	13 Dec. 1835.	16 0 28	Collector of Behar, 21st January, 54. *
163 Hervey Harris Greathed.	"	"	8 Oct. 1836.	15 3 14	Civil and Sessions Judge of Benares, 13th July, 54.—Officiating Commissioner of Meerut Division, 16th September, 54.
164 Edward Thomas Colvin.	"	"	9 "	12 7 11	Magistrate and Collector of Delhi. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Jaunpoore, 29th August, 54.
165 Charles Theodore LeBas.	"	"	6 "	13 2 10	Ditto ditto of Jaunpoore, 7th November, 53.
166 Thomas Coutts Trotter.	"	"	6 Aug. "	" " "	On Furlough, 3rd October, 51.
167 George Davey Raikes.	"	"	22 July "	18 5 11	Additional Judge of Bareilly, 15th February, 52.
168 Frederick Bebb Gubbins.	"	"	12 Aug. "	15 6 23	Magistrate and Collector of Benares, 5th April, 52. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Benares, 16th September, 54.
169 Cecil Beadon.	"	"	31 Dec. "	" " "	On Furlough, 2nd May, 54.
170 Archibald Roberts Young.	"	"	" "	15 0 6	Junior Secretary to the Board of Revenue Lower Provinces, 23rd November, 54.

171 George Fergusson Cockburn.	"	"	17 Jan. 1837.	15	1	9	Collector of Midnapore, 28th July, 1853. Officiating Chief Magistrate of Calcutta, and Commissioner for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, under Act X. of 1852, and is vested with the powers of a Magistrate in the 24-Pergunnahs, Howrah, Baraset, Hooghly, Nudda and Jessore, in which districts he will exercise the concurrent jurisdiction with the Magistrate of the districts, 25th May, 54. President of the Commr. for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, 27th May, 54.			
172 Robert Bensley Thornhill.	*	"	24 Dec. 1836.	15	0	11	Magistrate and Collector of Ghazepore, 8th April, 52.			
173 Henry Mountford Reid.	"	"	20 Jan. 1837.	15	2	14	Controller of Surveys, of the 2nd or Southern division, 10th March, and 24th April, 54.			
174 Hew Dalrymple Hamilton Ferguson.	"	"	11 Feb. "	15	0	13	Magistrate of 24-Pergunnahs, and Superintendent of the Allipore Jail, with the powers of a Magistrate in the Town of Calcutta, 26th May, 54.			
175 William Edwards.	"	1837.	1849.	10	Oct.	"	On Furlough, 9th November, 52.			
176 Alexander Ross.	*	"	7 "	"	"	15	4	15	Magistrate and Collector of Seharunpore, 29th Aug., 54.	
177 Arthur Austin Roberts.	*	"	6 Dec. "	"	"	14	5	4	Ditto ditto of Moradabad, 1st July, 53. Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Saugor, 23rd Sept., 54.	
178 Edward Michael Wylly.	*	"	19 June "	"	"	17	6	14	Ditto ditto of Meerut, 28th February, 52.	
179 George Edmonstone, (Junior.)	*	"	6 Oct. "	"	"	14	4	15	Ditto ditto of Futehpore, 17th February, 52.	
180 Henry Vansittart.	"	"	15 Sep. "	"	"	"	"	"	On Furlough, 3rd March, 51.	
181 William Wemyard.	"	"	11 July "	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto, 8th May, 53.	
182 Richard Cairnes Raikes.	"	"	15 Sep. "	"	"	14	4	29	Collector of Jessore, 24th February, 54.	
183 William Muir.	"	"	16 Dec. "	"	"	16	1	26	Secretary to the Government North West Provinces in all Departments, from 21st February, 52.	
184 George Carnac Barnes.	†	"	27 Nov. "	"	"	17	1	6	Commissioner and Superintendent of Cis-Sutlej States, Umballah, from 4th February, 53.	
185 Edward Taylor Trevor.	"	"	17 Dec. "	"	"	14	5	22	Collector of 24-Pergunnahs, 19th October, 53.	
186 Francis Lestock Beaufort.	"	"	29 Nov. "	"	"	17	1	5	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Pubnah, 29th September, 53.	
187 Arthur Herbert Cocks.	*	"	27 "	"	"	14	6	20	Magistrate and Collector of Mynpoory, 4th February, 53.	
188 Cudbert Bensley Thornhill.	*	"	1850.	15	Sep.	1838.	13	4	10	Temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India for special duties, 23rd September, 54.
189 William Galloway.	"	"	7 Feb. 1839	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inspector General of Prisons, North West Provinces, Agra, 6th April, 52.
190 Bransby Henry Cooper.	"	"	1851.	30	July	"	12	6	0	Furlough on Private Affairs, 8th August, 52. Collector of Beerbhoom, 23rd November, 54.

## CLASS III. OR OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.	
					Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	y. m. d.
191	George Dundas Turnbull.	* 30 Apl. 1839.	30 Apl. 1851.	29 July, 1839.	15 5 4	Magt. and Collr. of Boolundshuhur, from 30th April, 52.
192	William Roberts.	" "	" "	21 Sep "	15 3 12	Ditto ditto of Mirzapore, from 1st March, 52.
193	William Henry Brodhurst.	" "	" "	19 Jan. 1840.	11 11 24	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Furreedpore, 10th March, 54. Officiating Collector of Midnapore, 25th May, 54.
194	Henry Philip Arch. Buchanann Riddell.	" "	" "	8 June "	14 6 23	Director General of the Post Offices in India, 11th February, 54.
195	George Montagu Balmfrough Berford.	" "	" "	2 " 1839.	12 7 7	Civil Auditor and Deputy Accountant, North West Provinces, Agra, 6th March, 54.
196	Phillip Melvill.	" "	" "	7 Feb. 1840	" "	Dead.
197	Edgar Frederick Lautour.	" "	" "	26 Mar. "	11 6 14	Out of employ from 2nd March, 54. Officiating Collector of Bhaugulpore, 10th March, 54.
198	Andrew Ross.	" "	" "	19 Jan. "	" "	On Furlough, 9th February, 52.
199	George Charles Fletcher.	" "	" "	8 Feb. "	11 11 1	Collector of Monghyr, 10th March, 54.
200	Charles John Wingfield.	" "	" "	29 Mar. "	11 2 13	Magistrate and Collector of Bijnour, 16th March, 54.
201	William Boyd Buckle.	" "	" "	1853. 4 Oct. "	12 11 14	Magistrate of Sylhet, 21st January, 51. Officiating Collector of Hooghly, 12th October, 53.
202	Richard Nowell Shore.	" "	" "	" "	11 6 13	Railway Commissioner, with the Special powers described in Clause II. Section III. Regulation I. of 1824, in the 2nd and following Section of Act XLII. of 1850, 15th November, 53.
203	Richard Henry Russell.	" "	" "	8 Sep. "	12 3 23	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bogra, 3rd October, 53. Officiating Collector of Tipperah, 26th August, 54.
204	John Adam Loch.	" "	" "	10 " "	14 3 22	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bijnour, 11th February, 47.
205	Alexander Shakespear.	" "	" "	27 Nov. "	" "	On Furlough, 21st March, 53.
206	Robert Abercrombie.	" "	" "	10 Sep. "	14 3 22	Collector of Beerbhoom, 25th January, 54. Officiating Collector of Moorshedabad, 12th June, 54.

207	William Smoult Paterson.	*	"	"	24 Dec.	"	9	13	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Goruckpore, 20th March, 54.
208	Mark Bensley Thornhill.	*	"	"	29 "	"	11	2	10 Ditto ditto of Hissar, 20th May, 54. Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Muttra, 6th July, 54.
209	John Edward Sutherland Lillie.	"	"	"	23 Nov.	"	11	2	16 Magistrate of Nudda, 10th March, 54. Officiating Collector of Chittagong, 13th June, 54.
210	William John Rivett Carnac.	†	"	"	30 Jan.	1841.	12	1	3 Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, Punjab, (Rawul Pindee), 28th April, 54.
211	Francis Boyle Pearson.	*	"	"	27 Dec.	1840.	14	0	6 Magistrate and Collector of Allahabad, 10th May, 53.
212	John Peach McWhirter.	*	"	"	19 Feb.	1841.	13	10	11 Ditto ditto of Panceput, 1st April, 54.
213	Charles George Hillersdon.	"	"	"	9 June	1853.	"	"	On Furlough, 6th March, 53.
214	William Grey.	"	"	"	27 Dec.	1840.	14	0	6 Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1st May, 54.
215	Major Henry Court.	*	"	"	30 Jan.	1841.	12	1	24 Magistrate and Collector of Cawnpore, 14th Feb. 54. Offg. Magt. and Collr. of Allahabad, 18th Nov., 54.
216	John Forbes David Inglis.	†	"	"	"	"	13	11	3 Deputy Commr. 1st Class, at Seakote, 31st Aug. 52.
217	Edward Harbord Lushington.	"	"	"	22 June	"	"	"	On Furlough, 10th November, 51.
218	Robert James Scott	"	"	"	21 Sep.	"	"	"	Ditto ditto.
219	George Gordon Balfour.	"	"	"	"	"	13	3	12 Magt. of Beerhoom, 24th Jan., 54. Officiating Collr. of Purneah, 25th June, 1853, and 24th January, 54.
220	Edward Clive Bayley.	"	"	"	9 Feb.	1842.	"	"	On Furlough, 20th April, 54.
221	Samuel Wauchope.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto, 21st March, 53.
222	Francis Macan Lind.	*	"	"	28 Dec.	1841.	13	0	4 Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Jaunpore, from 23rd March, 53. Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Jaunpore, 11th March, 53. On leave to New South Wales, 18th March, 54.
223	Edward James Boldero.	"	"	"	21 Oct.	"	13	2	11 Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Etawah.
224	John Ross Hutchinson.	"	"	"	30 Dec.	1842.	"	"	On Furlough, from 16th February, 54.
225	John Strachey.	*	"	"	12 "	"	10	10	29 Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Gurhwal, 17th of February, 52. Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Moradabad, 29th September, 54.
226	Vernon Hugh Schalach.	"	"	"	12 Oct.	"	12	2	21 Magistrate of Midnapore, 2nd August, 49. Officiating Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent of Balasore, 14th May, 54. Ex-officio Assistant to the Superintendent of Tributary Mehals, 24th September, 51.
227	Saint George Tucker.	"	"	"	8 "	"	"	"	On Furlough, 6th February, 54.
228	William Jennings Bramly.	"	"	"	13 "	"	"	"	Ditto, 7th February, 53.
229	Archibald Adam Swinton.	"	"	"	8 "	"	12	2	25 Magistrate of Shahabad, 28th June, 50. Officiating Collector of Shahabad, 29th September, 53.



## CLASS III. OR OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.	
						y. m. d.	
230	Edward Jenkins.	30 Apl. 1842.	30 Apl. 1854.	11 May, 1842.	11 8	8	On Furlough, 15th June, 54.
231	Hon'ble Robert Andrew John Drummond.	"	"	8 Oct. "	11 8	8	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Etah, 7th February, 53. Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Agre, 21st February, 54.
232	William Ford.	"	"	7 July "	12 5	27	On Furlough, 29th March, 53.
233	Gilbert Pocklington Money.	"	"	6 " "	10 10	19	Magistrate and Collector of Allyghur, 6th March, 54.
234	Robert Needham Cust.	"	"	24 Mar. 1843.	10 10	19	Magistrate and Collector of Banda, 6th February, 54.
235	Walter Scott Seton-Karr.	"	"	12 Dec. 1842.	11 3	11	On Furlough, 21st January, 54.
236	George Campbell.	"	"	25 Dec. "	8 7	2	Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Azimghur, 15th July, 54.
237	Joseph Edward Brandreth.	"	"	" "	11 1	4	Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Punjab, (Ferozepore,) 30th April, 54.
238	Elphinstone Jackson.	"	"	" "	12 0	21	Commissioner for the suppression of dacoity, 21st March, 53. Vested with the powers of a Magistrate in the district of Burdwan, 1st September, 54.
239	Alan Swinton.	"	"	8 Feb. 1843.	11 3	11	On Furlough, 20th December, 53.
240	John William Dalrymple.	"	"	25 Dec. 1842.	11 3	11	Collector of Bhaugulpore, 10th March, 54. Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1st November, 53.
241	Philip Henry Egerton.	"	"	22 Feb. 1843.	8 10	12	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Futtehpoore, 21st March, 53; Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Delhi.
242	Edward Stanhope Pearson.	"	"	25 Dec. 1842.	12 0	8	Magistrate of Burdwan, 10th March, 54. Officiating Collector of East Burdwan, 5th August, 54.
243	Edwin Sandys.	"	"	16 " "	12 0	8	On Furlough, 16th May, 54.
244	Arthur Pigou.	"	"	25 " "	12 0	8	Ditto, 22nd April, 53.
245	Fulwar Craven Fowle.	"	"	19 Jan. 1843.	12 0	8	Magistrate of Behar, 18th July, 51.
246	James Combe.	"	"	24 Mar. "	12 0	8	On Furlough, 10th April, 53.
247	William Morris Beaufort.	"	"	24 Mar. "	12 0	8	Ditto, 20th February, 54.
248	Henry Prinsep Fane.	"	"	12 Dec. 1842.	12 0	8	Ditto, 29th January, 53.

## CLASS IV. OR OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.

249	Randolph Marriott.	1843.	1851.	27 Sept. 1843.	..	On Furlough, 20th March, 54.
250	Thoman Binny Mactier.	"	"	16 June, "	..	Ditto, 3rd July, 53.
251	Charles Burslem Saunders.	"	"	18 Aug. "	..	Ditto, 20th February, 54.
252	Charles Horne.	"	"	16 June, "	9 1	17 Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bareilly, from 11th March, 53.
253	Louis Stuart Jackson.	"	"	23 July, "	..	On Furlough, 20th March, 54.
254	Charles Francis Montresor.	"	"	24 Mar. "	..	Ditto, 6th March, 54.
255	Brand Septe.	"	"	26 Sept. "	..	Ditto, 28th March, 54.

## CLASS III. OR OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

256	Edward Hamilton Anson.	1842.	1854.	24 Mar. "	8 0	13 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, 13th January, 51.
-----	------------------------	-------	-------	-----------	-----	--

## CLASS IV. OR OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.

257	Arthur Galloway.	1844.	1852.	18 Apl. 1844.	..	Returned from Furlough, 2nd November, 54.
258	Alonso Money.	"	"	9 Aug. 1843.	..	On Furlough, 6th March, 54.
259	John Power.	"	"	24 Mar. "	11 9	9 Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Cawnpore from 21st March, 53.
260	Lewin Bentham Bowring.	1843.	1851.	25 Jan. 1844.	..	On Furlough, 18th March, 54.
261	William Gordon Young.	"	"	" " "	10 11	8 Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home and Financial Department, 1st May, 54.
262	Horatio Nelson.	"	"	3 Feb. "	10 10	27 Magistrate of Dinagore, 10th March, 54. Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bograh, 24th August, 54.
263	Robert Henry Wallace Dunlop.*	"	"	25 Jan. "	7 4	2 Superintendent of Deyrah Dhoon, 20th February, 54.
264	Edward Larkins Ellia.	"	"	1 Dec. 1843	11 1	1 Out of employ.
265	Henry Bereton.	"	"	17 Oct. "	8 9	17 Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab, (Loodcanah,) 30th May, 54.
266	James Randall Muspratt.	"	"	26 Nov. "	11 1	7 Magistrate of Chittagong, 19th February, 52.
267	Francis Tucker.	"	"	17 Oct. "	11 2	16 Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bancoorah, 25th June, 53. On leave.

## CLASS IV. OR OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.		EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
				y.	m. d.	
268 James Guthrie.	30 Apl. 1843.	30 Apl. 1851	9 Jan. 1844.	8	4	On Furlough, 20th February, 54.
269 George Jackson Christian.	" 1844.	" 1852.	13 July "	8	4	Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. P. Agra, 21st February, 52.
270 Charles Thomas Buckland.	" "	" "	18 Apl. "	10	8	14 Register of the Sudder Court, 25th June, 53.
271 John Wedderburn.	" "	" "	19 Sep. "	10	3	13 Commissioner of Lahore, 10th March, 53. Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Pujab, 28th April, 54.
272 William Christian Watson.	" "	" "	12 July "	7	4	11 Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Agra, 1st December, 53.
273 Robert Henry Davis.	" "	" "	18 Apl. "	10	8	14 Settlement Officer of Baree Doab, 8th September, 49.
274 Robert Spankie.	" "	" "	13 July "	8	9	25 Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Boolundshahur, 1st December, 53. Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Caunpore, 18th November, 54.
275 Hugh David Sandeman.	" "	" "	22 Sep. "	10	3	10 Ditto ditto of Allahabad, 11th March, 53. Permitted to proceed to Europe, 23rd September, 54.
276 Charles Parry Hobhouse.	" "	" "	23 July "	10	5	10 2nd Assistant to the Accountant General to the Government of India and the Accountant to the Government of Bengal, 1st May, 54. Auditor of the Accounts of the Administrator General and of the Bank of Bengal under Section XII. of Act VII. of 1849, for the official year 1854-55, 5th May, 54. Officiating 1st Assistant to the Accountant General and to the Accountant to the Government of Bengal, 7th August, 54.
277 Donald Ogilvy.	" "	" "	21 Aug. "	10	4	2 Register of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut North West Provinces, Agra, from 10th May, 53.
278 Reginald Thornton.	" "	" "	" "			Leave for 16 months and 15 days on Medical Certificate, 18th March, 54
279 Hercules Scott.	" "	" "	" "			On Furlough, 17th March, 51.

280 George Edwin Lance.	†	"	"	22 Sept. "	10	3	10	Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Punjab, (Goorgorah,) 28th April, 54.
281 William Robert Best.	*	"	"	23 Dec. "	10	0	10	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Rhotuck, 20th May, 54.
282 Charles Robert Lindsay.	*	"	"	18 Feb. 1845.	9	10	11	Ditto ditto of Panceput, 22nd March, 52. Leave on Medical Certificate, 11th March, 54.
283 Robert John Richardson.		"	"	22 Nov. 1844.	10	1	10	Magistrate of Sarum, 20th January, 53.
284 Charles Forbes Carnac.		"	"	21 Jan. 1845.	9	11	12	Ditto of Moorshedabad, 16th February, 53.
285 Robert Alexander.		"	"	4 May "	9	7	25	Ditto of Mymensing, 1st October, 53. Officiating Collector of Mymensing, 2nd August, 54.
286 Campbell Limond.		"	"	23 Dec. 1844.	6	3	2	In charge of the 21st Division of Barb.
287 Frederick Augustus Barnard Glover.		"	"	1853.	1 July 1845.	9	6	1. Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Champaran, 21st March, 53. Leave for 2 months under Section XIII. from 6th December, 54.
288 Charles Scott Belli.		"	"	4 May "	9	7	28	Magistrate of Houghly, 29th April, 53.
289 Charles Hallyburton Campbell.		"	"	1 July "	9	6	1	Superintendent of Survey in the 3rd, or Eastern Division, 17th June, 52. Exercising the full powers of a Collector under Regulation VII of 1822, and LX. of 1825, in the Districts of Dacca, Furreedpore, Backergunge, Bulloah, Mymensingh, Sylhet, Tipperah, Bogra, Pubnah, Rungpore and Rajshahye, 13th Nov. 51.
290 Richard Oliver Heywood.		"	"	27 May "	9	6	1	Magistrate of Bhangulpore, 10th January, 53.
291 Octavius Toogood.		"	"	4 Oct. "	9	7	5	Ditto of Jessore, 24th January, 54.
292 Henry Roberts Maddocks.	†	"	"	"	9	2	29	Assistant Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Punjab, (Goordaspore,) 28th April, 54.
293 Francis Berkeley Drummond.		"	"	1852.	9 Apl. "	8	0	98. Magistrate of Tipperah, 25th May, 54. Register of Deeds, 7th June, 54. Leave for 6 months under Medical Certificate, 9th September, 54.
294 William James Longmore.		"	"	"	29 June "	9	6	3. Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade in Cuttack, 10th March, 54.
295 William Thornhill Tucker.		"	"	7 Nov. "	6	2	4	Magistrate of Monghyr, 25th June, 53.
296 William Ainslie.		"	"	"	9	1	25	Ditto of Patna, 17th February, 53.
297 Anthony Hammond.		"	"	7 Dec. "	"	"	"	On Furlough, 16th July, 52.
298 John Rycroft Best.	*	"	"	16 Jan. 1846.	8	11	17	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Ghazepore, 24th February, 52.
299 Christopher Beckett Denison.	†	"	"	17 Nov. 1845.	9	1	25	Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Punjab, (Unrisaur,) 28th April, 54.

## CLASS IV. OR OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.	
						y. m. d.	
300	Francis Jeffrey Cockburn.	30 Apl. 1845.	30 Apl. 1853.	6 Jan. 1846.	3 11 26	9	Out of employ, from 27th October, 53. Leave for 2 years under Medical Certificate, 7th July, 53.
301	Henry Barkley Henderson.	†	"	8 Dec. 1845.	9 0 25	9	Deputy Commr. 3rd Class of Jullunder, 30th Jan., 51.
302	Alexander Elliott Russell.	"	"	16 Jan. 1846.	8 11 17	8	Magistrate of Turhoot, 25th June, 53.
303	Frederick Shaw.	"	"	1854. 17 Aug. "	3 10 12	3	Assistant of Agra Division, 4th August, 53, with powers under Clause III Section II. Regulation III. of 1821, and Section XXI. Regulation VIII. of 1831, 20th May, 54.
304	Henry Lushington, (Junior.)	"	"	1853. 14 Nov. 1845.	8 7 20	8	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Furruckabad, 15th February, 52.
305	Lord William Montagu Hay.	"	"	8 Dec. "	9 0 25	9	Deputy Commissioner of Simla and Superintendent of Protected Hill States, Subathoo, from 9th Nov. 52.
306	John Crawford Dodgson.	"	"	7 Nov. "	9 1 25	9	Magistrate of Rajshahye, 15th November, 53.
307	Alexander Hope.	"	"	8 Dec. "	9 0 25	9	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Barasut, 3rd October, 53.
308	Charles William Mackillop.	"	"	"	9 0 25	9	Magistrate of Dacca, 25th January, 54. Officiating Collector of ditto, 13th September, 54.
309	Henry Campbell Raikes.	"	"	"	6 5 1	6	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Patna, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st July, 53. Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Furreedpore, 25th May, 54.
310	David Simson.	†	"	5 Apl. 1846.	8 8 27	8	Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab, (Lein.) 28th April, 54.
311	Henry Stewart Reid.	"	"	1854. 9 May "	8 7 24	8	Visitor General of Village Schools, North West Provinces, Agra, 17th March, 51.
312	Philip Sandys Melvill.	†	"	4 Oct. "	8 2 29	8	Settlement Officer of Umballah, 21st May, 52. Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Punjab, 28th April, 54.
313	George Augustus Pepper.	"	"	23 Sep. "	8 3 9	8	Magistrate of Furruckabad, 14th September, 54.

314 Francis Orway Mayne.	"	"	18 June 1846.	8	6	14	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Shajehanpore, 1st March, 52.
315 George Augustus Paxton.	"	"	6 Aug. "	"	"	"	On Junior Furlough, 3rd June, 53.
316 Mordaunt Ricketts.	"	"	3 July "	8	5	29	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Muttra, from 5th April, 52. Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Shajehanpore, 1st April, 54.
317 Alfred Lisle March Phillips.	"	"	23 Sept. "	8	3	9	Assistant at Allyghur, 3rd June, 54.
318 George Ebenezer Wilson Couper.	"	"	" "	"	7	1	12 Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1st May, 54. Officiating under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home and Financial Department, 1st May, 54.
319 Fendall Thompson.	†	"	5 April "	8	8	27	Asst. Commr. 1st Class, of Sealpote, from 1st May, 53.
320 Richard Temple.	†	"	8 Jan. 1847.	7	11	25	Secretary to the Chief Commissioner for the affairs of the Punjab, 28th July, 54.
321 Alexander Abercrombie.	"	"	4 Oct. 1846.	8	2	29	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade, Mymensing, 29th September, 53. Officiating Magistrate of East Burdwan, 22nd January, 53.
322 Hodgson Pratt.	"	"	25 Dec. "	8	0	8	Under Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, 26th Jan. 54.
323 Henry Bensley Thornhill.	"	"	8 Feb. 1847.	"	"	"	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Mooradabad, 20th May, 54.
324 William Blunt, (Junior)	"	"	4 Oct. 1846.	5	5	2	Assistant in the Rohilkund Division, 19th January, 53.
325 Richard Palmer Jenkins.	†	"	8 Jan. 1847.	7	11	25	Ditto Commissioner of Leah, 13th December, 52.
326 John Walker Sherer.	"	"	15 Dec. 1846.	8	0	27	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Allyghur, 16th February, 54. Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Allyghur, 7th September, 54.
327 Henry Monckton.	†	"	11 Mar. 1847.	7	0	0	Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Punjab, Jhung, 30th May, 54.

## CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

328 George Bright.	"	"	1847.	"	1851.	3 Oct.	6	6	26	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Moorshe- dabad, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 16th January and 26th April, 52. Officiating Magistrate of Midnapore and Ex-Officio Assistant to the Superintendent of Tributary Mehals, Cuttack, 14th May, 53.
329 Alexander Wood Russell.	"	"	"	"	"	5 June.	7	6	27	Magistrate of Rungpore, 24th February, 54.

## CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
330 Edmund Craster.	30 Apl. 1847.	30 Apl. 1851.	6 July, 1847.	y. m. d. 7 5 27	Magistrate of Backergunge, 6th April, 54. Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Maldaib, 20th November, 52, and 6th April, 54.
331 Robert Simson.	"	"	6 May "	7 7 27	Assistant Commissioner of Jhelum, 31st March, 49.
CLASS IV. OR OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.					
332 William Ashburner Forbes.	"	"	1846.	1851. 11 Mar. "	7 9 22 Assistant Commr. 1st Class, of Lahore, 25th April, 53.
CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.					
333 James Hunter Prinsep.	"	"	1847.	1851. 6 May, "	7 7 27 Ditto ditto of Goordaspore, 25th November, 52.
CLASS IV. OR OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.					
334 Gore Ouseley.	"	"	1846.	1854. 6 Apl. "	7 8 26 Ditto ditto of Shahpore, 5th January, 52.
CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.					
335 Frederick Henry Cooper.	"	"	1847.	" 1851. 3 Oct. "	7 3 0 Assistant Commissioner of Umballah, 20th April, 53.
CLASS IV. OR OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.					
336 John Robert Mackillop.	"	"	1846.	" 1854. 6 Apl. "	7 8 26 Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Hameerpore, from 8th April, 52.

## CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

337	Henry George Keene.	*	1847.	"	1851.	3 Oct.	7	3	0	Ditto ditto of Moosuffernuggur, 20th May, 54.
338	Augustus John Elliot.		"	"	"	"	5	1	25	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of 24 Pergunahs, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 26th December, 52, and 17th May, 54. Register of Deeds, 7th April, 54.
339	Henry Rose.		"	"	6 July,	"	7	5	26	Assistant to the Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of 2nd Grade of Pubnah, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st August, 1850, and 18th June, 1853. Officiating Magistrate of Beerbhoom, 18th June, 1853. Register of Deeds, 17th March, 54.
340	William McChlery.	*	"	"	6 Mar.	"	7	7	27	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Azimgurh, 11th March, 53.
341	James Shiles Spankie.		"	"	15 July,	"	7	5	17	Ditto ditto of the 2nd Grade of Dacca, 3rd October, 53. Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bancoorah, 19th September, 54.

## CLASS IV. OR OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.

342	George Henry Mildmay Ricketts.	†	1846.	"	1854.	11 Mar.	7	9	22	Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Jhelum, from 20th April, 53. Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Punjab, 28th April, 54.
343	William George Probyn.	*	"	"	6 May,	"	7	8	26	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Mirzapore, 21st March, 52.

## CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

344	John Henry Morris.	†	"	1847.	"	1851.	8 Jan.	1848.	6	11	25	Assistant Settlement Officer of Rechnab Doab, from 1st April, 52.
345	Edward Augustus Prinsep.	†	"	"	"	"	4 Nov.	1847.	7	1	28	Ditto ditto, 1st April, 53.
346	John Scarlett Campbell.		"	"	"	"	2 Jan.	1848.	"	"	"	On Furlough, from 6th March, 54.
347	James Nasmyth.		"	"	"	"	10 Nov.	1847.	"	"	"	Furlough on Private Affairs for 1 year, from 1st April, 54.
348	James Watson.		"	"	"	"	8 Jan.	1848.	6	3	23	Superintendent of Revenue Survey, 4th, or Western Division, 10th March, 54.
349	Alexander Johnston.	*	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	26	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Meerut, 24th March, 53.
350	Roderick Mackenzie Edwards.	*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto ditto of Seharunpore, 20th May, 54.
351	John Henry Bax.	*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Mirzapore, 19th February, 53.



## CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
352 Francis Bruce Simson.	30 Apl. 1847.	30 Apl. 1851.	6 Mar. 1848.	y. m. d. 6 9 27	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade of Noacolv, 25th January, 54. Officiating Joint-Magt. and Depy. Collr. of Bhulloah, 5th Dec. 53.
353 Henry Somerset Mackenzie.	"	"	7 Dec. 1847.	7 0 26	Placed at the disposal of the Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca for employment in the Straits Settlement, 30th December, 53.
354 Charles James Haley Richardes.*	"	"	8 Jan. 1848.	3 10 5	Assistant Commissioner of Delhi Division, from Oct. 53.
355 Sullivan Francis Davis.	"	"	"	6 11 25	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector 2nd Grade, Rajshahye, 19th October, 53. In charge of the Sub-division of Serajunge, 15th June, 52.
356 Thomas Douglas Forsyth.	"	"	6 Mar. 1848.	6 6 27	Asst. Commr 1st Class of Kangra, from 20th April, 53.
357 Harrington Balfour.	"	"	9 Apl. "	"	Furlough on Private Affairs, 9th August, 52.
358 James Vans Agnew.	"	1852.	4 June, "	6 6 28	Assistant Settlement Officer of Baree Doab, 2nd Aug. 51.
359 Henry Cockburn Richardson.	"	"	8 May "	6 7 29	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad, 11th October, 51, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the District; 16th November, 53. Officiating Magistrate of Shahabad, 29th September, 53.
360 Thomas Paakal Larkins.	"	"	22 Aug. "	6 4 8	Ditto ditto of Sylhet with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 18th May, 50, and 1st June, 53. Officiating Magistrate of Sylhet, 18th September, 53.
361 Richard Charles Oldfield.	"	"	9 Nov. "	6 1 23	Ditto ditto of Benares, 18th November, 54.
362 Henry Abbott Robert Alexander.	"	"	"	6 1 23	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Nuddea, 1st November, 50. Vested with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the District of West Bardwan, 16th November, 53. Register of Deeds, 18th November, 53. Officiating Magistrate of Backergunge, 21st Jan., 54.

363	Simon Nicolson Martin.	"	"	"	6	1	23	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Benares, continuing to officiate at Jaunpore, 20th May, 54.
364	John Robert Ward.	"	"	8 Dec.	6	0	25	Ditto ditto of the 2nd Grade, attached to the 2nd or Sn. Dn. Survey, 6th April, 54. Officiating Magistrate of Howrah, 3rd October, 53.
365	Sir Theophilus John Metcalfe, Bart.	"	"	4 Sept.	6	3	28	Asst. Magt. and Collr. of Delhi, 3rd Sept. 49, with powers of a Jt.-Magt. and Dep't. Collr. 20th May, 54.
366	Charles Edward Lance.	"	"	20 Nov.	6	1	12	Out of employ, 28th October, 54: Leave for 15 months under Medical Certificate, 28th October, 54.
367	William James Hay.	"	"	5 Jan. 1849.	5	11	26	Junior Assistant Commissioner of Kumaoon, 24th July, 52.
368	James William Power.	"	"	7 Mar.	"	"	"	On Junior Furlough, 10th February, 52.
369	George Sackville Benson.	"	"	6 Apl.	"	"	"	Ditto ditto, 16th February, 54.
370	William Belmain.	"	"	7 Mar.	5	9	25	Deputy Superintendent of and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade, Bhaugulpore, 24th January, 54. Officiating Magistrate of Rungpore, 7th February, 54.
371	Henry Lucius Dampier.	"	"	1853. 18 Sept.	5	3	14	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade, Bhaugulpore, 24th January, 54. Officiating Magistrate of Rungpore, 7th February, 54.
372	Ernest George Birch.	"	"	13 Oct.	5	2	20	Superintendent of Revenue Survey in the 1st or Northern Division, 10th March, 54.
373	Allan Octavian Hume.	"	"	7 Mar.	5	9	25	Jt.-Magt. and Dep't. Collr. of Mynpoory, 20th May, 54.
374	Charles Paget Carmichael.	"	"	"	5	9	25	Offg. Magt. and Collr. of Ditto, 23rd Sept. 54.
375	Charles Elliott Boileau.	"	"	"	5	9	25	Assistant Secretary and Assistant Accountant to Government, North Western Provinces, 16th Feb. 54.
376	Hon'ble Hallyburton George Campbell, (Junior.)	"	"	"	5	9	25	Assistant at Allyghur, 23rd November, 52, with powers of a Joint-Magt. and Dep't. Collr. of Bedaon, 5th June, 54.
377	Edward Francis Harrison.	"	"	1853. 13 Oct.	"	"	"	On Junior Furlough, 1st March, 53.
378	Thomas Edward Ravenshaw.	"	"	6 May,	5	7	25	3rd Assistant to the Accountant General, 1st May, 54.
379	William Henry Henderson.	"	"	13 June,	5	6	19	Offg. 2nd Asst. to the Acct. General, 24th Oct. 54.
		"	"	26 June,	5	6	19	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Monghyr, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 6th November, 51, and 1st June, 53.
		"	"		5	6	6	Assistant to the Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Noacolly, 20th March, 44. Vested with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the District of Noacolly, 17th May, 54. Officiating Magistrate of Dacca, 21st October, 54.

## CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
380 George Gordon Morris.	30 Apl. 1849.	30 Apl. 1853.	7 Dec. 1849.	y. m. d. 5 0 25	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade, attached to the Superintendent of Survey, 1st or Northern Division, 25th May, 54.
381 Henry Walmsley Hammond.	"	"	"	5 0 25	Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Banda, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 27th June, 54; Offg. Joint-Magt. and Depy. Collr. of ditto. On Furlough, 21st January, 54.
382 George Palmer.	"	"	4 Feb. 1850.	"	Asst. to the Collr. and Magt. of Furruckabad, 7th June, 54.
383 Ferguson Flower Hogg.	"	"	7 Dec. 1849.	5 0 25	Assistant Magt. and Collr. of Goruckpore, 7th Mar. 50.
384 Frederick Mertins Bird.	"	"	"	5 0 25	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Sarun, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 16th March, 51 and 1st June, 52. Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Champaran, 20th October, 54.
385 William Fraser MacDonell.	"	"	10 Jan. 1850.	4 11 22	Assistant in the Allahabad division, Cawnpore, 1st December, 53.
386 Henry Dundas Robertson.	"	"	4 Feb. "	4 10 26	Assistant Officer of Baree Doab, 1st September, 51. Officiating ditto of Loodanah, 10th Augt. 53.
387 Robert Eyles Egerton.	"	"	10 Jan. "	4 11 22	Asst. Commr., 1st Class, Punjab, 30th May, 54.
388 Alexander James Jackson.	"	"	7 Dec. 1849.	5 0 25	Assistant to the Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Furreedpore, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the District of Jessore, 23rd April and 16th November, 53. Registrar of Deeds, 14th May, 53. Officiating Magistrate of Tipperah, 8th September, 54.
389 Edmund Weldon Molony.	"	"	10 Jan. 1850.	4 11 22	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Tipperah, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 6th January and 10th June, 53.
390 Frederick Boileau Elliot.	"	"	7 Dec. 1849.	"	On Junior Furlough, 6th March, 53.

391 Robert Barclay Chapman.	"	"	6 Mar. 1850.	4	9	27	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade at Tirhoot, 23rd May, 54.
392 Charles Grant, (Junior.)	"	"	"	4	9	27	Assistant Superintendent of Devrah Dhoon, 19th November, 53, exercising powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 20th May, 54.
393 James Henry Bayley Colvin.	"	1850.	1854. 29 June,	4	8	27	On Junior Furlough, 11th December, 52.
394 Henry Muspratt.	"	1849.	1853. 5 Apl.	4	8	27	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of East Burdwan, 21st December, 50. Vested with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 12th June, 54. Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bancoorah, 19th September, 54.
395 Francis Richard Cockerell.	"	"	"	4	8	27	Ditto ditto of Hooghly, with the full powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 20th July, 54.
396 Maynard Brodthurst.	"	1850.	1854. 15 Oct.	4	2	18	Ditto ditto of Behar, 18th November, 50.
397 Bazett Wetenhall Colvin.	"	"	29 June,	4	6	3	Assistant at Kumaon, 29th April, 54.
398 Henry Baring Lanford.	"	"	15 Oct.	4	2	18	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Nuddea, with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the District, 19th May, 51 and 10th Nov. 53. Offg. Magt. of Nuddea, 13th June, 54.
399 John Mangles Lowis.	"	"	30 Apl.	"	"	"	Furlough on Private Affairs, 16th July, 54.
400 William Cavendish Spencer.	"	"	5 Mar. 1851.	3	9	28	Assistant to the Commissioner of Chota Nagpore, 1st September, 54.
401 Francis Charles Forbes.	"	1849.	1853. 5 Apl.	4	8	27	Assistant-Magistrate and Collector of Etawah, 14th June, 54.
402 Archibald Reid Swiney Pollock	"	"	"	4	8	27	Ditto ditto of Mirzapore, 1st April, 52, with the powers of a Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 20th April, 54. Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Benares, 18th November, 54.
403 Charles Currie.	"	1850.	1854. 6 Dec.	4	0	27	Ditto ditto of Shajehanpore, from 1st March, 52, exercising the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Ditto, 20th May, 54.
404 George Hamilton Freeling.	"	"	31 Oct.	4	2	1	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Delhi, 20th May, 54.
405 Charles Jenkins,	"	"	27 Dec.	4	0	6	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Backergunge, 24th June, 52. Vested with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 17th May, 54. In charge of the Sub-Division of Khoolna, 8th September, 54.

## CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st of January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
--------	------------------------	---------------	---------------------------	---	------------------

406 James Alexander Crawford.	30 Apl. 1850.	30 Apl. 1854.	6 Dec. 1850.	y. m. d. 4 0 27	Assistant to the Sub-Treasurer, 28th May, 52.
407 Francis Spencer Wigram.	"	"	31 Oct. "	4 2 1	Assistant-Magistrate and Collector of Goruckpore, 1st March, 52, with powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Muttra, 5th June, 54.
408 Augustus Rivers Thompson.	"	"	28 Dec. "	4 0 5	Asst. to the Commr. of Chota-Nagpore, 1st Sept. 54.
409 Arthur Leven.	"	"	31 Oct. "	4 2 1	Asst. Commr. 2nd Class, Punjab (Umballah), 28th Apl. 54.

## CLASS VI. OR UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.

410 Stephen Lushington.	"	1851.	1851.	3 7 29	On Furlough, 21st January, 54.
411 Henry Wodehouse Dashwood.	"	"	"	3 7 29	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Banda, 20th May, 54; Officiating Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, Agra.
412 James Grant Thomason.	"	"	"	3 7 29	Ditto ditto of Budaon, 20th May, 54.

## CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

413 William Henry Lowe.	"	1850.	1854.	3 9 27	Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Seharunpore, 1st August, 54.
414 Adam Henry George Block.	"	"	3 Apl. "	..	On Furlough, March, 54.

## CLASS VI. OR UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.

415 William LeFleming Robinson.	"	1851.	1851.	3 7 29	Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Dinagpore, 20th August, 52. Vested with the special powers described in Clause III. Section II. Regulation III. of 1821, and Section XXI. Regulation VIII. of 1831, in the District, 16th November, 53.
---------------------------------	---	-------	-------	--------	---

## CLASS V. OR OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

416 Robert Manderson.	"	1850.	1854.	3 9 27	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Goorgason, 20th May, 54.
-----------------------	---	-------	-------	--------	---

## CLASS VI. OR UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.

417 James Nairne.	1851.	"	1851.	3 May, 1851.	3	2	25	On Junior Furlough, 5th May, 52.
418 Jérôme John Grey.	"	"	"	8 Oct. "	3	2	25	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Hooghly, 14th May, 53. Vested with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 17th May, 54. Leave for 1 year on Medical Certificate, 7th Aug., 54.
419 Herwald Crawford Wake.	"	"	"	"	3	2	25	Ditto ditto of Sarun, 20th July, 54.
420 Lord Henry Clive Browne.	"	"	"	1 Sept. "	3	4	1	Ditto ditto of Tirhoot, 26th May, 53. Vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Section 2, Regulation III. of 1821, and Section XXI. Regulation VIII. of 1831, 17th May, 54.
421 Arthur Brandreth.	"	"	"	2 Jan. 1852.	3	0	0	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab, (Ferozepore,) 30th May, 54.
422 James Henry Mangles.	"	"	"	"	3	0	0	Assistant to the Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bancoorah, 28th October, 53. Vested with the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 15th May, 54. In charge of the Sub-Division of Gohindpore, 12th July, 54.
423 Thomas Blomfield Lane.	"	"	"	3 Feb. "	2	10	28	Assistant to the Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent at Pooree and to exercise the powers of a Joint-Magistrate and Depy. Collr. in that district, 29th Sept. 54.
424 Robert Nisbet Lewis.	"	"	"	2 Jan. "	3	0	0	Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Futtchpore, 7th May, 53, with powers described in Clause 3, Section 2, Regulation III. of 1821, and Section 21, Regulation VIII. of 1831, 20th May, 54.
425 William Ralph Benson.	"	"	"	5 Dec. 1851.	3	0	28	Ditto ditto of Furruckabad, 2nd September, 52.
426 Henry Gonne.	"	"	"	18 "	3	0	15	Ditto ditto of Shajahanpore, with powers under Clause 3, Section 2, Regulation III. of 1821, and Section 21, Regulation VIII. of 1831, 6th July, 54.
427 Charles John Jenkins.	"	"	"	5 "	3	0	28	Assistant Commissioner of Meerut Division, from 1st September, 53, with powers under Clause 3, Section 2, Regulation III. of 1821 and Section 21, Regulation VIII. of 1831, 20th May, 54.
428 Reginald Floyer Saunders.	"	"	"	"	1	7	2	Ditto Punjab, posted at Simla for 6 months, 24th April, 54.
429 James William Macnabb.	"	"	"	2 Jan. 1852.	3	0	0	Ditto Mooltan, from 24th March, 53.
430 Robert Hugh Alexander.	"	"	"	"	3	0	0	Asst. to the Magt. and Collr. of Mymensing, 12th Mar. 53.
431 William Capeland Capper.	"	"	"	"	3	0	0	Assistant Commissioner, Goozrat, from 12th April, 53.

## CLASS VI. OR UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.	
					Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	y. m. d.
432	George Bales Pasley.	* 30 Apl. 1851.	30 Apl. 1851.	5 Dec. 1851.	Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Mynpoore, 24th May, 53.	3 0 28
433	Burke Robert Cuppage.	"	"	14 Oct. "	Student, studying at Benares.	3 2 19
434	William Richard Moore.	"	"	29 May, 1852.	4 Extra Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Mirzapore and Assistant Superintendent of the Family Do-	2 7 4
435	Thomas Bruce Lane.	" 1852.	" 1852.	26 Sept. "	main of the Rajah of Benares, 20th May, 54.	2 3 6
436	William Johnston.	" 1851.	" 1851.	1 Apl. "	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Purneah, 14th July, 53. Vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Section 2, Regulation III. of 1821, and Section 21, Regulation VIII. of 1831, 27th May, 54.	2 9 1
437	George Henry Lawrence.	"	"	"	Assistant in the Rohilkund Division, at Shahjhanpore, 6th January, 54.	2 9 1
438	Joseph David Ousely.	"	"	28 Apl. "	1 Asst. Magt. and Collr. of Agra, from 30th March, 53.	2 8 4
439	Henry Edmund Cockerell.	" 1852.	" 1852.	29 May, "	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Moorshe-	2 7 4
440	Henry Robert Clarke.	"	"	10 Sept. "	dabad, 12th March, 53.	2 3 22
441	Henry Minchin Chase.	" 1851.	" 1851.	1 Apl. "	Assistant in the Allahabad Division, at Hummeerpore, 20th December, 53.	2 3 22
442	William Christopher Sherwood *	" 1852.	" 1852.	29 May, "	at Pooree, 14th December, 53.	2 7 4
443	Hor'ble Ashley Eden.	"	"	19 Nov. "	On Furlough, 16th February, 54.	2 7 4
444	William Waterfield.	"	"	5 Dec. "	1 Asst.-Magt. and Collr. of Goruckpore, from 20th Oct. 53.	1 10 13
445	Charles Edward Chapman.	"	"	27 Augt. "	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Rajshahye, 13th August, 53.	2 0 28
446	Arthur Jenkins,	"	"	"	Ditto ditto of Bhaugulpore, 13th June, 54.	2 0 28
447	Donald Grant.	"	"	"	Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, (Goojrah), 23rd Dec. 53.	2 4 6
					Asst.-Magt. and Collr. of Banda, with powers under Clause 2, Section 3, Regulation II. of 1821, and Section 21, Regulation VIII. of 1831, 14th June, 54.	2 4 6

448 William Chicheley Plowden.	*	"	"	29 Sept. "	2 3	3 Ditto ditto of Boolundshuhur Division, 22nd Nov., 53.
449 John Henry Ravenshaw.		"	"	7 Jan. 1853.	1 11 26	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Midnapore, 23rd August, 53.
450 Francis Macnaghten.	†	"	"	5 Dec. 1852.	2 0	28 Assistant Commissioner Umritsur, 18th April, 53. Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab, 30th May, 54.
451 George Henry Maxwell Batten.*		"	"	29 Sept. "	2 3	3 Ditto of Benares Division, from 19th February, 53. Leave for 6 months.
452 Charles Watkin Cunliffe.	*	"	"	28 Oct. "	2 2	5 Assistant in the Rohilkund Division, 20th December, 53.
453 Henry Bruce Simson.		"	"	18 Mar. 1853.	1 9	15 Junior Civil Servant under the controul of the Board of Examiners.
454 Swinton Samuel Melville.	*	"	"	28 Oct. 1852.	2 2	5 Assistant Commissioner, Meerut Division, at Saharunpore, 10th November, 53.
455 Edward Drummond.		"	"	6 Jan. 1853.	1 11 27	Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Dacca, 1st August, 54.
456 William James Herschel.		"	"	2 Mar. "	1 10	1 Assistant to the Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Maldah, 24th March, 54.
457 Edward Grey.		"	"	1853, 18 Nov. "	1 1	14 Junior Civil Servant, reported qualified.
458 Ross Lewis Mangles.		"	"	14 July, "	1 5	19 Ditto ditto. Leave to the 28th February, 55, 31st July, 54.
459 Archdall Villiers Palmer.		"	"	6 Nov. "	1 1	26 Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Patna, 8th August, 54.
460 Atholl, J. Hay.		"	"	12 Augt. "	1 4	21 Student, studying at Bhaugulpore.
461 G. E. Watson.		"	"	1852, 3 Feb. "	1 10	27 Ditto.
462 Robert James Wigram.		"	"	1853, 14 July, "	1 5	19 Assistant to the Magistrate of Howrah, 9th June, 54.
463 Horace Abel Cockerell.		"	"	31 Oct. "	1 2	2 Ditto and Collector of Nuddia, 7th July, 54.
464 John Bensaley Thornhill.	*	"	"	1852, 3 Feb. "	1 10	27 Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Moradabad, 20th May, 54.
465 Skipwith Henry C. Taylor.		"	"	2 Mar. "	1 10	1 Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Burdwan, 9th June, 54.
466 Henry Davis Willoch.	*	"	"	3 Feb. "	1 10	27 Asst. to the Magt. and Collr. at Muttra, 29th Aug. 54.
467 William James Money.	*	"	"	"	1 10	7 Junior Civil Servant, reported qualified.
468 William Stirling Halsey.		"	"	18 Mar. "	1 9	15 Asst. in the Benares Division, at Ghazepore, 30th May, 54.
469 Stuart Saunders Hogg.		"	"	3 Feb. "	1 10	27 Junior Civil Servant, under the controul of the Board of Examiners.
470 Bradford Hardinge.	*	"	"	1853, 1 Dec. "	1 1	1 Asst. in the Rohilkund Division, at Budaon, 22nd June, 54.
471 Richard Henry Clifford.		"	"	"	1 1	1 Student, studying at Benares.
472 George Westead Colledge.		"	"	14 Oct. "	1 2	19 Furlough on Private Affairs, 21st January, 54.
473 Andrew Chad Banard.		"	"	5 Jan. 1854.	0 11	28 Junior Civil Servant, under the controul of the Board of Examiners.



## CLASS VI. OR UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.

NAMES.	Season of appointment.	Present Rank.	Date of arrival in India.	Actual residence on the 1st January, 1855.	EMPLOYMENTS, &c.
474 D. C. Macnabb.	30 Apl. 1853.	30 Apl. 1853.	22 Mar. 1854.	y. m. d. 0 9 16	Student, studying at Mooltan.
475 Charles Bruce Skinner.	"	"	30 Jan. "	0 11 2	Reported, qualified for the public service.
476 Lealey Charles Probyn.	"	"	"	0 11 2	Student, studying at Mirzapore.
477 Charles Pearson Elliott.	"	"	"	0 11 2	Assistant, Meerut Division, 7th June, 54.
478 Henry Binny Webster.	"	"	17 June, "	0 6 11	Junior Civil Servant, under the controul of the Board of Examiners.
479 A. Meguiac.	"	"	1 Augt. "	0 5 0	Student.
480 H. H. Robinson.	"	"	29 " "	0 4 3	Student.
481 C. P. Martin.	"	"	14 Sept. "	0 3 17	Student.
482 H. B. Willock.	"	"	6 " "	0 3 25	Student.
483 E. B. Thornhill.	"	"	"	0 3 26	Student.
484 T. E. Fairfax.	"	"	14 Oct. "	0 2 18	Student.
485 J. Simson.	"	"	2 Nov. "	0 2 18	Student.
486 R. G. Melvill.	"	"	"	"	Student.
487 C. A. Daniell.	"	"	"	"	Student.

## APPEND A TO THE CIVIL LIST.

## CIVIL SERVANTS OF THE PENANG, MALACCA AND SINGAPORE ESTABLISHMENT.

1 Samuel Garling.	Writer, 1809.	1844.	Not ascertain- ble.	..	In charge of the Office of Assistant to the Resident Coun- cillor at Singapore.
2 Hon. Thomas Church.	Ditto, 1813.	1828.	Ditto.	..	Resident Councillor at Singapore, 15th December, 36. Orders of 25th January, 37.
3 Hon. E. A. Blundell.	Ditto, 1820.	1840.	Ditto.	..	Resident Councillor at Penang, 30th July, 49.
4 W. T. Lewis. Extra Cove- nanted Servant of late Estab- lishment of Fort Marlbro.	..	..	Ditto.	..	Assistant to the Resident Councillor at Penang. 6th January, 38.

# TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Appointment.</i>	<i>Salary per month.</i>			<i>Remarks.</i>
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>P.</i>	
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, ..	20,900	0	0	The Governor-General has 20,000 Rupees per annum allowed to defray the expenses of Bails, &c. on state occasions. The establishment of servants and a menage completely furnished in every respect is placed at his disposal.
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF BENGAL, ..	8,333	5	4	
8 Members of Council, .. .. . each	8,360	0	0	With Residence and establishment.
1 Ditto ditto, .. .. .	6,665	10	8	
Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department, .. .. .	4,350	0	0	This appointment having been made subsequent to the New Charter Act coming into operation, the allowance has been reduced.
Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, .. .. .	4,166	10	8	
Under-Secretary to ditto in the Home and Financial Departments, .. .. .	1,250	0	0	Ex-officio Government Director of the Bank of Bengal and Member of the Mint Committee.
Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, .. .. .	4,166	10	8	
Under-Secretary to ditto ditto, ..	1,250	0	0	When accompanying the Governor General on tour in the North West Provinces, draws 250 Rs. for traveling allowances.
Secretary to the Government of Bengal, ..	3,000	0	0	
2 Under-Secretaries to ditto, .. .. . each	1,250	0	0	Ditto 100 Rs. for ditto.
Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, .. .. .	2,500	0	0	
Deputy ditto ditto, .. .. .	800	0	0	When accompanying the Governor General on tour in the North West Provinces, draws 250 Rs. for traveling allowances.
1st Assistant ditto ditto, .. .. .	500	0	0	
2nd ditto ditto ditto, .. .. .	500	0	0	Ditto 100 Rs. for ditto.
Private Secretary to the Governor-General, ..	3,000	0	0	
Ditto to the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, ..	324	0	0	Also draws the Salary of a Judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut of North West Provinces, Rs. 4,000.
Member of the Council of India for making Laws and Regulations, .. .. .	4,166	10	8	
Compiler of a revised Code of Judicial procedure for all original and appeal from Courts of India, .. .. .	600	0	0	
Clerk to the Legislative Council, .. .. .	2,500	0	0	
Clerk Assistant to ditto, .. .. .	1,250	0	0	

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Appointment.</i>	<i>Salary per month.</i>			<i>Remarks.</i>
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>P.</i>	
Accountant to the Government of Bengal,	3,000	0	0	Also a Director of the Bank of Bengal, Member of the Mint Committee, Ex-Officio Deputy Accountant of the Government of India and Accountant in the Military Department.
1st Assistant to Accountant of the Government of Bengal, .. ..	1,500	0	0	
2nd ditto ditto, .. ..	1,000	0	0	Auditor of the Accounts of the Administrator General and of the Bank of Bengal.
3rd ditto ditto, .. ..	800	0	0	
Sub-Treasurer, .. ..	3,000	0	0	
Assistant ditto, .. ..	700	0	0	
Government Agent and Secretary to the Savings' Bank,	2,000			
Civil Auditor, .. ..	2,500			And personal allowance 500 Rs.
Mint Master of Calcutta, .. ..	2,000			
Assay Master ditto, .. ..	2,250			
Deputy ditto ditto, .. ..	600			Also draws House Rent 150 Rs.
Medical Officer in charge of the Artificers of the Mint and of the Member of the Preventive Service, .. ..	100	0	0	
Superintendent of the Mysore Princes ..	1,000	0	0	
Ditto of the Ex-Ambassadors of Scinde, ..	100	0	0	
Railway Commissioner, .. ..	1,500	0	0	
Government consulting Engineer in the Railway Department, .. ..	2,222	3	6	Or £ 2500 per annum at the exchange of 1s. 10½d.
Deputy ditto, .. ..	600	0	0	
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden, ..	1,500	0	0	
Collector of Tea Plants and Seeds in China, ..	500	0	0	
Geological Surveyor in India, .. ..	888	14	2	300 Rs. for travelling and 60 Rs. for Horse allowances.
1st Assistant ditto, .. ..	300	0	0	30 Rs. for Horse allowance.
2nd ditto ditto, .. ..	250	0	0	Ditto.
3rd ditto ditto, .. ..	200	0	0	Ditto.
Bengallee Translator to Government, ..	700	0	0	
Persian ditto, .. ..	350	0	0	
Oria ditto, .. ..	150	0	0	
Curator to the Asiatic Society, .. ..	300	0	0	
Joint ditto in the Museum of Economic Geology, .. ..	250	0	0	
Superintendent of the Electric Telegraph, ..	2,000	0	0	
3 Deputy ditto, .. .. each	500	0	0	
Secretary to the Board of Examiners, ..	800	0	0	
2 Stipendiary Members of ditto, .. .. each	200	0	0	
Senior Civil Servants when passed in two languages, whether posted or not, to an office, each	400	0	0	
Ditto when passed only in one language, each	300	0	0	Also receive 30 Rs. for a Mounshee. If residing at the Presidency 80 Rs. or if in the Provinces 40 Rs. for House Rent.
Ditto ditto unpassed, .. .. each	250	0	0	

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

*Vide also Law Directory Part III.*

5 Judges of the Sudder Dwannee and Nizamut Adawlut, .. .. each	4,350	0	0	One of them holds the office of President of the central Committee for the examination of assistants.

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Appointment.</i>		<i>Salary per month.</i>			<i>Remarks.</i>
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Registrar to the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut					
Adawlut, .. .. .	..	1,700	0	0	
Assistant to ditto, .. .. .	..	500	0	0	
Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, .. .. .	..	2,500	0	0	
2 Government Pleaders, .. .. .	each	300	0	0	
26 Civil and Sessions Judges,..	each	2,500	0	0	The Judge of Cuttack, when employed on Session duties draws travelling charge at 8 annas per mile. The Judges of Dacca, Rajshahye, Tipperah Rungpore, Dinagore, Sarun, and Bhaugulpore, while holding quarter Sessions at the independent Joint Magistracies are allowed Rs. 250 per month for travelling expenses.
2 Additional ditto,	each	2,500	0	0	
3 Additional Civil Judges, ..	each	2,166	10	8	
Inspector of Prisons, .. .. .	..	2,500	0	0	Travelling allowance to one, Rs. 250.
3 Magistrates, Collector and Salt Agents of the Northern, Central and Southern Divisions of Cuttack, .. .. .	each	2,333	5	4	Ditto ditto, Rs. 150.
Magistrate of the 24-Pergunnahs and Superintendent of the Allipore Jail, .. .. .	..	2,333	5	4	
25 Magistrates, .. .. .	each	900	0	0	Also draw travelling allowance at 5 Rs. per day when employed in the interior of their respective districts.
4 Independent Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, .. .. .	each	1,500	0	0	
4 Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors of the 1st grade, .. .. .	each	1,000	0	0	Ditto ditto.
11 Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors of the 2nd grade, .. .. .	each	700	0	0	Ditto ditto.
Commissioner for the Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity, .. .. .	..	1,500	0	0	
15 Assistants to the Magistrates and Collectors vested with the powers of Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, .. .. .	each	500	0	0	
18 Assistants to the Magistrates and Collectors, .. .. .	each	400	0	0	
Cantonment Joint-Magistrate and Superintendent of Abkaree at Dinapore, .. .. .	..	386	0	0	Besides Regimental Pay and Allowances drawn with the corps to which he belongs. Also draw travelling allowance at the rate of 3 Rs. per day when employed in the interior of their respective stations.
9 Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, .. .. .	each	600	0	0	
15 Ditto ditto, .. .. .	each	500	0	0	Ditto ditto.
20 Ditto ditto, .. .. .	each	400	0	0	Ditto ditto.
25 Ditto ditto, .. .. .	each	300	0	0	Ditto ditto.
30 Ditto ditto, .. .. .	each	200	0	0	Ditto ditto.
8 Principal Sud. Ameens of the 1st grade, .. .. .	each	600	0	0	
25 Ditto 2nd grade, .. .. .	each	400	0	0	
27 Sudder Ameens, .. .. .	each	250	0	0	
46 Moonsiffs of the 1st grade, .. .. .	each	150	0	0	
4 Law Officers and Pundits, .. .. .	each	150	0	0	
26 Ditto ditto, .. .. .	each	100	0	0	When accompanying the Session Judges, draw travelling allowance at the rate of 4 annas per mile while moving, and 3-10th of their salary while on halt.

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Appointment.</i>	<i>Salary per month.</i>			<i>Remarks.</i>
	Rs.	A.	P.	
27 Government Pleaders in the Mofussil Courts, each	20	0	0	
38 Registrars of Deeds, .. .. each				Paid by fees, &c.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

3 Members of the Board of Revenue, .. each	4,350	0		
Senior Secretary to ditto, .. ..	2,500	0		
Junior ditto ditto, .. ..	2,333	5		
8 Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit, each	2,916	10	8	Also receive 250 Rs. for travelling allowance. The Commissioner of Patna draws Rs. 583-5-4 per month as personal allowance to make up his former salary as Supdt. of Police for the Lower Provinces.
Collector of Government Customs, .. ..	3,000	0		
Deputy ditto, .. ..	1,700	0		
Assistant ditto, .. ..	500	0		
Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery and Ex-Officio Deputy to the Board of Revenue, Collector of Stamps, Superintendent of Akbari and Collector of Calcutta, .. ..	1,500	0	0	
22 Collectors of Land Revenue, .. .. each	1,916	10		
3 Ditto of Bhaugulpore, Monghyr and Beerbloom, .. .. each	1,500	0	0	Also draw travelling allowance at 5 Rs. per day when employed in the interior of their respective districts.
Assistant Collector at Chittagong, .. ..	400			
Superintendent of Customs, Preventive Service, .. ..	800	0		
Appraiser at the Custom House, .. ..	500	0		
Controller of Survey, .. ..	1,916	8		
2 Superintendents of Survey, .. .. each	1,000	0		
Ditto ditto, .. ..	700	0		
Surveyor General of India, .. ..	2,113	0		Includes Boat allowance Rs. 180. And draws 1,093-10-0 in the Military Department.
Deputy Surveyor General, .. ..	250	0		
5 Revenue Surveyors, .. .. each	526	0		
2 Assistant ditto in the Soonderbund, .. .. each	200	0		
Revenue Surveyor in Arracan, .. ..	300	0		
Astronomical Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey, .. ..	1,051	10	0	
Ditto ditto, .. ..	463	5	0	
Ditto ditto, .. ..	403	5	0	
Commissioner of Soonderbunds, .. ..	750	0	0	
Deputy Collectors. See under Judicial Dept.				

## SALT DEPARTMENT.

3 Salt Agents, .. .. each	2,500	0	0	
Superintendent of Sulkea Salt Golahs, .. ..	2,000	0	0	
Controller of Salt Chowkies, .. ..	2,333	5	4	And draws 250 Rs. as travelling allowance.
2 Superintendents of ditto, .. .. each	700	0	0	And draws travelling allowance at 5 Rs. per day when employed on duty away from their respective stations.
2 Superintendent of Salt Chowkies, .. .. each	500	0	0	Ditto ditto.
2 Ditto ditto, .. .. each	400	0	0	Ditto ditto.
2 Ditto ditto, .. .. each	350	0	0	Ditto ditto.
2 Ditto ditto, .. .. each	300	0	0	Ditto ditto.
1 Assistant Salt Agent, .. ..	300	0	0	Ditto ditto.
2 Ditto ditto, .. .. each	250	0	0	Ditto ditto.
2 Ditto ditto, .. .. each	200	0	0	Ditto ditto.
1 Assistant Superintendent of Salt Chowkies, ..	180	0	0	Ditto ditto.

## OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

<i>Appointment.</i>	<i>Salary per month.</i>		<i>Remarks.</i>
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>A. P.</i>	
Opium Agent, .. .. .	3,500	0 0	
Ditto ditto, .. .. .	3,000	0 0	
Assistant ditto, .. .. .	600	0 0	
Ditto ditto, .. .. .	200	0 0	
2 Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, .. .. .	900	0 0	
2 Ditto, .. .. .	873	0 0	
9 Ditto, .. .. .	870	0 0	
1 Ditto, .. .. .	850	0 0	
1 Ditto, .. .. .	800	0 0	
1 Ditto, .. .. .	600	0 0	
1 Ditto, .. .. .	525	0 0	
1 Ditto, .. .. .	500	0 0	
1 Opium Examiner at the Presidency, .. .. .	200	0 0	Held by a Medical Gentleman.

## POST OFFICE.

Director General of the Post Offices in India,	3,000	0 0	
Post Master General .. .. .	1,500	0 0	
Deputy ditto, .. .. .	700	0 0	and House.
1 Post Master, .. .. .	250	0 0	
1 Ditto, .. .. .	200	0 0	
4 Ditto, .. .. .	100	0 0	
1 Ditto, .. .. .	75	0 0	
16 Ditto, .. .. .	50	0 0	

## POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Resident of Baroda, .. .. .	3,000	0 0	
Assistant ditto, .. .. .	750	0 0	
Benares Agent to the Governor-General and Superintendent of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg. and for the affairs of the late Ex-Rajah of Sattara, .. .. .	250	0 0	{ The Commissioner of Benares holds these appointments under orders of 8th Dec. 1853.
Bheel Agent, .. .. .	500	0 0	
Deputy ditto, .. .. .	300	0 0	{ 200 Rs. paid by the British Govt., 300 by the Jhooboo state.
Bhopal Agent, .. .. .	1,500	0 0	
Ditto Commandant, .. .. .	600	0 0	Paid by Scindia's Govt.
Ditto 2nd in command, .. .. .	184	10 8	
Ditto Adjutant, .. .. .	443	6 0	
Central India, Agent to the Governor-General, .. .. .	4,000	0 0	
Ditto Assistant, .. .. .	750	0 0	And draws 200 Rs. as Dep. Opium agent.
Ditto ditto, .. .. .	600	0 0	
Darjeeling Superintendent, .. .. .	1,200	0 0	
Gwalior, Bundelkund and Rewah Political Agent, .. .. .	2,000	0 0	{ With a travelling allowance of 500 Rs. per month for 6 months in the year.
Hydrabad Resident, .. .. .	5,500	0 0	
Ditto Assistant ditto, .. .. .	750	0 0	
Ditto ditto, .. .. .	600	0 0	
Ditto Military Secretary, .. .. .	1,500	0 0	
5 Ditto Deputy Commissioners of the Ceded Districts, .. .. .	1,200	0 0	
5 Ditto 1st Class Assistant ditto, .. .. .	600	0 0	
1 Ditto 2nd Class ditto, .. .. .	400	0 0	
Kotah or Harrowtee Political Agent, .. .. .	1,500	0 0	
Lucknow Resident, .. .. .	5,500	0 0	
Ditto Assistant ditto, .. .. .	750	0 0	
Ditto Extra ditto, .. .. .	0	0 0	Draws pay from the Thuggee Department.
Melhidpore Political Agent, .. .. .	1,500	0 0	

## POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

	<i>Appointment.</i>	<i>Salary per month.</i>			<i>Remarks.</i>
		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>P.</i>	
	Moorshedabad Superintendent of Nizamut Affairs, .. .. .	3,000	0	0	
	Munseepore Political Agent, .. .. .	1,000	0	0	
	Mysore and Coorg Commissioner, .. .. .	4,083	0	0	
	Ditto Military Assistant, .. .. .	1,600	0	0	
4	Ditto Superintendent of Chittledroog, Bangalore, Astagram and Nuggur, .. each	1,600	0	0	
	Ditto of Coorg, .. .. .	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto Assistant and Secretary, .. .. .	1,400	0	0	
	Ditto Assistant, .. .. .	900	0	0	
	Ditto ditto, .. .. .	700	0	0	
	Ditto ditto, .. .. .	500	0	0	
7	Ditto Junior Assistants, .. .. . each	500	0	0	
	Nagpore Commissioner, .. .. .	4,166	10	8	
	Ditto Assistant ditto, .. .. .	700	0	0	Assist. Thugree Dept. Rs. 200. Supdt. of Bazar & Police „ 450.
	Ditto Extra Assistant, .. .. .	300			
	Nepaul Resident, .. .. .	3,500			
	Ditto Assistant ditto, .. .. .	500			
	Orissa Hill Tracts, Agent for the suppression of Meria Sacrifices and Female Infanticide, .. .. .	2,000			
	Ditto Assistant ditto, .. .. .	600			
	Ditto Paik Company, Commandant, .. .. .	150			
					Pay and allowance in the Military Department.
	Pegu Commissioner, .. .. .	3,000	0	0	250 Rs. Boat allowance.
1	Ditto Deputy ditto, .. .. .	1,200	0	0	100 Rs. ditto.
3	Ditto ditto, .. .. . each	1,000	0	0	100 Rs. ditto.
1	Ditto Assistant ditto, .. .. .	700	0	0	60 Rs. ditto.
1	Ditto ditto, .. .. .	600	0	0	60 Rs. ditto.
5	Ditto ditto, .. .. . each	500	0	0	60 Rs. ditto.
	Ditto Junior Assistant to Deputy Commissioner, .. .. .	400	0	0	
	Ditto Extra Assistant, .. .. .	400	0	0	
	Ditto Magistrate, .. .. .	800	0	0	100 Rs. Boat allowance.
	Ditto Assistant ditto, .. .. .	500	0	0	60 Rs. ditto.
	Pegu Superintendent of Forests, .. .. .	1,000	0	0	And 150 Rs. for travelling allowance.
	Ditto Collector of Customs, .. .. .	600	0	0	
	Ditto ditto, .. .. .	400	0	0	
	Ditto Special Deputy Commissioner for the demarcation of the Frontier Line in Pegu, .. .. .	500	0	0	
	Ditto Superintendents of Flotilla, .. .. .	700	0	0	And house rent Rs. 50.
	Ditto Master Attendant and Naval Store Keeper, .. .. .	400	0	0	And a house.
	Ditto Inspector of Post Offices, .. .. .	350	0	0	
	Ditto Post Master, .. .. .	300	0	0	
	Ditto Superintendent of laying out of the Town of Rangoon, .. .. .	300	0	0	
	Ditto Superintendent of Topographical Survey of the Province of Pegu, .. .. .	400	0	0	
2	Ditto Assistants, .. .. . each	300	0	0	
	Ditto Superintendent for constructing the road across the Tounghoop Pass, .. .. .	500	0	0	
2	Ditto Assistants, .. .. . each	300	0	0	
	Thugree General Superintendent, .. .. .	1,400	0	0	
	Ditto Assistant, .. .. .	1,100	0	0	
3	Ditto ditto, .. .. . each	700	0	0	
1	Ditto ditto, .. .. .	600	0	0	
1	Ditto ditto, .. .. .	500	0	0	
3	Ditto ditto, .. .. . each	200	0	0	
1	Ditto ditto, .. .. .	100	0	0	
	Turkish Arabia Political Agent, .. .. .	2,500	0	0	

## EXTRA AND NON-REGULATION PROVINCES.

Appointment.				Salary per month.			Remarks.
				Rs. A. P.			
Governor General's Agent, South West Frontier, .. .. .				2,500	0	0	And 250 Rs. for travelling allowance.
2	Principal Assistants to ditto,	..	each	1,000	0	0	
3	1st Class ditto,	..	each	750	0	0	
2	Assistants ditto,	..	each	500	0	0	
Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General, North West Frontier, .. .. .				2,000	0	0	
	Deputy ditto,	..	..	1,500	0	0	
4	1st Class Assistants to ditto,	..	each	1,000	0	0	
2	2nd Class ditto,	..	each	750	0	0	
3	Junior ditto,	..	each	500	0	0	
1	Ditto ditto,	..	..	250	0	0	
4	Sub-Assistant ditto,	..	each	450	0	0	
2	2nd grad Sub-Assistants,	..	each	350	0	0	
	Superintendent of Cachar,	..	..	1,000	0	0	
	Commandant of the Kooky Levy at Cachar,	..	..	150	0	0	
	Commissioner of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces,	..	..	3,000	0	0	And 500 Rs. personal allowance. And 100 boat allowance.
	Deputy ditto,	..	..	1,000	0	0	
	Principal Assistant,	..	..	1,000	0	0	
	Ditto,	..	..	800	0	0	
	Ditto,	..	..	600	0	0	
2	Assistant ditto,	..	each	500	0	0	One of them draws Rs. 60 for boat allowance.
	Junior Assistant ditto,	..	..	500	0	0	
	Magistrate of Moulmain and Superintendent of Jail in the District of Amherst,	..	..	800	0	0	
	Conservator of Forests,	..	..	600	0	0	
	Surveyor and Repairer of Roads,	..	..	1,500	0	0	
2	Principal Assistants ditto,	..	each	1,000	0	0	
1	Second ditto,	..	..	800	0	0	
1	Ditto,	..	..	700	0	0	
Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, (Penang)							
	Singapore and Malacca,	..	..	3,500	0	0	
	Secretary to ditto,	..	..	324	0	0	
	Recorder of ditto,	..	..	3,368	0	0	
	Resident Councillor at Singapore,	..	..	2,000	0	0	
	Assistant ditto,	..	..	833	4	0	
	Ditto to ditto,	..	..	600	0	0	
	Resident Councillor of the Prince of Wales' Island (Penang),	..	..	2,000	0	0	
	Assistant to ditto,	..	..	1,080	0	0	
	Resident Councillor at Malacca,	..	..	1,000	0	0	
	Assistant to ditto,	..	..	400	0	0	
	Registrar of the Supreme Court of Penang,	..	..	1,493	4	0	
	Judge of the Court of Requests at ditto,	..	..	100	0	0	
2	Superintendents of Convicts and Roads at Singapore and Penang,	..	each	600	0	0	
2	Coroners, at ditto ditto,	..	each	100	0	0	
	Surveyor in the Straits Settlements,	..	..	350	0	0	
	Deputy Superintendent of the Province Wellesley,	..	..	300	0	0	

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

3	Chief Engineers, of Bengal, Agra and the Punjab,	each	2,250	0
7	Superintendent Engineers,	each	800	0
7	Executive Engineers, ..	each	933	10
1	Ditto, .. .. .	..	915	6



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

<i>Appointment.</i>					<i>Salary per month.</i>			<i>Remarks.</i>
					<i>Rs.</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>P.</i>	
5	Executive Engineers, ..	..	..	..	765	12	0	Two of these Officers receive 250 Rs. each in the embankment Department. Including 100 Rs. for Superintending Roads.
1	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	815	6	0	
4	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	715	6	0	
3	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	565	12	0	
1	Assistant ditto, ..	..	..	..	377	12	0	This appointment is held by the Garrison Engineer of Fort William.
	Civil Architect, ..	..	..	..	400	0	0	
	Superintendent of Embankments, ..	..	..	..	865	12	0	
	Ditto Civil Buildings, ..	..	..	..	565	12	0	
	Ditto Nuddca Rivers, ..	..	..	..	840	0	0	

## CANAL DEPARTMENT.

	Superintendent, ..	..	..	..	2,002	4	0	
	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	1,255	6	0	
3	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	865	12	0	
1	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	665	12	0	
1	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	715	6	0	
1	Deputy ditto, ..	..	..	..	556	10	0	
2	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	465	12	0	
4	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	456	10	0	
1	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	413	5	0	Besides Regimental Pay and allowances drawn with his corps. Including 100 Rs. marching allowance.
1	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	150	0	0	
1	Assistant ditto, ..	..	..	..	402	12	5	
3	Executive Engineers, ..	..	..	.. each	865	12	0	
1	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	665	12	0	
	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	565	12	0	
3	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	513	5	0	

## ROAD DEPARTMENT.

	Superintendent, ..	..	..	..	1,233	10	0	Their salaries are not ascertainable here, not being passed in Bengal.
	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	700	0	0	
2	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	0	0	0	
1	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	565	5	0	
	Executive Engineer, ..	..	..	..	715	12	0	
4	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	565	12	0	
2	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	556	10	0	
6	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	513	5	0	
3	Assistant ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	556	10	0	Salary not ascertained.
1	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	413	5	0	
	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	325	5	0	
	Assistant Civil Engineer, ..	..	..	..	565	12	0	
	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	0	0	0	Salary not ascertained.
	Executive Officer, ..	..	..	..	715	6	0	
2	Ditto, ..	..	..	.. each	556	10	0	
1	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	0	0	0	
	Assistant Executive Officer, ..	..	..	..	368	10	0	Salary not ascertained.
	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	0	0	0	
	Officer employed on Bridges, ..	..	..	..	765	12	0	
		..	..	..				

N. B.—The purely Military Appointments are not included in this list.

## MILITARY BOARD.

	Member of the Military Board, ..	..	..	..	2,520	4	0
	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	2,498	8	0
	Secretary to ditto, ..	..	..	..	1,570	0	0
	Assistant ditto, ..	..	..	..	896	10	0
	Ditto, ..	..	..	..	796	10	0

## NATIVE MILITIA.

<i>Appointment.</i>	<i>Salary per month.</i>			<i>Remarks.</i>
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>P.</i>	
Commandant Civil Guards and Corps, ..	200	0	0	
Ditto, .. .. .	150	0	0	
Ditto, .. .. .	100	0	0	

## COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

Secretary to the Council of Education, Government Book Agent, and Member and Secretary of the Board of Examiners, ..	1,000			
6 Professors in the Medical College, .. each	400			
5 Principals of Government Colleges, .. each	600			
1 Principal of the Mahomedan College, Law Examiner, .. .. .	400			
1 Inspector of Schools in Assam, .. ..	300			
1 Examiner of the Medical College, .. ..	100			

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

8 Members of the Medical Board, .. each	2,800	13	0	
Secretary to the Medical Board, .. ..	1,275	6	0	
Apothecary to the East India Company, ..	1,449	1	0	
Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, ..	1,000	0	6	
Medical Officer in charge of the Calcutta House of Correction, .. ..	200			
Surgeon to the Governor-General, .. ..	1,200			
8 Presidency Surgeons, .. .. each	400			6 of them get 90 Rs. for House Rent.
1 Ditto of Calcutta Police, .. ..	300	0	0	Held by Uncovenanted Medical Officer.
Superintendent of Vaccine Inoculation, ..				
Superintendent of Park Street Dispensary, ..	100			
Professor of Midwifery at the Medical College, .. ..	400			
Professor of Anatomy at ditto, .. ..	400			
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence at ditto, ..	100			
3 Civil Surgeons of Dacca, Patna and Moorshedabad, .. .. each	400			And receive 200 Rs. for attending Insane Hospital, one draws Rs. 60, and two draw Rs. 30 for attending Dispensary.
Assistant Surgeon of Behar, .. ..	300	0	0	In charge of Sherghatty Rs. 100.
				Attending Native Hospital Rs. 100.
Ditto of 24-Pergunnahs, .. ..	313	8	0	Besides which he draws Rs. 1022-12 as Superintendent of Altipore Jail, Mysore Princes, Insane Hospital, Bhowaipur Dispensary, &c. &c.
Ditto ditto Pooree, .. ..	300	0	0	And Rs. 250 as Salt Agent.
				Including Vaccine and Palan-queen allowances. One of these Officers draws Rs. 15-12 as Batta on account of his appointment before 25th March, 1835.
20 Ditto, .. .. each	350	0	0	7 Dispensary allowances of 30 Rs each. 2 for attending Hooghly and Kishnaghar Colleges at 100 Rs. each, and 1 as Assistant to the Salt Agent of Hidgelee 200 Rs.
8 Military Surgeons, performing Medical Duties, each	100	0	0	
6 Presidency Surgeons of Nagpore, Indore, Lucknow, Bhopal, Nepal and Hyderabad, ..	500	0	0	
1 Ditto of Bagdad, .. ..	515	4	0	

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Appointment.</i>		<i>Salary per month.</i>			<i>Remarks.</i>
		Rs.	A.	P.	
3	Presidency Surgeons of Darjeeling, Rangoon and Mouhmain, .. ..	each	500		
1	Senior Surgeon of Singapore, .. ..		800		
4	Assistant ditto of Akyab, Malacca, Singapore and Penang... ..	each	400	0	0
5	Military Surgeons performing Civil Medical Duties at Cossyah Hills, Cachar, Kamroop, Tavoy and Mergui, .. ..	each	100	0	0
8	Uncovenanted Medical Officers, .. ..	each	350	0	0
2	Ditto, .. ..	each	300	0	0
2	Ditto, .. ..	each	200	0	0
1	Ditto at Serampore, .. ..	..	150	0	0
					And 30 Rs. Dispensary Allowance.
2	Uncovenanted Medical Officers, .. ..	each	100	0	0
7	Sub-Assistant Surgeons, .. ..	each	200	0	0
13	Ditto, .. ..	each	150	0	0
15	Ditto, .. ..	each	100	0	0
					The number fluctuates.

## NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

The Lieutenant-Governor, .. ..	8,333	5	4
Secretary to ditto, .. ..	2,500	0	0
Assistant ditto and Assistant Accountant, ..	900	0	0
Accountant, .. ..	3,000	0	0
Post Master General, .. ..	1,500	0	0
Civil Auditor, .. ..	1,500	0	0
Visitor General of Schools, .. ..	1,000	0	0
Commissioner of the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, .. ..	3,166	10	8
4 1st Class Deputy Commissioners, .. .. each	1,000	0	0
5 2nd Class ditto, .. .. each	600	0	0
6 3rd Class ditto, .. .. each	500	0	0

## JUDICIAL.

3 Judges of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamat Adawlut, .. .. each	4,000	0	0
Register of ditto, .. ..	2,000	0	0
Inspector General of Prisons, .. ..	2,500	0	0
20 Civil and Session Judges, .. .. each	2,500	0	0
1 Additional Judge, .. ..	2,000	0	0
30 Magistrates and Collectors, .. .. each	2,250	0	0
24 Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, each	1,000	0	0
12 Ditto ditto 2nd grade, .. .. each	700	0	0
39 Assistants to Magistrates and Collectors, each	400	0	0

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, .. ..	4,350	0	0
Junior ditto, .. ..	4,000	0	0
Secretary to ditto, .. ..	2,000	0	0
Commissioner of Customs, .. ..	2,916	10	8
Ditto of Revenue and Police of the Allahabad Division, .. ..	3,000	0	0
2 Ditto and Agents to the Lieutenant-Governor, .. .. each	2,916	10	8
3 Ditto of Revenue and Police, .. .. each	2,916	10	8
1 Ditto and Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor at Kumaon, .. ..	2,000	0	0
2 Collectors of Customs, .. .. each	600	0	0
2 Ditto, .. .. each	500	0	0
4 Ditto, .. .. each	400	0	0

MEDICAL.					Salary per month.		Remarks.
Appointment.					Rs.	A. P.	
	Surgeon at Delhie,	..	..	..	1,130	0 0	
2	Surgeons,	..	..	each	830	0 0	
1	Surgeon,	..	..	..	500	0 0	
17	Assistant ditto,	..	..	each	300	0 0	
1	Ditto ditto at Ghurwal and Khurwal,	..	..	..	250	0 0	
2	Ditto, ..	..	..	each	200	0 0	
13	Ditto, ..	..	..	each	100	0 0	
1	Ditto in Charge of Nainee Tal,	..	..	..	50	0 0	
POLITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.							
Agent to the Governor-General for the States of Rajpootana and Commissioner for the Superintendence of Jawud, Neemuch District, ..							
	..	..	..	..	5,500	0 0	
3	Assistants,	..	..	each	500	0 0	
	Political Agent at Meywar,	..	..	..	2,500	0 0	
	Ditto ditto Joudpore,	..	..	..	1,750	0 0	
	Ditto ditto Jeypore,	..	..	..	2,000	0 0	
	Ditto ditto Keerowley,	..	..	..	1,000	0 0	
	Ditto ditto Bhurruhpore,	..	..	..	1,600	0 0	
	Ditto ditto Bundelkund,	..	..	..	1,000	0 0	
	Ditto Assistant ditto Noniar,	..	..	..	1,000	0 0	
	Superintendent of Jaloun,	..	..	..	800	0 0	
	Ditto of Kutchwagur and Bhundoree,	..	..	..	400	1,200	0 0
	Ditto Jawud, Neemuch,	..	..	..	1,000	0 0	
	Ditto Bhutty Territory,	..	..	..	1,500	0 0	
	Ditto Harida and Hindia,	..	..	..	..	..	
	Commissioner of Ajmere,	..	..	..	1,200	0 0	
	Assistant ditto,	..	..	..	600	0 0	
	2nd ditto ditto,	..	..	..	300	0 0	
	Senior Assistant Commissioner of Kumaon,	..	..	..	1,000	0 0	
	Commandant of the Delhi Palace guard and Assistant Agent to the Lieut.-Governor,	..	..	..	250	0 0	
	Principal of the "Thomason College," of Civil Engineering at Roorkee,	..	..	..	600	0 0	
	Assistant to ditto,	..	..	..	300	0 0	
	Superintendent of Embankments and Water-courses in Rohilkund,	..	..	..	600	0 0	
	Officer on Special Duty at Kumaon,	..	..	..	750	0 0	
	Superintendent for the Navigation of the Ganges,	..	..	..	400	0 0	
	Superintendent of the Cantonment Police,	..	..	..	600	0 0	
3	Cantonment Joint-Magistrates and Superintendents of Abkarce,	..	..	each	236	0 0	
	Superintendent Cantonment Abkarce at Allahabad,	..	..	..	86	0 0	
2	Revenue Surveyors of 1st or Western Division. Saugor and Bundelkund,	..	..	each	526	0 0	
2	Assistant ditto,	..	..	each	250	0 0	
	Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Tea Plantations,	..	..	..	700	0 0	
	Ditto of the Central Jail at Agra,	..	..	..	700	0 0	
	Ditto of Ajmere and Mairwarrah Schools,	..	..	..	400	0 0	
	Assistant ditto of Nujjughur Office Works,	..	..	..	300	0 0	
	Bullion Depôt and Assay Master at Agra,	..	..	..	300	0 0	
	Oordoo Translator to Government and Curator of School Books,	..	..	..	700	0 0	
	Officer in Charge of the Civil Hospital at Chundee,	..	..	..	50	0 0	
	Superintendent of Post Office Establishments on the General Trunk Road at Allyghur,	..	..	..	450	0 0	
	Post Master at Agra,	..	..	..	300	0 0	
	Ditto Benares,	..	..	..	200	0 0	
2	Ditto Cawnpore and Allyghur,	..	..	each	150	0 0	

## POLITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

	<i>Appointment.</i>	<i>Salary per month.</i>			<i>Remarks.</i>
		Rs.	A.	P.	
	Post Master at Saugor,	120	0	0	
8	Ditto, .. .. .	each	100	0	0
1	Ditto, .. .. .	each	60	0	0
24	Ditto, .. .. .	each	50	0	0
<b>PUNJAB.</b>					
	Chief Commissioner, .. .. .	5,000	0	0	
2	Judicial and Financial ditto, ..	each	3,500	0	0
	Secretary to ditto, .. .. .	2,500	0	0	
	Military Secretary to ditto, ..	1,200	0	0	
	Civil Surgeon, .. .. .	650	0	0	30 Rs. Dispensary Allowance.
18	Assistant ditto, .. .. .	each	100	0	0
	Officer in Charge of the Lawrence Asylum at Simlah, .. .. .	300	0	0	
7	Commissioners, .. .. .	each	2,750	0	0
	Deputy ditto, 1st class, .. .. .	2,000	0	0	
10	Ditto, ditto, .. .. .	each	1,600	0	0
9	Ditto, 2nd class, .. .. .	each	1,200	0	0
7	Ditto, 3rd class, .. .. .	each	1,000	0	0
1	Ditto ditto, .. .. .	each	300	0	0
19	Assistant ditto, 1st class, .. .. .	each	700	0	0
1	Ditto ditto, .. .. .	each	200	0	0
7	Assistant Commissioners, 2nd class, ..	each	600	0	0
19	Ditto, 3rd class, .. .. .	each	500	0	0
1	Settlement Officer, .. .. .	1,200	0	0	
1	Ditto, .. .. .	1,000	0	0	
2	Ditto, .. .. .	each	700	0	0
1	Ditto, .. .. .	each	600	0	0
2	Assistant ditto, .. .. .	each	600	0	0
	Civil Engineer, .. .. .	1,150	0	0	
	Assistant ditto, .. .. .	456	10	0	
	Superintendent, Hindostan and Thibet Road, ..	400	0	0	
	Assistant ditto, .. .. .	250	0	0	
	Ditto, .. .. .	112	0	0	
	Inspector of Prisons, .. .. .	1,000	0	0	
	Deputy ditto, .. .. .	150	0	0	
4	Captains of Police, .. .. .	each	800	0	0
8	Cantonment Joint-Magistrate and Superintendent of Abkaree, .. .. .	each	236	0	0
	Officer in Charge of His Highness Maha Rajah Dulip Singh, .. .. .	1,200	0	0	Moiety to the Maha Rajah.
	Officer in charge of the Trans-Indus Survey, ..	833	12	0	
	Ditto at Umballa, .. .. .	388	0	0	
	Geological Surveyor, .. .. .	500	0	0	
	Assistant ditto, .. .. .	300	0	0	
	Ditto, .. .. .	150	0	0	
3	Revenue Surveyors, .. .. .	each	726	0	0
1	Ditto, .. .. .	each	500	0	0
	Ditto, .. .. .	each	350	0	0
6	Ditto, .. .. .	each	250	0	0
	Collector of Salt Revenue, .. .. .	800	0	0	
2	Deputy ditto, .. .. .	each	500	0	0
	Pension Pay Master, .. .. .	250	0	0	
	Assistant on Special Duty at Pind Dadun Khan, .. .. .	400	0	0	
	Inspector of Post Offices, .. .. .	200	0	0	
	Post Master of Lahore, .. .. .	250	0	0	
	Ditto Peshawar, .. .. .	175	0	0	
2	Ditto, .. .. .	each	150	0	0
2	Ditto, .. .. .	each	100	0	0
1	Ditto, .. .. .	each	80	0	0
1	Ditto, .. .. .	each	80	0	0
4	Ditto, .. .. .	each	50	0	0

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

## OF THE

# HEADS OF UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS,

## UNDER THE

# BENGAL GOVERNMENT.

Abdool Futteh Moulvee,  
 Abdool Jubber Moulvee,  
 Abdool Kurreem Moulvee,  
 Abdool Luteef,  
 Abdool Uzeez Moulvee,  
 Abdoor Rulman Moulvee,  
 Ahmed Buxsh Syed,  
 Ahmed Moulvee,  
 Ahson Ahmud Moulvee.

Alexander, J. R.,  
 Allan, G.,  
 Ally Ahmud Khan Moulvee,

Ally Hyder Moulvee,  
 Ally Muhomed Moulvee;  
 Ameer Ooddeen Mahomed,  
 Anderson, J.,  
 Andrews, J.,  
 Andrews, H.,  
 Anund Chunder Banerjee,  
 Azarool Huq Moulvee,  
 Azeemooddeen Hossein Syed,

Baillie, N. J.,  
 Baillie, W. R.,  
 Baker, E. B.,

Bamber, H. J.,  
 Bance Madhub Shome,  
 Baneenauth Bose,  
 Barber, L.,  
 Barnes, G.,  
 Barr, W.,  
 Bartlett, G. W.,  
 Baxter, W. G.,  
 Bean, J.,  
 Beckett, W. O. A.,

Beddy, H.,  
 Bedford, J.,  
 Bell, J. S.,  
 Bell, J.,  
 Bennett, J. R. Buzlton,  
 Blyth, E.,

Canzee of Chittagong.  
 Law Officer, Moorsshedabad.  
 Ditto, Mymensing.  
 Deputy Magistrate of Jehanabad, Hooghly.  
 Sudder Ameen, Bancoorah.  
 Law Officer, Bancoorah.  
 Principal Sudder Ameen, Mymensing.  
 Law Officer in the 24 Pergunnahs.  
 Deputy Collector under the Superintendent of the  
 4th or Western Division.  
 Deputy Superintendent of Penang.  
 5th Class, Deputy Collector, Midnapore.  
 Deputy Collector under the Superintendent of Survey  
 of the 1st or Northern Division.  
 Sudder Ameen, Tipperah.  
 Law Officer, Burdwan.  
 Sudder Ameen, Chittagong.  
 Sworn Clerk of Penang.  
 Register, Home Department.  
 Head Assistant, Home Correspondence Department.  
 Sudder Ameen, Jessore.  
 Law Officer, Sarun.  
 5th Class, Deputy Collector, Shahabad.

Assistant to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.  
 Head Assistant Government of Bengal.  
 5th Class, Superintendent of Salt Chowkees, Bhoo-  
 loah, Midnapore.  
 1st Class, ditto ditto, Chittagong.  
 Sudder Ameen, Beerbhoom.  
 Ditto, Rungpore.  
 5th Class, Deputy Collector, Chittagong.  
 Assistant and Accountant, Opium Godown, Behar.  
 Junior Assistant to the Deputy Commissioner, Rangoon.  
 Officiating Deputy Register Government of Bengal.  
 Surveyor of European Distilleries, Calcutta Collectorate.  
 Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Monghyr.  
 Junior Assistant to the Agent Governor General,  
 North Eastern Frontier.  
 Ditto, Sandoway.  
 Sub-Assistant of Joypore, Seeksagar.  
 Sudder Ameen, Burdwan.  
 Inspector of Preventive Service, Calcutta Custom House.  
 Post Master General of Bengal.  
 Curator Zoological Department of the Museum, Asiatic  
 Society.

Bonnaud, P.,  
 Botelho, E.,  
 Bradbury, S. W.,  
 Brennand, W.,  
 Brietzcke, Charles Ware.  
 Brojosoonder Mitter,  
 Brown, W.,  
 Brown, G. W.,  
 Bruce, C. A.,  
 Bruce, J. E.,

Bryant, G.,  
 Burmanund Doss,

Busheeruddeen Moulvee,

Caldwell, H. C.,  
 Campbell, J.,  
 Campbell, Neterville,  
 Carbery, W. B.,  
 Cairnie, A.,  
 Carrow, J.,  
 Casheeram,  
 Casperz, C. P.,  
 Casperz, H.,  
 Chapman, G. C. S.,  
 Clark, W.,

Cleeve, T. G.,  
 Cockburn, W.,  
 Costley, W. C.,  
 Courtenay, F. F.,  
 Crank, F.,

Crisp, C. M.,

Dacosta, E.,  
 Datturam Pundit,  
 Davidson, A. H.,  
 Davies, W. R.,  
 Davis, H. M.,  
 Davis, W.,  
 Davis, H.,  
 DeCruz, A.,  
 DeCruz, E.,

Delwar Ally,  
 Denonauth Dhur,  
 Dossa, J. P.,  
 Dissent, C. H.,  
 Dixon, G.,  
 Donough, T. A.,  
 Doorgapersaud Ghose,  
 Doorgapersaud Ghose,

Dove, C. K.,  
 Doveton, H.,  
 Driver, H.,  
 Driver, W.,  
 Durant, J.,  
 Dwarkanauth Banerjee,

Supervisor Drawback Department, Calcutta Custom House.  
 Head Assistant, General Post Office.  
 Head Master Senior Department, Kishnaghur College.  
 Ditto ditto, Dacca College.  
 2nd Judge of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes.  
 5th Class Deputy Collector, Dacca.  
 3rd Class Deputy Collector, Balasore.  
 Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Tehta, Behar.  
 2nd Grade Assistant, Durgung.  
 Assistant Superintendent of Salt Chowkees, Bhoolooah, Chittagong.  
 Intendent of Opium Godown, Board of Revenue.  
 Assistant Superintendent of the Tributary Mehaults, Cuttack.  
 Law Officer, Rajshahye.

Senior Sworn Clerk, Court of Judicature at Singapore.  
 In Medical charge of Luckimpore.  
 Superintendent Calcutta Customs, Preventive Service.  
 2nd Assistant Bullion Office, Mint.  
 Head Printer, Lithographic Press.  
 Record-keeper, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.  
 Extra Assistant in the Province of Nagpore.  
 4th Class Deputy Collector, Nuddeah.  
 Superintendent of Meltings, Mint.  
 Deputy Magistrate, 24-Pergunnahs.  
 Head Assistant Revenue and Judicial Department Accountant's Office.  
 5th Class Deputy Collector, Moorshedabad.  
 Deputy Magistrate, Moorshedabad.  
 4th Class Deputy Collector, Jessore.  
 Private Secretary to the Governor General.  
 2nd Class, Superintendent of Salt Chowkees, Barripore, 24-Pergunnahs.  
 Post Master, Rangoon.

1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Tirhoot.  
 Sudder Ameen, Patna.  
 Principal Sudder Ameen, Midnapore.  
 4th Class Deputy Collector, Tirhoot.  
 Medical Officer, Noacolly.  
 1st Assistant Bullion Office, Mint.  
 Post Master, Sherghotty.  
 Assistant to the Secretary, Home Department.  
 Head Assistant to the Secretary in the Financial Department.  
 Law Officer, Sylhet.  
 Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Baraset.  
 6th Class Deputy Collector, Purneah.  
 Head Assistant Government of Bengal.  
 Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Betteah, Patna.  
 5th Class Deputy Collector, Rungpore.  
 Sudder Ameen, Hooghly.  
 Deputy Collector under the Superintendent of Survey of the 2nd or Southern Division.  
 Deputy Post Master General.  
 4th Class Deputy Magistrate, Mudepurrah, Bhaugulpore.  
 Sub-Assistant, Gowaiparah.  
 Inspector of Preventive Service, Calcutta Custom House.  
 Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Champaran.  
 6th Class Abkarree Deputy Collector, Sylhet.

Dwarkanauth Chatterjee,  
Dwarkanauth Roy,

2nd Grade Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bhaugulpore.  
Sudder Ameen, Bograh.

Edwards, R. S.,  
Ellis, W. J.,  
Elson, F. J. A.,

Collector of Customs, Rangoon.  
Sub-Assistant Surgeon, and Post Master, Pabnah.  
Post Master, and Assistant Collector of Sea Customs,  
Chittagong—On leave for 18 months.

Eradut Ally Moulvee,  
Eradut Ally Moulvee,

Sudder Ameen, Tirhoot,  
Law Officer, Tirhoot.

Fallon, T. J.,  
Field, G.,

Extra-Assistant to the Commissioner, Bassein.  
Sub-Depnt'y Opium Agent, Shahabad.

Fink, R. A.,  
Finney, R.,  
Fletcher, J. W.,  
Foggo, D.,

Assistant, Commissioner, Nuddeah.  
5th Class Deputy Collector, Hooghly.  
In Medical Charge, Cossyah Hills.  
2nd Master, Hooghly College.

Forbes, R.,  
Franks, T. J.,  
Fraser, J. R.,  
Furnell, M. C.,  
Furzund Ally Moulvee,  
Fuzzul Rubba Syed,

Assistant to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.  
Clerk to the Registrar of Penang.  
2nd Assistant Register Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.  
Medical Officer, Serampore.  
Sudder Ameen, Bhaugulpore.  
Principal Sudder Ameen, Burdwan.

Galiffe, J. F.,  
Galloway, G.,  
Gemmer, G.,  
Gemmer, G. F.,

Deputy Superintendent Calcutta Police.  
Register in the Financial Department.  
2nd Senior Master, Berhampore College.  
Conservator of Forests, Tenasserim and Moulmein Pro-  
vinces.

Gilbert, G.,  
Glass, J.,  
Govind Chunder Bidderatun,  
Govind Chunder Rose,  
Govind Chunder Chowdry,  
Govind Chunder Dutt,  
Govind Chunder Dutt,

Superintendent Laminating Department, Mint.  
Assistant to the Commissioner, Bhaugulpore.  
Additional Principal Sudder Ameen, Chittagong.  
Acting Deputy Magistrate, Baraset.  
Principal Sudder Ameen, Moorshedabad.  
3rd Grade Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Behar.  
Officiating 3rd Assistant to the Accountant to the Go-  
vernment of Bengal.

Govind Persaud Pundit,  
Govind Persaud Sein,  
Govind Rao Yadoo,  
Golaum Gewas Khan Syed,  
Golaum Hossein Moulvee,  
Golaum Kadir Moulvee,  
Golaum Maqdoom Moulvee,  
Golaum Suffdar,  
Golaum Ushgur Moulvee,  
Golaum Ushruff Moulvee,  
Golaum Yahyah,  
Goodall, J. A.,  
Gopaul Loll Mitter,  
Gopeenauth Doss,  
Gour Chunder Roy,  
Gour Kishore Roy,  
Graham, W. M.,  
Grant, W. C.,  
Grapel, W.,  
Graves, J.,  
Greenway, F.,  
Greenway, J.,  
Groo Churn Doss,  
Gunga Churn Shome,  
Gurreeloll Allum Moulvee,

4th Class Deputy Collector, 24-Pergunnahs.  
5th ditto ditto, Moorshedabad.  
Extra Assistant in the Province of Nagpore.  
Sudder Ameen, Moorshedabad.  
Law Officer, Rungpore.  
Ditto ditto, Behar.  
City Cauzee, Dacca.  
Law Officer, Midnapore.  
Principal Sudder Ameen, Beerbhoom.  
3rd Class Deputy Magistrate, Boud-Boud, Burdwan.  
Law Officer, Tipperah.  
Indexer of Foreign Proceedings, Foreign Department.  
Deputy Magistrate of Natore, Rajshahye.  
Sudder Ameen, Cuttack.  
4th Class Deputy Collector, Chittagong.  
Ditto ditto.  
Deputy Register, Foreign Department.  
Abkarce Deputy Collector, Backergunge.  
Professor of Literature of the Presidency College.  
Head Master, Hooghly College.  
Accountant, Mint.  
Register, Mint Committee.  
6th Class Deputy Magistrate, Madareepore, Backergunge.  
Sudder Ameen, Rajshahye.  
Ditto ditto, Purneah.



Hafez Surfuraz Khan,  
Halfhide, R. S.,  
Hampton, G. B.,  
Hand, R.,

Harendra Krishna Coomar,  
Harris, A. G. W.,

Harris, J. M.,  
Harrison, A. S. A. B.,  
Harvard, J. H. M.,  
Harvey, W. B. B.,  
Harwood, W. L.,  
Heberlet, John,  
Hewett, G.,  
Hewett, K. H.,  
Hitchins, E.,  
Hoff, John Jacob Louis,

Hollings, C.,  
Holmes, C. F.,  
Hossein Ally Syed,  
Hough, George,  
Howard, W.,

Howe, T. C.,  
Hudson, C. K.,

Hudson, C. O.,  
Hudson, H.,  
Hudson, W. S.,

Hurranundo Missery,  
Hurrish Chunder Bose,  
Hurro Chunder Ghose,  
Hurro Chunder Ghose Roy,  
Hutteman, G.,

Imdad Ally Moulovee,  
Imdad Ally Moulovee,  
Imrut Rao Shunkur,  
Ince, R.,  
Irfaun Ally,  
Issurehunder Dutt,

Issurehunder Ghosal,  
Itirut Hossein Moulovee,

Jadub Chunder Chatterjee,  
James, —

Jogen Chunder Ghose,  
Johnson, C.,  
Johnson, J.,  
Johnson, W. B.,  
Jones, A. D.,  
Jones, C. W. B.,  
Jones, W. H.,

Jones, R.,

Law Officer, Patna.  
Inspector of Preventive Service, Calcutta Custom House.  
Deputy Collector, Hooghly  
Officiating Assistant Professor of Literature, Presidency College.

Deputy Magistrate, Beerbhoom.  
2nd Class Assistant to the Commissioner in the Province of Nagpore.

Deputy Register, Military Department.  
Principal, Berhampore College.  
Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Gyah, Bhaugulpore.  
Foreman, Mint:

Head Clerk, Calcutta Police.  
Assistant to Register, Military Department.  
2nd Class Deputy Magistrate, Cutwa, Burdwan.  
Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Gyah, Sarun.  
Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Allygunge, Sarun.  
Head Assistant Home Correspondence Department, Foreign Department.

Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Gyah, Behar.—On leave.  
Head Assistant, Calcutta Stamp Office.  
Cazee, Moorshedabad.  
2nd Grade Deputy Collector, Railway Department.  
Superintendent, Diamond Harbour and Calcutta Custom House.

Superintendent, Loan Department, Loan Office.  
Junior Assistant to the Agent Governor General and Officiating 2nd Class Principal Assistant to ditto in Charge of Cossyah and Jynteah Hills.  
3rd Assistant in the Civil Auditor's Office.  
Head Assistant Durbar Department, Accountant's Office.  
Sub-Assistant to the Governor General's Agent, Darung;  
Officiating Junior Assistant to ditto ditto.

Pundit at Dacca.  
3rd Class Deputy Collector, Dacca.  
5th ditto Abkaree Deputy Collector, Purneah.  
3rd Judge of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes.  
Assistant to the Commissioner, Rajshahye.

Sudder Amcen, Mymensingh.  
Ditto ditto, Shahabad.  
Extra Assistant in the Province of Nagpore.  
2nd Class Superintendent of Salt Chowkies, Backergunge.  
Law Officer, Bhaugulpore.  
Deputy Collector under the Superintendent of the Survey, and the 1st or Northern Division.  
Deputy Magistrate, Sandapore, Nuldeah.  
Sudder Ameen, Dinagepore.

5th Class Deputy Collector, Hooghly.  
Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Salt Chowkies, Tumbok.

Deputy Magistrate, Gubbetta, Midnapore.  
3rd Assistant, Financial Department.  
6th Class Deputy Collector, Malda.  
1st Assistant Opium Godown, Behar.  
Assistant to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.  
6th Class Deputy Collector, Midnapore.  
Head Assistant to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.  
Head Master Senior Department, Presidency College.

Joychunder Moojoomdar,	Deputy Collector, under the Superintendent of Survey of the 3rd or Eastern Division.
Joynarain Doss,	Deputy Collector, Sunderbuns.
Jumna Doss,	Extra Assistant in the Province of Nagpore.
Kalla Chand Dey,	1st Grade Sub-Assistant Surgeon.
Kalleeloss Pundit,	* Abkaree Deputy Collector.
Kellner, G. F. W.,	Head Assistant Military Accountant's Office.
Kemp, H. C.,	1st Assistant Appraiser, Calcutta Custom House.
Kerr, A. J.,	Registrar, Supreme Court of Penang.
Kerr, J.,	Principal of Hooghly College.
Khettermohun Chatterjee,	2nd Assistant to the Civil Auditor's Office.
Khettermohun Mookerjee,	Deputy Collector and Superintendent of Survey of the 1st or Northern Division.
King, A.,	Salt Golahs Ghat Officer, Sulfcah, Howrah.
King, John,	Chief Clerk, Court of Small Causes, and Governor of the Calcutta Jail and Keeper of the House of Correction.
King, R.,	Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Patna.
Kissory Chand Mitter Roy,	Junior Magistrate, Calcutta Police.
Kiseussur Mitter,	Principal Sudder Ameen, Hooghly.
Kistocanto Mitter Roy,	6th Class Deputy Collector, Balasore.
Kistopersaud Surma,	Deputy Collector, Noacolly.
Knott, J.,	5th Class Deputy Collector, Patna.
Koylas Chunder Dutt,	2nd ditto Abkaree Deputy Collector, 24-Pergunnahs.
Kurrimdad Khan Moulovee,	5th ditto Deputy Collector, Sylhet.
Law, W. T.,	2nd Principal Assistant, Sandoway.
Leal, J.,	Endorser, Foreign Department.
Ledlie, T. C.,	Assistant to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.
LeMaistre, T. H.	Officiating Register, Bengal Secretary's Office.
Lewis, G.,	Principal and Secretary, Dacca College.
Little, M.,	6th Class Deputy Collector, Tipperah.
Lloyd, R.,	Head Assistant Salt and Opium Department, and ditto Marine Accountant's Office.
Lokenauth Rose Roy,	1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, 24-Pergunnahs.
Lokenauth Turuf Dur,	Deputy Collector, Sookanee, Rungpore.
Lonsdale, D. F.,	Collector of Customs, Tangoo.
Low, H. M.,	Ditto ditto, Meaday.
Lynch, J. F.,	3rd Class Deputy Magistrate, Sewan, Sarun.
Macdonald, C.,	Principal Sudder Ameen, Bhaugulpore.
McDermott, W.,	Register, Military Department.
McDonell, E.,	Sub-Deputy Opium Agent and Post Master, Chumparun.
Mackay, A.,	Post Master, Serajunge.
Mackay, C.,	1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Furreedpore.
Mackenzie, C. W.,	Deputy Magistrate, Cuttack.
Mackenzie, N. W.,	Head Clerk Govt. Agency Office.
Macleod, C.,	Register, Foreign Department.
Macleod, J.,	Deputy Collector of Behar.
Macleod, G. H.,	Assistant Revenue and Judicial Department, Accountant's Office.
Macpherson, A. G.,	* Officiating 1st Judge, Calcutta Court of Small Causes.
Madge, D. W.,	Head Assistant to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.
Madge, G. H.,	Superintendent of Stamp Department, Mint.
Mahomed Fyzullah Moulovee,	Law Officer, Beerghoom.
Mahomed Fuzil Moulovee,	Ditto ditto, Cuttack.
Mahomed Hakeef Moulovee,	Principal Sudder Ameen, Patna.
Mahomed Kamel,	Law Officer, Jessore.
Mahomed Nazir Moulovee,	Principal Sudder Ameen, Dacca.

- Mahomed Rafeq Moulvee,** 1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Behar.  
**Mahomed Rookoonooddeen,** Cauzee, Dacca.  
**Mahomed Shaffee Ooddeen Moulvee,** Law Officer, Backergunge.  
**Mahomed Wuheed Ooddeen Khan,** Cauzee, Patna.  
**Martin, A. G.,** Assistant to the Commissioner, Cuttack.  
**Masters, J. W.,** Sub-Assistant at Golah Ghat, North Eastern Frontier.  
**Muston, H. J.** 3rd Class Superintendent of Salt Chowkees, Calcutta Collectorate.  
**Medlicott, J. G.,** Assistant Geological Survey.  
**Miller, J. M.,** In Medical Charge, Tezapore, Assam.  
**Mirza Mahomed Sadick,** Principal Sudder Ameen, Sarun.  
**Mohendranauth Bose,** 6th Class Abkaree Deputy Collector, Burdwan.  
**Mokoondpersaud Roy,** 5th ditto ditto, Rungpore.  
**Moniat, J.,** Surveyor of Penang.  
**Montgomery, H. B.,** In Medical Charge, Pegue.  
**Morgan, W.,** Clerk, Legislative Council.  
**Mothoornauth Banerjee,** 6th Class Abkaree Deputy Collector, Rajshahye.  
**Muddun Mohun Turkolunkar,** Pundit, Moorshedabad.  
**Mudoosoodun Bachusputty,** Pundit, 24-Pergunnahs.  
**Mudoosoodun Pattock,** 3rd Class Deputy Collector, Pooree.  
**Muller, C. J.,** 2nd ditto ditto, Patna.  
**Muller, J.,** Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Electric Telegraph.  
**Nazeerooddeen Mahomed Moulvee,** Additional Sudder Ameen, Hooghly.  
**Nazeerooddeen Moulvee,** Principal Sudder Ameen, Rungpore.  
**Neame, A. C.,** Inspector and Superintendent of Dhonee Department, Calcutta Custom House.  
**Neelcomul Seal,** 6th Class Abkaree Deputy Collector, Furreedpore.  
**Neelmony Brahm,** 3rd Class Deputy Collector, Pooree.  
**Neelmony Bysack,** Assistant Commissioner, Burdwan.  
**Neymooddeen Moulvee,** Sudder Ameen, Dacca.  
**Nicolson, D. G.,** 2nd Junior Assistant to the Commissioner, Moulmein.  
**Nobin Chunder Paulit,** Sudder Ameen, Backergunge.  
**Nobo Chunder Chatterjee,** 5th Class Deputy Collector, Jessore.  
**Nobogopal Ghosaul,** Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Midnapore.  
**Nogendronauth Tagore,** Assistant Deputy Collector, Calcutta Custom House.  
**Nursing Chunder Doss,** 2nd Class Abkaree Deputy Collector, Cuttack.  
**Obhoychurn Doss,** Assistant Commissioner, Chittagong.  
**Obhoy Coomar Dutt,** Sudder Ameen, 24-Pergunnahs.  
**O'Brien, E.,** Inspector and Superintendent of Dhonee Department, Calcutta Custom House.  
**Ogg, A. A.,** Assistant, Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.  
**Oomachurn Bhattacharjee,** 5th Class Deputy Collector, Nuddlea.  
**Oomakaunth Sein,** Commissioner of the Sudder Court.  
**Opanda Chunder Nyarutna,** 1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Jessore.  
**Osman Ally Moulvee,** Principal Sudder Ameen, Bagcoorah.  
**Oxborough, H. G.,** Assistant Interest Department, Loan Office.  
**Peacock, W. A.,** 1st Class Superintendent of Salt Chowkees, Bhoolooah, Chittagong.  
**Pearymohun Banerjee,** Officiating Additional Principal Sudder Ameen, Sarun.  
**Pereira, R.,** Assistant to the Commissioner, Dacca.  
**Perry, B. R.,** Deputy Magistrate, Kissengunge, Purnea.  
**Petamber Turkobagish,** Pundit, Patna.  
**Phillips, C.,** Head Clerk General, Judicial, Revenue and Foreign Departments, Pegue.  
**Phillips, J.,** Head Clerk, Lucknow Presidency.  
**Pingault, J. T.,** In Medical Charge, Nowgong, (on leave for 6 months).  
**Piron, J.,** Deputy Collector, Bhagulpore.  
**Pogson, W. R.,** 3rd Class Deputy Collector, Mymensing.

Pontet,  
Poornoo Chunder Mitter,  
Porter, H. S.,  
Prawnkissen Roy,  
Price, J. A.,  
Prosono Coomar Tagore,  
Punchanun Banerjee,  
Purvey, G.,

Radanauth Bose,

Radanauth Gangooly,  
Ramgopaul Roy,  
Ramgouty Mitter,  
Ramlochan Ghose,  
Ramnarain Roy Pundit,  
Rampersaud Roy,  
Reily, J.,  
Reily, J. H.  
Ridsdale, G.,  
Roberts, J. B.,  
Robinson, J.,  
Robinson, W.,  
Rodyk, A.,  
Rodyk, W.,

Rochfort, M.,  
Rocke, C. A.,  
Roer, E.,  
Rolf, W. A.  
Ramapersaud Roy,  
Rookoonooddeen Moulovee,  
Ross, J. R. B.  
Rostou, James,  
Rostan, J. H.  
Rusheedeen Nubbee,  
Rutter, R.,  
Ryland, W. H.,  
Riley, A.,

Sadut Ally Khan Moulovee,  
Sarson, W.,  
Scaulan, M.,  
Sham Chund Sircar,  
Sheridan, A. J., M. D.,  
Shojut Ally Sheikh,  
Sibchunder Deb Roy,  
Simons, C. J.,  
Simpson, G. A.,  
Sinaas, J. D. M.,  
Singer, B. P.,

Staurut Pollah Moulovee,

Smith, A., M. A.  
Smith, A. J.,  
Smith, A. T.,

Soojat Ally Moulovee,  
Soorjee Coomar Banerjee,  
Souza, G. D.,

Deputy Collector, Bhaugulpore.  
Sudder Ameen, Midnapore.  
Deputy Magistrate, Munglepore, in Bancoorah.  
4th Class Deputy Collector, Tipperah.  
Superintendent of Cotton Cultivation, Pegue.  
Assistant Clerk, Legislative Council.  
Principal Sudder Ameen, Rajshahye.  
Deputy Superintendent, Calcutta Police.

Deputy Collector and Superintendent of the 3rd or Northern Division.

4th Class Deputy Collector, Midnapore.  
Deputy Collector, Noncolly.  
4th Class Deputy Collector, Furreedpore.  
Principal Sudder Ameen, Nuddeah.  
4th Class Deputy Collector, Bhaugulpore,  
2nd Class Deputy Collector, Cuttack.  
Principal Sudder Ameen, Dinagepore.  
Deputy Collector, Backergunge.  
In Medical Charge, Gawalparah.  
Assistant, Chief Magistrate, Calcutta Police.  
Bengali Translator to the Bengal Government.  
Inspector of Schools, Assam.  
Senior Sworn Clerk, Penang.  
Senior Sworn Clerk to the Registrar, Court of Judicature, Malacca.  
Principal, Kishnaghur College.  
Collector of Customs, Bassein.  
Senior Intendent-Sulkea Salt Golahs, Howrah.  
In Medical Charge, Cachar.  
Government Vakeel.  
Principal Sudder Ameen, Shahabad.  
1st Grade Deputy Collector, Railway Department.  
Head Assistant, General Treasury.  
Superintendent, Civil Pay Department, General Treasury.  
Law Officer, Hooghly.  
Supervisor, Import Department, Calcutta Custom House.  
6th Class Deputy Collector, Dinagepore.  
Assistant Commissioner, Tongoo.

Principal Sudder Ameen, Sylhet.  
6th Class Deputy Collector, Chittagong.  
Medical Officer, Backergunge.  
5th Class Deputy Collector, Pubna.  
Medical Officer, Beerbhoom.  
Sudder Ameen, Behar.  
2nd Class Deputy Collector, 24-Pergunnahs.  
In Medical Charge, Gowhatty.  
Officiating Head Assistant, Government of Bengal.  
Post Master, Midnapore.  
Extra Assistant to the Commissioner, Nagpore Presidency.

Deputy Collector under the Superintendent of Survey of the 3rd or Eastern Division.

Head Master, Berhampore College.  
3rd Assistant, Military Accountant's Office.  
5th Class Deputy Collector, Soonderbhuns, 24-Pergunnahs.  
Law Officer, Dinagepore.  
Abkaree Deputy Collector, Bograh.  
1st Class Assistant, Bengal Secretary's Office.

Sreenauth Biddabagis,  
 Stephen, K. H.  
 Sterndale, W. H.  
 Stewart, R.  
 Stewart, R.  
 Snkhawut Hossein Syed.  
 Sullivan, M. O.,  
 Sutcliffe, J.,  
 Swinden, W. W.,

Syed Abas Ally Moulovee,  
 Syed Khyrut Ally Moulovee,  
 Syed Yar Ally Moulovee.

Tarrachand Ghose,

Tarucknauth Biddasaugur,  
 Tarucknauth Ghose.

Taylor, J.,  
 Templeton, M. S.,  
 Terraneau, W. H.,

Theobald, W.,  
 Thompson, H. S.,  
 Thornton, J.,  
 Thwaytes, R.,

Trauter, G.,  
 Tuffuzul Hossein Moulovee,  
 Tulloh, R. C.,

Turnbull, P. C.,  
 Tweedie, T.,  
 Twentymann, W. J.,  
 Twidale, W.,  
 Tydd, F.,

Urquhart, W. H.,  
 Ushruff Ally Moulovee,  
 Uvedale Matthew,

Vanderbeck, J.,  
 Verboon, R.,  
 Vincent, F. A.,

Wahidoo Nubhee Moulovee,  
 Wasfoodee Moonshee,  
 Weston, J.,  
 White, C. P.,  
 Williams, E. C. S.,  
 Williams, W. W.,  
 Wilson, A. G.,  
 Wiltshire, C. P.,  
 Wintle, C. F.,  
 Wittinbaker,  
 Wejeh Allah Khan Syed,  
 Wood, B.,

Wood, J.,

Principal Sudder Ameen, Backergunge.  
 Deputy Magistrate, Serampore, Hooghly.  
 Assistant to the Commissioner, Patna.  
 Assistant Register, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.  
 In Medical Charge of the Artifices, &c.  
 Sudder Ameen, Nuddeah.  
 In Medical Charge, Manbhoom.  
 Principal of the Presidency College.  
 4th Class Superintendent of Salt Chowkees, Baugunder,  
 Jessore.  
 1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Tipperah.  
 4th Class Deputy Collector, Sarun.  
 Law Officer, Purneah.

Deputy Collector, under the Superintendent of Survey  
 of the 2nd or Southern Division.

1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Cuttack.

Deputy Collector, under the Superintendent of Survey  
 of the 4th or Western Division.

Apothecary, Bograh.

4th Assistant Financial Department.

3rd Class Superintendent of Western Salt Chowkees,  
 Howrah.

Professor of Law in the Presidency College.

Principal Sudder Ameen, Hooghly.

Sub-Assistant, Seehsaugur.

Professor of Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy,  
 Hooghly College.

In Medical Charge, Mahedpore Agency.

Principal Sudder Ameen, Purneah.

Superintendent Financial Department, Accountant's Of-  
 fice.

Appraiser of the Calcutta Custom House.

Deputy Magistrate, Moonsheergunge, Dacca.

Head Master, Patna College.

Assistant to the Commissioner, Nuddeah.

2nd Master, Senior Department, Dacca College.

Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Tirhoot.

1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Chittagong.

Assistant Clerk, Court of Small Causes.

Superior Export Department, Calcutta Custom House.

Head Assistant, Civil Auditor's Office.

Deputy Magistrate, Barh, Patna.

Ditto ditto, Nugwan, Midnapore.

Deputy Magistrate, Pubna.

Additional Principal Sudder Ameen, Tirhoot.

5th Class Deputy Collector, Mymensing.

Superintendent to the Topographical Survey of Pegue.

Deputy Registrar of Import and Export, Singapore.

2nd Class Deputy Magistrate, Nowada, Behar.

Inspector of Preventive Service, Calcutta Custom House.

Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Behar.

Indexer, Punjab Correspondence, Foreign Department.

6th Class Deputy Collector, Bancoorah.

5th ditto Superintendent of Salt Chowkees, Jellapore,  
 Midnapore.

Senior Principal Indexer, Apparitor, and keeper of the  
 Consistory Court, and Verger, St. Paul's Cathedral.

Worsley, J. T.,  
Wright, W.,  
Wyatt, S. G.,  
Wylie, Macleod,

Zomooddeen Hossein Syed,  
Zuboor Ally Moulvee,  
Zutad Hossein Moulvee,

3rd Class Deputy Magistrate, Saseeram, Shahabad.  
Sudder Ameen, Sarun.  
Head Assistant, Accountant's Office.  
1st Judge of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes, (on leave.)

4th Class Deputy Magistrate, Manickgunge, Dacca.  
Law Officer, Shahabad.  
Law Officer, Nuldeah.

## UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS IN THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES AND THE PUNJAB.

Abdool Azeez,  
Abdool Ilce,  
Abdool Hakeem Syud,  
Abdoolah Khan Nowab,  
Abdool Ruhman Khan,  
Aga Kulhabed,  
Ahmud Ally Moulvee,  
Ahmud Ally Khan Moulvee,  
Ahmud Hossein Khan,  
Alone, J.,  
Aman Ally Syud,  
Anderson, C. C.,  
Andrews, P.,  
Andrews, R.,  
Areher, J.,  
Azeezooddeen Moonshee,

Bachman, J. G.,  
Bartie, R. H.,  
Bates, T.,  
Beckett, J. O. B.,  
Bell, W. O.,  
Berkeley, R.,  
Berkeley, V. F.,  
Beyan, C.,  
Bhujunloll,  
Billings, G. G.,  
Birch, C.,  
Blackall, A.,  
Blewitt, W. T.,  
Blyth, G. H.,  
Blythe, W.,  
Bose, W. N.,  
Bradford, C. W.,  
Brown, H.,  
Budrut Islam,  
Buldeopershaud,  
Bunda Ally Syud,  
Bunsee Loll,  
Butler, E. W.,

Cameron, D. A.,

Campbell, P.,  
Cargill, J.,

2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Ghazepore.  
Extra Assistant, Leia.  
Deputy Collector, Agra.  
1st Grade Sudder Ameen, Meerut.  
2nd ditto Principal Sudder Ameen, Allahabad.  
Extra Assistant, Barree Dooab.  
Ditto ditto, Umritser.  
Deputy Collector, Paneeput.  
1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Moorabad.  
Deputy Collector, Goruckpore.  
Ditto ditto.  
Deputy Collector, Ghurwal.  
1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Jaloun.  
Assistant to the Superintendent, ditto.  
Head Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Allahabad.  
Deputy Collector, Dumoh.

Ditto ditto, Ghazepore.  
Patrol of the Customs House, Calpee.  
Ditto of the Customs Office, Hodul.  
Deputy Collector, Kumaon.  
Patrol of the Customs Office, Allahabad.  
Extra Assistant, Googranwalleh.  
Sudder Ameen, Cawnpore.  
Deputy Inspector of Prisons, Punjab.  
Sudder Ameen, Ajmere.  
Head Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Meerut.  
Superintendent of School, Ajmere.  
Extra Assistant, Sealkote.  
Patrol of the Customs House, Delhie.  
Sub-Assistant Revenue Surveyor, Dooab Barree.  
Extra Assistant, Umritser.  
Sub-Assistant Surveyor, Goowaspore.  
Collector of the Customs Office, Meerut.  
Deputy Collector, Agra.  
Extra Assistant, Umballah.  
Sudder Ameen, Blutty Territory.  
Ditto ditto, Muttra.  
Extra Assistant, Jhullunder.  
Collector of the Customs Office, Hodul.

Head Clerk to the Agency and Commissionership, Sangor  
and Nerbudda Territories.  
Patrol of the Customs Office, Meerut.  
Principal of the College, Delhie.

Carnegy, P.,  
Carshore, R.,

Carshore, W. S.,  
Cavanagh, T. H.,  
Chilli, G. C.,  
Christie, J.,  
Collins, R. M.,  
Collins, T. W.,  
Cooke, H.,  
Cooke, H. W.,  
Copping G.,

Cowan, J.,  
Crommehn, C. R.,

Daniell, M.,  
Davis, E. I.,  
Delmerick, J. G.,

D'Gruyther, W. H.,  
Donald, A. J. S.,  
Dowlut Ram,  
Doondeeraj Shahstree,  
Doorgapersaud Kour,  
Dumbleton, J.,  
Durant, C.,  
Dyah Sunker,

Eckford, G. H.,  
Edwards, E. C.,  
Ellison, W.,  
Euraz Ally Khan,

Fidda Ally,  
Forder, W. B.,  
Futteh Shere Khan Moulovie,

Garrett, T.,  
Gopaul Sahai,  
Goulding, J.,  
Gournent, J. G.,

Hadee Hossein Synd.  
Harvard, J. M.,  
Haviland, R. H.,

Healy, F.,  
Hennessy, J. W.,  
Hickie, M. C.,  
Hoppner, E. W.,  
Houlton, J.,  
Hubechoollah Khan,  
Hurrishankur Pundit,  
Hyder Ally Khan,

Ibrahim Khan Peer,  
Inayut, Ahmad,

Jadub Chunder Paul,  
Jamal Ooddeen Moulovie,

Deputy Collector, Allahabad.  
Assistant to the Superintendent of Gwalior Ceded Dis-  
tricts at Kuchwagar and Bhundere.  
Collector of the Customs Office, Rajapoor.  
Extra Assistant, Mooltan.  
Patrol, Salt Revenue Department, Punjab.  
Extra Assistant, Peshawar.  
Head Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Bareilly.  
Deputy Collector, Delhi.  
Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Ghazee-pore.  
Ditto ditto, Jaunpore.  
Head Clerk, Commissioner and Superintendent's Office,  
Lahore.  
Extra Assistant, Dera Ismail Khan.  
Ditto ditto, Goojerat.

Patrol of the Customs Office, Hanger.  
Patrol Preventive Service, Punjab.  
Head Clerk to the Commissioner and Superintendent's  
Office, Jheebun.  
Deputy Collector, Furruckabad.  
Head Assistant of the Superintendent's Office, Bhuttee.  
Sudder Ameen, Ajmere.  
Ditto ditto, Jubbulpore.  
Deputy Collector, Moozuffernuggur.  
Patrol of the Customs Office, Meerut.  
Senior Assistant of the Superintendent's Office, Bhuttee.  
Extra Assistant, Thanassur.

Patrol of the Customs House, Calpee.  
Assistant Patrol, Salt Revenue Department, Punjab.  
Senior Sub-Assistant Revenue Surveyor, Doonab Barree.  
Sudder Ameen, Delhi.

Deputy Collector, Shajchanpore.  
Post Master, Agra.  
Native Agent, Leia.

Superintendent and Post Master, Allyghur.  
Extra Assistant, Goordaspore.  
Patrol of Customs, Delhi.  
Ditto ditto.

Extra Assistant, Lahore.  
Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Bhaugulpore.  
Superintendent to Secretary to the Chief Commissioner,  
Military Department, Lahore.  
Patrol, Salt Revenue Department, Punjab.  
Deputy Collector, Chandra.  
Collector of Customs, Delhi.  
Assistant Revenue Surveyor, Rohilkund.  
Patrol of Customs, Allahabad.  
2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Ghazee-pore.  
Deputy Collector, Etah.  
2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Ghazee-pore.

Native Agent, Bhawalpore.  
Sudder Ameen, Bareilly.

Sub-Assistant Surveyor, Bareilly.  
Deputy Collector, Mynpoorie.

Jadubehunder Ghose,  
Jawlanath,  
Johd Sing Sirdar,  
Johnson, A. W.,  
Johnson, W.,  
Johnson, W.,  
Johnstone, R. A. B.,  
Jones, G. M.  
Jowallapershaud,

Kadir Bux Moulvie,  
Karnath Pundit,  
Kalai Rae,  
Kanjee Sahoy,  
Kavanagh, J.,  
Kere, F. W.,  
Kelly, W.,

Kirk, W.,

Kishna Nund Joshee,  
Kissen Narain Pundit,  
Koorshed Ally Khan,  
Kyam Ally,

Lala Joallapersaud,  
Lala Mutton Loll,  
Lala Nundloll,  
Lawson, W. J.,  
Leeson, L. L.  
Lennox, C. W.,  
Lincoln, J.,

Lyons, J. P.,

McCarthy, D.,  
McCutchan, R. I. C.,  
McGowan, W. H.,  
McMahon, W.,  
Madeopershaud,  
Mahomed Ally Hossein,  
Mahomed Bux,  
Mahomed Fuzul Agum,  
Mahomed Hussein Ally,  
Mahomed Hickmutoollah Khan,  
Mahomed Hossein Khan, Moulvie,  
Mahomed Hossein Khan,  
Mahomed Hossein Khan,  
Mahomed Hossein Khan,  
Mahomed Kassim Ally,  
Mahomed Lutef Khan,  
Mahomed Lootan,  
Mahomed Moobeen Syud,  
Mahomed Nusseeroolla Khan,  
Mahomed Rehmut Khan,  
Mahomed Ruzzevoodeen,  
Mahomed Sirdar Khan,  
Mahomed Sudderoodeen,  
Mahomed Yusooif Khan,  
Marcedian,  
Marshall, H.,

Extra Assistant, Goojerat.  
Extra Assistant, Mooltan.  
Extra Assistant, Umritsur.  
Patrol of Customs, Sirsa.  
Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Delhie.  
Deputy Collector, Mooradabad.  
Post Master, Jhullunder.  
Patrol of Customs, Rajapoor.  
2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Saharunpore.

Deputy Collector, Jubbulpore.  
Extra Assistant, Thanassur.  
Extra Assistant, Thanassur.  
Sudder Ameen, Rohituck.  
Revenue Surveyor, Cis-Sutlej.  
Inspector of Customs, Allahabad.  
Head Clerk at Commissioner and Superintendent's Office,  
Mooltan.

Superintendent to Secretary to the Chief Commissioner  
Civil Department, Lahore.  
Sudder Ameen, Almorah.  
Deputy Collector, Saugor.  
2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Nursingpore.  
Extra Assistant, Sealkote.

Extra Assistant, ditto.  
Extra Assistant, ditto.  
2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Bareilly.  
Patrol of Customs, Meerut.  
Patrol Preventive Service, Punjab.  
Extra Assistant, Hoshyarpore.  
Head Clerk at the Commissioner and Superintendent's  
Office, Umballa.  
Sudder Ameen, Allyghur.

Deputy Collector of Salt Revenue, Customs, Punjab.  
Deputy Collector, Bareilly.  
Post Master, Lahore.  
Extra Assistant, Goojerat.  
Extra Assistant, Loodianah.  
Sudder Ameen, Saugor.  
Extra Assistant, Goojerat.  
Deputy Collector, Saharunpore.  
2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Furruckabad.  
Deputy Collector, Futtchpoor.  
Deputy Collector, 1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Agra.  
1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Bareilly.  
Sudder Ameen, Pillibheet.  
Deputy Collector, Bhutte Territory.  
2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Banda.  
2nd ditto Principal Sudder Ameen, Goruckpore.  
Extra Assistant, Ferozepore.  
Deputy Collector, Saharunpore.  
Deputy Collector, Allyghur.  
Deputy Collector in Bijour.  
2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Allyghur.  
Deputy Collector, Banda.  
1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Delhie.  
2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Futtchpoor.  
Geological Surveyor, Lahore.  
Patrol Salt Revenue Department, Punjab.



Meer Golam Emām,  
 Meer Mohihooddeen,  
 Mashooq Ally,  
 Matthews, W.,  
 Maxwell, P.,  
 Mehdee Ally Khan,  
 Mehtab Sing,  
 Melville, W.,  
 Miller, J.,  
 Mirza Kullah Hossein Khan,  
 Mirza Shah Baz Beg,  
 Misser Munnoololl,  
 Mitnish, J.,

Momin Ally,  
 Money, P. T.,

Moobarjooddeen,  
 Moonaloll,  
 Moore, F. E.,  
 Mootee Loll,  
 Mucsood Ally Khan Syud,  
 Munpool Pundit,  
 Munsoom Ally,  
 Munsoor Ally Khan, Syud,  
 Murphy, J. C.,

Nassir Ally Khan Syud,  
 Nixon, R.,  
 Nixon, N.,  
 Nowlut Roy,  
 Nuthall, R. D.,

O'Brian, J. L.,  
 O'Donnell, J. W.,  
 Oliver, G.,  
 Olliver, J. H.,  
 Omba Dutt,  
 Orr, R.,  
 Osborne, G.,  
 Owen, C. B.,  
 Owen, C. T.,

Panton, J. C.,

Passanah, G.,

Penn, J. H.,  
 Perja Sahai,  
 Perry, F.,  
 Pettingal, T. J.,  
 Pygumber Bux,

Rae, J.,  
 Rae Ramsurn Doss,  
 Raynor, W. J.  
 Read, H.,

Reazool Hossein,  
 Reid, T. D.,  
 Rich, R.,

Sudder Ameen Hoahungabad.  
 Deputy Collector, Muttra.  
 Sudder Ameen, Bijnour.  
 Patrol Salt Revenue Department, Punjab.  
 Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Cawnpore.  
 Sudder Ameen, Goruckpore.  
 Extra Assistant, Jhung.  
 Collector of Customs, Calpee.  
 Assistant Patrol, Preventive Service, Punjab.  
 Deputy Collector, Furruckabad.  
 Deputy Collector, Missar.  
 Deputy Collector, Banda.  
 Accountant to the Secretary of the Chief Commissioner,  
 Military Department, Lahore.  
 2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Mirzapore.  
 Head Clerk, Commissioner and Superintendent's Office,  
 Peshawur.  
 Sudder Ameen, Mooradabad.  
 Deputy Collector, Etawah.  
 Post Master and Inspector, Punjab.  
 Extra Assistant, Barree Doob.  
 Deputy Collector, Allahabad.  
 Extra Assistant, Barree Doob.  
 Extra Assistant, Umballah.  
 Deputy Collector, Azimgurh.  
 Patrol of the Customs Office, Hodul.

Deputy Collector, Cawnpore.  
 Head Clerk of the Commissioner's Office, Delhi.  
 Head Clerk of the Commissioner's Office, Jullunder.  
 Deputy Collector, Ajmere.  
 Patrol Preventive Service, Punjab.

Accountant, Financial Commissioner's Office, Lahore.  
 Dep. Assistant Superintending Engineer's Office, Agra.  
 Sub-Assistant Surveyor, Simlah.  
 Senior Assistant of the Superintendent's Office, Bhuttee.  
 Sudder Ameen, Gurhwal.  
 Deputy Collector, Bareilly.  
 Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Goruckpore.  
 Deputy Collector, Ghazepore.  
 Patrol Salt Revenue Department, Punjab.

Head Clerk of the Commissioner and Superintendent's  
 Office, Leia,  
 Assistant to the Superintendent, at the Superintendent's  
 Office, Jalown.  
 Extra Assistant, Lahore.  
 Ditto ditto, Thanassur.  
 Head Clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Subathoo.  
 Sub-Assistant Surveyor, Jallipoor.  
 Sudder Ameen, Goorgaon.

Head Master of the School, Dummow.  
 Deputy Collector, Delhi.  
 Superintendent, Judicial Commissioner's Office, Lahore.  
 Assistant to the Superintendent, Superintendent's Of-  
 fice, Jalown.  
 2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Jubbulpore.  
 Deputy Collector, Muttra.  
 Patrol of Customs Office, Haseec.

Rich, W.,	Patrol Preventive Service, Punjab.
Ross, A. B.,	Superintendent Financial Commissioner's Office, Lahore.
Ross, G. J.,	Patrol of Customs Office, Sirsa.
Ross, J. G.,	Deputy Collector, Rohtuck.
Roy Kissen Dial,	Ditto ditto, Mirzapore.
Salt, W. D.,	Record Keeper to Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Civil Department, Lahore.
Scotland, W.,	Drawing Master of the Thomason College of Civil En- gineering, Roorkee.
Shamachurn Banoorjee, *	Sudder Ameen, Azimgurh.
Sham Lall,	Extra Assistant, Kangurh.
Sharpe, J. J.,	Head Clerk to Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Civil Department, Lahore.
Shavien, A.,	Head Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Benares.
Shaw, G.,	Assistant Patrol, Preventive Service, Punjab.
Shaw, W.,	Ditto, ditto.
Shurman, J. J.,	Ditto, ditto.
Sinclair, J.,	Patrol of Customs Office, Delhie.
Smith, R. H.,	2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Benares.
Smuyth, C. C.,	Patrol of Customs Office, Allahabad.
Stacey, W. H.,	Deputy Collector, Cawnpore.
Staunton, R. S.,	Post Master, Benares.
Stroyan, S.,	Extra Assistant, Jhung.
Sullamut Roy,	Ditto ditto, Hoshyarpore.
Syers, W. T.,	Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Futtchpore.
Tapsell, Henry,	Collector of Customs, Hansce.
Taylor, F.,	Head Master of the College, Delhie.
Taylor, J.,	Extra Assistant, also Assistant Commissioner and Joint- Magistrate, Subathoo.*
Taylor, J. H.,	Assistant to Governor-General's Agent, Delhie.
Templeton, H.,	Officiating Head Master of the College, Bareilly.
Thaddeus, J.,	Head Clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Peshawur.
Thomson, G.,	Extra Assistant, Goojerat.
Thomas, R. W.,	Ditto ditto, Lahore.
Thornton, S.,	Assistant to the Superintendent, Superintendent's Of- fice, Jalown.
Thriepland, T.,	Deputy Collector, Jounpore.
Tonnochy, T.,	Ditto ditto, Boolundshuhur.
Tregear, V.,	Principal of the College, Bareilly.
Tujmool Hossein,	Sudder Ameen, Meerut.
Tribull, A. H.,	Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Azimgurh.
Tussuddool Hossein Khan,	1st Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Cawnpore.
Vaughan, T. C.,	Uncovenanted Extra Assistant, Umballah,
Waheedoozram Sheikh,	Deputy Collector, Hameerpore.
Wakefield, G. E.,	Extra Assistant, Umritsur.
Walker, J.,	Deputy Collector, Mirzapore.
Walker, J. H.,	Deputy Collector, Meerut.
Wazeer Ally Khan Khour,	Deputy Collector, Meerut.
Weller, W. H.,	Extra Assistant, Jhullunder.
Westropp, G. D.,	Ditto ditto, Lahore.
Wiggins, G.,	Head Master of the School at Ajmere.
Willayut Ally Khan,	2nd Grade Principal Sudder Ameen, Mynpoory.
Williams, —	Geological Surveyor, Lahore.
Williams, F. St. C.	Head Clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Lahore.
Wilson, H. R.,	Deputy Collector, Budaon.
Wilson, W. A.,	Assistant Surveyor, Bundelkund.
Wilson, T.,	Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Benares.

Wood, G.,	Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Banda.
Wood, O.,	Extra Assistant, Rawal Pindie.
Wood, W. C.,	Ditto ditto, Loodiana.
Wright, G. A.,	Collector of Customs Office, Allahabad.
Wright, H.,	Collector of Salt Revenue Customs, Punjab.
Wright, T. B.,	Sub-Assistant Surveyor, Jeypoor.
Wright, W. H.,	Deputy Collector of Salt Revenue Customs, Sutlej, Preventive Service.
Wrottesley, H. E.,	Patrol of Customs Office, Allahabad.
Wyatt, Geo.	Deputy Collector, Benares.
Yar Ally Khan, Kazee,	2nd Grade Principal Sudder Amcen, Azimgurh.
Zeeaoollah Khan, Kazee,	Ditto ditto, Goruckpore.

### PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS—BENGAL.

Ahmed Bux Syed,		Mymensing.
DaCosta, E.,	1st Grade,	Tirhoot.
Davidson, A. H.,		Midnapore.
Fuzzul Rubbee Syed,		Burdwan.
Govind Chunder Biddurutun,	Additional,	Chittagong.
Govind Chunder Chowdry,		Moorsshedabad.
Golaum Ushgur Moulovee,		Beerbhoom.
Kassessur Mitter,		Hooghly.
Lokenauth Roy, R.,	1st Grade,	24-Pergunnahs.
Macdonald, C.,		Bhangulpore.
Mackay, C.,	1st Grade,	Furreedpore.
Mahomed Haniff Moulovee,		Patna.
Mahomed Nazim Moulovee,		Dacca.
Mahomed Rufeque Moulovee,	1st Grade,	Behar.
Mirza Mahomed Saduck,		Sarun.
Nazeerooddeen Mahomed Moulovee,		Hooghly, Additional.
Nazeerooddeen Moulovee,		Rungpore.
Openderehunder Nairuttun,	1st Grade,	Jessore.
Osmaun Alli Moulovee,		Bancoorah.
Pearymohun Banerjee,	Offg. Additional,	Sarun.
Punchanun Banerjee,		Rajshahye.
Ramloebun Ghose,		Nuddeah.
Reily, J.,		Dinagepore.
Rookoonooddeen Moulovee,		Shahabad.
Sadut Allykhan Moulovee,		Sylhet.
Sreenauth Biddabagis,		Backergunge.
Syud Abus Ally Moulovee,	1st Grade,	Tipperah.
Tarrucknauth Biddasagur,	Ditto,	Cuttack.
Thompson, H. S.,		Hooghly.
Tuffuzul Hossein Moulovee,		Purneah.
Ushruff Ally Moulovee,	1st Grade,	Chittagong.
Weston, J.,	Additional,	Tirhoot.

### PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS, NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

#### 1ST GRADE PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS.

Moulovee Mahomed Hossein Khan,	Agra,	Salary, Rs.	600
Mahomed Hossein Khan,	Bareilly,		600
Tussuddook Hossein Khan,	Cawnpore,		600
Mahomed Sudderoodeen,	Delhie,		600
Mr. P. Andrews,	Jalown,		600
Nowah Abdollah Khan,	Meerut,		600
Ahmed Hossein Khan,	Mooradabad,		600

## 2ND GRADE PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS.

	Salary, Rs.
Abdool Ruhman Khan,	Allahabad, 400
Mahomed Ruzzeeooddeen,	Allygurh, 400
Kazee Yarally Khan,	Azimgurh, 400
Lalla Nundloll,	Barilly, Additional P. S. A., 400
R. H. Smith,	Benares, 400
Mahomed Kassim Ally,	Banda, (On leave,) 400
Mahomed Yasoof Khan,	Futtehpore, 400
Mahomed Hossein Ally,	Furruckabad, 400
Mahomed Luteef Khan,	Goruckpore, 1st P. S. A., 400
Kazee Zeeaoollah Khan,	Ditto, 2nd P. S. A., 400
Abdool Azeez,	Ghazeehpore, 400
Hyder Ally Khan,	Ditto, 400
Reazool Hossein,	Jubbulpore, 500
Habeeboollah Khan,	Jounpore, 400
Willayut Ally Khan,	Mynpoory, 400
Momm Ally,	Mirzapore, 400
Khoorshed Ally Khan, (on leave,)	Nursingpore, Mr. J. P. Lyons, Offg. 500
Jowallapershaud,	Saharunpore, 400

## SUDDER AMEENS—BENGAL:

Abdool Uzeez Monlovee,	Bancoorah.
Ally Hyder Moulovee,	Tipperah.
Aumeer Oodeen Mahomed,	Chittagong.
Aumundchunder Banerjee,	Jessore.
Banceenadub Shome,	Beerbhoom.
Banceenauth Bose,	Rungpore.
Bell, J. S.,	Burdwan.
Dataram Pundit,	Patna.
Doorgapersaud Ghose,	Hooghly.
Dwarkanauth Roy,	Bograh.
Eradut Ally Moulovee,	Tirhoot.
Furzuud Ally Moulovee,	Bhaugulpore
Golam Gewas Khan Syed,	Moorsheedabad.
Gopeenauth Doss,	Cuttack.
Gurreeloll Allum Moulovee,	Purneah.
Gungachurn Shome,	Rajshahye.
Imdad Ally Moulovee,	Mymensing.
Imdad Ally Moulovee,	Shahabad.
Itrut Hossein Moulovee,	Dinagepore.
Nomodeen Moulovee,	Dacca.
Nobinchunder Paalt,	Backergunge.
Obhoycoomar Dutt,	24-Pergunnahs.
Poornochunder Mitter,	Midnapore.
Shojat Ally Sheikh,	Behar.
Sukhawut Hossein Syed,	Nuddeah.
Wright, W.,	Sarun.

## SUDDER AMEENS, N. W. P.

J. P. Lyons,	Allyghur, (duty at Nursingpore,) Soon- derlall offg. Rs. 250
Dowlut Ram,	Ajmere, Senior S. A. 250
Bhujunloll,	Ajmere, Junior S. A. 200
Shamachurn Banoorjee,	Azimgurh, 250
Kishna Nund Joshee,	Almorah, 100
Inayut Ahmud,	Barilly, 250
Mashooq Ally,	Bijnour, 250
Buldecopershaud,	Bhuttee Territory, Junior S. A. 200

V. F. Berkeley,	(Offg. Sudder Amcen, Cawnpore,)	Rs. 250
Euruz Ally Khan,	Dellhie,	250
Mehdee Ally Khan,	Goruckpore,	250
Omba Dutt,	Garhwal,	100
Pygumber Bux,	Goorgaon,	250
Meer Golam Emam,	Hoshungabad,	250
Doondeeraj Shahstree,	Jubbulpore,	250
Tujmool Hossein,	Meerut,	250
Moobarjooddeen,	Mooradabad,	250
Syud Bunda Ally,	Muttra,	250
Mahomed Hossein Khan,	Pilibheet,	250
Kaujee Sahoy,	Rohtuck,	250
Mahomed Ally Hossein,	Saugor,	250

## DEPUTY MAGISTRATES—BENGAL.

Abdool Looteef,	Hooghly, Jehanabad.
Chapman, G. C. S.,	24-Pergunnahs.
Cockburn, W.,	Moorsheadabad.
Doveton, H.,	4th Class, Madulpore, Bhaugulpore.
Govindehunder Bose,	Acting, Baraset, Kalaroud.
Goolam Ashruff Moulovee,	3rd Class, Burdwan, Bood-Hood.
Gooroochurn Doss,	6th Ditto, Backergunge, Madareepore.
Gopaulloll Mitter,	Rajshahye, Nattore.
Harendra Kishna Coomar,	Beerbhoom.
Hewett, G.,	2nd Class, Burdwan, Cutwa.
Issurehunder Ghosal,	Nuddeah, Santipore.
Jogischunder Ghose,	Midnapore, Gurbetta.
Lynch, J. F.,	3rd Class, Sarun, Sewan.
Mackenzie, C. W.,	Cuttack.
Perry, B. R.,	Purneah, Kissengunge.
Porter, H. S.,	Mungulpore, Bancoorah.
Stephen, K. H.,	Hooghly, Serampore.
Tweedie, T.,	Moonsheegunge, Dacca.
Vincent, F. A.,	Barh, Patna.
Wahiddoo Nubbee Moulovee,	Midnapore, Nugwan.
Wasoofoodee Moonshee,	Pubna.
Wilson, A. G.,	2nd Class, Behar, Nowada.
Worseley, J. T.,	3rd Ditto, Shahabad, Sasseeram.
Zomooddeen Hossein Syud,	4th Ditto, Dacca, Manickgunge.

## DEPUTY COLLECTORS—BENGAL.

Ahson Ahmed Moulovee,	Under the Superintendent of Survey, 4th Division.
Allan, G.,	5th Class, Midnapore.
Ally Ahmund Khan Moulovee,	Under the Superintendent of Survey of the 1st or Northern Division.
Azeemooddeen Hossein Syud,	3rd Class, Shahabad.
Barber, L.,	Chittagong.
Brojosunder Mitter,	5th Class, Dacca.
Brown, W.,	3rd Ditto, Balasore.
Casperz, C. P.,	4th Ditto, Nuddeah.
Cleeve, T. G.,	5th Ditto, Moorsheadabad.
Costley, W. C.,	4th Ditto, Jessore.
Davies, W. R.,	Ditto, Tirhoot.
Dessa, J. P.,	6th Class, Purneah.
Donough, T. A.,	5th Ditto, Rungpore.
Doorgapersaud Ghose,	Under the Superintendent of Survey of the 2nd or S. Division.

Dwarkanauth Banerjee,	6th Class,	Abkarree, Sylhet.
Finney, R.,	5th Ditto,	Hooghly.
Govindpersaud Pandit,	4th Ditto,	24-Pergunnahs.
Govindpersaud Sein,	5th Ditto,	Moorsheadabad.
Gourelunder Roy,	4th Ditto,	Chittagong.
Gourkissore Roy,	Ditto,	Ditto.
Grant, W. C.,		Abkarree, Backergunge.
Hampton, G. B.,		Hooghly.
Hough, George,	2nd Grade,	Railway Department.
Hurrischunder Bose,	3rd Class,	Dacca.
Hurrochunder Ghose,	5th Ditto,	Abkarree, Purneah.
Jadubchunder Chatterjee,	Ditto,	Hooghly.
Johnson, J.,	6th Class,	Maldah.
Jones, C. W. B.,	Ditto,	Midnapore.
Joychunder Mozemdar,		Under the Superintendent of Survey of the 3rd or Eastern Division.
Joynarain Doss,		Soonderbuns.
Kallidoss Paulit,		Abkarree.
Khetter Mohun Mookerjee,		Under the Superintendent of Survey of the 1st or Northern Division.
Kistokanto Mitter,	6th Class,	Balasore.
Kistopersaud Surma,		Noacolly.
Knott, J.,	5th Class,	Patna.
Koylasechunder Dutt,	2nd Ditto,	Abkarree, 24-Pergunnahs.
Kurrindad Khan Moulovee	6th Ditto,	Sylhet.
Little, M.,	Ditto,	Tipperah.
Lokenauth Surrufdur,		Sookance, Rungpore.
Macleod, J.,		Behar.
Modosoodnu Patuck,	3rd Class,	Poorce.
Mohendernauth Bose,	6th Ditto,	Abkarree, Burdwan.
Mokondpersaud Roy,	5th Ditto,	Rungpore.
Mothooranauth Banerjee,	6th Ditto,	Abkarree, Rajshahye.
Muller, C. J.	2nd Ditto,	Patna.
Nilcomul Seal,	6th Ditto,	Abkarree, Furreedpore.
Nilmoney Ibrahim,	3rd Ditto,	Poorce.
Nobochunder Chatterjee,	5th Ditto,	Jessore.
Nursingchunder Doss,	2nd Ditto,	Abkarree, Cuttack.
Oomachurn Bhuttacharjee,	5th Ditto,	Nuddeah.
Piron, J.,		Bhaugulpore.
Pontet, J.,		Ditto.
Pogson, W. R.	3rd Class,	Mymensing.
Prawnkissen Roy,	4th Ditto,	Tipperah.
Radananth Bose,		Under the Superintendent of Survey, 1st or Northern Division.
Radananth Gangoclec,	4th Class,	Midnapore.
Ramgopal Roy,		Noacolly.
Ramguttee Mitter,	4th Class,	Furreedpore.
Ramnarain Roy Pandit,	Ditto,	Bhaugulpore.
Rampersaud Roy,	2nd Class,	Cuttack.
Reily, J. H.,		Backergunge.
Ross, J. R. B.,	1st Grade,	Railway Department.
Ryland, W. H.,	6th Class,	Dinagapore.
Sarson, W.	Ditto,	Chittagong.
Shamechund Sircar,	5th Class,	Pubnah.
Sibehunder Deb Roy,	2nd Ditto,	24-Pergunnahs.
Smith, A. T.,	5th Ditto,	Soonderbuns, 24-Pergunnahs.
Slamut Oolah Moulovee,		Under the Superintendent of Survey of the 3rd or Eastern Division.
Soorjeeoomar Banerjee,		Abkarree, Bograh.
Syud Khyrut Ally Moulovee,	4th Class,	Sarun.

Tarrachand Ghose,	Under the Superintendent of Survey of the 2nd or Southern Division.
Tarrucknauth Ghose,	Under the Superintendent of Survey of the 4th or Western Division.
White, C. P.,	5th Class, Mymensing.
Wojeah Ollah Khan Syud,	6th Ditto, Bancoorah.

## DEPUTY COLLECTORS UNDER REGULATION IX. OF 1833, IN THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

N. B.—S. P. with special powers. F. P. with full powers.

### 1ST GRADE ON 450 RUPEES EACH.

Mahomed Nussceeroollah Khan,	Allyghur, S. P.
Mahomed Sirdar Khan,	Banda, S. P.
R. L. C. McCutchan,	Barcilly.
R. Orr,	Ditto.
Geo. Wyatt,	Benares, F. P. Magistrate.
Mahomed Rehmud Khan,	Bijnour.
Mahomed Hossein Khan,	Bhuttee Territory.
T. Tonnochy,	Boolundshuhur, F. P.
H. R. Wilson,	Budaon.
Syud Nassirally Khan,	Cawnpore, F. P.
Rae Ramsurn Doss,	Dellii, S. P.
T. W. Collins,	Dellii.
Mahomed Hickmutoollah Khan,	Futtehpore.
Mirzakullub Hossein Khan,	Furruckabad, S. P.
W. H. D'Gruyther,	Ditto, F. P.
J. G. Bachman,	Ghazeepore, F. P.
Sheikh Waheedoozzaman,	Hameerpore, S. P.
Mirza Shah Baz Beg,	Hissar, S. P.
T. Thriepland,	Jounpore.
Moulvee Kadir Bux,	Jubbulpore.
J. H. Walker,	Meerut, F. P.
Kour Doorgapershaud,	Moosuffernuggur.
Meer Mohibooddeen,	Muttra.
J. Walker,	Mirzapore.
Moulvee Jamalooddeen,	Mynpoory.
J. G. Ross,	Rohituck.
Fidda Ally,	Shahjehanpore.

### 2ND GRADE ON 350 RUPEES EACH.

P. Carnegie,	Allahabad, F. P. of Magistrate.
Syud Muesood Ally Khan,	Allahabad.
Nowlut Roy,	Ajmere.
Syud Munsoor Ally Khan,	Azimgurh.
Pundit Hurreshunkur,	Etah.
Meer Neeazally,	Goorgaon, S. P.
Syud Aman Ally,	Goruckpore, S. P.
J. O. B. Beckett,	Kumaon.
Kour Wazeer Ally Khan,	Meerut, S. P.
W. Johnson,	Mooradabad, reduced to 2nd Grade.
F. D. Reid,	Muttra.
Moulvee Ahimud Ally Khan,	Paneeput.
Mahomed Fuzul Agum,	Seharunpore.

## 3RD GRADE ON 250 RUPEES EACH.

H. Brown,	Agra, F. P. of Magistrate.
Syud Abdool Hakeem,	Agra.
Misser Munnoololl,	Banda.
W. H. Stacey,	Cawnpore, S. P.
Moonaloll,	Etawah, S. P.
J. Alone,	Goruckpore.
C. B. Owen,	Ghazceppore, S. P.
C. C. Anderson,	Ghurwal.
Roy Kishun Dial,	Mirzapore.
Syud Mahomed Mobeen,	Scharunpore.

## 3RD GRADE ON 250 RUPEES EACH.

For Settlement Operations, not Deputy Magistrates.

Pundit Kishun Narain,	Saugor.
Moonshee Azeezooddeen,	Dumoh.
J. W. Hennessy,	Chunderee.

## THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

	Salary Rs.
<i>Agra,</i>	W. B. Forder, 350
<i>Allahabad,</i>	C. E. Miller, 100
<i>Allyghur,</i>	T. Garrett, (Superintendent,) 450
	S. Clark, 150
<i>Azingurh,</i>	H. Stewart, 50
<i>Ajnere,</i>	Lalah Odeyloll, 70
<i>Baitool,</i>	E. S. Tribe, 50
<i>Banda,</i>	Lt. M. G. Brabazon, 50
<i>Barcilly,</i>	Capt. A. Boulderston, 50
<i>Benares,</i>	R. S. Staunton, 200
<i>Cawnpore,</i>	J. R. Collins, 150
<i>Delhi,</i>	Lalah Brindabun, 150
<i>Erinpoorah,</i>	Capt. J. Hall, 50
<i>Fullyghur,</i>	J. O. B. Kew, 50
<i>Ghazceppore,</i>	R. Lyell, 50
<i>Goruckpore,</i>	T. Atchison, 50
<i>Gwalior,</i>	Lieut. J. Murray, 50
<i>Hansi,</i>	D. Scott, 50
<i>Hosingabad,</i>	Capt. J. C. Day, 50
<i>Indore,</i>	E. T. Beauvais, 100
<i>Jhansie,</i>	Ensign A. Cory, 50
<i>Jaunpore,</i>	R. Cockburn, 50
<i>Jubbulpore,</i>	Lieut. J. T. Fulton, 50
<i>Kamplie,</i>	Major E. Clutterbuck, 100
<i>Kurnaul,</i>	R. Maddock, 50
<i>Landour,</i>	Capt. O. Campbell, 100
<i>Lucknow,</i>	J. Fayer, 100
<i>Meerut,</i>	J. Wilton, 100
<i>Mirzapore,</i>	Major R. Thorpe, 100
<i>Mooradabad,</i>	W. S. Stiven, 50
<i>Muttra,</i>	Capt. W. Baker, 50
<i>Mynpoory,</i>	G. Hansbrow, 50
<i>Neemutch,</i>	F. J. Musgrove, 100
<i>Nowgong,</i>	J. P. Morrieson, 50
<i>Nusseerabad,</i>	Moonshee Ameer Khan, 100
<i>Nynce Tal,</i>	Major E. Sunderland, 50
<i>Sheharunpore,</i>	J. Powell, 50
<i>Saugor,</i>	W. Krefting, 120
<i>Lahore,</i>	Capt. W. Traverse, 50
<i>Shajehanpore,</i>	Lieut. J. A. Grant, 50
<i>Sirsa,</i>	A. J. S. Donald, 60



## MOONSIFFS, NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

## AGRA.

R. Garland,	Salary Rs.	150
Moulvee Mahomed Suhcoodeen,	..	150
Ditto Reazoodeen,	..	150
Mirza Mahomed Ally Beg,	..	100
Moulvee Syed Emadool Hossein,	..	100
Hur Loll,	..	100
Moulvee Ally Buksh.	..	100

## ALLYGHUR.

Gholam Mohecoodeen,	..	150
Roy Bukhtawur Singh,	..	100
Jewun Kishen,	..	100
Chundrepershaud,	..	100
Zemoolabdeen,	..	100

## ALLAHABAD.

Syed Sooltan Hossein,	..	100
Syed Soolamut Ally,	..	100
Lala Kishneeloll,	..	100
Lala Hayethloll,	..	100

## AZIMGURH.

Dabediall,	..	150
Syed Abdoolah,	..	150
Mahomed Ruza Khan,	..	100
Khadim Hossein,	..	100

## BUNDLEKUND.

Fusahutoollah,	..	100
Syed Quaim Ally,	..	100
Hyder Hossein Khan,	..	100

## BENARES.

Hunoomonpershaud,	..	100
Emumooddeen,	..	100
Mahomed Ally Khan,	..	100
Hossein Raja,	..	100

## BAREILLY.

Amanut Hossein,	..	150
Mahomed Abdoolah,	..	150
Ruhmutoolah,	..	150
Mahomed Wuzeeroodeen,	..	150
Hamed Hossein,	..	100
Lala Salig Ram,	..	100
Moulvee Amanut Hossein,	..	100
Naseer Ally Khan,	..	100
Ruheemoolah,	..	100
Kalkapershaud,	..	100
Mozum Khan,	..	100
Koondah Loll,	..	100

## CAWNPORE.

Moulvee Shukuroolla,	..	150
Lalla Ishrepershaud,	..	100
Muksood Ally Khan,	..	100
Ilafizoodeen Ahmed,	..	100

## DEHLI.

Syed Ahmed Khan,	..	150
Sookhbasseeloll,	..	150
Syed Kassim Ally,	..	100
Golam Syed,	..	100
Kurm Ally Khan,	..	100

## FUTTEHPORE.

Bhugwanpershaud,	..	100
Syed Sulamut Ally,	..	100

## FURRUCKABAD.

Kurm Ally Khan,	..	150
Elahi Bux,	..	150
Mahomed Hossein,	..	100
Kuramutoollah,	..	100
Gunput Roy,	..	100
Pundit Ramnarain,	..	100

## GHAAZEEPORE.

Abdool Ruhman,	Salary Rs.	150
Bissasoor Dial,	..	150
Sookoorallah,	..	100
Noorool Hossein,	..	100
Abass Ally,	..	100

## GORUCKPORE.

Mehder Hossein,	..	150
Russool Bux Khan,	..	150
Syed Wuzeer Ally,	..	100
Moulvee Zyfoollah,	..	100
Abdool Mujeed,	..	100
Mahomed Hossein,	..	100
Ranjut Hossein,	..	100
Luckput Roy,	..	100

## HOSHUNGABAD.

Golam Mahecoodeen,	..	200
Allahoolah Khan,	..	150

## JUBBULPORE.

Gopaul Roy,	..	150
Meer Jaffur Ally,	..	150

## JOUNPORE.

Sheikh Ikram Hossein,	..	100
Jowallapershaud,	..	100
Heeraloll,	..	100

## MORADABAD.

Moulvee Mahomed Noor,	..	150
Mahomed Fuzul Huq,	..	100
Barkutoollah,	..	100
Kootaboodeen,	..	100
Sadoollah Khan,	..	100
Imdad Hossein Khan,	..	100
Azeemoodeen Hossein,	..	100
Azmutoollah Khan,	..	100
Sheikh Ahmed,	..	100

## MIRZAPORE.

S. McGowan,	..	150
Sirdar Singh,	..	100
Kishendial,	..	100

## MEERUT.

Hukeer Fukeeroodeen,	..	100
Mahomed Buksh,	..	100
Makhim Loll,	..	100
Kasim Ally Khan,	..	100
Mahomed Abdool Quayoom,	..	100
Sherazoodeen,	..	100

## MYNPOORY.

Lala Soonderloll,	..	150
Kazeer Inayet Hossein,	..	150
Mahomed Nujuf Khan,	..	100
Pundit Rutton Loll,	..	100
Lala Shoodial,	..	100

## NURSINGPORE.

Mahomed Emumoodeen,	..	200
Syed Ustuf Hossein,	..	150

## SEHARUNPORE.

L. Berkeley,	..	150
Mahomed Yehes,	..	150
Ismael Khan,	..	100
Kurmuroodeen,	..	100
Utsul Hossein,	..	100

## SAUGOR.

Rao Kishen Roy,	..	200
Rao Dhakaloll,	..	150
Mahomed Aleemoodeen,	..	150
Mahomed Hudee Ally,	..	150

## SEONEE.

Moulvee Mehdee Hossein,	..	200
-------------------------	----	-----

## DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST.

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### GOVERNOR GENERAL.

*The Most Noble JAMES ANDREW BROWN-RAMSBAY, MARQUESS and EARL of DALHOUSIE and LORD RAMSBAY in the Peerage of Scotland; Knight of the Thistle; BARON DALHOUSIE of Dalhousie Castle, county of Edinburgh in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Captain of Deal Castle; Lord Register of Scotland and Major General of the Royal Archers, the Queen's Body Guard of Scotland—Governor General of India, Governor of the Presidency of Bengal, Governor and Commander in Chief of Fort William, and Governor of the Town of Calcutta.*

Took his Seat 12th January, 1848.

#### SUPREME COUNCIL.

*Council Days, Tuesdays and Fridays.*

*His Excellency GENERAL SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD GOMM, K. C. B. Commander-in-Chief in India, Extraordinary Member, (absent in the Upper Provinces.)*  
Took his Seat 6th December, 1850.

*1st Ordinary Member—Honorable JOSEPH ALEXANDER DORIN, C. S.*  
Took his Seat 10th May, 1853.

*2nd Ordinary Member—Honorable MAJOR GENERAL JOHN LOW, C. B.*  
Took his Seat 22nd September, 1853.

*3rd Ordinary Member—Honorable JOHN PETER GRANT, C. S.*  
Took his Seat 1st May, 1854.

*4th Ordinary Member—Honorable BARNES PEACOCK.*  
Took his Seat 2nd April, 1852.

*\*.\* When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies, the Governors thereof shall be extraordinary members of the Council.*

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

*Council Days, Saturday.*

*President - THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.*

*Vice-President—THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.*

*THE SENIOR PUISNE JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.*

*THE MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.*

*Andrew John Moffat Mills, for the Presidency of Bengal.*

*Honorable Daniel Elliott, for the Presidency of Madras.*

*Arthur Malet, for the Presidency of Bombay.*

*Charles Allen, for the North Western Provinces.*

*Clerk, Charles Morgan.*

*Clerk, Assistant, Prosono Coomar Tagore.*

*See also Law Directory, Part II.*

## SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

*Secretary,*  
*Under-Secretary,*

Cecil Beadon.  
W. G. Young.

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Secretary,*  
*Under-Secretary,*

G. F. Edmonstone.  
Geo. E. W. Couper.

---

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

*Secretary,*  
*Under-Secretary,*

C. H. Lushington.  
W. G. Young.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Secretary,*  
*Deputy Secretary,*  
*First Assistant,*  
*Second Assistant,*

Colonel R. J. H. Birch, C. B.  
Major J. S. Banks.  
Captain T. D. Atkinson.  
Major J. G. A. Rice.

## GOVERNMENT OF THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

*Honorable* FREDERICK JAMES HALLIDAY, C. S.

Took his seat 1st May, 1854.

---

*Secretary,*  
*Under-Secretary,*  
*Ditto ditto,*

William Grey.  
Hodgson Pratt.  
Alexander Wood Russell.

## GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

*Honorable* JOHN RUSSELL COLVIN, C. S.

Appointed 14th October, 1853.

*Secretary,*  
*Assistant Secretary,*

William Muir.  
Charles Pagot Carmichael.

## GOVERNMENT OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

## GOVERNOR.

*Right Honorable* GEORGE FRANCIS ROBERT LORD HARRIS,  
*Governor of Madras and Commander-in-Chief of Fort St. George.*

## MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

*His Excellency* Lieut. General the *Honorable* GEORGE ANSON, *Commander-in-Chief.*  
*2nd Member,* *Honorable* John Fryer Thomas.  
*3rd Member,* Walter Elliott.

*Provisional Member.*Sir Henry Connygham Montgomery, *Bart.*

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

*Chief Secretary,*  
*Secretary,*  
*Military Secretary,*

Sir H. C. Montgomery, *Bart.*  
T. Pycroft.  
Lieut.-Colonel C. A. Browne.

## GOVERNMENT OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

## GOVERNOR.

Right Honorable JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE, G. C. H.  
*Governor of Bombay and President of the Council.*

## MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

*1st Member,*  
*2nd Member,*  
*3rd Member,*

Honorable J. G. Lumsden.  
Honorable John Warden.

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

*Chief Secretary,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Political and Secret Departments,*  
*General, Judicial & Ecclesiastical Depts.,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Military and Marine Departments,*

H. E. Goldsmid.  
H. L. Anderson.  
H. E. Goldsmid.  
C. E. Fraser Tytler.  
Lieut.-Colonel T. Maughan.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND,  
(PENANG), MALACCA AND SINGAPORE.

## GOVERNOR.

Hon'ble Colonel W. J. BUTTERWORTH, G. B.

*Secretary to Government,* Lieut. R. Church.

*Resident Councillor at Penang,*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Resident Councillor at Malacca,*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Resident Councillor at Singapore,*  
*Assistant ditto,*

E. A. Blundell.  
W. T. Lewis.  
H. S. Mackenzie.  
T. Braddell.  
T. Church.  
S. Garling.

## PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

*Private Secretary,*  
*Military Secretary,*  
*Surgeon,*  
*Aide-de-Camp,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Ditto,*

F. F. Courtenay.  
Major James Ramsay, H. M. 22nd Foot.  
Surgeon A. Grant.  
Captain C. W. D'Oyly, 58th N. I.  
Captain R. Weecham, Artillery.  
Captain Edward Bowles, H. M. 60th Rifles.  
Captain Chas. V. Bowie, Artillery.

## PERSONAL STAFF OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

*Private Secretary,*  
*Surgeon,*  
*Aide-de-Camp,*

Captain H. C. James, 32d N. I.  
Assistant Surgeon S. B. Partridge.  
Lieut. Geo. Mytton, Artillery.

**PERSONAL STAFF OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE NORTH  
WESTERN PROVINCES.**

*Private Secretary,*  
*Surgeon,*  
*Aide-de-Camp,*

Captain C. W. Miles, 23rd N. I.  
Assistant Surgeon A. J. Payne, M. D.

**OFFICE OF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

No. 5½, Esplanade Row.

*Secretary,*  
*Under-Secretary,*

C. H. Lushington.  
W. G. Young.

*Office Establishment.*

**GENERAL BRANCH.**

		Salary Rs.	
<i>Head Uncovenanted Assistant,</i>	E. DeCruz,	750	
<i>Register,</i>	G. Galloway,	500	
<i>Assistant,</i>	C. Johnson,	400	
<i>Ditto,</i>	M. S. Templeton,	300	
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. W. Twalling,	250	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Madhub Chander Chatterjee,	200	
<i>Ditto,</i>	C. Grose,	150	
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. A. Robertson,	150	
<i>Ditto,</i>	T. Smith, ( <i>on leave</i> ),	150	
<i>Ditto,</i>	E. Masters,	120	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Frankissen Dutt,	120	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Judoonath Mookerjee,	100	
<i>Clerk,</i>	W. Biss,	100	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Callachand Bose,	90	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Neelmony Mullick,	90	
<i>Ditto,</i>	C. Ashe,	80	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kanialoll Mitter,	80	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Bhujokissen Ghose,	70	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kaleekrishno Ghose,	70	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Rajaram Chowdry,	60	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Modhoo Soodun Doss,	60	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Radha Gobind Bysack,	50	
<i>Ditto,</i>	W. H. Biss,	50	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Issenchunder Doss,	50	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Preonath Dutt,	45	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Gooroochurn Sen,	40	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Russickchunder Dutt,	40	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramechunder Sircar,	35	
<i>Ditto,</i>	E. Ferrao,	35	
<i>Ditto,</i>	H. A. Bolst,	35	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Muthooranath Ghose,	30	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Nilcomul Bysack,	30	
<i>Ditto,</i>	H. Martin,	25	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Cossynath Dutt,	25	
<i>Ditto,</i>	H. C. Dias,	22	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Umbica Churn Roy,	22	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Nursingdoss Addy,	20	
<i>Ditto,</i>	Puddolochun Dutt,	20	

**COPYIST BRANCH.**

<i>Superintendent,</i>	H. D'Cruz,	120
<i>Copyist,</i>	Dwarkanath Bose,	100
<i>Ditto,</i>	E. D' Rozario,	100
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. A. Potter,	80
<i>Ditto,</i>	Russickloll Mookerjee,	80

*Copyists, two, at 60 rupees each.*

W. Deliana and Radhakissen Dutt.

*Ditto, two, at 50 rupees each.*

W. Smith and Rajnarain Dutt.

*Ditto, six, at 40 rupees each.*

B. Pereira, Collychurn Sett, Debonath Ghose, T. A. Rebello, Toiluknath Banerjee and T. A. Timins.

*Ditto, seven, at 30 rupees each.*

Moreshchunder Roy, Gooroochurn Banerjee, R. Shaffer, Nilmoney Ghose, Nobocomar Ghose, Nussyram Nundy and Romanath Dhur.

*Ditto, eight, at 20 rupees each.*

Pertut Chunder Bose, J. Moore, Gorachand Mookerjee, Woodoy Chunder Mitter, Jugut Chunder Banerjee, Nilmadhub Roy, Bonomally Biswas and Gris Chunder Nath.

*Ditto, eight, at 16 rupees each.*

J. Perroux, E. M. Fergusson, Unbica Churn Mitter, Koylas Chunder Ghose, H. D. Gracias, L. Auslan, Baneymadhub Nundun and Benjamin Mundul.

#### OFFICE OF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT; FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*No. 7, Council House Street.*

Secretary,  
Under-Secretary,

G. F. Edmonstone.  
George E. W. Couper.

#### *Office Establishment.*

*Head Assistant Home Correspondence department,*

*Registrar,*

*Deputy Registrar,*

*Indexer,*

*Endorser,*

*Indexer Punjab Correspondence,*

*Confidential Assistant,*

*Referential Clerk,*

*Indexer Secret Correspondence,*

*Head Examiner,*

*Assistant, Current business Department,*

*Ditto,*

*Assistant Home Correspondence,*

*Record Keeper,*

*Recorder of Foreign Proceedings,*

*Assistant, Current business Department,*

*Examiner,*

*Despatcher,*

*Assistant, Current business Department,*

*Examiner,*

*Ditto,*

*Recorder Secret Proceedings,*

*Preparer of Table of Contents,*

*Diary Keeper,*

*Examiner,*

*Ditto,*

*Ditto,*

J. J. L. Hoff,	500	0	0
C. Macleod,	750	0	0
W. M. Graham,	400	0	0
J. A. Goodall,	365	12	0
J. Leal,	300	0	0
M. Wittenbaker,	300	0	0
D. Macleod,	280	0	0
R. W. Purchase,	245	0	0
J. W. Hay,	240	0	0
Raja Ram Roy,	230	0	0
C. W. Harris,	225	0	0
J. Martin,	220	0	0
W. F. Forestry,	210	0	0
J. D. Calogreedy,	200	0	0
T. H. H. Lee,	180	0	0
W. H. Hoff,	175	0	0
G. B. Smith,	170	0	0
H. Lucas,	145	0	0
R. Cantopher,	130	0	0
G. Hornett,	110	0	0
C. J. Macmillan,	105	0	0
A. Bourrilhon,	100	0	0
E. R. H. Hoff,	95	0	0
C. H. Macleod,	85	0	0
E. R. Gonsalves,	80	0	0
J. N. Heffernan,	70	0	0
M. Belletty,	65	0	0

*Translator of Foreign European Languages, M. J. de Valadaries,*

100 0 0

*Section Writers attached to the Foreign Department.*

J. Lavandier, P. D'Sousa, W. A. DaCosta, J. Gonsalves, M. D'Silva, S. Oliver, F. Spencer, J. R. James, P. Gill, A. James, G. T. Rebeiro, D. W. Ambrose, R. Burnham, G. D'Guerra, P. Rebeiro, Z. Vertannes, J. Milne, D. J. Martin, J. Radcliffe, R. Barwell, J. Webb, W. B. Nyss, H. E. Rebeiro, S. J. Hornett, F. H. Matthews, Rampersaud Mitter, F. D. Bolst, Premchand Bysack, J. C. Peters, J. Pegredo, J. J. Coutto, W. L. Hickey, L. Picachy, J. Dick, W. Gonsalves, G. C. Newing, J. Manuel, J. Groser, C. Fredrick, F. C. Hoff, G. C. Wittenbaker.

*Persian Branch of the Foreign Department.*

<i>Meer Moonshee,</i>	Moulvee Syud Jan Khan Bahadoor, Rs.	250
<i>Assistant Moonshee,</i>	Moulvee Khwaja Muneerooddeen,	60
<i>Ditto,</i>	Moonshee Moula Bux,	55
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ditto Abdool Wahib,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Moulvee Izhar Hossein,	40
<i>Translator,</i>	Baboo Anund Chunder Moorkerjee,	125
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	Ditto Praunkissen Gangoolley,	35
<i>Pundit and Record keeper,</i>	Pundit Jeorakhun,	41
<i>Nagree Writer,</i>	Juggernath Rai,	20

*Toshakhana attached to the Foreign Department.*

<i>Supdt. of Government, Toshakhana,</i>	Rai Sreenarain Bysakh, Babadoor,	200
<i>Deputy ditto,</i>	Baboo Sibnarain Deb,	100

## OFFICE OF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT; HOME DEPARTMENT.

*No. 3, Government Place.*

<i>Secretary,</i>	Cecil Beadon.
<i>Under-Secretary,</i>	W. G. Young.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Uncovenanted Assistant to the Secretary,</i>	A. D'Cruz,	Rs. 500
	Ditto, personal allowance,	100

## CURRENT DEPARTMENT.

<i>Registrar,</i>	J. Andrews,	400
<i>First Assistant,</i>	W. Hickie,	250
<i>Second ditto,</i>	A. Bathie,	200
<i>Third ditto,</i>	A. D'Cruz, jun.	170
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	T. Kingsley,	130

## HOME CORRESPONDENT DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Assistant,</i>	H. Andrews,	400
<i>Second ditto,</i>	W. X. D'Rozario,	150
<i>Third ditto,</i>	J. R. VanGricken,	100

## EXAMINATION DEPARTMENT.

<i>Senior Examiner,</i>	F. Bolst,	220
<i>Second ditto,</i>	C. P. Sealy,	150
<i>Third ditto,</i>	H. F. Andrews,	50

## MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.

<i>Clerk of Records and References,</i>	T. Routledge,	200
<i>Indexer,</i>	Kissen Mohun Mullick,	200
<i>Despatcher,</i>	H. Cockburn,	100
<i>Assistant, Record and Stationery keeper,</i>	Seeb Chunder Doss,	60

## PERSIAN TRANSLATION DEPARTMENT.

<i>Translator,</i>	Dr. A. Sprenger,	350
--------------------	------------------	-----

*Section Writers.*

P. Gomes, J. Stephens, P. Victor, J. R. Hayes, T. Gregory, Jr., G. Martin, J. A. Cockburn, C. Wilkinson, W. Gregory, E. Barlow, E. Baban, T. Babonau, J. B. Vallenty, W. G. Vallenty, S. Poynton, E. A. Martin, Jadub Chunder Doss, Ram Gopaul Paahit, Ramchand Coberaj, Bustomchurn Dutt, Nemychurn Dutt, Radagobind Mitter and twenty-four others.

## OFFICE OF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT; MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Office, 13, Chowringhee Road.*

<i>Secretary,</i>	Col. R. J. H. Birch, c. B.
<i>Deputy Secretary,</i>	Major J. S. Banks.
<i>First Assistant,</i>	Capt. T. D. Atkinson.
<i>Second ditto,</i>	Major J. G. A. Rice.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Register,</i>	W. McDermott,	Ra. 500
<i>Deputy Register,</i>	J. M. Harris,	300
<i>Assistant to the Register,</i>	J. Heberlet,	300
<i>Endorser of Papers,</i>	F. Pereira, Sr.,	260
<i>Principal Indexer,</i>	J. Wood, Sr.,	250
<i>Assistant,</i>	J. H. Cockburn,	225
<i>Ditto,</i>	F. Dormieux,	220
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. Nash,	200
<i>Preparer of Commissions,</i>	G. W. Hare,	200
<i>Assistant,</i>	C. K. Godfrey,	200
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. Ridge,	170
<i>Indexer,</i>	L. Rodrigues,	165
<i>Assistant,</i>	A. M. Heberlet,	160
<i>Ditto,</i>	H. Heysham,	160
<i>Indexer,</i>	H. T. B. Critchley,	155
<i>Assistant,</i>	J. Cornelius,	135
<i>Ditto,</i>	T. E. Wood,	135
<i>Ditto,</i>	R. Grant,	160
<i>Record keeper,</i>	J. Wood, Jr.,	120
<i>Assistant,</i>	G. B. Cornelius,	115
<i>Head Examiner,</i>	J. A. Heberlet,	110
<i>Assistant Endorser,</i>	J. R. Harvey,	100
<i>Assistant,</i>	F. Pereira,	100
<i>Ditto,</i>	T. Ingels,	100
<i>Ditto,</i>	M. Monarty,	100
<i>Examiner,</i>	G. P. J. Chopin,	85
<i>Assistant,</i>	C. F. Augustin,	80
<i>Ditto,</i>	E. Rutledge,	80
<i>Ditto,</i>	H. Cornelius,	80
<i>Ditto,</i>	Buddenchunder Bysack,	75
<i>Examiner,</i>	J. F. Heberlet,	70
<i>Assistant,</i>	J. Gomes,	70
<i>Ditto,</i>	Radanath Banerjee,	65
<i>Ditto,</i>	Radachurn Mookerjee,	65
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. P. Martinelly,	60
<i>Assistant Record keeper,</i>	Sumbhoo Chunder Mitter,	55
<i>Assistant,</i>	J. Reilly,	50
<i>Assistant Record keeper,</i>	Bykunt Nath Haldar,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Sibchunder Biswas,	40
<i>Assistant,</i>	Tarapersaud Bose,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	F. Goncalves,	35
<i>Ditto,</i>	W. Gomez,	23



## COPYING ESTABLISHMENT.

Clerk,	T. Anstin,	Rs. 120
Ditto,	W. Williams,	100
Ditto,	Bisto Doss Ghose,	100
Ditto,	Tarney Churu Chatterjee,	80
Ditto,	C. Templer,	80
Ditto,	J. L. Pereira,	80
Ditto,	F. E. Surita,	70
Ditto,	W. A. Kraal,	60
Ditto,	J. Chopin,	60
Ditto,	Goopenauth Dutt,	60
Ditto,	Kristo Mohun Haldar,	60
Ditto,	G. Robinson,	50

*Copyists, seven, at 40 rupees each,*

Teajchunder Mookerjee, Bhogobuttychurn Mookerjee, Rammanauth Bysack, Sustychurn Mookerjee, J. D'Silva, C. Grillard and T. C. Young.

*Ditto, seven, at 35 rupees each.*

T. Chater, M. Joseph, A. L. Burrows, C. Peters, G. Reed, J. S. DeMello and H. S. DeMello.

*Ditto, five, at 30 rupees each.*

G. Tetley, R. Limond, C. A. Martin, H. James and E. R. D'Guerra.

*Ditto, six, at 25 rupees each.*

W. J. Jones, A. Doris, J. A. Gregory, G. Anderson, C. Francis and R. Gomes.

*Ditto, nine, at 20 rupees each.*

G. F. Lucas, J. Pereira, J. D. Laird, T. D'Cruz, J. C. Rodrigues, T. Fleming, C. Chater, F. A. Fernie and E. Dudenree.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT.

No. 0, Council House Street.

Secretary,	W. Grey.
Under-Secretary,	H. Pratt.
Ditto ditto,	A. W. Russell.

## Office Establishment.

Officiating Register,	T. H. Lemaistre,	Rs. 700
Ditto Deputy Register,	G. W. Bartlett,	350
Special Assistant,	Shoshee Chunder Dutt,	300
Head Assistant,	W. R. Baillie,	400
Ditto,	C. H. Dissent,	350
Ditto,	G. A. Simpson,	300
1st Class Assistant,	George D'Souza,	400
Ditto,	B. D. Terber Bruggen,	250
Ditto,	H. N. Lawrence,	250
Ditto,	J. H. Cashman,	250
Ditto,	A. Cones,	250
Officiating Ditto,	H. Ronaldson,	250
2nd Class Assistant,	C. Waller,	200
Ditto,	F. W. Jones,	200
Ditto,	C. Cornelius, Jr.,	200
Ditto,	Cally Doss Day,	200
Ditto,	A. Cornelius,	200
Officiating ditto,	R. A. Slatter,	200
3rd Class Assistant,	T. H. Bagley,	150

3rd Class Assistant,	Caffachand Bysack,	Rs. 150
<i>Ditto</i> ,	J. T. Good,	150
<i>Ditto</i> ,	H. M. Weathrall,	150
<i>Ditto</i> ,	T. Gregory,	150
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Issur Chunder Mitter,	150
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Shamachurn Doss,	150
<i>Ditto</i> ,	H. F. D. Smith,	150
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Hurranundo Mookerjee,	150
<i>Officiating ditto</i> ,	J. H. Doyle,	150
<i>Ditto ditto</i> ,	Koylas Chunder Bose,	125
<i>Ditto ditto</i> ,	Koylas Chunder Mookerjee,	100
4th Class Assistant,	P. Emmer,	125
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Thakoordass Chatterjee,	120
<i>Officiating ditto</i> ,	Simon D'Cruze,	120
4th Class Assistant,	A. Grose,	100
<i>Ditto</i> ,	W. Barnett,	100
<i>Ditto</i> ,	C. P. Waller,	100
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Obhoychurn Bose,	100
<i>Ditto</i> ,	S. P. Frost,	100
<i>Officiating ditto</i> ,	T. Earle,	100
4th Class Assistant,	G. Larratt,	100
<i>Officiating ditto</i> ,	R. Willis,	100
4th Class Assistant,	W. Birch, (Actg. for A. Caw),	100
5th Class Assistant, or Clerk,	Gunganarain Goopt,	60
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Bunkobeharee Chatterjee,	50
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Shaumchand Day,	50
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Grees Chunder Doss,	50
<i>Ditto</i> ,	T. D. Siret,	50
<i>Ditto</i> ,	T. W. Lorimer,	50
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Rajkissore Ghose,	50
<i>Ditto</i> ,	J. H. Wall,	50
<i>Ditto</i> ,	T. E. Snell,	50
<i>Ditto</i> ,	J. Elloy,	50
<i>Ditto</i> ,	R. Gregorv,	50
<i>Officiating ditto</i> ,	Khatterpal Sett,	50

## COPYING DEPARTMENT.

<i>Officiating Superintendent</i> ,	M. A. Minoss,	100
-------------------------------------	---------------	-----

*Copyists, five, at 80 rupees each.*

*1st class writers.*—J. Bolst, R. Deefholts, J. Gomess, A. Hodge, and S. B. Johannes.

*Ditto, five, at 60 rupees each.*

*2nd class writers.*—Gopeekissen Banerjee, M. D'Silva, W. A. M. Palmer, J. Bowers and Issurdoss Chunder.

*Ditto, twenty, at 40 rupees each.*

*3rd class writers.*—A. Gomess, Juddoonath Mookerjee, Soorjocomar Sett, J. Rodrigues, Hurrochunder Gangooly, Gopaul Chunder Mookerjee, G. A. Lewis, R. H. C. Cunliffe, P. Pereira, G. F. Sabaa, J. F. Berry, J. R. D'Cruz, C. N. Mayer, C. Dover, J. M. Gomess, Dinnobundo Doss, Dwarkinath Banerjee, Luckhun Turruffdar, W. Martin, and Jadub Chunder Doss.

*Ditto, twenty, at 35 rupees each.*

*4th class writers.*—F. Fanthome, J. C. Imbert, T. Andrews, Gopaulkissen Bose, Dwarkinath Mozoomdar, F. Martin, Tarrucknath Ghose, Bishonath Day, Nilmadhub Ghosaul, R. E. S. Poynton, J. J. Gill, Pitamber Dutt, Harranchunder Chatterjee, J. Sharling, Dinnonath Sandial, D. Michael, R. T. Williams, Bhugubuteechurn Chatterjee, A. W. Evans and W. S. Deefholts.

*Copyists, twenty, at 30 rupees each.*

*5th class writers.*—Muttu Loll Bysack, Bhugwanchunder Bose, Kishoree Loll Newgee, Kistochunder Dutt, C. A. Elloy, Sheik Mozuffer Alli, Issenchunder Dutt, Doyalkissen Mitter, Dinobundo Chatterjea, Nundo Loll Ghose, Annundochunder Bhadooree, H. L. Ochme, Gooroopodosodun Goopt, Sheik Ayenooddeen, Sreenath Doss, J. Alexander, A. M. Paul, H. Decfholts, Koylaschunder Mitter and E. S. Aviet.

*Ditto, ten, at 25 rupees each.*

*6th class writers.*—Annundchunder Chatterjea, Moheschunder Ghose, J. C. Chater, J. Gerse, J. M. T. Balthasar, H. Dessa, Money Mohun Day, Sreenath Mookerjea, H. M. Joseph and Gobindchunder Day.

*Ditto, nine, at 20 rupees each.*

*7th class Writers.*—Debnarain Day, Issenchunder Bauerjea, Bhuktikissen Mookerjea, Gobindchunder Mullick, Bholanath Mookerjea, Ramdhone Bose, Sreenarain Day, Shamlall Moitree and F. Mendes.

*Draftsman*

J. Rebeiro,

Rs. 50

*Ditto,*

Unnodapershaud Chatterjea,

50

#### BENGALÉE TRANSLATOR.

*Bengalee Translator to the Bengal Government,*

John Robinson.

#### SUDDER DEWANNY AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.

*At Allipore.*

*Judge,*

A. Dick.

*Ditto,*

Sir R. Barlow, Bart.

*Ditto,*

B. J. Colvin.

*Ditto,*

H. T. Raikes, with the powers of Special Commissioner under Reg. III. of 1828.

*Officiating ditto,*

J. H. Patton.

*Register,*

C. T. Buckland.

#### PLEADERS OF THE SUDDER DEWANNY AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.

Rāmaparashad Roy Bahadoor,

*Senior Government pleader,*

Rs. 300

Sambhu Nath Pandit Roy, Bahadoor,

*Junior ditto ditto,*

250

Amir Ali, Moonshee,

*Government pleader in the Court of the Special Commissioner,*

160

#### CHRISTIAN PLEADERS.

*According to the date of their Sanads.*

A. Imlach, 7, Wood Street.

C. Glass, Ballygunge.

A. A. Sevestre, Sudder Street.

Rt. Norris, Allipore.

J. G. Waller, 19, Theatre Road.

W. Twidale.

E. Colebrooke, 1 Villa, Chowringhee.

#### MAHOMMEDAN PLEADERS.

Ahmad Ali, Moulovee.

Abbas Ali Khan, moonshee.

Aftab-ud-din, Ditto.

Ali Afsar, Ditto.

Latif ur Rahman, Ditto.

Fakir Ahmad, Ditto.

Mohammad Imaail, Ditto.

Gholam Ahmad Khan, Ditto.

Marahmat Hossain, Ditto.

Khuda Bukhsh, Ditto.

## HINDU PLEADERS.

Bangsbee Badan Mitter.	Kishn Sakha Mookerjee.
Chandra Nath Deb.	Modhoo Soodan Dutt.
Gobind Chandra Mookerjee.	Nilmony Banerjee.
Harkali Ghose.	Puran Chandra Roy.
Jadoo Nath Mullick.	Ram Pran Roy.
Jagadanand Mookerjee.	Shree Narayan Chatterjee.
Kishnoo Kishore Ghose.	Shree Nath Sein.

Under Act XX. of 1853, Attornies of the Supreme Court have been authorized to plead in the Sudder Court.

## Office Establishment.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Register, (uncovenanted),</i>	R. Stuart,	Rs.	500	0	0
<i>Second Assistant,</i>	J. R. Fraser,		350	0	0
<i>Record keeper,</i>	J. Carraw,		300	0	0
<i>Endorser and Drafter of Letters,</i>	T. Keelan,		250	0	0
<i>Examiner of Periodical Returns,</i>	J. H. Belchambers,		200	0	0
<i>First Examiner,</i>	A. McCulloch,		175	0	0
<i>Second ditto,</i>	A. Vallente,		150	0	0
<i>Third ditto,</i>	J. W. Duff,		100	0	0
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	J. A. Christiana,		75	0	0
<i>Superintendent, current department,</i>	J. Augustin,		100	0	0
<i>Diary keeper,</i>	F. C. D'Rozario,		150	0	0
<i>Deputy Record keeper,</i>	Callykissen Banerjee,		100	0	0
<i>Accountant and Stationery keeper,</i>	Ramnursing Koar,		80	0	0
<i>Precept Clerk,</i>	Faqueerchand Singh,		125	0	0
<i>Docket and despatcher of criminal trials,</i>	Issurehunder Banerjee,		75	0	0
<i>Despatcher of Letters, &amp;c.</i>	Goluckchunder Ghose,		73	2	5

## GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT.

<i>Preparer Civil Reports and Statements,</i>	Cassinath Doss,	45	0	0
<i>Assistant to the Record keeper,</i>	Seebchunder Dutt,	32	4	0
<i>Keeper Nizamut Order Book,</i>	Kissenchunder Ghose,	20	0	0
<i>Lithographic Letters, &amp;c.</i>	Beenoykissen Ghose,	30	0	0
<i>Writer of Envelopes,</i>	Joykissen Bysack,	20	0	0
<i>Assistant in the Precept Department,</i>	Nusseemooddeen,	20	0	0
<i>Arranger of Records,</i>	Urjoon Roy,	16	0	0
<i>Ditto of Criminal and Civil Statements,</i>	Brindabun Roodoor,	15	0	0
<i>Arranger of Records,</i>	Sheikh Golam Hossain,	10	0	0

## Section Writers—Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

W. Curran, A. Grindall, G. Stuart, H. F. Moran, C. Martin, J. Curvallo, J. Grindall, and 8 natives.

## Office of Translator.

<i>Translator of Decisions,</i>	Moulovee Abdool Sumed,	Rs.	400
<i>Ditto of Proceedings,</i>	Samachurn Sircar,		400
<i>Assistant to the Translator,</i>	Moulovee Abdool Jubbar,		250
<i>Assistant Translator of Proceedings,</i>	Ramgopaul Ghose,		150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Narainchunder Mookerjee,		100

<i>Native Deputy Register, with Establishment,</i>	Annundchunder Bose,	500
<i>Sheristadar,</i>	Samachurn Sein,	200
<i>Deputy ditto,</i>	Kissenpersand Sein,	50
<i>2nd Ditto,</i>	Annundmohun Mozoomdar,	50
<i>Ordia Interpreter,</i>	Durb Sing Doss,	50

## SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS

*For Compiling a Revised Code of Judicial Procedure at the Sudder Court.**Special Commissioner,  
Ditto ditto,*A. J. M. Mills.  
H. B. Haughton, Agra, C. S.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF LEGAL AFFAIRS.

*Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal  
Affairs,  
Government Vakeel,*C. B. Trevor.  
Ramapersaud Roy.

## INSPECTOR OF JAILS, LOWER PROVINCES.

*Office, No. 9, Hare Street.**Inspector of Jails,*

T. C. Loch.

*Office Establishment.**Clerk,  
Assistant Clerk,*M. M. F. Pereira,  
Muhendronath Chatterjea,Rs. 100  
25

## SUDDER BOARD OF REVENUE.

*No. 2, Bankshall Street.**Member,  
Ditto,  
Ditto,  
Secretary,*E. Currie.  
H. Ricketts.  
J. Duubar.  
A. R. Young.*Office Establishment.**First class Head Assistant,*

W. H. Jones,

Rs. 700 0 0

*Ditto,*

D. W. Madge,

600 0 0

*Ditto,*

A. A. Ogg, senior,

400 0 0

*Ditto,*

N. J. Baillie,

400 0 0

*Second class ditto,*

R. Forbes,

300 0 0

*Ditto,*

A. D. Jones,

300 0 0

*Ditto,*

T. C. Ledlie,

300 0 0

*Ditto,*

J. Rebeiro,

200 0 0

*Ditto,*

J. S. Payne,

200 0 0

*Ditto,*

D. E. Rodrigues,

200 0 0

*Third class ditto,*

S. Bird,

150 0 0

*Ditto,*

Ramechand Seal,

150 0 0

*Ditto,*

Baneymadhub Dey,

150 0 0

*Ditto,*

A. Howatson,

150 0 0

*Ditto,*

E. D. Baptist,

150 0 0

*Ditto,*

Dhurneedhur Roy,

150 0 0

*Ditto,*

Bindabun Chunder Datt,

100 0 0

*Ditto,*

Ramkishan Bysack,

115 0 0

*Ditto,*

Kalcepersad Roy,

100 0 0

*Ditto,*

F. Guillerson,

130 0 0

*Ditto,*

J. Taylor,

114 8 0

*Ditto,*

C. W. Jones,

125 0 0

*Ditto,*

W. R. Robertson,

100 0 0

*Ditto,*

T. Bird,

100 0 0

*Ditto,*

A. A. Ogg, Jr.

100 0 0

*Fourth class Assistant,*

Sarodapersad Chuckerbutty,

80 0 0

*Ditto,*

Sateowrie Roy,

80 0 0

*Ditto,*

Gooreopersad Ghose,

96 0 0

*Ditto,*

Dhurum Doss Holdar,

80 0 0

*Ditto,*

Prosono Chunder Bose,

70 0 0

<i>Fourth class Assistant,</i>	Mohes Chunder Mitter,	Rs. 60 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	Bindabun Soor,	60 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	Rajkisore Aush,	60 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. E. Hefferen,	60 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	A. C. Gaspar,	60 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	Rajnarain Mitter,	50 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	G. A. Ferrao,	50 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	Bishnath Bhuttacharjea,	50 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	Prannath Chatterjea,	50 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	Sham Chunder Nath,	50 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	Khetternath Dey,	50 0 0

*Three assistants, at 40 rupees each.*

Gungadhur Sein, Denonath Chatterjea and Gungagobind Mitter.		
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramaabuck Chatterjea,	36 0 0

*Three ditto, at 35 rupees each.*

Moheschunder Doss, Nobinchunder Dhur and Gopeemohun Chatterjea.		
<i>Ditto,</i>	Hurrogobind Gangooly,	40 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramchunder Ghose,	31 5 7
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kistohurry Ghose,	30 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i>	Issurchunder Chatterjea,	28 0 0

*Five ditto, at 25 rupees each.*

M. Gomes. Juddoonath Dutt, Madhubchunder Dutt, Issurchunder Singhee and Bhoothnath Banerjea.

*Two ditto, at 20 rupees each.*

Moheschunder Doss and Ramneedy Seal.

*Nine ditto, at 15 rupees each.*

Rampersad Ghose, Baneymadhub Ghosal, Nobinchunder Banerjea, Pursunchunder Chatterjea, Nundololl Sett, Gobindchunder Ghose, Kallechurn Dutt, Dwarkanath Aush and Shamachurn Koer.

<i>Amlah,</i>	Nucerrutton Holdar, Serishtadar,	Rs. 310
<i>Ditto,</i>	Mohunchand Ghose,	150
<i>Ditto,</i>	Shibchunder Nath,	100
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kedarnath Palit, Karkoon,	125
<i>Ditto,</i>	Nemychurn Dutt, Cashier,	75
<i>Ditto,</i>	Boistubchurn Bose, Moonshree,	55
<i>Ditto,</i>	Thakoor Doss Bannerjea,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramcoomar Ghose,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	Moheshbaboodeen,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Modoosoodun Dey,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kaleekur Chatterjea,	27
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kartick Koer,	25

*Nine Amlahs, at 15 rupees each.*

Ramtonoo Chatterjea, Hurryhur Mitter, Doorgapersad Dutt, Gobindchunder Mookerjee, Radhamohun Dutt, Juggessur Ghose, Luckhunchunder Chatterjea, Baneymadhub Doss and Denonath Ghose.

<i>Opium Godown Intendent,</i>	G. Bryant,	400
<i>Ditto Assistant,</i>	Nobocoomar Chatterjea,	20
<i>Ditto Mokurris,</i>	Ramchunder Bannerjee,	20

*Copying Establishment.*

<i>Superintendent,</i>	E. Pereira,	125
<i>1st Class Assistant,</i>	J. C. Graham,	113
<i>Ditto,</i>	S. M. Rebeiro,	98
<i>Ditto,</i>	H. Pennitz,	60
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. Ceasar,	60
<i>Ditto,</i>	S. K. Barnes,	60
<i>Second Class Assistant,</i>	Dhurneydhur Chatterjea,	51
<i>Ditto,</i>	Woodoychand Palit,	51
<i>Ditto,</i>	Tarachand Bose,	53
<i>Ditto,</i>	Gobindchunder Dutt,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	C. A. Pereira,	44

<i>Third Class Assistant,</i>	T. W. Laird,	Rs. 35
<i>Ditto,</i>	H. Cary,	41
<i>Ditto,</i>	Z. J. D. Menezes,	35
<i>Ditto,</i>	T. J. Mungan,	35
<i>Ditto,</i>	W. A. Chalmers,	35

*Fourth Class Assistants.*

Sudanundo Dev, Degumber Chatterjea, C. Annosett, J. D'Silva and Gunganarain Chatterjea.

*Fifth Class Assistants.*

Umbrickachurn Ghose, Tarrucknath Bhuttacharjea, G. Rebeiro, T. A. Pereira, Frankissen Holar, Nilnadhuh Bose, Nobinchunder Bannerjee, Juggernath Bysack, Nobocomar Sreer and Rajkissen Mullick.

*Sixth Class Assistants.*

Mohendernath Roy, Issurchunder Ghosal, Kheter Mohun Roy, Rajkissen Dutt, Chunder Coomar Ghose, Ramjeebun Bannerjee, Gobindchunder Chuckerbutty, Denonath Sett, Baneymadhub Soor and P. J. Nicholas.

## STAMP AND STATIONERY OFFICE.

No. 2, Bankshall Street.

*Superintendent,* R. H. Snell.

*Office Establishment.*

*Head Assistant of the joint offices of Stamps and Stationery,* C. F. Holmes, Rs. 500

*Stamp Department.*

<i>Engineer,</i>	R. J. Arthur,	300
<i>Second Assistant,</i>	H. Manley,	150
<i>Tehseeldar,</i>	Frankissen Sem,	200
<i>Head Paishkar,</i>	Modhoo Soodum Carferma,	30
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	Hurrokistoo Chatterjea,	25
<i>Head Writer,</i>	Rajkisto Sett,	73
<i>Head Accountant,</i>	Ramrutton Chatterjea,	40
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	Unnodapersad Chuckerbutty,	30
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Dwarkanath Bysack,	30
<i>Mohurrir,</i>	Bustomilass Bysack,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Pearee Mohun Bose,	16
<i>Correspondence Writer,</i>	Oomachurn Chatterjea,	25
<i>Supervisor of Postage Stamps,</i>	Jeebunkissen Sem,	80
<i>Copyist,</i>	Anundchunder Mookerjea,	20
<i>Writer,</i>	Frankissen Sett,	16
<i>Moonshee,</i>	Ramsahoy Sing,	16

*Twenty-eight Counting Sirkars.*

Seven, at 16 Rs. each; three, at 14 Rs. each; and eighteen, at 12 Rs. each.

*Stationery Department.*

<i>Store-keeper,</i>	A. J. Willis,	Rs. 100
<i>Head Packer and Despatcher,</i>	Jas. Pegrido,	50
<i>Assistant,</i>	Wm. Pegrido,	25
<i>Head Accountant,</i>	Bisumbhur Bannerjee,	35
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	Chundeechurn Ghose,	25
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Ramchunder Sirkar,	20
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Caleechurn Sein,	16
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Siddessur Chatterjea,	16
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Tarrucknath Chowdry,	20
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Gobindchunder Chatterjea,	16
<i>Copyist,</i>	Brijomohun Dass,	16
<i>Ditto,</i>	Hurranchunder Seel,	16
<i>Assistant Packer,</i>	Rajkisto Bhadory,	16
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Goureepersad Mookerjee,	20

## PART IV.]

## CALCUTTA STAMP DUTIES.

## CALCUTTA STAMP DUTIES.

*Schedule annexed to Regulation XII. of 1826 containing the Stamp Duties chargeable on Instruments of Conveyance, Contract, Obligation, and Security for Money, and on Deeds in general, within the Town of Calcutta.*

Sa. Rs. As.

AGREEMENT, or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement, concerning any matter or thing of the value of five hundred Rupees or upwards, not otherwise charged in this Schedule, nor expressly exempted from all stamp duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, obligatory upon the party, .. .. .

8 0

*Exemptions.*

Memorandum of Agreement for the hire of labour.

Ditto for the sale of goods under the value of five hundred Rupees, and all Agreements carried on by letter and the like between merchants and other persons residing forty miles from each other.

ASSIGNMENTS, if not of the nature specified under the heads of Conveyance and Settlement, nor, especially exempted, .. .. .

8 0

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, Drafts, Promissory Notes, Hoondies, Teeps, Bursats, or other order or obligation, for the payment of Money payable, (if payable within the provinces subordinate to this Presidency) at sight, or at any stated period, not exceeding 3 months, after date, or ninety days after sight, (not being a deed, instrument, or writing bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses,) together with all Bills of Exchange, payable out of the said provinces at whatever date.

If for a sum of money not exceeding

Above 25 Rs. and not exceeding

25 Rupees,

6 1

50 " ditto

50 "

0 2

" 100 " ditto

100 "

0 4

" 200 " ditto

200 "

0 8

" 400 " ditto

400 "

0 12

" 800 " ditto

800 "

1 0

" 1600 " ditto

1600 "

1 8

" 3000 " ditto

3000 "

2 0

" 5000 " ditto

5000 "

2 8

" 10000 " ditto

10000 "

4 0

" 16000 " ditto

3000 "

2 8

" 30000 " ditto

5000 "

4 0

" 50000 " ditto

10000 "

6 0

" 100000 " ditto

20000 "

8 0

" 20000 " ditto

30000 "

12 0

" 30000 " ditto

50000 "

16 0

" 50000 " ditto

100000 "

20 0

" 100000 " ditto

100000 "

32 0

*Note.*—The Governor General in Council reserves to himself the power of admitting any Bank or Company to compound for the Stamp duty chargeable on the Notes issued by it.

Above 10000 Rs. and not exceeding

20000 Rupees,

6 0

20000 " ditto

30000 "

8 0

" 30000 " ditto

50000 "

12 0

" 50000 " ditto

100000 "

16 0

" 100000 " ditto

100000 "

20 0

Promissory Notes written on paper of the above value shall not be re-issued after payment.

Promissory Notes intended to be re-issued, shall be charged as follows :

If for a sum of money not exceeding

25 Rupees,

0 2

Above 25 Rs. and not exceeding

50 "

0 4

" 50 " ditto

100 "

0 8

" 100 " ditto

200 "

0 12

" 200 " ditto

400 "

1 0

" 400 " ditto

800 "

1 8

" 800 " ditto

1600 "

2 0

Notice of such arrangements to be given in the Government Gazette.



Foreign Bills of Exchange, drawn in sets for every Bill of each set where the sum made payable thereby may not exceed 400 Rupees,

More than	400 Rs. and not exceeding	400	0	8
Above	800	ditto	800	0
"	1600	ditto	1600	1
"	3000	ditto	3000	1
"	5000	ditto	5000	2
"	10000	ditto	10000	2
"	20000	ditto	20000	4
"	30000	ditto	30000	6
"	30000	ditto	50000	8
	exceeding 50000			12

#### Exemptions.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE drawn and Promissory Notes issued by Government Officers, having authority to draw Bills upon the Government Treasuries, or to issue Promissory Notes, or other acknowledgments on account of Government.

All Drafts or Orders for the payment of any sum of money on demand drawn upon any Bank, Banker or Agent, residing within twenty miles of the place where such Draft or Order shall be issued, such place being specified on the face of the Draft.

BILLS OF LADING, of or for any Goods to be exported,

1 0

BILLS OF SALE.

An absolute Bill of Sale.

See Conveyances.

Bill of Sale, as a security, being the principal or only deed whereby the property is conveyed.

See Mortgage.

Bill of Sale, as a security, being merely a collateral one with some deed or Instrument, that has paid the ad-valorem duty prescribed for conveyances.

8 0

BONDS, Tumusooks, Promissory Notes, or other Obligation for the payment on money payable at a period exceeding three months after date, or ninety days after sight. If for any sum not exceeding, 25 Rupees,

Above	25 Rs. and not exceeding	50	0	2
"	50	ditto	100	0
"	100	ditto	200	0
"	200	ditto	300	1
"	300	ditto	500	2
"	500	ditto	1000	4
"	1000	ditto	2000	6
"	2000	ditto	3000	10
"	3000	ditto	5000	16
"	5000	ditto	10000	20
"	10000	ditto	20000	32
"	20000	ditto	30000	40
"	30000	ditto	50000	50
"	50000	ditto	75000	64
"	75000	ditto	100000	70
"	100000	ditto	150000	80
"	150000	ditto	200000	100
"	200000			120
				150

BONDS, concerning Respondentia and Bottomry,

Ad-valorem as above.

BONDS given as security for the transfer of Government Securities, or for the payment of an Annuity, for a fixed period, or for the delivery or accounting for any matter or thing capable of being valued,

Shall be charged at the rate of the amount engaged to be paid or accounted for, or at the value of the thing to be delivered or transferred.

BONDS, for Annuities for an indefinite period, such as Life Annuities and the like,

Shall be charged at the rate of ten times the yearly payment.

BONDS, where the amount of the money to be secured or ultimately recovered, shall be uncertain and unlimited,

150 0

When the amount is limited to a certain sum, .. .. .

{ The same as on a  
Bond for such li-  
mited sum.

BONDS, taken as Collateral Security with some deed or instrument that has paid the ad-valorem duty prescribed for conveyances of money Bonds, or as security for the performance of any other contract, covenant or agreement not being for the payment of money, the transfer of property, or the satisfaction of any pecuniary demand, .. .. .

8 0

BONDS of Indemnity. ..

BONDS, for the due execution of an office or work, and all other Bonds not otherwise discharged or exempted from duty.

#### Exemptions.

#### ARBITRATION BONDS.

BONDS, given to or by the Officers of Government on account of any matter or thing of, or belonging to the Government in its Political or Territorial capacity.

SECURITY BONDS, which may be taken by or by order of any Court, Collector or other Judicial or Revenue authority Razeenamahs. Soolunamahs. and Ruffanamahs, filed in any suit pending in a Court of Justice, shall be charged as prescribed in the Regulations already in force or hereafter to be enacted.

CHARTER PARTIES, or any Agreement of Contract for the Charter of any ship or vessel, or any memorandum, letter or other writing between the captain, master or owner of any ship or vessel, and any other person, for or relating to the freight or conveyance of any money, goods or effects on board of such ship or vessel, .. .. .

8 0

#### Exemptions.

CHARTER PARTIES of ships or vessels taken up by Government for the conveyance of Troops or Military Stores, or for other political purpose.

CONTRACTS or DEEDS, if not otherwise charged or exempted from duty, ..

CO-PARTNERSHIP, Deed of .. .. .

COMPOSITION DEEDS or other Instruments of Composition between a debtor or debtors, and his, her or their creditors, .. .. .

8 0

CONVEYANCES, whether grant, deposition, assignment, transfer, renunciation, or of any other kind or description whatsoever, upon the sale of any lands, tenements, rents, annuities or other property real or personal, heritable or moveable, or of any right, title, interest or claims in, to, out of, or upon any lands, houses, rents, annuities or other property, that is to say, for or in respect of the principal or only deed, instrument or writing whereby the property sold shall be conveyed to or otherwise vested in the purchaser, or purchasers, or to some other person, by his or their direction.

Where the purchase or consideration money therein expressed or denoted, shall not exceed .. .. .

Above	50 Rs. and not exceed	50 Rupee		
		100	0	8
"	100	200	1	0
"	200	500	2	0
"	500	1000	4	0
"	1000	2000	8	0
"	2000	3000	12	0
"	3000	5000	16	0
"	5000	8000	20	0
"	8000	12000	32	0
"	12000	20000	40	0
"	20000	30000	50	0
"	30000	50000	64	0
"	50000	100000	80	0
"	100000	200000	100	0
"			150	0
"			100	0

And for every further Lakh of Rupees beyond 2 Lakhs, .. .. .

Note. Where, of several deeds, instruments, or writings, a doubt shall arise, which is the principal, it shall be lawful for the parties to determine for themselves, which shall be so deemed, and to engross the same on paper, parchment, vellum, or the like, stamped for the prescribed ad-valorem duty—provided, however, that in all cases where there are more

deeds than one, all other deeds than the principal shall be charged with a stamp duty of eight Rupees, and all such deeds shall specify by their contents which other is the principal deed by which the conveyance has been effected,—certifying, that it is executed in the manner and on the material stamped as required.

#### Exemptions.

All grants, leases, sales, or the like wherein Government, in its political or territorial capacity, is a party.

[*Note.* This exemption shall not extend to sales made for recovery of arrears of revenue or rent, or in satisfaction of decrees of court, in which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the prescribed duty along with the purchase money—and shall receive from the officer conducting the sale, a deed of sale executed on paper impressed with a corresponding stamp.]

All transfers of subscriptions to any of the Government Loans or other Government Securities—also of Bank shares.

**COPIES.** Copy in any manner authenticated, or declared to be a true copy, or made for the purpose of being given in evidence, as a true copy, of any bond, deed, or instrument of agreement, contract, conveyance, or of any deed or instrument chargeable with a stamp duty.

Where such copy shall be made for the security or use of any person being a party to, or taking any benefit or interest immediately under such agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument, . . . . . } *The same duty as for the original instrument.*

Where such copy shall be made for the security or use of any person not being a party to, or taking any benefit or interest, immediately under such agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument, . . . . . 8 0

Likewise, any copy authenticated, or made as aforesaid of any Schedule, receipt or other matter put or endorsed on, or annexed to, any such agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument aforesaid, . . . . . 8 0

*Note.* Authenticated copies of any records, letters, accounts, statements, reports, or other writings furnished to individuals, from any of the Public Officers of Government in Calcutta, shall be written on paper of the value for each and every sheet, of . . . . . 0 8

#### Exemptions.

Copies made for the private use only of any person having the custody of the original instruments, or of his or her attorney or solicitor.

Copies of paper, which public officers are directed by any general regulation, to make, require, or furnish—not specially declared, chargeable with stamp duty.

Copies of Proceedings and Decrees of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, which shall be charged in the manner and subject to the conditions prescribed in Regulation I. 1814, and other subsequent Regulations.

**DEEDS,** of any kind, not otherwise particularized in this Schedule, . . . . . 8 0

**EXCHANGES.** Any deed, whereby any real property shall be conveyed or surrendered in exchange for other property.

If no sum of money shall be paid or agreed to be paid, for equality of exchange, . . . . . 8 0

And if any sum of money be paid or agreed to be paid for equality of exchange, . . . . . } *The same ad-valorem duty as for a conveyance for such sum.*

**ENGAGEMENTS,** to cultivate, provide or deliver Indigo plant, or to produce, manufacture, provide or deliver any other article of commerce, in consideration of advance made, . . . . . } *shall be charged on the amount advanced at the rate of Bond or other obligations for the payment of money payable at a period exceeding three months after date.*

**LEASES.** Any lease made in perpetuity, or for a term of years, or period determinable, with one or more lives, or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine or the like, if without rent, . . . . . } *The same duty as for a conveyance or sale for a sum of the amount of such consideration.*

Any lease of lands, houses, or other real property, at a yearly rent, without any payment of any sum of money, by way of fine or premium.

Where the yearly rent shall exceed twelve Rupees, but shall not exceed

	24 Rs. but not exceed	24 Rupees,	0	8
Exceeding	50	50	0	12
"	100	100	1	0
"	250	250	2	0
"	500	500	4	0
"	1000	1000	8	0
"	2000	2000	12	0
"	4000	4000	16	0
"	6000	6000	20	0
"	10000	10000	32	0
"	Above	50000	64	0
"			80	0

Any lease of land, houses, or other real property stipulating for yearly rent, and granted in consideration of a fine or premium, .. .. . } *Shall be charged with both ad-valorem duties above provided.*

The counter-part of any lease, charged with a duty exceeding eight Rupees, shall likewise be executed on paper, vellum, or parchment, bearing a stamp of

All leases, where the annual rent shall not exceed twelve Rupees. . . . . 4 0

All leases or pottahs, given by authority of Government or of the Board of Revenue.

LETTERS or POWERS of Attorney, or Commission, or Factory, in the nature thereof.

Powers to perform any one special that is to say, particular act, or the acts connected with one particular suit, case, or transaction or sundry acts to be done after a manner specified in the instrument, .. .. . 2 2

General, .. .. . 4 0

#### Exemptions.

Wakalsamahs, executed to regular pleaders of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any of the Subordinate Courts of Judicature, authorizing them to prosecute or defend suits therein pending, or to present, or make any miscellaneous petition, application, or motion to the Court which are to be charged prescribed in Regulation I. 1814.

LETTERS OF LICENCE, from Creditors to Debtors, .. .. . 8 0

MORTGAGES, any deed of mortgage, or conditional sale, with or without possession given of any lands, estate or property, real or personal, intended as a security for money due or to be lent thereupon, also any deed or contract accompanied with a deposit of title deeds or any property, where the same may be made as a security for payment of money due or lent at the time, .. .. . } *Shall be charged after the same manner and at the same rates as if in lieu of such deed of mortgage, or the like, a Bond had been taken for the sum due or lent at the time.*

DEEDS OF MORTGAGE, or the like, given as security from the transfer of Government Securities, or for the payment of an Annuity, for a fixed period, or the delivery at a future date of any matter or thing capable of being valued, .. .. . } *Shall be charged at the rate of the total amount assured, or of the bond side value.*

DEEDS OF MORTGAGE, given for the security of Annuities for an indefinite period, such as Life Annuities, and the like, .. .. . } *Shall be charged at the rate of ten times the annual payment.*

Where the total amount secured by such mortgage is unlimited, .. .. . 150 0

Where it may be stipulated that the amount secured by such mortgage shall not exceed a certain sum, .. .. . } *At the rate of limitation.*

Note.—Where a bond may have been already taken for the amount secured, or where, from any other cause the mortgage shall act merely as collateral security to some other transaction already charged with the

Sa. Rs. As.

ad-valorem duty thereupon, the same being specified in the body of the deed of mortgage, .. .. .

Likewise in case of there being more deeds than one required to execute the mortgage in the manner desired by the parties, the principal deed only shall be charged with the ad-valorem duty, and all other deeds connected with the same transaction, .. .. .

Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes, granted to the Treasurer, or other Officer of the Bank of Bengal, on account of the Bank, or to any private Banker, or Agent for Loans and Advances made on the Deposit of Government Securities, Bullion, Plate, Jewels, or other goods, and payable within three months after date shall be charged as Promissory Notes. If payable at a date, exceeding three months, shall be charged as deeds of Mortgage.

**PARTITION.** Any deed of partition of real or personal property adjusted by Mutual agreement amongst co-heirs, co-partners, or the like, .. .. .

And if any sum or sums of money shall be paid or agreed to be paid for equality of partition, .. .. .

*The Principal Deed stipulating for such payment shall be charged with ad-valorem duty prescribed for a conveyance or sale for an equal sum.*

**POLICY OF ASSURANCE,** or Insurance, or other Instrument by whatever name the same shall be called, whereby an Insurance shall be made upon any life or lives or upon an event pending upon any life or lives.

Where the sum insured shall not exceed .. .. .	Sa. Rs.	5000	4	0
Exceeding 5000 not exceeding .. .. .	"	10000	8	0
" 10000 ditto, .. .. .	"	20000	12	0
" 20000 ditto, .. .. .	"	50000	16	0
above .. .. .	"	50000	20	0

**POLICY OF INSURANCE,** of any ship, vessel, sloop, lighter boat, or the like, or any goods or property on board, or upon the freight of any ship, vessel, sloop, lighter boat, or the like, or upon any other interest relating thereto or upon any voyage, where the premium shall not exceed two per cent. on the sum insured, if the whole sum insured shall not exceed one thousand rupees, .. .. .

If the sum insured exceed one thousand rupees, then for every one thousand rupees, and also, for any fractional part of one thousand rupees, whereof the same shall consist, .. .. .

Where the premium shall exceed two per cent. on the sum insured, if the whole sum shall not exceed one thousand rupees, .. .. .

If the sum insured exceeds one thousand rupees, then for every one thousand rupees, and also for any fractional part of one thousand rupees, whereof the same shall consist, .. .. .

Where the premium shall exceed two per cent. on the sum insured, if the whole sum shall not exceed one thousand rupees, .. .. .

If the sum insured exceeds one thousand rupees, then for every one thousand rupees, and also for any fractional part of one thousand rupees, whereof the same shall consist, .. .. .

**PROMISSORY NOTES,** payable to the bearer on demand, at sight, or at any stated period not exceeding three months after date, or ninety days after sight, .. .. .

*See Bills of Exchange.*

**PROMISSORY NOTES,** payable at a period exceeding three months after date or ninety days after sight, .. .. .

*See Bonds.*

**PROMISSORY NOTES,** for the payment of any sum by instalments, or for the payment of several sums at different dates, so that the whole of the money to be paid shall be definite and certain, .. .. .

*The same duty as would be chargeable in a Bond for the whole amount.*

**All receipts for money deposited in any Bank, or in the hands of any Banker or Agent, if the same shall stipulate for the payment of interest upon the money so deposited, or in hand, shall be deemed and taken to be Promissory Notes.**

RECEIPTS OR DISCHARGES, given for, or upon the payment of any sum of			Rs.	As.
money not exceeding	32 Rupees,		0	1
Exceeding 32 Rupees, not exceeding,	100	"	0	2
" 100	ditto,	200	0	4
" 200	ditto,	500	0	8
" 500	ditto,	1000	0	12
" 1000	ditto,	2000	1	0
" 2000	ditto,	3000	1	8
" 3000	ditto,	5000	2	0
" 5000	ditto,	8000	2	8
	ditto,	.. .. above 8000	4	0
Also for a receipt in full of all demands,	.. ..	.. ..	4	0

And any instrument, note, memorandum, or writing given upon the payment of money, whereby any money, debt, or demand, or the part thereof therein specified, shall be expressed, or acknowledged to have been paid, settled, or otherwise satisfied, shall be deemed to be a receipt for the amount so declared, to be paid or satisfied.

And if any such instrument or other writing shall contain a general acknowledgment of the settlement of debts, accounts, or other demands, without specifying the amount thereof, such instrument or writing shall be deemed, and taken to be, a receipt in full of all demands, and charged accordingly.

And if payment be made by delivery of a bill or bills of exchange, draft or drafts, promissory note, or the like securities of money, the receipt or acknowledgment given thereupon, shall be deemed to be a receipt within the meaning of this Schedule.

#### Exemptions.

Receipts for money paid or received by any Officer of Government on account of Government.

Receipts or Discharges given for the purchase money of any Government Securities, or shares of the Bank of Bengal.

Receipts and Discharges given for money deposited in any Bank or with any Agent, to be accounted for on demand, provided no interest be stipulated as payable thereon.

If interest be stipulated, such receipt shall be chargeable as a promissory note.

Receipts or discharges written upon promissory notes, bills of exchange, drafts, or orders for the payment of money duly stamped.

Letters by the post, acknowledging the arrival of any promissory notes, bills of exchange, or other securities of money.

Receipts or discharges written upon or contained in any bond, mortgage, or other security, or any conveyance, deed, or other instrument duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereby secured.

#### SETTLEMENTS.

Any deed or instrument, whereby any sum or sums of money or any Government Securities, or other property real or personal, shall be settled or agreed to be settled upon, or for the benefit of any person or persons in any manner whatsoever .. ..

*Shall be charged with the ad-valorem duty chargeable for a Bond for the amount or value settled or agreed to be settled, or in cases in which the value shall be indeterminate, at the rate of one hundred rupees.*

Deeds of gift and dower, whether to take effect on the instant, or at a future period, determinate, or indeterminate, shall be charged as deeds of settlement.

#### Exemptions.

Wills, testaments, and the like, together with deeds merely declaratory of trust, pursuant to any previous settlements, deed, or will.

*General exemptions.*

Deeds, instruments, and writings of any kind, in which Government or any Board, Commission, Court, or public officer may, in a public capacity, be a party save and except deeds, instruments, and writings relating to matters of, or belonging to the Commercial Department, shall not be chargeable with any Stamp Duty.

**CONTROLLER OF GOVERNMENT SALT CHOWKIES.***Controller,*

James Gordon Campbell.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Clerk,</i>	Peter Henry Thomas,	Rs. 120
<i>Officiating Serishtadar,</i>	Juggodishnath Roy,	100
<i>Second Clerk,</i>	Hurrochunder Bose,	30
<i>First Mohurrir,</i>	Sumboochunder Pal,	20
<i>Record keeper,</i>	Mohendrachunder Bhattacharjee,	20
<i>Third Clerk,</i>	Henry Snuggs,	20

**UNCOVENANTED SUPERINTENDENT OF SALT CHOWKIES.**

<i>Chittagong,</i>	H. J. Bamber,	700
<i>Bullooah,</i>	W. Arthur Peacock,	700
<i>Buckergunge,</i>	Robert Ince,	500
<i>Barripore,</i>	Frederick Crank,	500
<i>Calcutta,</i>	Henry James Muston,	400

*Western Chowkies.*

<i>Howrah,</i>	W. H. Terraneau,	400
<i>Bagundee,</i>	W. W. Swinden,	350
<i>Midnapore,</i>	E. B. Baker,	350
<i>Jellapore,</i>	B. Wood,	300
<i>Jessore, officiating,</i>	E. M. James,	150

*Assistant Superintendent of Salt Chowkies.*

<i>Chittagong,</i>	John Stephen Rochfort,	180
--------------------	------------------------	-----

*Assistant to the Salt Agent.*

<i>Balasore,</i>	R. H. Perkins.
------------------	----------------

**GENERAL TREASURY.****TREASURY BUILDINGS—Government Place.****ACCOUNTANT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**

<i>Accountant to Government of Bengal,</i>	C. H. Lushington (on deputation.)
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	Hon'ble E. Drummond.
<i>First Assistant,</i>	G. Adams, (on leave to Europe.)
<i>Second ditto, officiating first ditto,</i>	C. P. Hophouse.
<i>Third ditto ditto, second ditto,</i>	E. F. Harrison.
<i>Officiating third ditto,</i>	Gobindchunder Dutt.

*Office Establishment.***GENERAL DEPARTMENT.***Head Uncov. Assistant to the Accountant*

<i>Govt. of Bengal,</i>	S. G. Wyatt, (on leave.)	Rs. 750
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	W. Clark.	
<i>Assistant in charge of the Durbar Accounts,</i>	H. W. Hudson,	400
<i>Assistant in charge of Public Works, Accounts,</i>		
<i>&amp;c. and Bengal Financial Department,</i>	R. C. Tulloh,	350
<i>Assistant in charge of the Separate General</i>		
<i>Department,</i>	J. Wallis,	250
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	Shamachurn Dey.	
<i>Assistant in charge of the Bill Acceptance De-</i>		
<i>partment,</i>	G. Hill, Jr.	220
<i>Native Book Keeper,</i>	Shamachurn Dey,	220
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	Nunda Persaud Banerjee.	

## OFFICE OF ACCOUNT, MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Unconv. Assistant and Book Keeper,</i>	Geo. W. Kellner,	Rs. 600
<i>Second Assistant,</i>	A. J. Smith,	370
<i>Third ditto,</i>	J. Sweeney,	300
<i>Indexer,</i>	E. Goodall,	150
<i>First Examiner,</i>	A. D. Rollo,	150
<i>Second ditto,</i>	F. D. Merces,	100
<i>Assistant,</i>	W. A. Byrn,	80
<i>Head Native Assistant,</i>	Dwarkanath Ghose,	180
<i>Assistant,</i>	Ladly Mohun Dutt,	80
<i>Ditto,</i>	Rangopal Bannerjee,	80

## LOAN DEPARTMENT.

<i>Superintendent Loan Office,</i>	T. C. Howe,	400
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	J. Johnstone,	250
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	F. H. Lochner,	160
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	T. S. Sandlys,	140
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	E. H. Lacroix,	120

## INTEREST DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Assistant Interest Branch,</i>	H. G. Oxborough,	375
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	W. Beveridge,	170
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	E. W. Kellner,	150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	E. C. Hill,	110
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. Robertson,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. Linghurst,	100

## BENGAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

## FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

The notes of this loan have been nearly all transferred to the second five per cent. loan.

## SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d of July, 1828. Subscriptions to this loan were received for sums, in even hundreds of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 11th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

## THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF JUNE 7, 1831.

The promissory notes of this loan are dated 1st May, 1832. It was closed for further subscription on the 31st October, 1835.

Proprietors of papers of this loan receive interest half-yearly, viz. on the 1st May and 1st November of each year, and such as are *bond fide* residents in Europe have the option to receive through their representatives in India, interest by bills on the H. C. of Directors at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per sicca rupee.

## FOURTH FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF SEPTEMBER 16, 1835.

*In Company's Rupees, promissory notes, dated 31st March, 1836.*

*Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September, 1835.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Auditor's bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertized for payment or not, will be received in lieu of cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the public treasuries will also be received in subscription to this loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury notes and all authorized public demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Pay Masters of the army under the several presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demand which may be payable to them respectively to this loan, and to grant drafts at the presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra for the amount in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Mas-



ter General, which drafts shall be received by the several officers above mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta sicca rupees, where this rupee is current will be received at the rate of 15 sicca rupees for 16 Company's rupees. Interest when paid in those rupees, will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several public officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this loan, will grant acknowledgments in the following form, all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury, the sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ for which he is entitled to receive a promissory note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing for the year in which the subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd of October, 1836, and immediately, the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of subscription as above.)"

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgment being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, promissory notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form—

*Fort William, the 31st March, 1836.*

"Promissory note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_"

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_"

as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for, and on behalf of, the said Company to re-pay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_

to the said A. B., his executors or administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_

at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payment at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his executors or administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the note,) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,"

*Accountant General's Office, )  
Registered as No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ )*

*Secretary to the Government.*

7. The several officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for the promissory notes bearing interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half-year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant-General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant-General. And after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the promissory notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The promissory notes of this loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the Accountant-General. But the Accountant-General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant-General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or sub-divided free of all further expence. In other respects, the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of promissory notes, will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register; that is to say, the notes last brought on the register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves or their attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

*Fort William, Financial Department, the 4th January, 1843.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th of September, 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February, 1843.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

*Fort William, Financial Department, the 22nd January, 1853.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, comprizing the Book Debt of the 31st December 1834.—the Book Debt of the 10th August 1835,—the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836, and the promissory Notes of the Loan dated the 31st December 1834, will be discharged on the 22nd day of April 1854, when payment will be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, at twelve months' date, and 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee, with power to the Court to postpone payment of those Bills for one, two or three years, upon allowing interest at 5 per Cent. per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 2.—In accordance with the advertisement of the Government of India, in the Financial Department, of the 17th June 1835, this Notice of payment shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the said 22nd day of April 1854, and all interest will cease from that day.

No. 3.—Proprietors of the Stock and Promissory Notes in the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan will be permitted, on or before the 22nd day of July 1853, to subscribe the amount of such Stock or Promissory Notes into a New Loan, to be held in the form of Stock, and to bear an interest at the rate of 4 per Cent. per annum from the said 22nd day of April 1854. Such interest to be paid to Proprietors resident in India at the place of Registry, and if resident in Europe at their option either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at twelve months, date, and Two Shillings and One Penny the Sicca Rupee.

No. 4.—Proprietors who may subscribe their Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Stock or Promissory Notes of that Loan into the Four per Cent. Transfer Loan shall not be subjected on this operation to the Fees prescribed in the Rules for the Government Agency.

No. 5.—The Stock of the New Loan will be transferable only in Books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, and the Stock Accounts may, at the option of the Proprietors, be transferred from the Books in India to the Books in London, and *vice versa*, as in the case of Stock of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan.

No. 6.—After the transposition of Stock Accounts to the London Books the Interest payable on such Stock will be issued at the East India House at the rate of Two Shillings and One Penny per Sicca Rupee, by Dividend Warrants, payable at the Bank of England, at the same time as when the Bills would have become due had the remittance of Interest previously been received by Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court, under the option allowed in the 3rd Article of the present notice.

No. 7.—Proprietors of Stock in the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, whose accounts may be open in the London Books on the 22nd day of April 1854, who shall not, on or before the 22nd day of July 1858, express their assent in writing at the East India House in London to the conversion of their 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan Stock into Stock of the 4 per Cent. Transfer Loan, will receive payment of their principal, together with the Interest due thereon, up to the 22nd day of April 1854, by a cash payment in London, on the 25th day of April 1855, the date at which the Bills would become due if the remittance of principal and interest were made from India by means of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors. The Court, however, reserving to themselves, in accordance with the stipulation in the first Article of this notice, the power to postpone payment of such principal for one, two or three years upon allowing interest at 5 per Cent. per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 8.—No part of the 4 per Cent. Transfer Loan shall be paid off before the 22nd day of April 1874, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by Public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January 1873. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India or by Bills upon the Court of Directors at twelve months date and Two Shillings and One Penny the Sicca Rupee, with power to the Court to postpone payment of those Bills for one, two or three years, upon allowing Interest at 4 per Cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The notice of payment, duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a Tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

No. 9.—Proprietors of Stock in the 4 per Cent. Transfer Loan whose stock accounts may be opened on the London Books on the 22nd day of April 1874, will be paid the amount of principal, together with the Interest due thereon up to that date, by a cash payment in London on the 25th day of April 1875, at the rate of Two Shillings and One Penny the Sicca Rupee, such payment of principal to be subject to the power of postponement, upon the conditions mentioned in the preceding Article.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council,

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 33.

*Fort William, Financial Department, the 28th October, 1853.*

NOTIFICATION.

NOTICE is hereby given, that no claim, under the Notifications dated 23rd of April and 6th of June last, by Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Sicca Loans, to transfer the amount of their Notes into the Four per Cent. Loan of 1842-43, will be recognized after the 28th of November next.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council,

C. ALLEN, *Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

No. 34.

*Fort William, Financial Department, the 26th October, 1853.*

NOTIFICATION.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all the Notes of the Five per Cent. Loan, bearing date the 30th of June 1841, from No. 19001 to the last number on the Register, will be discharged at the General Treasury in Calcutta on the 30th of January next, on which date, the Interest thereon will cease.

Proprietors of the Notes hereby advertised for payment are permitted, on or before 30th of January next, to transfer the amount of their Promissory Notes into a new Loan, which shall bear Interest at the rate of Four per Cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 31st of December and on the 30th of June.

Proprietors who may transfer their Promissory Notes into this new Loan, through the Government Agent, shall not be subjected to the payment of the Fees prescribed in the Rules of the Government Agency for transferring Notes from one Loan to another.

All Officers authorised to receive subscriptions to Government Loans are hereby required to receive applications in writing from individuals who may desire to transfer the amount of their loans into this new Four per Cent. Loan.

These applications, together with the Promissory Notes in reference to which they may have been received, shall, without fee or expense of any kind to the proprietor, be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, who will forthwith cause an entry to be made on the face of the Note acknowledging the transfer, and giving the number of the Note on the Register of the New Loan.

This entry shall be deemed tantamount to the issue of a new Note bearing Interest at Four per Cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on 31st of December and the 30th of June, and shall be in the following form:

" No. ——— Of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1854-55.

*By transfer.*

" Interest is payable on this Note at the rate of 4 per Cent. per annum, by half-yearly instalments, on the 31st December and the 30th of June."

Prompt settlement of the Principal and Interest at the rate of Five per Cent. per annum to the date of advertised discharge, will be made with proprietors who may tender their Notes for transfer into the new Loan; provided, however, that the Principal only will be transferred, and that the Interest up to the 30th of January inclusive will be discharged in Cash, as well as anticipation Interest up to the 30th of June, 1854.

It is further notified, that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has, for the accommodation of proprietors who are not in India, authorized the Deputy Accountant General to allow the conditional transfer of their Notes to the new Four per Cent. Loan on the application of agents or friends leaving it optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer or to require payment in cash: provided however that no notice disallowing the transfer will be received after six months from the present date.

The Promissory Notes of the new Loan will not be repayable until after the expiration of three months from notice of payment duly advertised in the *Calcutta Gazette*, under the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council,  
C. ALLEN, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 35.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 28th October, 1853.

NOTIFICATION.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Supreme Government and the Government of the North-Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further Orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of three and a half per centum per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands including audited Bills for arrears of Salary and Bills of Exchange on the public Treasuries, those last being subject to a deduction at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum for the period they may have to run, will be received as Cash at par.

The Pay-masters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts, in Bengal and Madras on the Accountant General, and in Bombay on the Military Pay-master General, which drafts shall be received by those Officers in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several public Officers, authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments, in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:—

" I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest from the (28th February or 31st of August next as the case may be), of the tenor, and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th October, 1853."

The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form:—

" Fort William, the 28th February, 1854.

" Promissory Note at three and a half per centum for Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_  
" The Governor General of India in Council, does hereby acknowledge to have received from  
" A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said  
" Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ to the said A. B.  
" his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury  
" of Fort William, after the expiration of three months Notice of payment to be given by the  
" Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ at the rate of three and a  
" half per centum per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William,  
" to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after  
" such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of Interest due will be payable with

"the Principal, and (such notice being considered equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further Interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,

"Accountant General's Office,

"Secretary to the Govt."

"Registered as No. of

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 29th of February or 31st of A next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken part of the bill, and that any interval between the date of subscription and the 29th of February or 31st of A next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the bill.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William; and transmit the Notes or acknowledgments to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant; and after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any Note; the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, subdivided or consolidated except by the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, sub-division, and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council,

C. ALLEN, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### FEES.

1. A fee of one Rupee is paid on the renewal and consolidation of all Government promissory notes.

2. On the sub-division of any of the public securities, a fee of one Rupee is levied on each note taken out by the party applying for the sub-division.

3. For each bill of exchange, drawn on a Provincial Treasury, a fee is levied in proportion to the amount, according to the same rates, which are established above, in clause 2, for the assessment of fees on the renewal of promissory notes.

#### REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 15, Beplanade Row.

Offy. Head Assistant Sult and Opium Department,	G. W. Macleod,	Rs. 300
Offy. 2nd Assistant Revenue Department,	T. W. Biss,	250
Offy. 3rd ditto ditto,	Russickloll Ghose,	200
4th Assistant ditto,	E. C. Howe,	200
5th ditto,	C. Sunder,	100
Native Book Keeper,	Gopee Mohun Bysack,	200
Assistant Land Revenue Branch,	Luckeynarain Mittra,	130
Personal Assistant to the Head Government Assistant,	Nagor Chander Dast,	100
Deputy Book Keeper,	Gungasamin Bose,	100
Assistant Revenue Department,	Harrymuth Sircar,	100
Head Assistant Statement Department,	Gopal Chunder Dey,	82
Head Examiner Treasury Department,	Takoor Doss Chuckerbutty,	80
Assistant Revenue Department,	Brindabani Bose,	80
First Assistant Book Keeper,	Joykissen Bysack,	70
First Office Book Keeper,	Lall Mohun Sett,	70
Second Assistant Book Keeper,	Kesanbehunder Sen,	70
Third ditto,	Gopal Lall Auddy,	60
Assistant Book Keeper,	Gungasamin Bhadgory,	60
Assistant Land Revenue Department,	Gungasamin Ghoshal,	60
Assistant Pay and Accounts Clerk,	B. Dutt,	60
Fourth Assistant Book Keeper,	Singinto Halder,	60
Book Keeper ditto,	Russickloll Ghose,	60

<i>Assistant Salt Department,</i>	Tarrucknath Bose,	Rs. 58
<i>Adjuster of Accounts,</i>	Pictamber Doss,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Dwarkanath Doss,	55
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kesubchunder Ghose,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Konayelall Auddy,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Womun Chunder Doss,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Gopal Chunder Doss,	50
<i>Ditto Pegu Branch,</i>	Sreenath Doss,	50
<i>Examiner of Treasury Accounts Branch,</i>	Bhagwan Ghose,	50
<i>Assistant Land Revenue Department,</i>	Rudrakant Dutt,	50
<i>Head Record Keeper,</i>	Calichurn Chatterbutty	45-10-5
<i>Assistant Adjustment,</i>	Hurraykissen Bysack,	45
<i>Examiner of Treasury Accounts,</i>	Rukhadas Mitter,	45
<i>Ditto,</i>	Hemant Roy,	45
<i>Ditto,</i>	Mohenchand Bhattacharjee,	45
<i>Assistant Land Revenue Department,</i>	Radhaballab Sircar,	45
<i>Issuer of Bills,</i>	Ramdhoss Doss,	45
<i>Pegu Branch,</i>	Madhubchunder Doss,	45
<i>Assistant Adjuster,</i>	Chunder Coomar Doss,	40
<i>Assistant Revenue Department,</i>	Odoychunder Sen,	40
<i>Examiner of Treasury Accounts,</i>	Khetter Mohun Banerjee,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	Batonath Chunder,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	Bhagobuttychari Mookerjee,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	Nobuchunder Mitter,	40
<i>Assistant Land Revenue Department,</i>	Bulloram Ghose,	40
<i>Assistant ditto ditto,</i>	Hurrykissen Doss,	40
<i>Assistant Staff Department,</i>	Rajkissen Bysack,	40
<i>Ditto Bills Check Department,</i>	A. M. Carter,	40
<i>Ditto Ineffr. Balance,</i>	Okhoychunder Banerjee,	40
<i>Ditto Pegu Branch,</i>	Khettramarin Bysack,	40

## SALT AND OPIUM DEPARTMENTS.

## Superintendent and Preparer of Receipts and

<i>Disbursements, &amp;c.</i>	R. G. Crabley,	250
<i>Salt Book Keeper,</i>	Maudobchunder Mookerjee,	180
<i>Indexer,</i>	F. M. D'Rosario,	100
<i>Opium Book Keeper,</i>	Damooden Pine,	70
<i>Assistant,</i>	Nilcomul Chowdry,	60
<i>Ditto,</i>	Junnerdun Dutt,	54
<i>Ditto,</i>	Gobindchunder Dhur,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Maudobchunder Banerjee,	44
<i>Ditto,</i>	Luch Mohun Seal,	43
<i>Ditto,</i>	Nursingchunder Sircar,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	Sibuchunder Mallick,	35
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramchurn Banerjee,	33
<i>Ditto,</i>	Narainchund Dutt,	32
<i>Ditto,</i>	Cossynauth Newgy,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kistodoss Seal,	26
<i>Ditto,</i>	Dinobhundu Chatterjee,	26
<i>Ditto,</i>	Gourmohun Soop,	25
<i>Ditto,</i>	Joydebchunder Dutt,	25
<i>Ditto,</i>	Prantarun Doss,	23
<i>Ditto,</i>	Collykurn Chatterbutty,	22
<i>Ditto,</i>	Govindchunder Ghose,	21
<i>Ditto,</i>	Gopalchunder Bose,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Birabhundu Auddy,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Chunder Banerjee,	17
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramchander Day,	16
<i>Ditto,</i>	Gopalchunder Newgy,	14
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kallachund Saha,	10

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Head Assistant, Salt and Opium and Marine*

<i>Departments,</i>	R. Lloyd,	Rs. 200 }	450
<i>In charge of the R</i>	<i>ie Department,</i>	250 }	
<i>Book Keeper,</i>	Govindchunder Moozundar,		100
<i>Assistant,</i>	Beerchund Moozundar,		50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Chundermohun Dhur,		46
<i>Ditto,</i>	Koylasnath Mookerjee,		44
<i>Clerk,</i>	Ramanauth Haldar,		32
<i>Ditto,</i>	Goureenauth Mookerjee,		25
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. R. D'Cruz,		22
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramtaruck Chatterjee,		20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramchunder Sett,		18
<i>Ditto,</i>	Rajkissen Chowdry,		16

## REMITTANCE AND PEGU DEPARTMENTS.

<i>Head Assistant,</i>	G. W. Macleod,	300
<i>Assistant,</i>	Rajkistno Haldar,	60
<i>Ditto,</i>	Kassynath Ghose,	60
<i>Ditto,</i>	Sreenath Doss,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramgopaul Ghose,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramthone Doss,	45
<i>Ditto,</i>	Madhabchunder Doss,	45
<i>Ditto,</i>	A. M. Carter,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	Khettronarain Bysack,	40

## CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

No. 5, Esplanade Row.

*Civil Auditor,*

W. P. Palmer.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Uncovenanted Head Assistant,</i>	R. Verboon,	500
<i>Second ditto,</i>	Khetternohun Chatterjee,	350
<i>Third ditto,</i>	C. A. Hudson,	173
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	Baneemadhub Ghose,	100

## GENERAL TREASURY.

Treasury Buildings, No. 2, Government Place.

*Sub-Treasurer,*

J. J. Harvey,

*Assistant ditto,*

J. A. Crawford.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Uncovenanted Assistant to the Sub-Treasurer,</i>	Jas. Rostan,	400 }	500
	Ditto, Personal allowance,	100 }	
<i>Accountant,</i>	W. B. Rostan,		177
<i>Superintendent Warrant Department,</i>	T. T. D'M. Sinaes,		160
<i>Accountant of Deposits,</i>	A. Speroça,		140
<i>Examiner of Indorsements,</i>	Paul Martinelly,		110
<i>Record and Stationery Keeper, &amp;c.,</i>	Sam Augustin,		85
<i>Superintendent Receipt Department,</i>	Charles E. Jore,		85
<i>Indexer,</i>	D. R. James,		60
<i>Copyist and Despatcher,</i>	Geo. Alexander,		55
<i>Assistant Warrant Department,</i>	Peter Gomes,		55
<i>Assistant Receipt ditto,</i>	J. Rebeiro, Jr.,		55
<i>Assistant,</i>	R. R. C. Bolst,		35

## COUNTER STAMP OFFICE.

*Superintendent,*

Edward C. Bolst,

150

## CASH OFFICE.

*Khuzanche,*

Hemchander Dutt,

600

*Deputy ditto,*

Sreekissen Dutt,

200

## CIVIL PAY OFFICE.

<i>Superintendent and Accountant,</i>	John H. Rostam,	Rs. 300
<i>Examiner,</i>	Henry Jewell,	65
<i>Assistant,</i>	W. Peters,	42

## MARINE PAY OFFICE.

<i>Superintendent and Accountant,</i>	P. H. Reed,	309
<i>Examiner,</i>	B. L. Verboon,	100
<i>Assistant,</i>	J. M. Farnworth,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	H. Martin,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	R. D'Petrouse,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	P. J. Reed,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	R. J. Hefferan,	20

## GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

*Office, Treasury Buildings, No. 1, Government Place.*

*Government Agent,* Hon. H. B. Devereux.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Uncovenanted Head Clerk,</i>	N. W. Mackenzie,	300
<i>Second ditto,</i>	C. Fordyce,	150
<i>Third ditto.</i>	D. George,	90
<i>Head Accountant,</i>	Greeschunder Dutt,	200

## GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

*Fort William, Financial Department, the 29th April, 1848.*

1. In compliance with instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Regulations for conducting the Government Agency business at the several Presidencies, be published for general information.

2. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Government Agent at Fort William and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay for the time being to act under the responsibility of the Hon'ble East India Company, as Agents for the purposes hereinafter mentioned of the public Creditors of Government whether residing in Europe or elsewhere. The Government Agent at Fort William is also authorized to act as Agent for the purposes hereinafter mentioned to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents for similar purposes to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock respectively of the Bank of Madras and of the Bank of Bombay.

3. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or for Certificates of Shares in the abovementioned Banks at their respective Presidencies which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them, and the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George are also authorized on the application of the Proprietor to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for Promissory notes of the Government of Fort St. George issued on account of the Tanjore Debt. No Note or Certificate is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of or be regularly endorsed to the person depositing it or on whose account the deposit may be made. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates shall make their applications to the Government Agent at Fort William, or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George or at Bombay in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 1, and the receipts of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government Paper, or the dividend on any Bank Share Certificates which may be deposited with them, and will according to the instructions of the proprietors either remit the amount of such interest to England in Bills to be drawn on the Hon'ble Court of Directors if the interest shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or they will pay the amount of such interest or dividend at the Presidency, to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The Government Agent at Fort William will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with him to the Presiden-



cies of Fort St. George or Bombay by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies or to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest or dividend on such Government Paper or Bank Share Certificates as may be deposited with them to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George by Drafts on the Collectors, Commissioners or Residents according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with them by Drafts drawn upon any of the Civil Treasuries subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest or dividend is to be paid, must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified, and the Power of Attorney for drawing the dividends on Bank Share Certificates must be made out according to form No. 6. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest or dividend for the other as often as he shall think fit, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the interest may fall due. Persons having more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, or the dividend on each Certificate, but the whole of the interest or dividend on each Note or Certificate must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount with interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment or they will re-invest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Banks abovementioned at their respective Presidencies in the market at the current price of the day. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, re-invest the amount in the purchase of Promissory Notes granted by the Government of Fort St. George on account of the Tanjore Debt. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 7, 8 and 9, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6. If any Loan be opened by the Government into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loan upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose although the Notes may not be in course of payment: instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 10.

7. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in Government Bills only from individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities or Bank Shares for deposit with them, provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, or Presidency Pay Office at Fort William if remitted to the Government Agent at Fort William, and at the General Treasuries or Government Agent's Offices at Fort St. George and Bombay if remitted to the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurers at those Presidencies. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest the amount of such remittances according to the instructions of the Proprietor either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for the purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 11 and 12.

8. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest for dividends due on Paper deposited with them in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 13.

9. The same Officers are further authorized at any time on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose to endorse any one or more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates deposited with them as Attorneys of the Owner to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the General Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note or Bank Share sold shall be payable in one sum and to the same person. They are also authorized on receiving proper

instructions from the Proprietor to re-invest the proceeds of Paper so sold in the purchase of other Paper. Any fees which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be endorsed are to be paid before the endorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the Paper the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to endorse or to sell Government Securities must be made out according to the Form No. 14, the direction to endorse according to the Form No. 15, and the direction to sell and dispose of the proceeds according to the Forms Nos. 16 and 17. The Power of Attorney to sell, assign or transfer Bank Shares, must be made out according to the Form No. 18.

10. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect: such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 19. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates deposited or any part of them from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities or Certificates will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government Agent or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper must be made out according to the Form No. 20.

11. In each of these cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities or in the purchase of Bank Shares, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested will be payable on demand at the General Treasury to the order of the Proprietor. Such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 21.

12. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

“To the Government Agent for the time being, Fort William,” or

“To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George,” or

“To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Bombay,” as the case may be.

13. The responsibility of the Hon'ble Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the Agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

14. Commission shall be payable to the abovementioned Officers on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates:

On Cash Receipts,	4 annas per cent.
On buying and selling Company's Paper or Bank Shares, brokerage,	2 annas per cent.
On deposits, a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees ;	
above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand	
not to exceed 20 Rupees ; on any sum in one Note or Certificate, . . .	20 Rupees.
On returning Company's Paper or Bank Share Certificates, on the	
Principal,	4 annas per cent.
On subscribing Company's Paper of one closed Loan to an open Loan,	1 Rupee per mille.
On remitting the principal of Notes when such remittance is granted	
in Government Bills,	4 annas per mille.

15. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions from any person depositing Paper will be deducted by the Government Agent at Fort William, or the Accountants General and Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, from the first interest or dividend received by him or them from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the interest or dividend coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

16. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Government Agent at Fort William and to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and at the expiration of such notice those Officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals, but any Paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the General Treasuries until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,  
J. A. DORIN, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## No. 1.

*Form of Application to be allowed to deposit Paper with the Government Agency Officers.*

Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made and the place at which it is signed.

Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

Please to receive the Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) here undermentioned into your charge according to the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the —.

One Promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. — of — date — for Sa. Rs. —

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — for — Co.'s Rs. —

One Certificate of Shares from No. — to No. — of Rupees — each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of —; viz. No. — dated — Rs. —

I am, Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

A. B.

To the Government Agent for the time being,

Fort William

or

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

Fort St. George, or

Bombay,

(as the case may be.)

## No. 2.

*Form of Receipt to be given by the Government Agency Officers for Paper deposited.*

Name of Presidency.

Government Agent's (or Agent's, as the case may be) Office, the — of — 18 —

Received of — the undermentioned Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) to be kept under my (or our, as the case may be) charge upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the —.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. — of — dated — for Sa. Rs. —

One ditto — of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — for Co.'s Rs. —

One Certificate of — Shares, from No. — to No. — of Rupees — each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of —; viz. No. — dated — Rs. —

C. D., Government Agent.

or E. F., Accountant General.

and G. H., Sub-Treasurer.

(as the case may be.)

## No. 3.

*Form of Instructions for the Receipt and Disposal of Interest on Government Securities when to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.*

Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.

Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you in Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loans to which these Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. — of — dated — for Sa. Rs. —

One ditto — of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — for Co.'s Rs. —

I am, &c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

## No. 4.

*Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors, Commissioners, Residents or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries.*

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by Draft on the Collector of — or the Commissioner of — or the resident of — (as the case may be).

Payable to A. B. or order, and to enclose the said Draft to C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. —, of — dated — Sa. Rs. —

One ditto — of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — Sa. Rs. —

I am, &c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

## No. 5.

*Where to be paid at the Treasury.**Sir, (or Gentlemen,)**Date of time and place.*

Please to pay the amount of the interest (or the dividend) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you, to A, B, or C, or to his order, on my account upon demand at the General Treasury of ———

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Sa, Rs. ———

One ditto ——— of the Tanjore Debt, No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Co.'s Rs. ———

One Certificate of ——— Shares from No. ——— to No. ——— of Rs. ——— each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ———; viz. No. ——— dated ——— Rs. ———.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,  
(or as the case may be.)

I am, &c. &c. &c. &c.

## No. 6.

*Form of Power of Attorney to draw Dividends on Bank Shares.*

Know all men by these Presents that I ——— do make, constitute and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras, or at Bombay, as the case may be,) to be my true and lawful Attorney, (or Attorneys,) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office, (or either of the said offices,) I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) for me and in my name and on my behalf to receive of and from the Treasurer or other proper Officer of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and give receipts for all Dividends that are now due and that shall hereafter become due and payable for or in respect of all and every or any share to which I now am or may hereafter become entitled in the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be,) and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under colour or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual, whatever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys,) the Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be,) for the time being after my decease, so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal at ——— the ——— day of ——— in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and ———

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the }  
said ——— in the presence of ———. }

## No. 7.

*Form of Instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper when it comes in course of payment.*

Where to be paid to the Owner's order,

*Sir, (or Gentlemen,)**Date of time and place.*

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you when the same shall come into course of payment to A, B, or order on my account upon demand thereof at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George, or Bombay, as the case may be,)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Sa, Rs. ———

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Co.'s Rs. ———

I am, &c. &c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,  
(or as the case may be.)

## No. 8.

*Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.*

*Sir (or Gentlemen.)*

*Date of time and place.*

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come into course of payment to such Loan of the Government of India as may be then open.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. — of — dated — for Rs. —

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — for Co.'s Rs. —

*To the Government Agent, Fort William,*

*I am, &c. &c. &c. &c.*

*(or as the case may be.)*

## No. 9.

*Where to be invested in other Paper.*

*Sir, (or Gentlemen.)*

*Date of time and place.*

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be,) and retain the same when purchased, in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the —.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. — of — dated — for Rs. —

One ditto — of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — for Co.'s Rs. —

*I am, &c. &c. &c. &c.*

*To the Government Agent, Fort William,*

*(or as the case may be.)*

## No. 10.

*Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.*

*Sir, (or Gentlemen.)*

*Date of time and place.*

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. — of — dated — for Rs. —

One ditto — of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — for Co.'s Rs. —

*I am, &c. &c. &c. &c.*

*To the Government Agent, Fort William.*

*(or as the case may be.)*

## No. 11.

*Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.*

*Where to be subscribed to a Loan.*

*Sir, (or Gentlemen.)*

*Date of time and place.*

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account and to retain the Securities received for such subscription in deposit for me under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the —.

One Bill drawn by — on the — No. — dated — for Rs. —

One Bill drawn by — on the — No. — dated — for Rs. —

*I am, &c. &c. &c. &c.*

*To the Government Agent, Fort William,*

*(or as the case may be.)*

## No. 12.

*Where to be invested in Paper purchased.*

*Sir, (or Gentlemen.)*

*Date of time and place.*

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the General Treasury in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the —.

One Bill drawn by — on the — No. — dated — for Rs. —

One Bill drawn by — on the — No. — dated — for Rs. —

*I am, &c. &c. &c. &c.*

*To the Government Agent, Fort William,*

*(or as the case may be.)*

## No. 13.

*Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.*

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

*Date of time and place.*

Please to invest the amount of interest (or of Dividends) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the ———.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Sa. Rs. ———

One ditto ——— of the Tanjore Debt, No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Co.'s Rs. ———.

One Certificate of ——— Shares from No. ——— to No. ——— of Rs. ——— each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ———; viz. No. ——— dated ——— Rs. ———.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,  
(or as the case may be.)

I am, &c. &c. &c. &c.

## No. 14.

*Form of Power of Attorney to sell or endorse Government Securities.*

Know all men by these Presents that I

do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign all or any Securities of the East India Company deposited or which may hereafter be deposited by or for me with the said Government Agent or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,) under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the ——— and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do herein by virtue hereof, and in case of my death this letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living. unless notice in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers, and unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said East India Company that they, my said Executors, or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm, as good, valid, and effectual against them and against my Estate whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this ——— day of ——— in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and ———.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }  
——— in the presence of ——— }

## No. 15.

*Form of Instruction to endorse over Paper deposited.*

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

*Date of time and place.*

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated ——— please to endorse the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or to his order.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Sa. Rs. ———

One ditto ——— of the Tanjore Debt, No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Co.'s Rs. ———.

One Certificate of ——— Shares from No. ——— to No. ——— of Rs. ——— each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ———; viz. No. ——— dated ——— Rs. ———.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,  
(or as the case may be.)

I am, &c. &c. &c. &c.

## No. 16.

*Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.*

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated — please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you on my account and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account upon demand at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George, or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. — of — dated — for Sa. Rs. —

One ditto — of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — for Co.'s Rs. —

One Certificate of — Shares from No. — to No. — of Rs. — each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of —; viz. No. — dated — Rs. —.

I am, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,  
(or as the case may be.)

## No. 17.

*Form of Instruction to sell Paper deposited and re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of other Paper.*

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated — please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you and to re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the —.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. — of — dated — for Sa. Rs. —

One ditto — of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — for Co.'s Rs. —

One Certificate of — Shares from No. — to No. — of Rs. — each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of —; viz. No. — dated — Rs. —.

I am, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,  
(or as the case may be.)

## No. 18.

*Form of Power of Attorney to sell, assign, and transfer Bank Shares.*

Know all men by these presents that I — do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this Power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person or (persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to make sale, and dispose of, and assign, and transfer or cause and procure to be assigned and transferred in the Book or Books of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be) kept for that purpose all and any Share and Shares to which I now am or hereafter may be entitled in the said Bank to and into the name or names of such person or persons as shall buy and accept the same and for such price and in such manner as my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall think fit and to receive the consideration money for the same and upon receipt thereof acquittances and discharges for me and in my name, or otherwise to make, sign, and give, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being, by virtue or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice, in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal, (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be,) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given I hereby promise, and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be,) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid and effectual

whatsoever shall or may be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being after my decease so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be,) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have herunto set my hand and seal at ——— the ——— day of ——— in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and ———

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the }  
said ——— in the presence of ——— }

## No. 19.

*Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.*

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council (or Governor in Council) on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been on the receipt of the Instructions, or shall at any time until further orders from me be granted by the Government of India.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Sa. Rs. ———

One ditto ——— of ditto ——— No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Co.'s Rs. ———

I am, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,  
(or as the case may be.)

## No. 20.

*Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.*

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificate) deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Sa. Rs. ———

One ditto ——— of the Tanjore Debt, No. ——— of ——— dated ——— for Sa. Rs. ———

One Certificate of ——— Shares from No. ——— to No. ——— of Rs. ——— each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ——— viz. No. ——— dated ——— Rs.

I am, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,  
(or as the case may be.)

## No. 21.

*Form of Draft for Cash Balance.*

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to pay the balance of cash at my credit with you to A. B. or order.

I am, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Government Agent, Fort William,  
(or as the case may be.)

Fort William, Financial Department, the 8th September, 1849.

*Notification.*

Notice is hereby given, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Government Agents at the several Presidencies have been authorized to purchase Public Bills on account of Constituents, desirous of effecting remittances to England on the understanding that these purchases shall be at the sole risk of the Constituents concerned and that the Government will be in no way responsible for the Private Agency which may thus be voluntarily committed to the Public Agents.

The sanction now given is not in any case to be construed to extend to the Purchase of Private Bills of any description whatever.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

(Signed) J. A. DORIN, Secretary to the Government of India.

## GOVERNMENT SAVING'S BANK.

(See Part VII, Commercial Directory.)

Office—Treasury Buildings, No. 1, Government Place.

Secretary,

Hon. H. B. Devereux.

Actuary.

Hurchunder Dutt,

Deputy Actuary,

Omeschunder Dutt,

Rs. 350  
200



## COLLECTOR OF CALCUTTA.

No. 2, Church Lane.

Collector of Revenue and Stamps and Superintendent of Abkaree,

F. A. Lushington,

## SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Surveyor,	W. Hleysham,	Rs. 250
Head Clerk,	Sreenath Ghose,	150

## LAND REVENUE AND CANAL DEPARTMENT.

Head Clerk,	Nobinchunder Mitter,	60
Second ditto,	Ramcomul Ghosal,	25
Third ditto,	Ramchunder Chuckerbutty,	20
Fourth ditto,	Mohesh Churun Mullick,	15
Constable and Bailiff,	Jas. Lemondine,	75
Sheristadar,	Gobind Deb Bhattacharjee,	40

## STAMP DEPARTMENT.

Head Assistant,	Ramchunder Ghosal,	200
-----------------	--------------------	-----

## ABKAREE DEPARTMENT.

Head Assistant,	R. W. Sherriff,	200
Sheristadar,	Pearce Mohun Banerjee,	50
Head Writer,	Punchannun Mookerjee,	50
Second ditto,	Debnath Chatterjee,	25
Third ditto,	Ramchunder Gangolee,	15
Constable,	J. F. Pinto,	100
Darogah,	Gopalchunder Chatterjee,	50
Ditto,	Doorgachurn Bose,	12

## DISTILLERY DEPARTMENT.

Surveyor,	W. G. Baxter,	300
Deputy ditto, and Gauger,	W. Leatham,	150
Head Assistant,	R. W. Sherriff,	200
Second ditto,	W. Waller,	80
Writer,	Dwarkanath Mitter,	15
Sheristadar,	Pearce Mohun Banerjee,	50

## CUSTOM HOUSE.

Opposite Writer's Buildings, Tank Square.

Collector of Customs,	W. Bracken.
Deputy ditto,	J. W. H. Campbell.
Assistant ditto,	Nogendernath Tagore.

## Office Establishment.

## COLLECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Chief Clerk to Collector of Customs.	J. Counsell,	125
Senior Assistant,	W. Counsell,	100

## CASH DEPARTMENT.

Cash keeper,	Prankiato Bose,	200
Deputy ditto,	Kistochurn Bose,	50

## IMPORT DEPARTMENT.

Supervisor,	R. Rutter,	400
First Assistant,	S. Jones,	155
Second ditto,	T. Bolst,	120
Third ditto,	Samachurn Bose,	100
Fourth ditto,	B. Erskine,	95
Fifth ditto,	Anunchunder Bose,	80
Sixth ditto,	Guddadthur Set,	45
Seventh ditto,	Khettermohun Mitter,	40
Eighth ditto,	Ranymadhub Carr,	40
Ninth ditto,	Burneersing Dutt,	25
Tenth ditto,	Gooroodoss Set,	20

*Calculator's Department.*

<i>Calculator,</i>	Banymadhub Mitter,	Rs. 40
<i>Ditto,</i>	Bhymbehunder Mookerjee,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Modhoosoodun Seal,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Nobinchunder Ghose,	20

*Purwannah Department.*

<i>Clerk,</i>	Gorachand Chuckerbutty,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Haraunchunder Mookerjee,	25
<i>Ditto,</i>	Dwarkanath Soor,	20

## EXPORT DEPARTMENT.

<i>Export Supervisor,</i>	J. Vanderbeck.	400
<i>Head Assistant,</i>	T. D'Cruz,	150
<i>Second ditto,</i>	W. L. Ewin,	120
<i>Third ditto,</i>	M. A. Vandenberg,	75
<i>Audit ditto,</i>	E. Latour,	60
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	Gopaul Dass Sett,	25
<i>Rum Certificate Writer, &amp;c.,</i>	Mittonjoy Bose,	35
<i>Duty and Free Register ditto,</i>	Bollychand Bysack,	35
<i>Opium Certificate ditto,</i>	Shibehunder Chuckerbutty,	30
<i>Purwannah ditto,</i>	Gobinchunder Dutt,	30
<i>Bill ditto,</i>	Juggutchunder Naug,	25
<i>Bill Register ditto,</i>	Shobnarain Ghosal,	25
<i>Calculator,</i>	Hullothdur Sett,	25
<i>Ditto,</i>	Gobinchunder Bose,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Dwarkanath Doss,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Koylaschunder Mookerjee,	12
<i>H. C. Free Register Writer,</i>	Govindchunder Chuckerbutty	20
<i>Manifest Ditto,</i>	Nettrogopaul Nundy,	20

## APPRAISER'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Appraiser,</i>	P. C. Turnbull,	500
<i>First Assistant Appraiser,</i>	J. S. Biss,	300
<i>Second ditto and Gauger,</i>	J. Hodges,	270
<i>Third Assistant,</i>	J. Hughesden,	230
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	H. Counsel,	200

ACCOUNTANT, DRAWBACK, BONDING, MISCELLANEOUS AND MARINE I		RTMENTS.	
<i>Accountant and Supervisor,</i>	400	} P. Bonnaud,	500
<i>Marine Registrar,</i>	100		
<i>Head Assistant,</i>		A. Culloden,	150
<i>Bonding Officer,</i>		T. Daunt,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>		J. A. Savidra,	80
<i>Head Native Accountant,</i>		Gooroochurn Mitter,	100
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>		Pittumber Gangooly,	60
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>		Gopaulchunder Sett,	50
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>		Beressur Dutt,	45
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>		Gobindchunder Ghose,	35
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>		Issurchunder Dutt,	35
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>		Issurchunder Chatterjee.	35
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>		Womeschunder Gangooly,	32
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>		Rajmohun Choudherv,	30

*Native Clerks.*

Manickchunder Sett, Kistodhur Pallit, Gobinchunder Mitter, Panchanun Chowdhary, Grishchunder Gangooly, Gocoolchunder Sett, Gopenath Mookerjee, Kylaschunder Bose, Fuckerchand Day, Bacharam Singee, Hurrishchunder Sett and Khettermohun Ghose.

## WHARF DEPARTMENT.

<i>Wharf Controller,</i>	F. D. Bellew,	200
<i>Ditto Officer in charge of Import Check Gate,</i>	J. F. Swaine,	150
<i>Ditto ditto Export Check Gate,</i>	C. F. Leibenhals,	130
<i>Wharf Officer,</i>	W. Bell,	100
<i>Officer in charge of export river Gate,</i>	G. H. Miller,	100

Wharf Officer,	J. Chambers,	Rs. 100
Ditto,	F. Browne,	100
Ditto,	N. Pelegrin,	100
Ditto,	H. G. Browne,	100
Ditto,	W. T. Swaine,	100
Ditto,	H. W. Chamberlain,	90
Aumeen or Native Officer in charge of Im- port river Gate,	Pranchunder Mookerjee,	80
Wharf Officer,	C. B. Robinson,	80
Ditto,	F. D' Rozario,	30

## PREVENTIVE SERVICE.

Superintendent,	N. Campbell,	800
Head Inspector,	E. O'Brien,	400
Inspector,	R. S. Halfhide,	400
Ditto,	C. P. Wiltshire,	400
Ditto,	W. Driver,	400
Ditto,	A. C. Neame,	400
Ditto,	J. Bell,	400
Clerk to the Superintendent,	N. J. Campbell,	55
Assistant ditto,	E. Combes,	30
Second Assistant ditto,	Radanath Doss,	25
Superintendent of the Customs, Station at Diamond Harbour,	} W. Howard,	300
Superintendent of Dhonee vessels,		
	E. O'Brien, (Head Inspector Preventive Service.)	100

## Preventive Officers.

Officer of the Preventive Service 1st Grade,	J. W. Inglis,	200
Ditto ditto,	H. Lundie,	200
Ditto ditto,	J. Kiernander,	200
Ditto ditto,	J. Thompson,	200
Ditto ditto,	W. N. L. Richards,	200
Ditto ditto,	W. C. Bruton,	200
Ditto ditto,	W. C. D' Rozario,	200
Ditto ditto,	C. Pritchard,	200
Ditto ditto,	P. Blane,	200
Ditto ditto,	J. H. Linton,	200
Ditto ditto,	P. Brantz,	200
Ditto ditto,	J. Pattullo,	200
Ditto ditto,	W. Davis,	200
Ditto ditto,	B. Barber,	200
Ditto 2nd Grade,	B. M. Ball,	175
Ditto ditto,	A. W. Shawe,	175
Ditto ditto,	C. Tyler,	175
Ditto ditto,	H. Robinson,	175
Ditto ditto,	G. H. Kiernander,	175
Ditto ditto,	C. R. Jefferies,	175
Ditto ditto,	E. T. Hanby,	175
Ditto ditto,	W. J. Hickman,	175
Ditto ditto,	D. Palmer,	175
Ditto ditto,	T. Flashman,	175
Ditto ditto,	J. R. Rondeau,	175
Ditto ditto,	C. T. Wood,	175
Ditto ditto,	G. Culloden,	175
Ditto ditto,	H. Butler,	175
Ditto 3rd Grade,	J. D. Daniell,	150
Ditto ditto,	C. Ashe,	150
Ditto ditto,	M. T. Lepies,	150
Ditto ditto,	C. Piaggio,	150
Ditto ditto,	J. Muckie,	150
Ditto ditto,	R. H. Walker,	150

<i>Officer of the Preventive Service, 3rd Grade,</i>	B. M. Hunt,	Ra. 150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	F. C. Bellethy,	150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. George,	150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. Kiernander,	150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	G. Domett,	150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. F. Dumoulin,	150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	P. V. Pereira,	150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. D. Rose,	150
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	D. O'Dowda,	150
<i>Ditto 4th Grade,</i>	C. Bird,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. H. Weagate,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	H. H. Hills,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. E. Branscombe,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. N. Chill,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. Hatten,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. C. Hunton,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. Moffet,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. W. Butterwicke,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. Stevens,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	A. Avietmall,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	T. G. F. Consitt,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	A. Lavalette,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	G. Wilhamson,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. H. Porteous,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. H. Fountain,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. Kelly,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	E. E. Kennedy,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. Rigordy,	125
<i>Ditto 5th Grade,</i>	T. J. Daniell,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. Rappa,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	R. Burrow,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. D'Rozario,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. A. Johnson,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	D. G. Leibenahls,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Theodore Snelling,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	James Austin,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	F. Pepper,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. Sander,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. Baylee,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. Reynolds,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. Bennett,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. A. Heberlet,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. D. Renton,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	F. C. D'Abrew,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. A. Dunne,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	R. Blackley,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	R. Watkins,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	E. Thomson,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	H. Sarson,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	E. McIntosh,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. P. Vanspall,	00
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. C. Snell,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. Sanders,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	C. Savage,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. Smith,	100
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	E. T. Vieux,	100

## CUSTOM HOUSE REGULATIONS.

*(Corrected from Campbell's Custom House Vade Mecum.)*

## REGULATION IX. OF 1810.

Manifests to be entered at the Custom House and sworn to, as soon as the vessels arrive off town.

Registers, cockets, and other credentials to be produced.

• Crew lists to be entered and sworn to of all persons who have been on board during the voyage.

No goods to be passed until the above forms have been duly observed.

Every boat-load and each single package, to be accompanied by boat-note.

The manifest must be full and true as to all goods and packages imported under penalties, including refusal of port clearance.

No claim for remission of duty on goods, stated to be damaged or unmerchantable, shall be admitted, unless so found at the Custom House;—when, after previous advertisement in the Government Gazette, they must be sold on the wharf and pay duty on gross amount sales.

Rules for wharfage and godown-rent may be learnt on personal application to the Wharf Comptroller.

No arms nor military stores to be imported without the special sanction of Government.

No claim for drawback shall be admitted, unless the goods have been regularly passed, and duly entered in sworn export manifest; nor in any case for goods shipped, after the issue of port clearance.

No Pilot shall allow any goods to be taken on board a vessel which has obtained her port clearance, without seeing a certificate from the Custom House, which document is to be signed by the Pilot and returned to the Collector.

The Pilot shall detain the vessel for further orders from the Master Attendant, if any goods, without such certificate, should be taken on board by the commanding officer, and such goods are to be detained by the Pilot, and shall be liable to confiscation, when the Pilot will obtain his proper share of reward. Moreover, goods seized, in the attempt to ship them clandestinely, shall be liable to confiscation.

All goods transhipped in port are liable to the prescribed duty for importation, and if the transaction be regular, may claim drawback. But goods which are transhipped, without due permission first obtained, or shipped, or attempted to be shipped, on any other vessel than that for which they may have been passed at the Custom House, or without pass, shall be liable to confiscation.

No arms, ammunition, nor military stores, shall be shipped without the special sanction of Government.

To protect from imposition such persons as are strangers in Calcutta, and who employ natives to transact business for them at this office, it is notified that for every sum taken, as government custom or duty, a receipted bill is given under the signature of the Collector, or of his deputy, or his covenanted assistant.

Clearances, whether inward or outward, can be given only in regular turn, and it is for commanders or others on their part, to see that their applications be duly noted, with the date and hour of receipt by the Supervisor respectively. Applications for outward clearance, (or export manifests cannot be received, unless that such applications be presented, at least three complete days previously to the date on which port clearance is desired, in order that time may be allowed for the adjudgment of export cargoes, though it will be issued earlier, if practicable.

No fees are taken for any affidavits sworn in this office, on subjects of Custom House business, nor are any fees whatever allowed to be taken by any person belonging to this establishment, whether sitting within the office, or stationed out of doors.

Importers of gunpowder are requested to refer to the notification, by order of the Board of Customs, dated the 18th and published in the Government Gazette of 23d January, 1823.

The proprietors of dock-yards, and the public at large, are requested to take notice, that no goods nor packages are allowed to be imported, exported, re-landed, re-shipped, transhipped, or removed from vessels to sloops or boats, after shipment, without due sanction from this office; whether the same be liable to, or exempt from duty. Attention is directed to clause seventh, section 45, to sections 61, 64, 74, 82, 83 and 84, of regulation IX. of 1810 and to section 8 of regulation III. of 1820, also to clauses 4 and 5 of Government Notification of the 26th June, 1822, for conditions of certain exemptions.

G. J. SIDDON, Collector, Sea Customs.

Calcutta, 20th March, 1830.

## A. D. 1833, REGULATION VI.

A REGULATION for rescinding part of Regulation XV. of 1829, and for enacting other rules in the case of goods imported by sea. Passed by the Governor-General in Council on the 3d June, 1833, corresponding with the 22d Jeyte, 1240, Bengal Era; the 1st Assar, 1510, Fushy; the 23d Jeyte, 1240, Willaity, the 1st Assar, 1890, Sumbut; and the 13th Moherrom, 1249, Hijree.

Whereas so much of the rule contained in clause 2, section 3, Regulation XV. of 1829, as provides, that in cases where goods are taken by the officers of the customs on account of Government, under circumstances of a presumed under-valuation, an allowance of ten per cent. in addition to the declared value, shall be paid to the importer, has been found in its operation prejudicial to the revenue; and whereas it has appeared reasonable in all cases in which goods undervalued shall be so taken on account of Government, that the customs duties payable on the importation thereof shall be levied at the valuation at which the said goods shall have been so taken by Government, the following rules have been passed by and with the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors, and with the approbation of the honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, to take effect from the date of their promulgation within the provinces subject to this presidency.

II. Regulation XV. of 1829, with the exception of section 2, is hereby rescinded.

III. *First.* The duty leviable according to the schedule annexed to Regulation XV. of 1825, on goods and merchandize imported by sea, shall be levied *ad valorem* that is to say, according to the market value at the place and time of importation, except when otherwise specially provided in that or in any other regulation, and the value of all such goods and merchandize shall be stated on the face of the application to clear the same from the custom house, that may be presented by the importer, consignee or proprietor of such goods, or his known agent or factor, who shall further subjoin to the said application a declaration of the truth of the same in the manner and form following :

## FORM OF APPLICATION TO PASS GOODS.

To the Collector of Sea Customs.

Be pleased to grant a permit to pass into town the undermentioned goods, landed from the captain under colours, from

Number and description of packages...	Marks and numbers upon packages.	Description of goods and contents each package.	Total quantity goods.	Rate of value in Co.'s Rs. of each class, and description of goods.	Total value in Co.'s Rs. of the whole of each class and description of goods.	Names of proprietors importers or consignees of the goods
Number in words at length,		In detail				

\* I do hereby declare that the goods above specified are of the growth, produce, or manufacture of and that do enter them at the

Total value of Co.'s Rupees day

as witness my hand this 18

A. B.

Value Co.'s rupees

{ Proprietor,  
or  
Consignee,  
or

{ Duly authorized agent on behalf of

Admitted by me  
C. D.

Appraiser,

As the

*Second.* The above declaration shall be subscribed by the proprietor, importer or consignee, or his known agent or factor, and if upon view or examination of such goods, wares or merchandize, by the officers of the customs, it shall appear to them that such goods, wares or merchandize, or any portion thereof, or any article or articles separately

\* On the importation of Free Goods or for goods, enumerated in the Table of Rates, this declaration is omitted.

valued as above, for assessment of duty, are not or is not valued according to the fair Calcutta market price at the time of such declaration, then it shall be lawful for the collector or other officer or officers of the customs, duly authorized in that behalf, to detain such goods, wares or merchandize, or such article or articles, and to cause the same to be lodged in the government ware-houses, or otherwise secured until the pleasure of the board of customs, or other authority acting with the powers of the board, shall be known and declared; and it shall be lawful for the said board or other authority, to order the collector to take such goods, wares or merchandize for the use and benefit of the honorable company at any time within eight days from the date on which the application of the importer or proprietor may have been made, and the collector or other officer aforesaid shall, in such case, within fifteen days of the same date, pay to the proprietor, importer or consignee of such goods, wares or merchandize, or article or articles so detained and taken for the company, the value thereof, as declared and set forth upon the import application by such proprietor, importer or consignee, or by his known agent or factor.

*Third.* When payment may be so made to the importer or proprietor of such goods, wares and merchandize the same shall be in full satisfaction for the goods, in the same manner as if such goods, wares or merchandize had been transferred by ordinary sale and the collector under the direction of the board of customs, shall cause the said goods, wares or merchandize to be sold to the best advantage on account of government.\*

IV. In all cases in which goods shall be taken, purchased by or on account of government, the duties payable thereon shall be levied from the proprietor, importer or consignee thereof, according to the value declared and set forth on the import application.

### THE TARIFF.

FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

30th May, 1836.

The following Act passed by the right hon'ble the Governor-General of India in council, on the 30th May, 1836, is hereby promulgated for general information.

#### ACT No. XIV. of 1836.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the first of June next, such parts of Regulations IX. and X. of 1810, Regulation XV. of 1825, and of any other regulations of the Bengal presidency as prescribe the levy of transit or inland customs duties, or of town duties; and likewise the schedules of duties and provisions of any kind continued in these or any other regulations for fixing the amount of duty to be levied upon goods imported into or exported from the said presidency by sea, shall be repealed provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the levy of duties at the rates now in force at the custom houses and chokies established on the line of the Jumna, or on any frontier line, upon goods crossing that line for import into, or export from the territory of the East India Company by land, nor to effect the regulation in force for imposing and levying duties on salt, the produce of western and central India.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that duties of customs shall be levied on country goods imported by sea into Calcutta or into any other place within the province of Bengal and Orissa, according to the rates specified in schedule A. annexed to this act, and with the exceptions specified therein; and the said schedule with the notes attached thereto, shall be taken to be a part of this act.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, that duties of customs shall be levied upon country goods exported by sea from any port of Bengal or Orissa, according to the rates specified in schedule B. annexed to this act, with the exceptions therein specified, and the said schedule with the note, attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that no goods or articles whatsoever, entered in either of the said schedules as liable to duty, shall be exempted from the payment of such duty or any part thereof, except under special orders from the Governor of Bengal—provided, however, that it shall and may be lawful for the collector of customs or other officer in charge of a custom house, to pass free of duty, as heretofore, any baggage in actual use at his discretion; and in case of any person applying to have goods passed as such, the collector acting under the orders of the board of customs, salt and opium, shall determine whether they be baggage in actual use, or goods subject to duty under the rules of this act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the rules and regulations now established for the levy of duties of customs on goods imported into or exported from Calcutta, and other ports of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall continue to be in force, and shall be observed and applied for the levy of the import and export duties imposed by this Act, unless repealed or altered, or repugnant to the provisions thereof.

\* This Regulation is now extended to Exports.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, by an order printed in the Calcutta Gazette, to fix a place in any river or port in Bengal or Orissa, beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any inward bound vessel, save and except such dhonies and country craft as are referred to in Section 22 of this act, to pass until the master or commander shall have delivered to the pilot on board, for the purpose of being forwarded by the public dawk or otherwise as he may be ordered by the board of customs, salt and opium, a manifest made out in the form prescribed by Section 45, Regulation IX. of 1810. And it is hereby enacted, that if the manifest so delivered\* by the master and commander shall not contain a full and true specification of all the goods imported in the vessel, the master or person in charge thereof shall be liable to a fine of 1,000 Rs. ; and any goods or packages that may be found on board in excess of the manifest so delivered or differing in quality or kind, in marks and number, from the specification contained therein, shall be liable to be seized and confiscated or to be charged with such increased duties† as may be determined by the board of customs, salt and opium; and if any inward-bound vessel shall remain outside or below the place so fixed by the Governor of Bengal, the master or commander shall in like manner, deliver to the pilot, so soon as the vessel shall anchor, a manifest as above prescribed; and if any such vessel entering a port for which there is a custom house established, and shall lie at anchor therein for the space of twenty-four hours, and the master and commander whereof shall neglect to deliver the said manifest to the pilot on board, he shall for such neglect be liable to forfeit the sum of one thousand rupees, and no entry or port clearance shall be given for such vessel until the fine is paid.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no vessel shall be allowed to break bulk until the manifest described in the preceding section of this act, another copy thereof to be presented at the time of applying for entry inwards, shall have been received by the collector of customs, and order shall have been given by the said collector for the discharge of the cargo, and the said collector may further refuse to give such order if he shall see fit until any port clearance, cockets, or other papers known to be granted at the places from which the vessel is stated to have come, shall likewise be delivered to him.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the collector of customs at any port of Bengal or Orissa, at his discretion to send one or more officers of customs on board of any vessel at any time, and the custom house officer so sent, shall remain on board of such vessel by day and by night, until the vessel shall leave the port, or until it be otherwise ordered by the collector of customs.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that any master or person in charge of such vessel, who shall refuse to receive a custom house officer on board, when so deputed as above provided, or shall not afford such officer suitable shelter and sleeping accommodation while on board, shall be liable to fine, not exceeding the sum of 500 rupees for each day during which such officer shall not be received and provided with suitable shelter and accommodation, which fine shall be adjudged by and at the discretion of the board of customs, salt and opium at Calcutta; and the vessel, by the master or person in charge of which such fine shall have been incurred, shall not be moved until the same shall be paid.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a collector of customs shall see cause to direct that any vessel shall be searched, he shall issue his warrant or written order for the same, addressed to the custom house officer on board, or to any other officer under his authority, and upon production of such order, the officer bearing it shall be competent to require any cabins, lockers or bulk-heads to be opened in his presence, and if not opened upon his requisition, to break the same open; and any goods that may be found concealed, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, shall be confiscated, and any master or person in charge of a vessel, who shall resist such officer or refuse to allow the vessel, to be searched when so ordered by the collector of customs shall be liable upon conviction for every such offence, to a fine of 1,000 rupees, to be adjudged by any magistrate or justice of the peace of the place.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that no goods shall be allowed to leave any vessel, or to be put on board thereof, until entry of the vessel shall have been duly made in the custom house of the port, and order shall have been given for discharge of the cargo thereof as above provided, and it shall be the duty of the custom house officer on board, and of all officers of customs, to seize as contraband any goods which shall have been removed or put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision, or which any attempt shall have been made to remove from or to put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision. And after entry

\* The Board of Customs have determined that the Kedgerie manifest is the original manifest alluded to in the act, and that alterations and penalties refer to that. No. 306, Aug. 26, 1842.

† When goods are not manifested through inadvertence, the collector may, without reference to the board, levy double duty, when there may be reason to suspect, the omission arises from fraud, the collector must report to the board.



of the vessel at the custom house in due form, or such part of the cargo as may not be intended and declared for re-exportation in the same vessel, shall be sent to land. And export cargo shall be laden on board thereof, according to the rules and practice now in force, and if an attempt be made to land or put on board goods or merchandize in contravention thereof, the goods or merchandize shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

XII. Provided, however, and it is hereby enacted, that no goods shall be allowed to leave any vessel under the said rules, unless the same be duly manifested, and any goods found on board in excess of the manifest, or not corresponding with specification and description therein contained, shall be seized by the custom house officer on board, in order that they may be dealt with as described in section 6 of this act; and if goods entered in the manifest shall not be found on board the vessel, or if the quantity found be short and deficiency be not duly accounted for, or if goods sent out of the vessel be not landed at the custom house, or at such other ghaut or place as the collector of customs shall have prescribed or permitted them to be passed in due form, the master or commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees for every missing or deficient package of unknown value, and for twice the amount of duty chargeable on the goods deficient and unaccounted for, if capable of being assessed therewith. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained, shall be construed to prevent the collector of customs from permitting the master or commander of any vessel to amend obvious errors or to supply omissions from accident or inadvertence, by furnishing an amended or supplemental manifest,\* but their receiving of such shall always be discretionary.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that any custom house officer whatsoever, who shall demand or expect any gratuity not authorized by any existing regulation or order of Government in consideration of doing or of omitting to do, any act in his official capacity, shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of five hundred rupees, and any person who shall offer a bribe to any custom house officer in order to induce such officer to act in a manner inconsistent with his duty, shall forfeit a like sum; and these penalties shall be adjudged on conviction before any magistrate or justice of the peace of the town, district or place where the custom house may be established, by such magistrate; and in default of payment any person so convicted shall be committed to the civil jail of the city or district until the fine be paid, or for a period not exceeding six months.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when goods shall be seized as contraband and liable to confiscation, the collector of customs shall investigate the case, and according to his judgment shall either release the goods or adjudge them to confiscation; and whenever he shall declare goods to be confiscated, he shall report his proceedings for confirmation and final adjudication by the board of customs, salt and opium. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Governor of Bengal from ordering the release of goods seized, or from remitting any penalty whatsoever that may be incurred for contravention of the customs laws.

XV. And it is hereby further enacted, that twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, shall be allowed for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels not exceeding six hundred tons burthen, and thirty days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels exceeding that burthen; and the said periods shall be calculated from the day of the tidewater† or other custom-house officer first going on board. And if the whole cargo be not discharged by the expiration of the above stated periods respectively, the master or commander shall be charged with the tidewater's or other officer's wages, and other expenses for any further period that he or they may be detained on board. And if the owners, importers or consignees do not bring their goods to land within the periods above fixed, it shall be the duty of the master or commander so to do. And if any goods remain on board after the time fixed as above for the discharge of the import cargo, the collector may order the same to be landed and warehoused for the security of the duties chargeable, and of any freight and primage and other demands that may be due thereon, giving his receipt to the master for the same. Provided always, that in all cases it shall be lawful for the collector or other officer in charge of the custom-house, with the consent of the master of the vessel, to cause any packages to be brought on shore and to be deposited in the government warehouse for the security of the duties and charges thereon, although twenty days may not have expired from the entry of such vessel; and in case goods so landed and warehoused, or any goods brought to land from any vessel be not claimed and cleared from the custom-house within three months from the date of landing, it shall be competent for the collector to sell the same on account of the duties, freight, and other charges incurred and due thereon.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that a further period of twenty-five days‡ Sundays and

\* A fee of five rupees to be levied on admission of supplemental manifest. (See Board's Letter, dated 16th June, 1847.)

† Now calculated from the date of the ship's arrival off Town.

‡ Extended to 26 and 35 days by Government order of 15th May, 1839. At the same time, the distinction between continuous and non-continuous lading is done away with.

holidays excluded, shall be allowed for putting on board export cargo if the vessel shall not exceed 600 tons burthen, and thirty-five days,\* if exceeding that burthen, when the lading and unloading thereof shall be continuous, and the master or commander shall in such case not be charged with the wages and expenses of the custom-house officer on board, until after the expiration of such additional periods respectively.

And if a vessel having discharged its import cargo shall be laid up, the custom-house officer on board shall be withdrawn so soon as he shall certify that no goods remain on board excepting necessary stores and articles for use, and when a vessel so laid up shall be entered at the custom-house for receipt of export cargo, a custom-house officer shall be sent on board, and if the said last mentioned officer shall certify that no goods are on board, saving as above excepted, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays as above, shall be allowed from the date of such certificate, for the lading outwards of a vessel not exceeding 600 tons, and thirty days for vessels exceeding that burthen, after which periods respectively the master and commander shall be charged with the wages and expenses of the custom-house officer on board, to the date of the vessel's sailing from the port.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of a vessel shall have become liable to any penalty, fine or demand, on account of any act or omission relating to customs the collector of customs shall be competent, subject to the orders of the board of customs, salt and opium, to refuse port-clearance to such vessel until the fine shall be discharged.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that upon any goods passed through the custom-house for shipment, the application for which shall be presented after port-clearance shall have been taken out, double the prescribed duty shall, in all cases, be levied, and if the goods be free, five per cent. upon the market value, shall be levied thereon. \*

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a vessel having cleared out from any port shall put back from stress of weather, or it shall for any damage, or from other cause be necessary that the cargo of a vessel that has cleared out shall be unshipped or reloaded, a custom-house officer shall be sent to watch the vessel and take charge of the cargo during such re-lading or removal from on board; and the goods on board of such vessel shall not be allowed to be transhipped or re-exported free of duty, by reason of the previous settlement of duty at the time of first export, unless the goods shall be lodged in such place as shall be allowed by the collector of customs, and shall remain while on land, or while on board of any other vessel under special charge of the officers of customs until the time of re-export, and all charges attending such custody, shall be borne by the exporter or by the applicant for this advantage. Provided, however, that in all cases of return to port after port-clearance on account of damage or for stress of weather, it shall be lawful for the owner, or for the master and commander, to re-enter the vessel and land the cargo under the rules for the importation of goods,† and export duty shall in that case be refunded and the amount paid in drawback be reclaimed, and the goods be placed in all respects as before being passed for exportation, and if goods, on account of which drawback has been paid, be not found on board the vessel the master shall forfeit the entire value thereof, unless he account for them to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that when goods shall be re-landed before the lading of any vessel is complete, and port-clearance has been granted, the duty levied upon such goods shall be returned to the exporter, but no refund‡ shall be made of duty paid on the export of any goods after port-clearance shall have been granted for the vessel on which the goods were exported, except the vessel shall have put back for stress of weather or for damage and the goods shall have been re-landed under the rule contained in section 19 of this Act.

XXI. And it is hereby further enacted, that vessels owned by natives of Arabia and coming from the ports there, and likewise the vessels of any country or port of Asia not subject to the dominion of the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, excepting dhomes and small craft from the Maldives and Nicobar Islands, as herein under provided, shall be deemed foreign vessels.||

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that dhonies, country crafts and other small vessels, not brought into the port of Calcutta by pilots, shall be required to anchor and moor in such part of the river Hooghly as shall be marked out by the collector of customs, with the sanction of

\* Extended to 25 and 35 days by Govt. order of 15th May, 1839. See Bd.'s letter of 24th May, 1836. At the same time the distinction between continuous and non-continuous lading is done away with. [See Collector's letter of 5th Sept. and correspondence between the Board and Govt. of the 9th October, 1838.]

† Modified by sec. 12, Oct. 16, 1837, goods entitled to draw-back, only forfeit it.

‡ Refund of duty allowed on goods saved from vessels entirely lost in the river, as the American ship *Gasper* lost near Hooghly Point.

§ Nor free transhipment or free re-export.

|| Modified; see notification of the 16th June, 1837, by which Arab and other vessels are now permitted to enter under the privileges of British vessels.

the board of customs, salt and opium, and if any such vessel shall anchor or moor in any other part of the river than as so marked out, and the master or person in the charge thereof shall not immediately upon being ordered so to do, move his vessel to the place marked out, he shall be liable to fine of 100 rupees, to be adjudged by the collector of customs and the vessel or any part of its equipment or cargo may be seized and sold in satisfaction of such fine, and goods shall be landed from such vessel and put on board for export according to such rules and at such places as shall be prescribed by the collector of customs, and vessels of this description coming from the Maldives, or from the Nicobar Islands, shall be considered British vessels.

### SCHEDULE A.

ALTERED BY ACT IX. OF 1845, ALSO BY ACTS VI. & VII. OF 1848.

*Rates of duty to be charged on goods imported by sea into any port of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.\**

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	
1	Bullion and Coins, .. .. .	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls, (1) .. .. .	Ditto.
3	Grains and Pulse,† .. .. .	Ditto.
4	Horses and other Living Animals, .. .. .	Ditto.
5	Ice, .. .. .	Ditto.
6	Coal, Coke, Cinders, Bricks, Chalk and Stones, (2) .. .. .	Ditto.
7	Books printed in the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, (3) .. .. .	Ditto.
8	Foreign Books, .. .. .	3 per cent.
9	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or of any British possession, (4) .. .. .	5 per cent.
10	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of any other place or country, .. .. .	10 per cent.
11	Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British possession, (5) .. .. .	5 per cent.
12	Metals, do. do., excepting tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place, .. .. .	10 per cent.
13	Tin, the produce of any other place than the United Kingdom, or any British possession, .. .. .	10 per cent.
14	Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British possession, (6) .. .. .	5 per cent.
15	Do. the produce of any other place or country, .. .. .	10 per cent.
16	Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, and all manufactures of Cotton or Silk except Thread, Twist and Yarn, or of Cotton or Silk mixed with any other material, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession, .. .. .	5 per cent.
17	Do., the produce of any other place, .. .. .	10 per cent.
18	Cotton, Thread, Twist and Yarn the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession, .. .. .	3½ per cent.
	Ditto, the produce of any other place, .. .. .	7 per cent.
19	Opium, .. .. .	{ 24 rupees per seer of 80 tolas.
20	Salt, .. .. .	{ 2-8 per maund of 80 tolas per seer.
21	Alum, .. .. .	10 per cent.
22	Camphor, .. .. .	10 per cent.
23	Cassia, .. .. .	10 per cent.
24	Cloves, .. .. .	10 per cent.
25	Coffee, .. .. .	7½ per cent.
26	Coral, .. .. .	10 per cent.
27	Nutmegs and Mace, .. .. .	10 per cent.
28	Pepper, .. .. .	10 per cent.
29	Rattans, .. .. .	7½ per cent.
30	Tea, .. .. .	10 per cent.
31	Vermillion, .. .. .	10 per cent.

\* There are now no discriminating duties on flags—also on duty leviable on the exportation and importation of goods between the Presidencies.

† Split pease to be considered as pulse, but grain prepared in any way dutiable.

No.

32	Wines and Liqueurs, .. .. .	1 rupee per imperial gallon.
33	Spirits, ditto, the produce of any other place, .. .. .	1-8 annas per imperial gallon.
	Porter, Ale, Boer, Cydor and other similar fermented liquors, ..	5 per cent.
	And the duty on spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof, and when imported in bottles, six quart bottles shall be deemed equal to one imperial gallon, .. .. .	
34	All articles not included in the above enumeration, .. .. .	5 per cent.

## NOTE TO SCHEDULE A.

## ENUMERATION OF GOODS.

*Precious Stones.*

(1)	Cornelian Beads, Agates and Blood stones, ..	Come under this head .. .. .	Free.
	Bricks, .. .. .	This denomination does not include Bath or scouring Bricks which are dutiable as unenumerated, ... Refers to the article in its rough state for building; not to the manufactured article, such as Mill-stones, Grindstones, Stone Plates, Cups, &c., neither to Marble, such as Busts, Statues, which are liable to duty as unenumerated articles, ..	5
(2)	{ Stones,	Dutiable as unenumerated articles, ..	5
	Slates and Fire Clay, ..	In a rough state are, .. .. .	Free.
	Flints, .. .. .	Are not exempt from payment of duty under this head, but considered unenumerated. When Letter Press and Engravings or Maps are combined in any works, the rule is, if the Maps or Engravings merely illustrate the Letter Press, the work passes free as a Book. If the Letter Press be a mere illustration of the Engravings or Maps, the work is dutiable as an unenumerated article, ..	5
(3)	{ Books, Atlases, Maps, or Engravings, .. .. .	Are dutiable as unenumerated articles, ..	5
	Music and Music Books, ..		5

## ENUMERATION OF GOODS.

*Marine Stores, &c.*

(4)	Marine Stores, .. .. .	Under this head are not included deals of sorts, Lanterns and Varnish, which pay as unenumerated articles, .. .. .	5
-----	------------------------	--	---

*List of Marine Stores.*

Anchors, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Blocks, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bunting, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fir Spars, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canvass, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hemp Cordage, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grappnels, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kentledge, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sail Twine, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tar and Pitch, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rosin, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cables, Chain, Coir Rope, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ships' Chandlery, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Time and Binnacle Glasses, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Figure Heads, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sail Needles, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hand Spikes, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hawse Rollers, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Felt, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Compasses, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palm Irons, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sheathing Paper, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hanks, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

ENUMERATION OF GOODS.		<i>Marine Stores, &amp;c.</i>	
(5)	Metals, .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
	Plate and Plated Ware, ..	Come under the head, .. .. .	5
	Hardware, .. .. .	If not united with any other substance, falls under this head, is united, considered unenumerated, ..	5
	Jewellery, .. .. .	When the metal part cannot be separately valued from the stones, is considered unenumerated, ..	5
		When it can, the stones are valued separately for Free Entry, and the mounting subjected to duty as worked metal, .. .. .	5
	Watches... .. .	If wholly of metal, as worked metal, .. .. .	5
	Gold and Silver Leaf, Brass leaf or Orsidue	As unenumerated articles, .. .. .	5
<i>Watches, gold and silver leaf, &amp;c.</i>			
(5)	Instruments Astronomical, Mathematical, Musical and Surgical, ..	Arc considered unenumerated, .. .. .	5
	Guns and Fire Arms, ..	Ditto, .. .. .	5
(6)	Woollens, .. .. .	Under this head are comprised all articles manufactured from Wool, viz. : Lamb's Wool, Lascar's Woollen Caps, .. .. .	5
<i>Piece Goods.</i>			
(7)	Silk Handkerchiefs, China Silk and Caps, Shawls, Cotton and Silk Scarfs, ..	When in pieces of more than one handkerchief, Scarf or Shawl, are considered Piece Goods, when single pieces, as unenumerated, .. .. .	10
	Cotton Blankets, ..	Come under the head of unenumerated articles, ..	10
	Ribbons, .. .. .	Of Woollen and Cotton, Woollen and Silk, Cotton and Silk, as unenumerated, .. .. .	10
	Mixed goods, .. .. .		

And when the duty is declared to be *ad valorem*, it shall be levied on the market value without deduction; and if the collector of customs shall see reason to doubt whether the goods come from the country from which they are declared to come by the importer, it shall be lawful for the collector of customs to call on the importer to furnish evidence as to the place of manufacture or production, and if such evidence shall not satisfy the said collector of the truth of the declaration, the goods shall be charged with the highest rate of duty subject always to an appeal to the board of customs, salt and opium.

And upon the re-export by sea of goods imported, excepting opium and salt, provided the re-export be made within two years of the date of import as per custom-house register, and the goods be identified to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, there shall be retained one-eighth of the amount of duty levied, and the remainder shall be repaid as drawback. And if goods be reported in the same ship without being landed (always excepting opium and salt in regard to which the special rules in force shall continue to apply,) there shall be no import duty levied thereon.—See also article xvi of 1837, sec. 14. This clause has no retrospective effect.

And after the said 1st April 1837, credit shall not be given, nor shall drawback be allowed of any inland customs or land frontier duty, paid at any custom-house or chokes of the Jumna frontier line, or of Benares, except only upon the article of cotton wool, covered by ruwannas taken out at the custom-houses of the western provinces, and proved to have been destined for export by sea when passed out of those provinces.

#### SCHEDULE B.\*

*Rates of duty to be charged upon goods exported by sea from any port or place in the presidency of Port William in Bengal.*

No.	Enumeration of Goods.					
1	Bullion and Coin, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Free.
2	Precious stones and pearls, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Ditto.
3	Books printed in India, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Ditto.
4	Horses and living animals, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Ditto.
5	Opium purchased at Government sales in Calcutta, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Ditto.
6	Cotton wool, ditto, .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Ditto.

\* Under Acts VI. and VII. of 1846, goods are exported and imported free from one Presidency to another.

## No. Enumeration of Goods.

7	Sugar and rum exported to the United Kingdom, or to any British possession (2)	Free.
8	Ditto, exported to any other place,	Free.
9	Grain and pulse of all sorts,...	1 anna per bag not exceeding 2 mds. of 80 tolas to the seer, or if exported otherwise than in bags, $\frac{1}{2}$ anna per maund.
10	Indigo,	3 rupees per md. of 80 tolas to the seer.
11	Lac dye and shell lac, .. .. .	4 per cent.
12	Silk, raw filature,	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ annas per seer of 80 tolas.
13	Silk, Bengal wound,	3 annas per seer of 80 tolas.
14	Tobacco, .. .. .	4 annas per maund.
15	All country articles not enumerated or named above,	3 per cent.

## NOTE TO SCHEDULE B.

Enumeration of Goods.	Cotton, Wool, &c.
(1) Cotton Wool, ..	{ Cotton Flyings or refuse Cotton is considered unenumerated .. 3
(2) Sugar and Rum, ..	{ The word Sugar includes all extract from the Sugar-cane, as Molasses, Jaggery, Ghor, Treacle, Syrup ..
	{ Sugar shipped as stores on a vessel proceeding to a British Possession is dutiable, as stores are consumed any where .. Free.
	{ Sugar and Rum shipped to any British Possession on the continent of India are dutiable, see Section II, Act XVI. of 1837. .. Free.

And when the duty is declared to be *ad valorem*, the same shall be levied on the market value of the article at the place of export, without deduction.

## ACT NO. VI. DATED MARCH 4TH, 1848.

*An Act for equalizing the Duties on Goods imported and exported on Foreign and British Bottoms, and for abolishing duties on goods carried from Port to Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the Twenty-fifth day of March 1848, all Goods imported on foreign Bottoms by Sea into any Port of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, or Bombay, shall be charged only with the same rates of duty as such goods would now by law be charged with if such goods were imported into any of the said Ports on British Bottoms any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said day all Goods exported on Foreign Bottoms by Sea, from any Port of the said Presidencies, shall be charged only with the same rates of duty as such goods would now by law be charged with if such goods were exported from any of the said Ports on British Bottoms, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said day no duty shall be charged on any Goods lawfully carried from any Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to any other Port in the said Territories, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall apply to the Articles of Salt or Opium.

## PORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

30th May, 1836.

Under the powers conferred by the 6th Section, Act No. XIV. of this year, the Governor of Bengal has fixed the station of Kedgoree, in the river Hooghly, as the place beyond which no vessel, inward bound, shall pass, until the master and commander shall have delivered a manifest of the cargo and goods laden therein, drawn up in the form prescribed by section 45, regulation IX. 1810, to the pilot on board, in order that it may be forwarded to Calcutta in such manner as may be ordered by the Marine Board.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

*Transshipment of Goods in Port without being landed.*

Regular Import application to be made. The Import manifest of the Ship to be noted. Reference to be made to cockets for kind and description of Goods and the value to be determined in communication with the appraiser. If there be no cockets, and if kind and description of goods, for due valuation cannot be otherwise determined to the satisfaction of the Officer, the goods must necessarily be landed for examination.

When the Import Duty shall have been paid, the proprietor will make regular Export application with the claim to Draw-back, for registry, or order that the goods may be recognized as forming part of the Export Cargo of the Vessel to which they are to be transhipped upon the ordinary Export Perwannah. The tranship stamp will be affixed, on delivery of which to the head Tide-waiter, he will send a wharf Tide-waiter to superintend the transshipment.

Under Sections 61 and 74, and 86, of Regulation IX. of 1810, the forms must be observed in respect of free goods.

Calcutta Custom House, the 14th July, 1836.

(Signed) G. J. SIDDONS, Collector.

Export Supervisor.

## FOR THE EXPORT DEPARTMENT.

*To Shippers of Goods on Vessels lying below the Fort.*

In consequence of the abolition of the Transit Duties, it will be necessary on the occasion of the shipment of goods on board Vessels lying below the Fort that each boat conveying such Goods should be furnished with a Wharf Ticket, which the Head Tide-waiter has been directed to supply by virtue of Perwannahs delivered to him. Should boats arrive alongside of Vessels below the Fort without having a Wharf Ticket, the goods on board will be liable to detection and returned to the Custom House.

(Signed) C. C. HYDE, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, 4th April, 1836.

## NOTICE.

*To Shippers and Merchants Trading with the Isle of France.*

By the letter dated the 25th April last, from the Collector of Customs at Port Louis, it appearing that it is considered the intention of the British Legislature to permit Goods, the growth, produce or manufacture of Great Britain and of the British Possessions in America, to be imported into that Island, only from the United Kingdom and the Possessions in America, but not from any of the British Possessions within the limits of the East India Company's Charter. Persons intending to ship such Goods from Calcutta, are hereby warned that in all probability there will, on their arrival at that Port, be subject to the payment of Foreign Duties.

Calcutta Custom-House, 4th July, 1835.

(Signed) C. C. HYDE, Offy. C. G. C.

(See Government Calcutta Gazette, of 25th July, 1835.)

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, that when application is made to pass Goods, accompanied by Cocket and Invoice, direct from Ship-board to Merchant's own Godowns, and the application can be complied with, the Custom's duty, when the amount is ascertainable, must, in all such cases, be paid; and where the amount is not immediately ascertainable, a deposit in Cash or Company's Paper of the estimated amount be made, before removal of the Goods from the Ship.

The Customs Preventive Service will be instructed accordingly.

In any instance, that may be discovered of the abuse of the out-pass system, the Collector will consider it his duty to deprive the parties so offending of all future participation in the benefit of that indulgence.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Calcutta Custom House, }

14th March, 1847. }

W. BRACKEN, Collector of Govt. Customs.

ACT No. VII. DATED MARCH 25TH, 1848.

*An Act to except certain free Ports from the operation of Section 3, Act No. VI. of 1848, and otherwise to amend that Act.*

I. In modification of Section 3, Act No. VI. of 1848, it is hereby enacted, that the provisions of the said Section shall not apply to Goods exported from any part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, to any of the ports in the Straits of Malacca, or to any of the ports in the Tenasserim Provinces, or to any of the ports in the Province of Arracan, nor to Goods imported from any of those ports into any port of the said Territories.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that no drawback shall be allowed on the re-export of Goods from any port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to any other port in the said Territories, to which the operation of Section 3, Act No. VI. of 1848, may extend.

#### NOTIFICATION.

**Customs.**—In further modification of the rules in force for warehousing imported Salt under bond, it is hereby notified, that in settling for the import duty on clearance of the Salt, a deduction will be allowed on account of wastage at a rate not exceeding four per cent. upon the quantity delivered over the Ship's side. Provided, however, that if the Collector of Customs have reason to believe, that any portion of the Salt has been clandestinely or fraudulently removed, he will be at liberty to levy duty on the entire quantity so delivered.

The duty upon bonded Salt will be levied at the rate in force at the time of clearance.

The Collector of Customs, may, at his discretion, allow parties to whom Salt stored in bond may be transferred to enter into a new engagement for the payment of duty upon the entire quantity weighed over the Ship's side, and upon execution thereof, to cancel the bond of the first owner, importer or Consignee, and release him from further responsibility.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

CECIL BEADON, *Offg. Secretary.*

The 21st October, 1848.

#### GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION.

*Port William, Home Department, Separate—Revenue, the 4th November, 1848—Notification.*  
It having been represented to the Government of India that sugar from Singapore and Malacca has hitherto, in contravention of the law, been imported into the Tenasserim provinces: and further that the prevention of such importation would be likely to check the increasing rice cultivation and trade of the Tenasserim provinces without any present benefit to sugar-growers in those provinces, the hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council has resolved to remove the existing prohibition against the importation into the Tenasserim provinces to foreign sugar, rum, and rum shrub, or sugar, rum and rum shrub, the produce of any British territory into which foreign sugar, rum and rum shrub can be legally imported; and it is hereby declared, that the resolutions of the 18th July 1846, making such importation illegal are rescinded accordingly.

By order of the President of the Council of India in Council,

G. A. BUSBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATIONS.

Notice is hereby given, that in modification of Section 18, Act XXV. of 1836, and of Act XIII. of 1841, an allowance for deficiency, on account of wastage, not exceeding the rates below specified, will, under orders of Government, be made on Wines and Spirits in wood, bonded in the Bonded Ware-house, and Duty adjusted accordingly on removal for internal consumption. The Custom House Gauger will be directed to gauge at the Ware-house at applicant's expense.

For any time not exceeding 6 months, ... .. 2½ per cent.

Exceeding 6 months, and not exceeding 12 months, ... .. 5 Ditto.

Ditto 12 ditto ditto 18 ditto, ... .. 7½ Ditto.

Ditto 18 ditto ditto 2 years, ... .. 10 Ditto.

Ditto 2 years, ... .. 12½ Ditto.

In the case of Wines and Spirits in wood, Bonded and Ware-housed on the Custom House Premises, Duty will be levied on the quantities actually passed for consumption. But Godowns, rented for this purpose, must be under the lock and key of the Collector, and Bonded Goods only will be allowed to be stored therein.

The 1st March, 1850.



Cheques on the Bank of Bengal, drawn in favor of the Collector of Customs, must specify, on what account they are drawn, whether for Customs' Duty, or for Marine Bills; if the former, the particular article on account of which the Cheque is drawn must be also specified.

*The 2nd March, 1850.*

Merchants and Traders are requested to take notice, that Chellams to pass Merchandise, not rated, but which is assessed for duty *ad valorem*, are inadmissible, unless the values, at which the applicants are willing to enter their goods, are stated, in words as well as in figures, on the Chellams, when first presented at the Custom House. Attention is solicited to the provisions of Regulation VI. of 1833.

*The 10th May, 1850.*

Government having been pleased to abolish the Magazine at Howrah as a Store-house for Gunpowder, and to direct, that in future, all Powder shall lie deposited at the Company's Magazine at Moyapore. Notice is hereby given, that all Imported Powder, must, after this date, be delivered at Moyapore, as Ship's Gunpowder now is. Pilots and Preventive Officers will be furnished with instructions accordingly. Consignees will pass their Gunpowder, on payment of duty, from Moyapore, as they have hitherto done from Howrah, in quantities not exceeding those allowed by the Police Regulations.

*The 18th May, 1850.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Custom House does not undertake to admit Invoices drawn out in Foreign Languages, unless accompanied by an attested translation.

*Calcutta Custom House, }  
1st June, 1850. }*

WILLIAM BRACKEN, *Collr. of Govt. Customs.*

#### ICE SHIPS.

Notice is hereby given, that twelve months after the date of this advertisement, the privilege now enjoyed by American Ships bringing Ice of exemption from Port dues to the extent of the Ice tonnage, will be withdrawn in conformity with the Orders of Government.

2nd. All American Ships arriving here with Ice, after the 11th March, 1853, will be liable to the full amount of Port dues as other Ships are.

By order of the Superintendent of Marine, \*

JAS. SUTHERLAND, *Secretary.*

*Fort William, the 11th March 1852.*

NOTICE.—The Provisions of Section 20, Act I. of 1852, not appearing to be generally known among the manufacturers and exporters of country spirits, that Section is, under orders from the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, re-published for general information:

"XX. Spirits exported from any Port subject to the Government of the East India Company, and imported at any other Port subordinate to the Government of Bombay shall be liable on importation to the same rate of duty as may be fixed on spirit of country manufacture by Schedule A. annexed to this Act, or by any future enactment. Provided always that if the said spirit be accompanied by a document signed by competent authority, certifying that a duty, whether of customs or otherwise, has been paid on the said spirit to the East India Company, credit shall be allowed for the sum so paid in settling the customs at the Port of Import; and if such sum equal or exceed the full amount of customs leviable on spirits of country manufacture under Schedule A. aforesaid, or any future enactment, then the spirit on which such duty has been paid shall be admitted to free entry.

J. W. H. CAMPBELL, *Offg. Collr. of Govt. Customs.*

*Calcutta Custom House, }  
25th March, 1852. }*

NOTICE.—Much official inconvenience having arisen from the practice of granting inward clearance on mere written guarantees to account for the unadjusted portion of a Vessel's Cargo, it is hereby notified, that, as a general rule, a deposit of Cash, or Company's Paper, to the extent of not exceeding two Rupees for every ton of registered tonnage, will be required when a Vessel demands inward clearance before her inward manifest is adjusted in full.

By order of the Board of Revenue,

WM. BRACKEN, *Collector of Customs.*

*Calcutta Custom House, 18th May, 1852.*

Notice is hereby given, that under the orders of Government, bearing date the 16th of June last, No. 408, all Timber, the produce of Moulmein, and which has paid duty there, will be

allowed Free entry at the Port of Calcutta. Each Shipment must be accompanied by Protection Certificates under the Signature of the Commissioner in the Tonnage Provinces, which must be produced before the Collector of Customs at Calcutta.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.

J. W. H. CAMPBELL, Offg. Collr. of Govt. Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, 2d September, 1852.

Great delay occurring, very frequently, in the clearance of Goods from the Custom House Wharf, the attention of Importers and Consignees is directed to the liability which they incur, under the Provisions of Section 12, Act XVI. of 1837. Parties who may not find a ready market for their Goods should avail themselves of the privileges of the Bonding Act (No. XXV. of 1836,) for which purpose the Ware-houses of the Bonded Ware-house Association and the Godowns of the Custom House are available. The latter, however, are but little used as Bonded Ware-houses, the Merchants who rent Godowns on the Wharf being probably, unwilling to appropriate them exclusively to Bonding purposes.

With the view therefore of affording greater facilities for the clearance of Goods within the time prescribed by law, Godown, No. 2, on the Import Wharf, has been set apart for the reception of Goods bonded for duty. Ware-house rent will be charged on each package according to the Table of Wharfage Rates now in force, but at the lower or *single* rate for the whole time the Goods may remain in the Ware-house. As the space is limited, and it is not intended that parties should make use of the Ware-house merely for the purpose of avoiding the double Wharfage rates to which, under existing Rules, they are liable in the event of delay in clearing their Goods, only such Goods will be received into *this* Ware-house as may have remained for two months uncleared on the Wharf.

By order of the Board of Revenue,

Calcutta Custom House, 1st March, 1853.

WM. BRACKEN, Collector of Customs.

Instances very frequently occurring of Refund of Duty being claimed on the plea that the Goods upon which duty has been paid, though landed from sailing Ships, are the *personal* Baggage of parties travelling by the Overland route, Agents and Consignees are hereby warned that exemption from duty must be pleaded *at the time of passing goods*; and that after they have once been removed from the Ship or the Wharf, [unless passed on Deposit,] no claim to Refund or Re-adjustment of Duty will be admitted.

The only Goods shipped as Cargo, which will be admitted to Free Entry, as belonging to Overland Passengers, are Wearing Apparel, and articles which have been *previously in use in India*.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

Calcutta Custom House, 18th March, 1853.

W. BRACKEN, Collector of Govt Customs.

## A NEW CUSTOM HOUSE TARIFF OF VALUATIONS IS ABOUT TO BE PUBLISHED.

## BONDED WARE-HOUSE.

Act No. XXV. of 1836.

Passed on the 31st October, 1836.

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor, or Governor in Council or any Presidency, to declare any Port within the Territories of such Presidency, a Ware-housing Port.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person who imports Goods into any such Ware-housing Port, to lodge such Goods in any Public Ware-house, or in any Private Ware-house, licensed in the manner hereinafter described.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that applications shall be made for the admission of such Goods into such Ware-houses as aforesaid in the Form A. attached to this Act, and the said Form shall be signed by the Importer, Owner, or Consignee; and no goods shall be lodged in any such Ware-house until they shall have been assessed for Customs Duty according to the Rules in force at the place of importation, and the Keeper of every such Ware-house shall be answerable for the weight or gauge reported by the Custom House Officers, who shall have assessed the said Goods, deducting the wastage hereinafter allowed.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be passed by Tole or by Package, every omission or misdescription tending to injure the Revenue, shall be an offence punishable with fine, not exceeding ten times the greatest amount of duty which could have been lost to the Government in consequence of such omission or misdescription; and if Goods shall have been overrated in quantity or value, the error may be rectified prior to the lodging of the said Goods in such Ware-houses as aforesaid, but not after the said Goods have been so lodged.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no packages of Goods shall be admitted into any public or licensed Ware-house unless numbered and marked in plain and legible characters, with the initials of the Owner, Importer, or Consignee, and with a description of Goods contained there, in.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that upon Goods ware-housed under the provisions of this Act, when the Import Duty chargeable shall exceed the sum of one hundred Rupees, the Importer or Consignee shall be allowed to execute a Bond for the amount of duty chargeable in the Form hereto annexed marked B., and when such Bond shall have been executed, the Goods shall be allowed to remain in Ware-house for a period not exceeding two years and a half without being liable to the demand of Import Duty thereon. And the Bond to be taken under this Section, shall be for twice the amount of Import Duty assessed on the Goods, and shall stipulate for interest to be payable from the date of the demand of any sum due on account of the Goods at such rate not exceeding six per cent, as shall be fixed by the Board or other controlling authority of Customs. And the Party executing the same, shall be bound thereby for the payment of all Duties and Charges that shall be claimable on account of the Goods and of any penalties that may be incurred for violation of the Custom Laws in respect to the same.

VII. Provided always, that if any Owner, Importer, or Consignee shall omit to pay any duty or penalty that may fall due, on account of Goods ware-housed under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs at his option, either to proceed upon the Bond, or to cause such portion of the Goods ware-housed on account of which the duty or penalty may be demanded, as to him may seem fit to be detained, in satisfaction thereof; and if the demand be not discharged within ten days from the date of such detention (due notice thereof being given to the Importer, Owner or Consignee) the Goods so detained shall be liable to be sold in satisfaction of the demand. And the proceeds of any sale so made of Goods detained, shall be written off upon the Bond in discharge thereof to the amount received less the charges of the sale, and if there be any surplus obtained from such sale beyond the amount demanded, such surplus shall be paid over to the Owner or Consignee of the Goods, and no transfer or assignment of the Goods shall prevent the Collector from proceeding against the Goods in the manner above provided for, any demand of Custom Duties or Penalty claimed thereon.

VIII. And it is hereby provided, that if at the end of two years and a half the Owner or Consignee of Goods shall desire to keep them in Ware-house for a further period, the Board or other controlling authority of Customs, shall be competent to permit him so to keep them for a like further period not exceeding two years and a half, on the Bonds being renewed by the parties applying for the same.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Vessel after having cleared from the Port shall return, and the Owners, Agents, or Shippers of the Cargo of such Vessel, or any part thereof, shall desire to land the same for re-export, such Goods shall be admitted to Ware-house, and being so declared and registered, re-export may be made thereof under the previous Settlement of Duty, unless the bottom in which the re-export is made, be one on account of which the Goods are chargeable with increased Duty Exception, in which case the Goods shall be chargeable only with the difference and no Bond shall be taken on account of Duties for such re-landed Goods, unless the Goods should be liable to duty on being passed through the Custom House for Importation.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the re-exportation by Sea of Goods imported and ware-housed under Bond for the Duty, as provided in this Act, within the period during which such Goods are by this Act permitted to continue in Ware-house, and upon payment of all reserved duty which may be due on account of such Goods, and any charges or penalties that may have been incurred on account of the Goods, the Bond executed at the time of lodging the Goods in Ware-house, shall be deemed to have been discharged and be cancelled accordingly.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Goods lodged in Ware-house, in the manner aforesaid shall be removed or taken from the Ware-house, otherwise than for exportation by Sea, or if the Goods be not cleared from the Ware-house and exported at the expiration of the time during which such Goods are permitted by this Act to remain in Ware-house, the Collector of Customs shall demand the full amount of Import Duty chargeable thereon, and any charges or penalties that may have been incurred. And if the amount so claimed be not paid within ten days from the date of the demand, the Collector of Customs shall be entitled to realize the same either by putting the Bond in suit, or at his option, by causing the Goods, or any sufficient portion thereof, to be sold in satisfaction of the demand.

Description of Goods.	Rate of Wastage.
Alkali .. .. .	5 per cent.
Alum .. .. .	3
Anise .. .. .	2
Coriander .. .. .	3
Cumin .. .. .	3
Aromatic Seeds,	
Calisaya .. .. .	3
Cardamums .. .. .	3
Jowain .. .. .	3

Description of Goods.		Rate of Wastage.
		per cent.
Beetlenut, .. .. .	.. .. .	7 1/2
Brimstone, .. .. .	.. .. .	3
Camphor, .. .. .	.. .. .	2
Coffee, .. .. .	.. .. .	5
Copperas or Green Vitriol, .. .. .	.. .. .	5
Cotton Wool, .. .. .	.. .. .	2
Dry Ginger, .. .. .	.. .. .	10
Gums and Drugs, not otherwise specified, .. .. .	.. .. .	3
Iron wrought Bars, .. .. .	.. .. .	3
Indigo, .. .. .	.. .. .	5
Kutch or Terra Japonica, .. .. .	.. .. .	3
Lao, Lake Stick and Seed, .. .. .	.. .. .	3
Long Pepper and Long Pepper Root, .. .. .	.. .. .	3
Oils, Essential and Fragrant, .. .. .	.. .. .	8
Rosin or Dammer, .. .. .	.. .. .	7 1/2
Sago, .. .. .	.. .. .	4
Sugar, .. .. .	.. .. .	4
Saltpetre, .. .. .	.. .. .	4
Soap, .. .. .	.. .. .	3
Silk, .. .. .	.. .. .	5
Spices, .....	Cloves, .. .. .	8
	Cinnamon, .. .. .	2
	Cassia, .. .. .	2
	Mace, .. .. .	3
	Pepper, .. .. .	6
	Pimento or Allspice, .. .. .	2
Tobacco, unprepared, .. .. .	.. .. .	5
Turpentine, .. .. .	.. .. .	8
Turpentine, .. .. .	.. .. .	2

Wines and Spirits in Casks—a deduction from ullage of 10 per cent. shall be allowed at the time of being received into Ware-houses.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs, shall have power to license Ware-houses belonging to private persons for the reception of Goods, with duty bonded under the rules of this Act, in like manner as prescribed for Public Ware-houses; and every License so granted to a private Ware-house, shall be liable to be revoked at pleasure by the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the License.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that applications for Licenses for private Ware-houses shall be drawn up in the Form marked C. annexed to this Act, and shall specify the particulars therein stated and the situation of the Ware-houses, and their distances respectively from the Custom House in English Yards.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs or other Ware-house-keeper shall have access for himself or for any Officer he may depute for the purpose, to any private Ware-house licensed as above. And if the Proprietor thereof shall not open the same when required, or shall refuse to admit the Collector or Ware-house-keeper, or the Officer of either, upon demand made, at any time within the hours of business at the Port, the Proprietor of the Ware-house shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one Thousand Rupees; and further to have the License for the Ware-house cancelled and withdrawn; and all Bonds executed for Duty chargeable upon Goods therein deposited, shall become due and be put in suit for the levy of the Duty and other demands of Customs, after seven days shall have passed from the date when the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper shall give notice of any License being withdrawn.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods lodged in a Private Ware-house shall be found to be deficient at the time of delivery therefrom beyond the allowance for wastage prescribed in the Table annexed to Section 18 of this Act, the Owner or Consignee, or other Party who may have lodged the Goods in the Ware-house shall, unless the deficiency be accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, forfeit to Government a sum equal to ten times the Duty chargeable on the quantity of Goods deficient, and if Goods be found to exceed the registered quantity, such excess, unless similarly accounted for, shall be charged with ten times the ordinary Duty thereon; and when any penalty shall be incurred under this Section, the Goods shall not be removed until the sum is paid.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs shall have authority at any time to issue his Warrant or written Order, and to cause any Goods or Packages lodged in a

public or private Ware-house to be opened and weighed, or otherwise examined as he may direct. And after Goods shall have been so opened or examined he shall cause the same to be sealed or marked in such manner as to him may seem fit, and when Goods shall have been so sealed or marked (after examination) they shall not be again opened without permission from the Board, or other Controlling Authority of Customs, except when the Proprietor or Consignee shall apply to have them opened, and in every such case, the Packages shall be again sealed or marked as before.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be received into Ware-house, or shall be removed therefrom, the Packages shall be stamped with a conspicuous seal or stamp containing the words :

Ware-housed and Duty Bonded.	or	Delivered for Exportation.	or	Removed for Importation.
---------------------------------	----	----------------------------	----	--------------------------

accordingly as the Goods may be received or removed for one or other purpose, and any person who shall remove or efface a stamp or seal, affixed by an Officer of Customs, or who shall change the outer cover of any package so marked, or change the contents thereof while Goods are in Ware-house, without giving notice and obtaining permission of the Collector of Customs, shall for every such offence forfeit the sum of five hundred Rupees upon conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of Peace of the place. Provided however that the Owners and Consignees of Goods shall be at liberty to take out samples of their Goods of such limited quantity as shall be deemed by the Collector of Customs reasonable and proper.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be removed from any Ware-house except under application to the Collector of Customs for the Goods to be passed for Export or for Importation, in like manner as for other Goods passed through the Custom House, or for removal to another Ware-house, as prescribed in Section XXVIII. of this Act.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner or Consignee of Goods, shall in any way break a Package for removal of any part of the Goods, the entire Duty shall be levied for all the Goods contained therein.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that Applications to remove Goods from Ware-house shall be made in the Form Marked D, hereunto annexed, and twenty-four hours' notice shall ordinarily be given to the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper of the intention to remove Goods.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Owners or Consignees of Goods Ware-housed and Bonded for Duty under this Act, may remove the same from one public or licensed Ware-house to any other, and when they shall desire so to remove Goods they shall make application in the Form marked E, hereunto annexed, furnishing the information specified, and filling up the columns left blank in the said Form, with all the particulars therein contained.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods Ware-housed and Bonded for Duty shall be destroyed by fire or other accident, no Duty shall be chargeable thereon, provided that if they be destroyed in a private Ware-house, notice thereof be given to the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper, within forty-eight hours of the discovery of the accident. And if Goods when lodged in Ware-house shall receive damage, they shall be assessed for Duty according to their actual value and Bond for the same executed for the unexpired term of Ware-housing.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any person shall be charged with having committed any act or neglect for which he is liable to penalty under this Act, the Collector of Customs at the Port, shall be competent to investigate the case, and to adjudge the penalty or to dismiss the complaint, as to him may seem fit. Provided, however, that if the Collector shall adjudge any penalty to be incurred, such judgment shall not be conclusive until the case shall have been reported to the Board or other superior authority of Customs, and the award shall have been confirmed by that Authority; and it is further enacted, that the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs shall have the power of mitigating any penalty that may be incurred on account of Ware-housed Goods to the extent of reducing the same to a levy of double Duty.

#### A.

#### FORM OF APPLICATION FOR THE RECEPTION OF GOODS IMPORTED BY SEA IN WARE-HOUSES.

*The Collector of Sea Customs at Calcutta.*

Sir,—Please to order the reception into the Government (or Private Ware-house of Mr. A. B. situate at \_\_\_\_\_, and Licensed by No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_), of the undermentioned Goods, being of the growth or manufacture of (place to be stated) and

arrived from (port or place to be mentioned) on the (British or other) Ship—  
Whereof — is Comunneder, the Duty upon which Goods has been adjusted in  
the manner hereafter specified.

Marks and Number of Packages.	Description of Pack- ages and Goods.	Contents of Goods.	Rates of value of the Goods.	Amount value of the Goods as ascertain- ed and entered on the landing of the same.	Rates of Duty both of Customs and Town Duty.	Date and No. of Im- portation.	Specification of the par- ticulars of Bonds if the Duty upon the Goods has been bond- ed.
Total, ..							

(Signed) By the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.

(Date.)

### B.

#### FORM OF BOND FOR IMPORT DUTY.

Know all Men by these Presents, that we  
Fort William, in the Province of Bengal, in the East Indies  
— of the same place, are jointly and severally held, and firmly bound  
unto the East India Company, or their certain Attorney, Agent, Successor or Assigns, for which  
payment well and truly to be made, we jointly and severally bind ourselves and each of us, and  
our respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Representatives, by these presents; sealed  
with our respective Seals, dated the — day of —  
in the — year of Christ — and  
the said — for themselves, and each of them and their respective Heirs and  
Representatives, Covenant and Agrée, that in case of dispute touching the matter of this Obli-  
gation, or the Condition thereof, the same may be heard and determined in the Supreme Court  
of Judicature at —

Whereas the above bounden — hath (or have) applied to the Collector  
of Sea Customs of the said East India Company at — for, and have obtained  
permission to lodge in a certain Public (or Licensed) Godown, for a period of —  
subject to the Rules and Regulations of Governments, the following Goods, that is to say, (here  
a large blank should be left for describing the Goods) being of the growth or manufacture of  
— and imported by Sea, from — on board the — Ship  
— and entered in the Custom House Books, as No. — of the Register  
of Goods imported by Sea,

Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden —  
(the Principal) — his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators,  
Representatives, or Assigns, shall, in all things, well and truly observe and keep all and singular  
the Rules prescribed in Act No. XXV. of 1836, to be observed and kept by the Owners, Im-  
porters or Consignees of Goods bonded and ware-housed, and by the persons obtaining permis-  
sion to bond and ware-house Goods under the provisions hereof. And if the said —  
(the Principal) — his (or their if more than one) Heirs, Executors, Admini-  
strators, Representatives, or Assigns, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid to the  
said East India Company, their Successors or Assigns or to their Officers or Servants autho-  
rized to receive the same, all such dues, whether of Customs or of lawful Charges as shall be  
due, or demandable upon the said Goods, or on account of Penalties incurred in respect to them  
at or before the expiration of — from the date of these presents, or before or  
at the expiration of such further time as the Board of Customs shall allow in that behalf together  
with Interest thereon at the rate of — per cent, per annum from the date of demand thereof  
being made by the said Collector of Customs in writing. And further, if the said Goods after  
being so ware-housed or any part thereof, shall not within the term so fixed or to be enlarged,  
be removed from the said Public (or Licensed) Godowns, or in case the said Goods or any part  
thereof shall be removed from the said Public (or Licensed) Ware-house at any time within the  
said term either for importation or for exportation by Sea, then, and in such case, if the full

amount of all such duties, charges and penalties payable or demandable as aforesaid, shall have been first paid and satisfied on the whole quantity of the said Goods, then this Obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise, and on breach or failure in the performance of the said several Conditions, or any of them, the same to be in full force and virtue. Sealed and delivered, &c.

## C.

## FORM OF APPLICATION TO OBTAIN LICENSE FOR PRIVATE WARE-HOUSES.

*To the Collector of Customs at Calcutta.*

SIR,—Please to submit to the Board of Customs (or other Controlling Authority of Customs) my request to be furnished with a License under Act No. XXV. of 1836 for a Ware-house situate at ——— and about the distance of ——— yards from the Custom House, (enter the dimensions and other particulars of the Godowns as stated below), and the same is intended for the reception of all Goods as a General Store-house, (or as the case may be) the period of License not to exceed (mention the time for which period.)

*Particulars of Godowns.*

Length, Feet, Inches,.. } Dry, airy, well flued, and puccah built, can contain with perfect  
 Breadth, ditto, ditto,.. } safety and convenience about ——— tons of Goods.  
 Height, ditto, ditto, .. }

The same being my own property (or the property of ———) from whom I have engaged the same on a lease of ——— )

(Signed) By the Applicant.

## D.

## FORM OF APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL OF GOODS FROM WARE-HOUSE.

*To the Collector of Government Customs.*

SIR,—Please to order to be passed from the (Government or Private) Ware-house of Messrs. A. and Co. situated at ——— (and Licensed under Act No. XXV. of 1836 ——— by No. ——— dated ———) the undermentioned Goods intended for Exportation by Sea on the British Ship ——— Captain ——— bound to ——— or for internal consumption; or to be consigned to (any Station in the interior as the case may be) the same having been entered in the Books of your Office for the said Ware-house, under No. ——— dated by me or by Messrs. B. and Co. whose certificate of the transfer of the Goods is herewith annexed.)

Marks and Number of Cases.

B. and Co.

(Name of the Goods.)

Nos. 1 to 4.

□ + ∠

Sealed.

"Ware-housed for Exportation."

Four Cases of (name of Goods)

1 Case, Box, Bale, or Parcel, containing  
 (here insert the quantity in each case.)

1 Ditto, .. .. .

1 Ditto, .. .. .

1 Ditto, .. .. .

Four (Cases, Boxes, Bales, or Parcels)  
 containing (total contents to be here stated.)

Custom House Value of the above, ——— Rupees ——— and please to receive the amount Duty bonded for the said Goods, by Bond No. ——— dated ———, allowing Drawback for exportation on British Bottom (or as the case may be.)

(Signed) (Either by the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.)

## E.

## FORM OF APPLICATION FOR THE REMOVAL OF GOODS, FROM ONE WARE-HOUSE TO ANOTHER, DURING THE PERIOD FOR WHICH THE INDULGENCE OF WARE-HOUSING MAY HAVE BEEN OBTAINED.

*To the Collector of Government Customs of Calcutta.*

SIR,—Please to permit the removal of the undermentioned Goods from the (Government or other Licensed) Ware-house, to the Ware-house into which the removal is intended to be made, must here be distinctly described, for the unexpired period of Ware-housing due on the Goods, the same having been originally entered by virtue of Act No. XXV. of 1836 in the Books of the Ware-house Department, under No. ——— dated ——— for 15 months, (or such other period as may have been allowed to be here stated) under all the Obligations and Conditions, which, at present, attached to the Goods.



Marks and Numbers of Packages.	Description of Packages and of Goods.	Contents of Packages.	Rate of value of Goods.	Amount of value of Goods as entered in Custom House Books.	Rate of Duty chargeable or paid upon the Goods.	Names of the Persons by whom Goods first passed into Warehouses.

*Note.*—If the Goods to be removed shall have been sold or transferred by the Original Proprietor or Agent, a Certificate of such Sale or Transfer shall accompany the application.

(Signed) (By the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.)

**XXVI.** And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Association to give general security, by bond, under the seal of the said Association, for payment of the full duties of importation on Goods lodged in any Warehouse of the said Association, or for the due exportation of such Goods; and if the said Association, shall give such bond, no security shall be required from any other party to the same effect.\*

With regard to the above regulations, some of the forms have been modified by the Collector and sanctioned by the Board, which can be ascertained by applying at the Custom House.

#### NOTICE.

The Bond of the Bengal Bonded Ware-house Association, given under Section XXVI. of Act V. of 1838, having been cancelled at their request in respect to all Goods warehoused in the Godowns of the Association after the 1st of October, 1854, parties warehousing Goods will, in future, be required to execute Bonds at the Custom House for the duty chargeable in each case, in accordance with Section VI., Act XXV. of 1836.

By order of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces,

(Signed)

W. BRACKEN, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, 16th October, 1854.

#### REGULATIONS ON FOREIGN SUGAR.

*Fort William Legislative Department, the 28th November, 1836.*

The following Act, passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council on the 28th November, 1836, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XXXII. of 1836.

I.—It is hereby enacted, that if any person after the first day of December, 1836, lands or attempts to land in any part of the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal any Sugar which is not the growth of a British possession into which Foreign Sugar cannot be legally imported, such Sugar shall be seized and confiscated by the Collector of the Customs or by any other Officer thereunto authorized by the Government of the said Presidency, unless the district in which such Sugar is landed or in which an attempt has been made to land such Sugar be a district in which the Governor-General of India in Council has authorized the importation of such Sugar.

II.—And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner of Sugar, the produce of the said Territories, or duly authorized Agent of such Owner, desires to obtain a Certificate or origin from the Collector or Assistant Collector of the land or Custom Revenue of any district within the said Territories, or from any other Officer appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council to give such Certificates, such Owner or Agent shall, in the presence of the Officer from whom he de-

\* With reference to this Section, the Association have entered into a general Bond which does away with the necessity of requiring Merchants bonding their Goods.

sires to obtain such Certificates, make and subscribe a Declaration in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked A.

III.—And it is hereby enacted, that if the district be one into which the Governor-General of India in Council has not by any order authorized the importation of Foreign Sugar or of Sugar the growth of any British Possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported, the Officer before whom such a Declaration as is aforesaid shall have been made, shall grant under his hand and seal to the Declarant a Certificate in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked B.

IV.—And it is hereby enacted, that every person who intends to ship Sugar from any place within the said Territories for any part of the United Kingdom, shall be entitled to produce to the Collector of Customs at that place, or to any other Officer who may have been appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council, to act on such occasions in place of the Collector of Customs, a Certificate such as is above described, and also in the presence of the Officer, to whom he has so produced such Certificate to make and subscribe a Declaration in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked C.

V.—And it is hereby enacted, that the Officer to whom such a Certificate shall have been so produced, and before whom a Declaration in the last mentioned form shall have been so made and subscribed, shall grant to the person who has made the last mentioned Declaration a Certificate in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked D.

VI.—And it is hereby enacted, that any person who shall in making any Declaration under the authority of this Act, knowingly affirm an untruth shall on conviction thereof before such Court as would be competent to try such person for perjury, be punished by fine to an amount not exceeding Five Thousand Rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

#### SCHEDULES.

##### A.

I, A. B. solemnly declare that all the Sugar hereinafter described is to the best of my knowledge and belief the produce of the district of \_\_\_\_\_

*Description of the Sugar to which the Declaration relates.*

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.

The day of 18

(Signed) A. B.

##### B.

I, C. D. Collector of Land Revenue (or Collector of Customs Revenue, or being an Officer appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council to act in this behalf) for the district of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby in conformity with the provisions of Act No. XXXII. of 1836, grant this Certificate under my hand and seal that the Sugar hereinafter described is of the produce of the district of \_\_\_\_\_ and that the importation of Foreign Sugar and of Sugar the growth of any British possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported is prohibited in the said district of \_\_\_\_\_

*Description of the Sugar to which the Certificate relates.*

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.	Name of the Declarant on whose declaration the certificate is given.

L. S.

(Signed) C. D.

##### C.

I, E. F. Shipper of the Sugar hereinafter described, solemnly declare that all the Sugar hereinafter described, is to the best of my knowledge and belief the same Sugar to which the Certificate now produced by me relates.

*Description of the Sugar to which the Declaration relates.*

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.	Name of Ship in which the Sugar is Shipped, or to be Shipped.	Name of the Master of the Ship.
-----------	----------	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------

(Signed)

E. F.

D.

I, G. H. Collector of Customs (or being an Officer appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council to act in this behalf) for the port of \_\_\_\_\_, certify under my hand and seal, that there has been produced to me by E. F. the shipper of the Sugar hereinunder described, a Certificate under the hand and seal of C. D. Collector of Land Revenue, (or Collector of Customs Revenue, or being an Officer appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council to act in this behalf) for the district of \_\_\_\_\_, in the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, which Certificate certifies that the said Sugar is of the produce of the said district, and that the importation of Foreign Sugar or Sugar the growth of any British Possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported, is prohibited in the said district.

*Description of the Sugar to which this Certificate relates.*

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.	Name of the Ship.	Name of the Master of the Ship.
-----------	----------	--------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------

L. S.

(Signed)

G. H.

W. H. MACNAGHTEN, Secretary to the Govt. of India

## RULES FOR BONDING SALT.

*Rules for Bonding Salt imported by Sea and deposited in Private Ware Houses to take effect from this Date, 28th September, 1841.*

First—Parties wishing to store Salt in private Godowns, under the Government orders of 11th August 1841, to give notice of their intentions to the Collector of Customs in writing, pointing out the location of the Godowns in which the Salt is to be stored and making a deposit of the Duty in Government Promissory Notes, or in Bills accepted by Government.

Second—On receipt of this deposit, the Collector of Customs will cause the Salt to be weighed and delivered from on board Ship as at present, sending with each boat load of Salt for its protection in transit, between the Ship and the Importer's Godowns, a boat Note (as per Form annexed) signed by both the Preventive Officers, delivering and the Salt Chowkée Officer superintending the weighment.

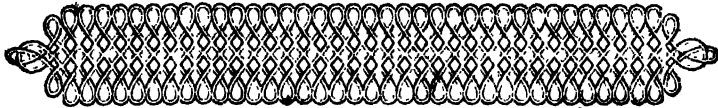
Third—On completion of weighment, the Collector to report the out-turn together with the amount of Company's Paper held in deposit on receipt of this information, and the boat Notes which must be delivered up by the Importer, the Board will supply the importer with a Rowannah for the full quantity weighed over the Vessel's side.

Fourth—On the expiration of three months from the date of entry of the Ship on which the Salt may have been imported, the Collector of Customs, will call upon the Importer or Consignee to pay the duty on the full quantity weighed over the Vessel's side, less  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. wastage.

Fifth—The Importer to write off all Salt sold by him on the back of the Rowannah, giving due intimation of Salt within 40 hours to the Board, to enable them to depute a Salt Officer to be present at the weighment and delivery, this Officer will not suffer any Salt to be removed save under a separate Rowannah to be granted from the Board's Office. He will also attest the endorsement on the Rowannah, as above provided, of the quantity delivered.

Sixth—A Salt Officer will attend during the landing of the Salt in order to put his seal on the Salt imported, and it will be expected that the Stamp so applied shall not be broken save in his presence.

Seventh—Notice shall in all cases of Rowannahs granted for bonded Salt be given to the Superintendent of Calcutta Salt Chowkées.

FORM.	No. — Salt Board Note — (Running No.)	Pass from the Ship —	Captain — to the Godown of —	situated at — Maunds — of Salt	laden on one Boat of which — is the	Manjee	Date and hour of despatch from Ship	A. B. } Preventive Officers. C. D. }	E. D.	Officer of Salt Chowkee
										
	No. —	Ship —	Cap —	Salt, mds. —	Date and hour of despatch	Boat Manjee's Name	Signature of P. Officer			

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
H. TORRENS, *Secretary*.

## NOTIFICATION.

In modification of the rules for bonding Salt promulgated on the 28th September, 1841, under the authority of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, it is hereby notified, that parties desirous of bonding imported Salt in private Ware-houses may apply to the Collector of Customs for a license in the form C. appended to Act No. XXV. of 1836.

If the Board are satisfied on the Collector's report, that the Ware-houses mentioned in the application are well adapted for the secure custody of the Salt, a license will be granted under Section 19 of the above mentioned Act, and Salt may then be bonded therein under restrictions provided by the Act in respect of any other article of merchandize bonded in a private Ware-house.

A portion of the Government Golah, at Sulkea, will be set apart from the 15th proximo, as a public Ware-house for the reception of Salt on the same terms at a fixed rent; and will continue to be available for that purpose until required by Government.

The rate of wastage allowed upon Salt so ware-housed, will be at the rate of four per cent. per annum upon the quantity weighed over the ship's side; but the Import duty will be settled on the quantity so delivered according to the provisions of Section 18, Act No. XXV. of 1836.

Ware-houses licensed for the reception of Salt under bond, will not be available for goods of any other description.

All expenses attending the receipt, storage, custody and delivery of Salt at Ware-houses licensed as above, or in the Sulkea Golahs, will be borne by the parties availing themselves of the privilege.

Parties who are unable to provide Ware-houses so constructed and situated, as in the opinion of the Board, effectually to provide for the secure custody of Salt while under bond, will be allowed as before to Ware-house their Salt under the rules of the 28th September, 1841, which otherwise remain in full force, except in so far as they are modified by this notification.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
The 30th June, 1847.

CECIL BEADON, *Offy. Secretary*.

## NOTICE

Is hereby given, that the practice of granting Temporary Passes for Salt is discontinued; and that, in future, no Salt (except for the purpose of being Bonded,) will be delivered from Ships lying in the River, except on production of a Rowannah. If the quantity of Salt on Board be less than that for which the Rowannah has been issued, the Preventive Officer will certify the same on the back of the document, together with the actual quantity of Salt delivered to the holder of it. The Rowannah, so endorsed, will protect the Salt in transit or store until an Exchange Rowannah can be taken out.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

*Calcutta Custom House, 31st Jan., 1850. WILLIAM BRACKEN, Collector of Govt. Customs.*

Notice is hereby given, that the system of granting Temporary Passes for the protection of Sea-imported Salt, upon the deposit of duty, will be re-introduced from the 22nd, (Twenty-second,) instant.

2. The Passes will be obtainable, as they were before, at this office; but to be of any validity, they must be countersigned by the Superintendent of the Calcutta Salt Chowkeys. The Passes will be current for (48) Forty-eight hours, from the time at which delivery may be completed, as shown by the Certificate of the Preventive Officer, on the back of the document.

3. Preventive Officers will be instructed not to give delivery on any Pass, unless it be countersigned by the Superintendent of Calcutta Salt Chowkeys, and to be careful in endorsing the Pass, to enter the *full quantity* delivered, and the precise time, (hour and minute,) at which the delivery is completed.

4. It is further notified, for general information, that Commanders of Salt-laden Vessels *must* invariably enter in the Import Manifest, the quantity of Salt *actually* shipped, as shown in the Cockets, Export Manifest, Port Clearance, or other document, of the Port of Export. If no such document exist, then the quantity shown by the Bill-of-Lading, that is, the quantity which at the time of shipment the Commander believed to be put on Board, *must* be entered in the Import Manifest. In the event of no Bill-of-Lading, the Commander *must* specially state how the Salt was put on board: if in baskets, the number shipped, and the mode in which he has estimated the entered weight.

5. The Board have fixed rates of wastage, sufficient to cover deficiencies arising from ordinary causes. Should greater wastage be apprehended from any extraordinary cause, it must be noted at the foot of the Manifest, at the time of entry. Commanders will not be held responsible for a larger quantity of Salt than they have reason to believe they have brought into Port; but they must state the grounds of their belief, fully and accurately, and support them by such documentary evidence, as may be available.

By order of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces,

(Signed) W. BRACKEN, Collector of Customs.

*Calcutta Collector's Office, }  
Custom House, 5th March, 1852. }*

## NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified that on and after the 1st May, 1852, the fixed price of each description of Salt will be as stated below; the amount in each instance being the duty of Rs. 2-8 a maund, added to the cost of production, as calculated on an average of three years:

	Price per 100 Mds.
Hidgellee Pungah, at the Agency Ghats, .....	Rs. 316
Ditto ditto at Sulkea, .....	„ 326
Tamlook ditto, .....	„ 318
24-Pergunnahs ditto, at Sulkea, .....	„ 357
Chittagong ditto, .....	„ 326
Arracan ditto, at Kyook Phyou, .....	„ 302
Ditto ditto, at Chittagong, .....	„ 330
Cuttack ditto, at Sulkea, .....	„ 338
Balasore ditto, at ditto, .....	„ 325
Khurda and Chilka ditto, at ditto, .....	„ 335
Madras, Kyrkutch, at ditto, .....	„ 308

The next annual adjustment of the *price* of Salt will take place on the 1st May, 1853. But under the orders of Government, dated the 31st March, 1849, there will be no change in the duty before the 1st April, 1854.

By Order of the Board of Revenue, Fort William, the 30th April, 1852,

CECIL BRADON, Junior Secretary.

**NOTICE.**—In modification of Notice of the 21st April, 1851, it is hereby notified, that it is not intended to transport to Sulkea any more Salt from Ghaut Russoolpore in  
**SALT.** Hidgellee.

The Golahs at Russoolpore and Kissennuggur are now open for delivery to wholesale purchasers, the price of Salt being that fixed for the Agency produce, *viz.* Rupees 316 per 100 Maunds.

The Salt in store at Ramnuggur, except such portion as may be required for transport by bullocks inland, will be brought up for sale at Sulkea.

By Order of the Board of Revenue, Fort William, the 16th July, 1852.

A. GROTE, *Junior Secretary.*

#### NOTICE.

The Board of Revenue having, in communication with the Chamber of Commerce, deemed it expedient to revise the system at present in force for weighment of Salt on board ship, the following Rules are published for general information, to have effect from the 15th instant :

1st. Choppadars for the purpose of weighment of Salt on board ship will be furnished only by the authorized Salt weighman attached to the Custom House.

2nd. The rate of payment for the Choppadars is for the present fixed at 3 Rupees per 100 maunds weighed : to secure which payment, on the entering of a Salt laden vessel at the Custom House, the Owner or Consignee of the Salt will be required to make a deposit in cash, calculated at the above rate on the full manifested quantity, and also a thousand maunds in addition to cover possible excess out-turn, and until such deposit be made, no entry for Salt on board such vessel will be admitted.

3rd. The presentation of the official receipt for that deposit will be sufficient authority to the Salt weighman to furnish Choppadars and Khyals on requisition duly made to him in writing.

4th. When the weighment of Salt on board any ship has been completed, the Salt weighman will present his Bill to this Office for the work done ; which Bill must be countersigned as *correct* by the Superintendent of Calcutta Salt Chowkies, under whose immediate supervision and control the Salt weighman's Office is placed ; the Deposit will be adjusted accordingly and the balance returned to the Depositor.

5th. Salt weighing during extra hours is grantable only on the requisition of Commanders or their known Agents, who must be prepared to abide by the Rules in force for such extra work.

*Calcutta Custom House, }*  
*6th May, 1853. }*

WILLIAM BRACKEN, *Collector of Customs.*

#### REVISED RULES FOR BONDING SALT.

*Passed by the Board of Revenue J. P. in their letter to the Collector of Customs, No. 434 of 29th March, 1853, and published for general information.*

I. Parties desirous of bonding imported Salt in private Ware-houses, may apply to Collector of Customs for a License in the form C. appended to Act No. XXV. of 1836.

If the Board are satisfied, on the Collector's Report, that the Ware-houses mentioned in the application are well adapted for the secure custody of the Salt, a License will be granted under Section 19 of the abovementioned Act, and Salt may then be bonded therein under the restrictions provided by the Act in respect of any other article of Merchandize bonded in a private Ware-house.

II. Ware-houses licensed for the reception of Salt under Bond, will not be available for goods of any other description.

III. A portion of the Government Golahs at Sulkea has been set apart as a public Ware-house for the reception of Salt on the same terms at a fixed rent, and will continue to be available for that purpose until required by Government.

IV. All weighing transport and storage charges will be borne by the Bonder, as also all delivery charges on the Salt being cleared out from Bond.

V. The Salt will be weighed over the Ship's side, for which purpose weighmen will be furnished from the Custom House on requisition from the Bonder, and on his complying with the forms lately prescribed by the Board for their remuneration at the rate of 3 Rupees per 1000 maunds.

VI. The Bonders will be required to make use of covered boats and to provide wax and tape for sealing the hatches. Each boat will be sealed by the Preventive Officer on board, and be furnished at the same time with the usual Boat Note, specifying the quantity placed under Seal.—[*Vide Notification in "Exchange Gazette" of the 11th May, 1853.*]

VII. Bonded Salt will be stored under the supervision of an Officer deputed for this purpose by the Collector of Customs or the Superintendent of the Government Golahs, and it will be the duty of such Officer to receive and examine the Boat Notes, and to see, that the Seals of the hatches are entire. The Salt will not be weighed into Ware-houses, but in other respects the precautions in use for storing Government Salt will be observed.

VIII. The Superintendent of the Government Golahs, will Report for the Board's sanction such disbursements as may be necessary for preparing Golah accommodation, or for Extra Establishment, on account of Salt warehoused in the Golahs, all of which will, after audit, be charged to the fund derivable from Golah rents.

IX. Any Extra Establishment that may be necessary for the surveillance of Salt lodged in private Warehouses, both while it remains in Bond and on delivery, must be paid by the Bonder.

X. In settling for duty on the clearance of Salt warehoused in the Government Golahs, a deduction will be allowed on account of wastage, at a rate not exceeding two and a half per cent. upon the quantity delivered over the Ship's side. Provided, however that if the Collector of Customs have reason to believe, that any portion of the Salt has been clandestinely or fraudulently removed, he will be at liberty to levy duty on the entire quantity so delivered.

XI. For Salt deposited in private Ware-houses, the duty will be settled on the quantity weighed over the Ship's side, according to the provisions of Section 18, Act XXV. of 1836.

XII. Parties desiring to Bond Salt, who may be unable to provide Ware-houses so constructed and situated as, in the opinion of the Board, effectually to provide for the secure custody of Salt while under Bond, will be allowed, as before, to warehouse their Salt under the Rules of the 28th September, 1841.

J. W. H. CAMPBELL, *Deputy Collector of Customs, in Charge.*

*Calcutta Custom House, }  
17th May, 1853.*

#### PASSAGE OF SERVANTS.\*

Mistakes having occurred on the part of individuals applying to Government for permission for servants to proceed on board ship, with respect to the description of such servants, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct, that all persons applying to Government to authorize the reception of any servant on board ship, shall distinctly specify in their application, after careful inquiry, the country to which such servant may belong.

His Excellency in council is also pleased to direct, the extracts from the former orders of the honorable the court of directors, relative to servants proceeding on board ship, be now re-published for general information :—

*Extract from a public general letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 19th August, 1807.*

4th.—“ We have resolved, that in future, previous to any black servant, or the wife of any non-commissioned officer or private, either in His Majesty's or the company's service, being allowed to come to England, in attendance upon passengers on board any ship whatever, deposit of £100 instead of £50, as heretofore, be made in the company's treasury, at your presidency.”

*Extract from paragraph 17th of a public general letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 14th of January, 1809.*

“ We think it necessary here to state, that in giving these directions, it was our intention, that the deposit should be made, not only for the return of natives of India, but for that of black servants in general, and we, therefore, now direct, that the prescribed deposit shall be made, for the return of all servants who may be natives of any parts of Asia, or Africa, or other countries whatever, continents, or islands, which are situated within the limits of the Company's exclusive trade.”

*Extract from a public general letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 22d July, 1814.*

69th.—“ We however direct, that in future, upon permission being given for any female European servant to proceed to Europe, the deposit ordered by our general letter of the 19th August, 1817, be made previous to the order for the person to be received on board being delivered, and that it be particularly expressed in the order, whether the female servant is the wife of a non-commissioned officer or private in His Majesty's or the company's service ; if so, to what regiment

\* Modified. “ Under the circumstances brought to our notice in your letters in this Dept. dated 12th March last, (No. 7) authorizing you to reduce the deposit made on account of native servants proceeding to England or to the Cape of Good Hope, from Rs. 1,000 to 500.”—See Cal. Gaz. 26th Jan. 1839.

or corps the husband belongs, and whether it is the woman's intention to apply for leave to return to India."

*Extract from a public general letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 7th of January, 1820.*

4.—"We have of late received various applications from the wives of soldiers in the company's service, who have come to England in attendance on passengers during the voyage, to be granted a passage back to India, at the company's expense.

These persons have no claim whatever upon the company, and we have resolved not to accede to such applications under any circumstances. We therefore desire, that you will make our determination, in this respect, public, in order that females coming home in the service of individuals may be aware that they cannot entertain any expectation of being returned to India at the company's expense."

By Command of His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council,  
C. LUSHINGTON, *Acting Chief Sec. to Govt.*  
*Fort William, General Department, May 3, 1822.*

### PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

Considerable misapprehension is prevailing as to what articles are comprized in the term "baggage in use," and so entitled to free duty, it is hereby declared, that the term applies solely to wearing apparel, second-hand, or in use, cabin furniture and trifling personal property, all in use and accompanying; the baggage of overland passengers not accompanying them is also imported free, if it would have been free, had the proprietor come in the ship with it.

The tide-waiter on board each vessel after satisfying himself by inspection, that baggage as above defined, has been in use, will pass it direct from the ship.

Fresh millinery, saddlery, musical instruments, guns, pistols, carriages, wines, spirits, plate, glass, crockery, &c. not used. [although for personal use and not brought for sale] are liable to duty; all packages containing such articles as well as all closed packages, whatever contents may be stated to be, must be sent to the custom house, at the expense of the proprietor, for examination and levy of duty, unless the proprietor can produce to the tide-waiter, a custom house permit or pass, particularly specifying such packages.

Passengers, whose baggage may have been forwarded to the custom house, are requested to apply in writing to the collector of customs at the custom house, for a permit; and such applications should contain the number of packages, and the contents and value of each.

The inward baggage rules having in practice been modified to the extent of allowing free entry to the following articles, viz.

Each lady passenger ..... One closed package of new millinery.

Each gentleman ditto. { One closed case new saddlery, one ditto wearing apparel, and accoutrements, one gun and pair of pistols.

The inspectors will save the collector much trouble by going on board British passenger ships at the time of their arrival off town and passing all such packages.

The inspectors may likewise take the word of any gentleman in the Queen's or Company's service for the contents of any closed packages, and pass direct all such as may not appear to contain dutiable articles.

By order of the Board of Customs,

*Custom House, the 2d Feb. 1837. R. WALKER, Acting Collector of Customs, Calcutta.*

N. B. The above applies solely to the baggage of passengers arriving from beyond sea. In passing the baggage of passengers to a ship leaving the port, the tide-waiter on board will exercise greater discretion in passing all wearing apparel new or old, furniture and personal property in use, and stores, such as wines, spirits, tea, sugar and biscuits; in short, all edible and drinkable articles, for the consumption of a passenger on board ship.

NOTICE.—Commanders of vessels being in the habit of inserting at the bottom of their manifests "surplus stores may be landed, if required," and subsequently importing large quantities of wines, spirits, hams, cheeses and other edible articles, and claiming exemption from the penalties prescribed by section 6th, of the act for goods unmanifested, on the ground, that such importations are comprehended in the manifest under the term surplus stores, notice is hereby given, that in future all goods of the above description, landed in excess of the quantity stated in the vauqualling bill, will be considered merchandize unmanifested, and be subjected to double duty or confiscation under the above section, as the Board of Customs may be pleased to direct.

By order of the Board of Customs,

*R. WALKER, Acting Collector, Govt. Customs.*  
*Calcutta Custom House, 2d December, 1836.*



## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Strand.*

<i>Mint Master and Superintendent of the Government Machinery at the Presidency,</i>	Colonel W. N. Forbes.
<i>Assay Master,</i>	T. Boycott.
<i>Deputy Assay Master,</i>	J. F. Shekleton, M. D.
<i>In Medical Charge of the Artifices, &amp;c.</i>	R. Stuart.

*Mint Establishment.*

## MINT COMMITTEE'S OFFICE.

<i>Register,</i>	John Greenway,	Rs. 400
<i>Assistant,</i>	J. Thomson,	100

## BULLION OFFICE.

<i>Head Assistant,</i>	Wm. Davis,	690
<i>Second ditto,</i>	W. B. Carbery,	465
<i>Third ditto,</i>	A. Augier,	150

## ENGLISH OFFICE.

<i>Accountant,</i>	F. Greenway,	413-8
<i>Deputy ditto,</i>	James Bridgnell,	259
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	H. Wood,	80

## MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Foreman,</i>	W. B. B. Harvey,	550
<i>Superintendent Stamping Department,</i>	G. H. Madge,	350
<i>Ditto Laminating Department,</i>	G. Gilbert,	300
<i>Ditto Melting Department,</i>	H. Caspersz,	500
<i>Assistant ditto of ditto,</i>	E. Delanougere,	200
<i>Superintendent Adjusting Department,</i>	M. Augier,	261-4
<i>Ditto Cutting out Department,</i>	G. Price,	250
<i>Ditto Die and General Workshop,</i>	J. Gilbert,	200
<i>Assistant,</i>	E. Blake,	70

And 6 Apprentices, at 20 Rupees each.

## ASSAY OFFICE.

<i>Foreman,</i>	W. T. Frewin,	200
<i>Apprentice,</i>	F. Peterson,	50

## POST OFFICE.

*No. 10, Hare Street.*

<i>Director General of the Post Office in India,</i>	H. B. Riddell,	3000
<i>Post Master General of Bengal,</i>	J. R. B. Bennett,	1500
<i>Ditto ditto of Bombay,</i>	D. Davidson,	2000
<i>Ditto ditto of Madras,</i>	R. H. Williamson,	2000
<i>Ditto ditto of N. W. Provinces,</i>	G. Paton, M. D.,	1500

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Assistant,</i>	Aga Mahomed Shooshtree,	130
<i>Second ditto,</i>	Sumbhoo Chunder Mittra,	30
<i>Third ditto,</i>	Khetra Chundra Kundoo,	30
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	Koilas Chunder Kundoo,	25

## OFFICE OF POST MASTER GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*No. 10, Hare Street.*

<i>Post Master General,</i>	J. R. B. Bennett,	1500
-----------------------------	-------------------	------

## POST OFFICE, (continued.)

## Office Establishment.

## CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Assistant,</i>	E. C. George,	Rs. 200
<i>Assistant,</i>	F. G. Potter,	100
<i>Record Clerk,</i>	Tarrapersaud Banerjee,	70
<i>Clerk,</i>	L. Rebeiro,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	Pittunber Mookerjee,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	Tarapod Chatterjee,	10
<i>Moonshee,</i>	Sheik Mooneroodeen,	30

## ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Accountant,</i>	Nilmoney Mutty Lall,	200
<i>Assistant,</i>	Hurrochunder Ghose,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Nilmadhub Chatterjee,	25
<i>Ditto,</i>	Nilehunder Gangooly,	20
<i>Duftry,</i>	Mehar Ally,	8

## CALCUTTA POST OFFICE.

## No. 10, Hare Street.

<i>Deputy Post Master General in charge,</i>	C. K. Dove,	700
--	-------------	-----

## Office Establishment.

<i>Superintendent,</i>	E. Botelho,	300
<i>Head Clerk,</i>	Shamachurn Banerjee,	150
<i>Second ditto,</i>	C. S. Elloy,	60
<i>Record Keeper,</i>	Dwarkanath Doss,	40
<i>Despatcher,</i>	Prodoosodeen Chatterjee,	30

## DAK BEARERS' DEPARTMENT.

<i>Assistant,</i>	Buncoo Beharce Hazra,	30
-------------------	-----------------------	----

## ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Treasurer and Accountant,</i>	Juggutchunder Mookerjee,	80
<i>First Assistant ditto,</i>	Degumbur Ghose,	40
<i>Second ditto ditto,</i>	Bhoobunessor Bose,	20
<i>Third ditto ditto,</i>	Sreenath Mookerjee,	20
<i>Podar,</i>	Bissumbhur Mookerjee,	10
<i>Ditto,</i>	Radhagobindo Mittre,	10
<i>Ditto,</i>	Madhub Chunder Dey,	10

## BANGHY DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Clerk,</i>	J. Botelho,	150
<i>Assistant,</i>	G. Salvadore,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	A. J. D'Abreau,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramchunder Chatterjee,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Gungnanarain Ghose,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Neelcomul Chuckerbutty,	15
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ramdoyal Mullick,	15
<i>Ditto,</i>	Joygopal Cowar,	10

## SHIPPING AND STEAM DEPARTMENT.

<i>Manager,</i>	Robert Deefholts,	200
<i>Shipping Clerk,</i>	Edward Martyr,	80
<i>Clerk,</i>	Lewis Manuel Baptist,	80
<i>Ditto,</i>	Jeremiah Rodrigues,	40
<i>Ditto,</i>	James Keys,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Bholanauth Mittre,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Roy Mohun Chuckerbutty,	25
<i>Ditto,</i>	Felix Emanuel Deefholts,	20

SHIPPING AND STEAM DEPARTMENT, (*continued.*)

<i>Clerk,</i>	Bacharam Chatterjee,	Rs. 20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Moodoosoodun Mittre,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Frank D'Cruz,	15
<i>Ditto,</i>	Hurry Mohun Chatterjee,	15
<i>Ditto,</i>	Juggobundoo Chatterjee,	10

## UNCLAIMED LETTER AND DEAD LETTER DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Clerk,</i>	Chas. Saml. Starling,	150
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	Anthony DeRago,	50
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Nobocoomar Mookerjee,	15

## INWARD INLAND MAIL RECEIPT DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Clerk,</i>	J. Thomas,	130
<i>First Delivery Clerk,</i>	C. Bonefacio,	100
<i>Second ditto,</i>	J. G. DeRozario,	50
<i>Third ditto,</i>	A. DeLuze,	30
<i>Registrar,</i>	B. D'Costa,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Taranychurn Ghose,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Shank Cadderbox,	20
<i>First Bearing Moonshee,</i>	Sunnesserchurn Cowar,	30
<i>Second ditto,</i>	Callypodoo Chatterjee,	20
<i>Third ditto,</i>	Mooteclall Banerjee,	20

## LETTER MAIL DESPATCH DEPARTMENT.

<i>Head Assistant,</i>	M. Suneon,	150
<i>First Ditto,</i>	J. O. Salvadore,	80
<i>Second ditto,</i>	Edward Pereira,	40
<i>Third ditto,</i>	Gunganarain Ghose,	25
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	Radamadhub Newjee,	25
<i>Fifth ditto,</i>	Sreedhur Banerjee,	25

## INSPECTORS.

<i>Head Inspector,</i>	A. Moreiro,	50
<i>Second ditto,</i>	J. D. V. D'Souza,	25
<i>Third ditto,</i>	Henry Barridge,	25

## RATES OF STAMP POSTAGES.

On Letters, &c. under the New Post Office Act XVII. of 1854. from any one Station to another, without reference to distance, within the East India Company's Territories in India

LETTERS weighing under $\frac{1}{4}$ tolah each	0 $\frac{1}{2}$ anna.
From $\frac{1}{4}$ to „ $\frac{1}{2}$ ditto „	0 1 ditto.
„ $\frac{1}{2}$ to „ 1 ditto „	0 2 ditto.
„ 1 to „ $1\frac{1}{2}$ ditto „	0 3 ditto.
„ $1\frac{1}{2}$ to „ 2 ditto „	0 4 ditto.
„ 2 to „ 3 ditto „	0 6 ditto.
„ 3 to „ 4 ditto „	0 8 ditto.

And 2 Annas for every additional tolah or fraction thereof.

Newspapers, Pamphlets, or other printed or engraved Paper, under short covers, open at each end, without any writing whatever, beyond the mere name and address of the party to whom the same is to be delivered.

*If imported.*

Under 6 tolahs each	0 1 anna.
From 6 to „ 12 ditto „	0 2 ditto.

And one anna for every additional 6 tolahs or fraction thereof.

*Not imported.*

Under $3\frac{1}{2}$ tolahs each	0 1 anna.
From $3\frac{1}{2}$ to „ 6 ditto „	0 2 ditto.

And one anna for every additional three tolahs or fraction thereof.

Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and of printed or engraved Papers, other

than Newspapers, under short covers, open at both ends, without any writing beyond the address.

	Under 20 tolahs each	0	1 anna.
From 20 to	40 ditto	0	2 ditto.
„ 40 to	60 ditto	0	3 ditto.
„ 60 to	80 ditto	0	4 ditto.
„ 80 to	100 ditto	0	5 ditto.
„ 100 to	120 ditto	0	6 ditto.

All parcels of the above description exceeding 120 tolahs shall be charged at the Bangy Postage rates as in Section XI. of the Act.

NOTE.—The Calcutta Post Office will not receive two Books under the same cover at these rates.

## POST OFFICE ACT.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 12th August, 1854.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council, received the assent of the Most Noble the Governor-General of India on the 12th of August 1854, and is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT NO. XVII. OF 1854.

*An Act for the management of the Post Office, for the regulation of the duties of Postage, and for the punishment of offences against the Post Office.*

I. Act No. XVII. of 1837, Act No. XX. of 1838, and Act No. XVII. of 1839 are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole, or any part of any other Act or Regulation, and except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation.

Repeal of former Acts.

II. Wheresoever, within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, posts or post communications are, or shall be established by the East India Company, the said East India Company shall have the exclusive privilege of conveying by post, from one place to another, all letters other than letters conveyed by Her Majesty's mails, except in the following cases, and shall also have the exclusive privilege of performing all the incidental services of receiving, collecting, sending, despatching, and delivering all letters, except in the following cases, that is to say :

1. Letters sent by a private friend in his way, journey, or travel, so as such letters be delivered by such friend to the person to whom they shall be directed, without hire, reward, or other profit or advantage, for receiving, carrying, or delivering the same.

2. Letters solely concerning the affairs of the sender or receiver thereof, sent by a messenger on purpose.

3. Letters solely concerning goods or other property sent either by sea or land, to be delivered with the goods or property which such letters concern, without hire, reward, or other profit or advantage, for receiving, carrying or delivering such letters.

But nothing herein contained shall authorize any person to make a collection of such excepted letters for the purpose of sending them in the manner hereby authorized.

III. Wheresoever, within the said territories, posts or post communications are, or shall be established by the East India Company, the following persons are expressly forbidden to collect, carry, or deliver any letter or letters, or to receive any letter for the purpose of carrying or delivering the same, although they shall not receive hire or reward for so doing, that is to say :

1. Common carriers of passengers or goods, and their drivers, servants or agents ; except letters solely concerning goods in their carriages.

2. Owners and Commanders of ships, steamboats, or other vessels passing on any river or canal, or to or from any port in the territories under the Government of the East India Company, and their servants or agents ; except letters solely concerning goods on board.

IV. Every person who shall convey otherwise than by the post a letter not excepted from the said exclusive privilege shall, for every letter so conveyed, forfeit a sum not exceeding fifty rupees ; and every person who shall be in the practice of so convey-

Penalties for breach of privilege.

ing letters not so excepted shall, for every week during which the practice shall be continued, forfeit a further sum not exceeding five hundred rupees; and every person who shall perform otherwise than by the post any services incidental to conveying letters from place to place, whether by receiving, taking up, ordering, collecting, carrying, or delivering a letter or letters not excepted from the said exclusive privilege, shall forfeit for every such letter a sum not exceeding fifty rupees; and every person who shall be in the practice of so performing any such incidental services shall, for every week during which the practice shall be continued, forfeit a further sum not exceeding five hundred rupees; and every person who shall send a letter not excepted from the said exclusive privilege otherwise than by the post, or shall either tender or deliver a letter not so excepted in order to be sent otherwise than by the post, shall forfeit for every such letter a sum not exceeding fifty rupees; and every person who shall be in the practice of committing any of the acts last mentioned shall, for every week during which the practice shall be continued, forfeit a further sum not exceeding five hundred rupees; and every person who shall make a collection of excepted letters for the purpose of sending them otherwise than by the post shall forfeit for every such letter a sum not exceeding fifty rupees; and every person who shall be in the practice of making a collection of excepted letters for such purpose shall forfeit, for every week during which the practice shall continue, a further sum not exceeding five hundred rupees. Every person who shall carry, receive, or deliver a letter, or collect letters contrary to the provisions of Section 3, of this Act, shall forfeit for every such letter a sum not exceeding fifty rupees; and every person who shall be in the practice of committing any of the acts last mentioned shall, for every week during which the practice shall be continued, forfeit a further sum not exceeding five hundred rupees.

V. For carrying on the service of the Post Office, it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to appoint, or to authorize the local Governments to appoint such Officer or Officers, with such official styles or designations, and to vest them

#### Appointment of Officers.

with, and delegate to them such powers not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as the said Governor General of India in Council may deem expedient.

VI. Wheresoever posts or post communications are, or shall be established by the East India Company, postage, if pre-paid by a stamp or stamps, as hereinafter provided, shall be charged by weight on letters transmitted by the letter post by sea or land, or

#### Postage rates on letters.

partly by sea and partly by land, according to the following scale:

On every letter not exceeding a quarter of a tolah in weight, six pies.

On every letter exceeding a quarter of a tolah, and not exceeding half a tolah in weight, one anna.

On every letter exceeding half a tolah, but not exceeding one tolah in weight, two annas.

On every letter exceeding one tolah, and not exceeding one tolah and a half in weight, three annas.

On every letter exceeding one tolah and a half, and not exceeding two tolahs in weight, four annas.

And for every tolah in weight above two tolahs, two additional annas; and every fraction of a tolah above two tolahs shall be charged as one additional tolah.

Every packet or other article transmitted by the letter post shall be deemed a letter within the meaning of this Section, unless it be a packet or other article on which a different rate of postage shall be chargeable under this Act.

The rates of postage specified in this and the following Section may be charged on all letters or other articles which shall pass through any Post Office, provided that such postage shall not be charged on letters or other articles received through Her Majesty's Mails, when such letters or articles are delivered at the place of receipt; nor on any letter or article transmitted by Her Majesty's Mails, when posted at the place of dispatch of such Mails; nor on any newspaper received by sea otherwise than through the East India Company's post and delivery at the place of receipt; nor on any newspaper posted for dispatch by sea otherwise than through the East India Company's post when posted at the place of dispatch.

VII. Wheresoever posts or post communications are, or shall be established by the East India Company, postage on newspapers, pamphlets, and other printed or engraved papers transmitted by

#### Postage rates on newspapers, &c.

the letter post by sea or land, or partly by sea and partly by land, shall be charged by weight according to the following scale: \*

1. On every imported newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper—

If the same shall not exceed six tolahs in weight, two annas.

If the same shall exceed six, but shall not exceed twelve tolahs in weight, four annas.

If the same shall exceed twelve tolahs in weight, there shall be charged and taken two addi-

\* Vide page 183 part IV. the Governor-General's order reducing these Rates by half the several amounts.

tional annas for every six tolahs in weight above twelve tolahs ; and every fraction of six tolahs above twelve tolahs shall be charged as six additional tolahs.

2. On every newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper not imported —

If the same shall not exceed three and a half tolahs in weight, two annas.

If the same shall exceed three and a half tolahs, and not exceed six tolahs in weight, four annas.

If the same shall exceed six tolahs in weight, there shall be charged and taken two additional annas for every three tolahs in weight above six tolahs ; and every fraction of three tolahs above six tolahs in weight shall be charged as three additional tolahs.

An extra or supplement to any newspaper, bearing the same date as the newspaper and transmitted therewith under the same cover, shall be deemed part of the newspaper.

Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to oblige any person to send any newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper through the Post Office, but it shall be lawful for all persons to send the same in any other manner.

VIII. A newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper shall not be sent by the

Newspapers, &c., how to be sent letter post at the rates prescribed in the preceding Section, unless the following conditions be observed, that is to say :

1. It shall be without a cover, or in a short cover open at both ends.

2. There shall be no word printed on such newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper after its publication, or upon the cover thereof, nor any writing or mark upon it or upon the cover of it, except the name and address of the person to whom it is sent, and the name and address of the sender.

3. There shall be no paper or thing enclosed in or with any such newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper.

IX. Any newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper sent by the letter post,

When to be charged with letter in respect of which the above conditions shall not be observed, shall, together with any thing enclosed in or postage. with the same, be charged with postage at the rate

which would be charged on an unstamped letter of equal weight.

X. Proof sheets marked as such may be sent by the letter post at the rates prescribed for newspapers, provided the contents be correctly certified on the cover by the signature in full of the sender, otherwise the same shall be charged with postage at the

rate which would be charged on an unstamped letter of equal weight.

XI. Inland banghy postage shall be charged by weight and distance, on parcels sent by the banghy post, according to the following scale :

FOR  
DISTANCES.

IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT

	Miles.	20 Tolahs.		100 Tolahs.		200 Tolahs.		300 Tolahs.		400 Tolahs.		500 Tolahs.		600 Tolahs.	
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Not exceeding,	100	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Not exceeding,	300	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Not exceeding,	600	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Not exceeding,	900	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Not exceeding,	1200	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Exceeding,	1200	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8

Provided that several letters shall not be enclosed in a banghy parcel under a penalty not exceeding fifty rupees, and letter postage shall be chargeable on every letter contained therein.

XII. Books, pamphlets, packets of newspapers, and of printed or engraved papers other than newspapers, provided they do not exceed one hundred and twenty tolahs in weight, and be sent without covers or packed in short covers open at both ends, and

provided the postage thereon be pre-paid by means of a proper stamp or stamps to be affixed thereon as hereinafter provided, shall, if sent by the banghy post, or by sea as banghy parcels, or partly by the banghy post and partly by sea, be charged with the following rates of postage, without reference to the distance to which they may be carried :

If not exceeding twenty tolahs in weight, one anna.

If exceeding twenty tolahs, but not exceeding forty tolahs in weight, two annas.

And for every twenty tolahs in weight above forty tolahs, there shall be charged and taken one additional anna ; and every fraction of twenty tolahs above forty tolahs shall be charged as twenty additional tolahs.

If any such book, pamphlet, or packet exceed one hundred and twenty tolahs, or if the postage chargeable thereon be not pre-paid as aforesaid, it shall be subject to the rate of postage prescribed for banghy parcels in the preceding Section of this Act.

XIII. Banghy postage, when chargeable by distance under Section XI., shall be calculated and charged according to a Polymetrical Table of distances, showing, as accurately as practicable, the distance by the nearest road between every two Post Office

Table of distances.

Stations in India, which Table shall be prepared by order of the Governor General of India in Council and corrected from time to time as need be. Each Post Master General shall prepare from the aforesaid Polymetrical Table, in the English and Vernacular languages for the use of every Post Office under his control, a list of all the other Post Offices of India, arranged alphabetically and showing the distance of each of them from the Post Office for the use of which it is made; and such list shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in such Post Office.

XIV. Where there is a banghy post established on any line of road, no letter or other article exceeding twelve tolahs in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road, except in such cases and under such restrictions as the Governor General of India in Council may direct; and every letter or other article not exceeding twelve tolahs in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post, unless expressly directed to be sent by the banghy post.

XV. Where there is no banghy post established on any line of road, letters, parcels, and packets exceeding twelve tolahs, and not exceeding forty tolahs in weight, shall be received and transmitted by the letter post. Letters shall be charged according to the scale in Section VI. and newspapers, pamphlets, and other printed or engraved papers according to the scale in Section VII. of this Act, as the case may be; parcels and packets shall be charged with banghy postage according to the scale in Section XI. or Section XII. of this Act, as the case may be, if it be certified in writing on such parcel or packet, under the full signature and address of the sender, that it does not contain any letter or other written communication, or any newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper. If any such certificate be false, any such thing contained in such certified letter or other article shall be charged with postage according to the rates specified in Section VI. or Section VII. of this Act as if sent separately, and the sender will be subject to the penalty hereinafter provided. Parcels exceeding forty tolahs, and not exceeding six hundred tolahs in weight, shall be transmitted along any such line as banghy parcels; but it shall be in the discretion of the Post master or Deputy Post Master, to whom such parcels are brought for dispatch, to forward them at such times and in such manner as may be convenient.

Where there is no banghy post.

Letters and other articles exceeding twelve tolahs, but not exceeding forty tolahs.

communication, or any newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper.

Certificate.

or Section VII. of this Act as if sent separately,

Parcels exceeding forty tolahs.

it shall be in the discretion of the Post master or Deputy Post Master, to whom such parcels are brought for dispatch, to forward them at such times and in such manner as may be convenient.

XVI. Whenever the Post Master General of any Presidency shall have notified in the official *Gazette*, that the banghy post is conveyed in the same carriage with the letter post along any line of road it shall not be lawful to send by the banghy post any letter or written communication of less weight than twelve tolahs, or any packet of newspapers; and every person who shall knowingly send by the banghy post, along any such line of road, any such letter, written communication, or newspaper enclosed in a parcel, shall forfeit for every such offence a sum not exceeding fifty rupees, and postage shall be charged for every such letter, packet, or newspaper, as if sent separately by the letter post.

XVII. On all parcels chargeable under Section XI. with banghy postage according to distance when conveyed by land, ship postage shall be charged when they are conveyed by means of the East India Company's post by sea according to the following scale, *viz* :

Ship postage parcels.  
On every parcel not exceeding one hundred tolahs in weight, eight annas.  
And for every hundred tolahs in weight above one hundred tolahs, eight additional annas; and every fraction of one hundred tolahs above one hundred tolahs shall be charged as one hundred additional tolahs; and if such parcel be conveyed by the East India Company's post, partly by banghy and partly by sea, ship postage shall be charged in addition to inland banghy postage.

XVIII. No parcel exceeding six hundred tolahs in weight, or three feet in length, or one foot in breadth, or one foot in depth, or two thousand five hundred and ninety-two cubic inches in bulk, shall be received at any Post Office for dispatch either by ship or steam-boat, or by banghy post, except in such

Limitation of weight and dimensions of parcels.

foot in breadth, or one foot in depth, or two thousand five hundred and ninety-two cubic inches in bulk, shall be received at any Post Office for dispatch either by ship or steam-boat, or by banghy post, except in such

cases and under such restrictions as the Governor General of India in Council shall direct. On parcels exceeding six hundred tolahs in weight, when so forwarded, there shall be charged and taken an additional single rate of banghy postage according to distance for every hundred tolahs above six hundred tolahs; and every fraction of one hundred tolahs above six hundred tolahs shall be charged as one hundred additional tolahs.

**XIX.** Letters and newspapers posted for dispatch, either by Her Majesty's Mails or otherwise to Ceylon, or to any place to which a post communication shall not have been established by the East India Company, upon which the full amount of postage chargeable under this Act has not been pre-paid

Ship and inland postage on foreign covers must be pre-paid. postage chargeable under this Act has not been pre-paid by a postage stamp or stamps, shall not be dispatched, but shall be dealt with as unclaimed letters are hereinafter directed to be dealt with. No parcel shall be received for dispatch as above to any such place, unless the full amount of postage chargeable thereon shall be pre-paid in money or by a postage stamp or stamps. Provided that nothing in this Section shall be construed to require the re-payment of British postage on letters, parcels, or other articles, upon which the pre-payment of such postage has been left optional by Her Majesty's Post Master General.

**XX.** Subject to any alteration which may be made by virtue of the power hereinafter vested in the Governor General of India in Council, letters posted for dispatch, either by sea or land, to any place to which a post communication is, or shall be established by the East India Company, upon which the postage chargeable under Section VI. of this Act has not been pre-paid by a postage stamp or stamps, shall be forwarded to their destination, and upon every such letter double postage shall be charged on delivery. Newspapers, pamphlets, and other printed and engraved papers so posted, not pre-paid by a postage stamp or stamps, shall be forwarded to their destination, and the postage chargeable on them shall be levied on delivery; but no money shall be received at any Post Office in pre-payment of postage on any letter, newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper so posted. On parcels so posted, the postage chargeable according to Section XI. or Section XVII. may be pre-paid in money or by a postage stamp or stamps: when not pre-paid, they shall be forwarded to their destination, and the postage thereon shall be levied on delivery.

**XXI.** It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council at any time to direct that all or any letters, packets, parcels, or other articles, shall not be forwarded by post, unless the postage thereof shall be pre-paid by means of a proper stamp or stamps; or that on all or any letters, packets, parcels, or other articles on which the postage shall not be pre-paid by a stamp or stamps, or otherwise, as the said Governor General in Council shall direct, there shall be charged such higher rates of postage as from time to time may be deemed expedient, not exceeding double the rates of postage hereinbefore specified.

**XXII.** If any letter be posted, having affixed thereto a postage stamp or stamps the value of which shall be less than the rate of postage to which such letter would be liable if duly and properly stamped when posted, there shall be charged on such letter a postage of double the amount of the difference between the value of the stamp affixed thereto and the postage to which such letter would be liable as aforesaid if duly and properly stamped when posted. If any parcel, newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper shall be so posted, having affixed thereto any such stamp or stamps, the value of which shall be less than the rate of postage to which the same would be otherwise liable under this Act, there shall be charged thereon a postage equal to the amount of the difference between the value of the stamp or stamps affixed thereto, and the postage to which such parcel, newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper shall be otherwise liable, as aforesaid.

**XXIII.** On every letter or packet, which shall be re-directed and forwarded by the letter post, from any place to which it shall have been conveyed by the letter post, there shall be charged for the postage thereof from the place at which the same shall be re-directed, in addition to all other postage paid or due thereon, the rate of postage to which it would be liable, if posted and pre-paid by stamp at the place where it shall be re-directed.

**XXIV.** No person shall knowingly post, or send, or tender, or deliver in order to be sent by the post, any letter, parcel, or packet containing any explosive or other dangerous material or substance; and any person contravening this prohibition shall forfeit for every such offence a sum not exceeding two hundred rupees.

**XXV.** No person shall knowingly post, or send, or tender, or deliver in order to be sent by the post, any letter, parcel, or packet containing any explosive or other dangerous material or substance; and any person contravening this prohibition shall forfeit for every such offence a sum not exceeding two hundred rupees.

**XXVI.** No person shall knowingly post, or send, or tender, or deliver in order to be sent by the post, any letter, parcel, or packet containing any explosive or other dangerous material or substance; and any person contravening this prohibition shall forfeit for every such offence a sum not exceeding two hundred rupees.



**XXV.** It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council at any time to authorize the levy of postage at rates different from those prescribed in this Act, provided there be no increase made thereby in any particular of the rates so prescribed except as provided in Section XXI. of this Act.

Governor General of India in Council may alter the rates of postage.

**XXVI.** No person having delivered into any Post Office any letter, parcel, or packet shall be entitled to recall the same; but nothing in this Section shall prevent the re-delivery of any such letter, parcel, or packet to the sender thereof, subject to such rules and regulations, if any, as the Governor General

of India in Council may direct; but newspapers, pamphlets, or other printed or engraved papers may be so recalled or restored, provided that the person claiming the same shall satisfy the Officer in charge of the Post Office that he was the sender thereof, and provided the amount of postage which would have been due thereon, if the same had been forwarded, be paid.

**XXVII.** The postage charged on letters and packets by Her Majesty's Post Master General under the name of Steamer or British packet postage, or by any other denomination, shall, after the rates of such postage have been published in the official *Gazette*

of any presidency be recovered in the same manner as postage chargeable under this Act.

**XXVIII.** All letters and other articles, having a stamp or stamps affixed thereto, (such stamp or stamps in every case being affixed on the outside and being equal in value to the rate or rates of postage to which such letters or other articles are liable

Postage stamps.

under this Act,) shall, provided the stamp or stamps shall not have been used before, be considered as pre-paid.

**XXIX.** The Governor General of India in Council shall cause postage stamps to be provided denoting such values as the said Governor General of India in Council may direct, and shall give such orders, and make such other regulations relative thereto,

How to be provided.

as may be deemed expedient.

**XXX.** Postage stamps provided as aforesaid shall be under the care and management of such Officer or Officers as the Governor General of India in Council shall direct; and all sums of money realized by the sale of postage stamps shall be carried in the public accounts to the credit of the Post Office.

Postage stamps to be under management of any Officer to be appointed.

**XXXI.** The Governor General of India in Council may make rules for the appointment and government of venders of postage stamps, and thereby direct how and under what terms and conditions postage stamps may be supplied to them for sale; and whether any and what security shall be given by such venders,

Venders of postage stamps to be appointed.

and whether any and what remuneration or discount shall be allowed to them, and how and in what manner and at what time or times such venders shall keep and render their accounts and pay over the proceeds of any sales made by them or re-deliver the stamps entrusted to them.

**XXXII.** Government venders of postage stamps shall be bound by such rules, and in case of any wilful breach thereof, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred rupees, in addition to any other proceedings to which they may be liable.

Venders to be bound by rules.

**XXXIII.** Any Government vender of postage stamps, who shall be convicted of refusing or unnecessarily delaying, without reasonable excuse, to furnish postage stamps to any person desiring to purchase the same, and tendering in lawful currency the full value thereof (the stamp vender having in his possession for

Penalty of vender refusing to supply stamps.

sale sufficient stamps of the description and value required,) shall be subject to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

**XXXIV.** Any Government vender of postage stamps, convicted of taking from a purchaser a higher price than the value denoted on the stamps sold,

Penalty of vender selling stamps for higher price than the value denoted thereby.

shall be deemed guilty of extortion, and shall be punished, on conviction, with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for any term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and shall also be liable to refund to the purchaser the whole amount proved to have been taken in excess, which amount may be recovered by such purchaser before a Magistrate in the same manner as any penalty under this Act.

XXXV. Clause 1. If any person shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, any die, plate, or other instrument

Penalties for forging stamps, &c.

used for the purpose of making postage stamps; or if any person shall forge or imitate, or cause to be forged or imitated, any postage stamp; or if any person shall knowingly, and without lawful excuse (the proof of which excuse shall lie on the person accused,) have in his possession any false, forged or counterfeited die, plate or other instrument resembling, or intended to resemble, either wholly or in part, any die, plate, or instrument used for the purpose aforesaid; or if any person shall stamp or mark any paper or other substance with any such false, forged, or counterfeit die, plate, or instrument as aforesaid; or if any person shall knowingly use, utter, sell, or expose for sale, or shall knowingly and without lawful excuse (the proof of which excuse shall lie on the person accused) have in his possession any paper or other substance having thereon the impression of any such false, forged, or counterfeit die, plate, or other instrument as aforesaid; or having thereon any counterfeit stamp resembling, or intended to resemble, or to be mistaken for a postage stamp, such person so offending, and every person knowingly aiding, abetting, or assisting such person in committing any such offence, shall be punished with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

Cause 2. Any Officer of Police may seize and transmit to the Magistrate any such forged or counterfeit die, plate, or other instrument, or any such forged or counterfeit postage stamp.

Clause 3. Any Officer of Police having power by law to search for stolen property may, subject to the provisions under which he is empowered to make such search, proceed to search houses or other places in which there may be reasonable cause to suspect that there is any such forged or counterfeit article, and shall seize and transmit to the Magistrate any such counterfeit article that may be found therein.

And searched for.

XXXVI. If any person shall fraudulently remove any postage stamp from any letter or other thing to which such stamp shall have been affixed; or if any person shall knowingly use any such stamp or stamps so fraudulently removed; or if any person shall fraudulently erase or remove, from any such stamp or stamps, any writing or other matter or thing thereon written or impressed, every person so offending shall forfeit a sum not exceeding two hundred rupees for every such offence.

XXXVII. The person to whom any letter or other article, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered, shall not be bound to pay the postage if he forthwith return the same unopened, but if he open the same, he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon. If he forthwith return the same unopened, the sender of the letter or packet shall be bound to pay the postage thereof. If any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or other article, the same may be recovered for the use of the East India Company by any Post Master General, or by any Officer in charge of a Post Office, by order of a Post Master General, in the same manner as a fine may be recovered under this Act; and it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of any Post Office to withhold from the person so refusing, until such postage be paid, any other letter or packet addressed to that person, not being superscribed as on the public service. Provided always, that if a letter or other article shall appear to the satisfaction of the Post Master of the Office of delivery to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is addressed the Post Master of the delivery Office may remit the postage.

XXXVIII. Any person posting a letter or other article shall be entitled to require that it shall be registered at the receiving Post Office and that a receipt shall be granted for such registered letter or article, and it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council to direct, that, in addition to any rates of postage payable under this Act, a fee not exceeding four annas shall be charged on any letter or other article which the sender thereof shall require to be so registered, and such registration fee shall be paid on the letter or other article being delivered at the Post Office.

Registered letters.

Expresses.

It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to fix and order any rate of postage to be charged for the conveyance of letters or other articles by express, in addition to or instead of any other rates of postage chargeable on such letters and articles under this Act.

**XL.** When any vessel arrives by sea at any place within the territories under the Government of the East India Company at which there is a

**Commanders of inward bound vessels carrying mails, how to proceed.** Post Office, the Commander of such vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such vessel, which is directed to that place, and not excepted from the exclusive privilege of the Post Office, to be delivered either at the Post Office or to some Officer of the Post Office authorized to receive the same; and if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place, and not excepted from the exclusive privilege aforesaid, the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall act according to the directions he may receive from such Post Master, and the receipt of such Post Master shall discharge such Commander from all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet. Every Commander of a

**Penalty.**

vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in this Section, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees.

**XLI.** Every person, being either the Commander of a vessel inward-bound, or any one on board such vessel, who shall, within the said territories,

**Detention of letters on board prohibited.** knowingly have in his possession any letter not excepted from the privilege of the Post Office, after any part of the letters on board the said vessel shall have been sent

to the Post Office, shall forfeit for every such letter a sum not exceeding fifty rupees, whether the letter be in the baggage or on the person of the offender or otherwise in his custody; and every such person who shall detain any such letter after demand made for the same by an Officer of the Post Office shall forfeit for every such letter a sum not exceeding one hundred rupees.

**XLII.** For every letter delivered by the Commander of any ship in conformity with the directions of Section 40 of this Act, the Officer in charge of the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of one anna; and the sum of one anna shall be

**Bounty money.** chargeable as postage on such letter in addition to any other postage chargeable thereon under this Act. Provided that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any vessel on account of the delivery of any letter, unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the vessel leaves the place at which the letter was delivered, or before the expiration of two months from the date of the arrival of such vessel. Provided also, that nothing contained in Sections 40, 41 and 42, of this Act shall extend to any letter or packet conveyed by Her Majesty's Mails.

**XLIII.** The Commander of every vessel leaving any place in the said territories by sea

**Commanders of outward bound vessels to receive mails on board.** shall receive on board of such vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required so to receive by any Officer of the Post Office, and shall give a receipt for such letter or packet; and every Commander of a vessel who shall wilfully disobey any direction contained in this Section shall be punished with a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees.

**XLIV. Clause 1.** A list of all letters, packets, and parcels posted and addressed to persons who cannot be found, shall be prepared daily in every Post Office and exposed for not less than two weeks in the most conspicuous part of such Office; and all such

**Unclaimed letter, &c.** letters, packets, and parcels, which shall have remained three weeks unclaimed in any Office, shall, if the sender's name and address are written on the cover, be returned to the Posting Office to be delivered to the sender free of all charge; all letters, packets, and parcels, of which the sender's name and address cannot be ascertained, unless they be opened, shall, after remaining unclaimed for three weeks as above, be forwarded to the Office of the Post Master General of the Presidency.

**Clause 2.** The Post Master General, or some person duly appointed for the purpose and bound to secrecy, shall immediately open all such letters, packets, or parcels, and if the address of the sender

**To be opened, &c.** can be discovered, shall enclose them in dead letter covers and return them to the sender. All letters, packets, and parcels, of which neither the person addressed nor the sender can be found, shall, after they have remained unclaimed in the Office of the Post Master General for one year, be destroyed.

**Clause 3.** All money found in any unclaimed letter, packet, or parcel shall be paid into the Public Treasury, and all other valuable property found as above shall be sold by the Post Master General of the Presidency, or by some one duly authorized by him

**Money, &c. found therein.** for that purpose, and the proceeds of the sale shall be paid into the Public Treasury for the

benefit of any person who may have a right thereto, after deducting all sums due from such person for postage.

XLV. Letters, parcels, or packets rejected unopened by the person to whom they are addressed shall be forthwith sent to the Office of the Post Master General of the Presidency, who shall open the letter, parcel, or packet, and take measures to recover

the postage from the sender, or shall at his discretion destroy the letter, parcel, or packet; and all money, or other valuable property, which such letter, parcel, or packet may contain shall be disposed of in the manner prescribed in the preceding Section, with respect to such money or property contained in unclaimed letters.

XLVI. On and after the passing of this Act, the privilege of sending and receiving letters and packets by the post, free of postage, whether official or otherwise, shall wholly cease; and all letters and packets, to which any such privilege now extends, shall

henceforth be charged with the same

Letters on the public service duly certified as such, how to be charged.

post as if they were duly stamped, and the postage due thereon shall be charged to the several public departments from which such letters or packets are sent, in such manner as the said Governor General of India in Council shall direct.

XLVII. Every person who shall, for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office Revenue, wilfully certify, by writing, on any official or other letter or packet delivered at any Post Office for conveyance by post, that which is not true in respect of such

Penalty for false certificate.

letter or packet, or in respect of the whole of its contents, or shall knowingly send or deliver, or attempt to send or deliver for conveyance by post, any letter or packet with any such false certificate thereon; and every person who shall knowingly send, or permit to be sent by post, under color or pretence of an official communication, any letter, paper, writing, or other enclosure of a private nature; and every person who shall aid, abet, or conceal any of the offences in this Section above-mentioned shall, for every such offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding five hundred rupees.

XLVIII. If any Officer in charge of a Post Office shall suspect that any letter, parcel, or packet, lying for delivery at his Office, contains any contraband article, or any article on which duty is owing to Government, or that any letter, parcel, or packet lying for delivery at the Post Office, contains any writing or enclosure in contravention of the provisions of Sections 8, 15, 16, or 37, of this Act

it shall be lawful for such Officer to summon the person to whom the letter, parcel, or packet is directed to attend at the Post Office by himself or agent within forty-eight hours after the arrival thereof at that Post Office, and to open the same in the presence of the person to whom it is directed, or of that person's agent, and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open it in the absence of that person. Provided that if the Officer in charge be under the rank of a Post Master, he shall call in two respectable persons as witnesses before he shall open a letter, parcel, or packet in the absence of the person to whom it is addressed. Provided also, that in all cases the opened letter, parcel, or packet shall be subsequently delivered to the person to whom it is addressed, unless it be required for ulterior proceedings, and that the opening of the same, and the circumstances connected therewith, shall be immediately reported to the Post Master General. It shall also be lawful for any Officer in charge of a Post Office to refuse to forward any parcel or packet through the Post Office by sea to any foreign port or to any place not on the continent of India, unless such parcel be accompanied by a Custom House Pass.

XLIX. The Government shall be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of anything entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for

any such loss or damage, unless that person shall cause such loss or damage, negligently, maliciously, or fraudulently.

L. Whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department shall fraudulently secrete, make away with, or appropriate any letter, parcel, or packet which may have been entrusted to him, or anything contained in any such letter, parcel, or packet, or shall mutilate or break open any

Penalty for secreting, opening, or making away with letters, &c., by persons employed in the Post Office.

such letter, parcel, or packet, or any baggy parcel or box, with the intention of fraudulently appropriating anything therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

LI. It shall not be lawful for any person, unless acting by express order of the Government to detain, except for a criminal offence, a Post Office

Penalty for detaining mails.

messenger, whilst carrying the mails or to detain any carriage or horse upon which the mails are being carried, or on any pretence to open a packet in transit from one Post Office to another; and every person who shall be guilty of any of the above-mentioned offences shall be punished with a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

LII. Every person who shall fraudulently retain, or wilfully secrete, or make away with, or keep or detain, or being required to deliver up by an

Penalty for retaining letters, &c., delivered by mistake.

Officer of the Post Office, shall neglect or refuse to deliver up a post letter or other article which ought to have been delivered to any other person, or a post letter bag containing a letter or other article or packet which shall have been sent by the post, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

LIII. Every person employed to convey or deliver any post-bag, or any letter, parcel, or packet sent by post, who shall be guilty while so employed of any act of drunkenness, carelessness, or

Penalty for neglect on the part of persons employed to carry mails

other misconduct, whereby the safety of any such bag or letter, parcel or packet shall be endangered; or who shall loiter or make delay in the conveyance or delivery of any such bag, letter, parcel, or packet; or who shall not use proper care and diligence safely to convey or deliver any such bag, letter, parcel, or packet, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees; and any person employed to deliver a letter, parcel, or packet sent by the post, who shall not duly deliver the same, shall, within a reasonable time, not exceeding twenty-four hours, report the fact at the Post Office where he received such letter, parcel, or packet, and return the same; and if any such person shall wilfully make a false report, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

LIV. Whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty or

Penalty for embezzlement by persons employed in the Post Office.

any other public purpose, shall fraudulently appropriate the same, shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment, with or without hard labor shall also be liable to fine.

LV. Whoever being in such employ

Penalty for fraudulently altering marks on letters, &c., by persons employed in the Post Office.

as is described in Section 54 shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter, parcel, or packet, or shall fraudulently alter, remove, or cause to disappear, any mark or stamp which is on any letter or packet, or shall fraudulently use or place with or upon any letter or packet any stamp which shall have been removed from any other letter or cover, or shall aid, abet, or conceal any of the above-named acts, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

LVI. Whoever being in such employ as is described in Section 54, and being entrusted

Penalty for incorrectly preparing documents, or secreting documents by persons employed in the Post Office.

with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall, with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document incorrectly, or alter that document, or shall aid, abet, or conceal any of the abovenamed acts, or secrete or destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

LVII. Whoever being in such employ as is described in Section 54, shall send by the post,

Penalty for sending letters without charged postage, by persons employed as above.

or put into any post bag, any unstamped letter, parcel, or packet, upon which postage has not been paid or charged in the manner prescribed in this Act, intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage on such letter, parcel, or packet, or shall aid, abet, or conceal any such acts, shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

**LVIII.** Any person, whether a European British subject or not, who shall be guilty of any offence for which, according to the provisions of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine only, shall be punishable, for such offence, by any Justice of the Peace for any of

the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers of Magistrate; and any person hereby made punishable by a Justice of the Peace shall be punishable upon summary conviction.

**LIX.** No conviction, order, or judgment of any Justice of the Peace shall be quashed for error of form or procedure, but only on the merits, and

Conviction to be quashed on merits only. Form of conviction, &c.

it shall not be necessary to state on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, the evidence on which it proceeds, but the depositions taken, or a copy of them, shall be returned with the conviction, order, or judgment, in obedience to any writ of *certiorari*, and if no jurisdiction appears on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, but the depositions taken supply that defect, the conviction, order, or judgment shall be aided by what so appears in such depositions.

**LX.** A Magistrate may refer for trial and decision any charge of an offence hereby made punishable by fine only to any of his Assistants, or to

Magistrate may refer charge to his Assistant.

any Deputy Magistrate lawfully appointed to exercise the powers of a Covenanted Assistant, and in such case every such Assistant or Deputy Magistrate may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate, subject to all the rules applicable to criminal cases delegated to such Assistants or Magistrates acting judicially.

**LXI.** The local Government may give general authority to any such Assistant or Deputy Magistrate to exercise, without reference by a Magistrate, any of the powers which they are hereby rendered

Government may authorize Assistants and Deputy Magistrates to exercise certain powers.

competent to exercise upon reference by a Magistrate, subject to appeal to the Magistrate from any conviction by such Assistant or Deputy Magistrate, within one month from the date of the conviction. Provided that a Magistrate may at any time call from any of his Assistants, or from any Deputy Magistrate subordinate to him, any case pending before such Assistant or Deputy Magistrate.

**LXII.** All fines imposed under the authority of this Act, for offences punishable by fine only, by any Justice of the Peace, Magistrate, Joint

Fines how levied.

Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate, or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate, may, in case of nonpayment thereof, be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, by warrant under the hand of any of the above-named Officers, and in case any such fine shall not be forthwith paid, any such Officer may order the offender to be apprehended and detained in safe custody until the return can be conveniently made to such warrant of distress, unless such party shall give security to the satisfaction of such Officer for his appearance at such place and time as shall be appointed for return of the warrant of distress, and such Officer may take such security by way of recognizance or otherwise; and if upon the return of such warrant, it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had whereon to levy such fine, and the same shall not be forthwith paid, or in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of such Officer by the confession of the party or otherwise, that he has not sufficient goods and chattels whereupon such fine or sum of money could be levied if a warrant of distress were issued, any such Officer, by warrant under his

Imprisonment, if no sufficient distress, &c.

hand, may commit the offender to prison, there to be imprisoned only, or to be imprisoned and kept to hard labor, according to the discretion of such Officer, for any term not exceeding two calendar months, where the amount of the fine shall not exceed fifty rupees, and for any term not exceeding four calendar months where the amount shall not exceed one hundred rupees, and for any term not exceeding six calendar months in any other case: the commitment to be determinable in each of the cases aforesaid on payment of the amount.

**LXIII.** A share not exceeding one moiety of every fine imposed and recovered under this Act may be awarded to the informer.

Moiety of fines to Informer.

**LXIV.** No proceedings shall be taken for the recovery of any such fine without an order

No proceedings to be taken without an order.

of Government, or an order in writing of the Director General of the Post Office, or of a Post Master General.

**LXV.** If any servant of the East India Company, who shall be employed by the said Company in the Post Office Department, or shall be appointed a vender of postage stamps, or entrusted by the said Company or any of the said local Governments with the sale of postage stamps within the dominions of any Foreign Prince or State in alliance with the said Company, shall, within the dominions of such Prince or State, commit any act hereby prohibited, or omit to do any act hereby required to be done, by any person similarly employed, appointed, or entrusted as aforesaid within the territories under the Government of the said Company, such servant of the said Company shall be guilty of an offence, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished in the same manner as if such act had been done or omitted within the said last-mentioned territories, and every such person may be tried, convicted, and punished, either by fine or otherwise, according to the nature of the offence, by any Court or Officer duly empowered by the Governor General of India in Council to take cognizance of offences committed in such dominions by servants of the East India Company, or by any Court or Magistrate, or other competent Officer, in any part of the territories within the Government of the East India Company, in the same manner as if the offence had been committed in such part of the said territories.

**LXVI.** The word "Magistrate" in this Act shall include Joint Magistrates and persons lawfully exercising the powers of Magistrates, and the word "fine" shall include a penalty or forfeiture, or a sum of money due upon a forfeited recognizance.

**LXVII.** It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to frame rules for the conduct of the Post Office not inconsistent with this Act, and therein to prescribe the regulations, conditions, and restrictions according to which all letters and other articles shall be posted, forwarded, conveyed, and delivered.

**LXVIII.** Unless the Governor General of India in Council shall otherwise order, nothing in this Act shall authorize the charge of postage upon printed books, magazines, reviews, or pamphlets (whether British, Colonial, or Foreign) sent through the post from the United Kingdom to any place to which East India Company, or from such place to the United Kingdom, provided the British postage chargeable thereon be pre-paid.

**LXIX.** It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by an order in Council, to direct that postage shall not be chargeable under this Act on any letters or other articles to be specified in such order sent through the post from any part of the British Dominions to any place to which there shall be a post established by the East India Company, or from such place to any part of the British Dominions, subject to such conditions, as to the pre-payment of British postage or otherwise, as the Governor General of India in Council may think fit.

**LXX.** It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to frame Rules for the management of all or any Zemindars, Thannah, or other District dawks, and to declare, from time to time, what portions of this Act shall be applicable to such dawks and to persons employed in connexion therewith.

**LXXI.** This Act shall commence and take effect from and after the first day of October, 1854.

Commencement of Act.

W. MORGAN, *Clerk of the Council.*

## RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

*Passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 12th of August, 1854.*

**I.** All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations issued by the Government, for the guidance of the Post Office Departments of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, saving such as relate to Dawk Travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from 1st of October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements, or Possessions of the East India Company, and to take effect from the above-mentioned date.

II. Letters, papers and parcels shall be received at every Post Office, for despatch by land or sea, to every part of India, to Ceylon, and to every other part of the world with which there is a Post Office communication. Unless specially superscribed for the first despatch by land or by sea, or by some particular

Receipt of letters, &c., for despatch by land or sea.

ship, they shall be sent by such route as shall appear to the Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission. Letters and papers not exceeding 12 tolahs in weight shall also be received at every Receiving House or other place which the Post Master General may appoint. Letters, papers and parcels shall likewise be received for despatch by post as above at every Thannah or District Dawk Office.

III. Letters, papers or parcels required to be transmitted *via* Great Britain or Ireland to

Receipt of letters for Foreign countries *via* Great Britain or Ireland.

foreign countries must, unless the pre-payment of postage from the United Kingdom to such countries be optional, be addressed to the care of an agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the foreign postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. Such postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

IV. The name of the sender of any letter, paper or parcel shall not be demanded in

Name of sender of any letter, &c. not to be demanded.

any Post Office, whether the postage be pre-paid or not.

V. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any Presidency or Provincial Post Office, or

Letters to be received at any station for delivery at such station.

Receiving House, for delivery at the same station, within the ordinary range of delivery.

VI. Parcels exceeding 600 tolahs in weight may be received at the discretion of any Officer in charge of a Post Office for despatch along any line of

Limitation as to weight of parcels.

road on which the banghy parcels are not carried by foot-runners; but no parcel exceeding 2,000 tolahs in weight shall be received at any Post Office for despatch by banghy or letter mail under any circumstances whatever.

VII. Parcels received by post from seaward, exceeding the maximum weight, which may be

Parcels received from seaward in excess of maximum weight how to be treated.

sent by banghy post, shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his lists of Unclaimed Packages.

VIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers, packed in open covers or letters

Newspapers, &c., not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "Doubtful."

certified to be on the Public Service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail, shall then be guided by the instructions laid down in Section 48, of the Post Office Act; but unless for the causes specified above, and in Sections 37, and 48, of the Post Office Act; all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by post.

IX. All letters, newspapers or other papers and packets received for despatch by post or

Letters, papers and parcels to be weighed at Office of despatch.

banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of despatch, and shall be stamped with the office stamp, and marked single, double, &c., as the case may be; and all letters, &c., the full postage on which has not

been pre-paid by stamps, shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them. Service letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters shall be at the discretion of the Officer in charge.

X. Persons not belonging to the Department shall not be admitted into the interior, nor

Examination of Post Office records not permitted to the public.

permitted to examine the records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General, to whom, or to the Post Master, applications for information or redress must be made, either in person, or in writing, by the party requiring the same.



**XI. At each Presidency Post Office,** banghy parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch, from 10 A. M. till 5 P. M. and newspapers and letters every day till 6 P. M. after which hours, respectively, they will be received till 7 P. M., on payment of an extra half-rupee each, which

shall be credited to Government.

**XII. At Receiving Houses and places** where there are letter-boxes, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolahs in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. or at such other hours as may be determined by the Post Master General, provided that no Receiving House shall remain open for less than five hours daily, and that letter-boxes for letters unpaid and pre-paid by stamps be kept open, day and night, except for a quarter of an hour subsequent to the time fixed for the closing of each mail.

**XIII. At Provincial Post Offices,** banghy parcels will be received for despatch from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., and letters and newspapers till 5 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half-rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Section 11.

**XIV. Although all Post Offices** will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

**XV. At each Presidency Post Office,** there shall be three deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 7, the second at 11 A. M. and the third at 3 P. M. at which hours respectively, the peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them, all letters, papers and parcels received from 3 P. M. till 5 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, all from 5 to 10 A. M. at the second delivery, and all from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the third delivery, and mails received after 3 P. M. shall not ordinarily be opened till the following morning, except when received by Express or from seaward.

**XVI. At Provincial Post Offices** the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the mails at each station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

**XVII. The delivering peons** are prohibited from going out of their usual course to deliver letters, papers or parcels and from delivering them without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office for delivery the following day.

**XVIII. Whatever postage** is marked on a letter, paper or parcel must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of over-charge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of over-charge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office stamp must be presented for inspection and when any complaints are preferred against any peon, the number on his badge should be specified.

**XIX. From each Presidency Post Office** the mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the banghies as soon after as possible.

**XX. At Provincial Post Offices** the packets for all mails to be despatched in the course of the night shall be finally closed at 6 P. M. but for mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the time appointed for the arrival of such mails which are in no case to be subjected to any detention beyond the regulated time. Notice of the hour at which such packet is closed shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the district, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day, unless such mails should not arrive until after 6 P. M., in which case a second packet shall be made up.

**XXI.** The Post Master at any station, or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature, that they

were sent in that state.

**XXII.** In order to protect, as far as possible, the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive coin, bullion, precious stones or jewels for despatch, either by letter or banghy post.

**XXIII.** The servants at the several Post Offices are prohibited from giving change to parties. Post Office prohibited from giving sending or receiving letters in any case.

**XXIV.** Letters will be registered on payment of a fee of 4 annas, and parties posting such letters will be furnished with a receipt bearing the address of the letter and the office stamp. The fee must in all cases be paid in money. On the delivery of a registered letter a receipt for the same must be given to the delivery person.

**XXV.** Receipts will not be granted for any letters or papers received at any Post Office for despatch, except in the case of registered letters; and will be granted for parcels only when presented ready written, either in books or on separate slips of paper along with the parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped.

**XXVI.** On the arrival of any ship or vessel off any British Indian port, a printed notice, under the signature of the Post Master of the port or station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first boat despatched to board the vessel, according to the requisition of which, the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XL of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

**XXVII.** The Master Attendant of each Presidency port, or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master with early intimation of the intended departure of all vessels to any part of the world, and the Post Master shall cause a list of the vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the official Gazette of his own Presidency.

**XXVIII.** The Post Master shall also cause to be published weekly, in the official Gazette of the Presidency, a notice of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each vessel carrying a mail, that may have left the port.

**XXIX.** All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one Office to the same individual, by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not, in the aggregate, exceed 12 tola's weight.

**XXX.** When the number of covers received at any Post Office shall cause the weight of the mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master is authorized to keep back a portion of the heavier public despatches and imported newspapers till the following day, but private letters and public letters marked "Despatch" shall not be kept back.

**XXXI.** Despatches to be transmitted by Express must bear on the face of them the words "By Express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

**XXXII.** As the employment of Expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any public Officer despatching an Express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not, in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate, require it, will be held answerable for the expenses attending that method of transmission. Public Expresses from a Presidency Post Office can only be ordered by a Secretary to Government.

**XXXIII.** Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master applied to, on payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

**XXXIV.** Letters directed to Native Officers, or men of their Regiments or Detachments, shall be delivered to an Orderly, or any other fit person, who shall be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same; but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered to such person, unless the postage be first paid.

Commanding Officers may receive letters for their own Regiments.

**XXXV.** Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officer must be sent pre-paid by stamps; and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c., to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or any other public Officer. When public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, they shall subscribe on the envelopes, with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

**XXXVI.** The postage on letters and parcels sent on the Public Service, by the public Officers mentioned in the subjoined lists, shall be charged to the Departments to which they severally belong; such letters must be addressed according to the subjoined form:—

Letters addressed to public Officers on private affairs to be pre-paid by stamps.

Officers mentioned in the subjoined lists, shall be charged to the Departments to which they severally belong; such letters must be addressed according to the subjoined form:—

#### ON THE PUBLIC SERVICE ONLY.

*The Officer Commanding*

*1st Regt. Lt. Cavalry,*  
*CAWNPORE.*

Form of Address.....|

JOHN SMITH,  
*Adj. Genl.*

The signature and designation of the Officer signing the same being written in full.

#### LIST No. I.

Parties authorized to send by post (without actual payment of postage) all letters, packets or parcels, *bonâ fide* and exclusively on the Public Service, the same to be certified on each letter in the form above described:—

#### *Civil.*

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.  
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.  
Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East India Company.  
Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.  
The Governor General.

The Governors of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.  
The Lieutenant-Governors of the North-West Provinces and Bengal.

Members of Council.  
Members of the Legislative Council.  
Accountant General or Deputy Accountant General.  
Accountant.

Agents, political, or to the Governor General.

Civil Auditor.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Collectors, and Deputy Collectors of Customs.

Conservator of Forests, Bombay.

Collectors.

Sub, Deputy, or Assistant having special charge.  
Commissioners, and Deputy Commissioners.

Governor of the Straits Settlements.

Judges of the Sudder Courts, when on Circuit or Deputation only.

Judges, Sessions and Zillah.

Subordinate and Assistant, having special charge.

Magistrates.

Joint, Deputy, and Assistant, having special charge.

Members of Boards and Commissioners, when on Circuit, or Deputation only.

Mint Masters.

Opium Agents and Deputies.

Director General of the Post Office in India.

Post Master General.

Post Masters.

Private Secretary to Governor General, or to Governor, or to Lieutenant-Governor of any Presidency.

Registers of Sudder Courts.

Residents at Foreign Courts.

Resident Councillors in the Straits' Settlements.

Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.

Salt Agents.

Secretaries to Government.

„ Under, Deputy, and Assistant.

to all Boards, Commissions, and Committees, appointed by Government.

Sub-Treasurer.

Superintendent or Chief Magistrate of Police.

„ of the Government Lithographic Press.

„ Stamps.

„ Stationery.

„ for Suppression of Thuggee, and Assistants, having special charge.

Superintendent of Electric Telegraph.

#### *Marine.*

Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

„ the Indian Navy.

Secretary to Her Majesty's Naval Commander-in-Chief.

„ the Marine Board.

Superintendent of Marine.

#### *Ecclesiastical.*

Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

#### *Military.*

Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India.

„ at Madras and Bombay.

Adjutants General, Assistants, and Deputy Assistants.

Agents for Army Clothing.

Auditor General.

Brigadiers.

Commandants of Forces, or Stations.

Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.

Commissary General, and Deputy.

Commissariat, Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.

Commissaries of Ordnance, and Deputies, being Commissioned Officers.

Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.

Engineers, Chief.

„ Civil, or Executive.

„ Superintending.

Fort or Town Major.

General Officers on the Staff.

Judge Advocate Generals, and Deputies of Divisions.

Pay Masters, and Deputy Pay Masters.

Quarter Masters General, Deputies, Assistants, and Deputy Assistants.

Secretary, Military, to Governor General, or Governor.

„ to Commander-in-Chief.

„ to all Boards, Commissions, and Committees appointed by Government.

Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.

„ Family Payments and Pension.

Gun Carriages.

Gunpowder.

Roads.

Trigonometrical and other Surveys.

Stud.

Surveyor General, Deputy, and Commissioned Assistants.

#### *Medical.*

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store Keeper.

Inspector, and Deputy Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.

Superintending Surgeon.

#### LIST NO. II.

Parties authorized to send letters and official *Gazettes*, *bonâ fide* and *exclusively* on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Departments, without actual payment of postage, but only to the authorities hereinafter named:—

Archdeacon, ————— To the Registrar and Clergy of the Diocese.

Accountant to Chief Engineers, ————— To Superintending, Executive, Assistant Executive, and Civil Engineers.

Chaplains at Out-Stations, —————	To Archdeacon or Registrar.
Garrison Surgeons and Medical Officers attached to Regiments, Stations, or Depôts, —————	To Superintending Surgeons of their several Divisions.
Master Attendant, Calcutta, —————	To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgerie, and Stations down the River.
Controller of Government Steam Vessels, ————	To the same, and to Steam Agents.
Subordinate Judicial, Revenue, Police, Engineer, and other Civil Officers, —————	To the Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on Public Service within their respective Districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs, —————	To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue and other Surveyors, —————	To Surveyor General, Deputy Surveyor General, Collector of the District, or Paymaster of the Division.
Steam Agents, —————	To the Controller of Government Steamers, and to each other their (communications being sent in covers open at each end.)
Principal Sudder Ameens and Sudder Ameens, —	Within their respective districts and to their immediate superior.
Superintendent of Salt Chowkies, ————	The same.
Superintendent of Government Gazette Press, ——	Official Gazettes to public Officers authorised to receive the same.
Assistants in the Telegraph Department, ————	To their immediate superior.
Vaccinators, —————	To the same.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Commissariat Department in charge of public cattle, when absent from stations only, —————	To their immediate superior or to the Quarter Master General or Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Ordnance Department in charge of stores, when absent from stations only, —————	To their immediate superior, or to the Secretary to the Military Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works, when detached on such works, —————	To their immediate superiors.
Commanders of Government Steamers and Pilots, —	To the Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary to the Marine Board. This privilege extends only to Shipping Reports, superscribed as such, and sent either open or in covers open at both ends.
Tide Waiters, —————	To Collector of Customs. This privilege extends only to Tide Waiters' Reports superscribed as such.

**N. B.**—The privilege of sending letters by post, without actual payment of postage, extends only to letters exclusively on the Public Service, and all Public Officers are prohibited from sending on service letters relating to the private concerns of individuals, though they may be in reply to communications addressed to them in their official capacity. Such letters must either be pre-paid by stamps, or sent bearing postage.

All Periodical Returns and Reports, and all letters not of an important or confidential nature are to be packed in covers open at each end.

Letters on the Public Service, not intended to be permanently retained on record, are to be written on paper of the smallest size (compatible with clear and legible writing.)

**XXXVII.** All letters, papers and packets whatever, received at any Post Office in India, for

despatch by post, whether paid, stamped, or liable to postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate stamp, bearing the name of such Office of despatch; and when slide stamps, showing the date of the month and year, are not provided, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for despatch be bearing postage, the amount of postage due must be entered in writing on the face of the letter.

**XXXVIII.** All letters, papers and packets whatever, received at any Post Office, by post, for delivery at such Office, are in like manner to be stamped

with the appropriate office stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of postage paid or due is not to be marked, unless the letter has been under-charged with postage at the Despatching Office.

XXXIX. All postage stamps on letters, papers, or parcels must be carefully obliterated with the stamp furnished for that object; and the black composition supplied for the purpose must be used in all cases. Letters bearing stamps, which have been

Obliterating stamp.

previously obliterated or defaced, must be treated as unpaid letters.

XL. No Post Master is allowed to affix a postage stamp to a letter brought unstamped to his Office.

Post Master not himself to affix a stamp on letters, &c.

XLI. Forward letters, papers or packets, *i. e.*, those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of

Forward letters, &c., to be stamped fresh despatch and marked with the additional postage and marked with additional postage. due on such fresh despatch.

XLII. On banghy parcels the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the face thereof.

Extra weight of banghy parcels to be marked.

XLIII. Supplementary rules, regarding the shape and size of the office stamps to be used on the several description of letters, shall be, when necessary, circulated by the Director General of the Post Office.

Other letters, &c., how to be stamped.

XLIV. At such Post Offices as have more than one delivery daily, all letters, papers and packets must be marked with a stamp, showing at which delivery they were distributed.

At such Post Offices as have more than one delivery daily, letters, &c., to be stamped A. M. or P. M., according to time of delivery.

C. ALLEN, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India.*

#### GENERAL RULES RELATING TO THE RECEIPT, DESPATCH AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS BY DISTRICT POSTS.

*Approved of by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 12th August, 1854.*

1. WHEREVER any local establishment may be maintained for the conveyance or delivery of the Police, Revenue or other official communications, it shall also be made use of for the conveyance and delivery of private correspondence, and be designated a District Post.

2. All Office or Road establishments, attached to any District Post, will be under the control and management of the Officer to whom they may be entrusted by the Local Government.

3. Such Police Stations and other Public Offices, as may be selected by the Local Government, shall be constituted District Post Offices, but this shall remain under the management and supervision of the same officials who are at present in charge of them.

4. A Letter Box, with a slit in the top or side, shall be fixed in a conspicuous place outside of every District Post Office. The words "Letter Box," in English and the Vernacular of the district shall be painted on each box in legible characters.

5. All letters (except those to be specially registered,) intended for despatch from any District Post Office, must be dropped into the Letter Box. No receipt will be given. Every letter posted at a District Post Office must have its proper postage stamp affixed to it.

6. Any person wishing to post a registered letter at any District Post Office can do so on payment of a registry fee of four annas, in addition to the ordinary postage chargeable on the letter, according to its weight. A receipt in the proper form must, in all cases, be given to the poster of a registered letter, whether it be demanded or not. One anna of the registration fee will be allowed to the person registering the letter, the remaining three annas must be sent with the letter by the same day's despatch to the nearest Post Office.

7. Every District Post Office will be supplied by the Post Office Department with registered letter covers, forms of receipt and of register, and with the rules relating to registered letters.

8. Except when it may be opened for the purpose of taking out the letters preparatory to their despatch, the Letter Box shall remain locked, the key being in custody of the person in charge of the Office.

9. Fifteen minutes before the hour at which the despatches of the Office are usually made up, the Letter Box will be opened and the letters in it taken out. Those addressed to places to which there is direct communication through the District Post will be separated from all other letters, sorted and packed in covers addressed to the Officer in charge of the District Post Office from which they will be delivered. The remaining letters will be made up into one packet and addressed to the nearest Post Office with which he has a communication.

10. A Chulan or Letter Bill in the Vernacular (Form 1) will be sent with every packet despatched from a District Office to a Post Office. The Deputy Post Master or person in charge of the Post Office will, after satisfying himself that the contents of the packet agree with the Chulan, copy the entries into his register, sign, and by the next day's despatch return the Chulan. The receipted Chulans will be filed and form the only record in any District Post Office of the despatches made from it.

11. All Chulans are to be numbered consecutively in a series, commencing on the 1st of May; and if any District Post Office is in the habit of sending packets to more than one Post Office, the Chulans sent to each Post Office will be numbered in a separate series.

12. All letters sent from one District Post Office to another will be accompanied by a Chulan (Form 2), which will be receipted and returned to the Despatching Office, to be filed as a record.

13. All letters received at any Post Office, the address of persons resident in the same district, but beyond the limits of any ordinary post delivery, will, if the Post Office be at the head-quarters of the district, be sent with a Chulan (Form 1) to the Officer in charge of the District Post, to be by him sorted and forwarded to the District Post Offices of the several sub-divisions in which the residence of the addressees may be situated.

14. Persons in charge of Post Offices in the interior of districts receiving letters for persons residing beyond the limits of their ordinary delivery, but within the sub-division of a District Post Office with which they have direct communication, will send them, if pre-paid, for delivery to that Office, with a Chulan (Form 1.) Letters for persons resident in the district, but within a subdivision with which the Receiving Office has no direct communication, must be sent to the Post Office of the head-quarters of the district. All letters bearing postage for delivery in the interior must be sent to the Post Office at the head-quarters of the district.

15. Officers in charge of District Post Offices will carefully compare with the Chulan the contents of every packet received. If the Chulan is correct, it will be receipted and returned; if not correct, the discrepancies will be noted thereon.

16. A delivery book (Form 3,) showing the names of persons entrusted with the delivery of letters, will be kept in every District Post Office, and be the only record of letters received for delivery.

17. Letters will be delivered by such persons and under such rules as the Local Government may from time to time determine. Every person, through whom any District Post letter may be delivered, is authorized to receive a fee of one pice (a fourth of an anna) for his own use, in addition to any unpaid postage which may be due on it.

18. All postage realized on letters sent from any Post Office for delivery through the District Post will be remitted every Saturday to the Post Office at the head-quarters of the district with the remittance book (Form 4.) The person in charge of the Post Office will give a receipt for the amount in the opposite column and return the book by the first despatch. At the close of the month, a balance will be struck, showing the postage still due to the Post Office on letters which have been received; this balance will be brought forward and a new account commenced on the 1st of the following month.

19. All letters, which from any cause cannot be delivered, will be returned with as little delay as possible to the Post Office from which they were received and if any unpaid postage be due on them, credit for the amount will be taken in the remittance book. Unpaid letters are never, under any circumstances, to be sent from one District Post Office to another.

20. A monthly memorandum (Form 5,) showing the number of letters received for delivery at each District Post Office, will be prepared by the person in charge and sent on the 2nd of the following month to the Officer in charge of the Post Office at the head-quarters of the district. Persons in charge of Post Offices will prepare similar memoranda and send them to the Post Office at the head-quarters of the district. The Officer in charge will, before the 15th of each month, prepare a general statement showing the number of letters posted at, and delivered through the agency of the District Post Office in the preceding month.

By Order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council,

C. ALLEN, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

NOTICE is hereby given for the information of the public, that for the future a Box, painted red, will be placed at one of the Windows, for the receipt of letters for delivery in the Town of Calcutta, as well as the Letters for despatch during the day to Howrah, Bally, Serampore, Barrackpore, &c.; and above this Box a board, also painted red, with the inscription

"LETTER BOX,"

"for local delivery letters"

will be fixed. The other Boxes for the receipt of Letters, Newspapers, &c., for despatch by the evening mail, will be painted black, and boards of the same color will be fixed above them with the respective inscriptions—

"LETTER BOX."

"NEWSPAPER BOX."

The public are therefore requested to be good enough to cause for the future, all Letters for

Town delivery, and those intended for transmission during the day to the stations above-mentioned, to be thrown in the red Box, as all such letters which may hereafter be thrown in the general letter Boxes will not be sorted until the evening.

C. K. DOVE, Deputy Post-master General.

General Post Office, the 5th January, 1855.

### FORM 1. DISTRICT POST.

CHALAN, No.

Letters despatched from

District Post Office to  
Dated

District Post Office.  
of 185 .

No. of Letters.		No. of Rates of Postage.	POSTAGE.			
			Despatching Office.		Receiving Office.	
	Paid Letters, .....					
	Paid Newspapers, .....					
	Registered Letters, .....					
	Total, .....					

C. D., Post Master.

A. B., Post Master.

N. B.—The Receiving Officer is invariably to enter the correct amount in the column of Postage, whether it agrees with the Despatching Office or not.

### FORM 2. DISTRICT POST.

CHALAN, No.

Letters despatched from the District Post Office at

Dated to the Post Office at  
of 185 .

No. of Letters.		No. of Rates of Postage.	POSTAGE.			
			Despatching Office.		Receiving Office.	
	Unpaid Letters returned, ..					
	Unpaid Newspapers returned, .....					
	Total, .....					
	Paid Letters posted at this Office, .....					
	Paid Newspapers do. do. ....					
	Paid Letters returned, ....					
	Paid Newspapers returned, .....					
	Registered Letters returned, .....					
	Total, .....					

C. D., Post Master.

A. B., Post Master.

N. B.—The Receiving Officer is invariably to enter the correct amount in the column of Postage, whether it agrees with the Despatching Office or not.



FORM 3.  
DISTRICT POST.

CHALAN, No.

Letters despatched from the Post Office at \_\_\_\_\_ to the District Post Office at \_\_\_\_\_  
Dated \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 185 \_\_\_\_\_

No. of Letters.		No. of Rates of Postage.	POSTAGE.			
			Despatching Office.		Receiving Office.	
	Paid Letters, .....					
	Paid Newspapers, .....					
	Paid Registered Letters, ..					
	Unpaid Newspapers, .....					
	Unpaid Letters, .....					
	Total, .....					
			C. D., Post Master.		A. B., Post Master.	

**N. B.**—The Receiving Officer is invariably to enter the correct amount in the column of Postage, whether it agrees with the Despatching Office or not.

FORM 4.  
DELIVERY BOOK.

	Date.	
	Names of Peons to whom Letters for delivery are made over.	
	Number.	
	Postage to be collect- ed.	
	UNPAID LET- TERS FOR POST OFFICE.	UNPAID NEWSPAPERS FOR POST OFFICE.
	Number.	
	Postage to be collect- ed.	
	No. of Paid Letters for Post Office.	PAID LET- TERS.
	No. of Paid Letters for other District Post Office.	
	No. of Paid News- papers for Post Office.	PAID NEWS- PAPERS.
	No. of Paid News- papers for other District Post Office.	
	Total Number of Letters paid and unpaid.	
	Total Number of Newspapers.	
	Signature of Delivery Person.	

**A. B.,  
Post Master.**

## FORM 5. REMITTANCE BOOK.

*Account between Post Office and District Post Office.*

Date.	Postage due on unpaid Letters sent for delivery.			Remittance from District Post Office to Post Office.			Postage on Letters returned.			Total Remittance received.			Date of Receipt.		Signature of Post Master.		Signature of Officer in charge of District Post Office.		Remarks.		Abstract.		
Bal.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.											

A. B., *Post Master.*

## NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC.

As Act No. XVII. of 1854 "for the management of the Post Office, the regulation of duties of postage, and for the punishment of offences against the Post Office," will come into operation on the 1st of October next, the attention of the public is drawn to some of the most material of the changes which have been made in the rates of postage to be paid, and to the conditions under which letters, banghy-parcels, newspapers, pamphlets, &c., will be conveyed by post.

On and after the 1st October, 1854, no money payments will be received at any Post Office on account of letters to be despatched pre-paid; letters which the sender wishes to despatch pre-paid, must have postage stamp labels pasted or gummed on them, of value sufficient to cover the postage.

If the value of the stamps affixed to any letter be less than the full amount of postage chargeable, twice the difference between the value of the stamps affixed and the proper postage will be charged on delivery.

Letters sent unpaid, will, on delivery, be charged double postage.

Parcels, newspapers, pamphlets and printed and engraved papers may be sent paid or unpaid, at the discretion of the sender.

No receipt will be given for any but registered letters, on which the authorised registration fee has been paid.

Letters re-directed or forwarded, will be charged in addition to the postage paid or due on them, with the rate of postage which they would be liable to, had they been posted and pre-paid at the place at which they may be re-directed.

Provided that the full amount of postage is pre-paid, the following rates of postage will be charged for the conveyance of a letter from one Post Office to another within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, without reference to the distance to which it may be carried:—

Letters not exceeding in weight.	Postage Charge.	Number of rates of Postage.
A Quarter Tola, .....	Half Anna,	1 Rate.
Half a Tola, .....	One Anna,	2 Rates.
One Tola, .....	Two Annas,	4 Rates.
One Tola and a Half, .....	Three Annas,	6 Rates.
Two Tolas, .....	Four Annas,	8 Rates.

For every tolah weight above two tolahs, two additional annas, or 4 rates of postage. Every fraction of a tolah above two tolahs will be charged as an additional tolah.

Postage stamp labels should be pasted or gummed on the upper right hand corner of the letter, on the side of which the direction is written, as in the specimen given in the margin. Postage stamps can only be used once.

J. SMITH, Esq.,  
No. *Jamn Bazar Lane,*  
*Calcutta.*

The postage chargeable on a newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper published in India, and not exceeding  $3\frac{1}{2}$  tolahs in weight, will be two annas; without reference to the distance to which it may be conveyed. Imported newspapers, &c., not exceeding 6 tolahs in weight, will be conveyed for the same charge. The conditions under which newspapers are received and transmitted by post, remain unaltered.

Banghy parcels will be charged by weight and distances according to the following Scale:—

FOR DISTANCES,		If NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT													
		20 Tolahs.		100 Tolahs.		200 Tolahs.		300 Tolahs.		400 Tolahs.		500 Tolahs.		600 Tolahs.	
	Miles.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Not exceeding, .....	100	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Not exceeding, .....	300	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Not exceeding, .....	600	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Not exceeding, .....	900	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Not exceeding, .....	1200	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Exceeding, .....	1200	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8

When Letter and Banghy Mails are conveyed in the same carriage, letters must not be enclosed in Banghy Parcels, under a penalty of 50 Rupees.

On all parcels chargeable with Banghy postage according to distance when conveyed by land, Ship-postage is chargeable when they are conveyed by means of the East India Company's post by Sea, according to the following scale, *viz.* :

On every parcel not exceeding one hundred tolahs in weight, eight annas.

And for every hundred tolahs in weight, above one hundred tolahs, eight additional annas; and every fraction of one hundred tolahs above one hundred tolahs, shall be charged as one hundred additional tolahs; and if such parcel be conveyed by the East India Company's post, partly by Banghy and partly by Sea, Ship-postage shall be charged in addition to inland Banghy Postage.

No person shall knowingly post or send, or tender, or deliver in order to be sent by the post, any letter, parcel or packet, containing any explosive or other dangerous material or substance; and any person contravening this prohibition, shall forfeit for every such offence, a sum not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees. Section 21, Act XVII. of 1854.

Postage stamps, in small quantities, can be purchased for Cash at every Post Office and Receiving House, and from every licensed stamp vender. Persons requiring more than nine rupees' worth of stamps, can procure them at any public Treasury, and will be entitled to receive a discount at the rate of four annas for every nine rupees paid.

Unclaimed letters, if the sender's name and address be written on the cover, will be returned to the Posting Office, to be delivered to the sender free of all charge. If the sender's name and address is not on the cover, the letters will be sent to the Post Master General of the Presidency, to be by him opened and returned (if possible) to the sender.

No letter on which the Indian rate of postage is not pre-paid, can be despatched by H. M.'s Mails, or to any place to which a communication shall not have been established by the East India Company.

Letters conveyed by the East India Company's packets or posts from place to place by Sea, or partly by land and partly by Sea, are liable to Inland postage only. But letters sent by Her Majesty's Mail Packets, are liable to British packet postage, and letters sent or received by private ship, are chargeable on delivery with a Ship-postage of one anna in addition to the Inland Postage chargeable according to their weight under Act No. XVII. of 1854.

Letter boxes for the receipt of unpaid and stamped letters, will remain open at every Post Office day and night, except for a quarter of an hour after the hour fixed for the closing of each Mail.

Letters may be registered on payment of a fee of four annas, which must be pre-paid. A receipt will be given to the person posting a registered letter, and a receipt will be demanded from the addressee on the letter being delivered.

H. B. RIDDELL, *Director General of the Post Office in India.*

*Calcutta, 24th August, 1854.*

#### POSTAGE STAMPS.

THE sale of Postage Stamp Labels to the Public commenced on the 20th September, 1854.

The Stamps now available are of the value of Half Anna, One Anna, Two Annas, and Four Annas.

The Calcutta Postage Stamps can be purchased at the Office of the Collector of Calcutta and at the General Post Office.

Purchasers of Stamps of the value of nine Rupees or more, will be entitled to discount at the rate of four annas for every nine Rupees paid. This discount will be allowed *only on stamps purchased at a public Treasury.*

Persons wishing to purchase a smaller number of Stamps than nine Rupees worth can procure them at the Post Office or from any Licensed Judicial Stamp-vender, but on such purchases no discount will be claimable.

Before dropping any letter into the Letter Box, care should be taken that the Postage Stamps by which the Postage is paid are firmly attached to the letter, and that the gum or paste is dry.

Letters found in the Box without Stamps will be liable to be despatched bearing Postage, and will in that case be charged with double Postage on delivery.

#### REDUCTION OF THE RATES OF NEWSPAPER POSTAGES.

*The 16th October, 1854.*

The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the authority vested in him by Section 25 of Act No. XVII. of 1854, to direct that the single Postage on Newspapers, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers shall be one Anna.

From and after the 1st November next, the Postage on every imported Newspaper, Pamphlet or other printed or engraved Paper shall be one Anna, if the same shall not exceed six tolahs in weight, two Annas if the same shall exceed six but shall not exceed twelve tolahs in weight, and one additional Anna shall be charged for every six tolahs, or a fraction thereof, in weight above twelve tolahs.

The postage on every Newspaper, Pamphlet or other printed or engraved Paper not imported shall be one Anna, if the same shall not exceed three-and-a-half tolahs in weight; two Annas, if the same shall exceed three-and-a-half tolahs and not exceed six tolahs, and one additional Anna shall be charged for every three tolahs, or a portion thereof, in weight above six tolahs.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council,

C. ALLEN, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE.

THE attention of the public is drawn to Section 19 of the Post Office Act, which directs that no Letter or Newspaper shall be despatched by *Her Majesty's Mails* or otherwise to any place beyond the Territories of the East India Company unless the full amount of Indian postage has been pre-paid by a Stamp or Stamps. If such letters are posted, they are to be treated as unclaimed letters. It must also be observed, that when, according to the instructions received from Her Majesty's Post Master General, pre-payment is ordered of the Steam postage on letters for despatch by Her Majesty's Contract Mail Steamers, such letters cannot be despatched unless the proper amount of postage is pre-paid by Stamps.

The annexed Table gives full information regarding the rates of Steam postage and the places to which pre-payment is optional or otherwise; by attention to it, all risk of inconvenience will be obviated. It must be remembered that Post Masters have no discretion allowed them; they must act according to the Rules prescribed.

*Letters, &c. per P. and O. Company's Contract Mail Steamer.*

Names of Places.	Route.	Letters.	Newspapers and Prices Current.
Great Britain,.....	<i>Via</i> Marseilles, ....	Cannot be pre-paid, .....	Free of any charge.
Ditto, .....	<i>Via</i> Southampton, ..	Can be pre-paid by Stamps or sent Bearing at the option of the sender, .....	
United States, .....	.....	Cannot be pre-paid, .....	
Canada, .....	.....	Ditto, .....	
France, .....	} .....	Must be pre-paid by Stamps, ..	
Trieste or Austria, ..			
Malta, .....			
Gibraltar, .....			
Alexandria, .....			
Cairo, .....	} .....	Must be pre-paid by Stamps, ..	
Suez, .....			
Places in Egypt,....	{ <i>Via</i> Marseilles or ) Trieste, .....	Must be pre-paid by Stamps, ..	
Foreign Europe,...			
Ditto ditto,.....	<i>Via</i> Southampton, ..	Cannot be pre-paid, .....	
China, .....	} <i>Via</i> Galle, .....	Must be pre-paid by Stamps, ..	Newspapers free; Prices Current must be pre-paid by money at 9 pie each. More than one paper cannot be sent under each cover.
Manilla, .....			
Batavia, .....			
Australian Colony, ..			
Bourbon,.....			
Mauritius, or to places which do not form a portion of the Honorable East India Company's Territories, .....			
Madras, .....	} <i>Via</i> Galle, .....	{ Can be pre-paid or sent Bearing at the option of the sender, .....	
Ceylon, .....			
Penang, .....			
Singapore, .....			
Malacca, .....			
Aden, .....			

## RATE OF POSTAGE ON LETTERS.

$\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, .....	Rs. 0 8 0
1 ditto, .....	1 0 0
2 ditto, .....	2 0 0

So on, adding one Rupee for every ounce or fraction of an ounce. One Rupee and one copper pie are nearly equal in weight to half an ounce.

Letters to any place within the East India Company's Territories, forwarded by Government Steamer, are liable to India rates of postage which can be pre-paid or not at the option of the sender, but on letters to any place not within the East India Company's Territories if for despatch by private Ship or Steamer, the Indian rate of postage must be pre-paid.

H. B. RIDDELL, *Director General of the Post Office in India.*

7th October, 1854.

## RECEIVING HOUSES IN CALCUTTA.

The Public are informed, that the following are the Localities of the Receiving Houses, now open in the Town of Calcutta, for the receipt of Letters, Papers and Packets, not exceeding 12 Tola's.

The Receiving Houses will remain open from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Letters, &c., thrown into the Letter boxes, (which will be kept open day and night,) after the hour of 4 P. M., will be forwarded by the following day's Mail despatch.

J. R. BURLTON BENNETT, *Post-master General of Bengal.*

*Calcutta, the 9th November, 1854.*

#### *Localities of Receiving Houses.*

No. 1.—Wellesley Street, corner of Royd Street.

No. 2.—Jorasanko.

No. 3.—Baug Bazar.

No. 4.—Bhobansepore.

No. 5.—Kidderpore.

No. 6.—Bow Bazar, near the entrance of the Fish Market.

No. 7.—Napith Bazar, end of Dhurruntollah Street, North side of the Bazar.

No. 8.—London Street.

No. 9.—Cornwallis Square, facing Manicktollah Street.

No. 10.—Hautcollah, near the Salt Chowkey.

#### NOTICE RESPECTING DELIVERY PEONS.

The attention of the Public is drawn to Section 17, of the Post Office Rules, which prohibits Delivery Peons from delivering any letter, without, at the same time, exacting payment of any postage which may be due on it; and directs them, if detained, to return the letter to the Post Office.

2. The Delivery Peons of the Calcutta Post Office are now required to pay in advance the postage due on letters made over to them for delivery, and the Calcutta Post Office authorities have been desired to enforce strictly the provisions of the Section quoted above.

H. B. RIDDELL, *Director General of the Post Office in India.*

No. 1653.

The subjoined List of Postal distances in the Province of Pegu is published for general information:—

J. R. BURLTON BENNETT, *Post-master General of Bengal.*

*Calcutta, General Post Office, the 6th August, 1854.*

#### *List of Distances of places in the Province of Pegu from Rangoon.*

From Rangoon to Pegu, .. .. .	60 Miles.
„ to Tonghoo, .. .. .	263 „
„ to Shoay Geen, .. .. .	143 „
„ to Sittang, .. .. .	103 „
„ to Prome, .. .. .	215 „
„ to Meeday, .. .. .	245 „
„ to Henzada, .. .. .	98 „
„ to Donabew, .. .. .	60 „
„ to Thyet Myo, .. .. .	242 „
„ to Talphoon, .. .. .	172 „
„ to Kyangheen, .. .. .	168 „
„ to Yeaghen, .. .. .	145 „
„ to Bassein,* .. .. .	188 „
„ to Yandoon, .. .. .	40 „
„ to Kanoung, .. .. .	152 „
„ to Myanoung, .. .. .	130 „
„ to Padoung, .. .. .	195 „
„ to Shoaydoung, .. .. .	193 „

(Signed) A. P. PHAYRE, *Commissioner of Pegu and Agent to the Governor General.*

(True Copy)

(Signed) C. M. CRISP, *Post-master, Rangoon.*

*Pegu Commr.'s Office, Rangoon, 8th August, 1854.*

\* By Creeks.

## POST OFFICE.

## BULLOCK TRAIN DEPARTMENT.

Head Clerk,  
Assistant,  
Ditto,

Ramnarain Mutteelal.  
Greeshmunder Mookerjee.  
Deenanath Ghossal.

*Schedule of Rates per Maund at which Goods are conveyed by the Government Bullock Trains from Calcutta to the undermentioned Stations.*

Names of Stations.	Upwards per maund.						Downwards per maund.					
	Bengal Hire.		N. W. P. Hire.		Total Hire.		Bengal Hire.		N. W. P. Hire.		Total Hire.	
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Burdwan, . . . . .	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	4	0	0	0	4
Mungulpore, . . . . .	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	9	0	0	0	9
Burhee, . . . . .	1	12	0	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shergotty, . . . . .	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	6	0	0	1	6
Benares, . . . . .	3	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
Allahabad, . . . . .	3	0	0	6	3	6	2	0	0	4	2	4
Futtypore, . . . . .	3	0	0	12	3	12	2	0	0	7	2	7
Cawnpore, . . . . .	3	0	0	14	3	14	2	0	0	8	2	8
Futtighur, . . . . .	3	0	1	2	4	2	2	0	0	10	2	10
Mynpoore, . . . . .	3	0	1	6	4	6	2	0	0	12	2	12
Agra, . . . . .	3	0	1	10	4	10	2	0	0	14	2	14
Allyghur, . . . . .	3	0	1	10	4	10	2	0	0	14	2	14
Meerut or Hauper, . . . . .	3	0	1	14	4	14	2	0	1	0	3	0
Delhi, . . . . .	3	0	1	14	4	14	2	0	1	0	3	0
Kurnaul or Panceput, . . . . .	3	0	2	4	5	4	2	0	1	3	3	3
Umballa, . . . . .	3	0	2	14	5	14	2	0	1	8	3	8
Lodeeana, . . . . .	3	0	3	10	6	10	2	0	1	14	3	14
Jullunder, . . . . .	3	0	4	2	7	2	2	0	2	2	4	2
Lahore, . . . . .	3	0	5	4	8	4	2	0	2	11	4	11
Ferozepore, . . . . .	3	0	4	12	7	12	2	0	2	7	4	7
Thannessur, . . . . .	3	0	2	9	5	9	2	0	1	5½	3	5½
Goorsanguage, . . . . .	3	0	1	0	4	0	2	0	0	9	2	9
Shekoabad, . . . . .	3	0	1	8	4	8	2	0	0	13	2	13
Bhowgong, . . . . .	3	0	1	6	4	6	2	0	0	12	2	12
Eta and Secunder Row, . . . . .	3	0	1	10	4	10	2	0	0	14	2	14
Hatras, . . . . .	3	0	1	3	4	3	2	0	0	15½	2	15½
Koorpie or Secundrabad or Boolundshehur, . . . . .	3	0	1	12	4	12	2	0	0	15	2	15

Less than ½ maund is charged as half maund, half maund at half price.

## PASSENGERS.

To Burdwan, . . . . .	Rs. 3
Mungulpore, . . . . .	" 6
Shergotty, . . . . .	" 9
Benares, . . . . .	" 12

Beyond Benares, the Weight of each man being calculated at 3 maunds is charged according to the rates in the above table, 20 Seers of Luggage is allowed free.

Children under six years *Half price*.

Infants (with the mother,) free.

## 10 WAGGONS START PER DAY.

Carrying from November to May, . . . . .	25 maunds each.
„ June to September, . . . . .	15 ditto ditto.
in October, . . . . .	20 ditto ditto.

## RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner,  
Consulting Engineer,  
Deputy ditto,  
Deputy Collector, 1st grade,  
Ditto ditto, 2nd grade,

R. N. Shore.  
Major W. E. Baker.  
Captain H. Yule.  
J. R. B. Ross.  
Geo. Hough.

## GRAND TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

HEAD QUARTERS, at present, at *Deyrah Dhoon*.

Superintendent of the G. T. Survey,  
1st Assistant, at *Kurrachee*,  
1st Assistant, *Jogitela Series*,  
1st Assistant, at *Kurrachee*,  
1st Assistant, *Bombay Branch*,  
In charge of Topographical survey, No. 1,  
Bengal Est. at *Rawal Pindee*,  
Ditto, No. 2, at *Cuttack Tributary Mehals*,  
Sumbulpore, &c.

Lieut. Colonel A. S. Waugh, Engineers.  
Captain A. Strange, 7th Mad. Cav.  
Lieut. J. T. Walker, Bom. Engrs.  
2nd Lieut. J. F. Tennant, Engrs.  
2nd Lieut. D. J. Nasmyth, Bom. Engrs.

Lieut. D. G. Robinson, Engrs.

} Captain G. H. Saxton, 38th Madras N. I.

## CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, UPPER PROVINCES.

Chief Civil Assistant,	J. Peyton,	600	0	0
1st Principal Sub-Assistant,		400	0	0
2nd ditto,	J. W. Armstrong,	350	0	0
3rd ditto,	C. Lane,	323	0	0
1st Class Sub-Assistant,	R. Clarkson,	259	12	3
Ditto ditto,	H. Keelan,	259	12	3
Ditto ditto,	J. Mulheran,	259	12	3
Ditto ditto,	J. O. Nicolson,	259	12	3
Ditto ditto,	C. W. Rosseuode,	259	12	3
1st Class Assistant,	J. W. Rosseuode, Junior.	173	0	0
Ditto ditto,	W. R. James,	173	0	0
Ditto ditto,	J. Hennessy,	173	0	0
2nd Class Sub-Assistant,	J. Dunlop,	140	0	0
Ditto ditto,	E. C. Blewith,	140	0	0
Ditto ditto,	G. H. W. Shelverton,	140	0	0
Ditto ditto,	N. A. Belletty,	140	0	0
Ditto ditto,	J. Dyer,	140	0	0
3rd Class Sub-Assistant,	C. H. Burt,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	C. J. Curty,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	W. H. Johnson,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	T. A. Berril,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	J. P. Dunlop,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	C. Shelverton,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	H. J. Berril,	107	0	0
3rd Class Sub-Assistant,	A. Chamarett,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	J. H. Smith,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	E. T. Donnelly,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	H. Horst,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	R. A. Bell,	107	0	0
Ditto ditto,	W. G. Beverly,	107	0	0



## SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 35, Park Street.

<i>Surveyor General of India and Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey,</i>	} Lieut.-Colonel A. S. Waugh, Engineers.
<i>Deputy and Revenue Surveyor General and Superintendent of the Mathematical Instrument Maker's Department, &amp;c.</i>	
	} Captain H. E. L. Thuillier, Artillery.

## CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

<i>Registrar and Accountant,</i>	Geo. P. Webb,	Rs. 350
<i>Head Writer,</i>	H. R. Duhan,	120
<i>Second ditto,</i>	Robert Scott,	70
With the Head Quarters of the Surveyor General, Deyra Dhoon.		
<i>Third ditto,</i>	Geo. Barnes,	60
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	A. C. Dias,	45

## DRAWING BRANCH.

<i>Assistant Surveyor, and chief Draftsman,</i>	John Graham,	450
<i>Second Draftsman,</i>	W. H. Scott,	200
<i>Third ditto,</i>	A. C. Olliver,	135
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	George Pottinger,	135
<i>Fifth ditto,</i>	Augustus Meueaud,	130
<i>Sixth ditto,</i>	L. P. Vernieux,	100
<i>Seventh ditto,</i>	H. J. Bolst,	80
<i>Apprentice,</i>	T. P. Chill,	60
<i>Ditto,</i>	F. Penney,	50
<i>Ditto,</i>	G. E. Ryall,	50
<i>Head Native Draftsman,</i>	Mecajan,	60
<i>Second ditto,</i>	Abdool Kadar,	60
<i>Third ditto,</i>	Abdool Haleem,	55
<i>Fourth ditto,</i>	Golam Nakee,	52-8
<i>Fifth ditto,</i>	Manirooddeen,	50
<i>Sixth ditto,</i>	Hussein* Alli,	40

## Native Draftsmen.

Kalimooddeen, Golam Kadar, Golam Akbar, Abdool Sobhan and Korban Alli.

## Extra Native Draftsmen.

Ainooddeen, Suna Olla and Nazibolla.

<i>Head Draftsman and Superintendent,</i>	H. M. Smith,	400
<i>Second ditto,</i>	G. H. Stapleton,	250
<i>Third ditto,</i>	J. Musgrove,	130
<i>Press Assistant,</i>	G. W. D'Hone,	100

## Native Draftsmen.

Issurehunder Palit, Sheik Muncerooddeen, Bulloram Nath, Sheik Mahomed Azeem, Sheik Abdool Gunnee, Sheik Abdool Hadee, Sheik Rakebuddeen, Sheik Sobanbuksh, Bhoozun Mohun Singhee and Khitter Naut Singhee.

## COMPUTING ESTABLISHMENT.

<i>Chief Computer,</i>	Radhanath Sickdhar,	400
<i>Head Native Computer,</i>	Sreenath Sickdhar,	100
<i>Deputy Native Computer,</i>	Radhanath Sen,	60

## Assistant Computers.

Joynarain Benerjee, Hurrooomar Mitter, Panchkori Gupta, Bholanath Mozoomdar and Lukhinarain Lahiree.

## OBSERVATORY ESTABLISHMENT.

<i>Superintendent,</i>	Radhanath Sickdhar,	Rs. 200
<i>Meteorological Computer,</i>	Gopeenath Sen,	60
<i>Ditto Observer,</i>	Gopalchunder Laha,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Omachurn Singh,	30
<i>Ditto,</i>	Obhoychurn Singh,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Pronath Chatterjee,	20
<i>Ditto,</i>	Omachurn Sircar,	20

## REVENUE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 35, Park Street.

<i>Assistant Revenue Surveyor and Head Assistant,</i>	Alexander Daniell,	400
<i>Superintendent of Drawing Branch,</i>	W. R. Graham,	250
	Personal Allowance,	50
<i>Head Clerk and Accountant,</i>	C. T. Stapleton,	100
<i>Head Writer,</i>	J. Mackie,	60
<i>Computer,</i>	M. DeRosiere,	40
<i>Head Draftsman,</i>	Joynarain Biswas,	100
<i>Draftsman,</i>	Sheik Peer Bux,	70

## REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

*Second or Southern Division Survey district of Nuddea.*

<i>Revenue Surveyor,</i>	Major R. Smyth, Artillery,	726
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	N. T. Davy,	250
<i>Senior Sub-Assistant ditto,</i>	W. Ivey,	200
<i>Sub-Assistant Second Class ditto,</i>	W. Davy,	150
<i>Ditto Third Class ditto,</i>	Baul Agabeg,	100

*Fourth or Western Division Survey district of Moorshedabad.*

<i>Revenue Surveyor,</i>	Captain W. S. Sherwill, 66th or Goorka Regt. on special duty.	
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	Captain J. E. Gastrell, 13th N. I.,	726
<i>Assistant Revenue Surveyor,</i>	C. Bradley,	250
<i>Senior Sub-Assistant ditto,</i>	R. Smart,	200
<i>Sub-Assistant Third Class ditto,</i>	Lalla Ram,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	A. Smart,	125
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. Pickard,	100
<i>Office Assistant,</i>	P. C. Cornish,	50

*Third or Eastern Division Survey district of Mymensing.*

<i>Revenue Surveyor,</i>	A. Wyatt,	726
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	C. H. Bell,	250
<i>Senior Sub-Assistant ditto,</i>	G. S. Swiney,	200
<i>Ditto ditto ditto,</i>	S. Phillips,	175
<i>Sub-Assistant Second Class ditto,</i>	A. Phillips,	150
<i>Ditto Third ditto,</i>	J. K. Moran,	100
<i>Draftsman,</i>	G. C. Bolst,	75

*First or Northern Division Survey district of Pubna.*

<i>Revenue Surveyor,</i>	J. J. Pemberton,	726
<i>Senior Sub-Assistant ditto,</i>	J. R. Pringle,	200
<i>Ditto ditto ditto,</i>	R. A. Smith,	200
<i>Sub-Assistant Second Class ditto,</i>	C. Mullins,	150
<i>Ditto Fourth ditto,</i>	W. H. Beatson,	75
<i>Ditto Fourth ditto,</i>	D. W. Burnett,	75

*Assam Survey district of Gwalpara.*

<i>Assistant Revenue Surveyor in charge,</i>	J. H. O'Donel,	488
<i>Sub-Assistant ditto Second Class,</i>	H. M. Smith,	150
<i>Ditto ditto Fourth ditto,</i>	G. Thompson,	75

*Arracan Revenue Survey.*

<i>Assistant Revenue Surveyor in charge,</i>	H. A. Porteous,	Rs. 400
<i>Senior Sub-Assistant ditto,</i>	W. H. Pringle,	225

## NORTH WESTERN SURVEYS.

*Jubbulpore Revenue Survey.*

<i>Revenue Surveyor,</i>	Captain D. C. Vanrenen, Artillery,	726
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	Lieut. G. Hamilton, 51st N. I.,	250
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	E. W. Hoppner,	350
<i>Senior Sub-Assistant ditto,</i>	J. Campbell,	200
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	E. Johnson,	200
<i>Sub-Assistant Fourth Class ditto,</i>	D. Sinclair,	75
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	J. Vaughan,	75

*Bundlekund Revenue Survey.*

<i>Revenue Surveyor,</i>	Lieut. F. J. Burgess, 74th N. I.,	726
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	Lieut. A. R. Fuller, Artillery,	250
<i>Senior Sub-Assistant ditto,</i>	D. T. Blyth,	225
<i>Sub-Assistant Second Class ditto,</i>	J. Millard,	150
<i>Ditto Third Class ditto,</i>	W. H. Bennett,	100

*Saugor Revenue Survey.*

<i>Revenue Surveyor,</i>	Lieut. J. W. B. Blagrave, 74th N. I.,	726
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	Lieut. E. H. Willoughby, Artillery,	250
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	W. A. Wilson,	250

NOTE.- Not yet complete, in the course of organization.

## LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS.

*Church Lane.*

*Head Printer,* A. Carnie.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*Assistant,* J. G. Medlicott.

## ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

<i>Superintendent,</i>	W. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D.,	Rs. 2000
<i>Deputy ditto, of Calcutta,</i>		500
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	John Muller.	
<i>Deputy ditto, of Madras,</i>		500
<i>Ditto ditto, of Bombay,</i>	Lieut. A. Chauncey,	500

*Calcutta Office, No. 3, Hare Street.*

*Officiating Deputy Superintendent,* John Muller.

*Offices at* { Munglepore.  
Shergottee.  
Benares.  
Mirzapore.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—23RD DECEMBER, 1854.

THE following Act, passed by the Legislative Council, received the assent of the Most Noble the Governor General of India on the 23rd of December, 1854, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

## ACT NO. XXXIV. OF 1854.

*An Act for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India.*

WHEREAS it is expedient that provision should be made for regulating the establishment and management of lines of Electric Telegraph in India, enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

I. Within the territories in the possession and under the Government of the East India Com-

The E. I. Company to have the exclusive privilege of establishing Electric Telegraphs.

pany to establish a line of Electric Telegraph within any part of such territories, which license shall be revocable on the breach of any of the conditions therein contained.

Proviso.

II. Whoever shall, otherwise than under a license duly granted as aforesaid, establish or

Penalties for establishing or maintaining unauthorized Electric Telegraphs.

shall be liable to a further fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

III. Whoever shall use a line of Electric Telegraph, knowing or having reason to believe

Penalty for using or working such Telegraphs.

ble to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

IV. The Governor General of India in Council may, on the occurrence of any public emer-

Government may take possession of Telegraphs established by license.

V. Any Railway Company, on being required so to do by the Governor General of India in

Government may establish Telegraph on land of Railway Company.

reasonable facility for establishing and using the same.

VI. The Governor General of India in Council may from time to time frame rules for the

Governor General in Council to frame rules for the conduct of Government Telegraphs.

conduct of Electric Telegraphs established by Government not inconsistent with this Act, and therein prescribe the regulations, conditions, and restrictions according to which all messages and signals shall be transmitted.

VII. The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in

Government not responsible for loss or damage.

sible for any such loss or damage, unless he shall cause the same negligently, maliciously, or fraudulently.

VIII. Whoever shall without permission enter into a Government Telegraph Office, or shall

No person to intrude into a Telegraph Office.

refuse to quit the same on being requested to do so by any officer or servant employed therein, or shall wilfully obstruct or impede any such officer or servant in the performance of his duty, shall be liable to a fine not

exceeding one hundred rupees.

IX. Whoever shall wilfully cause or attempt to cause any interruption to the transmission

Penalties for cutting the line.

of signals along a line of Electric Telegraph established by the Government, by cutting or injuring the wire, or by injuring any portion of the line, or any instrument

or apparatus, or by any other means, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

X. Whoever shall wilfully or negligently damage or injure any post or any portion of the line of such Electric Telegraph, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

XI. Whoever, being in the employ of the Government in the Electric Telegraph Department, shall fraudulently or maliciously secrete, make away with, alter, or omit to transmit any message which he may have received for transmission, or shall fraudulently or maliciously disclose any message so received by him and directed to be kept secret, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

Penalties for fraudulently omitting to transmit messages or for disclosing secret messages.

XII. Whoever being in such employ shall be guilty of any act of drunkenness, carelessness, or other misconduct, whereby the transmission or delivery of any message shall be endangered, or who shall loiter or make delay in the transmission or delivery of any message, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Penalty for misconduct.

XIII. Whoever being in such employ shall transmit by the Electric Telegraph any message upon which the prescribed charge has not been paid, intending thereby to defraud the Government shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

Penalties for sending messages without payment to Government.

XIV. Whoever shall fraudulently or maliciously transmit or cause to be transmitted by an Electric Telegraph established by Government a message which he knows to be false or fabricated, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

XV. Any person not being a European British subject, who shall, beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature, commit any of the offences mentioned in Sections IX. XI. XIII. and XIV. of this Act, shall be punishable upon conviction by any Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the offence shall be committed.

XVI. Any person, whether a European British subject or not, who shall be guilty of any offence for which, according to the provisions of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine only, shall be punishable for such offence by any Justice of the Peace for any of the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, or for any of the Settlements of Princes of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, Joint Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers of Magistrate, within whose jurisdiction the offence shall be committed; and any person hereby made punishable by a Justice of the Peace, shall be punishable upon summary conviction.

Fines how to be recovered.

XVII. No conviction, order, or judgment of any Justice of the Peace shall be quashed for error of form or procedure, but only on the merits; and it shall not be necessary to state on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, the evidence on which it proceeds: but the depositions taken, or a copy of them, shall be returned with the conviction, order, or judgment, in obedience to any writ of *certiorari*; and if no jurisdiction appears on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, but the depositions taken supply that defect, the conviction, order, or judgment shall be aided by what so appears in such depositions.

XVIII. A Magistrate may refer for trial and decision any charge of an offence hereby made punishable by fine only, to any of his Assistants or to any Deputy Magistrate lawfully appointed to exercise the powers of a Covenanted Assistant; and in such case every such Assistant or Deputy Magistrate may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate, subject to all the rules applicable to criminal cases deputed to such Assistants or Magistrates acting judicially.

Magistrate may refer charge to his Assistants.

XIX. The local Government may give general authority to any such Assistant or Deputy Magistrate to exercise, without reference by a Magistrate, any of the powers which they are hereby rendered competent to exercise upon reference by a Magistrate, subject to appeal to the Magistrate from any conviction by such Assistant or Deputy Magistrate, within one month from the date of the conviction. Provided that a Magistrate may at any time call from any of

Government may authorize Assistant and Deputy Magistrates to exercise certain powers.

his Assistants, or from any Deputy Magistrate subordinate to him, any case pending before such Assistant or Deputy Magistrate.

XX. All fines imposed under the authority of this Act, for offences punishable by fine only, by any Justice of the Peace, Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate, or by any Assistant to a Magistrate, or Deputy Magistrate, may, in case of non-payment thereof, be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, by warrant under the hand of any of the above-named Officers ; and in case any such fine shall not be forthwith paid, any such Officer may order the offender to be apprehended and detained in safe custody until the return can be conveniently made to such warrant of distress, unless such party shall give security to the satisfaction of such Officer for his appearance at such place and time as shall be appointed for the return of the warrant of distress, and such Officer may take such security by way of recognizance or otherwise ; and if, upon the return of such warrant, it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had whereon to levy such fine, and the same shall not be forthwith paid, or in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of such Officer, by the confession of the party or otherwise, that he has not sufficient goods and chattels whereupon such fine or sum of money could be levied if a warrant of distress were issued, any such Officer by warrant under his hand may commit the offender to prison, there to be imprisoned only, or to be imprisoned and kept to hard labour, according to the discretion of such Officer, for any term not exceeding two calendar months where the amount of the fine shall not exceed fifty rupees, and for any term not exceeding four calendar months where the amount shall not exceed one hundred rupees, and for any term not exceeding six calendar months in any other case ; the commitment to be determinable in each of the cases aforesaid on payment of the amount.

Fines how levied.

Imprisonment, if no sufficient distress, &c.

XXI. If any Servant of the East India Company, employed in the Electric Telegraph Department within the dominions of any Foreign Prince or State in alliance with the said Company, in which an Electric Telegraph is established by the said Company, shall, within the dominions of such Prince or State, commit any act hereby prohibited, or omit to do any act hereby required to be done by any person similarly employed within the territories under the Government of the said Company, such Servant of the said Company shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof shall be punished in the same manner as if such act had been done or omitted within the said last mentioned territories ; and every such person may be tried, convicted, and punished either by fine or otherwise, according to the nature of the offence, by any Court or Officer duly empowered by the Governor General of India in Council to take cognizance of offences committed in such dominions by servants of the East India Company, or by any Court or Magistrate or other competent Officer in any part of the territories within the Government of the East India Company, in the same manner as if the offence had been committed in such part of the said territories.

Authority to punish Servants of the East India Company who commit offences against this Act in Foreign territory.

XXII. The word "Magistrate" in this Act shall include Joint Magistrates and persons lawfully exercising the powers of Magistrates ; and the word "Fine" shall include a penalty or forfeiture.

Explanation of terms.

XXIII. It shall be lawful for the Governor

Government to frame rules for Telegraphs established by license.

or employed in connexion therewith.

General in Council to frame rules for the conduct of any Electric Telegraph established by license under this Act, and to declare from time to time what portions of this Act shall be applicable to such Telegraph and to persons using the same

W. MORGAN, *Clerk of the Council.*

THE NEW GOVERNMENT RULES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES BY THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, See the *Adenda* to this Part.

# STATIONS OF THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

## BACKERGUNGE.

*Civil and Sessions Judge,  
Collector,  
Magistrate,  
Officiating Magistrate,  
Assistant,*

*Principal Sudler Ameen,  
Sudder Ameen,  
Deputy Magistrate of Madareepore,  
Deputy Collector,  
Superintendent of Salt Chowkees, 2nd Class,  
Uncovenanted Medical Officer,  
Law Officer,  
Abkarce Deputy Collector,*

C. Steer.  
R. Hampton.  
E. C. Craster, *on deputation*.  
H. A. R. Alexander.  
C. Jenkins, in charge of the sub-division,  
Kboolna.  
Sreenath Bidyabagish.  
Nobinchunder Palit.  
Gooroochurn Doss.  
J. H. Reily.  
R. Ince.  
M. Scanlon.  
Moulovee Mahomed Shaffee Ooddeen.  
W. C. Grant.

## BALASORE—NORTHERN DIVISION CUTTACK.

*Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent,  
Officiating ditto,  
Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,  
Deputy Collector,  
Deputy Collector, 6th Class,  
Civil Assistant Surgeon and Assistant to the  
Salt Agent,*

Hon. E. Drummond.  
V. H. Schalech.  
E. F. Woodcock.  
W. Brown.  
Kistokanto Mitter Roy.  
R. H. Perkins.

## BANCOORAH—WEST BURDWAN.

*Civil and Sessions Judge,  
Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,  
Assistant, officiating ditto,  
Principal Sudder Ameen,  
Sudder Ameen,  
Deputy Collector, 6th Class,  
Deputy Magistrate of Munglepore,  
Civil Assistant Surgeon and Post Master,  
Law Officer,*

P. G. E. Taylor.  
F. Tucker, *on deputation*.  
H. Muspratt.  
Osman Alli Moulovee.  
Abdool Uzeez Moulovee.  
Syed Wujeah, Oollah Khan.  
H. S. Porter.  
G. N. Cheek.  
Abdoor Ruhman Moulovee.

## BARASAT.

*Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,  
Acting Deputy Magistrate,  
Sub-Assistant Surgeon,*

A. Hope.  
\* Gobindchunder Bose.  
\* Denonath Dhur.

## BEERBHOOM.

Civil and Sessions Judge,  
 Officiating ditto,  
 Collector,  
 Magistrate,  
 Officiating ditto,  
 Deputy Magistrate,  
 Principal Sudder Ameen,  
 Sudder Ameen,  
 Deputy Collector,  
 Ditto ditto,  
 Uncovenanted Medical Officer,  
 Law Officer,

R. B. Garrett, *on deputation*.  
 W. T. Taylor.  
 B. H. Cooper.  
 G. G. Balfour, *on deputation*.  
 H. Rosu.  
 Coomar Harendra Krishna.  
 Moulovee Golam Ushruff.  
 Bancee Madhub Shome.  
 G. B. Hampton.  
 Mookundpersaud Roy.  
 A. J. Sheridan, M. D.  
 Moulovee Mahomed Fyzullah.

## BEHAR.

Civil and Sessions Judge,  
 Magistrate,  
 Collector,  
 Assistant,  
 Principal Sudder Ameen, 1st grade,  
 Sudder Ameen,  
 Deputy Magistrate 2nd Class with full  
 powers of a Magistrate, at Nowadah,  
 Deputy Collector,  
 Opium Agent,  
 Officiating ditto,  
 First Assistant, Opium Godown,  
 Assistant and Accountant,  
 Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Gyah,  
 Assistant to ditto,  
 Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Tehta,  
 Civil Assistant Surgeon and Post Master,  
 Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 3d grade,  
 Law Officer,  
 Post Master, Shergotty,

T. Sandys.  
 F. C. Fowle.  
 D. Cunliffe.  
 M. Brodhurst.  
 Moulovee Mahomed Rafiq.  
 Sheik Shojut Alli.  
 A. G. Wilson.  
 J. Macleod.  
 C. Bury, *on leave*.  
 R. J. Loughnan.  
 W. B. Johnson.  
 G. Barnes.  
 C. Hollings, *on leave*.  
 C. F. Wintle.  
 G. W. Brown.  
 H. Diaper.  
 Gobindehunder Dutt.  
 Moulovee Golam Kadir.  
 H. Davies.

## BHAUGULPORE.

*Including Dinapore, Maldah, Monghyr, Purneah and Tirkoot.*

Commissioner,  
 Assistant to the Commissioner,  
 Civil and Sessions Judge,  
 Magistrate,  
 Collector,  
 Officiating ditto,  
 Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,  
 Assistant,  
 Principal Sudder Ameen,  
 Sudder Ameen,  
 Deputy Magistrate 4th Class exercising the  
 full powers of a Magistrate within the  
 sub-division of Muddehpoorah,  
 Deputy Collector,  
 Ditto,  
 Ditto,  
 Deputy Collector, 4th Class,

G. F. Brown.  
 J. Glass.  
 R. N. Farquharson.  
 R. O. Heywood.  
 J. W. Dalrymple, *on leave*.  
 E. F. Lantour.  
 H. L. Dampier.  
 C. E. Chapman.  
 C. Macdonald.  
 Moulovee Furzund Alli.  
 H. Doveton.  
 J. Pontet.  
 J. Piron.  
 Ramnarain Roy.  
 Pundit Ramnarain Roy.



*Deputy Collector under the Superintendent of*

*Survey, 1st or N. D.,*  
*Ditto ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto ditto,*  
*Sub-Deputy Opium Agent,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*In Medical Charge,*  
*Sub-Assistant Surgeon,*  
*Chaplain,*

Khetter Mohun Mookerjee.  
 Radhanath Bose.  
 Moulovee Alli Ahmed Khan.  
 Issurchunder Dutt.  
 J. H. M. Harvard.  
 C. E. Wintle.  
 J. Allen.  
 Dwarkanath Chatterjee.  
 Rev. F. Hinde.

## BOGRAH.

*Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy Magistrate,*  
*Abkuree Deputy Collector,*  
*Apothecary,*

R. H. Russell, *on deputation.*  
 H. Nelson.  
 Dwarkanath Roy.  
 Luckeenath Torufdar.  
 Soorjee Coomar Banerjee.  
 J. Taylor.

## BURDWAN, (EAST.)

*Commissioner,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Assistant to the Commissioner,*  
*Civil and Sessions Judge,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Collector,*  
*Magistrate, Officiating Collector,*  
*Officiating Magistrate,*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Principal Sudder Ameen,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy Magistrate, 2nd Class, at Cutwa,*  
*Ditto, 3rd Class, at Bood-Bood,*  
*Civil Assistant Surgeon and Post Master,*  
*Abkaree Deputy Collector, 6th Class,*  
*Law Officer,*

J. H. Crawford, *on leave.*  
 W. H. Elliott.  
 Neelmonce Bysack.  
 E. Bentall, *on leave.*  
 H. C. Metcalfe.  
 J. J. Ward, *on leave.*  
 E. S. Pearson.  
 A. Abercrombie.  
 H. Muspratt, *on deputation.*  
 S. H. C. Tayler.  
 Syud Fuzzul Robee.  
 J. S. Bell.  
 G. Hewett.  
 Moulovee Golam Ushruff.  
 T. Hastings.  
 Mohendernath Bose.  
 Alli Mahomed Moulovee.

## CHITTAGONG.

*Including Bulloah, Noakhalee, and Tipperah.*

*Commissioner of Revenue,*  
*Civil and Sessions Judge,*  
*Additional Judge,*  
*Collector and officiating ditto,*  
*Officiating Collector,*  
*Magistrate,*  
*Principal Sudder Ameen,*  
*Additional ditto ditto,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy Collector, 4th Class,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto, 5th Class,*  
*Ditto ditto, 6th Class,*  
*Cauzee,*  
*Post Master and Assistant Collector of Sea*  
*Customs,*  
*Salt Agent,*  
*Superintendent of Chowkies and Golahs,*

H. Stainforth.  
 A. Forbes.  
 W. T. Taylor, *on deputation.*  
 O. W. Malet.  
 J. E. S. Lillie.  
 J. R. Muspratt.  
 Ushruff Alli Moulovee.  
 Gobindchunder Biddyaruttun,  
 Ameer Ooddeen Mahomed,  
 Gour Kissore Roy.  
 Gourahunder Roy,  
 L. Barber.  
 W. Sanford.  
 Abdul Futteh Moulovee,  
 F. J. A. Elson.  
 C. Chapman.  
 H. J. Bamber.

*Superintendent of Salt Chowkies, 1st Class,**Bhoolooah,**Assistant ditto ditto,**Civil Assistant Surgeon,**Chaplain,**Assistant to the Commissioner,*

W. A. Peacock.

J. E. Bruce.

W. B. Beatson.

Rev. H. H. Harington, *on leave.*

Obhoychurn Dass.

## CHUMPARUN.

*Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,**Sub-Deputy Opium Agent and Post Master**Mooteeharree,**Sub-Assistant Surgeon,*

F. A. B. Glover.

E. McDonell.

J. J. Durant.

## CUTTACK.

*Commissioner of Revenue,**Civil and Sessions Judge,**Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent,**Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,**Ditto ditto ditto,**Principal Sudder Ameen, 1st grade,**Sudder Ameen,**Deputy Magistrate,**Deputy Collector, 2nd Class,**Abkaree Deputy Collector, 6th Class,**Assistant to the Commissioner,**Assistant to Superintendent of Tributary**Mekals,**In Medical Charge,**Chaplain,**Law Officer,*

E. A. Samuells.

M. J. Gilmore.

R. P. Harrison.

W. J. Longmore.

B. H. Cooper.

Tarakanth Biddyasaugor.

Gopeenath Doss.

C. W. Mackenzie.

Rampersad Roy.

Nursingchunder Doss.

A. Y. Martin.

Burmonund Doss.

G. S. Scott, M. D.

Rev. J. Y. Becher, *on leave.*

Mahomed Fuzil Moulovee.

## DACCA.

*Commissioner,**Civil and Sessions Judge,**Additional Judge,**Magistrate and Officiating Collector,**Collector,**Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,**Assistant,**Principal Sudder Ameen,**Sudder Ameen,**Deputy Magistrate at Moonshegunge,**Deputy Collector, 3rd Class,**Ditto, 5th Class,**Deputy Magistrate, 4th Class,**City Cazeer,**Cazeer,**Pundit,**Assistant to the Commissioner,**Civil Surgeon,**Chaplain,*

C. T. Davidson.

S. Bowring.

H. V. Bayley.

C. W. Mackillop.

G. P. Leycester, *on special duty at Tipperah.*J. S. Spankie, *on deputation.*

E. Drummond.

Mahomed Nazim Moulovee.

Neymooddeen Moulovee.

T. Tweedie.

Hurishchunder Bose.

Brojo Soonder Mittra.

Syed Zomooddeen Hossein.

Golam Muqdoom Moulovee.

Mahomed Rookomooddeen.

Hurranundo Misree.

R. Pereira.

W. A. Green.

Rev. W. Winchester.

## DINAGEPORE.

*Civil and Sessions Judge,**Magistrate,**Officiating ditto,**Collector,*

J. Grant.

H. Nelson, *on deputation.*

T. E. Ravenshaw.

G. U. Yule, *on deputation.*

*Officiating Collector,  
Assistant,  
Principal Sudder Ameen,  
Sudder Ameen,  
Deputy Collector, 6th Class,  
Civil Assistant Surgeon,  
Law Officer,*

F. A. E. Dalrymple.  
W. Le F. Robinson, *on deputation.*  
J. Reily.  
Itrut Hossein Moulovee.  
W. H. Ryland.  
F. J. Earle.  
Soojat Ally Moulovee.

---

### FURREEDPORE.

*Joint Magistrate,  
Officiating ditto,  
Assistant,  
Principal Sudder Ameen, 1st grade,  
Deputy Collector, 4th Class,  
Abkaree Deputy Collector, 6th Class,  
Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 1st grade,*

W. H. Brodhurst, *on deputation.*  
H. C. Raikes.  
A. J. Jackson, *on deputation.*  
C. Mackay.  
Ramgooty Mittre.  
Neelcomul Seel.  
Kallachund Day.

---

### HIDGELEE.

*See also MIDNAPORE AND HIDGELEE.*

*Salt Agent,  
Civil Assistant Surgeon and Assistant to the  
salt Agent,*

W. M. Dirom.  
C. B. Chalmers, M. D.

---

### HOOGHLY.

*Civil and Sessions Judge,  
Collector and Officiating Judge,  
Officiating Collector,  
Magistrate,  
Assistant with the powers of Joint Magistrate  
and Deputy Collector,  
Assistant,  
Principal Sudder Ameen,  
Additional ditto,  
Sudder Ameen,  
Deputy Magistrate at Serampore,  
Deputy Magistrate, in charge of the sub-division of Jehanabad,  
Deputy Collector, 5th Class,  
Ditto,  
Ditto,  
Commissioner for the suppression of Dacoity,  
Civil Assistant Surgeon,  
Uncovenanted Medical Officer at Serampore,  
Law Officer,*

J. H. Patton, *on deputation.*  
G. G. Mackintosh.  
W. B. Buckle.  
C. S. Belli.  
J. J. Grey, *on leave.*  
F. R. Cockerell.  
Kasheshur Mittre.  
Moulovee Nazeerooddeen Mahomed.  
Doorgapersad Ghose.  
K. H. Stephen.  
Abdool Luteef.  
Jadub Chunder Chatterjee.  
R. Finney.  
G. B. Hampton.  
E. Jackson.  
H. Baillie.  
M. C. Farnell.  
Rusheeddeen Nubbee.

---

### HOWRAH.

*Magistrate,  
Officiating ditto,  
Assistant ditto,  
Superintendent of Salt Sulkea Golahs,  
Sulkea Salt Golahs Ghaut Officer,  
Senior Intendent,  
Superintendent of the Western Salt Chawkees,  
Third Class,  
Civil Assistant Surgeon,*

F. A. E. Dalrymple, *on deputation.*  
J. R. Ward.  
R. J. Wigram.  
H. R. Alexander.  
A. King.  
E. Rber.  
W. H. Terraneau.  
N. Chevers.

## JESSORE.

*Including Bancoorah, Bardwan, Baraset, 24-Pargunnahs and Hooghly.*

<i>Civil and Sessions Judge,</i>	R. M. Skinner.
<i>Collector,</i>	R. C. Raikes.
<i>Magistrate,</i>	O. Toogood.
<i>Principal Sudder Ameen, 1st grade,</i>	Oopender Chunder Nyaruttun.
<i>Sudder Ameen,</i>	Anund Chunder Banerjee.
<i>Deputy Collector, 4th Class,</i>	W. C. Costly.
<i>Deputy Collector, 5th Class,</i>	Nobochunder Chatterjee.
<i>Superintendent of Salt Chowkies at Baugun-</i>	
<i>dee, 4th Class,</i>	W. W. Swinden.
<i>Civil Assistant Surgeon and Post Master,</i>	C. Palmer.
<i>Law Officer,</i>	Mahomed Kamel.

## MALDAH.

<i>Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,</i>	E. C. Craster.
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	W. J. Herschel.
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	J. Johnson.
<i>Deputy Collector, 6th Class,</i>	Juggobundoo Banerjee.
<i>Sudder Ameen,</i>	J. Lamb.
<i>Civil Assistant Surgeon,</i>	

## MIDNAPORE AND HIDGELEE.

<i>Civil and sessions Judge,</i>	W. Luke.
<i>Magistrate,</i>	V. H. Schalch, <i>on deputation.</i>
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	G. Bright.
<i>Assistant to Magistrate,</i>	J. H. Ravenshaw.
<i>Collector,</i>	G. F. Cockburn, <i>on deputation.</i>
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	W. H. Brodhurst.
<i>Principal sudder Ameen,</i>	A. H. Davidson.
<i>Sudder Ameen,</i>	Poorno Chunder Mitter.
<i>Deputy Magistrate, Nagwan,</i>	Wahiddo Nubbee Moulovee.
<i>Ditto, Gurbetta,</i>	Jogesh Chunder Ghose.
<i>Deputy Collector, 4th Class,</i>	Radhanath Gangolee.
<i>Ditto, 5th Class,</i>	G. Allan.
<i>Deputy Collector, 6th Class,</i>	C. W. B. Jones.
<i>Superintendent of salt Chowkies, 5th Class,</i>	E. B. Baker.
<i>Ditto ditto, 5th Class, Jellapore,</i>	B. Wood.
<i>In Medical Charge,</i>	S. B. Partridge.
<i>Law Officer,</i>	Golam Sufder.
<i>Sub-Assistant Surgeon,</i>	Nobo Gopal Ghosaul.
<i>Post Master, Midnapore,</i>	J. D. M. Sinaes.

## MONGHYR.

<i>Collector,</i>	G. C. Fletcher.
<i>Magistrate,</i>	W. T. Tucker.
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	T. E. Ravenshaw, <i>on deputation.</i>
<i>Superintendent of survey of the Fourth or Western Division,</i>	J. Watson.
<i>Assistant to the superintendent of survey, with the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,</i>	W. J. Money.
<i>Deputy Collector, under the superintendent of survey, Fourth or Western Division,</i>	Tarrucknath Ghose.
<i>Ditto ditto,</i>	Moulovee Ahsen Ahmed.
<i>Sub-Deputy Opium Agent,</i>	J. Bean.
<i>Civil Assistant Surgeon,</i>	J. C. Collins.

## MOORSHEDABAD.

*Agent to the Governor General,*  
*Civil and sessions Judge,*  
*Magistrate,*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Assistant to Magistrate,*  
*Collector,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Principal sudder Ameen,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy Magistrate,*  
*Deputy Collector, 5th Class,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Civil Surgeon,*  
*Law Officer,*  
*Cazee,*  
*Pundit,*

Major G. H. McGregor, c. b.  
 D. I. Money. \*  
 C. F. Carnac.  
 G. Bright, *on deputation.*  
 J. D. Ouseley.  
 Geo. Loch, *on deputation.*  
 R. Abercrombie.  
 Gobindchunder Chowdry.  
 Syed Golam Gewas Khan.  
 W. Cockburn.  
 Gobindpersad Sein.  
 T. G. Cleeve.  
 A. Kean.  
 Abdool Jubber Moulovee.  
 Syed Hossein Ally.  
 Mudun Mohun Turkolunkar.

## MYMUNSINGH.

*Civil and sessions Judge,*  
*Magistrate,*  
*Collector,*  
*Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,*  
*Principal sudder Ameen,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy Collector, 3rd Class,*  
*Ditto ditto, 5th Class,*  
*Ditto ditto, 5th ditto, under the superintend-*  
*ent of survey, 3rd or Eastern Division,*  
*Ditto ditto under ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Civil Assistant Surgeon,*  
*Law Officer,*

W. T. Trotter.  
 R. Alexander, *Junior.*  
 F. B. Kemp.  
 A. Abercrombie, *on deputation.*  
 Syed Ahmed Buksh.  
 Imdad Ally Moulovee.  
 W. R. Pogson.  
 C. P. White.  
 E. D'Rozario.  
 Joychunder Moojoomdar.  
 Moulovee Slamut Oollah.  
 H. N. Elton.  
 Abdool Kureem Moulovee.

## NOACOLLY OR BULLOOAH.

*Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,*  
*Ditto, 2nd grade, officiating, 1st grade Joint*  
*Magistrate,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Deputy Collector,*  
*Abkaree Ditto,*  
*Uncovenanted Medical Officer,*

A. Littledale, *on deputation.*  
 F. B. Simson.  
 W. H. Henderson.  
 R. H. Alexander.  
 Ram Gopaul Roy.  
 Kistopersad Surma.  
 H. M. Davis.

## NUDDEAH.

*Commissioner,*  
*Assistant to the Commissioner,*  
*Civil and sessions Judge,*  
*Collector,*  
*Magistrate,*  
*Assistant Officiating Magistrate,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Deputy Magistrate, at Santipore,*  
*Principal sudder Ameen,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*

A. C. Bidwell.  
 R. A. Fink.  
 A. Sconce.  
 G. W. Battye.  
 J. E. S. Lallie, *on deputation.*  
 H. B. Lawford.  
 H. A. R. Alexander, *on deputation.*  
 H. A. Cockerell.  
 Issurchunder Ghosal.  
 Ramlochurn Ghose.  
 Syed Sukhawut Hossein.

*Deputy Collector, 4th Class,  
Ditto, 5th Class,  
Civil Assistant surgeon and Post Master,  
Law Officer,*

C. P. Casperz.  
Oomachurn Bhuttacharjea.  
C. Archer, M. D.  
Zatzad Hossein Moulovee.

## PATNA.

*Including Behar, Chumparun, Ramgurn, Sarun and Shahabad.*

*Commissioner,  
Civil and sessions Judge,  
Additional Judge,  
Magistrate,  
Collector,  
Officiating Ditto,  
Assistant, with the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,  
Assistant,  
Deputy Magistrate, in charge of the sub-Division of Barh with the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,  
Principal sudder Ameen,  
Sudder Ameen,  
Deputy Collector, 2nd Class,  
Ditto, 5th Class,  
Sub-Deputy Opium Agent,  
Ditto, at Bettiah,  
Civil surgeon and Post Master,  
Cazee,  
Pundit,  
Law Officer,  
Assistant to the commissioner,*

W. Dampier.  
W. Travers.  
E. Lantour.  
W. Ainslie.  
G. D. Wilkins, *on deputation.*  
A. Littledale.  
H. C. Raikes, *on deputation.*  
A. V. Palmer.  
F. A. Vincent, *on leave.*  
Mahomed Haneer Moulovee.  
Pundit Dataram.  
C. J. Muller.  
J. Knott.  
R. King.  
G. Dixon.  
W. S. Dicken.  
Mahomed Weheed Ooddeen Khan.  
Petumber Turkobagish.  
Hafez Surfuraz Khan.  
W. H. Sterndale.

## POOREE.

*Southern Division of CUTTACK.*

*Magistrate, Collector and salt Agent,  
Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,  
2nd Grade,  
Assistant ditto,  
Ditto ditto,  
Deputy Collector, 3rd Class,  
Ditto ditto,  
Civil Assistant surgeon and Assistant salt Agent,*

A. S. Amund.  
B. H. Cooper, *on deputation.*  
T. B. Lane.  
H. R. Clarke.  
Nihmony Brahm.  
Modhoo Soodun Puttock.  
E. B. Thring.

## PUBNAIL.

*Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,  
Assistant,  
Deputy Magistrate,  
Deputy Collector, 5th Class,  
Sub-Assistant surgeon and Post Master,  
Post Master, Serajgunge,*

F. L. Beaufort.  
H. Rose, *on deputation.*  
Wasafoodce Moonshee.  
Shamchand Sirkar.  
W. J. Ellis.  
A. Mackay.

## PURNEAIL.

*Civil and sessions Judge,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Collector,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Magistrate,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Principal sudder Ameen,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy Magistrate, with full powers of a*  
*Magistrate, at Kishengunge,*  
*Abkarree Deputy Collector, 5th Class,*  
*Deputy Collector, 6th Class,*  
*Civil Assistant surgeon,*  
*Law Officer.*

*F. Lowth, on leave.*  
 George Loch.  
*C. D. Russell, on leave.*  
 G. G. Balfour.  
 G. A. Pepper.  
 T. Bruce Lane.  
 Tuffuzul Hosssein Moulovee.  
 Gurreeloll Allum Moulovee.

B. R. Perry.  
 Hurrochunder Ghose.  
 J. P. Dessa.  
 E. C. Thorp.  
 Syed Yar Ali Moulovee.

## RAJSHAHYE.

*Commissioner,*  
*Civil and sessions Judge,*  
*Collector,*  
*Magistrate,*  
*Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector,*  
*2nd Grade, in charge of the Sub-Division*  
*of Serajgunge,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Principal Sudder Ameen,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy Magistrate, in charge of the sub-*  
*Division of Nattore,*  
*Abkarree Deputy Collector, 6th Class,*  
*Civil Assistant surgeon,*  
*Law Officer,*  
*Assistant to the Commissioner,*

F. Gouldsbury.  
 G. C. Cheap.  
 E. F. Radcliffe.  
 J. C. Dodgson.

S. F. Davis.

Hon. A. Eden.  
 Panchanun Banerjea.  
 Gungachurn Shome.

Gopal Loll Mittra  
 Mothoornath Banerjea.  
 W. Craddock.  
 Bushceerooddeen Moulovee.  
 G. Hutteman.

## RUNGPORE.

*Civil and sessions Judge,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Collector,*  
*Ditto Magistrate,*  
*Principal sudder Ameen,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy Collector, 5th Class,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Civil Assistant surgeon and Post Master,*  
*Law Officer,*  
*Deputy Magistrate of Lookaner,*

*W. Bell, on leave.*  
 G. U. Yule.  
 A. G. Macdonald.  
 W. Le F. Robinson.  
 Nazirooddeen Moulovee.  
 Baneeuath Bose.  
 Mokoondpersaud Roy.  
 T. A. Donough.  
 J. K. Walter.  
 Golam Hosssein Moulovee.  
 Lokenath Turrufdar.

## SARUN,

*Civil and sessions Judge,*  
*Officiating Judge,*  
*Magistrate,*  
*Collector,*  
*Assistant to Magistrate and collector,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Principal sudder Ameen.*

G. Garstin, *on leave.*  
 H. Atherton.  
 R. J. Richardson.  
 C. B. Quintin.  
 W. F. Macdonell.  
 H. C. Wake.  
 Mirza Mahomed Sadik.

<i>Officiating Additional principal sudder ameen,</i>	Pearee Mohun Bannerjee.
<i>Sudder Ameen,</i>	W. Wright.
<i>Deputy Magistrate, 3rd class, Sewan,</i>	J. F. Lyuch.
<i>Deputy collector, 4th class,</i>	Syed Khyrat Alli Moulovee.
<i>Sub-Deputy Opium Agent,</i>	K. K. Hewett.
<i>Ditto ditto, Allygunge,</i>	E. Hitchins.
<i>Civil Assistant surgeon and Post Master,</i>	A. Fleming.
<i>Law Officer,</i>	Azarool Huq Moulovee.

---

#### SILAHABAD.

<i>Civil and sessions Judge,</i>	W. Tavler.
<i>Collector,</i>	R. F. Hodgson.
<i>Magistrate,</i>	A. A. Swinton.
<i>Assistant,</i>	H. C. Richardson.
<i>Principal sudder Ameen,</i>	Moulovee Rookmooddeen.
<i>Sudder Ameen,</i>	Imdad Ali Moulovee.
<i>Deputy Magistrate, 3rd class, at Sasaram,</i>	J. T. Worsely.
<i>Deputy collector, 3rd class,</i>	Syed Azeemooddeen Hossein.
<i>Sub-Deputy Opium Agent,</i>	G. Field.
<i>Civil Assistant surgeon and Post Master,</i>	J. B. Allen.
<i>Law Officer,</i>	Zubcer Ali Moulovee.

---

#### SYLHET.

<i>Civil and sessions Judge,</i>	F. Skipwith.
<i>Collector,</i>	M. A. G. Shawe.
<i>Magistrate,</i>	W. B. Buckle, <i>on deputation.</i>
<i>Assistant, officiating ditto,</i>	T. P. Larkins.
<i>Principal sudder Ameen, vested with special powers,</i>	Saidut Alli Khan Moulovee.
<i>Deputy collector, 6th class,</i>	Kurrimdad Khan Moulovee.
<i>Abkaree ditto, 6th class,</i>	Dwarkanath Bannerjee.
<i>Uncovenanted Medical Officer,</i>	J. Norval.
<i>Law Officer,</i>	Delwar Alli.

---

#### TIPPERAIL.

<i>Civil and sessions Judge,</i>	H. C. Metcalfe, <i>on deputation.</i>
<i>Collector, officiating Judge,</i>	H. C. Halkett.
<i>Officiating collector,</i>	R. H. Russell.
<i>Magistrate,</i>	F. B. Drummond, <i>on leave.</i>
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	A. J. Jackson.
<i>Assistant,</i>	E. W. Molony.
<i>Principal sudder Ameen, 1st grade,</i>	Syed Abbas Ali Moulovee.
<i>Sudder Ameen,</i>	Alli Hyder Moulovee.
<i>Deputy collector, 4th class,</i>	Prankissen Roy.
<i>Ditto ditto, 6th class,</i>	M. Little.
<i>Civil Assistant surgeon,</i>	T. Duka.
<i>Law Officer,</i>	Golan Yahyah.

---

#### TIRHOOT.

<i>Civil and sessions Judge,</i>	Hon. R. Forbes.
<i>Additional Judge,</i>	H. Atherton, <i>on deputation.</i>
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	G. D. Wilkins.
<i>Collector,</i>	G. L. Martin.
<i>Magistrate,</i>	A. E. Russell.
<i>Joint Magistrate, and Deputy collector,</i>	R. B. Chapmau.
<i>Assistant,</i>	Lord H. U. Browne.



*Principal sudder Ameen, 1st grade,*  
*Additional ditto,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy collector, 4th class,*  
*Sub-Deputy Opium Agent,*  
*Civil Assistant surgeon,*  
*Law Officer,*

E. Dacosta.  
 J. Weston.  
 Eradut Alli Moulovee.  
 W. R. Davies.  
 W. H. Urquhart.  
 A. Simpson.  
 Eradut Alli Moulovee.

## TUMLOOK.

*Salt Agent,*  
*Officiating Assistant superintendent of*  
*salt chowkies,*

H. C. Hamilton.  
 H. E. James.

## TWENTY-FOUR PERGUNNAHS.

*Civil and sessions Judge,*  
*Additional sessions Judge,*  
*Magistrate,*  
*Collector,*  
*Joint-Magistrate,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Controller of salt chowkies,*  
*Superintendent of Revenue surveys,*  
*Deputy collector under ditto,*  
*Deputy Magistrate, vested with full powers*  
*of Magistrate,*  
*Principal sudder Ameen,*  
*Sudder Ameen,*  
*Deputy collector, 2nd class,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Ditto, 4th class,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Ditto, 5th class, Soonderbuns,*  
*Commissioner of the Soonderbuns,*  
*Abkaree Deputy collector, 2nd class,*  
*2nd class superintendent of salt chowkies,*  
*Burripore,*  
*Civil Assistant surgeon,*  
*Law Officer,*  
*Pundit,*

J. S. Torrens.  
 H. E. James.  
 H. D. H. Fergusson.  
 E. T. Trevor.  
 J. R. Ward, on dept.  
 A. J. Elliot.  
 W. Waterfield.  
 J. G. Campbell.  
 H. M. Reid.  
 Tarachund Ghose.  
 G. C. S. Chapman.  
 Lokenath Bhose.  
 Ohhoycoomar Dutt.  
 Sceebhunder Deb Roy.  
 Joynarain Doss.  
 Gobindpersaud Pundit.  
 Doorgapersad Ghose.  
 A. T. Smith.  
 Oomakant Sein.  
 Koilaschunder Dutt.  
 F. Crank.  
 F. P. Strong.  
 Ahmed Moulovee.  
 Modhoo Soodum Bachuspattee.

# STATIONS

## OF THE

# NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

### AGRA.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

*The Honorable J. R. COLVIN.*

<i>Private secretary,</i>	Captain C. W. Miles.
<i>Aide-de-camp,</i>	
<i>Secretary to Govt. in all the civil depart-</i>	} W. Muir.
<i>ments,</i>	
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	C. P. Carmichael.

#### SUDDER DEWANNY AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT—N. W. P.

<i>Judge,</i>	A. W. Begbie.
<i>Ditto,</i>	M. Smith.
<i>Ditto,</i>	H. B. Harrington.
<i>Registrar,</i>	R. Thornton, <i>on leave.</i>
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	H. W. Dashwood.

#### SUDDER BOARD OF REVENUE—N. W. P.

<i>Member,</i>	E. A. Reade.
<i>Ditto,</i>	D. B. Morrieson, <i>on leave.</i>
<i>Officiating ditto,</i>	R. K. Dick.
<i>Secretary,</i>	G. J. Christian.

#### ACCOUNTANT—N. W. P.

<i>Accountant,</i>	C. Grant.
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	C. P. Carmichael.

#### CIVIL AUDITOR.

<i>Civil auditor,</i>	G. M. B. Berford.
-----------------------	-------------------

#### COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS.

<i>Commissioner,</i>	W. E. Money.
----------------------	--------------

#### INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PRISONS.

<i>Inspector general,</i>	C. B. Thornhill.
---------------------------	------------------

## POST OFFICE.

*Post-master general,*  
*Post-master,*

George Paton, M. D.  
W. B. Forder.

## VISITOR GENERAL OF SCHOOLS.

*Visitor general,*

H. S. Reid.

## CENTRAL PRISON.

*Superintendent,*  
*Officiating ditto,*

Dr. J. P. Walker.  
Dr. J. Murray.

## COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND POLICE.

*Commissioner,*

H. Unwin.

## CIVIL AND SESSIONS JUDGE.

*Judge,*

E. H. Morland.

## MAGISTRATE AND COLLECTOR.

*Magistrate and collector,*  
*Joint magistrate and Dep. collector,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Deputy collector, 3rd grade,*  
*Ditto, 3rd ditto,*  
*Deputy magistrate,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Principal sudder ameen,*  
*Supdt. cantonment police of N. W. P.*  
*Cantonment joint-magistrate,*  
*Supdt. cantonment abkarree,*

Hon'ble R. Drummond.  
W. C. Watson, *on deputation.*  
W. H. Lowe.  
F. Shawe.  
G. H. Lawrence.  
H. Brown.  
Syud Abdool Hakeem.  
Abdool Hakeem.  
R. J. Garland.  
Moofttee Reaz Oodeen.  
Moulovee Mahomed Hossein Khan.  
Lieut.-Col. J. Steel, c. B.  
Captain G. W. Williams.  
Captain G. W. Williams.

## CHIEF ENGINEER—N. W. P.

*Chief engineer,*  
*Assistant ditto,*

Colonel J. T. Boileau.

## SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, 1ST CIRCLE.

*Superintending engineer,*

Lieut.-Col. A. H. E. Boileau.

## DITTO, 2ND CIRCLE.

*Superintending engineer,*  
*Officiating ditto,*

Lieut.-Col. J. W. Sage, *on leave.*  
Major J. A. Weller.

## BOTANICAL GARDENS.

*Superintendent,*

W. Jameson, M. D.

*Assay master,*  
*Chaplain,*  
*Second ditto,*  
*Civil surgeon,*

W. Greenway, *temporarily on duty in Pegue.*  
Rev. C. Garbett.  
Rev. W. J. Jay.  
J. Murray, M. D.

*Sub-assistant surgeon,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Oordoo translator to government, N. W.*  
*provinces, and curator of school books,*  
*Moonsiff,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Ditto,*

Mahomed Wazeer Khan.  
 F. F. DeCruze.  
 J. P. Ledlie.  
 R. Garland.  
 Moulovee Mahomed Sulehooldeen.  
 Moulovee Reazoodeen.  
 Mirza Mahomed Ally Beg.  
 Moulovee Syed Emadool Hossain Hur Lall.  
 Moulovee Ally Buksh.

## ALLAHABAD.

*Commissioner,*  
*Civil and sessions judge,*  
*Magistrate and collector,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Joint magistrate and deputy collector,*  
*Supdt. of abkarree,*  
*Principal sudder ameen, 2nd grade,*  
*Sudder ameen, 2nd ditto,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Cantonment joint-magistrate and superin-*  
*tendent abkarree,*  
*Chaplain,*  
*Civil assistant surgeon,*  
*Sub-Assistant surgeon,*  
*Post master,*  
*Collector of customs,*  
*Supdt. river gauges,*

R. Lowther.  
 A. Shank.  
 F. B. Pearson, *on leave.*  
 M. H. Court.  
 C. Currie, *on leave.*  
 Captain T. C. Birch.  
 Abdool Ruhman Khan.  
 P. Carnegie.  
 Syed Mussood Ally Khan.

Lieut. L. R. Christopher.  
 Rev. A. B. Spry.  
 J. Irving, M. D.  
 Tarachand Banerjee.  
 C. E. Miller.  
 G. A. Wright.  
 Lieut. W. C. Hamilton.

## ALLYGHUR.

*Civil and sessions judge,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Magistrate and collector,*  
*Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Principal sudder ameen, 2nd grade,*  
*Sudder ameen,*  
*Deputy collector, 1st grade,*  
*Deputy magistrate,*  
*Civil assistant surgeon,*  
*Supdt. of post office.*  
*Post Master,*

R. Alexander, *on duty at Barcilly.*  
 C. Gubbins.  
 G. P. Money.  
 J. W. Sherer.  
 C. E. Boileau, *on duty at Budaon.*  
 A. M. Phillips.  
 Mahomed Ruzzceroodeen.

Mahomed Nusseeroollah Khan.  
 Syud Golam Maheeroodeen.  
 S. Clark.  
 T. Garrett.  
 S. Clark.

## AZIMGHUR.

*Civil and sessions Judge,*  
*Magistrate and collector,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Joint-Magistrate and deputy collector,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Principal sudder ameen, 2nd grade,*  
*Sudder ameen,*  
*Deputy collector, 2nd grade*  
*Deputy magistrate,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Sub-deputy Opium agent,*  
*Civil Assistant surgeon and Post-Master,*

S. J. Beeher.  
 R. Money, *on duty at Mooradabad.*  
 G. Campbell.  
 W. McClery, *on leave.*  
 J. H. Bax.  
 Kazee Yarally Khan.  
 Shama Churn Banerjee.  
 Syud Munsoor Ally Khan.  
 Debee Dial.  
 Pygumbar Buksh.  
 A. H. Turnbull.  
 H. Stewart.

## BANDAH, (or BUNDLEKUND.)

*Southern Division of Bundlekund.**Civil and sessions Judge, and agent to the*

*Lieut.-Governor,*  
*Magistrate and collector,*  
*Joint magistrate and deputy collector,*  
*Assistant ditto and Offy. ditto,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Principal sudder ameen,*  
*Deputy collector, 1st grade,*  
*Ditto, 3rd ditto,*  
*In charge of the medical duties,*  
*Post Master,*  
*Assistant revenue survey,*

C. W. Fagan.  
 R. N. Cust.  
 H. W. Dashwood, *on duty* at Agra.  
 H. W. Hammond.  
 D. Grant, *on leave.*  
 Mahomed Kassim Ally.  
 Mahomed Sirdar Khan.  
 Misser Mundoolall.  
 Surgeon J. Ransford.  
 Lieut. R. H. Shebcare.  
 Lieut. A. R. Fuller.

## BAREILLY.

*Commissioner and agent to the Lieut.-Governor,* R. K. Dick, *on duty* at Agra.

*Officiating ditto,*  
*Judge,*  
*Additional ditto,*  
*Magistrate and collector,*  
*Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,*  
*Ditto, (officiating at Pillibheet,)*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Deputy collector, 1st grade,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Deputy magistrate,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Chaplain,*  
*Civil assistant surgeon,*  
*Post-master,*  
*Superintendent of embankments and water-*  
*courses in Rohilkund,*  
*Principal sudder ameen,*  
*Additional ditto, 2nd grade,*  
*Sudder ameen,*  
*Deputy opium agent,*  
*Rohilkund revenue survey,*  
*Revenue surveyor,*  
*Assistant ditto,*

R. Alexander.  
 D. Robertson.  
 G. D. Raikes.  
 F. Williams.  
 C. Horne.  
 J. G. Thomason.  
 W. Blunt.  
 C. W. Cunliffe.  
 B. W. Colvin, *on duty* at Kemaon.  
 R. L. McCutchan.  
 R. Orr.  
 Fuzl Ahmud.  
 Moulovee Ahmanut Hossein.  
 Rev. L. Poynder.  
 J. M. Hay, M. D.  
 Captain A. Boulderston.  
 Captain W. Jones.  
 Mahomed Hossein Khan.  
 Lalla Nundlall.  
 Inayut Ahmud.

Lieut. D. C. Vanrenan.  
 Ensign G. Hamilton.

## BENARES.

*Commissioner and agent to the Lieut.-Governor,* H. C. Tucker, *on special duty.*

*Judge,*  
*Magistrate and collector and officiating judge,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 2nd*  
*grade,*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Principal sudder ameen,*  
*Deputy collector, 1st grade,*  
*Behar opium agent,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Officiating 1st asst. and opium examiner,*

H. H. Greathed, *on duty* at Meerut.  
 F. B. Gubbins.  
 A. R. S. Pollock.  
 S. N. Martin, *(on duty* at Jaunpore.)  
 G. H. M. Batten.  
 R. C. Oldfield.  
 R. H. Smith.  
 Geo. Wyatt.  
 R. J. Loughnan, *on deputation.*  
 R. B. Garrett.  
 Dr. R. Lyall.

*Sub-deputy opium agent,*  
*Head assistant ditto,*  
*Sub-deputy opium agent, Selimpore,*  
*Civil surgeon,*  
*Post-master,*

**T. Wilson.**  
**G. Paterson.**  
**R. Nicholson.**  
**T. Leckie.**  
**R. S. Staunton.**

### BIJNOUR.

#### *Northern Division of Mooradabad.*

*Magistrate and collector,*  
*Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,*  
*Sudder ameen,*  
*Deputy magistrate,*  
*Deputy collector,*  
*Civil assistant surgeon,*

**C. J. Wingfield.**  
**J. A. Loch.**  
**Mashooq Ally.**  
**Moulovee Mahomed Noor.**  
**Mahomed Rehmut Khan.**  
**R. C. Knight, M. D.**

### BOOLUNDSHUHUR.

*Magistrate and collector.*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Deputy collector,*  
*In medical charge,*

**G. D. Turnbull, on leave.**  
**J. R. Mackillop.**  
**R. Spankie, on duty at Cawnpore.**  
**W. C. Plowden.**  
**T. Tompochy.**  
**Assist. Surgeon W. Keates.**

### BUDAON, (SUHESWAN.)

*Magistrate and collector,*  
*Joint-magistrate and deputy collector. 2nd*  
*grade,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Deputy collector,*  
*Deputy magistrate,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Sub-assistant surgeon,*

**R. H. S. Campbell.**  
**J. G. Thomason, on duty at Bareilly.**  
**C. E. Boileau.**  
**B. Hardinge.**  
**H. R. Wilson.**  
**Moulovee Mahomed Rahmut Oollah.**  
**Moulovee Wuzeroodeen.**  
**Shama Churn Dey.**

### BUNDLEKUND.

#### *See also BANDAH.*

*Political agent,*  
*Assistant political agent,*

**Major D. Malcolm.**  
**Major R. R. W. Ellis.**

#### *Bundlekund Revenue Survey.*

*Revenue surveyor,*  
*Assistant ditto,*

**Lient. F. F. Burgess.**  
**Lient. A. R. Fuller.**

### CAWNPORE.

*Civil and sessions judge,*  
*Magistrate and collector,*  
*Officiating ditto,*  
*Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,*  
*Assistant ditto,*  
*Principal sudder ameen,*  
*Sudder ameen,*  
*Deputy magistrate,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Deputy collector, and deputy magistrate,*  
*Deputy collector,*

**G. F. Harvey.**  
**M. H. Court, on deputation.**  
**R. Spankie.**  
**J. Power.**  
**H. D. Robertson.**  
**Tussooddook Hossain Khan.**  
**V. T. Berkeley.**  
**Sheik Khyroodeen Ahmad.**  
**Mohamed Shookoor Oollah.**  
**Syud Nasser Ally Khan.**  
**W. H. Stacey.**

*Sub-deputy opium agent,  
Cantonment joint-magistrate, and superin-  
tendent of abkaree,  
Chaplain,  
Civil assistant surgeon,  
Post-master,*

P. Maxwell.

Lieut. W. H. Hawes.  
Rev. C. D. Hamilton.  
J. N. Tresidder.  
J. R. Collins.

### DELHI.

#### *Commissioner and agent to the Governor*

*General,  
Civil and sessions judge and offg. ditto,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Officiating ditto,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant offg. ditto,  
Ditto,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Ditto ditto,  
Principal sudder ameen,  
Sudder ameen,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Deputy collector, 1st grade,  
Collector of customs,  
Commandant to the palace guard, also assis-  
tant to the agent of the Lieut.-Governor,  
Chaplain,  
Civil surgeon.  
Post-master,*

S. Fraser, *on leave*.  
R. B. Morgan.  
E. T. Colvin, *on duty at Jaunpore*.  
P. H. Egerton.  
G. H. Freeling, *on duty at Humeerpore*.  
Sir T. J. Metcalfe, *Bart.*  
C. J. H. Richards.  
Moulovee Syud Ahmed Khan.  
Ramsurrun Doss.  
Mahomed Sudder Oodeen.  
Kour Eroo Allee Khan.  
Rae Rann Surn Doss.  
F. W. Collins.  
W. C. Hickie.  
Lieut. C. R. G. Douglas.  
Rev. M. J. Jennings.  
J. Balfour.  
Lalla Brindabun.

### ETAH.

*Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant,  
Deputy collector, 2nd grade,  
In charge of civil and medical duties,  
Sub-assistant surgeon,*

Hon. R. A. J. Drummond, *on dept. Agent*.  
F. O. Mayne.  
Pundit Hurree Shunker.  
J. A. Guise.  
G. W. Heming.

### ETAWAH.

*Magistrate and collector,  
Joint magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant,  
Deputy collector and deputy magistrate,  
Civil surgeon,*

E. H. C. Monekton.  
E. J. Boldero.  
F. C. Forbes.  
Moona Lall.  
J. B. McDonald.

### FURRUCKABAD.

*Civil and sessions judge, and agent to the  
Governor General,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant to ditto,  
Ditto,  
Ditto ditto ditto,  
Principal sudder ameen, 2nd grade,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Ditto,  
Ditto,  
Deputy collector and deputy magistrate,*

F. P. Buller.  
W. C. S. Cunningham.  
H. Lushington, *on leave*.  
W. R. Benson.  
F. F. Hogg.  
F. O. Mayne, *stationed at Etah*.  
Mahomed Hussein Allee.  
Hossein Buksh.  
Kurn Ali Khan.  
Sheikh Illabee Buksh.  
W. H. D'Gruyther.

*Deputy collector,  
Civil assistant surgeon,  
Post-master,*

Mirza Kullub Hossein Khan.  
S. Maltby.  
J. O. B. Kerr.

#### FUTTEHPORE.

*Civil and sessions judge,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant,  
Principal sudder ameen,  
Deputy collector,  
Sub-deputy opium agent,  
Civil assistant surgeon,*

R. T. Tucker.  
G. Edmonstone.  
P. H. Egerton, *on duty at Delhi.*  
R. N. Lewis, *on leave.*  
Mahomed Yusoof Khan.  
Mahomed Hickmat, Oollah Khan.  
T. W. Syers.  
R. P. Jeston.

#### GHIAZEPORE.

*Civil and sessions judge,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant,  
Principal sudder ameen, 2nd grade,  
Additional ditto ditto,  
Deputy collector and deputy magistrate,  
Deputy collector, 3rd grade,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Ditto,  
Sub-deputy opium agent,  
Civil assistant surgeon and Post-master,*

T. J. C. Plowden.  
R. B. Thornhill.  
J. R. Best.  
W. S. Halsey.  
Abdool Azeez.  
Hyder Allee Khan.  
J. G. Bachman.  
C. B. Owen.  
Bisheshur Dial.  
Moulvee Abdool Rahman.  
H. Cook.  
R. Lyell.

#### GOORGAON.

*Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Ditto ditto, 2nd grade,  
Sudder ameen,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Ditto ditto,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Deputy collector, 2nd grade,*

W. De H. Routh.  
W. R. Best.  
R. Manderson, *on duty at Hissar.*  
Pygumber Bux.  
Sookh Basseer Lall.  
Salim Lall.  
Boo Allee Buksh.  
Meer Nuzzer Ally.

#### GORUCKPORE.

*Civil and sessions judge,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant, with the powers of joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant,  
Ditto,  
1st principal sudder ameen,  
2nd principal sudder ameen,  
Sudder ameen,  
Deputy collector and deputy magistrate, invested with the powers of a magistrate,  
Deputy collector,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Ditto,  
Sub-deputy opium agent,  
Civil assistant surgeon and post-master,*

W. P. Masson.  
C. Chester.  
W. S. Peterson.  
F. M. Bird.  
F. S. Wigram, *on duty at Muttra.*  
W. C. Sherwood, *on leave.*  
Mahomed Lutef Khan.  
Cazee Zeaoollah Khan.  
Mehndee Allee Khan.  
Syud Aman Allee.  
J. Alone.  
Mahomed Russool Buksh Khan.  
Mahomed Mehndee Hossein.  
G. Osborne.  
T. Atchison.



## HISSAR.

*Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Deputy collector,  
In charge of the civil medical duties,*

J. S. Dumergue.  
M. B. Thornhill, *on deputation at Muttra.*  
Mirza Shah Baz Beg.  
H. A. Homan.

## HUMMEERPORE.

*Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant,  
Deputy collector and deputy magistrate,  
Civil assistant surgeon,*

T. K. Loyd.  
J. R. Mackillop.  
H. E. Cockerell.  
Shaik Waheedoozaman.  
J. J. Clarke.

## HURREEANA.

*Magistrate and collector,  
Officiating ditto,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,*

J. S. Dumergue, *on leave.*  
R. Manderson.  
M. B. Thornhill, *on leave.*

## JOUNPORE.

*Civil and sessions judge,  
Officiating ditto ditto,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Officiating ditto ditto,  
Principal sudder ameen, 2nd grade,  
Deputy collector and magistrate,  
Civil assistant surgeon and post-master,*

R. J. Tayler, *on duty at Sheharunpore.*  
E. T. Colvin.  
C. T. Le Bas.  
F. M. Lind, *on leave.*  
S. N. Martin.  
Huabeehoolah Khan.  
T. Thripland.  
R. Cockburn.

## MEERUT.

*Commissioner of revenue and circuit,  
Civil and sessions judge,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 2nd  
grade,  
Assistant,  
Principal sudder ameen,  
Sudder ameen,  
Deputy collector and deputy magistrate,  
Deputy collector, 2nd grade,  
Cantonment joint-magistrate and superin-  
tendent of abkaree,  
Chaplain,  
Ditto,  
Ditto,  
Civil assistant surgeon,  
Post-master,*

C. C. Jackson.  
G. Blunt.  
E. M. Wyly.  
A. Johnston.  
C. J. Jenkins.  
Nawab Abdoola Khan.  
Tujumool Hossein Khan.  
J. H. Walker.  
Kour' Wuzeer Ally Khan.  
Captain G. R. Cookson.  
Rev. J. E. W. Rotton.  
Rev. H. Tuson.  
Rev. F. W. Ellis, *on duty at Umballa.*  
R. S. O. Thring.  
J. Wilton.

## MIRZAPORE.

*Civil and sessions judge,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Ditto and ditto, 2nd grade, and extra assis-  
tant to the Supdt. family domains of the  
Rajah of Benares,*

J. Egan.  
W. Roberts.  
W. G. Probyn.  
W. R. Moore.

Assistant,  
Ditto,  
Principal sudder ameen,  
Deputy collector, and deputy magistrate,  
Ditto ditto,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Deputy collector,  
Collector of customs,  
Civil assistant surgeon,  
Post-master,

A. R. S. Pollock, *on duty at Benares.*  
J. H. Bax, *on duty at Azinghur.*  
Momin Allee.  
John Walker.  
Cashee Persaud.  
S. McGowan.  
Roy Kissen Dial.  
C. W. Bradford.  
G. R. Pemberton.  
Major R. Thorpe.

## MORADABAD.

*Southern Division.*

Civil and sessions judge,  
Officiating ditto,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Officiating ditto,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant ditto, exercising the powers of }  
joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Principal sudder ameen,  
Sudder ameen,  
Deputy collector, 2nd grade,  
Chaplain,  
Civil assistant surgeon,  
In charge of the civil medical duties at }  
Nynee Tal,  
Post-master,

J. C. Wilson, *on leave.*  
R. Mougy.  
A. A. Roberts, *on duty at Saugor.*  
J. Strachey.  
H. B. Thornhill.  
J. B. Thornhill.  
Ahmed Hossein Khan Bahadoor.  
Moobary Zoodeen.  
W. Johnson.  
Rev. J. Robinson.  
W. S. Stiven.  
A. J. Payne, M. D.  
Lieut. F. Warwick.

## MOOZUFFERNUGGUR.

Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Ditto ditto,  
Deputy collector,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Assistant,

J. A. Craigie.  
H. G. Keene.  
A. Johnston.  
Kour Doorga Persaud.  
Mahomed Yaheea.  
C. J. Jenkins.

## MUTTRA.

Magistrate and collector,  
Officiating ditto,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant,  
Sudder ameen,  
Deputy collector, 1st grade,  
Ditto, 2nd grade,  
In charge of the civil medical duties,  
Post-master,

C. Gubbins, *on duty at Allygurh.*  
F. Wigram.  
M. Ricketts, *on duty at Shahjhanpore.*  
H. D. Willoch.  
Synd Bunde Allee.  
Meer Mohihoodcen.  
F. D. Reid.  
J. Lee, M. D.  
Captain W. Baker.

## MYNPOOREE.

Civil and sessions judge,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector and  
officiating magistrate and collector,  
Assistant,

E. F. Tyler.  
A. H. Cocks, *on special duty.*  
A. O. Hume.  
G. B. Pasley.

*Principal sudder ameen,  
Deputy magistrate,  
Deputy collector, 1st grade,  
Civil assistant surgeon and post-master,*

Willayut Allee Khan.  

---

Moulovee Jamal ooddeen.  
G. Hansbrow.

## PANEEPUT.

*Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Deputy collector,*

J. P. MacWhirter.  
C. R. Lindsay.  
Moulovee Ahmud Allee Khan.

## ROHTUCK.

*Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Sudder ameen,  
Deputy collector,*

W. R. Best.  
Kanjee Allee Sahoy.  
J. G. Ross.



## SAHARUNPORE.

*Civil and sessions judge,  
Officiating ditto,  
Magistrate and collector,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector,  
Assistant,  
Ditto,  
Principal sudder ameen,  
Moonsiff,  
Deputy collector, 1st grade,  
Ditto,  
Civil assistant surgeon,  
Sub-assistant surgeon,  
Post-master,*

P. C. Trench, *on leave*.  
R. J. Tayler.  
Alexander Ross.  
R. M. Edwards.  
S. S. Melville.  
C. P. Elliott.  
Jowalla Persaud.  
L. Berkely.  
Mahomed Fuzul Ageem.  
Syud Mahomed Mobeen.  
G. R. Playfair.  
Neelmony Dutt.  
Lieut. J. A. Grant.

## SHAHJEHANPORE.

*Magistrate and collector,  
Officiating ditto,  
Joint-magistrate and deputy collector, 2nd  
grade,  
Assistant,  
Ditto,  
Deputy collector, 1st grade,  
In charge of the civil medical duties,*

M. R. Gubbins, *on leave*.  
M. Ricketts.  
  
W. H. Lowe, *on deputation at Agra*.  
W. Johnston.  
H. Gomme.  
Fidda Allee.  
F. Thompson.

## SUHESWAN—SEE BUDAON.

## THUGGEE DEPARTMENT.

*General superintendent,  
Assistant ditto,  
Superintendent, N. W. P.  
Assistant at Indore,  
Ditto at Bangalore,  
Assistant at Oude,  
Ditto at Agra, Allahabad and Benares di-  
vision,  
Ditto at Belgaum,  
Ditto of the Moorshedabad circle.*

Major J. Sleeman,  
Capt. G. R. Edwards.  
Major J. Graham.  
Capt. A. P. C. Elliott.  
Capt. G. R. Edwards.  
Lieut. G. R. Weston, *on Regimental duty*.  
  
Lieut. T. H. Chamberlain.  
Capt. C. R. W. Hervey.  
Capt. C. H. Keighly.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

*Superintendent of operations for the improvement of the navigation of the Ganges between Allahabad and Rawulgunge.*

Lieut. W. C. Hamilton.

*Assistant superintendent of Nuzzafghur jheel works.*

E. Battie.

## BHUTTY TERRITORIES,—SIRSA.

*Superintendent and ex-officio collector of customs,*

Captain Roderick Robertson.

*Senior assistant Supdt.*

J. A. Oliver.

*Second assistant ditto,*

A. J. S. Donald.

*Junior ditto ditto and assistant collector of customs.*

Chas. Durant.

*Deputy collector,*

Mahomed Hossein Khan.

*Sudder am-en,*

Deobe Buldeob Persaud.

*Sub-assistant surgeon in charge of the civil station,*

Peter A. Minas.

## DARJEELING.

*Superintendent, and in charge of the political relation with Sikkim, 12th Feb. 1840; vested with the concurrent magisterial powers in the frontier of Potgong, in the district of Runypore, 3rd Feb. 1847; vested with the powers of Abkaree superintendent, 17th July, 1850,*

A. Campbell, M. D.

*Chaplain,*

Rev. A. Garstin.

*Assistant surgeon.*

J. R. Withcombe.

*Post-master,*

A. Campbell, M. D.

## DEYRA DHOON.

*Superintendent,*

R. H. W. Dunlop.

*Assistant ditto, and joint-magistrate and deputy collector,*

C. Grant.

*Deputy magistrate and deputy collector,*

J. G. Ross.

*Chaplain,*

Rev. T. C. Smith.

*In charge of civil medical duties,*

G. Banister.

## HURDA AND HUNDIA.

*Superintendent,*

Lieut. W. Nembhard.

## JALOWN.

*Superintendent,*

Capt. A. Skeene.

*Deputy superintendent,*

Lieut. F. D. Gordon.

*Ditto ditto,*

W. Balmain.

*Principal sudder ameen,*

P. Andrews.

*Supdt. in charge of treasury at Oraï,*

Moonshee Sheopersaud.

## KUMAOON.

*Commissioner and agent,*

J. H. Batten.

*Senior assistant commissioner,*

Capt. H. Ramsay.

*Senior assistant,*

J. Strachey.

*Junior ditto,*

W. J. Hay.

*Assistant,*  
*Ditto, on special duty,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*In charge of the medical duties,*  
*Ditto on special duty,*  
*Deputy collector, 2nd grade,*  
*Sudder ameen at Almorah,*

B. W. Colvin.  
 Major H. Drummond.  
 F. Pearson.  
 C. B. Francis.  
 Assistant Surgeon W. G. Morris, M. D.  
 Assistant Surgeon C. R. Francis, M. D.  
 J. O. B. Beckett.  
 Krishna Nund Joshee.

## SIMLAH OR PROTECTED HILL STATES.

*Superintendent,*

Lord W. M. Hay.

## CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OF THE PUNJAB.

## LAHORE.

## Chief commissioner and agent to Governor

*General,*  
*Judicial commissioner,*  
*Financial commissioner,*  
*Secretary to C. C. civil department,*  
*Ditto to C. C. Mily. ditto,*  
*Officiating ditto ditto,*

J. L. M. Lawrence,	Rs. 5,000
R. Montgomery,	3,500
D. F. McLeod,	3,500
R. Temple,	2,000
Major N. B. Chamberlain, on leave,	1,200
Major J. D. McPherson,	

## COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

*Lahore division,*  
*Jhelum,*  
*Mooltan,*  
*Peshawur,*  
*Leia,*  
*Trans sutlej,*  
*Cis-sutlej,*

C. Raikes,	2,750
E. Thornton,	2,750
Major G. W. Hamilton,	2,750
Major H. B. Edwards, c. B.	2,750
Major D. Ross,	2,750
M. P. Edgeworth,	2,750
G. C. Barnes,	2,750

## DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

*Peshawur,*  
*Hazarah,*  
*Dera Ismail Khan,*  
*Sealkote,*  
*Rawul Pinde,*  
*Ferozepore,*  
*Subathoo,*  
*Hoshiarpore,*

Captain H. James,	1,500
Captain J. R. Becher,	1,500
Major J. Nicolson,	1,500
J. T. D. Inglis,	1,500
W. J. Carnac,	1,500
J. E. L. Brandreth,	1,500
Lord W. M. Hay,	1,500
(Vacant.)	1,500
R. P. Jenkins, officiating.	

## DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS, 2ND CLASS.

*Lahore,*  
*Kangurh,*  
*Googramwallah,*  
*Gojrat,*  
*Shahpore,*  
*Jhelum,*  
*Loodianah,*

(Vacant.)	1,200
R. Simson, officiating.	
Captain F. E. Voyle,	1,200
Major J. Clarke,	1,200
(Vacant.)	1,200
W. A. Forbes, officiating.	
Captain E. Hollings,	1,200
Captain C. Browne,	1,200
H. Brereton,	1,200

<i>Thanesur,</i>	Captain W. H. Larkins,	Rs. 1,200
<i>Jullunder,</i>	Captain J. Farrington,	1,200
<i>Kangrah,</i>	(Vacant.)	
<i>officiating,</i>	F. H. Cooper,	1,200

## DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS, 3RD CLASS.

<i>Googirah,</i>	G. E. Lance, <i>on leave,</i>	
<i>officiating,</i>	F. Thompson,	1,000
<i>Jhung,</i>	H. Monckton,	1,000
<i>Leia,</i>	D. Simson,	1,000
<i>Dehra Ghazee Khan,</i>	Lt. F. R. Pollock,	1,000
<i>Goordaspore,</i>	R. H. Madocks,	1,000
<i>Umrtsur,</i>	C. B. Denison,	1,000
<i>Umballah,</i>	P. S. Melville,	1,000
<i>Mooltan,</i>	(Vacant.)	
<i>officiating,</i>	H. B. Henderson,	1,000

## SETTLEMENT OFFICERS.

<i>Jhung,</i>	J. H. Morris,	1,000
<i>Baree Doob,</i>	(Vacant.)	
<i>officiating,</i>	R. H. Egerton,	1,200
<i>Sealkote,</i>	E. A. Prinsep,	1,000

## ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 1st CLASS.

<i>Peshawur,</i>	Capt. J. M. Cripps,	700
<i>Hazarah,</i>	Lieut. G. G. Pearce,	700
<i>Kangurh,</i>	Lieut. W. McNeile,	700
<i>Dehra Ismael Khan,</i>	Lieut. A. Busk,	700
<i>Lahore, (on duty.)</i>	Lieut. W. A. Forbes,	700
<i>Ditto,</i>	R. E. Egerton, <i>on settlement duty.</i>	
<i>Goordaspoor,</i>	J. H. Prinsep,	700
<i>Gojranwallah, (on duty.)</i>	R. P. Jenkins,	700
<i>Shahpore,</i>	G. Ouseley,	700
<i>Rawul Pindie,</i>	Lieut. J. F. Cracroft,	700
<i>Jhelum, (on duty.)</i>	R. Simson,	700
<i>Ditto,</i>	G. H. Ricketts,	700
<i>Thanesur,</i>	Capt. W. R. Elliott,	700
<i>Ferozepoor,</i>	Lieut. B. T. Reid,	700
<i>Jullunder, (on duty.)</i>	H. B. Henderson,	700
<i>Baree Dooub settlement,</i>	T. V. Agnew,	700

## ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 2ND CLASS.

<i>Mooltan,</i>	Captain B. M. Loveday,	600
<i>Khangurh,</i>	Captain J. W. Bristow,	600
<i>Dehra Ismael Khan,</i>	Lieut. H. J. Hawes,	600
<i>Sealkote, (on duty.)</i>	F. Thompson,	600
<i>Umrtsur,</i>	F. Macnaghten,	600
<i>Umballah,</i>	A. Levien,	600
<i>Ferozepoor,</i>	A. Brandreth,	600

## ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 3RD CLASS.

<i>Mooltan,</i>	Lieut. G. H. Raverty,	500
<i>Ditto,</i>	J. W. McNabb,	500
<i>Gojairah,</i>	Lieut. R. J. D. Ferris,	500
<i>Dehra Ghazee Khan,</i>	Lieut. W. G. Davies,	500

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 3RD CLASS, *Continued.*

<i>Peshawur,</i>	Lieut. H. B. Urmstone,	Rs. 500
<i>Lein,</i>	Lieut. C. B. G. Bacon,	500
<i>Mithunkote,</i>	Lieut. F. F. Graham,	500
<i>Umballah,</i>	Lieut. W. T. Baker,	500
<i>Jhung,</i>	Lieut. A. B. Johnson,	500
<i>Sealkote,</i>	Lieut. P. Maxwell,	500
<i>Goojranwallah,</i>	Lieut. N. W. Elphinstone,	500
<i>Ditto, on leave,</i>	Lieut. G. McAndrew,	500
<i>Goojerat,</i>	W. C. Capper,	500
<i>Shahpoor,</i>	Lieut. E. H. Paske,	500
<i>Jhelum,</i>	A. Jenkins,	500
<i>Loodianah,</i>	Lieut. S. S. Boulderson,	500
<i>Kangrah,</i>	R. F. Saunders,	500
<i>Hoshiarpoor,</i>	Lieut. J. Fendall,	500
<i>Jullunder,</i>	Lieut. D. K. Presgrave,	500
<i>Kangrah,</i>	Capt. W. Hay,	500
<i>Ditto,</i>	Lieut. H. Mackenzie,	500

## LATES AND SUPERINTENDENT OF ABKARRY.

<i>Peshawur,</i>	Captain W. Carnegie,	236
<i>Lahore, on leave,</i>	Captain J. H. Wakefield,	236
——— <i>officiating,</i>	Lieut. W. R. Sneyd,	
<i>Sealkote, on leave,</i>	Captain J. Chambers,	236
——— <i>officiating,</i>	Lieut. E. W. E. Howard,	
<i>Wuzerabad,</i>	Lieut. G. F. Carnegie,	236
<i>Rawul Pindee,</i>	Lieut. J. W. F. Bean,	236
<i>Umballah,</i>	Lieut. H. B. Impey,	236
<i>Ferozepore,</i>	Lieut. J. W. Smith,	236
<i>Jullunder,</i>	Major J. J. Hamilton,	236

## PUNJAB CAPTAINS OF POLICE.

<i>Lahore division,</i>	Capt. R. C. Lawrence,	800
<i>Jhelum ditto,</i>	Lieut. H. N. Miller,	800
<i>Serajul ditto,</i>	„ J. W. Younghusband,	800
<i>Mopltan ditto,</i>	Capt. R. N. Tronson,	800

## REVENUE SURVEYORS.

<i>Baree Dooab,</i>	Lieut. G. H. Thompson,	726
<i>Rechnab ditto,</i>	Major R. Shortreed,	726
<i>Ditto ditto, (Wn. Dn.,)</i>	Capt. F. C. Blagrove,	726
<i>Lahore, (geological surveyor,)</i>	— Marcedian,	500

## ASSISTANT REVENUE SURVEYORS.

<i>Baree Dooab,</i>	Lieut. F. C. Anderson,	250
<i>Ditto,</i>	Captain Sir E. Campbell, Bt.,	250
<i>Rechnab ditto,</i>	Lieut. W. C. Johnstone,	250
<i>Ditto Dooab, (Wn. Dn.,)</i>	Lieut. G. M. Battye,	250
<i>Ditto,</i>	Ensign H. B. Battye,	250
<i>Ditto,</i>	Lieut. J. Macdonald,	250
<i>Ditto,</i>	W. Lance,	250
<i>Cis Sutlej, unc.,</i>	J. Kavanagh,	388
<i>Lahore, (geological survey,)</i>	— Williams,	150

## SALT REVENUE CUSTOMS.

<i>Punjab,</i>	H. Wright, (unc. Collr.,)	Rs. 800
<i>Ditto,</i>	D. McCarthy, (ditto dy. ditto,)	500
<i>Sutlej preventive Line.</i>	W. H. Wright, (ditto dy. ditto,)	500

## INSPECTOR OF PRISONS.

<i>Punjab,</i>	Dr. C. Hathaway,	1,000
<i>Ditto, unc.</i>	C. Beyan, (deputy,)	150

## CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

<i>Lahore,</i>	Rev. F. Farrer,	500
<i>Anarkally,</i>	„ J. J. Carshore, D. D.	800
<i>Rawul Pindee,</i>	„ T. W. Shaw,	500
<i>Wuzerabad,</i>	„ J. C. Brown,	500
<i>Peshawur,</i>	„ J. P. Harris,	500
<i>Ditto,</i>	„ J. Sharkey,	500
<i>Sealkote,</i>	„ W. Boyle,	500
<i>Jhelum,</i>	„ R. B. Maltby,	800
<i>Umballah,</i>	„ F. O. Mayne,	500
<i>Dugshye,</i>	„ R. O. Walker,	500
<i>Ferozepore,</i>	„ E. Godfrey,	500
<i>Hoshiarpore,</i>	„ J. Sharpe,	800
<i>Jullunder,</i>	„ R. M. Price,	800
<i>Kussowlie,</i>	„ T. J. Steel,	500
<i>Sinlah,</i>	„ C. Sloggett,	500

## POST MASTERS.

<i>Punjab,</i>	F. E. Moore, Inspector,	200
<i>Jhelum,</i>	Captain E. G. Higgins,	50
<i>Lahore,</i>	W. H. McGowan,	250
<i>Mooltan,</i>	R. H. Irvine,	50
<i>Peshawur,</i>	Lieut. R. M. Stewart,	175
<i>Sealkote,</i>	Ensign Vicars,	90
<i>Goordaspore,</i>	J. White,	50
<i>Umballah,</i>	Captain C. Jorden,	150
<i>Ferozepore,</i>	G. Grant,	100
<i>Kalka,</i>	H. E. Wallace, <i>officiating,</i>	.
<i>Sinlah,</i>	J. Dalton,	100
<i>Jullunder,</i>	R. A. B. Johnstone,	150

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

<i>Punjab, chief Engineer,</i>	Lieut.-Col. R. Napier,	2,250
--------------------------------	------------------------	-------

## SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

<i>1st Circle,</i>	Captain J. C. Anderson.
<i>2nd Circle,</i>	Captain J. Laughton.

## IN CHARGE OF H. H. MAHARAJAH DULLEEP SING.

Dr. J. S. Login, ( <i>Europe,</i> )	1,200
-------------------------------------	-------



## SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

## IN CHARGE OF CIVIL DUTIES.

*Likewise draw Military Pay.*

Mooltan,	J. F. Beatson,	Rs. 100
Peshawur,	C. L. Cox,	100
Hazarah,	T. G. Wrench,	100
Dehra Ghazee Khan.	T. Maxwell,	100
Dehra Ismail Khan.	W. Delpratt,	100
Ditto,	J. E. Tuson,	100
Lahore,	C. Smith,	100
Sealkote.	J. C. Graham,	100
Umritsur,	J. M. Cunningham,	100
Rawul Pindee.	C. K. Webb,	100
Jhelum,	J. A. Nisbett,	100
Umballa,	G. S. Mann,	100
Loodianah,	J. Piethall,	100
Ferozepore.	K. W. Kirk,	100
Subathoo,	H. M. Cannon,	100
Hoshiarpore.	D. Macdonald,	100
Jullunder,	M. McNeil Rind,	100
Engineer's Establishment.	J. White, <i>in medical charge.</i>	
	E. J. Vivian,	„

## SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Jhung.	Mahomed Jann Moulover,	150
Leia,	Ramsoonder Ghose,	150
Kangurh,	James Wim, ( <i>apothecary,</i> )	150
Lahore,	J. Saint,	150
Goordaspore,	Dr. D. N. Boso,	350
Googranwala,	Pundit Bukshee Ram,	150
Goojerat,	Abdool Huneed,	150
Shahpore,	Neel Madhub Mockerjee,	150
Thanasur,	— O'Brien,	150
Simlah.	G. Olliver,	300.

## EXTRA ASSISTANTS.

*(Uncovenanted.)**Performing Judicial and Judicial fiscal duties, in charge of Treasuries, &c. &c.*

Mooltan,	Jowlanath,	300
Ditto,	T. H. Cavanagh,	250
Goojerat,	W. McMahon,	300
Ditto,	Jaudub Chunder Ghose,	200
Jhung,	S. Stroyan,	250
Ditto,	Mehtab Singh,	350
Peshawur,	J. Christie,	350
Leia,	Shaik Abdool Huc,	300
Kangurh,	Shaik Shaboodeen,	250
Dehra Ismail Khan,	J. Cowan,	250
Lahore,	J. H. Penn,	350
Ditto,	R. W. Thomas,	450
Ditto,	Syud Kader Hossein,	250
Sealkote,	A. Blackall,	350
Ditto,	Lala Joallapersaud,	350
Ditto,	„ Mukton Loll, ( <i>on duty.</i> )	250
Goordaspore,	Gopaul Suhai,	250

EXTRA ASSISTANTS, *Continued.*

Goojranwallah,	R. Berkeley,	Rs. 250
Umritsur,	W. Blythe,	400
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Sirdar Jodh Singh,	250
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Moulovee Ahmud Ally,	250
<i>Ditto</i> ,	G. E. Wakefield,	250
<i>Barce Dooab, (settlement,)</i>	Pundit Mumphool,	250
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Mootee Loll,	250
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Aga Kulbabed,	250
<i>Sealkote, (settlement,)</i>	Kyam Ally,	250
<i>Goojerat, ditto</i> ,	C. R. Crommelin,	250
<i>Ditto</i> ,	G. Thomson,	250
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Mahomed Bux,	250
<i>Rawul Pinder,</i>	O. Wood,	250
<i>Lahore,</i>	G. D. Westroop, <i>Pension pay-master,</i>	250
<i>Umballah,</i>	T. C. Vaughan,	350
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Budrul Islam,	350
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Moursoom Ally, <i>(settlement duty,)</i>	350
<i>Loodianah,</i>	Madeopursad,	250
<i>Ditto</i> ,	W. C. Wood,	250
<i>Thanessur,</i>	Pundit Karnauth,	250
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Kalai Rao, <i>(settlement duty,)</i>	450
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Perja Suhai, <i>ditto</i> ,	250
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Dyah Sunker, <i>ditto</i> ,	250
<i>Ferozepore,</i>	Mahomed Sooltan, <i>ditto</i> ,	250
<i>Subathoo,</i>	J. Taylor, <i>also Asst. Comr. and Jt. Mag.</i>	550
<i>Hashyarpore,</i>	C. W. Lemnox,	350
<i>Ditto</i> ,	Sullamut Roy,	250
<i>Jullunder,</i>	Bunsee Lall,	350
<i>Ditto</i> ,	W. H. Weller,	250
<i>Kangra,</i>	Sham Lall,	250

## NATIVE AGENTS.

<i>Bhavulpore,</i>	Peer Ibrahim Khan	500
<i>Leia,</i>	Mullick Futtch Shere Khan.	250

## ARRACAN.

<i>Commissioner,</i>	Capt. H. Hopkinson.
<i>Principal assistant, (Sandoway).</i>	Lieut. F. W. Ripley.
<i>Ditto, Offg. commissioner, Akyab,</i>	Lieut. G. Faithfull.
<i>Ditto, (Ramree,)</i>	Capt. C. W. K. Sharp.
<i>Second principal assistant, unc.,</i>	W. T. Law.
<i>Junior assistant,</i>	H. Beddy.
<i>Assistant surgeon, (Akyab,)</i>	J. W. Mountjoy.
<i>In medical charge at Sandoway,</i>	H. W. Jones.
<i>Supdt. of Akyab and Chittagong road,</i>	Lieut. G. Sim.
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	Lieut. G. C. Depree.

## ASSAM OR NORTH EASTERN FRONTIER.

<i>Commissioner and agent to the Governor General for the north-eastern part of Rungpore,</i>	Lieut.-Col. F. Jenkins.
<i>Deputy commissioner of Assam,</i>	Major H. Vetch, <i>(on furlough.)</i>
<i>1st class political assistant to the commis- sioner of Assam, officiating deputy com- missioner,</i>	Captain J. Butler.
<i>1st class political assistant to ditto, at Luckimpore and Debrooghur,</i>	Captain E. T. Dalton.

# ASSAM OR NORTH EASTERN FRONTIER, *Continued.*

<i>1st class assistant at Gowalparah,</i>	Captain W. Agnew.
<i>Ditto ditto, at Kamroop,</i>	Captain E. A. Rowlatt.
<i>2nd class ditto, at Durung,</i>	Lieut. G. F. F. Vincent.
<i>Junior assistant to the Governor General's agent and to the commissioner of Assam, officiating 1st class assistant to ditto, and in charge of northern Cuchar,</i>	Lieut. H. S. Bivar.
<i>2nd class ditto, ditto in charge of Seesagur division,</i>	
<i>Junior assistant to ditto ditto, and officiating 2nd class principal assistant to ditto, in charge of Cossyah and Jynteah hills.</i>	Captain C. Holroyd.
<i>Junior assistant to the Governor General's agent at Nowgong, officiating principal assistant at ditto,</i>	C. H. Hudson.
<i>Officiating junior assistant to ditto ditto, at Nowgong,</i>	
<i>Junior assistant to ditto ditto, Officiating junior assistant to ditto ditto, Sub-assistant to the Governor General's agent at Nowgong, officiating junior assistant to ditto ditto,</i>	Lieut. T. Lamb.
<i>Sub-assistant at Seesagur,</i>	Ensign W. B. D. Morton, ( <i>on leave.</i> )
<i>Ditto at Golah Ghat,</i>	W. O. A. Beckett,
<i>Ditto at Gowalparah,</i>	Captain R. T. Leigh.
<i>Ditto of Jeypore at Seesagur,</i>	W. S. Hudson.
<i>2nd grade assistant at Durung,</i>	
<i>Superintendent of upper and lower Cachar,</i>	J. Thornton.
<i>Political agent at Munipore,</i>	J. W. Masters.
<i>Commandant, Kookey Levy, Cachar,</i>	H. Driver.
<i>In medical charge, Nowgong,</i>	J. Bedford, <i>on leave.</i>
<i>Ditto ditto, Luckimpore,</i>	C. A. Bruce.
<i>Ditto ditto, Tezpore, Assam,</i>	Captain G. Verner.
<i>Ditto ditto, Gowalparah,</i>	Captain W. McCulloch.
<i>Ditto ditto, Gowhatty,</i>	Lieut. R. Stewart.
<i>Ditto ditto, Cachar,</i>	J. T. Pingault.
<i>Ditto ditto, Cossyah hills,</i>	J. Campbell, <i>on leave for 6 months.</i>
<i>Chaplain, Gowhatty,</i>	J. M. Miller.
	G. Ridsdale.
	C. J. Simons.
	W. A. Rolfe.
	J. W. Fletcher.
	Rev. R. Bland, B. A.

## COSSIAH HILLS.—CHERRA-POONJEE.

<i>Political agent,</i>	Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Lister.
<i>Assistant ditto,</i>	C. H. Hudson.
<i>Medical officer,</i>	J. W. Fletcher.

## TENASSERIM AND MARTABAN PROVINCES.

<i>Commissioner,</i>	Lieut.-Col. Sir A. Bogle, Kt.
<i>Principal assistant ditto,</i>	Captain S. R. Tickell.
<i>Deputy commissioner,</i>	Captain H. J. M. Berdmore.
<i>Principal assist. commissioner, Tavoy,</i>	Lieut. J. P. Briggs, <i>on leave.</i>
<i>Ditto ditto, Mergui,</i>	Lieut. D. A. Chase.
<i>Junior assistant, ditto,</i>	Lieut. T. R. Holmes.
<i>Junior assistant and officiating principal assistant, Tavoy,</i>	Lieut. E. T. J. Stevenson.
<i>Magistrate of Moulmein,</i>	Captain J. C. Haughton.
<i>Second junior assistant to the commissioner,</i>	Captain D. G. Nicolson.
<i>Additional assistant ditto,</i>	Lieut. M. C. Carthew.

*Officiating assistant to the commissioner,*  
*Conservator of forests,*  
*Surveyor,*  
*Assistant surgeon, Tavoy,*  
*Ditto ditto, Mergui,*  
*Ditto ditto, Moulmein,*  
*In medical charge at Shuaggyeen,*

Lieut. R. C. Burn.  
 Lieut. G. F. Gemmer.  
 Lieut. J. S. Ross.  
 G. W. Walter.  
 E. D. Eveyard.  
 J. D. Paul.  
 Dr. Macqueen.

## PROVINCE OF PEGUE.

*Commissioner,*  
*Deputy ditto, Rangoon,*  
*Ditto ditto, Basscin,*  
*Ditto ditto, Prome,*  
*Ditto ditto, Sarwah,*  
*Assistant ditto, Rangoon,*  
*Ditto ditto, Basscin,*  
*Ditto ditto, Prome,*  
*Ditto ditto, Mecaday,*  
*Ditto ditto, at the town of Prome,*  
*Ditto ditto ditto, Sarwah,*  
*Ditto ditto ditto, Hezendra,*  
*Special deputy commissioner for the demar-*  
*cation of the frontier line in Pegue,*  
*Magistrate of Rangoon,*  
*Assistant to ditto,*  
*Cantonment joint magistrate of Rangoon,*  
*Offg. superintendent of the forests of Pegue,*  
*Collector of customs, Rangoon,*  
*Ditto ditto, Mecaday,*  
*Ditto ditto, Tungoo,*  
*Ditto ditto, Basscin,*  
*Assistant commissioner, Tungoo,*  
*Junior assistant to the deputy commis-*  
*sioner, Rangoon,*  
*Extra assistant to the commissioner, Bas-*  
*scin,*  
*Assistant superintendent of the topogra-*  
*phical survey in Pegue,*  
*Superintendent to the topographical survey,*  
*Assistant to ditto,*  
*Surveyor,*  
*In medical charge of Pegue,*  
*Chaplain of Prome,*  
*Head clerk, general, judicial, revenue and*  
*foreign department, Pegue,*  
*Superintendent of cotton cultivation in*  
*Pegue,*  
*Post-master, Rangoon,*

Captain A. P. Phayre.  
 Captain T. P. Sparks.  
 Captain A. Pytelc.  
 Lieut. R. D. Ardagh.  
 Captain J. Smith, *on leave to Europe.*  
 Captain C. D. Grant.  
 Lieut. G. Dangerfield.  
 Lieut. J. S. Baird.  
 Lieut. J. S. D. White.  
 Captain G. F. Doyly.  
 Captain D. Brown.  
 Lieut. E. Dangerfield.  
 Major G. A. Allen.  
 Dr. D. T. Morton.  
 Lieut. E. J. Spilshury.  
 Captain H. Lloyd.  
 Dr. J. McClelland.  
 R. S. Edwards.  
 H. M. Low.  
 D. F. Lonsdale.  
 C. A. Roche.  
 O. Ryley.  
 G. E. Barr.  
 T. J. Fallon.  
 Lieut. R. F. Oakes.  
 Lieut. E. C. S. Williams.  
 Lieut. W. T. Trevor.  
 Lieut. Scott.  
 H. B. Montgomery.  
 Rev. J. Gowen, M. A.  
 C. Phillips.  
 J. O. Price.  
 C. M. Crisp.

## BHURTPORE.

*Political agent,*

Captain R. Morrieson.

## G WALIOR.

*Political agent,*  
*Post-master,*

Capt. S. C. Macpherson.  
 Lieut. J. Murray.

## HYDRABAD.

*Resident,*  
*Military Secretary,*  
*First assistant,*  
*Ditto, in the Thuggee department,*  
*Second assistant,*  
*Deputy commissioner, northern Berar,*  
*Assistant commissioner, ditto,*  
*Deputy commissioner, southern Berar,*  
*Assistant ditto, ditto,*  
*Deputy ditto, Raichore Dooab, eastern*  
*districts,*  
*Assistant to commissioner, in the eastern*  
*districts.*  
*Deputy commissioner, Raichore Dooab, in*  
*the western districts,*  
*Assistant commissioner to ditto; offg. de-*  
*puty commissioner, Raichore Dooab,*  
*Deputy commr. western districts,*  
*Assistant commr. ditto ditto,*  
*Junior assistant to the commissioner in*  
*northern Berar.*  
*Commanding the corps of Hill Rangers,*  
*Second in command, Hyderabad contingent,*  
*Assistant surgeon,*

G. A. Bushby.

Major C. Davidson.

Capt. T. H. Bullock.

Capt. J. J. Hamilton.

Major J. Johnston.

Capt. J. R. Paye, *on leave for six months.*

Major G. F. Hampton.

Lieut. J. Campbell.

Capt. J. G. Balmain, *on leave for six months.*

Lieut. R. N. Tayler.

Capt. P. M. Tayler.

Lieut. W. Cadwell.

Major W. A. Palmer.

Capt. Davies.

Lieut. F. Frankland.

W. C. Maclean.

## INDORE, OR CENTRAL INDIA.

*Agent to the Governor General,*  
*First assistant ditto,*  
*Second ditto ditto,*  
*Bheel agent,*  
*Deputy ditto,*  
*Assistant surgeon,*  
*Opium agent, (Malwa,)*  
*First assistant ditto,*  
*Second ditto ditto,*  
*Post-master,*

Sir R. N. C. Hamilton, *Bart.*

E. H. Anson.

Lieut. R. Jenkins.

Lieut. A. R. E. Hutchinson.

Cornet W. R. Shakespear.

A. W. R. Newenham

Sir R. N. C. Hamilton, *Bart.*

E. H. Anson.

Ed. T. Beauvaes.

## BHOPAUL.

*Political agent,*  
*Commanding the contingent,*  
*2nd in command ditto,*  
*Adjutant of ditto,*  
*Assistant surgeon,*

Captain W. F. Eden.

Major E. DuPre Townshend.

Captain J. Travers.

Lieut. A. C. Lilly.

C. Timins, F. R. C. S.

## BHOPAWAR.

*In charge of the political duties,*  
*Sub-assistant surgeon in charge,*

Lieut. A. R. E. Hutchinson.

C. E. Raddock.

## NIMAR.

*Assistant to political agent,*  
*Civil assistant surgeon at Mundlaiser,*

Lieut. R. H. Keatinge.

J. M. Knapp.

## KURROWLY.

*Political agent,*

Lieut. G. H. M. Mason.

## LUCKNOW.

*Resident,*  
*Offg. ditto,*  
*First assistant,*  
*Surgeon,*  
*Head clerk, (uncovenanted,)*  
*Post-master,*  
*Chaplain,*

Lieut.-Col. W. H. Sleeman, *on leave.*  
 Col. Outram, Bombay Army.  
 Captain F. F. C. Hayes.  
 A. F. Fayer.  
 J. Phillips.  
 J. Fayer.  
 Rev. H. Kirwan.

## MEERIDPORE.

*Political agent,*  
*In medical charge,*

Lieut.-Col. F. H. Sandys.  
 G. Trauter.

## NAGPORE.

*Commissioner,*  
*Offg. ditto,*  
*2nd class deputy commissioner,*  
*1st class ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto and superintendent of police,*  
*2nd class deputy commissioner,*  
*3rd class ditto ditto,*  
*1st class assistant to the commissioner,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*2nd class ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*3rd ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto,*  
*Personal assistant to ditto,*  
*Extra assistant to ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto in the province,*  
*Ditto ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto ditto,*  
*Ditto ditto ditto,*  
*Surgeon,*

C. G. Mansel.—*Leave on medical certificate for six months.*  
 G. A. C. Plowden.  
 R. S. Ellis, *Madras C. S.*  
 Capt. J. K. Spencer, *20th Regt. B. N. I.*  
 Capt. E. K. Elliot, *43rd Regt. Lt. C. In charge of the commissioner's office.*  
 Capt. A. H. Chesney, *23rd M. N. I.*  
 Lieut. C. Elliot, *Madras Art.*  
 Capt. C. M. Shakespear, *9th Madras N. I.*  
 Capt. R. T. Snow, *24th Regt. Madras N. I.*  
 Lieut. T. E. Bell, *2nd Madras B. L. I.*  
 Lieut. W. H. Crichton, *38th Madras N. I.*  
 A. G. W. Harris.  
 J. H. Master, *Madras C. S.*  
 Lieut. B. T. Ashe, *10th Regt. N. I.*  
 Capt. C. C. Robertson, *10th Regt. N. I.*  
 B. P. Singer.  
 Imrat Rao Shunker.  
 Kasheeram.  
 Jumna Doss.  
 Gobind Rao Yadoo.

## NEPAUL.

*Resident,*  
*Assistant,*  
*Assistant, and commandant of the resi-*  
*dency Escort at Katmandhoo,*  
*Assistant surgeon,*

Major G. Ramsay.  
 Lieut. W. B. Irwin.  
 H. A. Oldfield.

## ORISSA HILL TRACTS.

*Agent,*  
*Assistant ditto,*

—  
 Captain MacVicar.

## RAJPOOTANA STATES.

*Agent to the Governor General for the*  
*states of Rajpootana and commissioner*  
*for the superintendence of the Jawad*  
*or Neemuch district,*

Lieut.-Colonel Sir H. M. Lawrence, K. C. B.

RAJPOOTANA STATES, *Continued.*

*Assistant to the agent to the Gov. Genl. and  
political agent,  
Ditto ditto ditto,  
Ditto ditto ditto,  
Civil surgeon,*

Captain C. L. Showers.  
Lieut. E. J. Harcastle.  
Lieut. St. John Mildmay, *Bombay army.*  
H. A. Ebdon, M. D.

## AJMERE.

*Commissioner and superintendent (of  
Ajmere and Mhairwarrah.)  
1st assistant,*

*Senior assistant,  
2nd ditto, and officiating 1st ditto,  
Offg. 2nd ditto,  
Medical charge, Mhairwarrah,  
Civil assistant surgeon,  
Sub-assistant surgeon,  
Sudder ameen,  
Ditto,  
Deputy collector,  
Post-master,*

Lieut.-Col. C. G. Dixon.  
Capt. R. W. Bird, *on leave for two years  
to the Cape.*  
Capt. H. Ramsay,  
Capt. J. T. Shakespear.  
Capt. E. J. Richards.  
H. Small.  
J. Ewart, M. D.  
Bholanath Dass,  
Dowlut Ram.  
Bhoojun Lall.  
Nowlut Roy.  
Lallah Odeydall.

## AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Head clerk,  
2nd ditto,  
4th ditto,  
5th ditto,*

J. B. Luckstedt,	Ra. 200
G. B. White,	150
J. Fleming,	50
C. F. Kelley,	30

## MEYWAR AGENCY.

*Head clerk,  
2nd ditto,*

J. Williams,	200
C. Williams,	80

## JAWUD OR NEEMUCH.

*Commissioner,  
Superintendent,  
Offg. ditto,  
In charge of the medical duties,  
Post-master,*

Lt.-Col. Sir H. M. Lawrence, K. C. B.  
Lieut. B. P. Lloyd, *on leave.*  
Lieut. J. P. Nixon.  
P. W. Hockin.  
F. J. Mosgrove.

## JEYPORE.

*Political agent,  
Post-master and Surgeon,*

Colonel W. H. Richards.  
T. B. Wright.

## ● JOUDPORE.

*Political agent and superintendent of  
Mullanee,  
Sub-assistant surgeon,*

Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C. Shakespear, K. C. B.  
T. J. Pettingal.

## KOTA OR HAROWTEE.

*Political agent,*

Capt. C. E. Burton.

## MEYWAR.

Political agent,  
Offg. assistant,  
Surgeon,

Lieut.-Col. G. St. P. Lawrence.  
Lieut. J. A. Grant.

## SAUGOR AND NERBUDDA TERRITORIES.

Commissioner and agent to Lieut.-Governor,

Judge of Saugor,  
1st Class deputy commissioner, Saugor,  
Ditto ditto, Hoshungabad,  
Ditto ditto, Jubbulpore,  
Ditto ditto, Nursingpore,  
2nd class ditto Baitool,  
Ditto ditto, Seonee,  
Ditto ditto, Chunderree,  
3rd Class ditto, Saugor,  
Ditto ditto, Saugor,  
Ditto ditto, Jubbulpore,  
Ditto ditto, Nursingpore,  
Ditto ditto, Hoshungabad,  
Ditto Offg. ditto, Saugor,  
In medical charge of the civil duties,  
Saugor,  
Chaplain,  
In medical charge of the civil duties,  
Nursingpore,  
Post-master, and Medical charge of Baitool.  
Ditto of Hoshungabad,  
Ditto of Seonee,  
Ditto of Jubbulpore,

Captain W. C. Erskine.  
E. Thomas, c. s. *on leave*.  
Lieut. H. Montgomery.  
Captain J. K. Spence.  
Lieut. A. H. Ternan.  
„ F. W. Pinkney.  
Captain W. C. W. Western.  
Lieut. J. C. Wood.  
„ F. D. Gordon.  
„ G. F. S. Browne.  
„ B. Hawes.  
„ E. Clerk.  
Captain A. H. M. Chesney, (*on leave to sea*).  
Lieut. W. Numbhard.  
„ A. C. Gordon.

H. Smith.  
Rev. H. Lascelles.

C. G. E. Ford.  
E. S. Tribe.  
J. Wilson.  
H. P. Harris.  
Asst. Surgeon W. Crozier.

## CHUNDERREE.

Superintendent,  
Assistant,  
Deputy collector,

J. W. Hennessy.

## DUMOH.

Deputy collector,

Moonshee Azeez Oodeen.

## HOSHUNGABAD.

Civil surgeon,  
Sudder ameen,

J. Wilson.  
Meer Golam Eman.

## JUBBULPORE.

Civil and sessions judge,  
Officiating ditto,  
Deputy superintendent of Salown,  
Civil assistant surgeon,  
Post-master,  
Principal sudder ameen, 2nd grade,  
Sudder ameen,  
Deputy collector,  
Deputy magistrate,

E. Thomas, *on leave*.  
A. A. Roberts.  
W. Balmain.  
W. Crozier.  
Lieut. J. P. Fulton.  
Reazool Hossein.  
Doondera Shastree.  
Moulvee Kadir Bux.  
Jaffeer Allee.



## NURSINGPORE.

*Principal sudder ameen,*

J. P. Lyons.

## SAUGOR.

*Sudder ameen,  
Deputy collector,*Mahomed Ally Hossain.  
Pundit Kishen Narain.

## SOUTH WESTERN FRONTIER.

## HAZAREEBAUGH AND SUMBULPORE.

*Commissioner of Chota Nagpore,  
Assistant to ditto,  
Ditto,  
Ibbaree deputy collector,  
Ditto in charge of the sub-division, Govindpore,  
Deputy commissioner of Chota Nagpore,  
Principal assistant to the Governor General's agent, south-western frontier, at Hazareebaugh,  
Ditto ditto to the commissioner of Chota Nagpore,  
1st Class assistant to agent Governor General, south-western frontier, at Maunbhoom,  
Ditto ditto at Singbhoom, and ex-officio assistant to the Tributary Mehals, Cuttack,  
Ditto ditto, at Sumbulpore,  
Civil assistant surgeon, Hazareebaugh,  
In medical charge, Maunbhoom,*

W. J. Allen.  
A. R. Thompson.  
W. C. Spencer.  
Kallee Dass Paulit.  
  
J. H. Mangles.  
Major J. C. Hannington.  
  
Captain T. Simpson.  
  
Captain W. H. Oakes.  
  
Captain G. N. Oakes.  
  
Lieut. J. S. Davis.  
Lieut. J. Emerson.  
J. P. Kelly.  
M. A. Sullivan.

## TURKISH ARABIA.

*Political agent,  
Assistant surgeon,*Lieut.-Col. H. C. Rawlinson, C. B.  
J. M. Hislop.NEW RULES FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CIVIL SERVANTS,  
LAW OFFICERS, CHAPLAINS, &c.

No. 32.

*Fort William, Financial Department, the 25th August, 1854.*

The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Despatches from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors and the Rules passed in conformity with the instructions therein conveyed, be published for general information :-

*Public Department, No. 23 of 1854. Our Governor General of India in Council.*

1. By the provisions of Section 32 of the new Act for the Government of India the prohibition of the receipt by our Servants, of any part of their Indian Allowances while absent in Europe is repealed, and as the legal obstacle to carrying out our views for the complete revision of the Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence to our Civil Servants under Sick Certificate, or on Furlough, is thus removed, we lose no time in conveying our instructions on this important subject, a measure which we have long had in contemplation.

2. The present Rules allow of the absence of Civil Servants from their Stations under Medical Certificate within the limits of their Presidencies, for a period of two years with retention of Office, but subject to a deduction of one-third from the salary.

thereof for the whole period of absence.

\* If salary exceed Rs. 2,000 per month, for the 1st year  $\frac{1}{2}$  and for the 2nd year  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

margin.

3. After having given our best consideration to the subject we propose to adopt the following Rules in lieu of those which have been referred to.

If not more than Rs. 500 per month, no deduction for the 1st year, and only so much of the  $\frac{1}{4}$ th as will reduce it to Rs. 500 if above that sum—for the 2nd year  $\frac{1}{4}$ th.

We do not think it necessary, adverting to the increased facility of communication which has been afforded by the improved means of transport, and which the construction of Railroads in India will further increase, to maintain the restriction as to places and geographical limits which are now imposed by the regulations on Officers absent on Sick Leave. We are disposed to permit any Officer of this class to proceed to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, and we intend therefore to impose no restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

4. The following conditions must in future attach to Leaves of Absence granted to Servants who shall have resided ten years and upwards in India and who may be declared by a sufficient Medical Certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health.

1st. The total period of absence with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as specially excepted in para. 5 of this Despatch) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

2nd. The Office of the Absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanitarium within the Presidency from the date of his arrival thereat, if to any place beyond the Presidency but within the Continent of India from the date of his reaching the limits of his own Presidency, and if he shall proceed to Sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked, from any Port in India which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency, to the date of his arrival at any Port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other Port which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency.

3rd. The Absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his Salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1000) per annum during that period. In cases in which the emolument of the Absentee's Office does not exceed Rupees 5000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 5,000 (£500) per annum.

4th. If the Absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under due Medical Certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months, at any one time, he will as before stated, vacate his appointment, but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowance must cease until the Servants return to India.

5. If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years service after having been absent on Sick Leave for eighteen months in the whole or for fifteen months at one time, at whatever period of his service such Sick Leave shall have been taken shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for Leave of Absence, your Government and those of the subordinate Presidencies may on special grounds grant Leave of Absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the Absentee may retain his Office and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

6. If a Civil Servant after fifteen years service shall be compelled by ill-health to apply for further Leave of Absence he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his Absence will involve the loss of Office and Salary. we shall however vest in your Government and in the subordinate Governments respectively, a discretionary power to grant in such last mentioned cases a Sick Absentee's Allowance not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £500 per annum for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

7. With regard to Junior Civil Servants who may be compelled by Sickness certified in a similar manner, to quit their Stations before the completion of ten years' residence, we have resolved to modify the existing rule by limiting the period of absence to eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time. They will not retain their appointments, but we shall permit them to draw during this period, an allowance at the rate of £250 per annum as at present, and if any Junior Servant absent as aforesaid be prevented by the state of his health under due

Medical certificate, from returning to his duty at the end of the periods above-named, he will be permitted to continue absent for a further term not exceeding eighteen months with the same allowance.

8. A Junior Civil Servant having enjoyed either of the above-named advantages will not be entitled to the Leave of Absence provided for Servants of more than ten years' service, after he shall have attained that standing, but if after he has attained it, he shall be compelled again by ill-health, to quit his Station, and provided that his former periods of absence shall have fallen short of three years in the aggregate, he may be permitted, under medical Certificate, to receive a further Leave of Absence for such a period as shall make up the entire length of absence to three years, and during that additional period he shall receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum. He will however be entitled after fifteen years' service to the benefit of the special leave authorized to be granted according to paras. 5 and 6 of this Despatch.

9. None of the above-mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council, each Member, may however, with the special sanction of the Government, be permitted to be absent under Medical Certificate, for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his Office and receiving half his salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence, but if his absence shall exceed six months his Office will be vacated.

10. The privilege of retaining Office and a portion of salary for a limited period when on Sick Leave, will render it necessary that great attention should be paid to the Medical Certificates which may be produced by applicants for this leave. It is most essential to provide against any abuse of this privilege, and we desire that your immediate attention may be given to this subject with the view of such strict Regulations being framed as may prevent certificates being obtained on insufficient grounds. You will forward to us the Regulations that you may think requisite for this purpose.

11. It appearing that the existing Rules with respect to the grant of Leave of Absence on Private Affairs for short periods work well on the whole, we do not propose to make any change in them. The maximum continuous period for which such leave can be granted (without loss of Office) will therefore continue to be four months, *viz.* one month privilege leave, and three months "special leave" on sufficient cause being shown as provided in the present Rule.

12. We have on many former occasions adverted to the evils connected with the multiplication of *Acting Appointments* and we rely upon your exercising the most vigilant attention that the repeated and particular instructions addressed to you from time to time upon this subject may be carried into effect, and especially those contained in our Financial Letter of the 3rd July 1844, No. 11.

13. You will not fail also to recollect, that it is to be held as a principle not to be departed from that no expense to Government is to ensue from the absence of Officers from their Stations whether on Sick Leave or on short Furlough on Private Affairs, and you will therefore so regulate the sums to be paid to the persons holding Acting Appointments as to ensure that the aggregate amount of Official Salaries and emoluments shall on the one hand be appropriated to the liberal remuneration of the Acting Officers, and on the other hand cover the expense of the sums paid to the Absentees. We desire that an annual account may be transmitted to us showing how this Rule is carried out at each of the Presidencies.

14. In place of the period of three years (in one term) for which the Furlough is now granted, we have determined to concede to our Civil Servants the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present or of dividing the Furlough into

two periods which may either be of one or two years respectively, or of eighteen months each, provided that in every such case the Civil Servant shall declare on taking his Furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen or twenty-four months, in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of such division the first Furlough to be taken after residence of not less than ten years and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of ten years from the date of return from the first Furlough. But Civil Servants returning on Furlough to this Country will continue as at present to vacate their Offices.

15. Having thus regulated the periods of Furlough, we shall continue to grant for those periods, the Furlough Allowance at present given, namely, £500 per annum.

16. We shall not encourage the grant of extensions of Furlough beyond the prescribed period, nor shall we, upon any ground whatever, permit the receipt of Furlough Allowance for any longer period than three years under the Rules above stated.

17. Civil Servants who may have been compelled by Sickness to quit their duty under Medical Certificate before completing ten years' residence, will be entitled to receive during their Furlough on Private Affairs taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence the ordinary Furlough Allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

18. In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those now existing, periods of absence

to the limit of three years, either on Medical Certificate or on Furlough Private Affairs, will count as Service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the Annuity, the present qualification of twenty-two years' residence being retained. Periods of short Leave of Absence on Private Affairs taken in India will count as Service and residence as at present.

19. In the above Regulations we have endeavoured to provide for the efficiency of the Public Service while we have been anxious to extend every fair and reasonable allowance to our Servants, and considering the present Rules for the grant of leave to the Cape, &c., to admit of much abuse which cannot fail to be disadvantageous to the Public Service, it is our desire that the new Rules with regard to Sick Leave shall apply to all our Servants from the date of their promulgation.

20. We entirely concur in the opinion expressed in paras. 5 and 6, of your Despatch in this Department, dated the 3rd May 1850, No. 21, that it is advisable to prescribe by Rules, some period of service after which Civil Servants shall not be appointed to any new Office, nor be permitted to retain Office which they may have held for a period of five years and upwards, and we have resolved to establish thirty-five years as the period of service for the purpose in question. This Rule must, as you suggest be subject to exceptions in special cases which are to be referred for our decision. In such cases, your recommendation will not fail to receive our prompt consideration. The above Rule may be applied to every Civil Servant appointed to Office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates, at the close of five years from the date of its promulgation.

21. We desire that the Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence on Sick Certificate and on Furlough, be at once modified in accordance with the views contained in this Despatch, and that Copies thereof be transmitted to us.

22. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department will be subject to the Rules laid down in our Military Despatch, dated the 30th December 1853, No. 18, for the grant of Leave of Absence and Furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

23. You will communicate this Despatch to the Governments of Madras and Bombay and to the Lieutenant-Governor N. W. Provinces together with Copies of the Rules so soon as they shall have been revised.

We are, &c.,  
(Signed) RUSSELL ELLICE,  
" J. OLIPHANT,  
and Eleven Others.

London, 5th April, 1854.

#### PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, No. 33 OF 1854.

#### OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Para. 1. Since our Despatch in this Department dated the 5th April 1854, No. 23, on the subject of the Civil Furlough and Absentee Rules was prepared, we have received your Financial letter of the 16th December 1853, No. 73, enclosing a Memorial from several Members of the Bengal Civil Service praying for such modification of Section 11 of the existing Code, as will allow of the privilege leave of one month in each year being accumulated at the option of the Civil Servant for two or three years, after which leave may be taken, at the pleasure of Government, for either two or three months, (as the case may be) without deduction from allowances.

2. Section 11 formerly provided for the grant of privilege leave on the terms now solicited, and the old Regulation was altered in the year 1843, on the last occasion of the general revision of the Absentee Rules by your Government.

3. We have no objection to modify the Rule in accordance with the request of the Service, and with your recommendation, and to authorize you should you consider that the Fund formed by deductions from the salaries of Absentees will admit of this additional charge upon it, to grant privilege leaves free of all deduction, even in cases in which some expense may be occasioned by the temporary absence.

4. The Government of Bengal having in their letter to you on the above subject, alluded to the question of Deputation Allowances, we refer you to para. 13, of our Public Despatch, dated 5th April 1854, No. 23, wherein we have authorized you to lay down such Rules as will "ensure that the aggregate amount of Official Salaries and Emoluments shall, on the one hand, be appropriated to the liberal remuneration of the Acting Officers, and, on the other hand cover the expense of the sums paid to the Absentees. We can of course, have no wish that the state should derive financial gain in consequence of the absence of our Servants, although we think it proper to insist that no extra charge shall thereby be incurred. Within that necessary limit, you may deal as liberally as you may be able, with the temporary occupants of the Offices of Absentees.

5. Our attention has also been given to the question of including the Law Officers of the Company in the new Code of Absentee Regulations. On several occasions we have received memorials upon this subject, which we have treated in the Judicial Department; and so lately as the year 1852, a memorial was addressed to us by the Law Officers at the three Presidencies, praying to be granted the privilege of a Furlough to Europe.

6. We cannot extend to the Law Officers any boon which is not conceded to our Civil Servants, and as the retention of Office during Furlough on Private Affairs is prohibited, any rule for granting Furlough to Law Officers would be inoperative.

7. As respects Sick Leave, the following is the only Rule which has yet been applied to them. "Whenever\* our Advocate General or Attorney may quit the Presidency and proceed

\* *Fide* Court's Despatch in the Law Department, dated the 23rd February 1831, No. 1.

to Sea, the Local Government is to appoint a competent person to Act during his absence, the Absentee receiving one-half of the salary for the period of his Absence, not exceeding 18 months, and the locum tenens receiving the other half for that period, and after its expiration the whole. In cases of absence a second time, the Absentee is to receive no part of the salary, the whole of which is to be paid to the Officiating Advocate or Attorney."

8. We have resolved to substitute for the foregoing rule, the rules which we have laid down for the grant of Sick Leave and short leave on Private Affairs, to our Civil Servants, both as respects the periods of absence and the limitation of allowances during such absence. Leave will of course only be granted at the convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will, on any consideration, be incurred by the Government on account thereof. If any Law Officer shall quit his duty, save on leave under Medical Certificate, or on short leave on private Affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

9. We desire that Rules may at once be framed in accordance with the views expressed in this Despatch, and that the same be embodied in the new Code, and circulated for information and guidance.

We are, &c.

(Signed) J. OLIPHANT,  
E. MACNAGHTEN,  
and Nine Others.

London, 17th May, 1854.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, No. 2 OF 1854.

#### OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Para. 1.—Having considered the position of Members of our Ecclesiastical Establishments in connexion with the Rules which we have lately laid down for the grant of Furlough and Leave of Absence to our Civil and Military, we have determined that Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains shall be entitled to take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

1st.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of furlough (Private Affairs) must in their case, be limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year respectively, and, if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2nd.—No Furlough or Leave of Absence, whether on Private Affairs or on Sick Certificate, taken in Europe, or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India, in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retaining Pensions.

3. The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their allowance during Sick Leave to any place out of India, we have resolved that, in accordance with the principle adopted for Military Officers, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and for the remaining twelve months an allowance equal to the Furlough pay of their standing. If the leave be extended an allowance equal to Furlough pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

4. You will communicate this Despatch to the Governments of the Subordinate Presidencies.

We are, &c.

(Signed) J. OLIPHANT,  
E. MACNAGHTEN,  
and Eight Others.

London, the 14th June, 1854.

*Port William, Financial Department, the 25th August, 1854.*

THE following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of Service of Civil Servants, will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the 1st October 1854, in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May, 1843.

## CHAPTER I.

### RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

*Section I.* No Leave of Absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave,

**NOTE.**—This Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant Leave of Absence in Bengal. saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the application may belong.

*Section II.* The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or, in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

*Section III.* No Leave of Absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section 5.

## CHAPTER II.

### RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

*Section IV.* Upon application duly made, the Government may grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

*Section V.* When an application for Leave of Absence is made on the ground of ill-health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate and a Statement of the case from the Medical Officer, by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or elsewhere, as laid down in Section 4; and in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency preparatory to obtaining leave, the Certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, on their being satisfied, on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanitarium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the Certificate must, in the first instance, be counter-signed by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted with the statement of the case for the consideration and counter-signature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The Certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I, A. B., Surgeon at or of ——— do hereby certify that E. F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to Sea, (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper, expressing it in the Certificate.)

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in counter-signing the Surgeon's Certificate:—

We (or I) do hereby certify, that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render Leave of Absence for a period of ——— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for this extension solicited; and such Certificate

of  
under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate and Statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by

whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be counter-signed by the Examining Physician of the East India Company, if the applicant is in England, or if not in England, by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or Country to which the Absentee may have proceeded, or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter-signature if the Certificate be not so counter-signed. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon, before counter-signing a Certificate as above-mentioned, must either personally examine the applicant or state some sufficient reason why they, or he, have or hath been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

*Section VI.* The following conditions will in future attach to leaves of Absence granted to Servants who shall have resided ten years and upwards in India, and who may be declared by a sufficient Medical Certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health:—

*1st.*—The total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as specially excepted in Section 7 of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

*2ndly.*—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanitarium within the Presidency, from the date of his arrival thereat; if to any place beyond the Presidency, but within the Continent of India, from the date of his reaching the limits of his own Presidency; and if he shall proceed to Sea, from the date of the sailing of the Vessel on which he may have embarked from any Port in India which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency, to the date of his arrival at any Port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other Port which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency.

*3rdly.*—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1,000) per annum, during that period. In cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rupees 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 5,000 (£500) per annum.

*4thly.*—If the absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under due Medical Certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, he will, as before stated, vacate his appointment, but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowance must cease until the Servant's return to India.

*Section VII.* If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months at one time, at whatever period of his service such Sick Leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for Leave of Absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may, on special grounds, grant Leave of Absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office, and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

*Section VIII.* If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service, shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further Leave of Absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary; the Government of India and the subordinate Governments will however, respectively, exercise a discretionary power to grant, in such last-mentioned cases, a sick absentee allowance, not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £500 per annum, for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

*Section IX.* Junior Civil Servants, who may be compelled by sickness, certified as aforesaid, to quit their Stations before the completion of ten years' residence in India, will be allowed to be absent for eighteen months in the whole or fifteen months at any one time. They will not retain their appointments, but they will be permitted to draw, during this period, an allowance at the rate of £250 per annum as at present; and if any Junior Servant, absent as aforesaid, be prevented by the state of his health, under due Medical Certificate, from returning to his duty at the end of the periods above-named, he will be permitted to continue absent for a further term, not exceeding eighteen months, with the same allowance.

*Section X.* A Junior Civil Servant, having enjoyed either of the above-named advantages, will not be entitled to the Leave of Absence provided for Servants of more than ten years' service, after he shall have attained that standing, but if after he has attained it, he shall be

Certificate, to receive a further Leave of Absence for such a period as shall make up the entire length of absence to three years, and during that additional period he shall receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum. He will however be entitled, after fifteen years' service, to the

benefit of the special leave authorized to be granted according to Sections 7 and 8 of these Rules.

*Section XI.* None of the above-mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government, be permitted to be absent, under Medical Certificate, for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence, but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

*Section XII.* Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their coming under retrenchment.

### CHAPTER III.

#### RULES FOR SHORT LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

*Section XIII.* The Government may grant to Civil Servants Leave of Absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of India or not, or to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th degree of North latitude and the 50th degree of South latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and the 180th degrees of longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however any Islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe, for one month in each year, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such Servants—such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave; but Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year, may obtain, under the like conditions Leave of Absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave; and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like manner, be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave, and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant.

Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule in continuation of their sick leave; and if, while absent under this Rule, they be granted extended leave under Medical Certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate for the whole period of their absence.

Civil Servants who have been absent on Medical Certificate during any portion of a calendar year are not entitled to leave under this Rule during that year; but in determining the interval necessary to entitle a person to leave under this Rule, no reference will be made to any intermediate Leave of Absence that may have been granted under Section 15.

*Section XIV.* As a general Rule, when leave is granted under Section 13, such leave will be in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month within the year, and the term year shall be held to mean the calendar year commencing with the 1st of January and ending with the 31st of December, but as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretionary with the several Local Governments, where good cause is shown for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction Leave of Absence under this Rule to such parties as may not have permission to apply for the whole at once, in instalments, not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the calendar year, on the understanding that no leave can be granted for any fresh calendar year until the completion of three months from the expiration of the entire leave or of the last instalments of leave taken in the past calendar year.

*Section XV.* The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant special Leave of Absence on Private Affairs for three months, to any place or places within the limits mentioned in Section 13, provided, however, that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which he may be entitled without deduction, under Section 13, the absentee shall for the period in excess, draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Section 13) any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.



## CHAPTER IV.

## FURLONGHS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

*Section XVI.* In the place of the period of three years (in one term,) from which Furlough has hitherto been granted, Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the Furlough into two periods, which may either be of one or two years respectively, or of eighteen months each, provided that, in every such case the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his Furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, or twenty-four months, in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of such division, the first Furlough to be taken after a residence of not less than ten years, and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of ten years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on Furlough to Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

*Section XVII.* The Furlough Allowance granted during the periods mentioned in the last Section will be at the rate of £500 per annum, and the receipt of it will not, on any grounds whatever, be permitted for any longer period than three years.

*Section XVIII.* Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under Medical Certificate, before completing ten years' residence in India, will be entitled to receive during their Furlough on Private Affairs, taken subsequently on their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough Allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

*Section XIX.* In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years, either on Medical Certificate, or on Furlough on Private Affairs, will count as service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the annuity, the present qualification of twenty-two years' residence being retained. Periods of short Leave of Absence on private affairs taken in India will count as service and residence as at present.

*Section XX.* Military Officers employed in the Civil Department will be subject to the Rules laid down in the Court's Military Despatch dated the 30th November 1853, No. 18, for the grant of Leave of Absence and Furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointment.

## CHAPTER V.

## RULES FOR JOINING STATIONS.

*Section XXI.* There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months for joining,

**NOTE.**—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order reaching the Officer appointed. accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

*Section XXII.* Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant, who shall be reported qualified for Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil Station, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station, an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile by the direct Post Road, according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station: if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

*Section XXIII.* The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding Rule, through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

*Section XXIV.* In case of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XXI., regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

## CHAPTER VI.

## RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

*Section XXV.* The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the maximum salary of Civil Office for the offices of Government under

**NOTE.**—This Rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a the situation of Member of Council, Civil Servants

leave of one, two or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the

usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position; provided however, that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2nd June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary, under the Government Resolution, No. 563, of that date.

*Section XXVI.* Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down:—

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an Office of superior emolument, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000, provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

In the Punjab, Nagpore and other places, where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation Allowances, payable at the above rates, will be calculated, not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular class to which the appointment may belong.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil Servant acting in an appointment, the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw deputation allowance on the reduced salary.

An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the offices.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

*Section XXVII.* No Civil Servant, temporarily officiating for another, shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance, according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and, in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

*Section XXVIII.* No subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

*Section XXIX.* Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed, or if ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

## CHAPTER VII.

## RULES FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE.

*Section XXX.* After thirty-five years' service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new office, nor be permitted to retain an office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards, except in special cases, which are to be referred for the decision of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the date of its promulgation.

## CHAPTER VIII.

## RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO LAW OFFICERS.

*Section XXXI.* The East India Company's Law Officers may obtain Sick Leave and Short Leave on Private Affairs under the conditions prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, both as respects the periods of absence and the limitation of allowances during such absence. Leave will however only be granted at the convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof.

If any Law Officer shall quit his duty, save on leave under Medical Certificate or on Short Leave on Private Affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

## CHAPTER IX.

## RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

*Section XXXII.* Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate, also Short Leave on Private Affairs, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

*1st.*—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough on Private Affairs, is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may however either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year, respectively, and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of Service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

*2ndly.*—No Furlough or Leave of Absence, whether on private Affairs or on sick Certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years will be allowed to count as Service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

*Section XXXIII.* The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their allowance during Sick Leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the leave be extended, an allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor General in Council,

C. H. LUSHINGTON, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

## MANAGERS AND TRUSTEES.

W. F. Palmer.  
J. I. Harvey.  
E. Currie.  
C. Allen.

B. J. Colvin.  
H. B. Harrington.  
C. H. Lushington.  
A. R. Young.  
J. A. Crawford.

*Honorary secretary.*—W. G. Young.

*Office Establishment.*

*Assistant,*  
*Ditto,*  
*Agents in England.*

E. Edmond.  
J. Wetherill.  
Courtis and Co. Strand, London.

## RULES

*As passed at the General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Fund on 31st July, 1850.*

*(With revision of Articles V. and VIII. at Meeting of the 30th March, 1852, as announced to the Meeting of 31st July, 1852.)*

ART. I. The object of the Bengal Civil Fund shall henceforth be to provide for the widows and children of deceased Members, without reference to any property they may possess or acquire.

II. The Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Governor General of India in Council, shall be solicited to continue patrons of the Institution.

III. The Fund shall be supported by the contributions of the Company's Covenanted Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment now subscribing, or who may hereafter join the Service, aided by the donation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors; it being, as heretofore, at the option of such of the subscribers as were admitted to the Service prior to the 17th of January 1823, and have not, in pursuance of a resolution passed at the General Meeting of the 28th of July 1817, signed the declaration of a determination to continue their contributions to the Fund during the whole period of their Service in India, at any time to withdraw altogether therefrom, forfeiting thereby all claims upon the Fund, whether for sums subscribed, or on any other account whatsoever.

IV. The Subscribers shall contribute, from the 1st January, 1850, at the following rates of per centage on their salaries and other authorized public emoluments, including furlough allowance.

Married subscribers  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

Widower and unmarried subscribers  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

The subscriptions on this account being liable to increase or decrease, according to the necessities of the Fund, as ascertained by a quinquennial adjustment of its assets and liabilities.

V. Married and widower subscribers, with families, desirous of securing the benefits of the Fund for all, or any of their children, shall contribute further for such children at the following rates.

Married Subscribers—for each unmarried daughter  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.—for each son under the age of 21 years  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.—for Widower Subscribers, double the above rates.

VI. Subscribers, whether in Europe or India, are required to intimate to the Secretary to the Fund, the date of their marriage, and of the birth of each child, within one month after the date of the occurrence. On failure of such intimation within the prescribed time, but if made within three months, the additional subscriptions will be levied with interest at 8 per cent., and a fine of Rupees 50 (fifty,) and if made within six months, with interest at 8 per cent., and a fine of Rupees 100 (one hundred). After six months the admission of the wife or child to the benefits of the Fund will be dependent on the decision of a General Meeting, subject to such penalty, not being less than Rupees 100 in the case of a child, or rupees 500 in that of a wife, besides arrears of subscription with interest at 8 per cent., as the meeting may determine upon in each case.

VII. On the death of a subscriber, should the amount of his subscriptions levied under Articles IV. and V., with interest, fall short of one-third of the value of the pension or pensions granted by the Fund, his family shall be allowed to make up the deficiency: failing with a deduction at the rate of one-sixth shall be made from such pension or pensions, until the minimum payment of one-third has been completed. In calculating this minimum, the whole of the contributions of the deceased subscriber shall be taken into account, and the deduction, if any, shall be made rateably from the pension of each member of his family.

VIII. *First.* Subscribers who may hereafter retire from the Service on Annuities of the Civil Service Annuity Fund, wishing to secure to their Widows and Children the full benefits of the Fund, must, on retirement, make up the amount of their subscriptions with interest to Rupees 25,000, and must also continue their contributions at the same rates on their annuities, as those levied from Subscribers in the Service on their allowances, and under the same conditions in regard to minimum payments, and liability to increase or decrease of rates; and option being allowed to each Subscriber of paying up, once for all, either at the time of resigning the Service, or at any subsequent period, the full value of his contributions, according to the Tables of Mortality which, on the advice of an Actuary, may be adopted by the Managers. This commutation will be calculated at 5 per cent., in the following manner: Ordinary subscriptions, on the life of the Subscriber alone, additional subscriptions on the joint lives of husband and wife, and extra contributions for children on the joint lives of father and child. But such settlement will be open to re-adjustment, if the necessities of the Fund shall be found to require an enhanced rate of subscription; and every retired Subscriber will also be liable to pay in the same manner for each child afterwards born, and, in case of subsequent marriage, the additional premium as a Married Subscriber.

*Second.* But subscribers hereafter so retiring from the service may at their option, and making up the amount of their subscriptions with interest, either to Rupees 12,500 or to Rupees 6,250, and by continuing or compounding for, their contributions at the rates on their annuities as those levied from subscribers in the Service on their allowances, secure to their families, on the same conditions as above, in the former case one-half, and in the latter one-quarter of the amount of pensions and other allowances granted to the family of a subscriber dying in the Service, or of an Annuitant who has made up on retirement the full amount of Rupees 25,000.

IX. The amount of contribution payable by each subscriber in the Service shall, with the permission of Government, be deducted by the Civil Auditor or other officer auditing the monthly pay bills of Civil Servants, and be transferred to the Treasurer of the Fund in such manner as may be found most advantageous to the Fund, under the direction of the Committee of Managers: and all subscribers, from whose salaries deductions may be made less than may be due from them, shall be obliged, on discovery of the error, to make up the difference to the Fund with interest thereon, at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

X. Annuitants shall pay their subscriptions either to the Agents of the Fund, in England, or to the Treasurer of the Fund in Calcutta, under the rule prescribed in Article XXXVIII.

XI. The Sub-Treasurer of Government shall, with the permission of Government, be Treasurer to the Fund; and all money and securities for money, belonging to the Fund in India shall with the like permission, be kept in the public Treasury, subject to the direction and control of the Managers of the Fund.

XII. The unappropriated receipts of the Fund exceeding the sum of two thousand (2,000) Company's Rupees (to be reserved for current expenses,) shall be vested in the Securities of Government, and made payable on account of the Fund under the signatures of any three of the Managers, but the Treasurer of the Fund shall be competent of himself to pass receipts for the interest receivable thereon.

XIII. The Managers of the Fund in India shall nominate such persons as may appear to them proper, to act as Agents for the Fund in England, and any money that may be required for the disbursements of the Fund in Europe shall be drawn for by, or remitted to, the Agents, as may be most advantageous to the Fund, in such manner as the Managers, under control of the subscribers, from time to time, may determine.

XIV. A duplicate copy of all rules and resolutions, which may be passed relative to the Fund, shall be transmitted to the Agents in England for their information, and that of all persons who may apply to them upon the subject.

XV. A Half-Yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Fund, shall be held at the Presidency of Fort William, in the months of January and July of each year, on a day to be fixed by the Committee of Managers, and notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, in two of the daily Calcutta papers, and in not less than two newspapers published in the North-Western Provinces two months before the day fixed upon.

XVI. The Committee of Managers, or any nine Members of the Institution, may also convene a Special General Meeting at the Presidency, by public notice, provided that the day fixed for holding such Special Meeting, and the object of it, be advertised in the manner prescribed in the foregoing article, for the general information of the subscribers.

XVII. All questions proposed at a General Meeting, whether half-yearly or special, shall be determined by a majority of votes; but the concurrent voices of at least nine Members shall be requisite to carry any motion whatever. The resolutions or proceedings of all General Meetings shall be signed by the Chairman, and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*. They shall also be printed and circulated to the subscribers.

XVIII. Should the Managers or any Member or Members be desirous of bringing forward at a half-yearly Meeting, any new general question, or any question involving an increase or diminution of the rate of contribution now fixed, or any essential addition to, or alteration in the rules and principles of the Institution, now established, or any case, not distinctly provided for under these rules, due notice of the purport thereof shall be given in the *Calcutta Gazette*, in two of the daily Calcutta papers, and in not less than two newspapers published in the North-Western Provinces, at least two months before such meeting. Provided, however, that on such questions and cases no resolution of a general Meeting, whether half-yearly or special, shall be conclusive; but the determination of the Meeting shall be referred to the subscribers at large, for final adoption or rejection, by the transmission of their votes to the Managers within two months after the date of issuing the notice, either by advertisement or by separate letters to each subscriber, as may be determined by the meeting. It shall be the special duty of the Chairman of any Meeting to require attention to this rule.

XIX. The resolution of a General Meeting on any question not falling within the provisions of the preceding article, shall be open to revision after two months' previous notice given through the Secretary, and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, in two of the daily Calcutta papers, and in not less than two newspapers published in the North-Western Provinces; of a motion to that effect at the next General Meeting which may be held at a period of not more than four months

subsequently to the General Meetings at which such resolution was passed, and two months subsequently to the date of the notification above prescribed; but the resolution of such subsequent Meeting on such question shall be final and conclusive; provided always, that no resolution of a prior Meeting shall be reversed or altered at a subsequent Meeting, except by a majority consisting of as many votes, at least, as decided the question in the first instance. All resolutions not subjected to revision under this article shall be deemed final and conclusive.

XX. Upon all questions duly advertised for discussion at any half-yearly or special General Meeting, all subscribers shall be allowed to deliver their sentiments and votes by proxy. General proxies will only be allowed on behalf of Members who have left India, and, unless revoked, will be of force during the absence of such Members, or until the receipt of intelligence of their death.

Parties holding general proxies shall be entitled to vote on any question whatever that may arise. The holder of a special proxy shall be entitled to vote on any point connected with the question for which the special proxy was given, that may be discussed at the Meeting summoned for its determination.

No person shall hold general or special proxy; or be entitled to vote at any General or Special Meeting, who is not a subscriber to the Fund.

*It shall be the duty of the Chairman of every General Meeting, after taking the votes of those present on each question, to call for the votes of proxies on the same question; the Chairman shall examine the proxies to see if they are in the prescribed form, and if not, shall reject them.*

For forms of general and special proxies, see A and B of the Appendix.

XXI. The Annual Accounts of the Fund shall be made up to the end of April, and submitted by the Managers at the half-yearly General Meeting of the subscribers to be held in the month of January of each year. After being approved by the Meeting, a general statement of the state of the Fund shall be published for the information of the subscribers in the *Calcutta Gazette*. A Committee of Managers of the Fund shall, at each January Meeting, be appointed for the ensuing year, and shall consist of the Secretaries to the Government of India in the Home and Financial Departments, the Sub-Treasurer, and the Civil Auditor for the time being, with five other Members to be elected at such General Meeting.

XXII. The Committee of Managers, or the majority of those present at a meeting of five or more, or, if less than five be present, any three Members of the Committee who may concur in opinion, shall be competent to decide, in the first instance, upon all matters connected with the Fund not expressly reserved for the determination of a General Meeting; but every act of the Managers shall be liable to revision and control by the resolution of a General Meeting. It shall, moreover, be the duty of the Managers to report at the half-yearly Meetings the matters determined by them in the expired period.

XXIII. The Committee of Managers shall, subject to the control of a General Meeting, appoint the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, and shall fix such allowance for him, payable from the Fund, as they may consider adequate to his services. The officer so appointed shall act under the immediate directions of the committee of Managers, and shall also attend and obey the instructions of all General Meetings of the subscribers, the proceedings of which, and of the Committee of Managers and generally all papers appertaining to the Institution, which may not be intrusted to the Treasurer in India, or the Agents in England, shall be kept under the charge of such Secretary and Accountant, and shall, on application to him, or the Committee of Managers, be open to the inspection of any of the subscribers to the Fund.

It is to be understood that the Secretary and Accountant appointed as above, shall not be subject to removal from his situation by any future Committee of Management, but in concurrence with a majority of subscribers at a General Meeting held as prescribed; provided, however, that it shall, at any time, be competent to the Committee to suspend the said Secretary and Accountant from the exercise of his functions, and to delegate them to another, pending the disposal of the question which may have given rise to such a proceeding.

XXIV. In the event of any of the Managers who may be selected annually being subsequently removed from the Presidency without an intention or expectation of returning during the year of their election, it shall be communicated to the subscribers at the next General Meeting, and in such instances, as well as in all instances of a vacancy in the situation of a Manager by death or otherwise, a new election; if necessary shall take place for the unexpired term of the current year.

XXV. All applications for admission to the benefits of the Fund shall be made to the Committee of Managers. The Managers after calling for any further information which may appear to them requisite, are to submit the application and the decision they may have come to thereupon for the determination of the subscribers at the next General Meeting. In cases of emergency and distress, when the Managers may consider the party for whom the application is made clearly entitled to the benefit of the Fund, they are authorized to advance such proportions of the fixed allowances hereafter specified, as may appear to them indispensably requisite till a final determination can be passed by the subscribers at the next General Meeting aforesaid.

XXVI. The widow of every Subscriber who may die on or after the 1st January, 1850, and by whom the additional subscription levied from that date from married subscribers has been paid, shall, on furnishing a certificate of baptism, or a declaration, on honor, of her age, together with a certificate of marriage, and of the death of her husband with the date of his decease, be entitled to receive, subject to the deduction provided for in Articles VII and VIII, a pension of £300 (three hundred pounds sterling) a year if residing in Europe, or of Rupees 300 (three hundred Rupees) a month if residing in India.

XXVII. No widow shall be entitled to the benefits of the Fund who may have been separated under a legal decision from her husband for misconduct on her part, or who may be known to have been living in a state of adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law.

XXVIII. One-half of the pension of a widow shall cease upon her re-marriage, the amount of deduction to complete the minimum payment prescribed by Article VII, remaining unaltered.

XXIX. A widow admitted to the benefit of the Fund and losing a moiety of her allowance by marriage, shall be entitled on again becoming a widow, to receive from the Fund the same allowance that she received previous to her last marriage. If her last husband be a subscriber to the Fund, she becomes again entitled to the benefit of the Fund as his widow. But in no case shall a widow receive from the Fund more than one full pension of £300 a year in England, or Rupees 300 a month in India.

XXX. On the death of any Member of the Fund, on or after the 1st January, 1850, leaving a daughter or daughters born in lawful wedlock, for whom the additional subscription of  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. indicated in Article V. has been paid, an allowance shall be made to every such daughter from the Fund, to be paid in England or India, as circumstances may require, (without any reference to property,) at the following rates:

Till five years of age, Rupees 30 a month in India, or £30 a year in England.

From the commencement of the sixth year to the end of the eighth year, Rupees 40 a month in India, or £60 a year in England.

From the commencement of the ninth year to the end of the eleventh year, Rupees 50 a month in India, or £80 a year in England.

From the commencement of the twelfth year till marriage, Rupees 60 a month in India, or £100 a year in England.

A donation of £300 will also be paid to each daughter on her marriage.

XXXI. On the death of any Member of the Fund, on or after the 1st January, 1850, leaving a son or sons born in lawful wedlock, for whom the additional subscription of  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. indicated in Article V. has been paid, an allowance shall be made to every such son from the Fund, to be paid in England or India, as circumstances may require, (without any reference to property) at the following rates:

Till five years of age, Rupees 30 a month in India, or £30 a year in England,

From the commencement of the sixth year to the end of the eighth year, Rupees 40 a month in India, or £60 a year in England.

From the commencement of the ninth year to the end of the eleventh year, Rupees 50 a month in India, or £80 a year in England.

From the commencement of the twelfth year to the end of the twenty-first year, Rupees 60 a month in India, or £100 a year in England.

Provided that at any time between the age of sixteen and twenty-one, on being settled in any profession or employment, he may receive, in advance, the whole amount of the annuity due to him up to the end of his twenty-first year, his claim on the Fund ceasing.

XXXII. In the case of a posthumous child, if the subscriber, its father, had no other children, or if, having other children, he contributed for them the extra payment prescribed by Article V., the same allowances shall be granted to it as if the extra contribution had been paid on its account; but if the father of a posthumous child, having other children, did not contribute the extra payment prescribed by Article V. *for the youngest child living at the time of his death, the posthumous child shall not be entitled to derive any support from the Fund.*

XXXIII. The pensions of widows who may be admitted to the benefit of the Fund shall be paid in advance quarterly to themselves or to their authorized agents, but the acknowledgment of the widow herself shall be taken for all sums paid on her behalf.

XXXIV. All allowances granted from the Fund for the maintenance and education of children, shall be paid in advance quarterly to their guardians or relatives having the care of them, or to such persons as may be entrusted with the disbursement of the sums allotted for them, either by the Managers of the Fund in India or by the Agents of the Fund in England. *No advances made under this or the preceding rule shall be liable to be recovered on the death, marriage or coming of age of any incumbent on the Fund.*

XXXV. The pensions payable quarterly in advance to widows and children, under Articles XXXIII, and XXXIV, shall be considered due on the 1st of January, 1st of April, 1st of July, and 1st of October in each year; and should any pension be left undrawn in the hands of the

Home Agents of the Fund beyond three months after it becomes due, the same shall be at the risk of the pensioner.

XXXVI. The mother, guardian, or other person who may be in charge of any child or children entitled to a provision under Articles XXX., XXXI. and XXXII. of these rules, or any other person who may be authorized to receive the same on account of such child or children, shall, on each occasion of payment, before receiving the annuity payable, or any part thereof, take and subscribe, before a justice of the Peace or other competent officer, a solemn declaration according to form C. of the Appendix; and such declaration shall be dated and signed on or subsequent to the day on which the annuity is claimable, and shall, in the event of the widow, guardian or other person entitled to receive the same being in Europe, be delivered to and left with the Agents for the Fund in England, or if such widow, guardian, or other person shall be in India, it shall be delivered to, and left with the Managers of the Fund for the time being.

XXXVII. If a subscriber to the Fund, continuing in the Civil Service, and wishing to retain his interest in the Fund, shall have proceeded to, or remain in Europe, otherwise than on furlough allowance, he shall be required, while absent from India, to pay to the Fund a monthly subscription equal to that which he would have been required to pay if on furlough allowance; provided, however, that no subscriber shall be permitted to avail himself of the above rule for any period exceeding five years, from the date of his departure from India.

XXXVIII. *If any subscriber, absent from India either on furlough or otherwise, shall omit to pay his subscription for the period of one entire year, his family shall not, in the event of his death during his absence, have any claim upon the Fund. It shall be the duty of the Managers to cause a written communication to this effect to be made to every subscriber so discontinuing his subscription; and it shall be competent to a General Meeting to admit to the benefits of the Fund the family of any such defaulting subscriber, on good and sufficient cause being shown for the omission, and on payment of all arrears with interest at 8 per cent. On the return to India of a subscriber who has failed during his absence to pay the full amount of his subscriptions, his allowances will be subject to the same rule of deduction as those of other subscribers, and on all arrears of subscription being made good, with interest at 8 per cent. his family will be entitled in the event of his death, to the full benefits of the Fund.*

XXXIX. If a subscriber to the Fund shall be suspended from the Service of the Hon'ble Company, and shall die during the period of his suspension, his widow and children shall be entitled to the benefits of the Institution, in like manner as if he had not been suspended, provided he continues to pay at the rate fixed on his actual allowances under Articles IV. and V.

XL. If a subscriber to the Fund shall be dismissed from the Service of the Hon'ble Company, in the event of his death, his widow and children shall have no claim to the benefit of the Institution, and he shall not be allowed to retain any interest in the Fund by making any payment whatever.

XLI. Any person admitted into the Bengal Civil Service, with permission to take rank in that Service above any person that has been a subscriber to the Fund for a longer period than one year, shall not be entitled to become a subscriber to the Fund except upon the following conditions, viz.:

*First.*—If the individual so circumstanced shall be unmarried, he shall not become a member of the Fund, except on condition of his paying to the Treasurer, within a period not exceeding six months from his commencing to receive salary from the Bengal Government, a sum of money equal to the average amount of the aggregate subscriptions of the unmarried members in whose year the individual wishing to subscribe may rank in the Bengal Civil Service, with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

*Second.*—If the individual so circumstanced shall be married or be a widower, having a child or children, he shall not become a Member of the Fund except on condition of his paying to the Treasurer, within a period of six months from his commencing to receive a salary from the Bengal Government, a sum of money equal to the average amount of the aggregate subscriptions of the married Members, retaining a contingent interest in the Fund, in whose year the individual wishing to subscribe may rank in the Bengal Civil Service, with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

*Third.*—Any applicant giving to the Secretary of the Fund, a written authority for the deduction of twenty per cent. from his future monthly allowances until the sums due from him, under the above rules, with interest, at the rate of five per cent. per annum, be paid up, shall be considered as having fulfilled the conditions required of him; provided always, that his family shall not benefit from the Fund, if he quit the Service before paying up the whole amount due from him.

*Fourth.*—The Managers are authorized to admit applicants in the first instance agreeably to the foregoing rules, but in all such cases the application shall be submitted for confirmation at the next General Meeting.

XLII. The actual value of all annuities, granted under the foregoing rules, as well as those already granted, shall be passed to a separate account on the books of the Institution, under the head of "Appropriated Funds," agreeably to the value shown in the annexed Tables, or any other



which, on the recommendation of a professional actuary, may hereafter be adopted, by which Tables the one-third minimum value shall also be determined. Provided that, until the state of the Fund will admit of this rule being fully carried out, the Managers shall be at liberty to suspend such portion of it as relates to the pensions of incumbents under the old rules.

XLIII. On the 30th April, 1853, and subsequently at the close of every fifth year, the Managers shall, according to these tables, calculate the actual values of the pending annuities to widows and children of deceased members, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the Appropriated Funds of the Institution. Should these assets exceed in value the said total, the difference shall be transferred back to the credit of the Unappropriated Funds, and be available for the purposes of the Institution; on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be applied by a transfer from the latter branch to the former.

XLIV. At the same periods the Managers shall prepare and submit a complete valuation of the assets and probable liabilities of the Unappropriated Funds, and found thereon a recommendation for an increase or decrease of the contributions according to the necessities of the Institution.

XLV. It is hereby declared that the old rules of the Bengal Civil Fund, as they stood on the 31st December, 1849, are and will continue hereafter to be in force, in respect to the families of subscribers who died on or previous to that date, as also to the families of all subscribers, then retired from the Service, who have retained a contingent interest in the Fund. And all allowances granted to such families will be regulated as heretofore according to the provisions of those rules, in the same manner as if the new rules had not been passed. Provided that every widow now deriving support from the Fund, shall, in case of re-marriage, be entitled to an allowance of £150 a year, if residing in Europe, or of Rupees 150 a month, if residing in India, subject to limitation under the old rules to the extent of any private income she may possess or acquire in excess of £100 a year, or Rupees 100 a month, as the case may be.

#### APPENDIX.

##### *Form A. of General Proxy.*

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D., to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the general meetings of the subscribers to the Civil Fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present and voted at such meeting.

(Sd.) A. B.

##### *Form B. of Special Proxy.*

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D., to vote for me on all points connected with the following question to be discussed at the general meeting of the subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the

(Sd.) A. B.

##### *Form C. referred to in Art. XXXVI.*

I, A. B., (mother, guardian or relative of the child or children) of C. D. formerly a Civil Servant on the establishment of Bengal in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that (here enter at full length the name and ages of the child or children of the deceased;) a child (or children) of the said C. D., is (or are) at this time alive.

(Sd.) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared, at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_ before me.

## BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.

## MANAGERS OF THE FUND.

W. P. Palmer,  
J. I. Harvey,  
B. J. Colvin,  
C. H. Lushington,

C. B. Trevor,  
E. A. Samuels, and  
Hon'ble E. Drummond.

Secretary, W. G. Young.  
Assistant, E. Edmond.

RULES OF THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND, AS ADOPTED AT THE SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING OF SUBSCRIBERS, ON 14TH FEBRUARY, 1853.

1. The Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund are the Covenanted Civil Servants upon the Bengal Establishment. They shall continue as long as they remain in the Service, to contribute for purposes of the Fund, four per cent. of their salaries and all other public emoluments whatever (travelling allowance alone excepted.)

2. The Annuities are fixed at 10,000 Sicca Rupees payable in India, or £1,000 Sterling payable in England. In discharge of each Annuity payable in England, the sum of £1,000 Sterling shall be paid to the Annuitant through the Company's Treasury in London, the Managers of the Fund undertaking to pay over to the Government of Bengal 10,000 Sicca Rupees for every year's Annuity so paid.

3. Those Subscribers only shall be qualified for Annuities of the amount aforesaid, who have served in the Civil Service 25 years and actually resided 22 years in India.

4. The Annuities of each year shall commence with the 1st of May, and shall be payable quarterly at the close of each quarter and to the date of the Annuitant's decease.

5. The number of Annuities assignable on account of each year from the 1st of May 1851, shall be ten, and they shall be available, subject to the provisions of the following rule, to all qualified Subscribers according to their seniority in the gradation List of the Service as fixed by the Court of Directors. But if any Subscriber having become qualified for an Annuity, shall retire from the Service before the option of an Annuity may devolve upon him, he shall nevertheless be entitled to the same in his turn, as though his name had remained upon the gradation List of the Service.

6. On the 1st of November of every year, the ten Annuities that are to become available on the following 1st of May, shall be assigned to those qualified Subscribers, in order of seniority, from whom applications for Annuities shall have been received before the said 1st November. After the 1st of November, any of the said ten Annuities which shall not have been assigned under the preceding clause, shall be assignable to all qualified Subscribers in order of application.

7. As soon as possible after the 1st of May of every year, the Managers shall notify in the *Calcutta Gazette* the number of Annuities of that year which remain unassigned, and also the number of Annuities (if any) which remain not taken from previous years, and these Annuities shall be assignable at any subsequent period to all qualified Subscribers, in order of application. But for the year in which any such Annuity may be assigned, a ratable portion only of the Annuity shall be payable, calculated from the date on which it is taken.

8. Every Subscriber to whom an Annuity shall be assigned, shall be required in order to entitle him to the full Annuity fixed by Article II., to pay, on or before the date from which the Annuity is to commence, the difference between one-half of the value of the Annuity and the accumulated amount of his contributions, whenever the latter shall be less than the former.

The value of an Annuity on the life of any Subscriber shall be determined by such Table of Valuation as may be sanctioned by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and to determine the accumulated amount of a Subscriber's contributions, a separate account shall be kept for each Subscriber, and the account shall be made up annually, with interest at the rate of 6 per cent. calculated on the Subscriber's contributions as allowed by the Court of Directors.

9. Any Subscriber who shall decline to pay the difference defined in the foregoing article, shall be entitled to an Annuity of a reduced amount, to be calculated in the following manner, viz., he shall receive an Annuity of 5,000 Sicca Rupees or of £500 Sterling, increased by such additional amount as his contributions may suffice to purchase, according to the Table of Valuation in force.

10. The acceptance of the resignation of the Hon'ble Company's Service is an essential condition to entitle a Subscriber to an Annuity, and Annuitants will not be permitted by the Court of Directors to return to the Service; any Subscriber therefore, to whom an Annuity shall have been assigned under Article VI. or VII., who shall fail to tender his resignation of

the Hon'ble Company's Service, on or before the 1st of May following, shall not only forfeit his right to the Annuity so assigned, but shall also forfeit a sum of Ten Thousand Rupees, to be paid by the Subscriber within one week from the said 1st of May; or in the event of non-payment by the Subscriber, to be deducted from his allowances by the Civil Auditor, in such instalments, not exceeding one-half, or being less than one-third of his total Official receipts, as the Managers may direct, and in the latter case, interest shall be charged at the rate which the Fund would have received had the amount of the fine been paid by the Subscriber within the prescribed term of one week from the 1st of May.

No Subscriber who shall incur the above penalty shall be deemed entitled to an Annuity until the amount of such penalty, together with all interest which may become due thereon, shall have been fully paid.

11. Any Subscriber not having served 25 years and actually resided 22 years, who may be compelled to retire from the Hon'ble Company's Service by sickness, duly certified as below provided, shall be entitled to receive either a donation or an invalid Pension of reduced amount, as follows :—

If he shall not have completed 10 years' residence, a donation of 5,000 Sicca Rupees or £500 sterling.

If he shall have completed 10 years' residence but less than 15 years, a pension of 2,500 Sicca Rupees, or £250 Sterling.

If he shall have completed 15 years' residence, a pension of 5,000 Sicca Rupees or £500 Sterling.

12. The grant of invalid pensions shall be made in all respects upon the same principles as are prescribed in Articles VIII. and IX. of the Rules; that is to say, in order to entitle a Subscriber to an invalid pension of £500 a year, or £250 a year, as the case may be, it will be necessary for him to make good one-half of the value of such pension, but it will be optional with him, in the event of his subscriptions not being equal to the half value, to take a reduced pension of £250 or £125 a year increased by such additional amount as his contributions may suffice to purchase according to the Table of Valuation in force.

13. It will be necessary for every Subscriber applying for an Invalid Pension, to furnish to the Managers of the Fund, a Certificate from his usual Medical Attendant, countersigned either by the Medical Board in Calcutta, or by a special Committee of Medical Officers, to consist of not fewer than three Members, convened by the Hon'ble the Lieut.-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, certifying that he is, from some permanent cause or complaint, incapable of rendering service in the climate of India, and it will further be necessary that such certificate be confirmed by the examining Physician of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, after the Subscriber shall have resided one year in England.

14. The value of every Annuity or Pension which is granted, shall be passed to a separate Account under the head of "Appropriated Funds," and to the debit of that Account shall be entered all payments in satisfaction of Annuities.

15. At the close of every third year, the Managers shall calculate, according to the Table of Valuation then in force, the values of the existing Annuities and Pensions, and shall compare the total of their values with the Assets of the "Appropriated Funds." If the amount of these Assets shall exceed the said total, the difference shall be carried to the credit of the Unappropriated Funds, but if the amount of the Assets of the Appropriated Funds shall be less than the total aforesaid, then the deficiency shall be made good by a transfer to the head of "Appropriated Funds" of any balance remaining unappropriated, and a representation with regard to the difference (if any) shall be made by the Managers to the Government of India.

16. Every Annuitant or invalid Pensioner, shall be furnished with a Certificate of his admission to an Annuity or Pension, under the hands of not less than three of the Managers of the Fund, and a duplicate of the Certificate shall be furnished to the Government for transmission to the Hon'ble Court of Directors.

17. Any Subscriber who may be dismissed from the Hon'ble Company's Service shall forfeit all right to any benefit from the Civil Service Annuity Fund.

18. The interest in the Fund of any Subscriber who may be suspended from the Hon'ble Company's Service, shall be in abeyance during his suspension, and shall revive upon his restoration. But this provision shall not be held to apply to Civil Servants out of employ (from whatever cause) who shall be permitted to draw the subsistence allowance of their rank.

19. The affairs of the Institution shall be conducted by nine Managers, of whom four shall be ex-officio, viz., the Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department, the Accountant to the Government of Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer and the Civil Auditor. The other five shall be Subscribers and shall be elected at a General Meeting of Subscribers, to be held in January of each year in Calcutta.

20. The Sub-Treasurer of Government shall, with the permission of Government, be the Treasurer of the Institution, and the Funds of the Institution shall be deposited in the public Treasury, subject to the direction and control of the Managers.

21. The Managers, or the majority of those present at a Meeting of five or more, or if less than five be present, any three Managers who may concur in opinion, shall be competent to decide in the first instance upon all matters relative to the Receipts and Disbursements of the Fund, as well as generally upon all subjects connected with the management of the Fund, not expressly reserved for determination by a General Meeting of Subscribers. But the decisions of the Managers in all cases shall be liable to revision by a General Meeting.

22. The Managers shall appoint a Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, and shall fix such allowance for him, payable from the Fund, as they may consider adequate to his services. The officer so appointed shall act under the direction of the Managers, and shall attend the General Meetings of the Subscribers. The proceedings of the Managers, and generally all papers appertaining to the Fund, shall be kept under the charge of the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, and shall on application to him, or to the Managers, be open to the inspection of any of the Subscribers.

23. All appointments to the office of Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, as well as the appointments of any other persons whom the Managers may find it necessary to employ, and the allowances assigned to such officers, shall be subject to the control of a General Meeting.

24. A General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held in Calcutta in January of every year, (or as soon afterwards as the Accounts can be made up and prepared for inspection) to receive and audit the accounts of the preceding year, and to decide on all questions duly brought before it. The Managers or any nine Members of the Institution may convene at any time a special General Meeting at the Presidency, by notice in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and in two newspapers, one of the two being a newspaper published in the North-Western Provinces, provided that the day fixed for holding such special Meetings and the object of it be advertised as above, at least six weeks before the same is held.

25. Upon all questions duly advertised for discussion at a General Meeting, whether annual or special, all Subscribers shall be allowed to deliver their sentiments and votes by proxy, and all questions shall be determined by a majority of two-thirds of the Subscribers, who may be present at such General Meetings, or who may vote thereat by proxy. But the concurrent voices of nine Members at least actually present, shall be requisite to determine upon any question whatever. General proxies will only be allowed on behalf of Members who have left India, and unless revoked will be of force during the absence of such Members, or until the receipt of intelligence of their death.

Parties holding general proxies, shall be entitled to vote on any question whatever that may arise. The holder of a special proxy shall be entitled to vote on any single point connected with the question for which the special proxy was given, that may be discussed at the meeting summoned for its determination.

No person shall hold a general or special proxy, or be entitled to vote at any General or Special Meeting, who is not a Subscriber to the Fund.

It shall be the duty of the Chairman of every General Meeting, after taking the votes of those present on each question, to call for the votes of proxies on the same question, the Chairman shall also carefully examine the proxies, to see if they are in the prescribed form, and if not, shall reject them.

The forms of general and special proxies shall be those marked A and B appended to the Rules.

26. Upon all general questions, involving any increase or diminution of the rate of the contributions, or any essential addition to, or alteration in, the original rules and principles of the Institution, no decision of the Subscribers shall be valid or have any effect until sanctioned and approved by the Court of Directors, to whom all parties considering themselves aggrieved by such decision, shall have a right of appeal, and the decision of the Court of Directors shall in all cases be final. Provided, however, that the determination of a General Meeting on such cases and questions be referred to the Subscribers at large for adoption or rejection, before being submitted for the sanction and approval of the Court of Directors.

#### *Form A of General Proxy.*

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the General Meetings of the Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present and voted at such Meeting.

(Sd.) A. B.

*Form B of Special Proxy.*

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to vote for me on all points connected with the following question to be discussed at the General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund, appointed to be held on the

(Sd.) A. B.

*Table of Valuation of Annuities payable Quarterly and to date of decease, with the addition of 6 per cent; as proposed in the Hon'ble Court's Despatch of 18th August, 1852.*

Age.	Value of Annuity of Sa. Rs. 10,000 or Co.'s Rupees 10,666-10-8.	Age.	Value of Annuity of Sa. Rs. 10,000 or Co.'s Rupees 10,666-10-8.	Age.	Value of Annuity of Sa. Rs. 10,000 or Co.'s Rupees 10,666-10-8.	Age.	Value of Annuity of Sa. Rs. 10,000 or Co.'s Rupees 10,666-10-8.
30	1,36,651	42	1,23,063	54	1,04,558	66	79,806
31	1,35,707	43	1,21,750	55	1,02,793	67	77,332
32	1,34,740	44	1,20,385	56	1,00,984	68	74,791
33	1,33,740	45	1,18,981	57	99,118	69	72,203
34	1,32,705	46	1,17,519	58	97,207	70	69,587
35	1,31,638	47	1,16,012	59	95,251	71	66,923
36	1,30,525	48	1,14,451	60	93,239	72	64,247
37	1,29,379	49	1,12,831	61	91,184	73	61,583
38	1,28,187	50	1,11,191	62	89,073	74	58,942
39	1,26,960	51	1,09,571	63	86,865	75	56,390
40	1,25,669	52	1,07,953	64	84,606	76	53,925
41	1,24,365	53	1,06,278	65	82,232		

# THE ADDENDA

## TO

# PART IV. CIVIL DIRECTORY.

### *Changes and Alterations.*

#### CIVIL SERVICE.

Allen, C.,	is permitted to resign the Office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department, retaining his seat in the Legislative Council, 20th December, 1854.
Bainbridge, A. J. R.,	Writer; reported his arrival, 12th December, 1854.
Balfour, H.,	reported his return from England on the 11th January, 1855, and re-attached to the Bengal Presidency.
Beadon, Cecil,	reported his return from furlough, on the 17th December, 1854. To be Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, 20th December, 1854, and to be a Member of the Council of Education, 26th December, 1854.
Bell, W.,	to be Offg. Civil and Sessions Judge of Bhaugulpore; 2nd December, 1854.
Bentall, E.,	reported his return from the Cape, 25th November, 1854.
Boldero, Edward James,	to be Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Seharunpore, 22nd December, 1854.
Bright, G.,	to be Magistrate of Midnapore, and ex-officio Asst. to the Superintendent of the Tributary Mehals in Cuttack, 30th October, 1854.
Brodhurst, W. H.,	to be Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bancoorah; to continue to officiate as Collector of Midnapore till further orders, 18th November, 1854.
Cockerell, H. E.,	posted to Humeerpore.
Colledge, G. W.,	reported his return from Europe on the 17th December, 1854, and re-attached to the North Western Provinces and the Punjab, 23d December, 1854.
Court, M. H.	to be Offg. Magistrate and Collector of Allahabad, 18th November, 1854.
Crawford, J. A.,	to be 2nd Assistant to the Accountant General and to the Accountant to the Government of Bengal, 3rd January, 1855.
Cunliffe, D.,	to be Collector of Shahabad, 20th December, 1854.
Dalrymple, F. A. E.,	to be Officiating Collector of Dinagapore, 2nd December, 1854.
Davies, R. H.,	reported his departure for Europe, from Bombay, 29th November, 1854.
Davis, S. F.,	to be Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Pubna, 8th December, 1854.
Devereux, Hon. H. B.,	reported his return to the presidency—and re-placed at the disposal of the Home and Financial Department, 14th December, 1854.
Drummond, Hon. E.,	to be Accountant to the Government of Bengal, ex-officio Deputy Accountant General and Accountant in the Military Department, and a Member of the Mint Committee, 20th December, 1854.

- Drummond, E., to be Assistant to the Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Malda, 4th January, 1855.
- Drummond, *Hon. R. A. J.* to be Marriage Registrar in the district of Agra, 16th December, 1854.
- Eden, *Hon. A.*, in charge of the Sub-Division of Aunungabad, with special powers in the districts of Moorsheadabad and Bhaugulpore.
- Edwards, W., reported his return from furlough, 17th December, 1854, and re-attached to the North Western Provinces and the Punjab, 23rd December, 1854.
- Farquharson, R. N., Judge of Bhaugulpore, on leave for one year, 14th November, 1854.
- Forbes, F. C., to be Assistant to the Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Etawah.
- Fowle, F. C., to be Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar for the district of Behar, 28th December, 1854.
- Galloway, A., reported his return from furlough, 2nd November, 1854.
- Gonne, H., to be Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Shajehanpore, 25th November, 1854.
- Gordon, J. D., Writer—reported his arrival, 10th November, 1854.
- Grant, D., with the special powers of an Assistant, posted to Agra, 25th November, 1854.
- Hall, B. F., Writer—reported his arrival, 14th November, 1854.
- Hammond, H. W., to be Officiating Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue, North Western Provinces, 18th December, 1854.
- Harris, A. G. W., Assistant Commissioner of the second class in Nagpore, reported his arrival at Nagpore, 6th November, 1854.
- Harrison, E. F., to be Officiating 1st Assistant to the Accountant General and to the Accountant of the Government of Bengal, 3rd January, 1855.
- Hay, A. J., to be Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Moorsheadabad, 11th December, 1854.
- Hay, W. J., leave to England on Medical Certificate for 15 months, 6th January, 1855.
- Henderson, W. H., to be Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Dacca, and to exercise the powers of a Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in that district, 1th January, 1855.
- Herschel, W. J., to be Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Rajshahye, 8th December, 1854.
- Hodgson, R. F., reported his return from Sydney, 2nd December, 1854. To be Collector of Behar, 20th December, 1854.
- Hogg, F. F., with full powers of a Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, posted at Banda, 25th November, 1854.
- Hogg, S. S., attached to the North Western Provinces and the Punjab, 9th January, 1855. To be an Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, 16th January, 1855.
- Jenkins, C. J., to be Assistant to the Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Meerut.
- Lance, G. E., Deputy Commissioner of Googaira. Leave on furlough, 9th November, 1854.
- Lawrence, George Henry, to be Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government, North Western Provinces and Assistant Accountant during the absence of C. P. Carmichael, 25th November, 1854.
- Lawrence, G. H., posted to Muttra.
- Lewis, J., reported his return from Europe, on the 14th January 1855, and re-attached to the Bengal Presidency.
- Lewis, B. N., posted to Btah.
- Lowth, F., reported his arrival from the Cape, 2nd December, 1854—to be Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Jessore, 11th December, 1854.

- Lushington, C. H., to be Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department, and Ex-Officio Accountant General to the Government of India, 20th December, 1854.
- Lushington, E., reported his return from furlough, 17th December, 1854.
- Lushington, E. H., to be Officiating Magistrate of Nuddea, 28th December, 1854.
- Mangles, H. A., Writer—reported his arrival, 12th December, 1854.
- Mausel, C. G., resigned the Service, 12th December, 1854.
- Master, J. H., Madras Civil Service, to be Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class Nagpore, 12th December, 1854.
- Metcalfe, H. C., reported his return from the Cape, 14th November, 1854.
- Mouckton, E. H. C., to be Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Goorgaon, 18th December, 1854.
- Money, W. J., to be Member of the Local Committee of Public Instruction at Monghyr, 6th December, 1854.
- Muspratt, H., to be an Assistant to the Superintendent of Revenue Survey of the 3rd or East Division, and vested with full powers of a Collector under Regs. VII. of 1822, and IX. of 1825, in the districts of Dacca, Furreedpore, Backergunge, Balloah, Mymensingh, Sylhet, Tipperah, Bograh, Pubna, Rungpore and Rajshahye, 18th December, 1854.
- Narsynth, J., reported his return from furlough, 17th December, 1854, and re-attached to the North Western Provinces and the Punjab, 23rd December, 1854.
- Oldfield, R. C., reported his return from the Cape of Good Hope, 3rd November, 1854. To be Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Benares, 31st December, 1854.
- Palmer, W. A., to be 1st class Assistant Commissioner in the ceded Districts, Hyderabad, 17th November, 1854.
- Phillips, A. M., posted to Allyghur.
- Probyn, L. C., attached to the North Western Provinces and the Punjab, 15th December, 1854. To be Assistant in the Benares Division, 29th December, 1854.
- Raikes, H. C., to be Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Furreedpore, 9th November, 1854.
- Robertson, H. D., posted to Cawnpore.
- Ross, Andrew, reported his return from furlough, 14th November, 1854.
- Routh, Wm. Defflague, to be Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Mynpooree, 18th December, 1854.
- Russell, C. D., reported his return from the Cape, 10th November, 1854.
- Schaleh, V. H., to be Magistrate of Rungpore; to continue to officiate as Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent, Balasore, 30th Oct. 1854.
- Shaw, R., with special powers in the district of Agra.
- Simson, D., to be 2nd class Deputy Commissioner in the Punjab, 17th November, 1854.
- Simson, H. B., to be Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Tirhoot, 5th December, 1854.
- Skinner, R. M., to be Civil and Sessions Judge of Jessore; on leave for two months, 7th January, 1855.
- Thornhill, J. B., posted to Moradabad.
- Torrens, J. S., to be Judge of the 24-Pergunnahs, vested with the powers of a Special Commissioner, under Reg. III. of 1828, in that district, 9th December, 1854.
- Tucker, W. T., to be Magistrate of Monghyr, 7th December, 1854.
- Ward, J. D., Writer—reported his arrival, 14th November, 1854.
- Waterfield, E., Writer—reported his arrival, 5th December, 1854.
- Watson, G. E., attached to the North Western Provinces and the Punjab, 9th January, 1855.
- Wedderburn, J., Deputy Commissioner of Lahore, leave on furlough, 9th November, 1854.
- Young, J. H., to be Offg. Collector of East Burdwan, 13th December, 1854.
- Yule, G. U., to be Offg. Civil and Sessions Judge of Rungpore.



## MILITARY OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

*Changes and Appointments.*

- Abbott, Major S. A., Deputy Commissioner of Hoshayarpore, on leave to England, 17th November, 1854.
- Adams, Captain R. R., to be Assistant Commissioner in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 30th November, 1854.
- Allen, J. B., to be Civil Assistant Surgeon of Behar, 15th November, 1854.
- Anderson, Major W., Political Superintendent of Serohce, to be a Justice of the Peace at Mount Aboo and at Anadra, in addition to his other duties, 29th November, 1854.
- Barrow, Captain L., to be Second Assistant to the Resident, Hyderabad, 8th December, 1854.
- Basevi, Lieut. J. P., to be Assistant Civil Engineer in the Punjab, 5th Jan. 1855.
- Battine, Ensign C., to be Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, 14th Dec. 1854.
- Battye, Lieut. G. M., to be Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, 15th Nov. 1854.
- Battye, Lieut. Q., 56th Regt. N. I. to be an Aide-de-Camp on the personal Staff of the Hon. the Lieutenant-Governor, North Western Provinces, 5th December, 1854.
- Briggs, Lt. D. 17th Regt. B. N. I. to be Superintendent of the Hindoostan and Thibet road, 24th November, 1854.
- Bruce, Lieut. A. J., 14th M. N. I. joined the Head Quarters of the Mysore Commission, 7th December, 1854, to be Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore, 22d December, 1854.
- Chamberlain, Brevet Major Neville Bowles, 16th Regt. N. I. (Grenadiers), to be Brigadier of the Punjab Irregular Force, vice Brigadier Hodgson, resigned, 15th December, 1854.
- Chamberlain, Lieut. T. H., Assistant General Superintendent of Operations, for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, Meerut, resumed charge of his duties, 26th October, 1854.
- Chauncy, Lieut. A., 39th Regt. Madras N. I., to be Deputy Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs in Bombay, 22nd December, 1854.
- Clerk, Lieut. C., to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of Baitool, 23rd December, 1854.
- Clerk, Lieut. E., to be Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Nursingpore.
- Cockburn, Robert, Assistant Surgeon, to be Civil Assistant Surgeon, Scharumpore, 17th November, 1854.
- Comber, Lieut. A. K., to be Officiating Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam, Luckimpore, 10th November, 1854.
- Crewe, A. G., Assistant Surgeon, to be Civil Assistant Surgeon of Nursingpore, 2nd December, 1854.
- Davidson, Major C., 1st Assistant to the Resident, Hyderabad, resumed charge of his duties 1st November, 1854.
- Dennys, Captain J. B., 38th Regt. N. I., In charge of the Survey party to be employed in the Survey of the district of Jawud Neemich.
- Dickson, J. B. Surgeon, in Medical charge of the Artillery division at Duff Dum, to the Medical charge of the Ex-Ameers of Sinde, 22nd December, 1854.
- Earle, Lieut. E. L., Artillery, to be Assistant Civil Engineer in the Punjab, 5th Jan., 1855.
- Eagle, F. J., Assistant Surgeon, to be Civil Assistant Surgeon, Dinagapore, 3rd November, 1854.
- Emerson, Lieut. J., Senior Assistant to the Commissioner of Chota Nagpore at Sumbhalpore, leave for one year under Medical Certificate, 21st December, 1854.
- Fitzroy, Lieut. F., Bengal Artillery, appointed 2nd class Assistant in the Pegue Survey, 6th November, 1854.
- Greathed, Lieut. W. W. H., to be Deputy Consulting Engineer in the Railway Department, 6th January, 1855.
- Hamilton, Lieut. W. C., 2nd European Regt., to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 23rd December, 1854.

- Hansbrow, G., Assistant Surgeon, to be Officiating Superintendent of the Agra Central Jail, 13th December, 1854.
- Harris, H. P., Assistant Surgeon, to be Civil Assistant Surgeon, Jounpore, 17th November, 1854.
- Hawes, Lieut. B., to be Deputy Commissioner, second Class, in charge of Seonee, and Officiating Marriage Registrar, at Seonee, 16th November, 1854.
- Hawes, Lieut. W. H., to be Cantonment Joint Magistrate and Superintendent of the Abkaree Mahaul, at Cawnpore.
- Hay, A. C., Ensign, 50th Regt. M. N. I. to be Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore, 22nd December, 1854.
- Hichens, Lieut. Wm. *Engineers*, appointed to the temporary duty of examining the works of irrigation in the Agra district, 23d Dec., 1854.
- James, Captain H. C., Post Master to the Camp of the Lieut. Governor of Bengal, during his present tour, 13th December, 1854.
- Knyvett, Major F., Marriage Registrar, Hyderabad, for the districts South of the Godavery River, 14th November, 1854.
- Lee, James, M. D. Assistant Surgeon, to be Officiating Civil Assistant Surgeon of Mynpooree, 13th December, 1854.
- Lloyd, Lieut., received charge of the Office of Assistant Magistrate, Rangoon, 13th July, 1854.
- Lloyd, Lieut. M. B. S., *Madras Art.*, to be Assistant Commissioner, Pegu, 21st November, 1854.
- Maclean, Captain J. N. II., 32nd Regt. M. N. I. to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Sangor and Nurbudda Territories, from 24th November, 1854.
- Maclean, Dr. W. C., resigned his Appointment as Residency Surgeon, and Superintendent of the Hyderabad Medl. School, 1st October, 1854.
- Maisey, Lieut. F. C., 67th Regt. B. N. I., to be Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, 22nd November, 1854.
- Maxwell, Captain Wm., of *Artillery*, to be Superintendent of Works of Irrigation in Rohilkund, retaining also Executive charge of the Rohilkund Division of Public Works, until relieved by his successor, 23rd December, 1854.
- Mercer, Lieut. T. W., 46th Regt. B. N. I., to be Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, 22nd November, 1854.
- Miles, Captain C. W., to be Private Secretary to the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces, 31st October, 1854, and to be Post Master to the Camp of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces, on the approaching tour.
- Mytton, G., Second Lieut. to be Aid-de-Camp on the personal Staff of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, 22nd December, 1854.
- Nixon, Lieut. J. P., 25th Regt. *Bombay N. I.* late Officiating Superintendent of Jawud Neemuch, to be an Assistant to the Governor General's Agent for the States of Rajpootannah, 30th November, 1854.
- Oakes, Lieut. R. F., 1st class Assistant in the Pegue Survey, rejoined his appointment, 30th November, 1854.
- Outram, Colonel James, C. B. to be Officiating Resident at Lucknow, 5th Dec. 1854.
- Partridge, S. B., Assistant Surgeon, to be Surgeon to the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, during his tour, 7th November, 1854.
- Payne, A. J., Assistant Surgeon, M. D., to be Surgeon to the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, North Western Provinces, during his tour, 27th October, 1854.
- Pearson, F., Assistant Surgeon, to be Superintendent of Vaccination in the Rohilkund districts, with the charge of the duties of the Vaccine Department as well as of those of Medical Supervision on which he has recently been employed throughout the Kumaon province, 9th December, 1854.
- Perkins, Lieut. Eneas, to be Assistant Civil Engineer in the Punjab, 5th Jan. 1855.
- Pettingal, F. J., Sub-Assistant Surgeon, in Medical charge of the Joudpore Political Agency, on leave, 7th November, 1854.

- Pinkney, Lieut. Francis Wingrave, Marriage Registrar, Jubbulpore, 16th November, 1854.
- Probyn, Lieut. D. M., 6th Regt. Bengal L. C., to be Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, 22nd November, 1854.
- Rean, W. H., Assistant Surgeon, M. D., to the Civil Medical Duties of the Station of Shoony Gyeen, from 24th November, 1854.
- Rickards, Major W. H., Political Agent at Jypore, resumed charge of his duties, 23rd October, 1854.
- Ritherdon, Captain A., Marriage Registrar, Jaulnah, for the districts North of the Godavery river, 14th November, 1854.
- Sleeman, Major J., General Superintendent of the Operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, at Jubbulpore, reported his return from furlough, 14th November, 1854, and received charge of his office from Major G. R. Edwards on the 11th December, 1854.
- Smith, G., Assistant Surgeon, M. D., assumed charge of the duties of his office as Residency Surgeon of Hyderabad, on the 1st of December, 1854, and to be Residency Surgeon and Superintendent of the Medical School at Hyderabad, 8th December, 1854, vice Dr. W. C. Maclean, resigned.
- Snow, Captain R. T., to be Assistant Commissioner of the first class, Nagpore.
- Spilsbury, Lieut. E. J., Assumed charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner Henzada, 24th July, 1854.
- Stewart, Lieut. R. C., H. M.'s 84th Regt. to be 2nd class Assistant in the Pegue Survey, 12th November, 1854.
- Stratton, J. P., Assistant Surgeon, to be Residency Surgeon, and in charge of His Highness the Guicowar's hospital at Baroda, 8th December, 1854.
- Voyle, Captain F. E., Deputy Commissioner of Khanghur, leave for two months from the 28th February, 1855, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to England, 12th Jan. 1855.
- Walker, J. P., Assistant Surgeon, M. D., to be Superintendent of the Central prison at Agra, on leave, from the date of his being relieved of the charge of his duties.
- Weller, Major J. A., Engineers, to be Officiating Superintending Engineer, second Circle of Public Works, North Western Provinces.

## UNCOVENANTED SERVICE.

### *Changes and Appointments.*

- Bamber, H. T., officiating Port Master. Chittagong, to be the Surveyor or Examiner of Ships at Chittagong, 16th Dec. 1854.
- Bean, J., to be Member of the Local Committee of Public Instruction at Monghyr, 6th December, 1854.
- Dacosta, J., Moonsiff of Bhangulpore, to officiate temporarily as Sudder Amcen of Bhangulpore, retaining charge also of his own office, 18th December, 1854.
- Dowleane, A. M., to officiate from the 15th January, 1855, as Assistant to the Sub-Treasurer, 3rd January, 1855.
- James, W. R. N., to be Deputy Collector during the Survey and settlement of Jaloun, 25th November, 1854.
- Knott, J., to be Deputy Collector, Railway Department, Patna, 24th November, 1854.
- Knowles, T., to be Assistant to the Superintendent of the Hindoostan and Thiber Roads, vice Lieut. J. H. Pogson, 15th Dec. 1854.
- Lewis, G., Principal of Dacca College, leave to Europe, 23rd November, 1854.
- Lyons, J. P., to be Principal Sudder Amcen of Nursingpore, 8th December, 1854.
- Marten, Harry, to be Personal Assistant to the Superintendent of Canals, North Western Provinces.

- Passanah, George, to be Register of deeds for the Pergunnahs of Koonch and Calpee, in the district of Jalown, 14th November, 1854, to be Assistant to the Deputy Superintendent of Jalown, with powers of a Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 7th December, 1854, and to be in charge of the Treasury at that district, 26th December, 1854.
- Pogson, W. R., Deputy Collector in Mymensing, is transferred temporarily to the 3rd or East Division of the Revenue Survey, 8th December, 1854.
- Singer, B. P., Extra Assistant in the province of Nagpore, reported his arrival at Nagpore, 21st December, 1854.

## ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

Fort William, 13th January, 1855.

No. 67 of 1855.—The following Notification from the Home Department (Electric Telegraph) is published in General Orders :—

### RULES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES BY THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

*Passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 5th January, 1855.*

- I. MESSAGES on the Public Service shall take precedence of all others.
- II. Service Messages shall be charged for at the same rate as private Messages, but the former shall be paid for by a transfer in account, covered by a *pro forma* receipt, without cash payments.
- III. A Return shall be made every quarter to the Government of India and to the local Governments, showing the number and cost of Messages transmitted by each Department during the preceding quarter.
- IV. No Government Officer shall employ the Telegraph except on urgent and important occasions, and no Message shall be sent on Service by the Electric Telegraph unless the saving of time effected by the Telegraph is of real importance.
- V. At the seats of the local Governments authority to despatch Messages is vested in the head of the Government and in his Private Secretary. All other Service Messages, Civil and Military, shall be sent under the authority only of the Chief Secretary to Government, and of the chief Military Officer respectively.
- VI. At Calcutta, Messages will be sent under the signature of the Governor General, of his Private Secretary, and of the Secretaries to Government. The power of communication along the river is also vested in the Superintendent of Marine and the Master Attendant.
- VII. At Telegraph Stations not being seats of Government, no Service Message shall be sent unless it be signed by the Chief Civil, or Military Officer of the station, each for his own Department.
- VIII. The Officer who signs the Message will be responsible for the necessity of sending it by the Telegraph, and if on the periodical inspection of the Station books, it shall be discovered that Messages of a trifling nature have been despatched, the Officer who authorized them will be made to pay for them.
- IX. Officers, whose signatures will authorize Messages to be sent free, are bound in honor not to send private communications under cover of that authority.
- X. All Service Messages must be conveyed in as few and as short words as possible.
- XI. Messages will be received for transmission by Electric Telegraph on and after the 1st of February 1855, at the under-mentioned rates of charge and subject to the following rules :—  
A single rate is one Rupee for 16 words and under, and for that sum the Message may be transmitted 400 miles.  
A single rate, or distance of 400 miles from Calcutta will include Benares, and all Telegraph Stations between those cities.  
A double rate from Calcutta will include Agra and the intermediate Stations at Allahabad and Cawnpore.  
A treble rate from Calcutta will include Meerut, Delhi, Loodianah, Lahore, Gwalior, Seepree and Indore.  
A quadruple rate from Calcutta will include Peshawur and Bombay.

Peon hire, at the rate of 4 annas per mile, will be charged for extra, if the Message be sent to any place at a distance from a Telegraph Station.

The rates for the Madras line will be established on the same principle, and will be announced when the Offices under that Presidency are opened.

XII. No Message, however brief, will be charged for at less than a single rate, and the reply will in every case be charged for separately.

XIII. Mercantile or other Messages involving important results, will only be received on condition of being repeated back from each Receiving Station, and at double price, according to the practice in Europe.

XIV. The sender of a Message may pre-pay the charge for a reply, which must be limited to the number of words so pre-paid for.

XV. All Messages must be in the English language, and must be pre-paid in cash, including Peon hire, excepting Messages sent from River Stations below Calcutta.

XVI. No unpaid Message, with the above exceptions, shall on any account be transmitted. A violation of this rule will subject the Signaller, or Assistant in charge of the Station whence the message may be sent, to dismissal from Office.

XVII. Messages in cypher will be charged for at triple rates under special rules which may be learned at the different Telegraph Offices.

XVIII. All communications in cypher must also be repeated back to obtain accuracy, and the repetition will be charged for in addition at single rate.

XIX. Should a Message in cypher be tendered for transmission simultaneously with a Message in ordinary language, the latter will take precedence of the former.

XX. Subscriptions for daily Messages of 48 words or more will be received at an abatement of one-fourth of the above-named rates.

XXI. Violation of secrecy on the part of any Officer, Assistant, Clerk, or Signaller, in the Telegraph Department, will be punished by dismissal from Office, forfeiture of arrears of pay, and a declaration in the official *Gazette* of the incapability of the delinquent to serve the Government in any public capacity.

XXII. Officers in charge of Telegraph Stations may refuse to transmit a Message which may be of a decidedly objectionable character. Should the character of the Message be disputed, the matter may be referred to a Secretary to Government if the dispute occur at the seat of a Government, or to the Chief Civil Officer if it occur at a Mofussil Station.

XXIII. Private Messages shall be transmitted in the order of their receipt in the Telegraph Office. Should two or more Messages be tendered for transmission at the same time, the shortest shall have the precedence without reference to its relative importance.

XXIV. No Message, or Messages, beyond 200 words in all, can be sent at one time by one individual or firm; and no second Message can be sent by the individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the line be free and not required by any one else.

XXV. Private Messages will, until otherwise notified, only be received between sunrise and sunset.

XXVI. During the receipt of Messages signalled as "Confidential," visitors shall be excluded from the Signalling Room. A violation of this rule shall subject the Assistant in charge to dismissal from Office.

XXVII. News and Messages shall be conveyed in the following order:—

1st.—Intelligence of the English Mails.

2nd.—Messages for the Press.

3rd.—Messages for Subscribers.

4th.—Messages for non-Subscribers.

XXVIII. Warlike intelligence, or other public news of great importance, shall be given to the Press free of charge, at the seats of the different Governments and at all other places on the line where Newspapers are published, and where there are regular Repeating Stations. The intelligence or news will ordinarily be given in two Messages; the first in as few syllables as possible, and containing not more than 25 or 30 words, the second Message will be full, but shall not exceed 640 words.

XXIX. Messages will, under these rules, be received by Post from Europe or elsewhere for transmission, if money be deposited beforehand sufficient to pay for the transmission.

XXX. Messages will also be sent to the Post Office in letters, bearing postage, when instructions to that effect are sent with the Message.

XXXI. The accuracy of Messages is not guaranteed.

XXXII. The foregoing Rules are provisional, and the rates are open to revision.

**PART V.**

**MILITARY DIRECTORY.**



ALPHABETICAL LIST  
OF THE  
Officers of Her Majesty's  
AND THE  
HONORABLE COMPANY'S FORCES  
ON THE  
BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*Corrected up to the 15th December 1854.*

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
ABBOTT, A, C B	lieutenant colonel 1st battalion foot artillery—principal commis- sary of ordnance and inspector of magazines and H A D C to the G G, ...	Meerut
" P	brevet lieutenant colonel 72nd na- tive infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
" J	lieutenant colonel 8th battalion foot artillery—gun powder agent,	Ishapore
" J R	captain 12th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 13th Feb. '53
" S A	brevet major 51st native infantry— deputy commissioner 1st class and H A D C to the G G, ...	Cis-Sutlej Territories, Hosheypore
" H E S	captain 74th native infantry—offi- ciating ex-officer 24-Pergunnah embankments and joint magis- trate in the 24-Pergunnahs, ...	Lower Provinces
" C C	lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot...	With Invs. of the Indus Party
Abercrombie, J	brevet major 4th troop 3rd bri- gade horse artillery, ...	Leave S. C. to 15th Nov. '55
" W	brevet major engineers—superin- tending engineer department of public works, 1st circle, ...	Lower Provinces
Acton, T	lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
" H	lieutenant 2d Madras native infan- try—second in command Pegu light infantry battalion, ...	Rangoon
Adams, R R	captain 12th native infantry—as- sistant commissioner, ...	Saugor and Nerbud- dah Territories



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS:	STATIONS.
Adams, A L, M D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
Adcock, A W	... ensign her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Addington, Hon H R	... ensign 74th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Adlam, H C	... brevet captain 42nd light infantry—adjutant and acting second in command 1st regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
Adley, W H	... assistant surgeon 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Agnew, W	... lieutenant 29th native infantry—1st class principal assistant to the commissioner of Assam and in charge of the Gawalparah division, ...	Gowalparah
„ P A	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay, 4th June 52
A'bhauty, J	... lieutenant general 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Europe, 5th Feb. 25
Aikman, F R	... lieutenant and adjutant 4th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Ainger, M	... assistant surgeon 46th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 25th Feb. 53
Airey, T	... lieutenant and quarter-master her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Leave to 31st Dec
Aishabie, E	... 2nd lieutenant artillery, ...	Not arrived
Aitken, R H M	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter-master 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Aldersey, J L S	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	England, P A
Aldridge, T	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot—with detachment of H M recruits proceeding to the ...	Upper Provinces
Alexander, J, C B	... brevet colonel 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, 20th Nov. 53
„ F	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 3rd battalion foot artillery—department of public works, 2nd circle, ...	Lower Provinces
„ G	... ensign 35th light infantry, ...	Sealkote
„ W C	... captain 10th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, 16th July 54
„ F J	... lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Leave to 15th March 55
„ W	... captain 10th light cavalry—acting commandant and acting adjutant 2nd cavalry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Angur
„ W R E	... lieutenant 53rd native infantry—adjutant Ramghur light infantry battalion—acting second in command 13th irregular cavalry, ...	Bareilly
„ H	... lieutenant 55th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
„ A H	... lieutenant 68th native infantry—adjutant 2nd irregular cavalry, ...	Hosheypore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Alexander, D C	1st lieutenant 3rd troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Sealkote
" R	lieutenant 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
" R W	ensign 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
" J	2nd lieutenant 2nd company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Agra
Allan, H J	lieutenant 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" J	assist. surgeon Hill rangers and civil	Bhaugulpore
" R D D, M D	assistant surgeon 23rd native infantry, ...	Moradabad
" A T	major her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
" G	major 3d Madras native infantry—deputy quarter master general, ...	Pegu Division
Allen, A S	lieutenant 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
" A	lieutenant 55th native infantry—superintendent of work-shops of the instrument depôt at ...	Roorkee
" F F	assistant surgeon 4th irregular cavalry, ...	Hansi
" J B	assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Behar
" F	ensign 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares
" A B	ensign 24th native infantry, ...	Leave to 1st Feb. 55
Allgood, G	lieutenant 49th native infantry—deputy assistant quarter master general of the army, 2nd class, ...	Mooltan
Amesbury, J W R	assistant surgeon 72nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 27th April 53
Amiel, G L D	lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Anderson, J	brevet major engineers—superintending engineer department of public works, 1st circle, ...	Punjaub
" W, C B	lieutenant colonel 3d battalion foot artillery, ...	Leave to Sep, 16th July 54
" W	major 59th native infantry—commanding Joudpore legion, Erinpoorah, and superintendent of political affairs in ...	Serohee
" J	major general 61st native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 28th Feb. 42
" J, M D	surgeon 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
" F, M D	surgeon 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
" G G	captain 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" H C	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 54th native infantry, ...	Allygurh
" R P	lieutenant 25th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 1st April 54
" A J	lieutenant 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
" C	lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot—civil engineer's department, ...	Punjaub
" D	captain her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Anderson, F C	... lieutenant 71st native infantry—assistant revenue surveyor, ...	Barree Doob
" J C	... lieutenant Madras engineers—superintendent of the inundation canals, ...	Googairah
" R E	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment, ...	Furlough, S C, 24th Feb. 52
" W J	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
" T C	... ensign 12th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Jan. 55
" P C	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Dum Dum
" A M	... ensign 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
" T, M D	... assistant surgeon—with 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
Andree, R C	... lieutenant general 69th native infantry, ...	Europe, 11th Feb. 38
Andrews, J R B	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Leave, S C, to Sea, &c., 6th Sept. 53
" C G	... surgeon 25th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 20th Sept. 53
" C	... lieutenant 72nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
" F	... 1st lieut. her majesty's 60th foot, ...	England, P A
Angelo, J A	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant and quarter master 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Agra
" J	... lieut. colonel invalid establishment, ...	Hills North of Deyrah
" F	... major invalid establishment, ...	Leave, S C, to Cape, 10th April 53
" R	... lieutenant colonel 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
" F C	... lieutenant 16th native infantry (grenadiers),—deputy superintendent 5th division Ganges canal, ...	N W Provinces
" J	... lieutenant 59th native infantry, ...	Umritsir
Angus, J A	... lieutenant 9th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to Sea and Australia
" G	... senior surgeon—superintending surgeon Cawnpore circle, ...	Cawnpore
Anley, H C D	... lieutenant 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Aunesley, R M S	... lieutenant 65th native infantry—2nd in command Meywar wheel corps and civil employ, ...	With his regiment at Meccaday (Pegu)
" F C	... surgeon her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
" S F C	... captain her majesty's 10th foot—regimental depôt, ...	England
Ansell, W M	... ensign her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Anson, O H St. G	... captain her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
Anstruther, G P J	... ensign 36th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Apperley, W W	... brevet major 4th light cavalry—deputy superintendent stud department, ...	Central Provinces (Kurruntadhee)

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Apthorp, C	.. brevet major 41st native infantry— doing duty at Landour depôt, ...	Landour
Arbuckle, C V	.. 2nd lieutenant 2nd company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 15th July 53
Arbuthnot, W W	.. lieutenant her 'majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
Arbuthnott, Hon. C J D.	.. lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Deyrah Dhoon
Archdall, H M	.. captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Archer, C. M D	.. assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Nuddeah (Kishna- ghur)
„ J H	.. lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot,	Under orders for Eng- land
Armit, J H	.. ensign her majesty's 24th foot, ...	England, P A
Armstrong, H	.. assistant surgeon her majesty's 75th foot—in medical charge of Murree depôt from 1st January 1853, ...	Murree
„ A T	.. lieutenant and adjutant 72nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
„ C	.. lieutenant 14th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
„ H H	.. lieutenant and adjutant 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
„ F M	.. ensign 27th native infantry, ...	Agra
„ R G	.. ensign 17th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
Arnold, W D	.. lieutenant 58th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 3rd Dec. 52
Arthur, L A	.. lieutenant 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
Ashburner, B	.. 1st lieutenant 4th company 5th bat- talion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Pegu
„ C E	.. ensign 21st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Ashe, St. G	.. 2nd lieutenant 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Pegu
Atchison, T	.. assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Goruckpore
Atkinson, G F	.. 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engi- neer, department of public works,	Punjaub
„ F D	.. captain 2nd European Bengal fusi- liers, officiating deputy secretary to the government of India, mili- tary department, ...	Presidency
„ R J	.. garrison assistant surgeon, ...	Chunar
„ A R, M D	.. assistant surgeon 39th native in- fantry—doing duty in the Pesh- awur circle, ...	Peshawur
Atlay, E	.. 1st lieutenant 1st company 3rd bat- talion foot artillery, ...	Leave, S C, to England
Aubert, W W	.. captain 34th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Feb. 53
Auchinleck, G, M D	.. assistant surgeon her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Auldjo, J R	.. lieutenant 36th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Austen, A G	.. 1st lieutenant 6th company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, 20th Nov. 53

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Austen, H H	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot,	Ordered to Peshawur
Austin, E G	brevet major 2nd company 2nd battalion foot artillery,	Furlough, S C, 9th Dec. 53
BABBAGE, H P	lieutenant 55th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 30th Jan. 54
Baby, D A	lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot,	England P A
Bace, G A	lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot,	Wuzeerabad
" H W, A B	captain her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Backhouse, T D	ensign her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Bacon, B E	captain 50th native infantry—de- puty assistant quarter master general of the army, 1st class, ...	Head Quarters
" C B G	lieutenant 3rd European regiment— assistant commissioner in the	Punjaub
" F K	lieutenant and interpreter and quar- ter master 22nd native infantry,	Ordered to Delhi
Baddeley, P F H	surgeon 2nd battalion foot artillery,	Peshawur
Bagot, A	lieutenant 15th native infantry— commandant 2nd or Hill regiment of Seikh infantry, ...	Dhurumsalla (Kangra)
Bagshaw, F J S	lieutenant and interpreter and quar- ter master 36th native infantry,	Meerut
Bagshawe, S R	major 7th native infantry, ...	Leave to 15th Jan. 55
Bailey, F P	lieutenant 7th native infantry, ...	Berhampore
Baillie, J	captain her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindie
Baillie, G	1st lieutenant 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Cawnpore
" G O, M D	assistant surgeon—doing duty with 2nd European Bengal fusiliers,	Prome (Pegu)
" J	lieutenant 26th light infantry, ...	Furlough
" H	assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Hooghly
" W D H	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot,	England, P A
" *J C P	ensign 35th light infantry, ...	Sealkote
Baily, C	lieutenant 17th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
Bainbridge, F T	ensign 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
Baird, A F	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 18th native in- fantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
Baker, W E	brevet lieutenant colonel engineers —consulting engineer to govern- ment in the railway department,	Presidency
W T	lieutenant 60th native infantry— assistant commissioner in the	Punjaub
" W	brevet major 9th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
" F M	captain 65th native infantry—offi- ciating garrison engineer, Lahore division, ...	Punjaub
" G A A	ensign 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" T N	ensign 31st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
Balderston, A	brevet major 16th native infantry —brigade major, ...	Rohilcund (Bareilly)
" G V	lieutenant 23rd native infantry, ...	Moradabad
Baldwin, R H	brevet major 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Meerut

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Baldwin, C	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
Balfour, J	... surgeon—civil, ...	Delhi and Goorgaon
Ballingall, W H	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Bally, W	... ensign her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Balmain, J H	... lieutenant 9th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, 8th May 53
Bamfield, A H	... lieutenant 56th native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command 7th irregular cavalry, ...	Rawul Pindee
Bamford, H F	... lieutenant 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Bampfylde, F J	... captain her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
Banister, G	... assistant surgeon—in medical charge Kemaon battalion, and civil, ...	Deyrah
Banks, J S	... major 33rd native infantry—deputy secretary to the government of India military department—officiating military secretary to the governor general, ...	Presidency
Banuatyne, J M	... captain her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Banon, R G D	... surgeon her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Barber, R T H	... lieutenant and acting adjutant 63rd native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
„ J	... surgeon 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ J H	... lieutenant 12th native infantry, ...	Leave to 15th Dec.
Barbor, G D	... lieutenant 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Barchard, C	... lieutenant and adjutant 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Barclay, J S R	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
„ R C	... captain 68th native infantry... ..	Ordered to Bareilly
Baring, J D'O	... captain 55th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
„ R	... cornet 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut
Barker, A	... lieutenant 66th or Goorka regiment—acting interpreter and quarter master 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
Barlow, G R P	... lieutenant 50th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st March 53
„ W J P	... lieutenant 63rd native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
„ C	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	England, P A
„ C	... pay master her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 17th Jan. 55
„ M	... cornet 9th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Barnadiston, N	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Barnard, G	... assistant surgeon—doing duty with 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Barnes, C H	... 2nd lieutenant 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Barnes, E	... captain her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Barr, W	... captain 1st troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Peshawur
Barrett, J	... brevet major 37th native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
„ W P	... veterinary surgeon 4th troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Hosheypore
„ T	... captain her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Barry, D P	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	England, P A
Barstow, J A	... lieutenant colonel 58th native infantry—commanding at ...	Jhelum
Barter, R	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot—with Murree depôt, ...	Murree
Bartholomew, G C	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 24th Feb. 55 Moradabad
Bartleman, J	... ensign 23rd native infantry, ...	Sealkote
Bartlett, H T	... lieutenant, and interpreter and quarter master 21st native infantry, ...	Presidency
„ W	... pension establishment, ...	Europe, 15th Jan. 45
Barton, E	... lieutenant general 46th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 30th Nov. 55
„ N D	... brevet major 6th light cavalry, ...	Meerut
„ N	... lieutenant 52nd native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
Barwell, C A	... lieutenant 71st native infantry, ...	Hansi
„ E W	... lieutenant 13th native infantry—adjutant Hurrianah light infantry battalion, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
Basden, C B	... captain 61st native infantry, ...	Kohat
Basevi, G H	... ensign 27th native infantry—assistant ex-officer, fort of ...	Deenah
„ J P	... 2nd lieutenant engineers—commanding 8th company sappers and miners, ...	Allahabad
Basilico, A	... lieutenant 11th native infantry, ...	England, P A
Bassano, A	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Ferozepore
„ C B	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Leave to Bombay to 10th Mar. 55
Batchelor, C	... lieutenant 4th light cavalry—adjutant 3rd regiment Punjab cavalry, ...	Bombay
Bates, H	... brevet lieutenant colonel her majesty's 98th foot—military secretary to the governor of Bombay, ...	Peshawur
Batson, S H, M D	... surgeon 4th native infantry, ...	Fort William
Batt, M	... lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot, ...	

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Battersby, J P	... lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot—in charge of the road from Puthankote to Dalhousie, ...	Punjaub
Battine, C	... ensign 14th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
„ W A	... ensign 43rd light infantry—adjutant, 16th irregular cavalry, ...	Peshawur
Battye, G M	... 1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers-asstt. commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
„ W	... ensign 65th native infantry, ...	Leave to 25th Dec.
„ Q	... lieutenant 56th native infantry, ...	Placed at the disposal of the lieutenant governor, N. W. P.
„ H D	... lieutenant 56th native infantry—assistant revenue surveyor, ...	Rechna Dooab
Baugh, F W	... captain 26th light infantry—superintendent of elephant keddahs, ...	Pegu
„ B H	... lieutenant 34th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 7th Feb. 53
Bawtree, H S	... captain her majesty's 87th foot, ...	England, M C
Bax, A G	... lieutenant 50th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
„ G I	... lieutenant 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
Bayley, J M	... lieutenant 50th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
„ J A	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Bayly, W	... captain her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
„ A R	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot—civil engineer's department, ...	Punjaub
„ S	... major 26th Madras native infantry—deputy judge advocate general, ...	Pegu Division
Baynes, J L E	... lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	England, P A
„ G E	... captain her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
„ R S	... captain her majesty's 8th foot, ...	England, P A
Bazalgette, L H	... captain her majesty's 24th foot—doing duty at the Depot, ...	Landour
Bazely, F R	... major 7th battalion foot artillery—deputy principal commissary of ordnance and in charge of arsenal, ...	Fort William
Bazett, C Y	... brevet major 9th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, 20th Feb. 54
Beadle, J P	... 1st lieutenant engineers—superintendent embankment circle, ...	Lower Provinces
Beale, A	... surgeon 37th native infantry, ...	Leave to 20th Jan. 55
„ P	... ensign her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Beamish, C	... major her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dun
Bean, J W F	... lieutenant 13th native infantry—cantonnement magistrate, ...	Rawul Pindee
Beasley, J N	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Beatson, W F	... lieutenant colonel 55th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay—employed in the Turkish Dominions
„ T F B	... brevet major 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
„ J F, M D & A B	... assistant surgeon 6th irregular cavalry, ...	Mooltan



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Beatson, W S	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 1st light cavalry—officiating assistant superintendent of thuggee and dacoity and superintendent of the Oude frontier police, ...	Lucknow (Oude)
„ W B, M D	assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Chittagong
„ A B	lieutenant 11th native infantry, ...	Allahabad
Beatty, F	lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meeran Meer (Lahore)
Becher, C G	brevet major 5th light cavalry, ...	Ferozepore
„ A M	brevet lieutenant colonel 61st native infantry—quarter master general of the army and H A D C to the governor general, ...	Head Quarters
„ S H	captain 61st native infantry—officiating 1st assistant adjutant general of the army, ...	Simla
„ S J	captain 11th native infantry, ...	Furlough S C, 9th August 52
„ A A	captain 40th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
„ J R	captain engineers—2nd class deputy commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Hazarah
„ R A	lieutenant 43rd light infantry, ...	Furlough from Bonabai
„ D W	1st lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—adjutant 8th irregular cavalry, ...	Thayatmew (Pegu)
Bedford, J R	assistant surgeon—1st assistant presidency general hospital and officiating superintendent of the eye infirmary, ...	Presidency
Beere, D	lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Begbie, A P	pension establishment, ...	Meerut
Bell, W	brevet major her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
„ M	lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Bellars, W	lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot—doing duty convalescent depot, ...	Landour
Bellew, P F	assistant surgeon, ...	Not arrived
Belli, W F	ensign 40th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Belson, H	lieutenant 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Bennett, J W	brevet major 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Feb. 52
„ J S	ensign 1st native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ T	quarter master her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Benson, R, C B	colonel 11th native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 2nd Feb. 51
Berkeley, S H	general her majesty's 75th foot, ...	England
„ Sir G H F, K C B	general her majesty's 35th foot, ...	England
Bernard, H L C	ensign 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
Berry, G F	captain her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Sealkote
„ E R	lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	England, M C
„ T	quarter master her majesty's 60th foot, ...	England, M C

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Best, H W	lieutenant 8th light cavalry, ...	Lahore
" R M	brevet major her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
" Hon F B	1st lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Promé (Pegu).
Betts, G	lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Beynon, W H	lieutenant 21st Bombay native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command, Kotah contingent, ...	Kurrowlee
Bickerstaff, J	captain her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Bicknell, I	veterinary surgeon, ...	Furlough, S C, 1st April 54
Biddulph, G	major 45th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th March 54
Biggs, J A M	lieutenant 14th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
" T	captain her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Bignell, F D'O	captain 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futtehgurh
Bingham, H	major her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
" T R D	ensign her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Perozepore
Binny, W H	lieutenant 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Birch, R J H, c b	brevet colonel 17th native infantry—secretary to the government of India in the military department, ...	Presidency
" F W	brevet lieutenant colonel 41st native infantry, ...	Etawah and Mynpoorie
" W C	major 5th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
" T C	captain 31st native infantry—fort adjutant and superintendent of abkarree, ...	Allahabad
" W	captain and acting interpreter 7th native infantry, ...	Berhampore
" G	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" R C	1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers—adjutant 5th infantry Gwalior contingent, ...	With his regiment ordered to Dinapore
" F W	lieutenant 59th native infantry, ...	Umritsir
" F M	ensign 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpore and Kangra
Bird, L S	brevet colonel 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
" H L	captain 48th native infantry, ...	Furlough
" B W	captain 4th native infantry—1st assistant to the commissioner of Ajmere, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape of Good Hope Allahabad
" J W L	captain 11th native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
Biron, E	2nd lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 31st March 55
Birrell, D	brevet colonel 51st native infantry, ...	

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Birtwhistle, W A	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot,	Kussowlee
" J	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot,	Kussowlee
Bishop, H P	... 1st lieutenant 3rd troop 3rd brigade horse artillery,	Umballah
" G W	... major 71st native infantry,	Noorpoore & Kangra
" W L M	... captain 46th native infantry,	Meerut
" W D	... lieutenant 30th native infantry,	Furlough, 9th Feb. 52
" G A	... ensign 2nd European Bengal fusiliers,	Prome (Pegu)
Bivar, H S	... lieutenant 18th native infantry—junior assistant to the commissioner of	Assam
Bizzett, W W, M D	... assistant surgeon—presidency general hospital,	Presidency
Blachford, A G	... brevet lieutenant colonel her majesty's 24th foot,	Leave, S C, to 31st Oct. 55
Black, S	... lieutenant and adjutant 37th native infantry—Culmееjole division of embankments,	Lower Provinces
" G A	... lieutenant 69th native infantry—adjutant Joudpore legion,	Erinpoorah
Blackall, R	... major general 2nd European Bengal fusiliers,	Europe, 2nd Feb. 51
" R	... captain her majesty's 75th foot,	Peshawur
Blackburn, H L	... captain 41st native infantry,	Etawah and Mynpoorie
Blackburne, T G	... ensign 20th native infantry,	Peshawur
Blackwood, A	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 59th native infantry,	Umritsir
Blagrove, T C	... captain 26th light infantry—revenue surveyor,	Rechna Doonb
" J W B	... lieutenant 74th native infantry—revenue surveyor,	Saugor
Blair, C D, c B	... lieutenant colonel invalid establishment,	Simla
" E R	... lieutenant 51st native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 10th Feb. 52
" C R	... 1st lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers,	Prome (Pegu)
" R	... cornet her majesty's 9th light dragoons,	Umballah
Blake, G	... lieutenant colonel invalid establishment—commanding the European invalid battalion,	Chunar
" M T	... brevet major 54th native infantry—commanding 2nd regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent,	Augur
" H B	... ensign 3rd European regiment,	Dinapore
" J H	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot,	Dum Dum
Blanshard, J H	... brevet major 63rd native infantry,	Cawnpore
Blasymire, J	... captain 2nd European Bengal fusiliers,	Prome (Pegu)

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Blois, T F	... major 11th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
Bloomfield, G C	... captain 45th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 25th Dec. 52
Bluett, W H P G	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Blunt, C H	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, 19th June 53
" A	... ensign 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
" E R	... ensign 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Blyth, W D U	... lieutenant and riding master her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
" S F	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Boddam, H M	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 2nd battalion foot artillery—commanding the artillery detachment at ...	Khyouk Phyoo (Arracan)
" W W	... ensign 16th native infantry, (grenadiers,) ...	Ordered to Meean Meer
Bogle, Sir A, Kt	* ... lieutenant colonel 16th native infantry—commissioner of the Tenasserim and Martaban provinces, ...	Moulmein
" A L, M D	... assistant surgeon Shekhawattee battalion, ...	Ordered to Midnapore
" A H	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 20th March 54
Boileau, J T	... brevet colonel engineers—chief engineer department of public works, ...	N W Provinces
" A H E	... lieutenant colonel engineers—superintending engineer, department of public works, 1st circle, ...	N W Provinces
" F B	... brevet lieutenant colonel 6th battalion foot artillery—commanding 4th battalion, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
" G W	... captain 34th native infantry—second in command 2nd Oude local infantry, ...	Ordered to Seetapore (Oude)
" T T	... lieutenant and adjutant 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
" N E	... lieutenant 27th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 22nd April 53
" T B	... ensign 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
" S B	... brevet colonel her majesty's 22nd foot—brigadier commanding at ...	Ferozepore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Boisragon, H F M	1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers—second in command Kemaoon battalion, ...	With his regiment ordered to Dinapore
„ T W R	lieutenant 69th native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command Kemaoon battalion, ...	Deyrah Ordered to Barrackpore
Bolton, A W	lieutenant 50th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th April 54
Bonamy, J C	lieutenant 32nd native infantry, ...	Sealkote Ordered to Ferozepore
Bond, H R	surgeon 35th light infantry, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ E E B	ensign 57th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 30th Jan. 54
Bonham, J	2nd lieutenant 2nd company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 19th April 52
Bontein, J	brevet major 37th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore Hills North of Deyrah
Booth, J	veterinary surgeon, ...	Mosheyarpore
Boswell, N C	captain 2nd native infantry, ...	Rangoon
„ A C	captain invalid establishment, ...	Ordered to Umballah Meerut
„ J J	ensign 69th native infantry, ...	Punjaub Leave, S C, to 1st May 55
Bosworth, T H	1st lieutenant 1st company 3rd battalion foot artillery—commanding 5th company 9th battalion foot artillery, ...	Jullundur Leave, S C, to the Cape, &c.
Boucher, J	riding master 4th light cavalry (lancers), ...	Lower Provinces
Boughey, A F F	captain her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore) Subathoo.
Boulkerson, S S	lieutenant 37th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the	Meerut
Boulton, R	captain 7th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Sultanpore (Oude)
„ A J	lieutenant 7th light cavalry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
„ C	major invalid establishment, ...	England, M C
Bourbel, R de	2nd lieutenant engineers—Burdwan division of embankments, ...	Kherwarah
Bouchier, G	captain 4th company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Punjaub
„ J J	captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	
„ J	captain her majesty's 81st foot, ...	
Bousfield, S G	assistant surgeon 1st Oude local infantry, ...	
Bouverie, P A P	lieutenant 35th light infantry, ...	
„ D P	lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	
Bow, J C, M P	assistant surgeon, Meerwar wheel corps, ...	
Bowden, H G	captain her majesty's 22nd foot—civil engineer's department, ...	

Names.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Bowhill, J	... surgeon,	Not posted
Bowie, C V	... 1st lieutenant 6th company 9th battalion foot artillery—superintendent of the Mysore princes, the ex-amineers of Scinde and the Seikh sirdars, and A D C to the governor general,	Presidency
" A B	... ensign 51st native infantry,	Rawul Pindée
Bowles, H	... lieutenant invalid establishment,	Furlough, S C, 21st Jan. 52
" E	... lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot—A D C to the governor general,	Presidency
Bowling, H H	... surgeon 68th native infantry,	Ordered to Bareilly
" J P	... assistant surgeon 2nd company 3rd battalion foot artillery,	Dinapore
Bowman, H S	... captain and adjutant her majesty's 35th foot,	Dum Dum
Bowring, G G	... captain 59th native infantry,	Umritsir
Boyd, M	... lieutenant general 53rd native infantry,	Europe, 17th Jan. 43
" H	... major 15th native infantry,	Leave, S C, to Australia, &c.
" A	... captain 2nd European Bengal fusiliers,	Prone (Pegu)
" B	... captain 68th native infantry,	Ordered to Bareilly
" W	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 32nd foot,	Kussowlee
" F B	... ensign 7th native infantry,	Berhampore
Boyes, W R, M D	... assistant surgeon 3rd irregular cavalry,	Jhansi
" C R, M D	... surgeon her majesty's 60th foot,	Leave to Bombay, to 1st Feb. 55
Brabazon, M G	... lieutenant 60th native infantry,	Ordered to Umballah
Bracken, R D O C	... lieutenant 62nd native infantry—adjutant 2nd Seikh infantry,	Dhurumsalla (Kangra)
Brackenbury, R G	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot,	Wuzerabad
" H	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot,	Leave to Bombay, for three months
Bradford, J F, C B	... brevet colonel 1st light cavalry,	Ordered to, Muttra
" E	... captain 23rd native infantry,	Moradabad
" H R	... lieutenant 36th native infantry,	Meerut
" G S	... ensign 62nd native infantry,	Nowshera
Bradshaw, T	... riding master 9th light cavalry,	Ordered to Sealkote
Bramley, A H	... ensign 44th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 23rd Dec. 51
Brander, M J	... lieutenant 40th native infantry—sub-assistant commissary general,	Rangoon
Branfill, B R	... cornet 5th light cavalry,	Ferozepore
Brasyer, J	... ensign (unattached,) second in command and acting adjutant regiment of Ferozepore,	Ordered to Mirzapore
Bray, G F C	... lieutenant her majesty's 90th foot—civil engineer's department,	Punjaub

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Brennan, J	... riding master 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
Brereton, J A	... lieutenant 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Breton, J	... captain her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
Brewster, D E	... captain 62nd native infantry—commanding the Hill rangers, ...	Bhaugulpore
Bridge, R	... lieutenant 72nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 12th Feb. 53.
Bridges, O S	... ensign 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Briggs, D	... lieutenant 17th native infantry—superintendent of the ...	Hindoostan and Thibet road
„ J P	... lieutenant 40th native infantry—on civil employ, ...	Leave, S C, to Egypt and Syria
„ W	... ensign her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
Bright, A	... lieutenant 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpore and Kangra
„	... lieutenant and adjutant 22nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Brimfield, H	... lieutenant 17th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
Brind, F, C B	... brevet colonel 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Jullundur
„	... brevet major 1st company 2nd battalion foot artillery—commanding No. 7 light field battery, ...	Peshawur
Briscoe, E V	... ensign her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Bristow, D'O R	... captain 4th company 9th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Nowgong
„ E W	... captain 1st native infantry—commanding fort of ...	Abazie
„ J S	... lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Presidency Division
„ J W	... captain 19th native infantry—1st class assistant commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Jhnnng
Bristowe, S S	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 25th Jan. 55
Brodie, T	... brevet major 5th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 9th February 52
„ C G	... lieutenant 25th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 17th June 54
„ F W	... lieutenant 21st native infantry—adjutant of cavalry and acting commandant of infantry, United Malwah contingent, ...	Mehidpore
Bromley, H M	... ensign 52nd native infantry, ...	Meerut
Brooke, H V, C B	... colonel her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
„ G, C B	... colonel 1st brigade horse artillery—brigadier commandant of artillery and commanding at Meerut, ...	Meerut
J C	... major her majesty's 8th foot, ...	England, P A
J C	... captain 63rd native infantry—commandant Maywar local corps, and civil employ, ...	Kherwarah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Brookea, W	... captain and acting pay master her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Brooks, J H	... lieutenant 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
Broome, A	... brevet major 6th company 9th battalion foot artillery—superintendent gun foundry, ...	Cossipore
Brougham, T	... captain irregular company of native foot artillery, ...	Raising at Peshawur
„ J P, M D	... surgeon 67th native infantry, ...	Benares
Brown, G G, M D	... surgeon 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Umballah
„ J C	... surgeon 44th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 2nd February 51
„ C L	... lieutenant 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
„ G R	... 1st lieutenant 1st troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Peshawur
„ E	... 1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore.
„ W T	... 1st lieutenant 2nd company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 6th December 53
„ J B S	... assistant surgeon 13th irregular cavalry, ...	Bareilly
„ G A	... lieutenant 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote
„ R J	... captain her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	England, P A
„ W G	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Sealkote
„ W	... 2nd lieutenant 4th company 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
„ L	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Browne, C B	... lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
„ B	... lieutenant colonel 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
„ C R	... brevet major 60th native infantry—deputy commissioner 1st class Cis-Sutledge Territories, ...	Ferozepore
„ F	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Under orders for Thayatmew (Pegu)
„ J H	... lieutenant 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
„ S J	... lieutenant 40th native infantry—commanding 2nd regiment Punjaub cavalry, ...	Dehra Ghazee Khan
„ H A	... ensign 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futteh-gurh
„ W B	... captain her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
„ C F	... captain her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Brownlow, C St. G	... lieutenant 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ F C J	... lieutenant and adjutant 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
„ H R	... 1st lieutenant 1st troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Peshawur



NAMES.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Brownlow, C H	...	lieutenant 1st native infantry 2nd in command 1st regiment of Seikh infantry, ...	Shubkuddur
„ H A	...	1st lieutenant engineers—deputy superintendent 5th division, Ganges canal, ...	North Western Provinces
„ E P	...	2nd lieutenant engineers—assistant executive engineer, 6th division, grand trunk road, ..	North Western Provinces
Bruce, H LeG	...	1st lieutenant 6th company 9th battalion foot artillery—commanding 3rd field battery Punjaub irregular force, ..	Kohat
„ A H B	...	lieutenant 43rd light infantry—deputy superintendent, Western Juana canals, ..	North Western Provinces
„ A A	...	lieutenant 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
„ H A, M D	...	surgeon-medical store-keeper, ...	Cawnpore
„ R C D	...	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Under orders for Thayatmew (Pegu)
„ A	...	ensign 50th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Barrackpore
„ H	...	lieutenant 2nd Bombay European light infantry—commanding 5th regiment of Punjaub cavalry, ...	Asnee
Bruere, C F	...	captain 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
„ J R J	...	lieutenant 49th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Meer Meer (Lahore)
Bryant, E P	...	brevet major invalid establishment, ...	Hills north of Deyrah
Bryce, J H	...	2nd lieutenant 3rd company 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
Brydon, W	...	surgeon 55th native infantry, ..	Furlough, S C, 6th November 53
Buck, H	...	lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	England, P A
Buckell, R K	...	assistant surgeon Arracan battalion, ...	Ordered to Akyah
Buckle, H B	...	assistant surgeon 3rd Seikh local infantry, ...	Abbottabad (Hazarah)
Buckley, F A	...	ensign 37th native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Budd, S	...	riding master 3rd brigade horse artillery, (unattached,) ...	Umballah
Buist, D S	...	ensign 27th native infantry, ...	Agra
Bull, M V	...	lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	England, P A
Brunbui, A C	...	lieutenant 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Bunny, A	...	1st lieutenant 4th troop 2nd brigade horse artillery—acting adjutant to the 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Umballah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Burge, A B	... lieutenant 69th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore
Burgess, F J	... lieutenant 74th native infantry— revenue surveyor, ...	Bundlecund division
Burke, J	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot	Ordered to Sealkote
Burlton, F M H	... captain 52nd native infantry—2nd in command 2nd regiment of ca- valry, (4wallor contingent, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape, &c.
„ P H C	... lieutenant and adjutant 67th native infantry, ...	Benares
Burmester, H G	... captain 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
Burn, H P	... brevet lieutenant colonel 1st na- tive infantry superintendent of army clothing and auditor of clothing accounts, ...	Fort William
„ J	... lieutenant and adjutant 40th na- tive infantry, ...	Dinapore
Burne, H K	... lieutenant 2d native infantry—de- puty judge advocate general, ...	Sirhind division
Burnett, F C	... brevet major 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Burney, G	... lieutenant colonel 32d native in- fantry, ...	Gornuckpore
Burns, H M	... lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot,	Sealkote
„ S J J	... lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot —acting interpreter to the 22d foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
Burnside, H E H	... captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	England, P A
„ F R E	... lieutenant and adjutant her ma- jesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzcerabad
Burroughs, F W	... brevet major 17th native infantry— deputy assistant adjutant ge- neral, ...	Sirhind division
Burrowes, C	... lieutenant 54th native infantry, ...	Allygurh
Burt, C H	... brevet major 64th native infan- try, ...	Lahore
„ H W	... brevet major 46th native infantry— deputy pay master, Sirhind cir- cle, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape
Burton, C E	... brevet major 40th native infantry —political agent, ...	Harowtee
„ N	... lieutenant 32d native infantry, ...	Furlough, 10th April 51
„ J P	... ensign 62d native infantry, ...	Nowshera
Bush, J T	... brevet major 24th native infan- try, ...	Wuzcerabad
„ R Y B	... major 65th native infantry, ...	Mecaday (Pegu)
Bushby, G	... cornet 9th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
„ J T	... lieutenant 67th native infantry, ...	Benares
„ C M	... ensign 70th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Busk, A L	... lieutenant 66th or Goorka regiment —assistant commissioner in the Punjaub, ...	Umballah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Butler, J	... lieutenant colonel 3d native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
" J	... brevet major 55th native infantry—principal assistant 1st class to the commissioner of Assam—collector of Nowgong and officiating deputy commissioner, ...	
" W	... captain her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Assam
" J H, F R C S	... assistant surgeon 54th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
" C J	... lieutenant 54th native infantry, ...	Allygurh
" T A	... ensign 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Allygurh
" A	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
Butt, F R	... 2d lieutenant 5th company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Rawul Pindee
" W B	... assistant surgeon—doing duty with 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Buttanshaw, T	... lieutenant 47th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
" H R	... ensign 47th native infantry—ex-officer Promé division of public works, Pegu circle, ...	Promé (Pegu)
Butter, D, M D	... senior surgeon—garrison surgeon, ...	Lower Provinces
Byers, C H	... lieutenant 70th native infantry, ...	Allahabad
Bygrave, B	... lieutenant colonel 3d European regiment, ...	Furlough, S C
Byng, Hon. R B P	... captain 62d native infantry—commandant Sylhet light infantry battalion, ...	Furlough, S C, 2nd May 54
Byrne, W R	... lieutenant her majesty's 53d foot, ...	Cherra Poonjee
CABELL, W	... ensign 62d native infantry, ...	Dugshaie
Cadell, A	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer of the upper Derajat, ...	Nowshera
" R	... lieutenant 20th native infantry—quarter master to the Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment, ...	Dehra Ishmael Khan
" H M	... 2d lieutenant 6th company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Siribandh (Hazarah)
" T	... ensign 2d European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Attock
Cafe, W M	... captain 56th native infantry, ...	Promé (Pegu)
Cahill, W E	... lieutenant 40th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 31st March 55
" A P, M D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Dinapore
Cairncross, W	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Kussowlee
Caley, H F	... brevet colonel 74th native infantry—brigadier commanding the Sind Sagur district, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Callander, A	... ensign 58th native infantry—adjutant and acting 2nd in command Nusserce battalion, ...	Rawul Pindee.
		Juttogh (Simla)*

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Cambridge, J P	... lieutenant 2nd native infantry, ..	Leave, S C, to 1st March 55
Cameron, T M	... captain 55th native infantry, ..	Mooltan
„ J M'I., M B	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
„ W, M D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 52nd foot—on duty at the ...	Cape of Good Hope
Campbell, R	... brevet lieutenant colonel 43rd light infantry, ...	Umritsir
„ W	... captain 39th native infantry, ..	Furlough, S C, 7th Jan. 54
„ R	... captain 47th native infantry—acting commandant 2nd Assam light infantry battalion, ..	Gowahatty (Assam)
„ O	... lieutenant invalid establishment—post master. ..	Landour
„ E	... surgeon 49th native infantry, ..	Furlough, 20th March 54
„ A L	... brevet lieutenant colonel 1st light cavalry, ..	Furlough, S C
„ G	... brevet colonel 3d battalion foot artillery, ..	Ordered to Meerut
„ C	... brevet major 42nd light infantry—deputy pay master, ..	Itawul Pindee Circle.
„ W C	... major 30th native infantry, ...	Agra
„ A	... major 58th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
„ J H	... brevet major 4th company 4th battalion foot artillery, ..	Furlough, S C from Bombay
„ A H	... lieutenant 9th native infantry, ..	Furlough from Bombay
„ J D	... captain engineers—department of public works, 2nd circle, ..	North Western Provinces
„ J P W	... lieutenant 47th native infantry—second in command 3rd regiment Sikh infantry ..	Abbottabad (Hazarah)
„ J F	... 1st lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ..	Leave for three months
„ H L	... lieutenant and adjutant 52nd native infantry, ..	Meerut
„ J A	... ensign 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ H	... lieutenant 63rd native infantry, .	Cawnpore
„ R D	... ensign 63rd native infantry, ..	Cawnpore
„ A L S	... assistant surgeon 1st native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ L G A	... lieutenant 53rd native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command 2nd Assam light infantry battalion, ...	Gowahatty (Assam)
Sir E FitzG Burt.	... captain her majesty's 60th foot—assistant revenue surveyor, ...	Barree Doab
„ A, M D	... surgeon—superintendent of	Darjeeling
„ C F	... captain her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Campbell, J	... surgeon 61st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Jan. 52
„ A E	... ensign 31st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
„ J	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 87th foot, ...	England, P A
„ K D J	... ensign 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
„ W C D	... ensign 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
„ J W	... ensign 51st native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
„ J B	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
„ J G	... ensign 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares
„ G	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Camplin, J M	.. assistant surgeon, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th May 53
Canavan, J	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Causton, H M, M D	.. assistant surgeon- in joint medical charge of ...	Simla
„ J S	... lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Recruiting at Birmingham
Cantor, T, M D	... surgeon 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
Cape, H	... assistant surgeon 11th irregular cavalry, ...	Sultanpore (Benares)
Capel, E S	... brevet major 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Cardew, G S	... surgeon 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Carey, T A	... lieutenant and adjutant 17th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
„ DeVic F	.. 1st lieutenant 4th troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Mooltan
„ H W S	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat-mew (Pegu)
Carleton, H A	.. captain 3rd company 1st battalion foot artillery—commanding No. 17 light field battery, ...	Sealkote
Carlisle, T	.. lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Carmichael, C M, C B	.. colonel 8th light cavalry, ...	Europe, 5th May 49
„ J D	... captain her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Carnegie, J W	... captain 15th native infantry—officiating cantonment joint magistrate, &c., ...	Peshawur
„ C	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
„ G F	... lieutenant 44th native infantry—4th company sappers and miners—officiating cantonment joint magistrate, ...	Wuzerabad
Carnegy, A, C B	... colonel 15th native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, from Bombay
Carnell, W	... lieutenant and adjutant 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
„ R R	... lieutenant 32nd Madras native infantry—officiating ex-officer, ...	Great Deccan

NAMES.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Carpenter, G	..	general 49th native infantry, ...	Europe, 8th Jan. 34
Carte, W E, A B	...	surgeon invalid establishment, ...	Simla
Carter, J W	..	captain 54th native infantry—2nd in command and acting adjutant 5th regiment of infantry, Gwa- lior contingent, ...	Gwalior
" C	...	lieutenant 58th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 6th Nov. 53
" A H	...	lieutenant 73rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bandah
" H C	...	ensign her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
Cartwright, C T	...	captain 15th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 23rd Jan. 52
Cary, B	...	brevet major 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
" Hon. L W C A F	...	captain her majesty's 27th foot, ...	England, P A
Case, W	...	major her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Cattley, H C	...	ensign 62nd native infantry, ...	Nowshera
Caulfield, J P	...	captain 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
" G	...	captain 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
" H	...	1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Furlough, S C, 17th Dec. 52
Caunter, J E	...	lieutenant 15th native infantry, ..	Peshawur
Cantley, G	...	brevet major 8th light cavalry, ...	Lahore
" G L	...	unposted ensign—doing duty with 74th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Cave, G N	...	lieutenant 21st native infantry—2nd in command Sylhet light infan- try battalion, &c., ...	Cherra Poonjee
Cavenagh, O	...	brevet major 32nd native infantry— town and fort major, Fort Wil- liam, and ex-officio superinten- dent of gentlemen cadets, ...	Fort William
" G	...	lieutenant 39th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
Cecil, G	...	brevet major 12th native infan- try, ...	Leave to 1st April 53
Chadwick, R	...	cornet her majesty's 14th light dragoons—commanding recruits at ...	Chinsurah
" R A	...	lieutenant 5th Madras native infan- try—doing duty with the Pegu light infantry battalion, ...	On duty at Penang
Chaldecott, F J, M D	...	assistant surgeon 1st Punjaub infan- try, ...	Kohat
Chalmers, C B	...	surgeon, ...	Not posted
" H B	...	lieutenant 27th native infantry— sub-assistant commissary general, ...	Head Quarters' Camp
" R	...	lieutenant 45th native infantry— adjutant 2nd regiment Punjaub in- fantry, ...	Kohat
" S	...	ensign 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
" W G	...	ensign 51st native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
" W A	...	ensign 66th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack- pore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Chalwin, E G	... veterinary surgeon 1st light cavalry,	Furlough, S C, 22nd April 53
Chamberlain, N B	... brevet major 16th native infantry-- H A D C to the G G, brigadier comdg. Punjab irregular force ..	Head Quarters, Punjab
„ O T	... brevet major 28th native infantry-- commandant 1st irregular ca- valry, ...	Peshawur
„ T H	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment-- assistant general superintendent for the suppression of thuggee and dacoitee, Meerut, and joint magistrate in the Agra, Allaha- bad and Benares divisions, ..	Meerut
Chambers, R W	... lieutenant and adjutant 11th na- tive infantry, ..	Allahabad
„ J	... captain 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote
„ R Y	... ensign 65th native infantry--doing duty with the 4th Sikh infantry, ...	Poungday (Pegu)
„ D F	... pay master her majesty's 75th foot,	Leave for four months
„ B R	... ensign 13th native infantry, ..	Dinapore
„ J W, M D	... surgeon her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Chamier, F E A	... ensign and interpreter 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Champion, F A	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot,	Subathoo
Champneys, E G J	... major 33rd native infantry--deputy military auditor general, ...	Presidency
Chancellor, A	... captain her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Chandler, J T	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Chanuer, G G	... brevet major 1st company 5th bat- talion foot artillery--commissary of ordnance, 1st class, ...	Allahabad
Chapman, W D	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot,	England, M C
„ E	... ensign 14th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
„ H W	... ensign 28th native infantry, ...	Unballah
Charlton, R G	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot,	Meerut
Chartres, J S	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
Chase, D A	... lieutenant 64th native infantry-- principal assistant to the com- missioner in the Tenasserim and Martaban provinces, ...	Mergui
Chatfield, C K	... ensign 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Chatterton, O N	... captain her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Chauncy, R	... lieutenant invalid establishment,...	Leave to 31st Dec.
Cheape, Sir J, K C B	... major general engineers--command- ing the Cawnpore division, ...	Cawnpore
„ C	... brevet major 51st native infantry-- deputy pay master, ...	Lahore circle
Cheek, G N	... assistant surgeon--civil, ...	West Burdwan (Ban- coorah)
„ A H	... surgeon 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Chesney, G T	... 1st lieutenant engineers—executive engineer, 6th division, grand trunk road, ...	Kurnaul
Chester, C	... brevet lieutenant colonel 23rd native infantry—deputy adjutant general of the army, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Feb. 55
„ H D E W	... ensign 36th native infantry, ...	Meerut
„ H C	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote.
„ C W R	... ensign 19th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Chevers, N, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Howrah
Cheyne, G M	... surgeon 26th light infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
Chichester, Hon. F A J	... lieutenant 8th light cavalry—adjutant and acting second in command 12th irregular cavalry, ...	Segowlee
„ R B	... captain her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
„ H A	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
„ Hon. A G C	... captain her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Chilcott, J	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Hills north of Deyrah
Christian, H H	... ensign 68th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th Feb. 54
Christie, J	... brevet lieutenant colonel 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut * *
„ R	... surgeon 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut
„ P	... brevet major 2nd company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th March 52
Christison, A, M D	... assistant surgeon, ...	Unposted
Christopher, L R	... captain 71st native infantry—deputy assistant commissary general, 2nd class, ...	Allahabad
Chute, T	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Clancy, R	... lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot, ...	England, P A
Clapcott, C	... captain her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
„ G	... captain her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Leave to New Zealand and England
Clapperton, J B	... senior surgeon—inspector general of hospitals, ...	Presidency
Clark, C	... lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
„ H	... surgeon—artillery division, ...	Sealkote
„ F	... captain her majesty's 24th foot, ...	England, P A
„ E G	... lieutenant 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote
„ W W	... ensign 36th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Feb. 52
„ S	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Allygurh
„ W F	... assistant surgeon—with the artillery at ...	Dum Dum
Clarke, W H H F	... major her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
„ W G	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Clarke, J	... brevet major 25th native infantry —deputy commissioner in the Punjaub, ...	Goojranwalla
" J J	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Hameerpore
" C M L	... lieutenant 37th native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
" J C L	... lieutenant 67th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th May 53
" C D S	... lieutenant 73rd native infantry— adjutant and acting second in command 1st Oude local infan- try, ...	Ordered to Seetapore Furlough, S C, 16th May 53
" W C S	... lieutenant 4th light cavalry(lancers),	Barrackpore
" W C S	... ensign 37th native infantry, ...	Dugshaie
" W H J	... lieutenant her majesty's 53d foot, ...	Leave to 15th Dec.
" M	... cornet 3rd light cavalry, ...	Leave to 15th Dec.
" F	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Clarkson, J P	... captain and acting adjutant 44th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Clay, E B	... lieutenant 66th or Goorkaregiment —commanding 12th company sappers and miners, ...	Margullah
Clayton, H	... brevet lieutenant colonel 4th light cavalry, (lancers), ...	Ordered to Umballah Furlough, S C, 31st Dec. 53
Cleghorn, G	... ensign 43d light infantry, ...	Furlough, S C. 13th
Clemenger, W G W, A B and M B	... assistant surgeon 65th native in- fantry, ...	Feb. 54
Clements, H T	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Clephane, W	... 2d lieutenant 3d company 8th bat- talion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Cleveland, G D D	... captain her majesty's 98th foot— A D C to brigadier general J W Cleveland, commanding south- ern division, ...	Madras England, M C Peshawur
Clifford, R C	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Peshawur
" R W	... lieutenant 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
" F M	... assistant surgeon 68th native in- fantry, ...	Furlough, 6th March 54
" R	... ensign 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
" J J	... assistant surgeon 9th light dra- goons, ...	Umballah
Clifton, W C	... captain 67th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th March 51
Clive, G H W	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Clogstoun, E I.	... lieutenant 34th native infantry— adjutant 4th Punjaub cavalry, ...	Kohat

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Close, F A	... brevet major 65th native infantry —commanding 2nd regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent, ...	With his regiment at Meeaday (Pegu)
" E	... brevet captain 32nd native infantry	Gornuckpore
Coare, G	... captain 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Cobbe, A H	... captain her majesty's 87th foot— assistant civil engineer, ...	Rawul Pindee
" C P	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Cochrane, G H	... lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Leave to New South Wales
Cockburn, P	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Saharunpore
" H A	... ensign 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
" A	... ensign 52nd native infantry, ...	Meerut
Cockell, E D	... lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Cockerell, J	... lieutenant 4th light cavalry, (lanecers, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Coghill, K J W	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd European Ben- gal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
Coghlan, J	... surgeon her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Coke, J	... brevet major 10th native infantry —commandant 1st Punjab infan- try and officiating deputy com- missioner in	Kohat
Cole, A N	... brevet captain 10th native infantry, ...	Furlough for one year, without pay
" G	... assistant surgeon, ...	Furlough, S C, 18th Dec. 53
" J J	... assistant surgeon—-with 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Colebrooke, T E	... brevet major 13th native infantry —commanding regiment of Fe- rozepore, ...	Ordered to Midnapore
Coles, J R J	... captain her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
Collins, C McF	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Mussorie
" J C	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Monghyr
Colls, R S	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot— assistant civil engineer, ...	Rawul Pindee
Collyer, N	... surgeon 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Colman, W F A	... captain her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
Colvill, H G	... captain her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
Combe, A	... lieutenant 65th native infantry, ...	Meeaday (Pegu)
Comber, A K	... lieutenant 18th native infantry— adjutant 1st Assam light infantry battalion and officiating junior assistant to the commissioner of Assam, ...	Lukhimpore
Compton, D	... unposted cornet, ...	Not arrived
Comyn, P J	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Ahmurah and Hills north of Deyrah
Congreve, G, c B	... brevet colonel her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 13th March 55
" W	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot —station staff, Darjeeling depot, ...	Darjeeling

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Conolly, W P	... lieutenant 46th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th May 54
Conran, H M	... captain 4th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Kohat
Constable, C B	... major 18th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 6th March 53
Conway-Gordon, F J	... ensign 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
Conyers, C E, c b	... lieutenant general her majesty's 96th foot—commanding in the...	Ionian Islands
Cooke, W A	... major 2nd native infantry, (grenadiers), ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
Cookes, C H	... 1st lieutenant 1st troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Peshawur
Cookson, G R	... captain 4th native infantry—cantonnement joint magistrate and in charge of the sudder bazar and abkaree department, ...	Meerut
„ S B	... lieutenant 73rd native infantry—brigade major Sind Sagur district, ...	Rawul Pindee
Cookworthy, C	... 1st lieutenant 3rd troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Sealkote
Coombs, J R R	... lieutenant 42nd light infantry, ...	Furlough, 16th May 54
Cooper, J C	... major 49th native infantry, ...	Leave to 27th Mar. 55
„ G L	... captain 5th company 9th battalion foot artillery—commissary of ordnance, 2nd class, ...	Agra
„ A S *	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
„ C	... brevet major 23rd native infantry, ...	Moradabad
„ H C A	... ensign 32nd native infantry, ...	Goruckpore
„ W	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot—acting interpreter to the 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Coote, C D	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Copeland, J E	... lieutenant 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
Copland, A	... ensign 4th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Corbett, S, c b	... lieutenant colonel 24th native infantry—commanding at ...	Wuzeerabad
„ A F	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 43d light infantry, ...	Umritsur
„ T A	... lieutenant 61st native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
„ W	... captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Corbyn, F, m d	... assistant surgeon 7th light cavalry— —with 49th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ J C, m b	... assistant surgeon 43rd light infantry, ...	Umritsur
Cordner, J E	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Jullundur
Corfield, J	... brevet lieutenant colonel 1st native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 5th May 55

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Corfield, F B	lieutenant colonel 55th native infantry,	Furlough, 17th March 54
" W R	lieutenant colonel 31st native infantry,	Ordered to Barrack-pore
" A H	captain invalid establishment,	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
" H R	lieutenant 9th native infantry,	Peshawur
" J W	lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot,	Dugshaie
Cornish, P G	captain invalid establishment,	Darjeeling
Correll, C	quarter master her majesty's 81st foot,	Meerut
Corry, G	lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot	England, P A
Cory, A	ensign 16th native infantry—adjutant 3rd irregular cavalry,	Jhansi
Coryton, G F	lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, —commanding recruits at	Chinsurah
Costley, W R C	major general 9th native infantry,	Europe, 9th March 53
" H T	lieutenant 28th native infantry,	Umballah
Cotton, C McC	lieutenant 10th light cavalry,	Peshawur
" H	brevet lieutenant colonel 67th native infantry—deputy judge advocate general,	Binapore division
" L S	lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot,	Leave for three months
" Sir W, G C B	general her majesty's 32nd foot,	England
" S J	lieutenant colonel her majesty's 22nd foot—brigadier commanding at	Umballah
Couch, W	lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot,	Under orders for England
Couchman, W D	1st lieutenant 5th company 7th battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Sealkote
Couper, J K	lieutenant 2nd native infantry—1st class assistant, stud department,	Buxar
Courtenay, H R	1st lieutenant 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery,	Leave, S C, to 15th Feb. 55
Coventry, F	brevet lieutenant colonel 6th light cavalry,	Nowgong
Cowan, T, M D	surgeon her majesty's 52d foot,	Subathoo
Cowell, H	lieutenant her majesty's 78th foot,	Peshawur
Cowen, C	surgeon her majesty's 98th foot,	Fort William
Cowie, A J	assistant surgeon—with detachment of recruits of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers,	Proceeding to Pegu
Cox, H C M	colonel 58th native infantry,	Landour and Hills north of Deyrah
" G	major invalid establishment,	Furlough, S C, 14th March 54
" C V	brevet major 2d company 5th battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Dum Dum
" C L, A B	assistant surgeon 16th irregular cavalry and civil and station staff,	Peshawur

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Cox, W F	... 1st lieutenant 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ..	Rawul Pindee
" J B	... lieutenant 62d native infantry, ...	Nowshera
" W E	... 2d lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
" G H	... lieutenant her majesty's 53d foot, ...	Leave to 31st Dec.
" J H	... captain her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Coxe, H W H	... lieutenant 70th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
Coxen, E	... pay master her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Cracklow, G *	... 2d lieutenant 3d company 1st battalion foot artillery, ..	Sealkote
Cracraft, J E	... lieutenant 69th native infantry—1st class assistant commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Rawul Pindee
" B	... ensign 50th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
Craddock, W	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Rajshalye
Craigie, J H, C B	... brevet lieutenant colonel 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" H C	... lieutenant 3d light cavalry, ...	Meerut
" F J	... ensign 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote
" A W	... ensign 36th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Craster, G A	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer lower Assam division, ...	Assam
" S C	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
" R L	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Crawford, A	... lieutenant 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" J D, A H & M D	... assistant surgeon 1st irregular cavalry, ..	Peshawur
" J	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" F H	... captain her majesty's 98th foot, ..	England, M C
Crawford, G D	... ensign 18th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Bareilly
Crawley, C	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Creagh, J H	... captain her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Creighton, R	... lieutenant 55th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 25th Jan. 55
Crerar, J *	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 11th Feb. 55
Crewe, A G	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Nursingpore
Cripps, J M	... captain 26th light infantry—assistant commissioner in the Punjab and officiating assistant to the superintendent of hill states and joint magistrate and deputy collector of	Simla
" A W	... ensign 26th light infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
Crossdaile, D R	... captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
Crofton, R	... pension establishment, ...	Presidency
" J	... 1st lieutenant engineers—superintendent of the Baree Doab canals, ...	Madhopore
" H A	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 3rd Jan. 55

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Crocker, R A	... captain her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
" W	... captain her majesty's 98th foot, ...	England, P A
" E	... captain her majesty's 96th foot, ..	Under orders for Eng- land
Croly, F R	... lieutenant invalid establishment,...	Furlough, S C, 17th March 54
Crommelin, W A	... 1st lieutenant engineers—assistant civil engineer, ...	Attock
" G A	... lieutenant 35th light infantry— officiating sub-assistant commis- sary general, ...	Presidency
Cross, R C	... lieutenant 17th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
Crosse, C K	... lieutenant her majesty's 52ds foot, ...	Subathoo
Crossman, C	... brevet captain invalid establish- ment—post master, ...	Barrackpore
" F G	... captain 45th native infantry—act- ing 2d in command, Sirmoor bat- talion and commanding detach- ment at ...	Petoragurh
Crowdy, W M	... ensign her majesty's 32d foot, ...	Kussowlee
Crozier, A W	... surgeon 52nd regiment native in- fantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 20th April 54
" W	... ensign her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
" W	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" W	... assistant surgeon—civil, Jubbul- pore and superintendent govern- ment dispensary, ..	Saugor
Cruix, R	... riding master 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Mecan Meer (Lahore)
Crutchley, R J L	... lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Cubitt, W	... 2nd lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
" W G	... ensign 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Cullimore, D	... veterinary surgeon 3rd brigade horse artillery, ..	Furlough, S C, 9th March 51
Cumberland W	... captain invalid establishment, ..	Furlough, S C,
" C B	... brevet colonel her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
" R F W	... captain her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
" G B	... lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot, ...	England, P A
" W B	... 2nd lieutenant 3rd company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Meerut
Cumberlege, E A	... lieutenant colonel 6th native infan- try, ...	Jumaulpore
Cunine, A	... lieutenant 4th native infantry—as- sistant ex-officer, Rawul Pindee division of public works, ..	Rawul Pindee
Cunningham, J, M D	... assistant surgeon—garrison of ...	Govindgurh
Cunliffe, Sir R H Bt. & C B	... lieutenant general 4th native infan- try, ...	Europe, 10th Jan. 33

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Cunliffe, F.	... captain 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore Leave, S C, to 30th Nov. 55
,, G G	... lieutenant 41st native infantry, ...	Jullundur
,, F J	... 2nd lieutenant 4th company 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Jullundur
Cunningham, A	... brevet major engineers—ex-engineer Mooltan division of public works, ...	Mooltan
,, W R	... captain 6th native infantry—2nd in command and acting command- ant 12th irregular cavalry, ...	Segowlee Furlough, S C, 11th Dec. 52
Cuppige, H C	... lieutenant 15th native infantry, ...	Nowgong
,, B	... cornet 6th light cavalry, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
Curren, R R	... captain her majesty's 96th foot, ..	Hosheypore
Cureton, C	... lieutenant 38th light infantry— 2nd in command 2nd irregular cavalry, ...	Hosheypore
Curling, C S	... senior surgeon — superintending surgeon, ...	Lahore circle
Currie, M E	... 1st lieutenant 2nd company 9th battalion foot artillery—deputy commissary of ordnance, ...	Delhi
,, J A	... assistant surgeon—with the Ram- gurh cavalry, ...	Promé (Pegu)
,, G V	... assistant surgeon—with the artill- ery division, ...	Meerut
,, R	... 2nd lieutenant 5th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Lahore Peshawur
,, J R	... lieutenant 4th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
,, A A	... lieutenant 45th native infantry, ...	Ferozepore
,, S, M D	... surgeon her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Jumaulpore
,, H O	... ensign 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
Curtis, J	... lieutenant 72nd native infantry— commanding 6th irregular ca- valry, ...	Mooltan
Curzon, the Hon. E G	... captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Cuyler, G A	... lieutenant and acting quarter mas- ter 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
Dacosta, I G	... captain 58th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
D'Aguilar, G	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 4th native infan- try, ...	Peshawur
Dale, A G	... assistant surgeon—with 1st Euro- pean Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
Dalton, E T	... captain 3rd European regiment— 1st class principal assistant to the commissioner of Assam and col- lector of ...	Debroogurh (Assam)

NAME.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Daly, R R	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot,	Wuzeerabad
" G H, M D	... assistant surgeon 27th native infantry,	Agra
Dalyell, T	... brevet major 42nd light infantry—	Cawnpore circle
Dalzell, Hon. H B	... deputy pay master,	Furlough, S C, 10th
" J A	... brevet lieutenant colonel 9th bat-	Sept. 51
" W F B, M D	... tation foot artillery,	Dugshaie
Dandridge, C C	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot,	Gwalior
" E	... assistant surgeon 6th infantry,	Ordered to Meean
Dane, R, M D	... Gwalior contingent,	Meer (Lahore)
Daniell, J T	... lieutenant and adjutant 49th native	Ordered to Bandah
" C A	... infantry,	Ordered to Thayat-
" M G	... surgeon her majesty's 29th foot.	mew (Pegu)
" E G	... captain 47th native infantry,	Prome (Pegu)
" C A	... lieutenant 8th light cavalry,	Lahore
" J W	... unposted cornet,	Presidency
Dansey, J J	... captain her majesty's 8th foot,	Agra
Danvers, R W	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot,	Peshawur
Darell, H J	... 2nd lieutenant 1st European Ben-	Ordered to Dinapore
Darling, A.	... gal fusiliers,	Ordered to Meean
" W L	... lieutenant and adjutant 16th native	Meer (Lahore)
Darnell, T C	... infantry,	Peshawur
Darrah, H Z	... ensign 15th native infantry,	Jullundur
Dartnell, N	... captain her majesty's 60th foot,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Darvall, E	... 1st lieutenant 3rd troop 2nd brigade	England
Dashwood, A J	... horse artillery,	Rawul Pindee
Daunt, J C C	... lieutenant general her majesty's	Leave, S C, to 12th
Davern, A J	... 98th foot,	Jan. 55
Davidson, A, M D	... lieutenant and interpreter & quar-	Dugshaie
" W W	... ter master 51st native infantry,	Ordered to Feroze-
" C	... lieutenant 41st native infantry,	pore
	... surgeon her majesty's 53rd foot,	Ordered to Allahabad
	... brevet lieutenant colonel 57th na-	Ordered to Delhi
	... tive infantry,	Dugshaie
	... ensign 48th native infantry,	Peshawur circle
	... ensign 70th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 10th
	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot,	Dec. 53
	... senior surgeon—superintending sur-	Hyderabad
	... geon,	
	... brevet major 18th native infan-	
	... try,	
	... major 56th or Goorka regt.—assis-	
	... tant to the resident and in the	
	... charges department,	



Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Davidson, W W	brevet major 32nd native infantry— commandant 16th irregular ca- valry,	Peshawur Promé (Pegu) Jullundur
" C J	surgeon 47th native infantry,	
" H M	brevet captain 20th native infantry,	
" R	lieutenant 64th native infantry— sub-assistant commissary general,	Benares Peshawur
" J P	ensign 4th native infantry,	
" E	1st lieutenant engineers—assistant to the chief engineers, Lower provinces,	Presidency
" P, M D	assistant surgeon her majesty's 87th foot,	Rawul Pindee
Davies, J S	brevet captain 23rd native infan- try—senior assistant to the com- missioner of	Chota Nagpore Ordered to Barrack- pore
" E V, M D	surgeon 31st native infantry,	
" S H J	captain 51st native infantry—offi- ciating assistant ex-officer,	Murree
" F J	captain 58th native infantry—offi- ciating department of public works, Punjab,	Hazarah Goruckpore
" J S	major 32nd native infantry,	
" H N	lieutenant and adjutant 25th native infantry,	Ordered to Pegu
" W G	lieutenant 71st native infantry— assistant commissioner in the	Punjaub Allahabad
" L B J	ensign 11th native infantry,	
Davis, W	lieutenant and adjutant 31st native infantry,	Ordered to Barrack- pore
" W H	lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot,	Ordered to Sealkote
" J	lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot,	Dum Dum
" C F	captain 24th native infantry,	Wuzerabad
Davison, W	1st lieutenant and adjutant 1st European Bengal fusiliers,	Ordered to Dinapore
Davy, Sir W G, C B & K C B	general her majesty's 60th foot,	England
Dawes, M	brevet major 3rd troop 1st brigade horse artillery,	Sealkote
Dawson, J	lieutenant 1st native infantry— acting second in command, Arra- can battalion,	Ordered to Akyab
" J	lieutenant 43rd light infantry— assistant superintendent of the new line of road between Simla and Kanawur,	Simla
" C J	veterinary surgeon 3rd light ca- valry,	Furlough, S C, 17th March 54
" F	1st lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot—in charge of the road from Puthankote to Dalhousie,	Punjaub

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Day, E F	lieutenant colonel 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Meerut—Permitted to retire from the 31st Dec. '54
" J R	ensign her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
Deacon, C C	major her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" W E D	captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
Deane, H A M	lieutenant and acting pay master her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
" B M	ensign her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 21st Dec.
Deans, J A	lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
DeBrett, H	ensign 57th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
DeBude, F R	1st lieutenant 4th troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Mooltan
DeKantzow, C A	ensign 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawar
Delamain, W H	captain 1st company 1st battalion foot artillery—commanding No. 10 light field battery, ...	Peshawar
" J W	lieutenant and adjutant 56th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
Delane, W	1st lieutenant and adjutant and quarter master 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Jullundur
" G	lieutenant 6th light cavalry—second in command governor general's body guard, ...	Furlough, S C, 1st July 54
Delhoste, D C A	1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pin dee
Delpratt, W	assistant surgeon 3rd Punjaub cavalry, ...	Leave, S C, to Bombay to 10th Mar. 55
" S	assistant surgeon—with detachment of recruits of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers proceeding to ...	Dinapore
Dely, W A	captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
Dempster, C	1st lieutenant and adjutant 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Sealkote
" T E	senior surgeon—superintending surgeon ...	Dinapore circle
Denison, C A	brevet major her majesty's 52nd foot—A D C to lieutenant general Hon. G. Anson, commander-in-chief, ...	Madras
Donnehy, T	ensign 2nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
Dennis, M G	lieutenant colonel her majesty's 6th foot, ...	Jullundur

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Denniss, G G	captain 1st European Bengal fusiliers,	Ordered to Dinapore
" A D	1st lieutenant 4th troop 2nd brigade horse artillery,	Hosheypore
" G G, C B	lieutenant colonel invalid establishment,	Kussowlee
" E S	captain 62nd native infantry,	Nowshera
Dennys, H R	captain invalid establishment,	Leave, S. C. to 31st Jan. 55
" E L	captain 11th native infantry,	Allahabad
" J B	captain 36th light infantry—2nd in command Kotah contingent—in charge of the survey party in the district of	Jawud Neemuch
Dent, R W	cornet 1st light cavalry,	Ordered to Muttia
Depree, G C	2nd lieutenant 1st company 3rd battalion foot artillery—assistant surveyor Cuttack district,	Cuttack
DeRenzy, A C C	assistant surgeon—officiating medical store keeper	Rangoon
DeTeissier, H P	captain 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Pegu
Dew, G M	cornet her majesty's 14th light dragoons,	Meerut
Dewaal, P H K	captain 34th native infantry,	Lucknow
Dewar, A C	brevet major 37th native infantry,	Furlough
Diaper, H	assistant surgeon,	Not posted
Dick, A	major general 71st native infantry,	Residing in the Sirhind division
" H	brevet colonel 68th native infantry,	Ordered to Bareilly
" A A	captain her majesty's 29th foot,	Ordered to Thayatmew (Pegu)
Dicken, W S	surgeon—civil, register of deeds, &c.	Patna
Dickens, C H	captain 2nd company 1st battalion foot artillery—secretary to the code committee, department of public works,	Presidency
" A D	lieutenant 28th light infantry—sub-assistant commissary general	Prome (Pegu)
Dickey, E J	lieutenant colonel 57th native infantry—superintendent of the stud department,	Haupper
Dickins, F A	lieutenant 31st native infantry—acting interpreter and quarter master to the 7th light cavalry,	Jullundur
" T E	2nd lieutenant 4th company 3rd battalion foot artillery,	Mooltan
Dickinson, T	colonel 10th native infantry—commanding temporarily at	Thayatmew (Pegu)
" W S	lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot,	England, M C
Dickson, W	1st lieutenant 2nd company 3rd battalion foot artillery,	Furlough, S C, from Bombay

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Dickson, J B	surgeon—artillery division, ...	Dum Dum
" J C	lieutenant 33rd native infantry,— in charge of the ex-engineer's office, Dacca division, ...	Lower Provinces
Dillon, M	lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
" T	assistant surgeon, ...	Not posted
Dinning, H	captain 71st native infantry, ...	Furlough, 6th Feb. 54
Dirou, T A	1st lieutenant 2nd company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape, &c.
Dixon, C G	lieutenant colonel 4th battalion foot artillery—commanding Mhsirwarrah battalion, Bewar, and commissioner of ...	Ajmere
" K	cornet 9th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Dobbin, G M	2nd lieutenant 2nd company 7th battalion foot artillery—with 2nd company 5th battalion, ...	Ordered to Dum Dum
" R A	unposted ensign—doing duty with 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares
Dobyns, W	lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
Dodgson, D S	captain 30th native infantry— bri- gade major, ...	Benares
Doherty, H E, c b	lieutenant colonel her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Domenichetti, R, M D	assistant surgeon her majesty's 8th foot—in medical charge of the convalescent depot at ...	Darjeeling
Donaldson, A S O	captain 45th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 24th Feb. 52
Donovan, J	ensign, (unattached,) ...	Furlough, S C, 6th Aug. 54
Dopping, A, B A & M D	assistant surgeon 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Meeran Meer (Lahore)
Doran, J	lieutenant 24th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bom- bay
Dorin, H A	lieutenant 27th native infantry— assistant commissary general, 2nd class, ...	Presidency
" J A	lieutenant 68th native infantry— adjutant, 7th regiment of infan- try, Gwalior contingent, ...	With his regiment ordered to Bareilly
Dougal, T B	ensign 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Douglas, C	lieutenant colonel 56th native in- fantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack- pore
" C R G	lieutenant 32nd native infantry— commandant of the palace guards and assistant agent to the lieutenant governor, ...	Delhi
" C	captain 4th company 1st battalion foot artillery—commissary of ordnance, 1st class, ...	Phillour

Names.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Douglas, F, M D	... assistant surgeon Nussere bat-	Juttogh (Simla).
" S	... riding master 1st brigade horse	Meerut
" C, M D	... artillery, (unattached),	Ordered to Umballah
" T M, C B	... surgeon 5th native infantry,	Europe, 9th March 51
" H McD DeW	... major general 35th light infantry—	Benares
Dowell, W	... A D C to the Queen,	
	... ensign 67th native infantry,	
	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 5th	Furlough, S C, 25th
	... battalion foot artillery,	Jan. 53
Dowler, W	... ensign her majesty's 61st foot,	Wuzerabad
Down, R W	... ensign 7th native infantry,	Berhampore
Downes, E T	... surgeon—assay master Bombay	Bombay
" Lord U, K C B	... mint,	England
Downing, D	... general her majesty's 29th foot,	
	... brevet colonel 27th native infan-	Furlough, S C, 20th
	... try,	March 54
" J D	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot,	Ordered to Sealkote
Dowson, C S	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot	
	... —civil engineer's department,	Punjaub
D'Oyly, E A C	... 1st lieutenant 1st troop 1st bri-	
	... gade horse artillery,	Furlough, S C, 24th
" C W	... lieutenant 58th native infantry—	Feb. 52
" G F	... A D C to the governor general,	Presidency
	... captain 67th native infantry—as-	
	... sistant commissioner in Pegu,	Prome
Doyna, C A	... lieutenant 60th native infantry,	Furlough, 17th July
		53
Drake, J M	... brevet major 46th native infantry	
	... —deputy judge advocate gene-	Lahore division
	... ral,	Shahjehanpore
Drew, H R	... lieutenant 8th native infantry,	England, P A
" B	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot,	
Drought, R	... brevet lieutenant colonel 60th na-	
	... tive infantry,	Furlough, 20th Sept.
" F P	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot,	53
Drummond, H	... brevet lieutenant colonel 3rd light	Dugshaie
	... cavalry,	
" F W	... brevet captain 8th light cavalry,	Placed at the disposal
" Sir G, G C B	... general her majesty's 8th foot,	of the Home De-
" P	... captain 22nd native infantry,	partment
" H	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engi-	Lahore
	... neer Delhi division of public	England
	... works,	Furlough, 10th April
" W L P	... ensign 38th light infantry,	53
Drury, C C	... lieutenant 34th native infantry,	Delhi
		Cawnpore
		Lucknow

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Drysdale, W	captain her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
Dudgeon, R G	captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzerabad
" J	lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	England, P A
Duffin, B	captain 58th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
" F	lieutenant 70th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Duka, T, M D	assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Tipperah
Dukes, F F	assistant surgeon—doing duty in the general hospital, ...	Presidency
Dumbleton, A V	lieutenant and adjutant 4th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" C	lieutenant 10th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, 27th Jan. 52
Dunbar, J A, M D	surgeon 71st native infantry, ...	Leave to 12th Feb. 55
" J S	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
" C	captain her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
" T C	captain her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
" F W	lieutenant 37th native infantry—acting quarter master to the 4th Sikh infantry, ...	Poungday (Pegn)
Duncan, J AE	captain her majesty's 29th foot—commandant of the recruit depot, ...	Chinsurah
" A	general 5th native infantry, ...	Europe, 5th Jan. 40
" J	captain invalid establishment, ...	Furlough, S C, 27th June 53
" F K	brevet major 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery, ...	Hosheypore
" A H	brevet major 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
Dundas, C S	1st lieutenant 4th company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, 29th Dec. 53
" J D	2nd lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
" D W	lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
" R B	lieutenant 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Dunlop, J	lieutenant and adjutant 12th native infantry, ...	Nowgong and Jhansi
" J	quarter master her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Dunmore, W R	major 31st native infantry—commandant of the convalescent depot, ...	Landour
Dunsford, H F	captain 60th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 20th Sept. 53
Durand, H M	brevet major engineers, ...	Furlough from Bombay
Durant, G	pension establishment, ...	Europe
Durnford, G	major her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" G A	major her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Locations.
Durrant, H	... lieutenant 5th light cavalry—adjutant governor general's body guard, ...	Leave, S C, to the Mauritius, &c.
Duthoit, T J, M B	... assistant surgeon—with 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
Duval, J	... lieutenant 50th Madras native infantry—doing duty with the Pegu light infantry battalion, ...	Rangoon
Dwyer, H A	... lieutenant and adjutant 66th native infantry, ...	Umritsir
Dyas, J H	... 1st lieutenant engineers—director of canals in the Punjab, ...	Madhopote
Dyke, A H	... captain 25th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 2nd May 54
Dysart, G S	... ensign 23rd native infantry, ...	Moradabad
Dyson, J C	... unposted, assign, ...	Not arrived
EAGAR, F J	... lieutenant 25th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 17th June 54
Earle, S	... lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Presidency
" J M	... lieutenant 24th native infantry ...	Furlough, S C, 5th July 52
" W H S	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" E L	... 2d lieutenant 1st company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Cawnpore
" F J	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Dinapore
Eaton, D W	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 70th foot, ...	England, M C
" H P	... 2nd lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
" S H M	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 8th Feb. 55
Eatwell, W C B, M D	... assistant surgeon, ...	Furlough, S C, 6th March 54
Eden, H A, M D	... assistant surgeon—Rajpootanah agency and civil, Ajmere, ...	With the G.O.'s agent at Mount Abou
Eckford, J, C B	... colonel 56th native infantry—brigadier commanding at, ...	Barrackpore
" J J	... lieutenant 6th native infantry—ex-officer, Sylhet division of public works, ...	Sylhet
" J A H	... 2d lieutenant 3rd company 1st battalion foot artillery—acting interpreter and quarter master to the 8th battalion, ...	Cawnpore
" A H	... ensign 68th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore
Eden, F G	... lieutenant 39th native infantry—second in command 1st Assam light infantry battalion, ...	Debroogurh (Upper Assam)

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Edgell, R J	... lieutenant 53rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Edmondstone, J	... ensign her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Edmonstone, F N	... captain 4th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Edwardes, H B, & s	... brevet major 1st European Bengal fusiliers—commissioner and superintendent of ...	Peshawur
Edwards, W	... brevet major 18th native infantry, ...	Leave to 15th Jan. 55
„ T	... lieutenant 49th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
„ E A	... lieutenant 54th native infantry, ...	Allygurh
„ S H H	... captain and acting pay master her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
„ W F	... ensign 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Ekins, C C	... lieut. 55th native infantry—comdg. 5th company sappers and miners	Meerut
Eld, L P D	... brevet major 9th native infantry—commandant fort of ...	Bazeed Khail
Eldridge, J	... riding master 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
Eliot, J	... captain 2nd company 6th battalion foot artillery—ex-officer Barrackpore division of public works, ...	Barrackpore
Elliott, W R	... captain 8th native infantry—officiating deputy commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Thaneysur
Elkington, F G	... captain her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Ellerman, E J	... captain her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Leave to New South Wales
Ellice, W G	... lieutenant 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ R	... general her majesty's 24th foot, ...	England
„ C H	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
„ H E	... lieutenant 1st light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 15th Aug. 53
Elliot, A P C	... captain 5th light cavalry—assistant to the general superintendent for the suppression of thuggee, Indore, ...	Leave to 18th Jan. 55
„ E K	... captain 43rd light infantry—deputy commissioner of ...	Nagpore
„ M	... 2nd lieutenant 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ J, M D	... assistant surgeon—with 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
Ellis, A	... lieutenant and interpreter and quartermaster 31st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
„ R R W	... brevet major 23rd native infantry—political assistant in ...	Bundelcund
„ R W	... ensign her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
„ F J	... lieutenant 56th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
„ J H	... cornet her majesty's 9th light dragoon, ...	Umballah
„ F	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Ellis, R C D	... ensign her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
„ R A F W	... ensign 18th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
„ R R	... ensign her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
Elms, E J	... lieutenant 1st native infantry, ..	Peshawar
Elphinstone, N W	... lieutenant 4th native infantry— assistant commissioner in the ..	[Punjaub
Elton, R W	... brevet major 59th native infantry— second in command 4th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent,	Lullutpore
„ H N	... assistant surgeon—civil, ..	Mymensingh
Elwyn, W	... lieutenant and adjutant 58th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
Emerson, J	... lieutenant 26th light infantry— senior assistant to the commis- sioner of ...	Chota Nagpore
English, A F	... lieutenant 22nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
„ W	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons,—with regimental depot,	England
F	... brevet major her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Ensor, J M W	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot,	Leave, S C, to 21st Dec.
Erskine, E T	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Leave, S C, to Aus- tralia, &c.
„ W C	... brevet major 73rd native infantry —agent to the lieutenant gover- nor in the ...	Saugor and Nerbudda Territories
Eteson, F	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot,	Subathoo
„ A	... assistant surgeon—with 1st com- pany 5th battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Pegu
Evans, D F	... brevet lieutenant colonel 16th na- tive infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 22nd April 53
„ F R	... brevet lieutenant colonel 26th light infantry—commanding Sirmoor battalion, ...	Almorah
J M	... lieutenant 7th native infantry, ...	Berhampore,
R J	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot,	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
H J	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd troop 3rd bri- gade horse artillery, ...	Umballah
T W	... lieutenant 47th native infantry, ...	Prome (Pegu)
T	... lieutenant general her majesty's 81st foot, ...	England
Evatt, M F	... lieutenant 36th native infantry, ...	Mearut
„ G	... captain and acting pay master her majesty's 70th foot, ..	Ferozepore
Ewart, J H C	... lieutenant 12th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
„ J	... major 55th native infantry, ...	Mooltan

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Ewart, R S	... brevet major 30th native infantry— officiating assistant adjutant general,	Cawnpore division
„ J, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil,	Ajmere
Eyre, V	... brevet major 1st company 9th battalion foot artillery—com- manding 3rd company artillery, Gwalior contingent,	Gwalior
FABER, W R	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 35th foot,	Dum Dum
Faddy, S B	... captain 36th native infantry—offi- ciating in the army commissari- at department, and officiating ex-officer,	Govindgurh
„ L P	.. brevet captain 29th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 21st March 53
Fagan, R C H B	... captain 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery—ex-officer,	Dalhousie
„ G H	... captain engineers—garrison engi- neer,	Fort William
„ W T	... lieutenant 44th native infantry— acting adjutant Hill rangers,	Bhaugulpore
„ J	... lieutenant and adjutant 23rd native infantry,	Moradabad
„ H	... ensign 56th native infantry,	Ordered to Barrackpore
Fairhead, J A.	... major invalid establishment,	Furlough, 10th Feb 52
Fairlie, J	... lieutenant 3rd light cavalry,	Furlough, 10th Sept 50
Faithfull, G C N	.. ensign her majesty's 75th foot,	Peshawur
„ G	.. captain 68th native infantry—prin- cipal assistant to the commis- sioner of Arracan,	Akyab
„ R W	... surgeon 2nd light cavalry,	Ordered to Cawnpore
Falconer, H, A M & M D.	... surgeon—superintendent of the Hon'ble Company's botanic gar- den and professor of botany, med- ical college,	Presidency
Fane, M	... major general her majesty's service —commanding Sirhind division,	Umballah
„ F	... captain her majesty's 87th foot— A D C to major general M Fane	Umballah
„ W	... lieutenant 11th Madras native infan- try—second in command and act- ing commandant 1st Punjab cavalry,	Dehra Ishmael Khan
Fanshawe, R F	... lieutenant invalid establishment,	Presidency division
„ R W H	... captain invalid establishment,	Nynge Tal
Farncombe, T B	... assistant surgeon—with the 3rd European regiment,	Dinapore
Farquhar, T, M D	.. assistant surgeon corps of guides,	Camp Murdan
Farquharson, G	... lieutenant colonel 46th native in- fantry,	Meerut
„ L J	... lieutenant and acting adjutant 6th light cavalry,	Nowgong
„ C M	... ensign 48th native infantry,	Ordered to Allahabad

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Farrington, L	... captain her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat-mew (Pegu)
" J J	... colonel 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Europe, S C, 27th July 51
" J J	... lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—assistant in laying off the line of road from ...	Prome to Meeaday
" O J McL	... captain 4th native infantry—2nd class deputy commissioner in the Punjaub, ...	Jullundur
" D M	... lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
Fasson, C H	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Fayrer, J, M D	... assistant surgeon—residency surgeon and officiating extra assistant to the resident, ...	Lucknow
Fellowes, C M N	... lieutenant 3d European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" H	... ensign 31st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack-pore
" F W	... pay master her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Fendall, J	... lieutenant 17th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
" G N	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot ...	Dugshaie
Fenton, E D	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot —with regimental depôt, ...	England
Fenwick, W	... major her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meeran Meer (Lahore)
" C F	... captain 30th native infantry, ...	Agra
" A B	... brevet captain 5th native infantry —second in command 9th irregular cavalry, ...	Hosheypore
Fergusson, R	... lieutenant 65th native infantry, ...	Meeaday (Pegu)
Ferris, G A	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat-mew (Pegu)
" J H	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Goonah between Agra and Indore
" W S	... captain 12th native infantry—2nd assistant military auditor general, ...	Presidency
" R J D	... lieutenant 55th native infantry —assistant commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
Fetherstonhaugh, W	... pay master her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Ffrench, T	... brevet major her majesty's 53rd foot—with convalescent depôt ...	Murree
" T C	... ensign her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
" A K	... ensign her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
Fiddes, T	... major general 42nd light infantry, ...	Europe, 10th Feb. 45
Field, G B P	... pension establishment	Presidency
Fielden, R J	... captain her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Finch, H	... lieutenant 31st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Feb. 53
Finnis, J	... lieutenant colonel 67th native infantry—commanding at ...	Benares
Fisher, G A	... captain 1st native infantry, ...	Peshawur

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Fisher, S	... brevet lieutenant colonel her majesty's 29th foot—commanding 15th irregular cavalry, ...	Lahore
, J F L	... lieutenant 19th native infantry—adjutant Sirmoor battalion, ...	Almorah
" H S V*	... ensign 30th native infantry, ...	Agra
" W P	... ensign 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
FitzGerald, E T	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	England, M C
" H J	... lieutenant 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futtehghurh
" C M	... lieutenant 31st native infantry—commissary general, 1st class, ...	Presidency
" J R S	... lieutenant and interpreter her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 27th Dec.
" A	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Recruiting at Leeds
" H	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Recruiting at Manchester
" O	... 1st lieutenant and interpreter her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Findee
" M M	... 2nd lieutenant 3rd company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ferozepore
Fitzgerald, G F C	... brevet major 3rd company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, from Madras
" W R	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 8th battalion foot artillery—officiating ex-officer Cawnpore division of public works, ...	Cawnpore
" J H	... lieutenant 19th native infantry—adjutant 2nd regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ...	Augur
Fitzmaurice, J C	... brevet captain 17th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 27th Jan. 53
Fitzpatrick, F	... lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
FitzRoy, F	... 2nd lieutenant 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Pegu
FitzSimons, H	... major 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
Flamstead, G L W D	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Flanagan, J B	... captain her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Fleming, A, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Sarun
" E, C B	... lieutenant general her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Fleming, T F	... brevet lieutenant colonel 36th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Fletcher, J W, F R C S	... assistant surgeon Sylhet light infantry battalion, ...	Cherra Poonjee
" C W	... lieutenant 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
" F C	... lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot—with depôt, ...	Landour
Flood, F R S	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
Floyd, H R	... ensign her majesty's 81st foot—with regimental depôt, ...	England

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Follows, J W	... lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
Fooks, G A St.P	... lieutenant and adjutant 50th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
,, W K	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 31st Dec. 53
Foote F B	... lieutenant 71st native infantry—doing duty Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment, ...	Siribandh (Hazarah)
Foquett, H	... lieutenant colonel 56th native infantry—commanding 2nd Assam light infantry battalion, ...	Leave to 15th Mar. 55
Forbes, W N	... colonel engineers—mint master and superintendent of the government mint machinery, ...	Presidency
,, W	... captain 27th native infantry, ...	Agra
,, H	... lieutenant 1st light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th August 52
,, F M H	... lieutenant 39th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
,, L	... lieutenant 2nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
,, R O H	... ensign 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
,, H T	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Dinapore
Ford, G E	... captain 72nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
,, C W	... lieutenant 42nd light infantry—brigade major, ...	Barrackpore
,, A J	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Fordyce, J	... brevet lieutenant colonel 2nd brigade horse artillery—agent for gun carriages, ...	Futtehghurh
Forrest L T	... captain 40th native infantry—commanding cavalry, United Malwah contingent, ...	Mehidpore
Forster T F	... lieutenant 39th native infantry—adjutant Shekhawattee battalion, ...	Ordered to Midnapore
,, H, c b	... major—commanding Shekhawattee battalion, ...	Ordered to Midnapore
,, W R	... captain (unattached)—2nd in command Shekhawattee battalion, ...	Ordered to Midnapore
,, W F G	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Forsyth, A G	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment—2nd in command, 6th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
,, J	... senior surgeon—superintending surgeon, ...	Province of Pegu
,, A	... lieutenant and adjutant 57th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Fortescue, F R N	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 73rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bandah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Fosbery, G V	... ensign 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
Foster, G	... lieutenant 16th native infantry, (grenadiers,) ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
" C J	... major 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
" C M	... ensign her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
" E F	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Fowle, C S	... lieutenant 22nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 1st April 54
Fowler, H D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Fox, W W	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	England, P A
" E S	... ensign 47th native infantry, ...	Prome (Pegu)
" J J P	... ensign her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" T W, M B	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Francis, T J	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	England, P A
" H	... 1st lieutenant 2nd company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 6th Feb. 54
" R B	... lieutenant 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
" C R, M B	... assistant surgeon—in medical charge of ...	Nynsee Tal
" A	... lieutenant 68th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
Franklyn, C	... brevet colonel her majesty's 84th foot—commanding at ...	Rangoon
Franks, R R	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Agra
" T H, C B	... brevet colonel her majesty's 10th foot—commandant Murree depot from 1st January 55, ...	Murree
Fraser, A	... 1st lieutenant 6th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
" E	... 1st lieutenant engineers—deputy superintendent 1st division, Ganges canal, ...	North Western Provinces
" A	... 1st lieutenant engineers, ...	Unemployed
" S W	... ensign 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpoore and Kangra
" H	... brevet lieutenant colonel engineers, ...	Furlough, S C, 1st July 54
" J E	... captain 4th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 16th April 54
" J McK	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 15th July 53
" C R	... captain 30th Madras native infantry second in command 4th Punjab cavalry, ...	Kohat
" A H	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
" J	... captain 45th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 21st Feb. 52

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Fraser, G I.	... lieutenant 23rd native infantry, ...	Moradabad
„ G W	... lieutenant and adjutant 27th native infantry, ...	Agra
„ W M	... lieutenant 44th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
„ J H	... ensign 1st native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ C	... ensign 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Free, J	... lieutenant colonel 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
Freeling, W T	... lieutenant 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Freer, R	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Jullundur
Freeth, W	... brevet major invalid establishment	Hills north of Deyrah
French, L J	... lieutenant and acting interpreter her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
Fresson, C H	... lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Recruiting at Onnaugh
Frith, J S	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Meerut
Fuller, A R	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 8th battalion foot artillery—assistant surveyor, ...	Bundelcund
Fullerton, W	... captain 14th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape to 6th Feb. 55
„ J	... ensign 16th native infantry (grenadiers)—adjutant 3rd regiment infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
Fulton, J	... 1st lieutenant 2nd company 7th battalion foot artillery—assistant civil engineer, Baree Doab canals, ...	Umritsur
Fulton, G W W	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer Jullundur Doab division of public works, ...	Punjab
„ J	... brevet major 5th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Fytche, A	... brevet major 70th native infantry—deputy commissioner at ...	Bassein
GABBETT, T	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzceerabad
Gairdner, W J, c B	... colonel 63rd native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 7th Feb. 52
Gaitskell, F	... major 2nd battalion foot artillery—commanding artillery division, ...	Mooltan
„ J G	... captain 26th light infantry—officiating ex-officer Purneah division of public works, ...	Purneah
Gall, R H	... captain her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Leave to 14th Feb. 55
Galloway, T J	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
„ G A	... lieutenant 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut
Gambier, C H Fitz R	... ensign 36th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Gamble, R, M D	... surgeon her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Leave to 31st Dec.
Gammell, F E	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gammell, J H H	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot,	Ordered to Sealkote
Garbett, H	... lieutenant colonel 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Sealkote.
" C	... surgeon 11th native infantry, ...	Allahabad
Garde, W C	... ensign her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
Garden, H R	... lieutenant 2nd native infantry— assistant quarter master general of the army, ...	Pegu division
" W A	... ensign 39th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 20th Dec. 53
Gardiner, T J	... captain 16th native infantry, (gre- nadiers,) ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
" P F	... lieutenant and adjutant 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
" T	... lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
Gardner, H C	... lieutenant and acting adjutant 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
" H ff	... lieutenant 8th native infantry— ex-officer 2nd division Peshawur road, ...	Kharian (Leave, S C, for 6 months Furlough, 6th Feb. 54
Garforth, P	... 1st lieutenant engineers, ...	Kussowlee
" W	... pay master her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Segowlee
Garner, H S	... assistant surgeon 12th irregular cavalry, ...	Agra
Garnett, A J	... captain her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Kohat
" A W	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engi- neer, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Garrad, J W	... veterinary surgeon 9th light ca- valry, ...	Hoshayarpore
Garrett, R	... brevet lieutenant colonel 69th na- tive infantry, ...	Furlough for 6 months from 16th July 54
Garstin, E	... colonel engineers—officiating chief engineer, ...	Rawul Pindee
" J F	... captain 66th or Goorka regiment, .	Under orders for Eng- land
" C	... lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot,	Leave to 14th Jan. 55
" W T	... lieutenant 70th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" E S	... captain 5th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 6th March 53
" M A	... lieutenant 73rd native infantry, ...	Meerut
" H M	... lieutenant and adjutant 36th na- tive infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
Garton, W H	... ensign 50th native infantry, ...	Furlough to Australia
Gascayne, C M	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Govindgurh
Gaskoin, C A	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Moorshedabad
Gastrell, J E	... captain 13th native infantry—offi- ciating revenue surveyor, 4th or western division, ...	



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gausson, D	... brevet major 42nd light infantry,	Benares.
" W A	... captain her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	England, P A
Gaynor, G	... captain 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—deputy pay master, ...	Province of Pegu
Geddes, A D	... ensign her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Gee, F H	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
" A J	... assistant surgeon 15th irregular cavalry, ...	Leave, S C to 15th Feb. 55
Geldart, T J	... lieutenant 65th native infantry, ...	Leave to 15th Jan. 55
Geneste, C P	... lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
" M G	... 2nd lieutenant engineers—deputy superintendent 2nd division, Ganges canal, ...	N W Provinces
George, J D'O	... 2nd lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Gepp, T S	... ensign 55th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
Germon, R C	... lieutenant and adjutant 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Gerrard, J G	... major 1st European Bengal fusiliers—supervisor, Hissar stud, ...	Hissar
Gibb, J S	... 1st lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Cawnpore
Gibbings, A	... lieutenant 38th light infantry—2nd in command 1st irregular cavalry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Nov. 55
Gibbon, A	... surgeon 65th native infantry, ...	Meerut (Pegu)
" W M	... ensign 44th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Gibbons, T R	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Gibbs, J I	... lieutenant and adjutant 68th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
" R W	... lieutenant 72nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
Gibney, R D	... lieutenant 59th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th Aug. 52
Gibson, L W	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Deyrah
" R	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Giddings, J	... quarter master her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Gilbert, E K O	... lieutenant 27th native infantry, ...	Agra
Gildea, J A	... captain her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Giles, J	... cornet her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Gill, P H P	... lieutenant and acting interpreter and quarter master 37th native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Gillespie, A	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 4th battalion foot artillery—assistant civil engineer, ...	Punjaub

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gillespie, J	... lieutenant 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
Gilmore, H C	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Futtehgurh
" R S	... captain 2nd company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Agra
Girdlestone, W B	... lieutenant 67th native infantry, ...	Benares
Givins, G E	... assistant surgeon 17th irregular cavalry, ...	Shumshabad (Attock)
Gladstone, C A	... lieutenant and adjutant 15th na- tive infantry, ...	Peshawur
Glanville, G J	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd European Ben- gal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
Glasfurd, J	... brevet major engineers, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Feb. 52
Glasgow, W	... lieutenant 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Glasse, R W	... lieutenant 14th native infantry— doing duty with the regiment of Loodianah, ...	Ordered to Benares
Gleig, H L	... lieutenant 32nd native infantry, ...	Goruckpore
Glover, T G	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-en- gineer Rawul Pindee division of public works, ...	Rawul Pindee
" J T, M D	... assistant surgeon 13th native in- fantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th July 52
Glubb, O M	... lieutenant 37th native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Goad, C E	... captain 67th native infantry, ...	Benares
" C R	... ensign 56th native infantry, ...	Leave to 1st Feb. 55.
Goute, W R	... captain her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Godby, C, C B	... colonel 55th native infantry—A D C to the Queen, ...	Europe, S C, 10th Feb. 50
" R F	... lieutenant and acting adjutant 35th light infantry, ...	Sealkote
" C J	... lieutenant 36th native infantry— commandant of cavalry, corps of guides, ...	Camp Murdan
Goddard, R	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Goddard, T	... major invalid establishment, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th April 53
" C E	... lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot— station staff, Landour depôt, ...	Landour
Goldie, A	... brevet colonel 69th native infantry— military auditor general, ...	Presidency
" J	... cornet her majesty's 9th light dra- goons, ...	In England
Goldney, P	... lieutenant colonel 35th light infan- try, ...	Placed at the disposal of the Foreign De- partment
Goldsworthy, FitzT	... lieutenant 72nd native infantry, ...	Leave to date of arri- val of his corps at Agra

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gomm, Sir W M, K C B.	general her majesty's 13th foot— commander in chief of her ma- jesty's and the honorable com- pany's forces in India, ...	On his tour Ferozepore
Good, H B	... ensign her majesty's 70th foot, ...	
Goodeve, E, M B	... assistant surgeon—ex-officio 2nd physician college hospital and professor of clinical medicine and of materia medica in the medical college, ...	Presidency
Goodridge, E J	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Meeran Meer (Lahore) Meerut
Goodwin, C E	... captain her majesty's 81st foot, ...	
Goodwyn, H	... lieutenant colonel engineers—chief engineer, department of public works, ...	Lower Provinces
„ A G	... captain engineers—deputy super- intendent 1st division, Ganges canal, ...	Leave to 8th March 55
„ H W	... captain her majesty's 98th foot— superintending disembarkation of troops at ...	Allahabad
„ H	... 2nd lieutenant engineers—assis- tant ex-engineer 2nd division, Grand Trunk road, ...	Lower Provinces
Gordon, R K	... lieutenant 72nd native infantry— 2nd in command 2nd regiment of Sikh infantry, ...	Dhurrumsalla (Kan- gra)
„ G	... brevet major 50th native infantry —commanding 1st regiment of Sikh infantry—commanding the troops at Shubkuddur ...	Michnee and Abazie Meerut
„ J	... brevet major 3rd light cavalry, ...	
„ C E P	... captain her majesty's 75th foot— superintending construction of the new Trunk road in the ...	Jullundur Doab Leave for two months England, M C
„ J J H	... lieutenant her majesty's 20th foot, ...	
„ J S	... lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot, ...	England, M C
„ P	... brevet lieutenant colonel 11th na- tive infantry—commanding re- giment of Loodianah, ...	Ordered to Benares Unposted
„ G G	... second lieutenant artillery, ...	Cawnpore
„ H W	... ensign 63rd native infantry, ...	Leave for four months
„ C A B	... captain her majesty's 60th foot, ...	
„ W	... captain 49th native infantry—bri- gade major, ...	Mooltan
„ C	... captain 74th native infantry, ...	Furlough, P A
„ J	... captain 6th native infantry, ...	Leave to 15th Jan. 55
„ T	... captain 65th native infantry, ...	Meeday (Pegu)

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gordon, G H	... lieutenant 39th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
" W R	... lieutenant 68th native infantry— adjutant Hill rangers, ...	With his regiment or- dered to Bareilly
" D W	... 2nd lieutenant 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Pegu
" A W	... captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" T E	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	England, M C
" W	... lieutenant 47th native infantry, ...	Prome (Pegu)
" T E	... lieutenant and acting interpreter her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" A	... ensign 49th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
" C A, M D	... surgeon her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Gore, A P	... captain her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
Gostling, F C	... lieutenant 5th light cavalry, ...	Ferozepore
Gott, W C	... captain 56th native infantry—act- ing deputy pay master, ...	Sirhind circle
Gough, Viscount H,	... general her majesty's 87th foot, ...	England
" C J S	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 8th light cavalry, ...	Lahore
" H H	... cornet 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut
Govan, G M, M D	... assistant surgeon, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Jan, 54
Gowan, G E, O B	... major general 3rd brigade horse artillery—A D C to the Queen —commanding the Lahore di- vision, ...	Lahore
" L St. P	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
" J Y	... lieutenant and adjutant 18th na- tive infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
" G T	... captain 27th native infantry, ...	Agra
" W M	... 1st lieutenant 4th troop 2nd bri- gade horse artillery, ...	Hosheypore
Græme, C H E	... lieutenant and interpreter and quar- ter master 5th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Graham, J	... brevet major 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" J	... colonel 67th native infantry, ...	Europe, 16th Feb. 51
" J	... lieutenant colonel 50th native in- fantry—superintendent for the suppression of thuggee and da- coity in the ...	N W Provinces
" J, M D	... senior surgeon—superintending surgeon, ...	Trans-Ravee circle
" S F	... lieutenant 6th native infantry—as- sistant commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
" W	... lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusi- liers—2nd in command, 7th ir- regular cavalry ...	With his regiment at Prome (Pegu)
" G F	... ensign 5th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Graham, H W	... assistant surgeon—with 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
" G W	... ensign her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
" W S	... lieutenant 2nd light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 19th Jan. 53
" J C, M D	... assistant surgeon—medical store-keeper, ...	Sealkote
" W B	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindée
" F W	... ensign 11th native infantry—adjutant 1st regiment of Sikh infantry, ...	Shubkuddut
" J M	... lieutenant 27th native infantry—doing duty Ramgurh light infantry battalion, ...	Dormundah (Chota Nagpore)
" J	... cornet 4th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" J H	... captain her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
" J	... ensign 14th native infantry—officiating sub-assistant commissary general, ...	Wuzeerabad
" G A	... lieutenant 28th native infantry, ...	Umballah
Grahame, J	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Grant, R J G	... surgeon her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
" R J G	... lieutenant her majesty 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
" A	... pay master her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" C, C B	... brevet colonel 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
" P, C B	... brevet colonel 8th native infantry—A D C to the Queen, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Jan. 51
" A	... surgeon—secretary to the medical board—surgeon to the most noble the governor general of India, ...	Presidency
" W F	... brevet lieutenant colonel 63 native infantry—H A D C to the G. G., ...	Leave to 31st Jan. 55
" J	... brevet major 22nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
" J	... senior surgeon—superintending surgeon, ...	Agra circle
" J A	... lieutenant and acting adjutant 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
" G	... surgeon 57th native infantry ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
" H	... lieutenant 74th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
" P J J	... lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
" A P	... ensign 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpore and Kangra
" R J	... ensign 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
" J A	... lieutenant 3rd Madras European regiment—adjutant and acting second in command Meywar bheel corps, ...	Kherwarah

NAME.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Grant, N J	... assistant surgeon—doing duty with the foot artillery at ...	Peshawur
„ J H	... 1st lieutenant 2nd troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Jullundur
„ J H, C B	... brevet lieutenant colonel 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
„ J S, M D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
„ F R C	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
„ A C	... cornet 8th light cavalry—adjutant 9th irregular cavalry, ...	Hosheypore
Grantham, E	... captain her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
Graves, H M	... brevet colonel 16th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ J H	... lieutenant and adjutant 41st native infantry, ...	Etawah and Mynpoorie
„ R S	... lieutenant 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
„ A H	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Gray, W J	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant 8th battalion foot artillery, and acting artillery division station staff, ...	Cawnpore
„ J C	... lieutenant colonel 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
Graydon, W	... brevet captain 16th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ J	... lieutenant 44th native infantry—adjutant 2nd Oude local infantry, ...	Ordered to Seetapore (Oude)
Greathed, W W H	... 1st lieutenant engineers—superintendent western Jumua canals, ...	North Western Provinces
„ E H	... brevet lieutenant colonel her majesty's 8th foot, ...	England, P A
Greaves, G R	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Green, W A	... surgeon—civil, ...	Dacca
„ T	... captain 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
„ G W G	... captain 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—commanding 2nd regiment Punjab infantry, ...	Kohat
„ W C	... lieutenant 60th native infantry, ...	Leave to 1st Mar. 55
„ J	... ensign her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Greene, G N	... captain 70th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 1st Mar. 51
„ O	... lieutenant 36th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 30th Jan. 54
„ J J	... ensign 36th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Greenhow, H M.	... assistant surgeon—with the 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
Greensill, T M	... captain her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Sealkote
Greenstreet, J	... general 60th native infantry, ...	Europe, 15th Jan. 25

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Gregg, E R	... brevet major her majesty's 96th foot—officiating brigade major, her majesty's forces, ...	Fort William
Greig, R	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	England, P A
" J	... surgeon 5th light cavalry, ...	Ferozepore
Gresham, J	... pension establishment, ...	Residence unknown
Gresson, G R	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
" W H	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Greville, S	... captain 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Jan. 52
Grierson, W M	... lieutenant 70th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th Jan. 54
" T B	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Griffin, R D	... lieutenant 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
Griffith, J C	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 9th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Nowgong
Griffiths, G H	... lieutenant 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
" E	... pay master her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to Australia
" C J	... ensign her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
Grimes, H S	... brevet major 46th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 13th Feb. 53
Grindall, R F	... lieutenant 8th native infantry—ex-officer 7th division, Grand Trunk road, ...	Punjaub
Grindlay, H R	... captain 6th light cavalry, ...	Nowgong
Grissell, C	... major 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
Grove, S J	... brevet lieutenant colonel 68th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
Grubb, E A	... lieutenant and adjutant 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzeerabad
Guisse, J	... captain 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzeerabad
" R C	... surgeon 2nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
" J A	... surgeon 73rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bandah
" H J	... lieutenant 28th native infantry—second in command 13th irregular cavalry, ...	Furlough
Gulliver, H W	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer, 3rd division, Barce Doab canals, ...	Umrtsir
Gully, F J	... lieutenant 31st native infantry—ex-officer 7th division Peshawur road, ...	Nowshera
Gardon, E P	... ensign 33rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 18th Dec. 53
Guthrie, H, M D	... senior surgeon—superintending surgeon, ...	Benares circle
" C S	... major engineers, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th Aug. 51
Gwatkin, E	... colonel 31st native infantry, ...	Leave to 1st Mar. 55

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
HAGART, C	... brevet major 52nd native infantry,	Furlough, 2nd May 54
Haig, A S	... lieutenant 55th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Hailes, H W	... lieutenant 44th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Haines, T	... captain 9th Madras native infantry —major of brigade, ...	Tonghoo (Pegu)
Halahan, R	... lieutenant and acting quarter mas- ter her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Sealkote
Haldane, C	... lieutenant colonel 44th native in- fantry, ...	Dinapore
„ E O V	... cornet her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Hale, G H	... lieutenant 57th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Ferozepore
„ E D	... lieutenant 44th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
Halford, W H	... lieutenant colonel 4th native infan- try, ...	Peshawur
Halkett, R D C	... unposted ensign, ...	
Hall, A	... major 5th light cavalry, ...	Ferozepore
„ H, c n	... major general 21st native infantry,	Europe, S C, 27th Jan. 42
„ J F D'E W	... captain 22nd native infantry—2nd in command Jondpore legion, ...	Erinpoorah
„ E	... captain 52nd native infantry, ...	Meerut
„ J T S	... lieutenant and acting adjutant left wing 12th native infantry, ...	Jhansi
„ C H	... lieutenant 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
„ G W M	... lieutenant 26th light infantry— second in command 4th irregular cavalry, ...	Jhansi
„ M	... 2nd lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
Hallam, G	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot,	Subathoo
Hallet, C T	... lieutenant 72nd native infantry -- A D C to brigadier general S Shaw, ...	Presidency division
Halliday, W L	... captain 56th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack- pore
Hallifax, R D	... brevet colonel her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Hallowes, J	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot—assistant civil engineer, 3rd division, Lahore and Peshawur road, ...	Rawul Pindee
Halls, J J B A & F R C S	... assistant surgeon, ...	Not arrived
Hamilton, C, C B	... colonel 59th native infantry, ...	Europe, 22nd Apr. 53
„ R T F	... ensign her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meeran Meer (Lahore)
„ C W	... lieutenant general 40th native in- fantry, ...	Europe, 9th Apr. 52
„ J J	... brevet major 36th native infantry —cantonment joint magistrate, and charge of the abkarree de- partment, ...	Jullundur
„ R A	... cornet 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hamilton, G W	... major 34th native infantry—commissioner of the Mooltan division, ...	Mooltan
„ G	... lieutenant 51st native infantry—assistant revenue surveyor, ...	Jubbulpore
„ O	... captain 7th light cavalry—A D C to the commander-in-chief in India, ...	Head Quarters' camp
„ J J	... captain 2nd native infantry—assistant commissioner, 1st class, Northern division, ...	Berar district
„ L H	... captain her majesty's 87th foot—commandant convalescent dépôt, ...	Darjeeling
„ W C	... lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—supervisor Ganges works, ...	On the Ganges
„ T C	... lieutenant 35th light infantry—adjutant Arracan battalion, ...	Rangoon
„ W	... lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
„ J C	... lieutenant 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
„ W	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 2nd battalion foot artillery—assistant civil engineer, ...	Peshawur
„ G	... captain her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ W C	... ensign her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Hammond, H	... captain 1st company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough
„ L N D	... lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
Hampton, J H	... major 50th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
„ W P	... brevet major 31st native infantry, ...	Leave to 14th Oct. 55
„ W	... lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Presidency division
Hand, T M	... ensign 51st native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
Handscomb, I H	... brevet colonel 72nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 2nd May 54
Handyside, R V	... lieutenant 9th Madras native infantry—doing duty with the Pegu light infantry battalion, ...	Rangoon
Hankin, G C	... lieutenant 66th or Goorka regiment—2nd in command and acting adjutant 6th irregular cavalry, ...	Mooltan
Hanley, M	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Hanner, F H	... lieutenant 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Hanner, W	... captain her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Hannay, S F	... brevet lieutenant colonel 10th native infantry—commanding 1st Assam light infantry battalion, ...	Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
Hannington, J C	... major 24th native infantry—deputy commissioner of ...	Chota Nagpore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hansbrow, G	.. assistant surgeon—civil, and left wing 41st native infantry, ...	Mynpoorie
Hardcastle, E J	... lieutenant 53rd native infantry—assistant to the governor general's agent in Rajpootanah, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape and Australia
Harding, F P	... captain her majesty's 22nd foot,	With the army in Turkey
Hardinge, G N	... lieutenant 45th native infantry—2nd in command corps of guides, ...	Camp Murdan
Hare, E	... surgeon 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
„ J	... 2nd lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Harington, T L	... brevet lieutenant colonel 5th light cavalry, ...	Ferozepore
„ H E	... 2nd lieutenant 3rd company 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
Harland, C	... assistant surgeon—principal assistant to the opium agent, ...	Behar
Harmer, G W M	.. lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ..	Meerut
Harnett, W M	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Harper, G	.. surgeon 36th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Harriott, F J	... brevet major 9th light cavalry—deputy judge advocate general, ...	Meerut division
Harris, J C	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer Cuttack division of embankments, ...	Lower Provinces
„ P	... brevet lieutenant colonel 70th native infantry—commanding 5th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
„ J	... veterinary surgeon 6th light cavalry, ...	Nowgong
„ A	... captain 1st light cavalry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
„ J P	... ensign 21st native infantry, ...	Leave to 15th Feb. 55.
„ J	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
„ C	... captain 27th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S.C, 14th January 53
„ W O	... captain 32nd native infantry, ...	Goruckpore
„ W D	... captain 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
„ R R	... lieutenant 67th native infantry—cantonnement joint magistrate and superintendent of abkarree, ..	Dinapore
„ J	... major general 3rd native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 18th April 43
„ H P	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Juanpore
„ J T	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
„ P H F	... ensign 70th native infantry—doing duty Landour convalescent dépôt, ...	Landour

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Harrison, A	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot,	England, M C
" E	... 1st lieutenant 3rd troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Sealkote
" J, M D	... assistant surgeon, ...	Unemployed
" J B, M D	... assistant surgeon 5th Punjab cavalry, ...	Asnee
" T B	... lieutenant 10th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
" J H	... lieutenant 2nd light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Cawnpore
" T P	... ensign 69th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore
Hart, E B	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot,	Recruiting at Nottingham
Hartley, H W	... brevet colonel her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
" R W	... captain her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Leave to 1st March 55
" B	... pay master her majesty's 8th foot,	England, M C
Hartshorn, W	... captain her majesty's 24th foot, ...	England, P A
Harvey, E	... captain 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawar
Harward, T N	... 1st lieutenant 2nd company 8th battalion foot artillery—ex-officer 3rd division, Grand Trunk road,	N W Provinces
Hasell, C	... captain 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
Haslewood, W K	... captain invalid establishment, ..	Furlough, S C, 25th February 53
Haslock, J C	... major 39th native infantry, ..	Leave, S C, to 28th February 55
Hassard, F B	... ensign her majesty's 98th foot ...	Fort William
Hastings, Hon. E P R H	... lieutenant 32nd native infantry—sub-assistant, stud department,	Sabarunpore
" T	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	East Burdwan
Hatch, G C	... captain 57th native infantry—deputy judge advocate general Presidency division, and in charge of the judge advocate general's office, ...	Presidency
Hathaway, C, M D	... assistant surgeon—inspector of prisons in the Punjab, ..	Leave, S C, for two months
Hathorn, J G	... 1st lieutenant 2nd company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th Jan. 54
" H V	... lieutenant 18th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
Hathway, H W M	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	England, M C
Haughton, J C	... captain 54th native infantry—magistrate of Moulmein and superintendent of jails in the district of Amherst, ...	Moulmein
Havelock, H, C N	... brevet colonel her majesty's 53rd foot—quarter master general of her majesty's forces in India, ...	Head Quarters' camp
" C W	... ensign 66th or Goorka regiment,...	Rawul Pindes

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Havelock, H M	... lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Mecan Meer (Lahore)
Haverty, J C	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
Hawes, B	... lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—deputy commissioner of the 2nd class—in charge of ...	Seonee
„ W H	... lieutenant 63rd native infantry—cantonment joint magistrate, ...	Cawnpore
„ H J	... lieutenant 1st native infantry—assistant commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
„ A B	... lieutenant 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
„ G H	... ensign 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
„ C W	... ensign 43rd light infantry, ...	Unrishtir
Hawkes, R	... brevet colonel 9th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, 6th Mar. 54
Hawkey, J P P T	... captain 74th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Hawkins, F S, c n	... brevet colonel 60th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th Nov. 52
„ E L	... 2nd lieutenant 1st company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 12th Feb. 53
„ A W	... captain 2nd company 9th battalion foot artillery—commanding 1st company artillery, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
„ H L	... ensign 30th native infantry, ...	Agra
Hawthorne, R J	... brevet major 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
Hawtrej, C H	... lieutenant 50th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
„ A	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	England, M C
Hay, P	... brevet lieutenant colonel 54th native infantry, ...	Allygurh
„ J C	... lieutenant 60th native infantry—doing duty at the convalescent depôt, ...	Landour
„ D	... ensign 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
„ J M, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Bareilly and Buldaon
„ G J D	... lieutenant 57th native infantry—adjutant 18th irregular cavalry, ...	Jhelum
„ J W	... captain her majesty's 70th foot—military secretary to the governor of Madras, ...	Fort St. George.
Hayes, F F C, M A	... captain 62nd native infantry—assistant to the resident at ...	Lucknow*
Hayley, H	... lieutenant and adjutant 69th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore
Haythorne, E	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to New South Wales
Head J	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	England, P A

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Head, S	... lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot,	Sealkote
Hearsey, J B, c B	... colonel 6th light cavalry, ...	Europe from Bombay
" J	... lieutenant 38th light infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Heath, A H	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 1st bat-	
	... talion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
Heathcote, T G	... assistant surgeon, ...	Furlough, S C, 27th Jan. 53
" G P	... captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ..	Subathoo
Hebbert, F H	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 8th	
	... battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Ahnora
Heberden, W	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment,	Furlough, S C.
Helbert, F J H	... lieutenant 5th Madras light caval-	
	... ry—acting adjutant of cavalry,	Mehidpore
	... United Malwah contingent, ...	Dugshaie
Holsham, H	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot,	
Hely, F A	... veterinary surgeon 7th light caval-	
	... ry, ...	Jullundur
Henderson, C M, M D	... surgeon 63rd native infantry, ..	Furlough, 16th May 53
" C	... veterinary surgeon—stud depart-	
	... ment, ...	Saharunpore
" G	... captain 30th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 6th Apr. 54
" B	... captain 48th native infantry—	
	... commanding 3rd regiment of	
	... Punjaub infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Dec.
" D H	... lieutenant 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" J S	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot,	Dinapore
" W	... 2nd lieutenant engineers—ex-engi-	
	... neer 6th division of the Pesh-	
	... awur road, ...	Attock
" D	... ensign 58th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
" H	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot,	Mecan Meer (Lahore)
Henley, A	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot,	Subathoo
Hennessy, J	... brevet major 70th native infantry	
	... —commandant 1st regiment of	
	... infantry, Gwalior contingent, ..	Seepree
" G R	... ensign 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Herbert, G E	... brevet major 9th light cavalry, ..	Furlough, 6th March 54
" C	... lieutenant 18th native infantry—	
	... acting commandant of the Cal-	
	... cutta native militia, ...	Allipore
" C	... brevet lieutenant colonel her ma-	
	... jesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Herrick, W H	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot—	
	... with detachment of invalids pro-	
	... ceeding to ...	Calcutta
Hervey, A, c B	... colonel 52nd native infantry, ...	Residing at Darjeeling
" G A F	... captain invalid establishment, ..	Furlough, S C, 17th March 53
Hewett, J N B	... ensign 17th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Lucknow

NAMES.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hewitt, W H	...	major general 27th native infantry —commanding the Peshawur division, ...	Peshawur
" I H	...	captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	England, M C
Hewson, J M	...	pay master her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
" D L	...	ensign her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
Hext, C S	...	captain her majesty's 8th foot— civil engineer's department, ...	Punjaub
Hichens, W	...	2nd lieutenant engineers—com- manding 4th company sappers and miners, ...	Meerut
Hickey, W A G	...	lieutenant 32nd native infantry— 2nd in command and acting ad- jutant 15th irregular cavalry, ...	Lahore
" R J F	...	1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers—adjutant 15th irregular cavalry, ...	Leave, S C, to Sea, &c., 17th June 54
" E	...	major her majesty's 75th foot, ...	England, P A
Hickman, T	...	veterinary surgeon 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Umballah
Hicks, G, C B	...	colonel 21st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st March 52
" J W	...	brevet lieutenant colonel 67th na- tive infantry, ...	Benares
" W C	...	major 3rd native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bom- bay
" E W	...	captain 67th native infantry, ...	Benares
" W J	...	captain 22nd native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bom- bay
" C F	...	lieutenant 6th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st March 52
Higgins, E G	...	lieutenant 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
Hildebrand, E H	...	1st lieutenant 3rd company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Meeran Meer (Lahore)
" C P	...	ensign 10th native infantry—adju- tant Pegu light infantry batta- lion, ...	Rangoon
Hill, D C	...	captain her majesty's 75th foot, ...	England, P A
" A	...	lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	England, M C
" W P	...	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
" G M	...	brevet major 17th native infantry —deputy pay master, ...	Jullundur circle
" R B	...	ensign 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" W	...	lieutenant colonel 1st European Madras fusiliers—brigadier com- manding Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
" G E	...	ensign 32nd native infantry, ...	Goruckpore
" E	...	major her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
" Sir J Bart.	...	lieutenant 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
" G P T	...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hilliersdon, W R ..	captain 53rd native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Dec.
Hilliard, J, M D & F R C S... ..	assistant surgeon regiment of Fe- rozepore, ...	Ordered to Mirzapore
„ T H ..	lieutenant 23rd native infantry— second in command Hurrianah light infantry battalion, ...	Hansi
Hills, J ..	2nd lieutenant 2nd company 8th battalion foot artillery—with 5th battalion, ...	Dum Dum
Hilton, T W ..	lieutenant 65th native infantry, ...	Mecadai (Pegu)
Hind, J ..	lieutenant 26th light infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
Hinde, C T E ..	lieutenant 65th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 11th March 53
„ J ..	captain her majesty's 8th foot, ...	England, P A
Hinton, H B ..	surgeon 32nd native infantry, ...	Goruckpore
Hinxman, R W ..	1st lieutenant and acting adjutant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Hire, S J ..	lieutenant 22nd native infantry— commandant 3rd irregular ca- valry, ...	Jhansi
Hitchins, C T ..	ensign 54th native infantry, ..	Allypore
„ H O ..	2nd lieutenant 4th company 9th battalion foot artillery, ..	Leave to 1st Feb. 55
Hobday, T F ..	captain 72nd native infantry—as- sistant commissary general, 2nd class, ...	Kussowlee
Hobson, G B ..	captain 72nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th April 52
Hockin, P R ..	lieutenant 48th native infantry— second in command and acting commandant 17th irregular ca- valry, ...	Shumshabad (Attock)
Hockley, J J ..	lieutenant 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Rawul Pindie
Hodgson, C J ..	1st lieutenant engineers—deputy superintendent 4th division, Gan- ges canal, ...	Leave to 1st Feb. 55
„ H ..	lieutenant general 12th native in- fantry, ...	Europe, S C, 17th Feb. 29
„ J S ..	brevet lieutenant colonel 12th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 1st May 55
„ H N ..	lieutenant 9th native infantry—ad- jutant and acting second in com- mand 1st Punjaub infantry, ...	Kohat
„ R ..	assistant surgeon 18th native in- fantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 25th Jan. 53
Hodson, W S R ..	1st lieutenant 1st European Ben- gal fusiliers—commandant corps of guides, and assistant commis- sioner in the Punjaub, with civil charge of Eusufzye, ..	Camp Murdan

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hoey, J R	... veterinary surgeon 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Meerut
Hogg, W D	... ensign and acting quarter master 41st native infantry ...	Etawah and Myn poorie
Hoggan, J, c s	... colonel 45th native infantry—brig- adier commanding the district of Oude, ...	Lucknow
" G H W	... ensign 4th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" J W	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 45th native in- fantry, ...	Ordered to Feroze- pore
Hogge, O	... brevet major 3rd company 3rd bat- talion foot artillery—director of the artillery depôt of instruction,	Meerut
Hoile, D O, m d	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 60th foot—doing duty in the Lan- dour depôt, ...	Landour
Holland, G	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Pegu
" R H	... lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot,	Ordered to Peshawur
" T W	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 38th light infan- try, ...	Cawnpore
Hollings, G E	... brevet major 38th light infantry— deputy commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Shahpore
Holloway, J L	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Holmes, S	... surgeon 6th light cavalry, ...	Nowgong
" G E	... captain 72nd native infantry—act- ing commandant of the Kelat-i- Ghilzie regiment, ...	Siribandh (Hazarah)
" J G	... captain 59th native infantry—com- manding 12th irregular cavalry,	Leave, S C, to the Cape, &c.
Holroyd, C	... captain 36th native infantry—2nd class principal assistant to the commissioner of Assam and in charge of the Seesagur division,	Assam
" G	... captain 43rd light infantry, ...	Umritsir
" W R M	... ensign 23rd native infantry, ...	Moradabad
Holt, E VanH	... lieutenant 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares
Homan S A	... assistant surgeon—in medical charge of the Hissar establishment, ...	Hissar
Home, J	... major general 57th native infan- try, ...	Europe, 10th Feb. 47
" R	... colonel 43rd light infantry, ...	Leave, S C to 1st Feb. 55
" D C	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engi- neer 1st division, Baree Doab canals, ...	Mullickpore



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Homfray, R P	... ensign 17th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Lucknow
Hood, J	... captain 49th native infantry, ..	Furlough, S C, 24th Jan. 51
Hooper, J	... assistant surgeon, ...	Furlough, S C, 15th Jan. 52
Hope, C E	... ensign her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Hopkins, G R	... captain her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
" J	... ensign (unattached)—acting quarter master to the regiment of Fe-rozepore, ...	Ordered to Mirzapore
Hopkinson, H	.. captain 70th native infantry—com-missioner of Arracan, ...	Leave, S C, to the Neilgherry Hills
Hore, W	... brevet major 25th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Pegu
Horne, J C	... lieutenant 7th native infantry, ..	Furlough, S C, 30th Jan. 54
Horsbrugh, T S	... captain 32nd native infantry, ...	Goruckpore
Horsford, R	... lieutenant colonel 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Cawnpore
" E O'B	... ensign 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Hoste, W D	... lieutenant 55th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 7th Oct. 53
Hotham, A T	... captain her majesty's 75th foot, ..	Peshawur
Houchen, G A F	.. lieutenant 55th native infantry, ..	Mooltan
Houghton, R	... lieutenant colonel 63rd native in-fantry, ...	Cawnpore
House, P	... quarter master her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ..	Umballah
Houston, A C	... ensign 62nd native infantry, ...	Nowshera
Houstoun, Sir R, K C D	... general 9th light cavalry, ...	Europe, 20th Oct. 21
" H J	... captain 2nd European Bengal fu-siliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
Hovenden, J St. J	... 2nd lieutenant engineers—assistant ex-engineer Peshawur district,...	Peshawur
Howard, F W E	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 4th light cavalry, ..	Ordered to Umballah
" G H E	... ensign 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzeerabad
Howell, W R H I	... 1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers—sub-assistant commis-sary general, ...	Wuzeerabad
Huddleston, G E	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot,...	Agra
Hudson, W J	... captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	England
Hughes, E J	... lieutenant 57th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 5th June 51
" H J	... lieutenant and adjutant 62nd na-tive infantry, ...	Nowshera
" W T	... lieutenant 48th native infantry—commanding 1st Punjaub caval-ry, ..	Leave, S C, to 15th Jan. 55
" G S	... ensign her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
" R G	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 1st Mar. 55

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hughes, R J	... lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot,	England, P A
" TE	... 1st lieutenant 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Rawul Pindee
" W	... quarter master her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
" C J	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot,	Meerut
Hulse, H C	... veterinary surgeon governor general's body guard, ...	Ballygunge
Humbley, W W W	... captain her majesty's 9th light dragoons—with regimental depot,	England
Hume, A	... captain 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Leave, S C, to 1st Mar. 55
" J J	... lieutenant 48th native infantry—officiating ex-officer, 4th division Grand Trunk road, ...	Mynpoorie
" W	... ensign her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Not joined
" W W	... unposted ensign, ...	
Humfrey, J K	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot,	Dugshaie
" C A	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot,	Leave to Bombay to 14th Jan. 55
Humphry, E W	... 2nd lieutenant engineers—with the head quarters of the sappers and miners, ...	Meerut
Humphrys, M A	... ensign 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Hungerford, T J W	... captain 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Pegu
Hunt, J	... major 22nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
" R	... captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" C J	... lieutenant 4th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" T V	... ensign 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Hunter, J	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant and quarter master 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Dum Dum
" G, C B	... lieutenant general 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Europe, 10th Feb. 49
" J	... brevet major 53rd native infantry,	Furlough, 27th July 53
" T H	... lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Hills north of Deyrah
" T C	... surgeon 46th native infantry and staff, ...	Meerut
" C	... 2nd lieutenant 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Cawnpore
" A	... brevet captain 25th native infantry—adjutant 6th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
" A	... lieutenant 30th Madras native infantry—officiating ex-officer Moulsain division of public works, ...	Pegu circle (Lower Provinces)
" M	... lieutenant 18th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Bareilly
" S A	... lieutenant 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Hunter, P	... lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot,	Under orders for England
" C P	... lieutenant 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
" C	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot,	Meerut
Hurford, R J G	... veterinary surgeon her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
" H	... ensign her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Hutchinson, A C	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Simla
" C W	... 1st lieutenant engineers, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Nov. 52
" G	... 1st lieutenant engineers, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
" E H	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
" A R E	... lieutenant 13th native infantry—bheel agent Ludore, and in charge of the political duties, ...	Bhopawur
" T C	... surgeon 23rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 25th Jan. 53
" W	... captain her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
" J A C, M D...	... assistant surgeon, ...	Unemployed
" R F	... assistant surgeon—with head quarters 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpore
Hutchison, P G	... ensign 17th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
Huthwaite, E, c b	... colonel 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Leave, S C, to 30th Nov. 55
Hutton, T	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Mnssoorie
" R	... ensign her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
Huxham, G C	... lieutenant 48th native infantry—acting second in command of the regiment of Loodianah	
Huyshe, G, c b	... colonel 3rd European regiment ...	Ordered to Benares
" A	... brevet major 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Europe, S C, 16th May 53
Hyde, H	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer Peshawur district, ...	Furlough, 16th Jan. 54
Hyndman, E	... lieutenant 27th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Hyslop, H F M	... ensign 74th native infantry, ...	Agra
IMPEY, H B	... brevet captain and interpreter and quarter master 70th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
" A	... 1st lieutenant engineers, ...	Ordered to Delhi
" E C	... lieutenant and adjutant 5th native infantry, ...	Unemployed
Ingilby, R M	... lieutenant and adjutant 7th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" W	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Berhampore
Inglefield, F H	... ensign 39th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meerut
Inglis, H	... ensign 41st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
		Etawah and Mynpoo-

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Inglis, J E W	... brevet lieutenant colonel her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Ingram, J S	... 1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers in charge of the Arracan division of the Pegu and Arracan road, ...	Leave, S C, for three months
Innes, C D	... 1st lieutenant engineers ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Feb. 52
" P	... brevet colonel 14th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
" J C	... brevet major 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
" J J McL	... 1st lieutenant engineers—assistant ex-engineer Barree Doobab canals, ...	Tibree
" P R	... captain 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Feb. 52
" F C	... lieutenant 60th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Feb. 52
" A M	... ensign 19th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Feb. 52
Ireland, W F	... lieutenant 25th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Pegu
Iremonger, H E	... lieutenant and adjutant 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote
Irvine, A	... lieutenant 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzeerabad
" R H, M D	... surgeon 3rd battalion artillery, ...	Ordered to Meerut
" C	... lieutenant 51st native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
Irving, J, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Allahabad
Irwin, W B	... lieutenant 10th native infantry—commandant of the Resident's escort and assistant resident at Nepal, ...	With his regiment ordered to Futtehghurh
" H, F R C S I	... surgeon 51st native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
" W	... lieutenant 49th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
JACK, A, C B	... brevet colonel 42nd light infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 31st Mar. 53
Jackson, F C	... lieutenant 12th native infantry—2nd class assistant, stud department, ...	Kurruntadhee
" G	... brevet major 4th light cavalry—commandant 2nd irregular cavalry, ...	Hosheyarpore
" J, F R C S	... surgeon native hospital and Presidency surgeon, ...	Presidency
" S R	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
" A T, M D	... surgeon her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
" S C	... captain her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" P H	... lieutenant 67th native infantry, ...	Leave to 1st Feb. 55
" C	... captain 89th native infantry ...	Ordered to Jhelum
" W H	... lieutenant 52nd native infantry, ...	Meerut

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.*	STATIONS.
Jackson, W	... lieutenant 51st native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
" E S	... ensign 12th native infantry, ...	Nowgong and Jhansi
" R	... ensign her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	England, M C
" H D	... 2nd lieutenant 3rd company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 1st July 54
Jacob, G O	... captain 1st European Bengal fusi- liers—commanding 4th regiment Punjab cavalry, ..	Kohat
James, T	... lieutenant and interpreter and quar- ter master 2nd native infantry,...	Ordered to Barrack- pore
" H C	... captain 32nd native infantry—pri- vate secretary and A D C to the lieutenant governor of Bengal,...	With the lieutenant governor on his tour
" C A P	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" J T	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
" M	... captain 28th native infantry, ..	Umballah
" H R	... captain 44th native infantry—1st class deputy commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Peshawur
" E	... assistant surgeon—with the artill- ery division, Umballah, ..	Leave, S C, to 15th Dec.
" T	... brevet major 21st native infantry— commandant Kotah contingent, ...	Kurrowlee
" H	... lieutenant 44th native infantry, ..	Furlough, S C, 6th April 53
Jameson, W	... surgeon—superintendent govern- ment botanical gardens, ...	North Western Pro- vinces
" J L	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Jamieson, J W H	... major 52nd native infantry, ...	Meerut
Jardine, A	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 75th foot, ...	England, P A
Jarrett, H C T	... ensign 26th light infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
Jeffery, S W	... veterinary surgeon 4th light ca- valry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" G	... captain her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowles
Jellicoe, F G	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 53rd native in- fantry, ...	Barrackpore
Jenkins, F	... lieutenant colonel 26th light in- fantry—agent to the governor general, North East frontier and commissioner of Assam in ...	Kamroop
C V	... captain 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
R	... lieutenant 5th light cavalry—2nd assistant to the governor gene- ral's agent for central India, ...	Indore

NAMES.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Jenkins, R U	...	lieutenant 2nd light cavalry, .	Ordered to Cawnpore
" C V	..	lieutenant 47th native infantry— doing duty with the 4th Sikh infantry, ..	Poungday (Pegu)
" H G	.	lieutenant 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
" J H	...	ensign and interpreter and quarter master 44th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
" F H	...	lieutenant 57th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Ferozepore
Jennings, A D	...	lieutenant 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
Jephson, R G	...	captain her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Mecan Meer (Lahore)
" W H, M D	...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
Jerdan, J	..	lieutenant 43rd light infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 30th Nov. 55
Jervis, W	...	brevet major 3rd European regi- ment—pay master and superin- tendent of native pensioners, ...	Barrackpore circle
" T S	...	captain invalid establishment, ...	Hills north of Deyrah
" F V R	...	captain 56th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack- pore
" S C	...	1st lieutenant engineers—assistant ex-engineer, 2nd division Dacca and Arracan road, ...	Lower Provinces
Jervois, J P	...	lieutenant 73rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bandah
Jeston, R P	...	assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Futtehpoore
Jeune, F A	...	lieutenant 25th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Pegu
Johnson, E B	...	1st lieutenant 2nd troop 1st bri- gade horse artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Jan. 52
" C C	...	lieutenant 33rd native infantry— officiating deputy assistant quar- ter master general of the army, of the 2nd class, ...	Sirhind division
" W	...	veterinary surgeon 2nd light ca- valry, ...	Ordered to Cawnpore
" A B	...	lieutenant 5th native infantry— assistant commissioner in the...	Punjaub
" C	...	assistant surgeon 3rd native infan- try, ...	Ordered to Phillour
" C P	...	captain her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
Johnston, F	...	captain 62nd native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to Aus- tralia, &c.
" J W, M D	...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" J	...	captain her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
" G J	...	lieutenant 28th native infantry, ..	Umballah
Johnstone, H C	...	lieutenant 5th native infantry— assistant revenue surveyor, ...	Jetch Doob
" M C	...	brevet colonel her majesty's 87th foot—brigadier commanding at	Jullundur
" J W H	...	ensign 18th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barcoilly

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS	STATIONS.
Joly, E deL	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot,	Kussowlee
Jones, N	... lieutenant colonel 49th native infantry,	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
" W	... captain engineers—superintendent of embankments and water courses in	Rohilcund
" J H	... surgeon 7th native infantry,	Berhampore
" C	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot,	England, P A
" J	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 60th foot,	Jullundur
" H D	... assistant surgeon—with her majesty's 98th foot,	Fort William
" A T	... assistant surgeon—doing duty in the general hospital,	Presidency
" L B	... captain 56th native infantry—2nd in command and acting commandant 3rd Punjaub cavalry,	Bunnoo
" W L	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 42nd light infantry,	Benares
" W, C B	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 61st foot,	Wuzeerabad
" R C	... captain her majesty's 22nd foot,	England, M C
" A S	... cornet her majesty's 9th light dragoons,	Umballah
Jorden, C	... captain invalid establishment—post master,	Umballah
Jowett, J	... surgeon,	Unposted
Judge, S A T	... ensign 67th native infantry,	Benares
Julian, T A	... ensign her majesty's 52nd foot,	Subathoo
Justice, W C	... ensign her majesty's 75th foot,	Peshawur
KAYE, E	... brevet major 1st company 1st battalion foot artillery,	Peshawur
Kean, A, M D	... surgeon—civil, Moorsheadabad,	Leave, S C, to the Mauritius
Keates, W	... assistant surgeon, stud department,	Haupper Depôt
Keatinge, R H	... 1st lieutenant Bombay artillery—commandant of the Nimar police corps,	Mundlairsir
Keen, F J	... unposted ensign—doing duty with the 42nd light infantry,	Benares
Keer, J	... lieutenant 60th native infantry—sub assistant commissary general, (on probation),	Presidency
Keighley, J	... pension establishment,	Presidency
" C H	... captain 44th native infantry—assistant superintendent for the suppression of thuggee and dacoity in the Moorsheadabad circle,	Moorsheadabad

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Kelly, W	... riding master 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut
Keir, A, M D	... surgeon 45th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 3rd Mar. 54
Kelly, J P	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Hazareebaugh
Kemble, M F	... captain 41st native infantry, ...	Etawah and Mynpoorie
Kenn, W H	... lieutenant general 25th native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 8th Sept. 53
Kemp, J G, M D	... assistant surgeon 1st troop 2nd brigade and 1st troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Peshawur
„ D	... lieutenant 5th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Jan. 52
„ F C	... ensign 69th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore
„ E T	... ensign 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
„ G R	... lieutenant 5th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Kempland, G	... lieutenant 56th native infantry, ...	Leave to 15th Feb. 55
Kennedy, J, C B	... lieutenant general 5th light cavalry, ...	Residing in the Benares division
„ H F	... captain her majesty's 60th foot -- commanding detachment of invalids proceeding via the ...	Indus
„ J D	... lieutenant colonel 5th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
„ F H	... lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Loodianah
„ T G	... lieutenant and acting quarter master 62nd native infantry, ...	Nowshera
Kennion, T E	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 9th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, 8th May 53
Kent E W	... ensign her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to 'Thayat-mew (Pegu)
Keppell, W G	... ensign 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
Kettlewell, G	... veterinary surgeon, ...	Unposted
Key, A	... lieutenant 28th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th Dec. 53
Keyes, C P	... lieutenant 30th Madras native infantry—commandant Scinde rifle corps, Punjab infantry, ...	Delhra Ishmael Khan
Kidd, J McM	... brevet lieutenant colonel her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Leave to 20th Dec.
„ W A	... pay master her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
„ L, M B	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
„ R C	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	England, P A
King, F G	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Leave to 31st Jan. 55
„ H E	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussawlee
„ C T	... captain her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	England, P A
„ E H	... ensign her majesty's 27th foot, ...	England
„ H	... lieutenant and adjutant 30th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jhelum



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS	STATIONS.
Kinleside, R R	... brevet major 3rd troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Kinsey, R B	... surgeon 40th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Kirby, G.	... captain 6th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
Kirk, K W, M D	... surgeon—in medical charge of the detachment of artillery, staff and civil, ...	Ferozepore
„ J B	... ensign her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
Kirke, H	... brevet major 12th native infantry, ...	Nowgong and Jhansi
Kirkwood, A D	... ensign her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Kitson, C A	... captain 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
Knatchbull, R E	... brevet major 4th company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
Kneebone, F	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	England, P A
Knight, R C, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Bijnore
Knollys, E	... brevet major her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Knott, W	... quarter master her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Knox, J S	... brevet major 42nd light infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 3th Feb. 52
„ T S	... pension establishment, ...	Europe.
„ E W J	... captain her majesty's 75th foot, ...	England, P A
Knyvett, A	... lieutenant colonel 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
„ F A C	... ensign 24th native in fantry, ...	Leave to 1st May 55
„ F	... major 64th native infantry—executive officer 2nd division, Grand Trunk road, ...	Lower Provinces
„ W J B	... major 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Kyle, H D'A	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
LACON, G, M D	... assistant surgeon 73rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Mar. 53
Lacy, T S	... surgeon 30th native infantry, ...	Agra
Laing, F E	... lieutenant 17th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
Laue, E J	... 1st lieutenant engineers, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Feb. 52
„ Sir A K, Bt.	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
Lamb, J	... lieutenant 20th native infantry, ...	Leave to 31st Jan. 55
„ W	... brevet major 51st native infantry—brigade major, district of Oude, ...	Lucknow
„ J	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Maldah
„ C F G	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 62nd native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Oct. 55

NAMES.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Lamb, T	..	lieutenant 16th native infantry— junior assistant to the commis- sioner of Assam—at	Nowgong
" M B	..	assistant surgeon,	Unemployed
" J H	...	1st lieutenant 6th company 8th battalion foot artillery—deputy superintendent 4th division Ganges canal,	North Western Pro- vinces
" S B	..	captain her majesty's 10th foot,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Lambert, A	...	1st lieutenant 4th company 3rd battalion foot artillery,	Furlough, C, 16th Feb. 54
" G C	...	1st lieutenant 1st European Ben- gal fusiliers,	Ordered to Dinapore
" R M	...	captain her majesty's 96th foot,	Under orders for Eng- land
" F W	...	lieutenant 56th native infantry— H. A. D. C. to the governor gener- al,	Umballah
" E A C	...	2nd lieutenant 1st European Ben- gal fusiliers,	Ordered to Dinapore
Lampen, R	...	2nd lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot,	Rawul Pindee
Lance, W H	...	lieutenant 74th native infantry,	Cawnpore
" J D	...	ensign 8th native infantry,	Leave, S C, to 18th Dec.
" W H J	...	lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot,	Fort William
Landers, J E	...	major 9th native infantry,	Leave, S C, to 15th November 55
Lane, H	...	lieutenant and adjutant 5th light cavalry,	Ferozepore
" C R W, c B	...	colonel 6th native infantry,	Europe, 10th Sept. 51
" J T, c B	...	brevet colonel 4th battalion foot artillery and commanding ar- tillery division,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
" C P	...	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 6th light cavalry,	Nowgong
" C S	...	lieutenant 26th light infantry,	Delhi
" F S DeV	...	lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot,	Meerut
Lang, J	...	brevet major 36th native infantry —superintendent of the Nuddea rivers,	Lower Provinces
" A M	...	2nd lieutenant engineers—with the head quarters of the sappers and miners,	Meerut
Langford, J C	...	ensign her majesty's 20th foot,	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
Langley, O	...	captain her majesty's 27th foot,	Ordered to Sealkote
Langmore, E G	...	lieutenant 27th native infantry,	Agra
" E H	...	lieutenant and adjutant, 71st na- tive infantry,	Leave, S C, to 1st March 55

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Larkins, G	... brevet major 5th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Lahore
„ W H	... captain 2nd native infantry—deputy commissioner, 2nd class, ...	Thaneyssur
Larkins, R	... captain 49th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Nov. 51
Larpernt, L H P Dell	... ensign 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote
Lartouche, O	... captain her majesty's 98th foot, ...	England, P A
Latter, R J	... general 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Europe, S C, 23rd Jan. 23
Laughton, J	... brevet major engineers—superintending engineer, 2nd circle, ...	Punjaub
Law, J V	... pension establishment, ...	Cawnpore
„ C P St. J	... brevet captain 11th native infantry—2nd in command and acting adjutant 10th irregular cavalry, ...	Goordaspore
„ W G	... lieutenant 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futteh-gurh
„ J A	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Rawul Pindee
Lawford, F A	... ensign 50th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th March 54
Lawrence, G St. P	... brevet lieutenant colonel 2nd light cavalry—H A D C to the governor general & political agent in...	Meywar
„ H	... colonel 72nd native infantry—brigadier commanding at ...	Lahore
„ Sir H M, K C B	... brevet colonel 3rd brigade horse artillery—H A D C to the governor general—commissioner for the superintendence of the Jawul Neemuch districts, ...	Rajpootana
„ R C	... captain 73rd native infantry—captain of police in the ...	Lahore division
„ S H	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
„ J J T	... assistant surgeon—doing duty with head quarters 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpore
Lawrenson, G S, C B	... brevet colonel 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Umballah
Lay, P G	... assistant surgeon 2nd cavalry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Augur
Layard, F P	... captain 19th native infantry—officiating ex-officer Berhampore division of public works, ...	Lower Provinces
Lea, W P	... captain her majesty's 87th foot, ...	England, P A
Leathes, G C	... assistant surgeon—in medical charge of the station of ...	Mussoorie
Leckie, T, M D	... surgeon—civil, ...	Benares
Lecky, R D D	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	England, M C
Lee, J, M D	... assistant surgeon, ...	Unemployed

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Lee, R C	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot,	Dum Dum
„ T M, M D	... assistant surgeon	Furlough, S C, 1st May 54
„ E	... pay master her majesty's 10th foot,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ J E	... ensign 32nd native infantry,	Goruckpore
Leeds, E	... lieutenant 47th native infantry— officiating ex-officer Rangoon division of public works,	Rangoon
Lees, T F B	... lieutenant 43rd light infantry,	Umritsir
„ W M	... lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 96th foot,	Under orders for England
„ W N	... lieutenant 42nd light infantry— secretary and member, board of examiners, Fort William,—officiating persian translator to the government of India, officiating principal Calcutta madrisa, ex-officio visitor and director of the Hooghly madrisa, and examiner of candidates for the situation of law officer,	Presidency
LeGallais, A	... lieutenant 46th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 10th Feb. 52
Legard, W B	... brevet major 31st native infantry,	Ordered to Barrackpore
LeGrand, A J	... captain her majesty's 35th foot,	Dum Dum
Leicester, W F	... lieutenant 30th native infantry— adjutant 3rd Sikh infantry,	Abbottabad (Hazarah)
Leigh, R T	... captain 7th native infantry—officiating junior assistant to the commissioner of	Assam
„ H	... pay master her majesty's 98th foot,	Not joined
Leith, J	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons,	Meerut
Lemarchand, C S	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 9th battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Dum Dum
Lennox, W G	... lieutenant colonel 38th light infantry,	Cawnpore
LePolley, D	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot,	Leave, S C, to 6th Jan. 55
Leslie, Sir N R, Bart,	... lieutenant 19th native infantry— adjutant 5th irregular cavalry,	Sealkote
„ H G	... lieutenant 37th native infantry,	Barrackpore
Lester, H S	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 32nd native infantry,	Goruckpore
L'Estrange, F	... lieutenant 30th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 12th Jan. 50
„ E	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment,	Dinapore

NAMES.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
L'Estrange, E	...	lieutenant colonel her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
„ E N	...	ensign her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
Leven, J	...	lieutenant 62nd native infantry—sub-assistant commissary general, ...	Presidency
Levinge, C H	...	lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Leave to 1st Feb. 55
Lewes, C J	...	brevet lieutenant colonel 3rd European regiment, ...	Furlough, 21st Mar. 55
„ C E	...	2nd lieutenant 6th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
Lewin, E P	...	2nd lieutenant 5th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Lahore
Lewis, H	...	1st lieutenant 4th company 1st battalion foot artillery—commissary of ordnance, 1st class, ...	Ferozepore
„ E D F	...	lieutenant 17th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
Tiddell, H J	...	captain her majesty's 81st foot, ...	England, P A
Light, A	...	1st lieutenant 3rd troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Umballah
Lillierap, H V	...	ensign her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Lillie, G A H	...	lieutenant 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Lilly, A C	...	lieutenant 2nd Madras European light infantry—adjutant of the Bhopal contingent, ...	Schore
Limond, D	...	2nd lieutenant engineers—assistant ex-engineer, 2nd division, Grand Trunk road, ...	Lower Provinces
Lind, J B	...	lieutenant 24th native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command, 5th Punjaub infantry, ...	Bunnoo
„ R	...	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Lindesay, H	...	brevet major 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut
„ T E	...	ensign 22nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Lindsay, A, C B	...	lieutenant general 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Europe, 5th Dec. 39
„ W	...	brevet major 10th native infantry—assistant adjutant general, Cawnpore division, ...	With his regiment ordered to Futtehghur
„ A II	...	2nd lieutenant 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Meerut
„ J H	...	lieutenant 19th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 25th Dec. 52
Lindsey, R C	...	lieutenant 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzeerabad
Ling, J T	...	lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Liptrap, J	...	brevet lieutenant colonel 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares
Liptrott, J	...	captain 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—commandant 17th irregular cavalry, ...	With his regiment at Promé (Pegu)

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Liscombe, J T	.. ensign 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Lister, F G	... brevet colonel 21st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 20th April 54
„ A G	.. captain 2nd native infantry, (grenadiers,) ...	Futtehghurh
Little, A	.. major her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Leave to England
Littler, Sir J H, G C B	.. lieutenant general 36th native infantry, ...	Europe, 11th Dec. 52
„ J H, M D	... assistant surgeon 62nd native infantry, ...	Nowshera
Lloyd, G W A, C B	... major general 28th native infantry—commanding the Dinapore division, ...	Dinapore
„ H H*	... brevet major 72nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
„ F	... major 10th native infantry—officiating assistant commissary general, 1st class, ...	Peshawur
„ B P	... lieutenant 11th native infantry—superintendent of Jawud Nee-much, ...	Leave to 1st Feb. 55
„ E P	... lieutenant 24th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
„ T	... ensign her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
„ H	... captain 21st Madras native infantry—officiating major of brigade, ...	Rangoon
„ C F H	... lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
„ H	... lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
„ G C	... lieutenant 56th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack-pore
Loch, W J	... surgeon 27th native infantry, ..	Leave, S C, to Europe
„ H B	... lieutenant 3rd light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 20th Mar. 54
Lockhart, D B	... lieutenant 7th native infantry, ...	Berhampore
Lockwood, J C	... cornet 5th light cavalry, ...	Ferozepore
Locock, H S	... assistant surgeon 25th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Pegu
Loder, C	... riding master 8th light cavalry, ..	Lahore
Loftie, M E	... brevet lieutenant colonel 30th native infantry, ...	Agra
Logan, W B	... ensign her majesty's 24th foot—with the regiment dépôt, ...	England
Login, J S, M D	... surgeon, ...	Proceeded to England in charge of Maharajah Duleep Sing
Lomer, W H	... major 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote
Longden, H E	... major her majesty's 10th foot—civil engineer's department, Punjab, ...	Employed on special duty at Kangra
Longfield, J	... brevet colonel her majesty's 8th foot, ...	England, P A

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Longmore, C M	... lieutenant and acting interpreter and quarter master 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Lord, W C	... veterinary surgeon her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Lothian, J H	... captain her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
Louis, W L	... ensign 42nd light infantry, ...	Not arrived
Loveday, B M	... captain 15th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Mooltan
Low, H J R	... Lieutenant 40th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 17th Dec. 52
„ R C	... unposted cornet, ...	Not arrived
Lowdell, C	... assistant surgeon 2nd Oude local infantry, ...	Ordered to Seetapore
Lowe, E W D	... captain her majesty's 32nd foot—with the regimental depot, ...	England
„ J R A S	... lieutenant 11th native infantry—sub-assistant commissary general, ...	Agra
„ S J	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Lowry, O	... lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
Lowther, W H	... lieutenant 52nd native infantry, ...	Meerut
Luard, P W	... captain 55th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
„ F P	... lieutenant 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
„ R G A	... captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoe
Lucas, C P.	... lieutenant 47th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 30th Oct. 52
„ P B	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	England, P A
Ludlow, J	... lieutenant colonel 36th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 6th Feb. 52
Lugard, E, C B	... brevet colonel her majesty's 29th foot—A D C to the Queen—deputy adjutant general to her majesty's forces at Bombay, ...	Bombay
Lukis, J H	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	England, P A
Lumsden, H B	... captain 59th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 17th Jan. 53
„ J T	... lieutenant 30th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Dec. 53
„ P S	... lieutenant 60th native infantry—deputy assistant quarter master general of the army, 1st class, ...	Peshawur division
„ W H	... ensign 68th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
Lutman, J H	... captain her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Lyll, W T	... lieutenant 6th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 24th Mar. 54
Lydiard, W	... brevet major 11th native infantry—assistant adjutant general, ...	Dinapore division
Lyll, R, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, and officiating first assistant and opium examiner, and detachment of native infantry, ...	Ghazepore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Lyle, J M	... captain her majesty's 29th foot— with the regimental dépôt, ...	England
Lynch, W W	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" C	... 2nd lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindoe
Lysaght, C	... captain 28th native infantry, ...	Umballah
Lyster, H H	... ensign 72nd native infantry, ..	Ordered to Agra
MACANDREW, I F	... lieutenant and interpreter and quar- ter master 19th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
" W, M D	... assistant surgeon, her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
Macansh, J	... surgeon 17th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
Macaulay, R W, M D	... assistant surgeon, ...	Unemployed
Macbean, G S	... lieutenant 74th native infantry— deputy assistant commissary general, 2nd class, ...	Peshawur
MacCarthy, E D J	... lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot, ...	England, P A
MacDonald, J D	... lieutenant 39th native infantry— second in command and acting ad- jutant 7th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
" J, C S	... lieutenant general her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	England
Macdonald, J	... brevet major 66th or Goorka regi- ment—commanding 5th irregu- lar cavalry, ...	Sealkote
" J	... lieutenant colonel 19th native in- fantry, ..	Lucknow
" J B	... surgeon 41st native infantry, ...	Etawah & Mynpoorie
" D	... ensign 25th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Pegu
" W	... ensign 25th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Pegu
" D	... captain 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" J	... lieutenant 18th native infantry— assistant revenue surveyor, ...	Rechna Doob
" H	... lieutenant 19th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Macdonell, A A	... captain 40th native infantry—sub- assistant, stud department, ...	Peosah
" R	... major 10th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, 6th March 53
MacDonnell, F J	... ensign 14th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
MacDougall, J	... lieutenant 19th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
" W C	... lieutenant 72nd native infantry— sub-assistant, stud department, ...	
MacFarlan, D	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
MacFarlane, C	... 1st lieutenant 1st European Ben- gal fusiliers, ...	Leave, S C, for three months
Macfarlane, W J	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
MacGregor, F A R M	... lieutenant 52nd native infantry. ...	Furlough, S C, 21st March 53



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
MacGregor, E A M	... lieutenant 9th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Macgregor, G H	... brevet lieutenant colonel 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery —agent to the governor general in ...	
„ J A P	... general 54th native infantry, ...	Moorshedabad
Machell, L	... 1st lieutenant 1st troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Europe, S C, 10th March 46
MacInnes, J	... lieutenant general 64th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Macintire, J	... surgeon 43rd light infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 18th Aug. 26
Macintyre, D	... ensign 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Mackechnie, C	... captain her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Mackenzie, J	... lieutenant colonel 7th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
„ J	... brevet lieutenant colonel 8th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
„ H	... brevet major 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Lahore
„ M	... brevet major 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Prone (Pegu)
„ L	... cornet her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Muttra
„ F	... lieutenant 26th light infantry, ...	Meerut
„ A M	... lieutenant 61st native infantry—second in command 8th irregular cavalry, ...	Ordered to Meer Meer (Lahore)
„ C G	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Thayatmew (Pegu)
„ N K J	... lieutenant 6th light cavalry, ...	Agra
„ J M	... lieutenant 58th native infantry, ...	Nowgong
„ C F	... lieutenant 28th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
„ H	... lieutenant 20th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Jan. 54
„ A K J C	... cornet 8th light cavalry, ...	Kangra
Mackinnon, C	... senior surgeon — superintending surgeon, ...	Lahore
„ K, M D	... surgeon—apothecary to the Honorable East India Company, ...	Dacca circle
„ W A	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 4th battalion foot artillery—commanding No. 4 or garrison company of artillery, Punjab irregular force, ...	Presidency
„ W C	... 2nd lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot—acting interpreter to her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Dehra Ishmael Khan
Maclagau, R	... captain engineers, ...	Kussowlee
		Furlough from Bombay

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
MacLagan, J McG, M D ...	assistant surgeon—with her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
MacLaine, Sir A, K C B ...	lieutenant general her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	England
Maclean, W G M ...	captain 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpore and Kangra
„ L H J ...	assistant surgeon—with head quarters and 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Meerut
„ C S ...	ensign 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
MacLeod, N C ...	captain engineers—ex-engineer Agra division of public works, ...	Agra
MacLeod, R B ...	captain 4th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
„ B W, M D & C B ...	senior surgeon—superintending surgeon, ...	Sirhind circle
„ H J B ...	1st lieutenant 1st company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Noorpore and Kangra
„ D J ...	lieutenant 12th native infantry—doing duty Arracan battalion, ...	Ordered to Akyab
Macmullen, S F ...	captain 6th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 1st April 54
„ H K ...	lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th Oct. 52
Macnaghten, J D ...	captain invalid establishment, ...	Presidency division
„ W H ...	lieutenant 1st light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Jan. 52
Macnainara, F N, M D ...	assistant surgeon—professor of chemistry, medical college, and chemical examiner to government, ..	Presidency
Macneill, J M ...	ensign her majesty's 53rd foot—with regimental depôt, ...	England
Macnochie, W M G ...	captain 2nd light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Macpherson, A F ...	brevet major 43rd light infantry—commanding 3rd regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
„ R D ...	lieutenant 15th native infantry—deputy assistant commissary general, 2nd class, ...	Presidency
„ J, M D ...	surgeon—officiating secretary to the medical board, ...	Presidency
„ H M ...	assistant surgeon, ...	Furlough, 21st Aug. 53
„ A J ...	captain her majesty's 24th foot—with regimental depôt, ...	England
„ W ...	lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
MacQueen, G B ...	1st lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot—with depôt, ...	Landour
Macqueen, A ...	lieutenant and adjutant 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares
„ D, M D ...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayatmew (Pegu)
Macrae, A, M D ...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie

NAME.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Macrae, J, M D	... assistant surgeon—placed at the disposal of the governor of	Straits' Settlements
„ A C, M D	... surgeon—marine and presidency surgeon,	Presidency
Mactier, W, C B	... brevet colonel 2nd light cavalry—brigadier commanding at	Delhi
„ A	... captain 6th light cavalry,	Furlough, S C, 18th Dec. 52
„ W F, M D	... assistant surgeon—in joint medical charge of	Simla
Macvitie, R F	... captain invalid establishment,	Calcutta
Madden, T	... ensign and adjutant her majesty's 24th foot,	Ordered to Peshawur
„ J W	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot,	Ferozepore
Maddock, T H	... ensign 3rd European regiment,	Dinapore
Magnay, E	... captain invalid establishment,	Nynce Tal
„ J D	... lieutenant 36th native infantry,	Meerut
Magniac, H D	... ensign 15th native infantry,	Peshawur
„ L B	... 2nd lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers,	Furlough, S C, 20th Sept. 53
Magrath, J B	... lieutenant 49th Madras native infantry—doing duty with the Pegu light infantry battalion,	Rangoon
Maguire, J	... captain her majesty's 60th foot,	Jullundur
„ T	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot,	Ordered to Sealkote
Maidman, G E J	... 2nd lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers,	Ordered to Dinapore
Mainwaring, E R	... brevet lieutenant colonel 16th native infantry,	Ordered to Meeran Meer (Lahore)
„ R R	... captain 7th native infantry,	Berhampore
„ N W	... lieutenant 73rd native infantry,	Ordered to Bandah
„ G B	... lieutenant 16th native infantry,	Furlough, 3rd June 54
Maisey, F C	... lieutenant 67th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the	Punjaub
Maister, G	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 2nd battalion foot artillery—acting commandant of No. 2 horse battery, Punjaub irregular force,	Asnee
Maitland, H D	... brevet major 72nd native infantry—brigade major,	Sealkota
„ F	... brevet major 5th native infantry—commanding 7th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent,	Gwalior
Maling, C S	... colonel 68th native infantry,	Ordered to Bareilly
Malleon, G B	... lieutenant 33rd native infantry—sub-assistant commissary general,	Mecaday
Mallet, J	... riding master 10th light cavalry, (unattached),	Peshawur
Mallock, Z M	... brevet major, 1st company 8th battalion foot artillery,	Furlough, S C, 16th June 53

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Mallock, R J	lieutenant 16th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 1st Aug. 51
" H A	2nd lieutenant 2nd company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Agra
Maltby, S	assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Furruckabad.
Manderson, G R	2nd lieutenant 3rd troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Mecan Meer (Lahore)
" W J	cornet 2nd-light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Cawnpore
Manly, J S	captain her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Mann, G S	surgeon 28th native infantry and civil, ...	Umballah
Manning, H D	lieutenant and adjutant 19th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
" D G	ensign 62nd native infantry, ...	Meerut
Mansfield, W R	lieutenant colonel her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	England, P A
" J W	captain her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Manson, J	lieutenant colonel 53rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Feb. 52
" G W	lieutenant 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Mara, P	lieutenant (unattached)—adjutant regiment of Loodianah, ...	Leave to 31st Mar. 55
Markham, F, C B	brevet colonel her majesty's 32nd foot—A D C to the Queen—adjutant general her majesty's forces in India, ...	Head Quarters' camp
Marquis, J	lieutenant and adjutant 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
Marriott, E	brevet major 57th native infantry—pay master and superintendent of native pensioners, ...	Lucknow circle
Marsden, F C	brevet major 29th native infantry—deputy commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Furlough from Bombay
Marsh, H	brevet major 3rd light cavalry, ...	Leave to 15th Dec.
Marshall, W H	colonel 32nd native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 21st Feb. 52
" T	quarter master her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
" G T	lieutenant colonel 59th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to England
" R, M D	surgeon 24th native infantry, ...	Leave to 20th Mar. 55
" W F T	lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" W B	1st lieutenant 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, 7th Jan. 5-
" W E	lieutenant 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
Martin, W	surgeon—superintendent of the eye infirmary, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape & N S Wales
" J R	2nd lieutenant 1st company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Benares

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Martin, D W	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot,	Peshawur
" A	... captain 33rd native infantry—com-	Hansi
" F M	... manding 4th irregular cavalry,	Furlough, S C, 17th
" T	... lieutenant 52nd native infantry, ...	March 54
" H C	... brevet major 20th native infan-	Presidency
" J P	... try—pay master, ...	Bombay
" C	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 8th	Presidency
	... foot—on duty at ...	Ballygunge
Martineau, E M	... ensign 1st native infantry—adju-	Leave to 15th Mar. 55
Mason, G H M	... tant regiment of Ferozepore—	Rajpootanah
" J	... sub-assistant commissary gener-	England, P A
Massey, W G	... al, on probation, ...	Dum Dum
Massey, W G	... lieutenant 1st light cavalry—acting	Darjeeling
Masson, J	... adjutant and quarter master and	Sultanpore (Benares)
Master, R A	... acting second in command gov-	Meerut circle
" E P	... ernor general's body guard, ...	Furlough, S C
" W	... lieutenant and interpreter and	Barrackpore
" G A	... quarter master 10th native in-	Sultanpore (Benares)
Matheson, J B Y	... fantry, ...	Prome (Pegu)
" J G S	... lieutenant 74th native infantry—	Kurrowlee
Mathias, C	... assistant to the governor gener-	Ordered to Barrack-
" H V	... al's agent for the states of ...	pore
Matthews, H W	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot,	Umritsir
Matthie, J	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot,	Furlough, 20th April
Maude, C H	... captain invalid establishment, ...	54
Maunsell, H D	... major 7th light cavalry—command-	Prome
" F R	... ing 11th irregular cavalry, ...	Furlough, 21st Mar
	... brevet major invalid establish-	53
	... ment, ...	Meerut
	... captain invalid establishment, ...	
	... lieutenant 53rd native infantry, ...	
	... lieutenant 52nd native infantry—	
	... second in command 11th irregu-	
	... lar cavalry, ...	
	... 1st lieutenant 2nd European Ben-	
	... gal fusiliers, ...	
	... assistant surgeon Kotah contin-	
	... gent, ...	
	... lieutenant 50th native infantry, ...	
	... brevet major 43rd light infantry, ...	
	... lieutenant colonel 17th native in-	
	... fantry, ...	
	... ensign 14th Madras native infan-	
	... try—A D C to brigadier gener-	
	... al Sir S W Steel, K C B, com-	
	... manding the Pegu division, ...	
	... captain 62nd native infantry, ...	
	... 1st lieutenant engineers—adjutant	
	... sappers and miners, ...	

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Mawe, T	... assistant surgeon 52nd native infantry, ...	Leave to 25th Mar. 55
Maxwell, W	... captain 2nd company 6th battalion foot artillery—officiating ex-officer Bareilly division of public works, ...	
„ H H	... 1st lieutenant 5th company 9th battalion foot artillery, ...	Bareilly
„ R	... lieutenant 35th light infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Feb. 53
„ J H	... captain engineers—executive engineer Sealkote division of public works, ...	Sealkote
„ P	... lieutenant 37th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the ...	Sealkote
„ T, M D	... assistant surgeon 2nd regiment of Punjab cavalry, ...	Punjaub
„ H	... 1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers—officiating ex-officer Meeaday division of public works, ...	Dehra Ghazee Khan
Maycock, J	... captain her majesty's 55th foot, ...	Meeaday
Mayhew, W A J	... brevet major 8th native infantry—1st assistant—officiating deputy adjutant general of the army, and in charge of the office, ...	Dugshaie
Maynard, C W	... 2nd lieutenant 6th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Presidency
Mayne, A O	... 1st lieutenant 1st troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
„ W	... brevet lieutenant colonel 37th native infantry—H A D C to the governor general—brigadier commanding the southern division and cavalry brigade, Hyderabad contingent, ...	Peshawur
„ C T O	... unposted ensign, ...	Aurangabad
„ R G	... lieutenant 59th native infantry—second in command 3rd irregular cavalry, ...	Not arrived
„ T L	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons—Persian interpreter to the commander in chief, ...	Jhansi
Mayow, J H W	... brevet major 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Madras
McAndrew, G	... lieutenant 47th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Furlough, S C, 24th Feb. 52
McBarnet, G G	... captain 55th native infantry, ...	With his regiment at Promé (Pegu)
McBean, W	... lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Mooltan
		Under orders for England

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	SECTIONS.
McCabe, B McCausland, J K	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot, ... lieutenant colonel 50th native in- fantry, ...	Kussowlee Ordered to Barrack- pore
McClelland, J	... surgeon—examiner of emigrants and officiating superintendent of forests in ...	Pegu
McCosh, J	... surgeon 13th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to Austr- lia and China
McCrea, F B	... ensign her majesty's 8th foot—with detachment of recruits proceed- ing to the ...	Upper Provinces
McCulloch, W	... captain 13th native infantry—poli- tical agent, ...	Munneepore
McDermott, B K " W	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ... veterinary surgeon 8th light caval- ry, ...	Agra Lahore
McDonald, D, M D	... assistant surgeon 2nd irregular cavalry, ...	Hoshayarpore
McDonough, S McDougall, C A	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot. ... lieutenant 9th native infantry—se- cond in command 2nd regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent,	Wuzcerabad
McDowell, J W	... lieutenant 2nd light cavalry, ...	Augur Furlough, 19th Aug. 53
" C T M	... 1st lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Leave, S C, to 17th Dec.
McEgan, W B, M D	... assistant surgeon, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
McFarlane, F J	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
McGeorge, H J	... brevet major 7th native infantry,	Leave, S C, to 1st Apr. 55
McGill, J S D	... 2nd lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
McGregor, R	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
" A E	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
McGrigor, W. T	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot,	Leave, S C, to 19th Dec.
McKellar, E	... assistant surgeon—in medical charge of the 7th regiment of in- fantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
McKenzie, K F	... lieutenant colonel 22nd native in- fantry, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape
" A	... lieutenant 9th native infantry— assistant civil engineer and pro- bationary sub-assistant commis- sary general, ...	Peshawur

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
McKenzie, J McK	lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot,	Ferozepore
McKinnon, C, M D	surgeon 2nd brigade horse artillery,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
McLeod, D	lieutenant general engineers,	Europe, 27th Feb. 41
" F H	1st lieutenant 1st company 1st bat-	
	talion foot artillery,	Peshawur
McLoughlin, M	quarter master her majesty's 35th	
	foot,	Dum Dum
McMahon, W	captain her majesty's 14th light	
	dragoons—with regimental de-	
	pôt,	England
" Sir T, Bt.	general her majesty's 10th foot,	England
McMullin, A L	lieutenant and interpreter and	
	quarter master 23rd native in-	
	fantry,	Moradabad
" J R	captain 50th native infantry,	Leave to 31st Jan. 53
" C N	lieutenant 73rd native infantry,	Ordered to Bandah
McNab, R, M D	assistant surgeon her majesty's	
	61st foot,	Wuzeerabad
McNair, R	brevet lieutenant colonel 73rd na-	
	tive infantry,	Ordered to Bandah
" G A	lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot,	Ferozepore
McName, J	ensign her majesty's 8th foot,	Agra
McNeile, W	lieutenant 5th native infantry—	
	1st class assistant commissioner	
	in the Punjab,	Leave to 24th Jan. 55
McNeill, D	1st lieutenant 4th company 2nd	
	battalion foot artillery,	Furlough, S C. 4th
		June 53
" J C	ensign 12th native infantry,	Nowgong and Jhansi
McPherson, J D	brevet major 22nd native infan-	
	try—brigade major, Lahore—	
	officiating military secretary to	
	the chief commissioner and	
	agent to the governor general in	
	the Punjab,	Lahore
" J R	ensign 3rd European regiment,	Dinapore
McQueen, J W	ensign 27th native infantry,	Agra
McRae, D	surgeon 4th light cavalry,	Ordered to Unballah
" J	surgeon 1st brigade horse artillery,	Meerut
McSherry, T, c s	brevet colonel 1st native infantry,	Furlough from Bom-
		bay
Mead, J A R	1st lieutenant 1st company 4th	
	battalion foot artillery,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
" C J	2nd lieutenant 3rd company 2nd	
	battalion foot artillery—ex-offi-	
	cer 3rd division, Daoca and Ar-	
	acan road,	Gurguhneah to Ak-
		yab
Meade, R J	captain 65th native infantry—brig-	
	ade major and pay master, Gwa-	
	lor contingent—deputy assistant	
	adjutant general,	Pegu division
Meares, W P	brevet major 42nd light infantry,	Benares



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Mecham, B	... 1st lieutenant 6th company 7th battalion foot artillery—commanding 2nd horse battery, Punjab irregular force—A D C to the G G, ...	Presidency Meean Meer (Lahore)
Medhurst, J W	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot,	Dehra Ghazee Khan
Medley, J G	... 2nd lieutenant engineers—superintendent of the Indus canals, ...	Jullundur Furlough, S C, 6th Dec. 53
Melville, H	... lieutenant 7th light cavalry, ...	Benares
Melville, H B	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Hosheyarpore
" A B	... ensign 67th native infantry, ...	Not arrived
Menteath, W S	... brevet major 69th native infantry, ...	Punjaub
Menzies, O	... unposted ensign, ...	Umballah
Mercer, T W	... lieutenant 46th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the ...	Rawul Pindee
" C McW	... 1st lieutenant 2nd troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 1st April 54
Meredyth, E H J	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	N. W. Provinces
Merewether, A	... lieutenant 61st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th Dec. 52
Merrick, T C	... lieutenant 3rd native infantry—deputy superintendent 3rd division, Ganges canal, ...	Furlough, 6th Mar. 53
Metcalfe, W	... lieutenant 35th light infantry, ...	Ordered to Pegu
Metcalfe, J	... captain 3rd native infantry, ...	Agra
" H D	... ensign 25th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Metge, W F	... ensign her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Jhelum
Mew, A P	... ensign 74th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Meyer, A	... captain 58th native infantry, ...	Under orders for England
Michell, G B	... major 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Dacca
Middleton, F D	... captain her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Dinapore
" J F	... captain invalid establishment—register of deeds and marriage registrar, ...	With the lieutenant governor on his tour
" C F	... ensign 40th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Jan. 54
Miles, C W	... lieutenant 23rd native infantry—private secretary, and A D C to the lieutenant governor, North-Western Provinces, ...	Rawul Pindee
" R H	... brevet major invalid establishment, ...	Furlough, S C, 24th Jan. 52
" F N	... lieutenant 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	
" R D	... assistant surgeon, 17th native infantry, ...	

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Mill, J	captain 5th company 7th-battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Sealkote
Millar, J C	lieutenant 29th native infantry,	Jullundur
Miller, W	1st lieutenant 1st company 1st battalion foot artillery,	Furlough, S C, 16th May 53
„ C M M, M D	assistant surgeon her majesty's 61st foot,	Wuzeerabad
„ F S	lieutenant 68th native infantry,	Leave for two months
„ J C	ensign 52nd native infantry,	Meerut
Milles, T	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 75th foot,	Peshawur
Millett, A H	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 69th native infantry,	Hosheypore
„ H L	ensign 28th native infantry,	Umballah
Milligan, G	1st lieutenant 4th company 1st battalion foot artillery,	Furlough, 16th Apr. 54
Mills, C E	lieutenant 28th native infantry—brigade major Cawnpore—officiating brigade major at	Lahore
„ A S	captain 58th native infantry,	Jhelum
„ G S	lieutenant 14th Bombay native infantry—adjutant of infantry, United Malwah contingent,	Mehidpore
„ H	captain 2nd native infantry—in charge of the bazar duties of his excellency the commander in chief's camp,	Head Quarters' camp
„ R	lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons,	England, P A
„ C	ensign her majesty's 98th foot,	Fort William
„ C J C	major her majesty's 52nd foot,	Leave to 19th Mar. 55
Milne, H	captain 21st native infantry—officiating cantonment magistrate, &c.,	Sealkote
Minto, A M McK	surgeon 58th native infantry,	Furlough, 21st Jan. 54
Mitchel, W C	lieutenant 4th native infantry,	Peshawur
Mitchell, W St. L	major 13th native infantry,	Leave, S C, to 15th Nov. 55
„ E	surgeon invalid establishment,	Furlough, S C, 18th Mar. 51
Mitford, W V	brevet major 9th light cavalry,	Ordered to Sealkote
Mocatta, D	lieutenant and adjutant 26th light infantry,	Ordered to Meeran Meer (Lahore)
Moffatt, A K	captain 58th native infantry—ex-officer 2nd division, Lahore and Peshawur road,	Lahore
„ J W S	lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot,	Under orders for England
Moir, G	captain 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery,	Furlough from Bombay

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Moir, R, MD	... assistant surgeon 1st Assam light infantry battalion, and civil, ...	Debroogurh (Assam)
„ J DeW C J	... brevet major 28th native infantry, ...	Umballah
Molesworth, E N	... captain her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Mollan, W C	... brevet major her majesty's 75th foot, ...	England, P A
Moller, H	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 11th native infantry, ...	Allahabad
Monckton, J R	... 2nd lieutenant engineers, ...	Unemployed
Monk, A L	... lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
Moncrieff, A P S	... lieutenant 44th native infantry—officiating ex-officer Ramgurh division of public works, ...	Ramgurh
Money, E K	... captain 2nd troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Umballah
„ J	... captain 2nd company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Lucknow
„ G N	... 2nd lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th July 54
Monson, The Hon. D J	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Leave for two months
Montagu, J VanH	... captain her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Leave to 18th Jan. 55
„ A W	... lieutenant 68th native infantry—doing duty convalescent dépôt, ...	Darjeeling
Monteith, G G S	... ensign her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Montgomerie, W	... senior surgeon—superintending surgeon, ...	Barrackpore circle
„ A	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	England, P A
„ T G	... 1st lieutenant engineers—1st assistant great trigonometrical survey, ...	With Rahon series
„ A W J	... cornet 6th light cavalry, ...	Nowgong
Montgomery, H	... 1st lieutenant 2nd company 8th battalion foot artillery—deputy commissioner 1st class Saugor and Nerbulda Territories—in permanent charge of ...	Saugor
„ C L	... lieutenant 65th native infantry, ...	Mecaday (Pegu)
„ G J	... captain 15th native infantry—2nd in command Nusseree battalion—officiating superintendent of the ...	Hindoostan and Thibet road
Montmorency, R G A de	... lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawar
Moody, S	... colonel 17th native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 21st Sept. 51
Moore, T	... brevet major 8th light cavalry—pay master and superintendent of native pensioners, ...	Haupper circle
„ H E	... lieutenant her majesty's 15th foot, ...	Dum Dum

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Moore, J	... lieutenant (unattached)—2nd in command Scinde rifle corps, Punjab infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 30th Nov. 55 Furlough, S C, 25th Jan. 53
„ L G	... lieutenant 3rd light cavalry, ...	Cawnpore
„ T, M D	... assistant surgeon 63rd native infantry, ...	Leave to Bombay to 14th Feb. 55
„ T M	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Indus
„ J	... captain her majesty's 32nd foot— with detachment of invalids proceeding via the ...	Landour
„ J A H	... lieutenant 23rd native infantry— doing duty at the convalescent depôt, ...	Kussowlee
Moorhead, E, M D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Allahabad circle
Moorhouse, T M E	... brevet major 35th light infantry— pay master and superintendent of native pensioners, ...	Subathoo Furlough, 17th Mar. 54
Moorsom, W R	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Cawnpore
Morgan, W D	... lieutenant 22nd native infantry, ...	Sealkote Absent without leave since 31st Oct. 53
„ R B	... assistant surgeon—with 63rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 17th June 54
Morison, A C	... surgeon 21st native infantry, ...	Rajpootanah
„ J W	... lieutenant 57th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 8th Oct. 55
Morland, J	... 1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Agra
Morrieson, R	... brevet major 52nd native infantry— senior assistant to the G G's agent, ...	Nowgong & Jhansi
H A	... captain 63rd native infantry, ...	Almorah
J	... captain 30th native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
J S, M D	... assistant surgeon 12th native infantry, ...	Hazarah
Morris, W G, M D	... assistant surgeon Sirmoor battalion, ...	N W Provinces
„ W L G	... ensign 37th native infantry, ...	Dum Dum
Morrison, G P E	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot— assistant civil engineer, ...	Hosheyarpore
Morton, W E	... captain engineers—deputy superintendent Eastern Jumna canals, ...	Leave to 20th Jan. 55
„ M V S	... captain her majesty's 35th foot, ...	
„ G E, M D	... assistant surgeon 9th irregular cavalry, ...	
„ B W D	... ensign 30th native infantry— officiating junior assistant to the commissioner of Assam, ...	

Names.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Moseley, R S	ensign and interpreter and quarter master 65th native infantry, ...	Meeaday (Pegu)
Mostyn, T	surgeon her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Mott, M W	assistant surgeon—with 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
Mouat, F J, M D & F R O S	surgeon, ...	Furlough
Moubray, T	captain her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
Moule, J	lieutenant colonel 48th native infantry—commanding at ...	Allahabad
Mountjoy, J W	assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Akyab
Mowatt, J L	brevet lieutenant colonel 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Dum Dum
Moxon, G G	captain and acting interpreter and quarter master 52nd native infantry, ...	Meerut
Mulcaster, W E	brevet-major 64th native infantry—commanding 7th irregular cavalry, ...	Rawul Pindee
Mulock, T E	captain her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Mundy, C F M	captain 34th native infantry—brigade major, ...	Jullundur
Munnings, W V	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Mundell, H V	captain her majesty's 96th foot—commanding regimental depot, ...	England
Munro, R	brevet major 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futtahgurh
„ L	lieutenant 43rd light infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
„ A A	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 50th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
„ D H	lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
„ G G G	1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
„ G L	ensign 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
Murchison, C, M D	assistant surgeon, ...	Furlough, 16th May 54
Muriel, G W	lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
Murphy, J	quarter master her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meeran Meer (Lahore)
„ F E	lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Murray, R	1st lieutenant 3rd company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Delhi
„ G	brevet major 8th light cavalry, ...	Lahore
„ J	captain 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ J, M D	surgeon—civil, ...	Agra
„ A	major her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
„ J I	lieutenant 71st native infantry—2nd in command 3rd regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent—officiating brigade major and acting pay master, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Murray, J M	cornet 6th light cavalry,	Nowgong
" C	lieutenant 70th native infantry— commandant secondary sappers and miners, and assistant exe- cutive officer,	Darjeeling
" H	1st lieutenant 3rd company 7th battalion foot artillery—on com- mand duty at	Moradabad
" A W	ensign 42nd light infantry,	Benares
" Hon H, C B	lieutenant general her majesty's 14th light dragoons,	England
Muter, D D	captain her majesty's 60th foot,	Jullundur
Mylne, W C R	lieutenant 74th native infantry— sub-assistant commissary general,	Presidency
" C K	ensign 35th light infantry,	Sealkote
" W A	1st lieutenant 4th company 3rd battalion foot artillery—deputy commissary of ordnance,	Arsenal (Fort William)
Mytton, G	2nd lieutenant 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Pegu
NAISMITH, J, M D	surgeon 61st native infantry,	Ordered to Jullundur
Nangle, H	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot,	Ordered to Peshawar
Napier, Sir W F P, K C B	general her majesty's 22nd foot,	England
" R	brevet lieutenant colonel engineers chief engineer, department of public works,	Punjaub
Napper, R A	lieutenant 55th native infantry,	Mooltan
Nares, J S	1st lieutenant 3rd troop 1st brigade horse artillery,	Sealkote
Nash, J D	captain invalid establishment,	Barrackpore
" J C B	brevet colonel 18th native infantry —brigadier commanding at	Thayatnew (Pegu)
Nasmyth, D J	2nd lieutenant Bombay engineer— first assistant Bombay branch great trigonometrical survey,	Bombay
Nation, H M	brevet major 3rd European regi- ment—commandant of the Behar station guards and assistant to the superintendent for the suppres- sion of thuggee in the Patna circle,	Patna
" J L	lieutenant 57th native infantry— acting adjutant to the Ramgurr light infantry battalion,	Dorundah (Nagpore)
Naylor, C S	pay master her majesty's 29th foot,	England, M C
Neame, C C	lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot,	England, M C
Nedham, A G	lieutenant 74th native infantry— adjutant 11th irregular cavalry,	Sultanpore (Benares)
" C	lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot,	Recruiting at Cam- bridge
Need, C	captain 7th native infantry—act- ing second in command 5th irre- gular cavalry,	Sealkote

NAME.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Need, A	...	captain her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Nelson, F J	..	lieutenant and adjutant 65th native infantry, ...	Meeaday (Pegu)
" V	...	veterinary surgeon—doing duty with the artillery at, ...	Jullundur
Nembhard, J F	...	brevet major 56th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack-pore
" W	...	lieutenant 55th native infantry—deputy commissioner 3rd class, ...	Saugor and Nerbuddah Territories
Newall, D J F	...	1st lieutenant 4th troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Mooltan
Newbolt, G	...	captain 31st native infantry—auditor of commissariat and stud accounts, ...	Presidency
Newenham, A W R	...	assistant surgeon—residency surgeon, ...	Indore
Newhouse, L R	...	lieutenant 19th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st March 52
Newman, A L	...	lieutenant 3rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Newmarch, C D	...	1st lieutenant engineers—executive officer, Bassein district ...	Pegu circle (Lower Provinces)
" H F	...	lieutenant 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzcerabad
" G	...	2nd lieutenant engineers, ...	Unemployed
Newton, G G	...	lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Nicholas, R	...	lieutenant 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
Nicholets, C H	...	captain and acting interpreter and quarter master 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
Nicholl, T	...	2nd lieutenant 4th company 3rd battalion foot artillery, and adjutant Mooltan division of artillery, ...	Mooltan
Nicholson, J	...	brevet major 27th native infantry—1st class deputy commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Dehra Ishmael Khan district
" A L	...	lieutenant 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
" L	...	lieutenant 54th native infantry—second in command 4th Seikh infantry, ...	Poungday (Pegu)
" C J	...	lieutenant 31st native infantry—second in command 2nd regiment Punjab cavalry, ...	Dehra Ghazee Khan
Nicoll, H	...	captain 50th native infantry—brigade major, ...	Delhi
Nicolls, J E T	...	1st lieutenant engineers, ...	Furlough, S C, 13th Sep. 52
Nicolson, S, F R O S	...	senior surgeon—surgeon Presidency general hospital, ...	Presidency
" C A	...	captain 25th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 16th Dec. 53

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Nightingale, M R	1st lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—fort adjutant and deputy superintendent of gentlemen cadets, ...	Fort William
„ C W	lieutenant 18th native infantry—superintendent of the district roads, ...	Hazarah
Nisbet, J A, M D	assistant surgeon 18th irregular cavalry, ...	Jhelum
Nisbett, D	brevet major invalid establishment, ...	Leave to 30th April 55
„ J	captain 69th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 26th Feb. 53
Nixon, W F	pay master her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Noble, H N	ensign 44th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Nolan, J	lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot, ...	England, P A
Norgate, J T	lieutenant 69th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore
Norman, H W	lieutenant 31st native infantry—deputy assistant adjutant general, ...	Peshawur division
„ H R	captain her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Mecan Meer (Lahore)
„ F B	ensign 14th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
North, C N	captain her majesty's 60th foot—regimental depôt, ...	England
Northcote M C W	ensign 1st native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Norton, C G C	lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Nott, R M	lieutenant and adjutant 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
„ J H	lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
„ C D P	unposted ensign, ...	Not arrived
Nowell, R A	ensign and acting adjutant 32nd native infantry, ...	Goruckpore
Nugent, St. G M	captain her majesty's 29th foot—commanding detachment of recruits proceeding to the ...	Upper Provinces
„ W R	ensign 5th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Nuthall, T J	brevet lieutenant colonel 46th native infantry—deputy commissary general, Upper circle, ...	Umballah
„ W F	captain 18th native infantry—commandant of the Pegu light infantry battalion, ...	Rangoon
Nuttall, J M	lieutenant 5th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
OAKLEY, Sir C W A, Bt.	lieutenant 8th light cavalry, ...	Lahore
Oakes, G N	captain 46th native infantry—senior assistant to the commissioner of	Chota Nagpore
„ W H	captain 45th native infantry—principal assistant to the commissioner of	Chota Nagpore
„ E	lieutenant 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
„ R E	ensign 52nd native infantry, ...	Meerut



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Oakley, R H	... assistant surgeon 69th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 5th May 52
Obbard, H S	... lieutenant and adjutant 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
O'Brien, C	... brevet lieutenant colonel 3rd native infantry—commanding Nusserree battalion, ...	Juttogh (Simla)
„ P	... assistant surgeon 4th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Lullutpore
„ J T N	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot—acting interpreter to her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
O'Bryen, J J	... lieutenant 16th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
O'Callaghan, D J	... assistant surgeon—garrison assistant surgeon, ...	Fort William
„ H D	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Recruiting at Taunton (Somersetshire)
O'Connor, E N T R	... captain 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
O'Donel, F H, M D	... assistant surgeon—doing duty with the 14th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
O'Donnell, M	... ensign her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ J V	... captain her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
O'Dowda, R C	... ensign 72nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
„ J W	... unposted ensign—doing duty with the 72nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
O'Dwyer, J	... surgeon—garrison surgeon, ...	Fort William
Ogilvie, W F	... captain 69th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore
„ J S	... lieutenant 48th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
„ C S W	... lieutenant 6th native infantry—sub—assistant commissary general, ...	Dinapore
„ F D	... lieutenant 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Oldfield, J R	... brevet major engineers—principal of the “Thomason” college of civil engineering at ...	Roorkee
Oldfield, J	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant and quarter master 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Meerut
„ T W	... major 74th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
„ H A, M D	... assistant surgeon—residency surgeon, ...	Nepaul
„ H T	... ensign 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Oldright, J	... captain her majesty's 81st foot—with regimental depot, ...	England
Oliphant, W S	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer 3rd division of the Peshawur road, ...	Suhawa
Oliver, T	... major general 37th native infantry, ...	Europe, 14th Dec: 43
O'Loughlin, J P	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Oniherts, W	... captain 4th company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Olpherts, H A	... brevet major 3rd company 6th bat- talion foot artillery, ...	Ferozepore
O'Malley, A P	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Ommannay, E L	... brevet major engineers—superin- tending engineer department of public works, 2nd circle, ...	Lower Provinces
Onslow, A W	... captain 41st native infantry, ...	Etawah and Mynpoo- rie
„ H P	.. lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot,	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
Orchard, J W	... lieutenant 33rd native infantry, ..	Ordered to Delhi
„ J F	... lieutenant 4th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ M A D	... ensign 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
Orman, C E	... ensign 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
Orme, W K	... captain her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Ormsby, W C	... brevet lieutenant colonel 3rd Euro- pean regiment, ...	Furlough. S C, from Bombay
Osborn, A E	... lieutenant 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
„ D H	... lieutenant 54th native infantry, ...	Allypurrh
„ R D	... ensign 26th light infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ H R	.. ensign 55th native infantry—com- manding 3rd company sappers and miners, (temporarily), ...	Simla
Osborne, Hon. D'A G	... 2nd lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
O'Shaughnessy, W B, M D	surgeon—superintendent of electric telegraphs in India, ...	Agra
„ R, F R C S	assistant surgeon—professor of sur- gery, medical college, superin- tendent of the Gurranhutta dis- pensary, and <i>ex-officio</i> 1st sur- geon, college hospital, ...	Presidency
O'Shea, R P	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot,	Peshawur
Otter, C J	... brevet major her majesty's 61st foot—persian interpreter to the commander-in-chief, ...	Head Quarters' camp
Ottley, G O'B	... captain 6th native infantry—sec- ond class assistant, stud depart- ment, ...	Ghazepore
Ouseley, R	... captain 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
„ R	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 48th native in- fantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
„ W W J	... unposted ensign—doing duty with the 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares
Outram, J, C B	... colonel 11th Bombay native infan- try—officiating resident at Luck- now and H A D C to the go- vernor general, ...	Lucknow
Owen, A W	... lieutenant 11th native infantry, ...	Furlough. S C, 27th Jan. 52

NAME.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Owen, S R J	...	lieutenant 19th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 3rd March 51
Oxley, T	...	surgeon, ...	On duty at Singapore
PACKE, C F	...	lieutenant 4th native infantry—assistant civil engineer, ...	Attock
Page, T P	...	veterinary surgeon 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
Paget, W H	...	lieutenant 54th native infantry—second in command 5th Punjaub cavalry, ...	Asnee
Pakenham, G D	...	lieutenant 4th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 5th June 52
„ Hon. F B	...	captain her majesty's 96th foot, ...	England, M C
Palliser, C H	...	lieutenant 63rd native infantry—adjutant 13th irregular cavalry, ...	Bareilly
Palmer, H	...	brevet lieutenant colonel 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
„ F	...	pension establishment, ...	Presidency
„ W J	...	assistant surgeon, ...	Not arrived
„ C O'B	...	captain 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Leave to 1st Mar. 55
„ C, M D	...	assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Jessore
„ F R	...	major her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Parish, W H	...	1st lieutenant 3rd company 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
Park, A	...	brevet major 29th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
Parker, Sir G, Bart.	...	captain 74th native infantry, ..	Furlough, S C, 21st Feb. 52
„ R	...	assistant surgeon 44th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Parlby, B S B	...	lieutenant 7th native infantry, ...	Behampore
Parrott, B	...	captain 37th native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Parry, R B	...	veterinary surgeon, stud department, ...	Haupper
Parsons, J, C B	...	colonel 50th native infantry—brigadier commanding the Rohilkund district, ...	Bareilly
„ F W A	...	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 9th March 55
„ N T	...	1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
„ J E B	...	lieutenant 5th native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command, 1st regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ..	Seepree
„ Q D	...	ensign 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
Partridge, S B	...	assistant surgeon—with the lieutenant governor of Bengal, ...	Lieut. Governor's camp
Paske, W	...	lieutenant 28th native infantry—adjutant 3rd Punjaub infantry, ..	Leave, S C, to the Cape, &c.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Paske, E H	... lieutenant 58th native infantry— assistant commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
" C T	... assistant surgeon— with the Ma- dras sappers and miners, ...	Prome
Pasley, G J	... lieutenant 7th native infantry, ...	Berhampore
Patch, H	... major invalid establishment, ...	Residing in the Be- nares division
Paterson, F S	... brevet major 54th native infantry, ...	Allygurh
" A H	... lieutenant 68th native infantry ...	Ordered to Bareilly
" J C	... 1st lieutenant 2nd European Ben- gal fusiliers ...	Prome (Pegu)
" A	... 1st lieutenant 2nd European Ben- gal fusiliers doing duty with the Arracan battalion, ...	Rangoon
Paton, G, M D	... surgeon—post master general, ...	North Western Pro- vinces
" J S	... brevet major 14th native infan- try assistant quarter master general of the army, ...	Lahore division
" A	... surgeon 8th light cavalry ...	Lahore
" R M	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant and quarter master 3rd brigade horse artillery—officiating 2nd assistant adjutant general of the army, ...	Simla
Pattenson, C	... brevet major 4th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Patterson, C D	... captain her majesty's 10th foot, ...	England, P A
" W	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Leave to Bombay to 10th Mar. 55
" L O	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Pattle, W, C B	... major general 4th light cavalry— A D C to the Queen, ...	Europe, S C, 27th July 51
" W	... ensign 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Patton, H B	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
" R	... captain 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" J A M	... cornet 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut
Patoun, W H W	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzcerabad
Paty, G W, C B	... lieutenant general her majesty's 70th foot, ...	England
Paul, T H	... lieutenant general 20th native in- fantry, ...	Europe, 28th Feb. 42
" M C	... major general 29th native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, from Bombay
" W	... lieutenant 7th native infantry—ad- jutant 4th Punjaub infantry, ...	Dehra Ghazee Khan
Payn, W	... captain her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	England, P A
" T G	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzcerabad
Payne, A J, M D & B A	... assistant surgeon— with the lieute- nant governor of Bengal, ...	Lieut. Governor's camp
" H L	... cornet her majesty's 9th light dra- goons, ...	Umballah
Pearce, W F	... ensign 41st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay

NAME.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Pearson, A	...	1st lieutenant 1st company 9th battalion foot artillery—commanding 4th company artillery, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
„ H E	...	captain 18th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
„ F	...	assistant surgeon Sirmoor battalion—with detachment at ...	Petoragurh
„ J R	...	2nd lieutenant 4th troop 2nd brigade horse artillery—commanding a detachment of recruits proceeding to the ...	Upper Provinces
Peel, W	...	pay master her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Dugshaie
„ A L	...	captain her majesty's 52nd foot—with regimental dépôt, ...	England
„ C L	...	lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot—A D C to the commander-in-chief in India, ...	Head Quarter's camp
Peile, F W	...	1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer Patna branch road, ...	Central Provinces
„ W B	...	lieutenant 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Pemberton, G R	...	colonel 62nd native infantry, ..	Europe, 1st Feb. 50
„ G R, M D	...	assistant surgeon—civil ...	Mirzapore
„ W L	...	1st lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Pennefather, H V	...	lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
Pengree, G	...	lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Simla
Penny, N, C B	...	brevet colonel 61st native infantry—A D C to the Queen—brigadier commanding at ...	Sealkote
Percivall, J	...	2nd lieutenant 3rd company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Dum Dum
Perkins, E N	...	lieutenant 14th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 12th Feb. 53
„ J	...	lieutenant 71st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay,
„ R H	...	assistant surgeon—civil, and assistant to the salt agent, ...	Balasore
„ Æ	...	2nd lieutenant engineers—with the sappers and miners, ...	Meerut
„ H G	...	1st lieutenant 2nd troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Jullundur
Perry, C J	...	pay master her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindce
Pery, E H C	...	lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	England, M C
Perreau, M C	...	ensign 47th native infantry, ...	Prome (Pegu)
Peskett, W	...	assistant surgeon—surgeon on his excellency the commander in chief's personal staff, and in medical charge of the head quarters' establishment, ...	Head Quarters' camp
Pester, H L	...	captain 63rd native infantry—officiating brigade major, ..	Cawnpore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Peter, C W	.. lieutenant 42nd light infantry, ..	Benares
Petrie, M	... lieutenant 21st native infantry— second in command 4th Punjaub infantry, ...	Dehra Ghazee Khan Nowgong and Jhausi Fort William
Pettingal, E	... brevet colonel 12th native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
Peyton, F	... major her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Prome (Pegu)
" J	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	
Phaire, W	... lieutenant 47th native infantry, ...	With the Burmese Envoy at Calcutta
Phayre, A P	... brevet major 7th native infantry— commissioner of the Province of Pegu, ...	
Phelips, W D	... captain her majesty's 27th foot— with regimental depôt, ...	England
Phibbs J K	... brevet-major 41st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Feb. 53
Philips, J	... veterinary surgeon 3rd light caval- ry, ...	Meerut
Phillimore, W T	.. lieutenant 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futteh- gurbh
Phillips, B T	... lieutenant colonel 4th light caval- ry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
" J S	.. captain 3rd company 2nd battalion foot artillery—commissary of ordnance, 2nd class, ...	Cawnpore
" G F M	... unposted ensign, ...	Unposted
" J C	... captain 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" J G	... lieutenant 63rd native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
" W H	... lieutenant 59th native infantry, ...	Umritsir
" H	... lieutenant 40th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Phillipson, R	... surgeon 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
Phillott, J	... brevet major 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futteh- gurbh
Phillpotts, J S	... captain 66th or Goorka regiment, ..	Rawul Pindee
" H	... ensign 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Picthall, J	... assistant surgeon—in medical charge of the troops and estab- lishments at ...	Loodianah
Pierce, T	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 30th native in- fantry, ...	Agra
" F .	... captain her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
Piercy, H J	... captain 49th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meeau Meer (Lahore)
Pierson, W S	... ensign 54th native infantry, ...	Allygurbh
Pike, F	... ensign her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
Pilkington, R W	... lieutenant 20th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th Jan. 54
Pilling, O	... captain her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Pinwill, W S C	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot.	Ordered to Sealkote
Pitt, W	... surgeon — medical store-keeper, Rangoon,	Leave, S C, to the Cape of Good Hope
" R H	... 2nd lieutenant artillery,	Unposted
" W W	... ensign 28th native infantry,	Umballah
Pixley, A W	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant 9th battalion foot artillery,	Dum Dum
Platt, J	... lieutenant colonel 23rd native in- fantry,	Moradabad
Playfair, G R, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, Saharun- pore and Doocab canal establish- ments,	Leave to 15th March 55
" W	... ensign 4th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 16th March 54
Plowden, J C	... brevet lieutenant colonel 17th na- tive infantry,	Ordered to Lucknow
" H G C	... brevet captain 9th light cavalry,	Furlough, S C, 3rd March 51
" W C	... captain 3rd light cavalry,	Meerut
" A C	... captain 50th native infantry,	Ordered to Barrack- pore
" G W C	... cornet 4th light cavalry,	Ordered to Umballah
Plumbe, T	... major 27th native infantry,	Agra
Plunkett, J	... captain 6th native infantry,	Jumaulpore
Pogson, W Q	... captain 43rd light infantry,	Unritsir
" J F	... lieutenant invalid establishment,	
" W W	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot,	Agra
" E R	... ensign 55th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Pollard, C	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-en- gineer Jhelum division of pub- lic works,	Jhelum
Pollock, Sir G, G C B	... lieutenant general 9th battalion foot artillery,	Europe, S C, 21st Feb. 47
" H T	... lieutenant 35th light infantry,	Sealkote
" F R	... lieutenant 49th native infantry— deputy commissioner of the 3rd class in the Panjab,	Dehra Ghazee Khan
Polwhele, T	... brevet colonel 54th native infantry	Allygurh
Pond, J R	... brevet lieutenant colonel left wing 1st European Bengal fusiliers,	Furlough, S C, 14th March 54
" A	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment,	Dinapore
Ponsonby, G C	... brevet lieutenant colonel 2nd light cavalry—assistant adjutant gen- eral,	Meerut division
Pontet, J	... ensign 17th native infantry,	Ordered to Lucknow
Pott, G	... brevet major 3rd native infantry— commandant of infantry, United Malwah contingent,	Leave to the Cape, &c.

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Pott, D	... brevet lieutenant colonel 47th native infantry,	Prome (Pegu)
" S	... captain engineers—officiating superintending engineer, department of public works, 3rd or Pegu circle,	Lower Provinces
Poulett, W H	... captain her majesty's 22nd foot,	Under orders for England
Poulton, H B A	... lieutenant 64th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 24th Jan. 52
Powell, J	... major 28th native infantry,	Umballah
" T E	... lieutenant and adjutant 43rd light infantry,	Umritsir
" J H B	... ensign 69th native infantry,	Hosheypore
Power, J	... captain her majesty's 29th foot,	England, P A
" W	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot— with detachment of invalids proceeding <i>via</i> the	Indus
Pownall, T	... captain 39th native infantry,	Ordered to Jhelum
Powney, R	... major general 7th battalion foot artillery,	Europe, 18th Feb. 47
Powys, J	... lieutenant 61st native infantry— superintendent of the Dhoon canals,	North Western Provinces
" Hon. C	... captain her majesty's 9th light dragoons,	England, P A
" E S	... captain her majesty's 61st foot,	Wuzeerabad
" Hon. H L	... major her majesty's 60th foot,	Leave to 28th Jan. 55
Pratt, D	... lieutenant 22nd native infantry,	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
" E J	... brevet major her majesty's 9th light dragoons,	Umballah
Prendergast, W G	... brevet major 8th light cavalry— officiating commandant Punjaub irregular force, with the rank of brigadier,	Punjaub
" G M	... captain 44th native infantry,	Leave, S C, to the Cape, &c.
" M M	... cornet 10th light cavalry,	Peshawur
" G A	... lieutenant 5th light cavalry,	Ferozepore
Presant, T	... 1st lieutenant 2nd troop 1st brigade horse artillery—with 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery,	Mecrut
Presgrave, D K	... lieutenant 59th native infantry— assistant commissioner in the	Punjaub
Prettejohn, R B	... captain her majesty's 14th light dragoons,	Leave, S C, to 31st Oct. 55
Price, G	... 1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers—deputy superintendent, 1st division, Ganges canal,	North Western Provinces



Names.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Price, R H	... captain her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
" J C G	... 2nd lieutenant 4th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Kohat
" G J	... lieutenant invalid establishment, ...	Allahabad
" R H	... lieutenant 31st native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Nov. 55
Prichard, I T	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Prideaux, J R	... ensign her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
Priestley, A G	... lieutenant and acting adjutant left wing 41st native infantry, ...	Mynpoorie
Primrose, P	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Pringle, G S	... ensign 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
" W H W	... unposted ensign, ...	Unposled
" R, M D	... assistant surgeon, ...	Not arrived
Prinsep, H A	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
Prior, C	... brevet major 64th native infantry—officiating deputy assistant adjutant general, ...	Lahore division
Probyn, D M	... lieutenant 6th light cavalry—assistant commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
Procter, A	... lieutenant 39th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
" M M	... ensign 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Prole, W G	... ensign 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
Prout, W R	... major 56th native infantry—brigade major, Punjaub irregular force, ...	Leave, S C, to 25th Mar. 55
Pughe, J R	... captain 47th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
Pulman, T	... 1st lieutenant irregular company of native foot artillery, ...	Raising at Peshawur
Purvis, H	... ensign her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Pym, C M	... ensign her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
QUIN, T	... brevet major 4th light cavalry—commanding 13th irregular cavalry, ...	Bareilly
" R O	... lieutenant 2nd light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Cawnpore
" P E	... lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot—with the Darjeeling dépôt, ...	Darjeeling
" T	... lieutenant 22nd native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command, Scinderrif corps, Punjaub infantry, ...	Dehra Ishmael Khan
" H E	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat-mey (Pegu)
" C W	... lieutenant 2nd light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 19th Jan. 53
Quincey, P F de	... lieutenant and interpreter her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
RABAN, H	... lieutenant 36th native infantry, ...	Leave to 28th Feb. 55
Radcliffe, C W	... captain 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur

Names.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Raddock, C E	... sub-assistant surgeon—in medical charge of the Malwah bheel corps,	Sirdarpoor
Rae, G	... surgeon—garrison surgeon, ...	Agra
Raikes, R N	... captain 67th native infantry—second in command and acting commandant 1st regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
„ H T A	... ensign 56th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack-pore
Rainey, H G	... major her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzerabad
Rainier, D	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 98th foot, ...	England, P A
Raleigh, F	... brevet major 1st native infantry—commanding Calcutta native militia, ...	Leave, S C, to Sea, &c.
Ramsay, W M	... lieutenant colonel 62nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Mar. 53
„ J	... brevet major 35th light infantry—commissary general, ...	Presidency
„ R	... major 10th native infantry—1st assistant military auditor general, ...	Presidency
„ G	... major 25th native infantry—resident at Nepaul, and acting commandant of the resident's escort, ...	Nepaul
„ B D W	... captain her majesty's 75th foot—brigade major her majesty's troops, Fort William, ...	Leave, S C, to Madras
„ H	... captain 53rd native infantry—senior assistant to the commissioner in Kemaoon, ...	Gurhwal
„ R A	... captain 35th light infantry—commanding Kemaoon battalion, ...	Deyrah
„ J	... major her majesty's 22nd foot—military secretary and first A D C to the governor general, ...	Leave, S C, to England
Randall, W L	... lieutenant 59th native infantry, ...	Unritsir
Rannie, W O	... ensign 32nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Ransford, J	... surgeon 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Raper, J F	... 1st lieutenant 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Muttra
„ M	... captain 64th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
Ratcliff, T H	... pay master her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
Rattray, T	... captain 64th native infantry—second in command, Raingurh light infantry battalion, and commandant of the irregular cavalry attached to that corps, ...	Ordered to Dorundah

Names.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Ravenscroft, E W	..	lieutenant invalid establishment— adjutant and quarter master of the European invalid battalion,	Chunar
Rawlins, J S	...	lieutenant 44th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th May 53
Rawstone, E C	...	lieutenant 9th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th May 53
Ray, G H, M D	..	assistant surgeon 5th irregular ca- valry, ...	Sealkote
" T	...	riding master 6th light cavalry, ...	Nowgong
Raynsford, E C W	...	2nd lieutenant 4th company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ferozepore
Read, H E	...	brevet captain 50th native infan- try—deputy superintendent, 1st division, Ganges canal, ...	North Western Pro- vinces
" R W	...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Reade, H T	...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" F	...	ensign 57th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Reader, H E	...	captain her majesty's 14th light dragoons—commanding detach- ment of invalids proceeding to the ...	Presidency
Reay, C	...	lieutenant 32nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, 20th Feb. 54
" J	...	lieutenant 63rd native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Reddie, G B	...	brevet major 29th native infantry —assistant commissary general, 1st class, ...	Lahore
Redman, F	...	ensign 1st native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Redmayne, L	...	cornet her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Redmond, J P	...	captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	England, P A
Reeve, J	...	lieutenant general her majesty's 61st foot, ...	England
Reeves, G J	...	lieutenant 50th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack- pore
Reid, D	...	captain 1st company 8th battalion foot artillery—commanding the Assam local artillery, and offi- ciating ex-officer, Upper Assam division, ...	Assam
" R	...	lieutenant and adjutant her ma- jesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
" T B	...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaj
" C	...	captain 10th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
" J	...	lieutenant 37th native infantry— sub-assistant commissary ge- neral, ...	
" B T	...	lieutenant 3rd European regiment —1st class assistant commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Murree

NAME.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Reid, C G	... 2nd lieutenant artillery, ...	Not arrived
" A	... surgeon 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Jullundur
" D	... lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" C S	... brevet lieutenant colonel 3rd company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 20th Feb. 54
" C A	... lieutenant 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" D	... ensign 2nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack-pore
Remington, A G	... ensign 12th native infantry, ...	Nowgong and Jhansi
Remington, F F	... 1st lieutenant 3rd troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Leave to 1st Mar. 55
Rennie, D R	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 14th Feb. 55
Renny, G A	... 1st lieutenant 3rd troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Mecan Meer (Lahore) Presidency
" C, C B	... senior surgeon—surgeon general, ...	
" R	... captain 47th native infantry—commanding 3rd Seikh local infantry, ...	Abbottabad (Hazarah)
" H	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Repton, H M	... ensign 67th native infantry, ...	Benares
Reveley, W	... lieutenant 65th native infantry, ...	Mecaday (Pegu)
" M H	... lieutenant 74th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Revell, A J	... ensign her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Reynolds, J H	... captain 53rd native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to Sea, &c.
W L	... lieutenant 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
G	... captain her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 31st Jan. 55
Rhodes, F	... captain her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Rice, J G A	... major 6th native infantry—second assistant secretary to the government of India, military department, ...	Presidency
" H C P	... ensign 73rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bandah
Rich, C D	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	England, P A
Richardes, W J S	... lieutenant 6th light cavalry, ...	Nowgong
" C	... ensign 63rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
Richards, Sir W, K C B	... general 26th light infantry, ...	In India
" C J	... captain 25th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Pegu
" S	... captain 55th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
" J	... lieutenant 15th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
Richardson, C R	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
" C J	... brevet major 57th native infantry—commanding 4th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Lullitpore
" D L	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Calcutta
" B E T	... major 62nd native infantry, ...	Nowshera

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Richardson, W	... brevet major, 73rd native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 18th Dec. 53
" T C	... captain 18th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
" R	... brevet captain 3rd light cavalry,...	Furlough, S C, 6th Mar. 53
" J F	... captain 49th native infantry— commandant 8th irregular ca- valry, ...	Thayatmew (Pegu)
" T S	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
" C L	... ensign and interpreter and quarter master 58th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
Richmond, A F, c b	... colonel 24th native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 10th Feb. 49
" H T	... captain her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
Rickards, E J	... captain 6th native infantry—sec- ond in command Mhairwarrah battalion, Bewar, and officiating second assistant to the commis- sioner of Ajmere and ...	Mhairwarrah
" W H	... brevet major 14th native infantry —polical agent, ...	Jeypore
Ricketts, C R	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot,	England, M C
Riddell, W	... brevet lieutenant colonel 60th na- tive infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Ridgway, A R, m b	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 93th foot, ...	England, M C
Rigby, H	... captain engineers—ex-engineer Be- nares division of public works, ...	Benares
Riley, S D	... colonel 47th native infantry, ...	Presidency
Rind, M McN	... surgeon 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
" W J	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Hills north of Deyrah
Ring, W F	... captain her majesty's 87th foot— assistant civil engineer, ...	Rawul Pindee
Ringer, T, m d	... assistant surgeon—with theartil- lery at ...	Dum Dum
Ripley, J P	... brevet lieutenant colonel left wing 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Furlough, S C, 19th Jan. 53
" F W	... lieutenant 22nd native infantry— principal assistant to the com- missioner of Arracan, ...	Sandoway
" E P W	... lieutenant 51st native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
" F J	... ensign 70th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Rivers, C R	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot,	Peshawur
Robarts, C J	... brevet captain 43rd light infantry —second in command 14th irre- gular cavalry, ...	Nowshera
Robbins, W P	... brevet major 16th native infantry— commandant of the Ramgurb light infantry battalion, ...	Dorundah (Nagpore)
Robertson, P A	... captain 68th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly

NAMES.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Roberts, H C	...	captain 31st native infantry,	Ordered to Barrackpore
" A, C N	...	major general 13th native infantry,	Europe, S C, 6th Mar. 54
" H T, C B	...	lieutenant general 7th light cavalry	Europe from Bombay
" G R	...	lieutenant 41st native infantry—sub-assistant commissary general,	•
" W E R	...	ensign 3rd European regiment,	Mooltan
" F S	...	2nd lieutenant irregular company of native foot artillery,	Dinapore
" T L	...	1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot,	Peshawur
" J	...	ensign 40th native infantry,	Rawul Pindee
" C J C	...	ensign her majesty's 32nd foot,	Leave to 20th Feb. 55
Robertson, H A	...	lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot,	Leave for two months
" R	...	captain 70th native infantry—superintendent of the	Dugshaie
" C C	...	captain 11th native infantry—personal assistant to the commissioner of Nagpore,	Bhutlee Territory
" H L	...	captain 65th native infantry,	Nagpore
" A	...	brevet major 1st company 2nd battalion foot artillery—commissary of ordnance of the 2nd class, Arsenal and officiating secretary military board,	Furlough, S C, 9th Sept. 52
" R S	...	ensign 7th native infantry,	Presidency
" T C	...	lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot,	Berhampore
" A C	...	captain and acting pay master her majesty's 8th foot,	England, M C
" A	...	captain 48th Madras native infantry—superintendent of the Rawul Pindee division of civil engineering,	Agra
" C A	...	lieutenant 28th native infantry,	Rawul Pindee
" A	...	captain her majesty's 87th foot,	Leave, S C, to Sea, &c. Rawul Pindee
Robinson, D G	...	1st lieutenant engineers,	Placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department
" J I	...	lieutenant 5th light cavalry,	Ferozepore
" C G	...	2nd lieutenant artillery,	Not arrived
" H W B A	...	assistant surgeon,	Not arrived
" A	...	captain 19th native infantry,	Lucknow
" G A	...	captain her majesty's 22nd foot,	Under orders for England •
Rocke, H B H	...	captain her majesty's 96th foot,	Under orders for England
Rogers, S	...	lieutenant 73rd native infantry,	Ordered to Bandah
" R G	...	lieutenant 6th native infantry,	Jumaulpore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Rogers, B	... ensign 68th native infantry, ...	Not arrived
Rolfe, W A	... assistant surgeon Sylhet light infantry battalion, ...	Leave to 20th May 55
Roney, R	... captain her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
Roope, B	... lieutenant general 23rd native infantry, ...	Europe, 3rd Feb. 38
Rose, H	... lieutenant 3rd native infantry—assistant ex-officer inundation canals, ...	Mooltan
" J	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Penang
" J R H	... major her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
" W A	... 1st lieutenant 2nd troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
" R	... colonel 1st native infantry, ...	Europe, 12th Feb. 50
" D	... major 51st native infantry—commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
" A H	... captain 42nd light infantry—deputy assistant adjutant general, Presidency division, ...	Barrackpore
" W H B	... surgeon 39th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to Sea, &c.
" P W S	... captain her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
" C C G	... captain 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Rawul Pindes
Ross, W H D	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 28th native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th March 55
" J	... lieutenant 71st native infantry—brigade major, ...	Meeaday (Pegu)
" J	... quarter master her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
" E D R	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment, —adjutant 17th irregular cavalry, ...	Attock
" J T C	... assistant surgeon 1st Punjaub cavalry, ...	Dehra Ishmael Khan
" J A	... lieutenant 5th light cavalry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Nov. 55
" T G	... ensign 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote
" D	... ensign 63rd native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
" S	... ensign 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Rothney, O E	... captain 45th native infantry—commanding 4th Sikh local infantry, ...	Poungday (Pegu)
Rotton, A	... 2nd lieutenant, 1st troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Peshawur
Rouch, C	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Row, W S	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 23rd native infantry—officiating ex-officer Balasore division of embankments, ...	Lower Provinces

NAME.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Row, J	... senior surgeon—superintending surgeon, ...	Meerut circle
Rowcroft, F	... lieutenant colonel 2nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 3rd March 54
" G C	... lieutenant 41st native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command of the Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment, ...	Siribandh (Hazarah)
" F F	... ensign 2nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack-pore
Rowlatt, E A	... captain 21st native infantry—1st class principal assistant to the commissioner of Azam, ...	Kamroop
Rubie, P	... lieutenant 40th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Rudman, W	... lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Ruggles, J	... lieutenant 41st native infantry, ...	Etawah and Mynpoorie
Rumley, H W	... assistant surgeon 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futteh-gurh
Ruspini, W B	... ensign 49th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
Russel, T	... surgeon 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Russell, W C	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant and quarter master 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
" J	... pension establishment, ...	Cawnpore
" C W	... captain 54th native infantry, ...	Allypore
" R W T	... lieutenant 43rd light infantry, ...	Umritsir
" L	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer 1st division Dacca and Arracan Road, ...	Daoudkhandy to Chittagong
" F W	... cornet 4th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" J J	... ensign 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Rutherford, W.	... lieutenant colonel 11th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Jan. 52
Rutherford, A J O	... captain her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" T W	... ensign 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
" G W	... unposted ensign, ...	Not arrived
Rutledge, F	... major invalid establishment, ...	Presidency
Ruxton, A U E	... ensign 66th or Goorka regiment—commanding 3d company sappers and miners, ...	Peshawur
Ryall, B W	... lieutenant 63rd native infantry—adjutant 4th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Lullutpore
Ryan, E M	... captain 29th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 9th Jan. 54
" G A	... captain her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Ryan, W C B	... ensign 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Rybot, G O	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
Ryder, S C D	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 14th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
Ryley, J S G	... brevet major 5th light cavalry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Feb. 55
" G	... captain 74th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Rynd, P C	... ensign 73rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bandah
Ryves, W H	... captain 61st native infantry—commandant 18th irregular cavalry, ...	Jhelum
" W C L	... lieutenant 12th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
SADLER, T J	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzerabad
Sadler, E T	... ensign 19th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Sage, W	... lieutenant colonel 41st native infantry—superintending engineer department of public works, 2nd circle, ...	North Western Provinces
" F A	... lieutenant 11th native infantry, ...	Allahabad
" S	... lieutenant and adjutant 30th native infantry, ...	Agra
Sale, R H	... captain 9th native infantry—commanding 6th infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
" T H	... captain engineers—ex-engineer Peshawur division of public works, ...	Peshawur
Satkeld, J C	... brevet major 5th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" P	... 1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer 5th division. Grand Trunk road, ...	North Western Provinces
Salmon, M M	... lieutenant 28th native infantry, ...	Umballah
" C S	... captain 57th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Salmond, C J	... lieutenant 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
Salt, T H	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 5th Mar. 52
Salter, H F, C B	... brevet colonel 8th light cavalry—brigadier commanding the Agra and Muttra district, ...	Agra
Saltmarshe, A	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Salisbury, F O	... captain 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
Salwey, F	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd company 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Govindgurh

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Samler, F	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Darjeeling
Sanctuary, P J	... lieutenant 5th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Sandeman, R T	... lieutenant colonel 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Sanders, T	... lieutenant colonel invalid establishment, ...	Cawnpore division
„ A	... major 44th native infantry—deputy quarter master general of the army, and in charge of the quarter master general's office, ...	Presidency
„ J W	... lieutenant 41st native infantry, ..	Furlough, S C, 21st Jan. 53
Sandham, G H	... captain 1st light cavalry, ...	Leave, S C, to 1st Nov. 55
Sandilands, E N	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Sandwith, F B	... ensign her majesty's 10th foot, ..	Mecan Meer (Lahore)
„ B	... lieutenant her majesty's 84th foot —assistant ex-officer Rangoon division of public works, ...	Rangoon
Sandys, F H	... brevet colonel 7th native infantry —political agent, ...	Mehidpore
Sanford, C A	... lieutenant and adjutant 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut
Sankey, M C	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ferozepore
Sarel, H A	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
Satchwell, R M	... lieutenant and adjutant 1st native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Saunders, G	... assistant surgeon 11th native infantry, ...	Allahabad
„ G N	... ensign 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzcerabad
„ J B	... cornet 9th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Oct. 53
„ H F	... captain her majesty's 70th foot, .	Ferozepore
Savary, J T	... pension establishment, .	Cawnpore
Sawers, J L	... ensign 37th native infantry, .	Barrackpore
Sawyers, J, M D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for England
Saxton, G H	... captain 38th Madras native infantry—in charge of the topographical survey, ..	Cuttack district
Scheberras, A	... lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Sconce, J	... 2nd lieutenant 4th company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ferozepore
„ H	... ensign 74th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Scot, P G	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 12th native infantry, ...	Nowgong and Jhansi
Scott, J C	... captain 20th native infantry—assistant commissary general, 1st class, ...	Sealkote

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Scott, W	... pension establishment,	Residence unknown
" H	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons,	Leave to 1st Feb. '55 Europe, 13th Dec. 44
" D G	... major general 30th native infantry,	Ordered to Delhi
" A C	... brevet lieutenant colonel 79th native infantry,	Leave, S C, to 20th Feb. 55
" G	... brevet major 6th light cavalry— deputy pay master Benares circle,	Ordered to Meerut
" E W S	... brevet major 3rd company 3rd battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Muttra
" W	... unposted cornet—doing duty with the 1st light cavalry,	Kussowlee
" C, M D	... surgeon her majesty's 32nd foot,	Cawnpore
" K M	... surgeon 38th light infantry,	Head Quarters' camp
" Lord W C M D	... ensign her majesty's 52nd foot— acting A D C to his excellency the commander-in-chief in India,	Dugshaie
" T F O	... lieutenant 41st native infantry— commanding 11th company sappers and miners,	Hansi
" D, M D	... assistant surgeon Hurrianah light infantry battalion,	Mooltan
" E H	... ensign and adjutant 55th native infantry,	Umballah
" C F	... ensign 28th native infantry,	Under orders for Eng- land
Scovell, E W	... brevet major her majesty's 96th foot,	Allipore
Scriven, J B	... assistant surgeon—2nd assistant presidency general hospital, and Calcutta native militia,	Leave to 14th Jan. 55 Agra
Scudamore, A	... major her majesty's 14th light dragoons,	Furlough, S C, 10th Jan. 52
Seager, T	... captain 27th native infantry,	Ordered to Dinapore
Seaton, T, C B	... brevet lieutenant colonel 35th light infantry,	Peshawur
" D	... brevet lieutenant colonel left wing 1st European Bengal fusiliers,	Ordered to Cawnpore Kussowlee
Seely, G B	... assistant surgeon 2nd battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Pegu
Seppings, E E	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 2nd light cavalry,	With his regiment at Promé (Pegu)
Seward, E T	... captain her majesty's 32nd foot,	
Sewell, T	... lieutenant colonel 25th native infantry,	
" A H C	... captain 47th native infantry— assistant to the governor general's agent in Rajpootanah,	

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Sewell, R M	... ensign 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpore and Kangra
" H T	... lieutenant 49th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meeran Meer (Lahore)
Shadwell, J FitzT	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Shakespear, Sir R C, Kt.	brevet lieutenant colonel 1st company, 4th battalion foot artillery—political agent, ...	Joudpore
" H J C	... captain 25th native infantry—commandant of infantry in the Nagpore irregular force, ...	Nagpore
" J T	... captain 24th native infantry—2nd assistant to the commissioner of	Ajmere and Mhairwarrah
Sharp, J N	... brevet major engineers—ex-engineer Meean Meer division of public works, ...	Lahore
Sharpe, J E	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
" C F	... ensign and interpreter and quarter master 72nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
Shaw, S	... major general 3rd battalion foot artillery—brigadier general commanding the Presidency division, ...	Barrackpore
" W F	... ensign 43rd light infantry, ...	Umritsir
" W D	... unposted ensign—doing duty with the 37th native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
" B	... lieutenant and riding master her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
" C R	... lieutenant and acting adjutant 37th native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
" C	... lieutenant 57th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Shawe, W B	... ensign 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
" A G	... captain her majesty's 70th foot, ...	England, M C
Shebleare, B H	... lieutenant and adjutant 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Sheffield, W	... ensign (unattached), ...	Furlough 16th Jan. 54
Sheil, J, C B & K L S.	... lieutenant colonel 15th native infantry—her majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia, ...	Furlough, S C, for three years
Shelley, T M	... ensign 11th native infantry, ...	Allahabad
Shelton, H R	... captain 38th light infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Shepherd, J S	... lieutenant 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
Sherer, G M	... lieutenant colonel 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Furlough, 17th Mar. 54
" J F	... lieutenant 49th native infantry—adjutant Sylhet light infantry battalion, ...	Cherra Poonjee

NAMES.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Sherriff, J P	...	lieutenant 35th light infantry, ...	Sealkote
Sherwill, M E	...	brevet major 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—brigade major, Umballah, ...	Leave, S. C. to the Cape
„ W S	...	captain 66th or Goorka regiment—revenue surveyor 4th or western division Moorshedabad—on deputation to ...	Behar
„ J L	...	brevet captain 39th native infantry, ...	Furlough 19th Apr. 62
Shillito, W	...	surgeon 51st native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
Shirreff, F	...	captain 65th native infantry—second in command, 1st regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	With his regiment at Meenday (Pegu)
Short, W D A R	...	1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer Midnapore division of em <sup>t</sup> bankments, ...	Lower Provinces
Shortrede, R	...	major 2nd Bombay European light infantry—revenue surveyor, ...	Jetch Doonah
Shortreed, P	...	brevet major 17th native infantry, ...	Leave to 25th Feb. 55
Showers, St. G D	...	lieutenant colonel 40th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
„ C L	...	captain 14th native infantry—assistant to the governor general's agent, ...	Rajpootanah
Shubrick, T	...	lieutenant general 2nd light cavalry, ...	Europe, 21st Jan. 38
Shuckburgh, H A	...	brevet major 40th native infantry, ...	Leave to the Cape
Shuldham, T H	...	lieutenant colonel 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ A I	...	lieutenant 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Shunn, T H	...	captain 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Shurlock, W	...	surgeon 72nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Agra
Shute, D C	...	captain 19th native infantry—deputy assistant quarter master general of the army of the 2nd class, ...	Presidency
Sibbald, H. C B	...	brevet colonel 70th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Sibley, T H	...	lieutenant 62nd native infantry—deputy assistant commissary general, 2nd class, ...	Agra
„ H W	...	lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot—with the regimental depot, ...	England
Siddall, J	...	veterinary surgeon, stud department, ...	Ghazeeperore
Siddons, G R	...	brevet major 1st light cavalry—brigade major, ...	Agra
Sidebottom, F J	...	lieutenant 62nd native infantry, ...	Nowshera
Silver, E D, M D	...	assistant surgeon 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzeerabad
Sim, G	...	1st lieutenant engineers—ex-engineer of the Cawnpore division of public works—superintendent of the Dacca and Arracan road, ...	Lower Provinces

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Simcoe, E	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 1st battalion foot artillery,	Sealkote
" R G	... captain 10th light cavalry—brigade major,	Ferozepore
Simmons, W S	... lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot,	England, M C
Simonds, R S	... lieutenant 1st native infantry,	Peshawur
Simons, A P	... captain 6th company 9th battalion foot artillery,	Furlough, 6th Dec. 53
" F C	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 3rd battalion foot artillery—commanding post guns at	Goruckpore
Simpson, A, A M	... 1st lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 9th battalion foot artillery,	Furlough, for six months, from 6th Aug. 54
" D	... lieutenant colonel 28th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
" T	... brevet major 57th native infantry—principal assistant to the commissioner of	Chota Nagpore
" R S	... brevet major 57th native infantry—assistant commissary general, 1st class,	Rangoon
" E J	... captain 69th native infantry—deputy assistant commissary general, 1st class,	Meerut
" J R	... ensign her majesty's 87th foot,	Rawul Pindee
" A. M D	... assistant surgeon—civil,	Tirhoot
" J R	... ensign 10th native infantry,	Ordered to Futteh-gurh
" G B C	... ensign 23rd native infantry,	Moradabad
" F H C	... ensign 39th native infantry,	Ordered to Jhelum
" C F	... lieutenant and adjutant 8th native infantry—officiating brigade major,	Umballah
" B	... assistant surgeon—doing duty with the 70th native infantry,	Ordered to Delhi
Sinclair, G	... lieutenant 63rd native infantry—adjutant 6th irregular cavalry,	Leave, S C, to the Cape, &c.
" H	... lieutenant 30th native infantry—acting interpreter and quarter master 67th native infantry,	Benares
Sisamore, T H	... brevet major 3rd company 7th battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Delhi
" E	... captain 69th native infantry,	Hoshiarpore
" G N	... assistant surgeon 64th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 13th Dec. 51
Sitwell, F H M	... ensign 31st native infantry,	Ordered to Barrackpore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Skardon, C R	... major general 44th native infantry,	Europe, 9th Jan. 44,
Skene, A	... captain 68th native infantry—superintendent of	Jaloun and Jhansi
Skerry, C J	... captain her majesty's 81st foot,	Meerut
Skinner, G R, F R C S	... assistant surgeon governor general's body guard,	Ballygunge
„ C G M	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot,	Dum Dum
„ H	... captain (unattached)—commanding 14th irregular cavalry,	Nowshera
Skurray, F C	... captain her majesty's 24th foot,	Ordered to Peshawur
Sladen, J R	... 1st lieutenant 5th company 9th battalion foot artillery—commanding No. 1 horse field battery, Punjab irregular force,	Bunnoo
Slater, M J	... captain 5th native infantry,	Furlough, 9th May 53
Sleeman, W H	... colonel 6th native infantry—resident at Lucknow,	Leave, S C, to 12th Nov. 55
„ J	... brevet major 73rd native infantry—joint magistrate in the Saugor and	Nerbudda Territories
Sleigh, J W, C B	... general her majesty's 9th light dragoons,	England
Sloman, J	... ensign her majesty's 61st foot,	Wuzeerabad
Small, D H	... assistant surgeon Mhairwarrah battalion,	Bewar
Smalley, E T	... captain 51st native infantry,	Rawul Pindee
„ E	... lieutenant 36th native infantry—studying, civil engineering at the "Thomason" college,	Roorkee
„ R T	... ensign 41st native infantry,	Etawah & Mynpoorie
Smalpage, T H	... brevet captain 31st native infantry,	Ordered to Barrackpore
„ F E	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 6th battalion foot artillery,	Leave, S C, to 10th Oct. 55
Smelt, C S	... lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot,	Leave to 19th Dec.
Smith, M	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 29th foot,	Ordered to Thayatmew (Pegh)
„ E F	... brevet major 23rd native infantry—superintendent of the elephant keddahs at	Dacca
„ L H	... lieutenant colonel invalid establishment,	Umballah
„ H M	... 1st lieutenant 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery,	Leave, S C, to England
„ N S	... assistant surgeon 6th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 19th Dec. 50
„ G A	... lieutenant colonel 47th native infantry,	Leave to 1st Feb. 55

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF OFFICERS.

		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Smith, R B		captain engineers—director of the Ganges canal, and superinten- dent of canals, ...	North Western Pro- vinces
" R		ensign 65th native infantry, ...	Umritsir
" G W F D	...	ensign her majesty's 89th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
" D S	...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
" R A	...	captain 19th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
" W	...	captain invalid establishment, ...	Meerut division
" S	...	captain invalid establishment, ...	Furlough, 26th Feb. 53
" J D	...	ensign and interpreter and quarter master 74th native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
" J W	...	captain 22nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
" T, M D	...	surgeon invalid establishment, ...	Meerut division
" C F	...	lieutenant 39th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
" T H	...	lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	England, P A
" W T	...	captain her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
" W J J	...	lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Leave to 8th Mar. 55
" J	...	lieutenant 44th native infantry— adjutant 4th irregular cavalry, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape, &c.
" J	...	captain 49th native infantry—doing duty Landour convalescent depot, ...	Landour
" J C	...	surgeon 54th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Jan. 54
" W H	...	lieutenant 15th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" F H	...	lieutenant 34th native infantry— second in command 16th irregular cavalry—commanding left wing of the corps at	
" R M	...	lieutenant 54th native infantry, ...	Bazeed Khail
" A S	...	captain 24th native infantry—2nd in command and acting com- mandant 3rd Punjab infantry, ...	Allygurh
" H	...	lieutenant 14th native infantry, ...	Kohat
" B C	...	lieutenant 57th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 13th Feb. 53
" H S	...	lieutenant 1st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Feroze- pore
" J	...	lieutenant and adjutant 51st native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" C M	...	assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Rawul Pindee
" W	...	lieutenant 58th native infantry—2nd in command and acting comman- dant 1st Oude local infantry, ...	Lahore
" O L	...	lieutenant and adjutant 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Sultan- pore (Oude)
" B H	...	lieutenant 67th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
			Furlough, S C, 7th Jan. 54



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Smith, T P	... 2nd lieutenant 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ..	Meerut
„ D R	... major her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	England, P A
„ E S W	... captain her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Leave, S C, to 21st Dec.
„ H C	... ensign 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ B N	... ensign 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
„ M G	... ensign 59th native infantry, ...	Umritsir
„ R A	... 2nd lieutenant 4th company 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
Smyly, J B	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
Smyth, J M	... lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ J D	... captain her majesty's 98th foot— with detachment of his corps at	Subathoo
„ R	... brevet major 4th company 3rd battalion foot artillery—revenue surveyor 2nd or Southern division, ...	Nuddeah
„ J H	... captain 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Rawul Pindce
„ E	... lieutenant 13th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 16th Jan. 54
„ G M C	... brevet lieutenant colonel 3rd light cavalry, ...	Meerut
Snell, G, B A	... lieutenant 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
Sneyd, N R	... captain 67th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
„ H W L	... captain 26th native infantry, ...	Umballah
Snodgrass, J	... major her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
Snow, T R	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 9th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
„ A H C	... captain her majesty's 70th foot, ...	England, M C
Soady, B	... lieutenant 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzeerabad
Solly, W H	... cornet 8th light cavalry, ...	Lahore
Somerset, H G E	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot— A D C to major general Sir H Somerset, K C B & C, H, ...	Bombay
Somerville, M R	... lieutenant 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
„ W T	... 2nd lieutenant artillery, ...	Unposted
Sorell, H E	... major her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
„ F E	... captain her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Souter, T G	... lieutenant and interpreter her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Span, O McC	... lieutenant 62nd native infantry— deputy superintendent 5th division, Ganges canal, ...	North Western Provinces
Spankie, T, B A	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Furlough, S C, 6th Feb. 54
Sparke, J G	... lieutenant 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Sparks, M G	... brevet lieutenant colonel her majesty's 10th foot,	Leave, S C, to 31st Dec.
Sparrow, J	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 98th foot,	Fort William
Speck, S	... colonel 14th native infantry,	Europe, S C, 18th Aug. 46
Speedy, J	... captain her majesty's 8th foot— with regimental depot,	Chatham
" T C S	... ensign her majesty's 81st foot,	Meerut
Speke, J H	... lieutenant 46th native infantry,	Furlough
" E	... ensign 65th native infantry,	Meerut (Pegu)
Spence, J K	... brevet major 20th native infantry —deputy commissioner of	Nagpore
Spencer, R	... brevet major 26th light infantry —officiating cantonment joint magistrates and superintendent of abkarree at	Dinapore
" R	... riding master 5th light cavalry,	Ferozepore
Spens, A	... brevet colonel 2nd European Bengal fusiliers,	Leave to 3rd Feb. 55
" J	... captain engineers—ex-engineer Ferozepore division of public works,	Ferozepore
" H G W	... ensign 31st native infantry,	Ordered to Barrackpore
Spilsbury, E J	... lieutenant 67th native infantry— assistant to the magistrate of the town of Rangoon,	Rangoon
" G G	... senior surgeon—physician general,	Presidency
Spottiswoode, H	... major 21st native infantry,	Sealkote
" A C	... brevet lieutenant colonel 37th native infantry,	Furlough, 8th Aug. 53
Spratt, J	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot,	Dum Dum
Spread, C H D	... captain invalid establishment,	Hills north of Deyrah
Sprenger, A, M D	... assistant surgeon—principal of the Calcutta madrasah college, &c.	Leave, S C, to Syria.
Spring, F	... captain her majesty's 24th foot,	Ordered to Peshawur
Spry, H W	... assistant surgeon—garrison of	Delhi
Squire, J	... assistant surgeon,	Furlough, S C, 2nd May 52
Stack, T	... lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot,	Under orders for England
Stafford, W J F	... captain 36th native infantry—second in command Hurrianah light infantry—commanding detachment of the corps at	Sirsa
" J F	... lieutenant 5th native infantry— acting adjutant and acting second in command of the 3rd Punjab infantry,	Kohat
" B T	... lieutenant 18th native infantry,	Ordered to Bareilly
Staig, J A	... surgeon 18th native infantry,	Ordered to Bareilly

NAME.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Stainforth, F G	... lieutenant and interpreter, and quarter master 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
" G B	... ensign 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
Stallard, S	... 1st lieutenant irregular company of native foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
Stannus, H J	... brevet major, 6th light cavalry—deputy pay master, ...	Meerut circle
" R T	... lieutenant 16th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Jan, 51
Stansbury, D	... captain 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Stanton, J T	... ensign 68th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
" F S	... 2nd lieutenant engineers—assistant ex-engineer 2nd division Grand Trunk road, ...	Lower Provinces
Staples, J	... captain 7th light cavalry, ...	Jullundur
" N A	... captain 4th company 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, 3rd March 51
" T	... lieutenant 58th native infantry—commanding 7th company sappers and miners, ...	Hazarah
Stapleton, R T P	... cornet 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
Stapylton, G G C	... captain her majesty's 98th foot—A D C to the commander-in-chief in India, ...	Head Quarters' camp
" H	... captain her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Steel, J, C B	... lieutenant colonel 71st native infantry—superintendent of cantonment police in the ...	N W Provinces
" J A	... lieutenant 17th native infantry—extra assistant commissioner in the ...	Saugor and Nerbuddah Territories
" J, M D	... surgeon—superintending surgeon Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
" Sir S W, K C B	... brigadier general 1st European Madras fusiliers—commanding the Pegu division, ...	Prome
Steele, A F	... captain her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
Stevens, C	... captain her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Stehelin, W F	... captain her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat-mew (Pegu)
Stephen, J G	... captain 8th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 6th Dec. 53
Stephens, W F	... lieutenant 6th light cavalry—fourth assistant to the commissioner of Mysore	Dinapore
Stephenson, F J	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment, ...	
" C F, M D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Stewart, C	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	England, P A
" A	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot—with Murree depot, ...	Murree

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Stevens, H B	... captain 41st native infantry, ...	Etawah and Mynpoorie
" J	... major invalid establishment, ...	Leave to 1st April 55
Stevenson, R C	... captain 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" E	... ensign 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" J	... ensign 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Steward, R	... brevet major 16th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meeran Meer (Lahore)
" H H	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	England, P A
Stewart, D, M D	... surgeon — superintendent general of vaccine inoculation, Presidency surgeon, professor of midwifery, medical college, and in charge of the Female hospital attached to the college, and <i>ex-officio</i> obstetric physician of the medical college hospital, ...	Presidency
" J	... lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot — with regimental depot, ...	England
" A	... surgeon her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
" J H	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
" W	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery — commanding 2nd company artillery, Gwalior contingent, ...	Augur
" L C	... surgeon her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzcerabul
" C E	... ensign her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
" N H, M D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
" D M	... captain and acting interpreter and quarter master 9th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" R	... lieutenant 22nd native infantry — attached to the Sylhet light infantry battalion — commandant of the Kookee Levy at ...	Cachar
" R	... lieutenant and adjutant 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
" J	... 2nd lieutenant 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Cawnpore
" A McL	... ensign 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
" H	... assistant surgeon — civil, ...	Azimghurh
" C T	... 1st lieutenant engineers — deputy superintendent, Eastern Jumna canals, ...	N W Provinces
" J H F	... captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
" W F	... lieutenant 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
C, M D	... assistant surgeon Pegu light infantry battalion, ...	Rangoon

NAME.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Stewart, P	... 1st lieutenant engineers—superintendent of civil buildings, ...	Lahore
„ H R	... ensign 18th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
„ R	... brevet colonel 30th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Aug. 53
St. George, T O	... captain 17th native infantry—A D C to major general G E Gowan, C B, commanding Lahore division, ...	Lahore
„ E	... 1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
Stiven, W S, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Moradabad
St. John, F A	... lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
„ M K	... ensign 49th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meeran Meer (Lahore)
„ St. A B	... ensign her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Mecan Meer (Lahore)
Stock, J C	... brevet major her majesty's 10th foot—with Landour dépôt, ...	Landour
Stockley, G C	... major 7th Bombay native infantry—commandant Malwah wheel corps, ...	Sirdarpore
Stokes, G W	... brevet major 59th native infantry, ...	Umritsir
„ H	... lieutenant 12th native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command 1st irregular cavalry, ...	Peshawur
„ J McD	... assistant surgeon 20th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
Stone, H	... lieutenant 3rd light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Jan. 54
„ E G	... lieutenant 40th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Stopford, W J	... lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Story, P F, C B	... brevet colonel 6th light cavalry—brigadier commanding at ...	Cawnpore
„ J B	... ensign her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Stothert, R	... lieutenant 4th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
Strachey, H	... captain 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Furlough, 21st Aug. 51
„ R	... captain engineers, ...	Furlough, 10th Mar. 50
Strange, A	... captain 7th Madras light cavalry—astronomical assistant great trigonometrical survey—in charge of the great longitudinal series, ...	Kurrachee
Strangways, G	... captain 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpore and Kangra
Straubenze, B V	... lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Strentfield, R C	... ensign her majesty's 24th foot—with regimental dépôt, ...	England
Strong, F P	... assistant surgeon—civil, and insane hospital, ...	Russa (24 Pergunnahs)
Stronge, M DuP	... captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Stroud, H W	... lieutenant and interpreter her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William

Names.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	Stations.
Strover, T R	...	surgeon 60th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore
" N M	...	lieutenant 3rd European regiment,	Leave, S C, to 1st April 55
Stuart, J, C B	...	major general 34th native infantry,	Europe, 6th April 54
" H B	...	ensign 18th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bareilly
" C B	...	captain 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
Stubbs, W H	...	lieutenant and adjutant 33rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
" F W	...	1st lieutenant 4th company 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
Sturt, W M N	...	lieutenant colonel 43rd light infantry and commanding at ...	Unritsir
Sunderland, E	...	brevet major invalid establishment,	Leave to 20th May 55
Sutherland, A G C	...	brevet captain 25th native infantry—commandant Arracan battalion. ...	Ordered to Akyab
" P W	...	assistant surgeon—with the artillery at ...	Meerut
" J	...	assistant surgeon, ...	Unposted
" A J	...	captain her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	Dugshaie
Sutton, T M	...	lieutenant 56th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th March 54
Swatman, W	...	lieutenant colonel 52nd native infantry, ...	Leave to 1st April 55
Swayne, J D	...	lieutenant 11th native infantry—ex-officer, Northern Hidgellce division of embankments, ...	Lower Provinces
Sweny, W F	...	ensign 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Rawul Pindce
Swetenham, E	...	major invalid establishment, ...	Hills north of Deyrah
" C W	...	ensign 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futtehghurh
Swift, B, M D	...	assistant surgeon her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
" R	...	lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Swincy, G	...	lieutenant general 4th battalion foot artillery, ...	Europe, S C, 10th March 35
" G	...	lieutenant 7th native infantry and commanding depôt 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Berhampore
Swinhoe, S	...	major general 3rd native infantry,	Europe, S C, 10th March 46
" F W	...	captain 2nd company 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Govindgurh
" H	...	lieutenant 30th native infantry, ...	Agra
Swinley, G H	...	brevet lieutenant colonel 1st brigade horse artillery—assistant adjutant general of the regiment of artillery, ...	Meerut
Swinton, A R J	...	brevet major 32nd native infantry,	Goruckpore
" C	...	captain 36th light infantry—commandant 2nd regiment of infantry, Hyderabad contingent, ...	Leave, S C, to 18th Jan. 55

Names.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Swinton, S C A	...	lieutenant 8th light cavalry, ...	Lahore
Syers, J D	...	colonel 33rd native infantry, ..	Europe, 20th Feb. 54
Sykes, J	...	lieutenant 66th or Goorka regi- ment—second in command 2nd Punjab infantry, ...	Ko at
Syme, P M	...	1st lieutenant 1st company 2nd battalion foot artillery—officia- ting deputy commissary of ord- nance, ...	Peshawur
Synge, G C	...	captain her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Tait, T F, C B	...	brevet lieutenant colonel 2nd Euro- pean Bengal fusiliers, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th March 54
Talbot, H C	...	major invalid establishment, ...	Meerut division
Taylor, A F	...	1st lieutenant 2nd company 4th battalion foot artillery, ..	Furlough, S C, 11th May 54
„ A	...	1st lieutenant engineers—super- intendent of the Peshawur road, ...	Moving along the line of road
„ T M	...	brevet colonel 3rd light cavalry— brigadier commanding at ...	Peshawur
„ C S S	...	2nd lieutenant artillery, ..	Unposted
„ H A	...	lieutenant and adjutant 74th na- tive infantry, ...	Cawnpore
„ J L	...	brevet lieutenant colonel 26th light infantry, ..	Ordered to Meer Meer (Lahore)
„ A	...	lieutenant 25th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
„ J H G	...	captain 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawur
„ R G	...	brevet major 2nd light cavalry, ...	Furlough from Bom- bay
„ F S	...	1st lieutenant engineers—in charge of the military buildings under construction at ...	Nowshera
„ R T	...	lieutenant 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Feroze- pore
„ G	...	lieutenant her majesty's 52nd foot,	Dugshaie
„ T	...	lieutenant and adjutant 14th native infantry, ..	Mooltan
„ S B	...	unposted ensign—doing duty with the 67th native infantry, ...	Benares
„ W	...	ensign her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
„ C C	...	ensign 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
„ E	...	assistant surgeon—doing duty with the 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares
Tedlie, J	...	major her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
„ W	...	lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot,	Jullundur
„ E	...	lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot,	Dum Dum

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS	STATIONS.
Teevan, T S	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Temple, A B	... ensign 49th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Meeran Meer (Lahore)
Templer, H	... major 7th native infantry, ...	Berhampore
" H J	... lieutenant 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
" J F	... ensign 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
Tennant, J F	... 1st lieutenant engineers—first assistant great trigonometrical survey—with great longitudinal series, ...	Kurrachee
" C R	... lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Ternan, A H	... captain 3rd native infantry—deputy commissioner ...	Nursingpore
Terrot, C S J	... captain 29th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st March 53
Teulon, T	... captain her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Thackwell, J E	... captain her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	With the Army in Turkey
Thain, A J	... ensign 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Thatcher, B	... captain 9th native infantry—1st class assistant—officiating deputy superintendent, stud department, North Western Provinces, ...	Haupper
Thellusson, F G	... lieutenant 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
Thelwall, J B	... captain her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Theobald, J P A	... lieutenant 6th light cavalry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Feb. 55
Thesiger, C W	... lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	England, P A
Thiselton, E	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Thomas, G P	... brevet major 3rd European regiment, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th Feb. 54
" J N	... captain 39th native infantry, ...	Leave to 31st Dec.
" E	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" B	... captain her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
" W H	... ensign 22nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
" C	... lieutenant 54th native infantry, ...	Allypore
" H	... quarter master her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindia
Thomason, C S	... 2nd lieutenant engineers, ...	Unemployed
Thompson, W J, c s	... brevet colonel 39th native infantry.—on duty in the commissariat department at the ...	Presidency
" E	... lieutenant 1st native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" W	... quarter master and acting pay master her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
" F J	... captain invalid establishment, ...	Sirhind division



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Thompson, P S	... captain her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
" F	... surgeon 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
" R	... lieutenant 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" R L	... lieutenant 10th native infantry —commandant 1st Oude local infantry, ...	With his regiment ordered to Futteh-gurh
" P	... 2nd lieutenant artillery, ...	Unposted
" J A W, M D	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
" G H	... lieutenant 7th native infantry—revenue surveyor, ...	Barree Doaab
" H L	... lieutenant 68th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
" M	... quarter master her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" J	... ensign 58th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
" E	... lieutenant 67th native infantry—assistant commissioner in the Punjab, ...	Leave for four months
" R T	... ensign her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
" G J	... ensign her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
Thomson, W A A	... lieutenant 9th light cavalry—commanding governor general's body guard, ...	Ballygunge
" G C	... lieutenant 51st native infantry, ...	Rawul Pindee
" W B	... brevet lieutenant colonel 3rd European regiment—deputy commissary general, Lower circle, ...	Presidency
" M	... ensign 53rd native infantry, ...	Barrackpore
" H	... lieutenant general 3rd light cavalry, ...	Europe, S C, 22nd Dec. 34
" T, M D	... surgeon 1st native infantry, ...	Furlough, 9th Feb. 51
" D	... 1st lieutenant 3rd company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ferozepore
" F R	... lieutenant 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
" J E	... lieutenant 62nd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 7th Jan. 54
" J	... ensign 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
" W	... surgeon, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
" J D	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
" W B	... ensign 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
" M A F	... lieutenant and adjutant 2nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
Thornton, S L	... lieutenant colonel invalid establishment, ...	Meerut division
" H J	... surgeon 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
Thorp, C G	... lieutenant 69th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Thorp, E C, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Purneah
Thorpe, R	... major invalid establishment, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Feb. 55
Thring, E B	... assistant surgeon—civil, and assistant to the salt agent, ...	Pooree
„ R S O, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, ...	Meerut and Mozuf-fernuggur
Thullier, H E L	... captain 3rd company 9th battalion foot artillery—deputy and revenue surveyor general, superintendent of the mathematical instrument maker's department, and in charge of the surveyor general's office at the ...	Presidency
Thurburn, F A V	... lieutenant 13th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
Tickell, R, C S	... lieutenant general engineers, ...	Europe, 16th Dec. 37
„ J	... captain 73rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bandah
„ S R	... captain 31st native infantry—principal assistant to the commissioner of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, ...	Amherst
Tierney, E	... 2nd lieutenant 1st company 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
„ J F	... assistant surgeon—doing duty with her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meeran Meer (Lahore)
Timbrell, C W	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 24th Feb. 52
„ H V	... 1st lieutenant 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Rawul Pindee
Timms, G	... brevet major 34th native infantry—commanding United Malwah contingent, ...	Mehidpore
„ C, F R C S	... assistant surgeon Madras establishment—in medical charge of the Bhopal contingent, ...	Sellore
„ T C	... major her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Tisdall, A	... captain her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Tod, S H	... lieutenant general 41st native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 19th Sept. 32
Todd, J A	... captain her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
„ W E	... lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Tombs, H	... 1st lieutenant 2nd company 1st battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, 20th Nov. 53
„ F C	... captain 18th native infantry—pay master and superintendent of native pensioners, ...	Dinapore circle
Tomkinson, F H	... lieutenant 53rd native infantry, ..	Furlough, S C

NAME.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Tomkyns, G	...	colonel 10th native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, from Madras
" A P	...	assistant surgeon, ...	Not arrived
Tongue, V	...	1st lieutenant and acting quarter master her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Tonnochy, V	...	captain her majesty's 29th foot—deputy superintendent Western Jumna canals, ...	N W Provinces
Toogood, A D	...	lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Leave to 5th June 55
Torckler, R W A	...	ensign her majesty's 75th foot, ..	Peshawur
Tottenham, H L A	...	ensign 67th native infantry, ...	Benares
Toulmin, T H	...	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 56th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Barrackpore
Touzel, T P	...	major her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Tovey, J	...	1st lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
" A C H	...	ensign her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" J T	...	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot—assistant civil engineer, ...	Attock
Towgood, J	...	brevet major 35th light infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 10th Jan. 52
Townsend, S C	...	assistant surgeon 26th light infantry, ...	Ordered to Meeran Meer (Lahore)
" S E	...	2nd lieutenant artillery, ...	Not arrived
Townshend, E DuP	...	brevet major 9th native infantry—commandant Bhopal contingent, ...	Schore
Tozer, R M J	...	lieutenant 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
Traill, G B	...	2nd lieutenant 3rd company 3rd battalion—in charge of the 6th company 9th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
Tranter, G	...	sub-assistant surgeon—in medical charge of the United Malwah contingent, ...	Mehidpore
Travers, J	...	captain 2nd native infantry—second in command Bhopal contingent, ...	Schore
" F S	...	1st lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
" E J	...	lieutenant 32nd native infantry—second in command 1st regiment Punjab infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 15th Dec.
" O J	...	lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" R H	...	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot—commanding detachment of invalids proceeding to	Calcutta
R	...	ensign 7th native infantry, ..	Berhampore

Names.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Travers, W H T C	lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ..	Meerut
Tremenheere, G B	lieutenant colonel engineers—superintending engineer, 3rd or Pegu circle, Lower Provinces,	Leave, S C, to 14th March '55
Trench, H LcP	lieutenant 35th light infantry, ...	Sealkote
„ the Hon. F LcP...	ensign her majesty's 52nd foot, ...	Subathoo
Trenchard, N W	lieutenant 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futteh-gurh
Trenor, J	quarter master her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Trent, J	lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot, ...	Meerut
Tresidder, J N	assistant surgeon—civil, and staff, ...	Cawnpore
Trevenen, J	lieutenant 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzeerabad
Trevor, W S	1st lieutenant engineers—assistant to the superintendent for conducting the topographical survey of the province of ...	Pegu
„ S T	2nd lieutenant engineers—placed under the orders of the superintending engineer, Pegu circle, ...	Prome
Tritton, E	surgeon—medical store-keeper, ...	Umballah
„ W M	major invalid establishment, ...	Hills north of Deyrah
„ E S	2nd lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Trollope, F	captain invalid establishment, ...	Meerut circle
Tronson, R N	captain 2nd European Bengal fusiliers—captain of police in the Mooltan division, ...	Mooltan
Trotter, W L	lieutenant and adjutant 45th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
„ A J	2nd lieutenant 2nd company 2nd battalion foot artillery, ...	Peshawur
„ R A	captain 43rd light infantry, ...	Unritsir
„ L J	1st lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Furlough, S C, 25th Dec. '53
Troup, C	lieutenant colonel 45th native infantry, ...	Leave to 1st March '55
„ H	lieutenant colonel 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Rawul Pindee
„ R	brevet major 63rd native infantry—commanding 2nd Oude local infantry, ...	Ordered to Seetapore (Oude)
Trower, F C	captain her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	England, M C
„ C P	captain 23rd native infantry, ...	Moradabad
Truscott, J	lieutenant general 74th native infantry, ...	Europe, 24th Jan. 31

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Tucker, H T, c b	... brevet colonel 8th native infantry —A D C to the Queen and H A D C to the governor general—adjutant general of the army,	Head Quarters' camp
„ A, c r	... brevet lieutenant colonel 9th light cavalry,	Furlough, S C, 19th Jan. 53
„ T T	... brevet major 8th light cavalry—army clothing agent, 1st division,	Futtehgurh
„ St.G W, m d	... assistant surgeon 14th irregular cavalry,	Nowshera
„ S R, m d	... assistant surgeon 7th irregular cavalry,	Rawul Pindee
„ C N	... cornet 8th light cavalry,	Furlough, for one year, without pay
„ W R	... 2nd lieutenant engineers—assistant ex-engineer, Agra division of public works,	Agra
Tudor, J B	... ensign 5th native infantry,	Ordered to Umballah
Tufnell, A	... cornet 2nd light cavalry,	Ordered to Cawnpore
Tulloch, J, c b	... major general 51st native infantry,	Europe from Bombay
„ J S D	... captain and acting interpreter and quarter master 17th native infantry,	Ordered to Lucknow
„ E	... captain 69th native infantry,	Hosheypore
„ A	... lieutenant 58th native infantry,	Jhelum
„ J G McD	... ensign her majesty's 32nd foot,	Kusnowlee
„ A	... ensign 20th native infantry,	Peshawur
Tulloch, T	... captain 33rd native infantry,	Leave to 31st Mar. 55
„ R H D	... captain 39th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 21st Mar. 53
„ J S	... 1st lieutenant and adjutant and quarter master 4th battalion foot artillery,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ R H	... ensign and acting adjutant 16th native infantry,	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
Turnbull, A M	... lieutenant 13th native infantry,	Dinapore
„ J M	... pension establishment,	Presidency
„ M J	... captain 7th light cavalry—army clothing agent, 2nd division,	Fort William
„ A D	... captain engineers,	Furlough, S C, 6th Sep. 54
„ A	... veterinary surgeon 5th light cavalry,	Ferozepore
„ F, m d	... assistant surgeon sappers and miners, and depôt 1st European Bengal fusiliers,	Meerut
„ A	... lieutenant 8th native infantry,	Furlough, S C, 9th Oct. 52

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Turnbull, F H	... 1st lieutenant 1st company 1st battalion—acting interpreter and quarter master to the 9th battalion foot artillery, ...	Dum Dum Leave to 1st Feb. '55
" J R Turner, C	... lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot, ... ... veterinary surgeon 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Furlough, 6th Dec. 53
" F	... captain 3rd troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ...	Umballah
" A F	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Peshawur
" A	... captain 1st native infantry—deputy judge advocate general, ...	Peshawur division
" A	... captain 1st native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 30th Nov. 55
" G F	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
" S D	... lieutenant 21st native infantry, ...	Sealkote
" F McC Turton, J	... lieutenant 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
" J P	... lieutenant colonel 6th battalion foot artillery, ... ... ensign 26th light infantry, ...	Agra Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
Tuson, E B	... assistant surgeon her majesty's 9th light dragoons—in medical charge of the Landour depôt from 1st Jan. 55, ...	Landour
" J E	... assistant surgeon Scinde rifle corps, Punjab infantry, and establishments at ...	Dehra Ishmael Khan Leave, S C, to 30th Nov. 55
Tweddell, H M	... surgeon—garrison surgeon Chunar, ...	Furlough, 7th Jan. 54 Under orders for England
Tweedale, W H Tweedie, J	... captain invalid establishment, ... ... lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Europe, S C, from Bombay Ordered to Sealkote Ordered to Bandah
Twemlow, G	... lieutenant colonel commandant 8th battalion foot artillery, ...	Wüzeerabad
" W H	... lieutenant her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Cherra Poonjee
Twycross, W S	... lieutenant 73rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st Nov. 51
Twynam, G S	... lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Under orders for England Leave to 15th Feb. 55
" E J L	... lieutenant 25th native infantry—doing duty with the Sylhet light infantry battalion, ...	Ordered to Benares
Twysden, H D	... captain 33rd native infantry, ...	Leave to 15th Feb. 55
Tyacke, T	... ensign her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Ordered to Benares
Tylee, G	... major 53rd native infantry, ...	
Tyler, W G B	... lieutenant 42nd light infantry—acting quarter master to the regiment of Loodianah, ...	

Names.		Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Tyler, J H	...	ensign 20th native infantry, ...	Peshawar
" G S	...	lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzeerabad
Tyndall, H	...	ensign 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
Tyrwhitt, E	...	lieutenant 61st native infantry— adjutant 14th irregular cavalry, ...	Nowshera
Tytler, R C	...	captain 38th light infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 17th Dec. 52
" W F	...	brevet captain 9th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, 10th Jan. 50
" J M B F	...	captain 37th native infantry—com- mandant 9th irregular cavalry, ...	Hosheyarpore
" H W	...	assistant surgeon 55th native in- fantry, ...	Mooltan
" J A	...	lieutenant and adjutant 66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Rawul Pindee
UMPHREY, J E	...	assistant surgeon 74th native in- fantry, ...	Cawnpore
Unwin, R	...	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 16th native in- fantry, ...	Ordered to Meeran Meer (Lahore)
Upperton, J	...	ensign 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Urnston, H B	...	lieutenant 62nd native infantry— assistant commissioner in the ...	Punjaub
Urquhart, F D	...	1st lieutenant 2nd company 6th battalion foot artillery—in charge of the post guns at ...	Dacca
" C F	...	major invalid establishment, ...	Meerut
" W H	...	lieutenant her majesty's 75th foot, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape
" B C	...	ensign 39th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
Ussher, J T	...	captain her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindee
Utterson, E V	...	lieutenant and interpreter and quar- ter master 27th native infantry, ...	Leave for two months
VALLINGS, J	...	ensign 19th native infantry, ..	Lucknow
VanderGucht, B G	...	lieutenant 2nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack- pore
" T E	...	ensign 5th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
Valpy, De V	...	lieutenant her majesty's 29th foot with the Darjeeling depôt, ...	Darjeeling
Vandeleur, J O	...	lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ...	Dum Dum
Vaurenen, D C	...	captain 1st company 4th battalion foot—artillery revenue surveyor, ...	Jubbulpore
" A D	...	lieutenant and acting adjutant left wing 71st native infantry, ...	Kangra
" J A	...	lieutenant 54th native infantry, ...	Allypurrh
Vansittart, F	...	lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
Vaughan, J L	...	captain 21st native infantry—com- manding 6th Punjaub infantry, ...	Bunnoo

Name.	Rank and Appointments.	Locations.
Verner, J E.	... brevet major 60th native infantry—commanding 10th irregular cavalry,	Goordaspore
" G	... captain 9th native infantry—superintendent of	Cachar
Vetch, H	... major 54th native infantry—deputy commissioner of Assam,	Gowalparah
Vibart, E C	... lieutenant 2nd light cavalry,	Ordered to Cawnpore
" E D H	... unposted ensign—doing duty with the 11th native infantry,	Leave to 15th Mar. 55
" E	... brevet major 2nd light cavalry,	Ordered to Cawnpore
" M J	... captain 3rd company 8th battalion foot artillery,	Ordered to Almorah
Vicar, W H	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 61st foot,	England, P A
" H G A	... ensign her majesty's 61st foot,	Wuzcerabad
Vincent, W	... lieutenant general 8th native infantry,	In India
" W	... lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 49th native infantry,	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
" G F F	... lieutenant 30th native infantry—second class principal assistant to the commissioner of Assam,	Durrung
Vigors, J A	... major her majesty's 52nd foot,	Subathoo
Vivian, E J	... assistant surgeon 20th native infantry—on duty at	Attock
VonAndlau, Baron F.	... lieutenant 26th light infantry,	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
VonMeyern, Baron F A	... captain 53rd native infantry—commandant of infantry in the Nagpore irregular force,	Nagpore
Voyle, F E	... captain 39th native infantry—second class deputy commissioner in the Punjab,	Hazarah
" G E	... captain 4th company 2nd battalion foot artillery—deputy commissary of ordnance,	Rangoon (Pegu)
Vyse, E H	... lieutenant her majesty's 3rd light dragoons—A D C to his excellency the commander-in-chief in India,	Head Quarters' camp
WADDILOVE, G M	... captain 24th native infantry,	Furlough from Boinbay
Waddington, H F	... lieutenant 52nd native infantry—extra assistant to the commissioner in the	Saugor and Nerbuddah Territories
Waddy, W P	... captain 1st company 3rd battalion foot artillery,	Benares
Waghorn, A R	... assistant surgeon,	Unemployed



Names.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	Stations.
Wainwright, F	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot,	Kussowlee
Wake, E B	... cornet 1st light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Muttra
Wakefield, J H	... brevet major 3rd European regi- ment—cantonment joint magis- trate and superintendent of abkaree, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Walcot, W H	... lieutenant and adjutant 47th native infantry, ...	Leave to 15th Feb. 55
Walcott, E Y	... ensign 57th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Feroze- pore
Wale, F	... captain 48th native infantry—bri- gade major, ...	Peshawar
„ A C	... pension establishment, ...	Europe
Walker, E W E	... 1st lieutenant 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Muttra
„ J L	... captain 71st native infantry, ...	Noorpore and Kangra
„ J T	... lieutenant Bombay engineers— first assistant great trigonome- trical survey—with the series at	Jogi Tela
„ T N	... ensign 60th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Umballah
„ S C	... ensign her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
„ H	... surgeon—professor of anatomy, medical college, ...	Presidency
„ J P	... assistant surgeon—superintendent of the Agra jail, ...	Agra
„ H G	... captain her majesty's 29th foot, ..	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
„ G F	... lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
„ L	... lieutenant 2nd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack- pore
„ E	... 1st lieutenant engineers—assistant to the principal of the “Thoma- son” college, ...	Roorkee
„ R J	... ensign 61st native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jullundur
Wall, J	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot—acting interpreter to her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
„ M	... quarter master her majesty's 61st foot, ...	England, M C
„ R H	... ensign 16th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Meean Meer (Lahore)
Wallace, S R	... captain invalid establishment, ..	Hills north of Deyrah
„ W F N	... captain 74th native infantry, ..	Cawnpore
„ W R	... captain 51st native infantry, ..	Rawul Pindies
Waller, R	... brevet major 2nd troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Jullundur
„ H E	... ensign 40th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Wallich, G C, M D	... surgeon 50th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrack- pore
„ N D S	... assistant surgeon 4th Punjab cav- alry, ...	Kohat

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	SECTIONS.
Wallington, C A G	major general 18th native infantry,	Europe, S C; from Bombay
Walsh, C G	brevet major 14th native infantry...	Leave, S C
" F	quarter master her majesty's 29th foot,	Ordered to Thayatmew (Pegu)
" D	riding master 2nd light cavalry, ..	Ordered to Cawnpore
Walter, J K	assistant surgeon—civil, ..	Rungpore
" J McN	major her majesty's 53rd foot, ..	England, M C
" F A	captain her majesty's 53rd foot—commanding a detachment of recruits proceeding to the ..	Upper Provinces
" * C K M	ensign 73rd native infantry, ..	Ordered to Bandah
Walters, J S	2nd lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ..	Ordered to Dinapore
Walton, B	lieutenant her majesty's 53rd foot, ..	Dugshaie
Warburton, R	captain 2nd company 7th battalion foot artillery, and commanding No. 6 light field battery, ..	Govindgurrh
Ward, G	lieutenant and adjutant 8th light cavalry, ..	Lahore
" E	2nd lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ..	Prome (Pegu)
" P	ensign 25th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Pegu
" J	lieutenant 1st native infantry, ..	Furlough
" W J	lieutenant 51st native infantry, ..	Rawul Pindee
" B	1st lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ..	England, P A
Warde, C	lieutenant and interpreter and quarter master 68th native infantry, ..	Ordered to Bareilly
" S G	ensign 11th native infantry, ..	Allahabad
Warden, W E	brevet major 23rd native infantry, ..	Moradabad
" A D	lieutenant 2nd native infantry, ..	Furlough, S C, 16th Feb. 54
Warneford, C F, M D	assistant surgeon Rangurh light infantry battalion, and jail hospital, ..	Dorundah
Warner, J H	pension establishment, ..	Presidency
" W K	brevet major 1st troop 3rd brigade horse artillery, ..	Peshawur
" A C	lieutenant 7th light cavalry, ..	Jullundur
" E C	captain and acting adjutant 2nd light cavalry, ..	Ordered to Cawnpore
Warrant, W E	1st lieutenant engineers—assistant civil engineer, ..	Suhawah
" A J C	lieutenant her majesty's 35th foot, ..	Dum Dum
Warren, G	colonel 1st European Bengal fusiliers—brigadier commanding the station of Barrackpore, and H A C to the governor general, ..	Barrackpore
" C	captain her majesty's 27th foot, ..	Ordered to Sealkota

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Locations.
Warren, C H L	ensign and acting adjutant left wing 8th native infantry, ...	Futtehghur
" D C	ensign 24th native infantry, ...	Wuzeerabad
Warwick, F	pension establishment—post master,	Moradabad
Waterfield, J	captain 38th light infantry—brigade major, Meerut, ...	Leave to 3rd March 55
" W	ensign 30th native infantry, ...	Agra
" H A	lieutenant 27th native infantry, ...	Agra
" W G	ensign 23 native infantry, ...	Moradabad
Waterman, T P	brevet captain 13th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
" E F	lieutenant 25th Madras native infantry—second in command Malwah bicycle corps, ...	Sirdarpore
Waters, E F, C B	lieutenant general 68th native infantry, ...	Europe, 21st Feb. 45
" G C H	lieutenant her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Watkins, J	assistant surgeon 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
Watson, J E	1st lieutenant 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 6th Jan. 53
" A	lieutenant general 1st light cavalry, ...	Europe, 13th Jan. 56
" W C	captain 47th native infantry, ...	Leave to 3rd Apr. 55
" T	captain 33rd native infantry—second in command 5th irregular cavalry—acting A D C to brigadier general W. H. Hawitt, commanding Peshawur division, ...	Peshawur
" J	unposted ensign, ...	
" J	lieutenant 28th Bombay native infantry—adjutant and acting second in command 1st Punjab cavalry, ...	Dehra Ishmael Khan
" W	assistant surgeon, ...	Unemployed
" E D	captain 44th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
" F	lieutenant 42nd light infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th April 53
" J C, M D & A M	assistant surgeon 58th native infantry, ...	Jhelum
" J T	lieutenant 12th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 28th February 54
" G E	1st lieutenant engineers—engineer, Agra and Bombay road, and Gwalior division, ...	North Western Provinces
" T J	ensign 46th native infantry, ...	Meerut
Watts, J L	2nd lieutenant engineers, ...	Not arrived
Waugh, A S	lieutenant colonel engineers—surveyor general of India and superintendent, great trigonometrical survey, ...	Deyrah Dhoon

Names.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Webb, A, M D	surgeon—professor of descriptive and surgical anatomy in the medical college, presidency surgeon, and <i>ex-officio</i> 2nd surgeon college hospital, and professor of clinical surgery, ...	Presidency Kussowlee.
" P C	ensign her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	
" C K	assistant surgeon 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, ...	Rawul Pindee
" J. V. W. H	lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
Webster, R F	lieutenant 3rd European regiment, ...	Furlough, 1st July 45
" G F	ensign her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
" T E	lieutenant 63rd native infantry, ...	Cawnpore
Wedderburn, J	lieutenant 69th native infantry, ...	Hosheypore
Wedderburns, G F W	captain her majesty's 53rd foot, ...	England, P A
Welchman, J	lieutenant colonel 1st European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Ordered to Dinapore
Weld, G	lieutenant 14th native infantry—fort adjutant, ...	Chunar
Weller, J A	brevet major engineers—commanding sappers and miners, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape and New Zealand
Wellesley, W H C	lieutenant colonel her majesty's 10th foot—commandant of the recruit depôt, ...	Kurrachee
Wells, W W	surgeon 48th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Allahabad
" D J	2nd lieutenant 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, ...	Ordered to Pegu
Wemyss, W B	brevet lieutenant colonel 9th light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
" H M	1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers—commanding depôt of the corps at ...	Meerut
Werge, W	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Western, J R	brevet major engineers—ex-engineer, Meerut division of public works, ...	Meerut
Westmacott, G R	lieutenant 23rd native infantry, ...	Moradabad
Westropp, E H	captain her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat-mew (Pegu)
Weston, G R	lieutenant 65th native infantry—on civil employ, ...	With his regiment at Meerajay (Pegu)
" C S	captain 36th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 9th Feb. 52
Wethered, T A	surgeon 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
Whaite, J E	lieutenant her majesty's 10th foot, ...	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Wheatley, A	lieutenant colonel 5th light cavalry, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape
Wheeler, Sir H M, R. C. E.	major general 48th native infantry—A. D. C. to the Queen, ...	Europe, 16th May 53

NAME.		RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Wheeler, G	...	ensign 29th native infantry—ad- jutant 4th regiment of Seikh infantry, ...	Poungday (Pegu)
" F	...	ensign 39th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Jhelum
" G R	...	lieutenant and interpreter and quar- ter master 1st native infantry, ...	Peshawur
" J R	...	major her majesty's 29th foot, ...	Ordered to Thayat- mew (Pegu)
Wheler, S G	..	lieutenant colonel 37th native in- fantry, ...	Barrackpore
" F	...	brevet lieutenant colonel 2nd light cavalry, ...	Ordered to Cawnpore
" T	...	1st lieutenant 1st European Bengal fusiliers—assistant field engi- neer, ...	Rangoon
Whigham, R	...	lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
Whish, G P	...	brevet major 60th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 25th Dec. 51
" M B	..	captain 29th native infantry, ...	Leave to 31st March 55
" E S	...	lieutenant 10th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Futteh- gurb
" H E	..	ensign 26th light infantry—study- ing civil engineering at the "Thomason" college, ...	Roorkee
" C B	...	lieutenant and interpreter her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Meerut
White, M	...	general 22nd native infantry, ...	Europe, 29th Jan. 38
" E J	...	lieutenant and acting adjutant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
" A, M D	...	assistant surgeon 45th native in- fantry, ...	Ordered to Feroze- pore
" J S D	...	captain 40th native infantry—as- sistant commissioner in Pegu, ...	Prome
" G S	...	ensign her majesty's 27th foot, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
" W	...	assistant surgeon 8th light caval- ry—with the ...	Pegu division
" M J	...	lieutenant 26th light infantry, ...	Ordered to Meeran Meer (Lahore)
" J, M D	...	assistant surgeon 10th irregular cavalry, ...	Goordaspore
" S D	...	lieutenant 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" F F	...	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Whitelocke, G F	...	brevet major 13th native infantry, ...	Dinapore
Whiteside, J	..	lieutenant her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
Whiting F	...	captain engineers—deputy, imper- intendent, 5th division, Ganges canal, ...	North Western Pro- vinces
" B C	...	lieutenant 70th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
" A	...	ensign 59th native infantry, ...	Umritsar

NAME.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Whittall, R	assistant surgeon 1st cavalry, Gwalior contingent,	Gwalior
Whitty, J	ensign her majesty's 96th foot, ...	Under orders for England
Wickham, E T	captain her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzerabad
Wiggins, E	brevet major 52nd native infantry—deputy judge advocate general, ...	Unposted
Wiggins, E R	lieutenant 35th light infantry, ...	Sealkote
" F C	lieutenant 70th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Delhi
Wilcox, E R C	ensign 73rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Bandah
Wild, E J	lieutenant 40th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 17th Dec. 52
Wilde, E A	lieutenant 21st native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
" A T	lieutenant 19th Madras native infantry—commanding 4th Punjab infantry, ...	Dehra Ghazee Khan
Wildig, H P	lieutenant and adjutant 34th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Wilkie, D	major 4th native infantry, ...	Furlough from Bombay
" J, M D	surgeon 19th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Wilkinson, C D, C B	colonel 7th native infantry, ...	Leave to 31st Mar. 55
" O	lieutenant and adjutant 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
" A E	lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah
" J	lieutenant her majesty's 81st foot—with regimental depot, ...	England
Willes, J I	lieutenant 69th native infantry—deputy assistant commissary general of the 1st class, ...	Ferozepore
" A	2nd lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Prome (Pegu)
Williams, S	brevet lieutenant colonel 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
" J	assistant surgeon 71st native infantry—with the left wing of the corps at ...	Kangra
" G W	brevet major 39th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
" A C	veterinary surgeon 10th light cavalry, ...	Peshawur
" H F, M D	assistant surgeon, ...	Leave, S C, to Australia, &c.
" H P	lieutenant 73rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, 3rd July 53
" G A	lieutenant 26th light infantry—with the 4th Sikh infantry, ...	Poungday (Pegu)
" R F	lieutenant 21st Bombay native infantry—acting adjutant Meywar	Kherwarrah
B	un	Not arrived

Name.	Rank and Appointments.	Services.
Williams, B R	... 1st lieutenant 1st troop 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Peshawur
" R E L H	... lieutenant her majesty's 32nd foot,	England, 'M C'
" E C S	... 1st lieutenant engineers—superintendent for conducting the topographical survey of the ...	Province of Pegu
" L H	... lieutenant 6th native infantry, ...	Jumaulpore
Williamson, W	... lieutenant 41st native infantry—deputy assistant commissary general of the 1st class, ...	Jullundur
" D	... colonel 39th native infantry, ...	Europe, S C, 17th
" F A	... brevet major 63rd native infantry,	Mar 51
" W	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 27th foot,	Leave, S C, to 1st
" G, M D	... surgeon her majesty's 22nd foot,	Nov: 55
" J	... lieutenant 49th native infantry—second in command 5th regiment Punjab infantry—officiating major of brigade, Punjab irregular force, ...	Ordered to Sealkote
Willis, P W	... lieutenant colonel engineers, ...	Under orders for England
" J G	... lieutenant her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Punjab
" R	... veterinary surgeon 2nd brigade horse artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 21st
Willock, F G	... lieutenant 6th light cavalry,	Feb. 52
Willoughby, G D	... 1st lieutenant 2nd company 8th battalion foot artillery—acting adjutant to the Bengal artillery in Burmah, ...	Umballah
" E H	... 2nd lieutenant 1st company 8th battalion foot artillery—assistant revenue surveyor, ...	Furlough, 21st Jan. 54
Willows, J E L	... lieutenant 10th native infantry—doing duty Arracan battalion, ...	Nowgaug
Wilmer, W	... major her majesty's 14th light dragoons, ...	Prome
Wilson, R W, C B	... brevet colonel 14th native infantry—brigadier commanding, ...	Saugor
" T, C B	... lieutenant general 2nd native infantry, ...	Leave for four months
" A	... lieutenant colonel 8th battalion foot artillery—commanding, artillery at Dum Dum and office member, Military Board, ...	Meerut
" T M	... lieutenant colonel her majesty's 85th foot,	Mooltan
" A	... surgeon 9th light cavalry, ...	Europe, 4th Oct. 31
" T W, & D	... surgeon—Presidency surgeon, ...	Dum Dum
		Leave to 2nd Jan. 55
		Ordered to Sealkote
		Presidency

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Wilson, T F	... captain 15th native infantry, ...	Furlough, 19th Jan. 54
" H M	... captain 8th native infantry, ...	Shahjehanpore
" C O W	... assistant surgeon, ...	Not arrived
" H	... assistant surgeon Bombay medical establishment—in medical charge of the 5th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Gwalior
" T H	... lieutenant 57th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Ferozepore
" F H	... 2nd lieutenant 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, ...	Leave for two and a half months
" W	... 1st lieutenant 4th company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Furlough, S C, 16th Jan. 54
" J E D	... ensign 42nd light infantry, ...	Benares
" F	... lieutenant her majesty's 70th foot, ...	Ferozepore
" A St. A, M D	... assistant surgeon 8th irregular cavalry, ...	Thayatmew (Pegu)
Wiltshire, W	... 1st lieutenant her majesty's 87th foot, ...	Rawul Pindie
Winniett, A W	... ensign 68th native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C
Winson, W	... lieutenant 45th native infantry—doing duty Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment, ...	Siribandh (Hazarah)
Wintle, A	... captain 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Cawnpore
" E H C	... lieutenant 61st native infantry, ...	Leave, S C, to 20th Dec.
" E	... lieutenant colonel 29th native infantry, ...	Jullundur
Wise, W H	... ensign 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
" D W	... lieutenant 4th light cavalry—adjutant 2nd regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent, ...	Augur
Withcombe, J R, M D	... assistant surgeon—civil, and Se-bundy sappers and miners, ...	Darjeeling
Wodehouse, E	... major her majesty's 24th foot, ...	Ordered to Peshawur
Wollaston, C	... brevet major 8th light cavalry—deputy superintendent, stud department, North Western Provinces, ...	Leave to 31st Dec.
Wollen, W K	... captain 19th native infantry, ...	Lucknow
Wood, H J, C B	... colonel 6th battalion foot artillery, ...	Europe, S C, 24th Feb. 52
" J	... surgeon 56th native infantry, ...	Ordered to Barrackpore
" A O	... captain 14th native infantry, ...	Mooltan
" J C	... lieutenant 30th native infantry—deputy commissioner, 2nd class, Sangor and Nerbuddah Territories, Jubbulpore, and in charge of the ...	Seonee District



NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Wood, T P	ensign her majesty's 81st foot— with regimental depot,	England
Woodburn, D, M D.	surgeon 20th native infantry,	Furlough, 20th Nov. 63
Woodcock, S O	1st lieutenant and adjutant and quarter master 2nd brigade horse artillery,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
" E H	ensign 55th native infantry,	Mooltan
Woods, J S	veterinary surgeon—with the ar- tillery horses and mountain train battery mules at	Peshawur
" R W	lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot,	England, M C
" J	captain her majesty's 81st foot,	Meerut
Woolfreyes, J A	assistant surgeon her majesty's 10th foot,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Woolley, W	surgeon invalid establishment,	Serampore
Worrall, H L	colonel 10th light cavalry,	Europe, 21st Jan. 63
Worsley, H R B	ensign 47th native infantry,	Prome (Pegu)
" J H	unposted ensign,	
Worthington, J Y	1st lieutenant 2nd troop 2nd bri- gade horse artillery,	Meean Meer (Lahore)
Wren, F S M	cornet 2nd light cavalry—with the 1st light cavalry,	Ordered to Muttra
Wrench, A	captain 5th light cavalry,	Ferozepore
" T G	assistant surgeon, regiment of Kelat-i-Ghilzie,	Siribandh (Hazarah)
Wrisford, C R	1st lieutenant 1st European Ben- gal fusiliers—in charge of Euro- pean infantry recruits at	Dum Dum
Wright, O	captain 44th native infantry,	Dinapore
" J A	lieutenant and adjutant 70th na- tive infantry,	Ordered to Delhi
" T	lieutenant and adjutant 46th na- tive infantry,	Meerut
" A	lieutenant and adjutant her ma- jesty's 81st foot,	Meerut
Wroughton, F T	captain 8th native infantry,	Shahjehanpore
" R O	captain 12th native infantry—de- puty assistant commissary gene- ral of the 1st class,	Cawnpore
" H R	lieutenant 40th native infantry,	Dinapore
" W	ensign 54th native infantry,	Allypore
Wyatt, C E	lieutenant her majesty's 14th light dragoons,	England, M C
Wyld, B	lieutenant 3rd Madras European regiment—ex-officer,	Cuttack and Ungool road
" W	captain 4th light cavalry,	Ordered to Umballah
Wylly, A F	lieutenant and adjutant 36th light cavalry,	Ordered to Sealkote
Wymer, G P, C B	major general 36th light infantry —A D O to the Queen,	Europe, 10th Feb. 48
Wynch, H F W	lieutenant 58th native infantry— adjutant Calcutta native militia,	Allipore

NAMES.	RANK AND APPOINTMENTS.	STATIONS.
Wyndham, C	lieutenant 9th light cavalry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Wynniatt, J J	ensign her majesty's 52nd foot— with regimental depôt, ...	Chatham
XIMES, H	lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	Agra
" W B	lieutenant her majesty's 8th foot, ...	England, M O
YARD, F	captain her majesty's 32nd foot, ...	Kussowlee
Yates, E R W W	captain her majesty's 82nd foot— military secretary to the com- mander-in-chief in India, ...	Head Quarters' camp
Yorke, J	lieutenant 3rd native infantry, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
Yonge, H J	ensign her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzerabad
" W J	captain her majesty's 60th foot, ...	Jullundur
Young, F	major general 65th native infantry, ...	In India
" R	captain her majesty's 98th foot, ...	Fort William
" K	brevet major 50th native infantry —judge advocate general of the army, with the official rank of lieutenant colonel, ...	Head Quarters' camp
" C B	captain engineers—civil architect, Presidency division, ...	Leave, S C, to the Cape
" H E	captain 64th native infantry, ...	Lahore
" J	captain 4th native infantry, ...	Leave to Madras, &c.
" J N	lieutenant 3rd European regiment, ...	Dinapore
" D, M D	assistant surgeon stud department —in medical charge of the ...	Buxar and Kurrana- dhee depôts
" P A	lieutenant 3rd native infantry, ...	Ordered to Phillour
" J	captain 2nd company 3rd battalion foot artillery, ...	Dinapore
" A C	lieutenant her majesty's 61st foot, ...	Wuzerabad
" R	1st lieutenant engineers, ...	Furlough, S C, from Bombay
" T	lieutenant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	England, P A
" T N	ensign and adjutant her majesty's 22nd foot, ...	Under orders for Eng- land
" C M	1st lieutenant and adjutant and quarter master 7th battalion foot artillery, ...	Sealkote
" W S	ensign 59th native infantry, ...	Unritsar
" A	assistant surgeon Joudpore legion, ...	Eripoorah
Younghusband, A G F J	brevet lieutenant colonel 35th light infantry, ...	Sealkote
" G A P	ensign 13th Bombay native infantry —adjutant 5th Punjab cavalry, ...	Asnee
Yule, H	captain engineers—deputy consult- ing engineer to the government in the railway department, ...	Presidency
" R A	brevet major her majesty's 9th light dragoons, ...	Umballah

## PROGRESS OF HALF BATTAL.

- 1st N. I. Barrackpore, 1842-43.  
 2nd { Dinapore, 1831-32-33; Barrack-  
       pore, 1854-55.  
 3rd Barrackpore, 1838-39-40.  
 4th Berhampore, 1835-36-37.  
 5th Dacca, 1845-46.  
 6th { Barrackpore, 1835-36; Jamaul-  
       pore, 1853-54.  
 7th Berhampore, 1853-54.  
 8th Barrackpore, 1841 and 1844.  
 9th Ditto, 1836-37.  
 10th Ditto, 1837-38-39.  
 11th Ditto, 1829-30-31 & 1850-51-52.  
 12th Ditto, 1837-38-39.  
 13th Ditto, 1844-45.  
 14th Berhampore, 1843-49.  
 15th Barrackpore, 1837-38-39.  
 16th Ditto, 1843-49.  
 17th Midnapore, 1843-44.  
 18th Barrackpore, 1840-41.  
 19th Ditto, 1833-34-35.  
 20th Ditto, 1846-47.  
 21st { Berhampore, 1842-43; Bar-  
       rackpore, 1844-45.  
 22nd Ditto, 1844-45.  
 23rd Jamaulpore, 1841-42-43.  
 24th Barrackpore, 1833-34-35.  
 25th Ditto, 1882 and 1840-41.  
 26th Ditto, 1843-49.  
 27th Ditto, 1843-49.  
 28th Ditto, 1841-42.  
 29th { Ditto, 1842-43; Jamaulpore,  
       1844, and Berhampore, 1845.  
 30th Barrackpore, 1852; Dacca, 1853.  
 31st { Ditto, 1882-83. Ordered to  
       Barrackpore.  
 32nd Dacca, 1838-39-40.  
 33rd Barrackpore, 1832 and 1853-54.  
 34th Ditto, 1831-32.  
 35th Ditto, 1829-30-31 and 1843-49.  
 36th Jamaulpore, 1833-39-40.  
 37th { Berhampore, 1852; Barrack-  
       pore, 1853-54.  
 38th { Barrackpore, 1829-30-31 and  
       1850-51; Dacca, 1852.  
 39th Berhampore, 1846-47.  
 40th Barrackpore, 1846 and 1849.  
 41st Ditto, 1835-36-37.  
 42nd Ditto, 1850-51-52.  
 43rd N. I. Barrackpore, 1834-35-36.  
 44th { 1850-51.  
 45th { 1841.  
 46th Barrackpore, 1843; Bernham-  
       pore, 1844.  
 47th Barrackpore, 1840-41.  
 48th Ditto, 1831-32-33 and 1853-54.  
 49th Dacca, 1842-43-44.  
 50th Barrackpore, 1833-34. Ordered  
       to Barrackpore.  
 51st Dinapore, 1837 for 4 months;  
       Barrackpore, 1839-40-41.  
 52nd Barrackpore, 1842-43-44.  
 53rd { Ditto, 1829-30-31; Barrack-  
       pore, 1835-54.  
 54th Ditto, 1850-51.  
 55th Barrackpore, 1833-34.  
 56th { Dinapore, 1834-35-36. Ordered  
       to Barrackpore.  
 57th Barrackpore, 1838-39-40.  
 58th Ditto, 1838-39-40.  
 59th Berhampore, 1850-51.  
 60th Barrackpore, 1846-47.  
 61st Ditto, 1847.  
 62nd Ditto, 1847-48.  
 63rd Berhampore, 1829-30-31.  
 64th { Dinapore, 1832-33-34; Barrack-  
       pore, 1846-47.  
 65th Barrackpore, 1838.  
 66th Ditto, 1842.  
 67th Dinapore, 1834-35-36.  
 68th Ditto, 1829-30-31; ditto, 1843.  
 69th Berhampore, 1839-40-41.  
 70th Barrackpore, 1836-37.  
 71st Ditto, 1843-44-45.  
 { Berhampore, 1882-83-84; Bar-  
   rackpore, 1863-54.  
       ckpore, 1835-36.  
       1850-51; Barrackpore, 1852.  
 Kheilat-i-Ghilzie, Midnapore,  
 1846-47-48.  
 Ferowpore, Sikhs, Barrackpore,  
 1852-53-54.  
 Odianah, Sikhs, Berhampore,  
 1853; Midnapore, 1854.  
 Next in order 63rd, 34th, 54th, 19th,  
 24th, 40th, 43rd, 73rd, 4th, 9th, 70th,  
 65th.

## NEW FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

Fort William, 17th November.—No. 1150 of 1854.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors having transmitted to the Government of India further explanatory instructions regarding the furlough regulations published in Government Gazette No. 110, of the 1st of February 1854, the Most Noble the Governor-General is pleased to cancel that General Order, and to promulgate in a connected form rules which have been laid down by the Hon'ble Court for regulating furloughs and leaves of absence.

With the view of adapting the regulations to the present increased facilities of communication, and to correct, as far as possible, any tendency in them to deter officers from resorting to the places which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health, when a change of climate is required for that purpose; the following rules are established, and are to have effect from the 1st February 1854:—

1. All regimental officers in the Service on the 1st February 1854, who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the old regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere; and officers, who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the new or old regulations according to their decisions.

2. Staff officers, as such, have not the above option allowed them, but they may retain the advantages of the old regulations by giving up their appointments, which in such cases, will be considered vacated from the date of embarkation.

3. To those officers who adopt them, the new regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of service for retirement; so that their furloughs or leaves of absence, whether under the old or the new rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate within or beyond India will count for service to the authorized extent only, in computing the time for retirement on full pay.

4. Officers who have availed themselves of the option of the old rules, are allowed to re-consider the question under the modifications now sanctioned.

5. Officers who have not taken leave subsequent to the publication of the new rules, on the 1st February 1854, and who consequently may not have been called upon to declare whether they would abide by the old or the new Regulations will, on retirement from the Service, be entitled to take full advantage of the privileges given by the new Regulations.

### *Furloughs on Private Affairs.*

6. Every officer will be allowed a furlough to Europe or elsewhere, beyond sea, for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India.

7. The second furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India, from the date of their return to duty after the first furlough of two years. These furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leaves to sea.

8. All grants of furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the Public Service, and to the regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment by limiting the number of absentees.

9. Officers holding staff or other detached appointments may be allowed furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointments; but, during that period, they will not be entitled to any portion of their staff salary, which will be drawn in full by the officers officiating for them.

10. All officers, whether staff or regimental, while on furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to "furlough pay" only.

*Leave of Absence on Sick Certificate.*

11. Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India.

12. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.

13. An officer holding a staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England or elsewhere, beyond sea, for a period of fifteen months, without losing his appointment; and, during the first six months only of such absence, he will be entitled to draw half the staff salary of his appointment, the officer officiating for him drawing the remaining half salary during the first six months and the whole salary during the remainder of the time.

14. An officer's claim to half staff salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the Service in Europe or elsewhere.

15. No portion of command allowance, medical staff salary, or other similar allowance, which under the old rules was inadmissible to officers absent from their corps or stations at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent officers under these regulations.

16. All officers, whether staff or regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of six months to the same rate of Indian pay and allowances as was allowed under the old regulations to officers proceeding to the Cape on medical certificate, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive furlough pay only.

17. If the leave on sick certificate be extended, furlough pay will be continued; but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

*Staff Officers.*

18. The term staff officer applies to all officers holding staff or detached appointments, military, (general or regimental), political or civil; also to general officers commanding divisions, members of the medical board, superintending surgeons, and others who, under the old rules, were entitled to draw half staff allowance when absent at the Cape.

19. Staff officers, absent on leave beyond the periods stated in rules 9 and 13 respectively, cannot retain their appointments and allowances except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be reported at once to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

20. The privilege of retaining staff appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate, or on furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the fresh leave is on sick certificate, until an officer has been three years, or if on private affairs, until he has been six years in the discharge of the duties of his appointment, from the date of last return to it.

21. This rule, however, does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

22. Officers commanding troops of horse artillery and light field batteries, and officers generally in employment, will be allowed leave out of India under the same rules with respect to allowances and tenure of command or office as regulated the grant of leave to the Cape to such officers under the old regulations, except as to the duration of those advantages, the time for their continuance being subject to the provisions of the new regulations.

*Date of Furlough and Advances of Pay.*

23. The period of furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the officer proceeds.

24. Advances of pay and allowances, staff and regimental, to officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate, who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for re-payment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by officers obtaining furlough on private affairs.

25. The existing regulations regarding passage-money to officers are not affected by these rules.

26. The certificates issued to officers who are granted furloughs on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, are to specify the time each officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe; but will not include the periods allowed for proceeding to the Presidency or port of embarkation, and to enable officers to rejoin their regiments or stations after their return to India, nor the leave of one month's absence in six months as unauthorized by the regulations. The last pay certificate of all officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of regimental pay and allowances and staff salary to which they would have been entitled under the old regulations if proceeding to sea on medical certificate. This information is necessary in order that no difficulty may arise in the pay department of the India House in adjusting the several pay which may be due.

*Officers of H. M.'s Service.*

27. Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whether employed regimentally, or in staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on furlough or leave of absence.

28. In the case of officers of Her Majesty's Service on furlough or sick certificate in England or elsewhere, who may retire or exchange into Regiments not on the Indian establishment, the grant to these officers of Indian allowance will cease from the date of their retirement or exchange, if it take place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India.

*Periods of absence allowed to be counted as Service for Retiring Pensions.*

29. In order that all officers quitting India on furlough, or sick certificate, may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time, the period allowed by regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time to enable officers to rejoin their corps or station after their return to India, will be considered as time counting for service for the Retiring Pension.

30. No furlough or leave of absence, as announced in General Orders, exceeding two years in twenty years' aggregate service, three years in twenty-five years' service, and four years in thirty years' service, shall be allowed to count as service for the retiring pension; and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of absence taken in Europe or elsewhere, in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs.

31. In the term "leave of absence as announced in General Orders" is to be included all leave of absence except the period allowed in rule 29, and the ordinary indulgence of one month's leave in six months, as authorized by the existing Regulations, and which are in all cases, whether of regimental or staff officers, to be allowed to count as service for the pension. All leave to a greater extent, granted by political and other authorities, which may not hitherto have been published in General Orders, must be so announced hereafter.

32. Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of their regimental rank (under the regulation of 1796,) must have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service for the retiring pension.

33. Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of Captains and Majors (under the regulations of 1835-7,) must have served twenty and twenty-four years respectively, out of which time leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

34. Officers to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant-colonels must have served twenty-eight years, out of which leaves of absence for three years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

35. Officers to be entitled to retire as Colonels, must have served thirty-two years, out of which leaves of absence for four years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

36. The scale for medical officers and veterinary surgeons of privileged furlough, and leave of absence as counting for the retiring pension, will be as follows :

Years. Months.

1	8	in 17 and under 20 years' service.
2	0	in 20 " " 25 "
3	0	in 25 " " 30 "
4	0	in 30 and upwards.

37. It is to be distinctly understood, that under no circumstances whatever will an officer be permitted to retire on full pay, until he has completed the *full time of service* above specified, whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

38. The privileged time of absence may, with the permission of the local Government, be taken at any time subject to these regulations. If therefore, at the end of twenty years' service, of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an officer should be on furlough, or sick certificate in Europe, or elsewhere, he will be entitled to retire on the full pay of a Captain without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher pensions. In like manner a medical officer on furlough, or sick certificate in Europe, or elsewhere, at the end of seventeen years' service, fifteen years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India, will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate pension, without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher pension.

39. These rules do not in any way affect the existing regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay.

## TABLE OF Staff Appointments and Allowances.

	Rs.	As.	P.
1 Commander-in-Chief, .....	14,305	7	7
Includes house-rent and salary as Member of Council.			
Provincial Commander-in-Chief,.....	2,000	0	0
In addition to his other allowances.			
1 Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief,.....	2,250	0	0
Includes batta and a Field Officer's house-rent, Rs. 120; entitled to the pay of his Regimental rank.			
Military Secretary to Provincial Commander-in-Chief,.....	1,190	0	0
Includes office allowance 130, for 2 horses 60; entitled to the pay and allowances of Regimental rank.			
1 Military Secretary to the Governor General, .....	1,000	0	0
Entitled to the pay of his rank. Draws Co.'s Rs. 70 per month, as office establishment.			
<i>Note.</i> —If holding the appointment of Aide-de-Camp in addition, entitled to Regimental and Staff allowances as such.			
1 Military Secretary to the Deputy Governor when President of the Council of India, .....	500	0	0
Entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of his rank, and Rs. 50 as office allowance.			
<i>Note.</i> —The salaries of the Secretary to Government, Military Department, his Deputy and Assistant, are drawn in the Civil their Pay and Regimental allowances, with the Presidency scale of house-rent of their rank, in the Military Department.			
1 Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief,.....	666	10	8
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and the Presidency rate of house-rent of his Regimental rank.			

### AIDES-DE-CAMP.

5 Aides-de-Camp to the Governor General, .....	each,	334	0	0
1 Ditto to the Deputy Governor of Bengal, .....		334	0	0
1 Additional ditto, when President of the Council of India, .....		334	0	0
Includes Rs. 124 Staff pay, 60 for 2 horses, 90 a Captain's house-rent, and 60 office allowances; entitled to the Regimental pay, batta, and gratuity of their rank.				
2 Additional Aides-de-Camp to the Governor General, (Native Officers), .....	each,	150	0	0
Entitled to the pay and batta of their rank.				
3 Additional Aides-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief,.....	each,	324	0	0
2 Ditto ditto to the Lieutenant-Governor, N. W. Provinces,.....		324	0	0
Includes Rs. 124 Staff pay, 60 for 2 horses, 90 a Captain's house-rent, and 50 office allowances; entitled to the Regimental pay, batta, and gratuity of their rank.				
7 Aides-de-Camp to General Officers, .....	each,	201	0	0
Includes Rs. 124 Staff pay, 30 for 1 horse and 50 office allowance; entitled to the pay and Regimental allowances of their rank.				
Additional Aide-de-Camp, .....		201	0	0
The same as an Aide-de-Camp to a General Officer.				



### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>As.</i>	<i>P.</i>
2 Adjutants General H. M.'s and Hon'ble Company's Troops,... each, Include Batta and a Field Officer's house-rent Rs. 120 ; arc entitled to the pay of their rank in addition.	2,250	0	0
1 Deputy Adjutant General, Hon'ble Company's Troops,..... Includes 60 Rs. allowance for 2 horses ; entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of his rank and the Presidency scale of house-rent. <i>Note.</i> — <i>The Deputy Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Troops is stationed at Madras.</i>	800	0	0
1 Assistant Adjutant General, H. M.'s Troops,.....	500	0	0
2 Assistants Adjutant General, Hon'ble Company's Troops, ..... each, Includes Rs. 30 for 1 horse ; entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances and the Presidency scale of house-rent of their rank.	500	0	0
1 Assistant Adjutant General to the Regiment of Artillery,..... Includes Rs. 30 for 1 horse ; entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of his rank, admissible at a half-batta Station.	500	0	0
4 Assistants Adjutant General,..... each,	400	0	0
3 Deputy Assistants Adjutant General, ..... „ Includes Rs. 170 Staff pay, 60 for 2 horses, 30 for office tent, and 140 office allowances ; entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of their rank.	400	0	0
Assistant Adjutant General in the Field, ..... Includes salary Rs. 500, the same as Assistant Adjutant General of the Army ; with office allowance 140, and office tentage 30.	670	0	0
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in the Field, ..... The same as the Assistant Adjutant General in the Provinces.	400	0	0

### QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

2 Quarter Masters General, Queen's and Hon'ble Company's Troops,..... each,	2,250	0	0
Includes batta and a Field Officer's house-rent Rs. 120 : entitled to the pay of their rank.			
1 Deputy Quarter Master General,..... Includes allowances for 2 horses 60 Rs. ; entitled to Regimental pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of his rank. <i>Note.</i> — <i>The Deputy Quarter Master General to Her Majesty's Troops is stationed at Madras.</i>	800	0	0
2 Assistant Quarter Masters General,..... each,	500	0	0
2 Deputy Assistants, 1st Class,..... „	400	0	0
2 Ditto ditto, 2nd Class,..... „	300	0	0
Includes allowance for 1 horse 30 Rs. ; entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of their Regimental rank. <i>Note.</i> — <i>Officiating Deputy Assistants draw Co.'s Rs. 250 per month, with the pay and allowances of their rank.</i> <i>Note.</i> — <i>The Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, when permanently stationed at the Presidency, draws the Presidency rate of house-rent, in lieu of tentage.</i>			
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Field,..... The same as the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, 2nd Class, in the Provinces.	300	0	0

### JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

1 Judge Advocate General,.....	1,510	0	0
Includes 60 Rs. horse allowance ; entitled to the pay, batta, and the Presidency scale of house-rent of his Regimental rank.			

	Rs.	A.	P.
7 Deputy Judge Advocates General at Stations, ..... each,	400	0	0
1 Ditto at Neemuch,.....	450	0	0
Includes 50 Rs. office allowance ; entitled to the pay and Regimental allowances of their rank.			

#### MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

1 Military Auditor General,.....	3,333	5	4
Includes batta and a Field Officer's house-rent Rs. 120 ; entitled to the pay of his Regimental rank.			
1 Deputy Ditto, .....	800	0	0
1 1st Assistant, .....	600	0	0
1 2nd Ditto,.....	500	0	0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and Presidency scale of house-rent of their rank.			

#### PAY DEPARTMENT.

1 Pay Master. Presidency, and to the Queen's Troops,.....	1,000	0	0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and Presidency rate of house-rent of his rank .			
7 Deputy Pay Masters,..... each,	500	0	0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and office rent at 90 Rs. a month, with a fixed contingent allowance of 150 Rs. per month, for every expence incurred in office, stationery excepted.			
1 Pay Master. Native Pensioners, and Superintendent of Family Money, Barrackpore,.....	787	0	0
Includes Salary Rs. 450, office-rent 150, office establishment 100, stationery 55, pons 22, podar 10 ; entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of his rank.			
1 Pay Master of Native Pensioners, Benares, Dinapore, and Monghyr,	820	0	0
Includes salary 400, office-rent 50, writers 280, cash-keepers 40, podar 10, moonshee 30, hurkarahs 10 ; entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of his rank.			
1 Pay Master of Native Pensioners at Oude and Cawnpore, .....	872	0	0
Includes salary 400, writers 320, treasurer 50, assistant treasurer 30, hurkarahs 22, office-rent 50 ; entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of his rank.			
1 Ditto, at Meerut and Hauper, .....	421	12	0
Includes Staff pay 121-12, personal salary 120, and office allowance and contingencies 180 ; entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of his Regimental rank.			
1 Ditto, at Allahabad, .....	606	12	0
Includes Staff pay 121-12, personal allowance 120, office allowance and all contingencies 365 ; entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of his rank.			

#### SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

1 Surveyor General of India, .....	1,500	0	0
1 Deputy Surveyor General and Superintendent of Revenue Survey,	500	0	0
Entitled to Regimental pay and allowances, with the Presidency rate of house-rent of their rank. The Deputy draws Rs. 250 per month in the Civil Department, as Superintendent of Revenue Surveys.			
2 Assistants, Great Trigonometrical Survey,..... each,	618	0	0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of their Regimental rank.			

*Note.*—The salaries of Revenue Surveyors, and Assistant Revenue Surveyors, are passed in the Civil Department.

## COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

	<i>Rs. A. P.</i>
1 Commissary General, and a Stipendiary Member, Military Board, ..	2,250 0 0
Includes batta and a Field Officer's house-rent Rs. 120; entitled to the pay of his rank.	
1 Deputy Commissary General, .....	1,200 0 0
1 Joint Deputy Commissary General, .....	1,200 0 0
Entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of their rank.	
3 Assistants Commissary General, 1st Class, .....	1,000 0 0
3 Ditto ditto, 2nd Class, .....	700 0 0
4 Deputy Assistants Commissary General, 1st Class, .....	500 0 0
4 Ditto ditto, 2nd Class, .....	400 0 0
12 Sub-Assistants Commissary General, .....	300 0 0
Entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of their rank.	
<i>Note.</i> —The Officers of the Commissariat Department, permanently stationed at the Presidency, draw half tentage and the Presidency scale of house-rent.	

## MILITARY BOARD.

1 Stipendiary Member, .....	2,250 0 0
1 Ditto (see Commissariat Department) .....	2,250 0 0
Includes batta and Field Officer's house-rent Rs. 120; entitled to the pay of their Regimental rank.	
1 Secretary Military Board, .....	1,500 0 0
Includes Regimental allowances; entitled to the pay of his rank.	
1 Assistant Secretary, .....	500 0 0
1 Ditto ditto, .....	400 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and the Presidency scale of house-rent of his rank.	

## STUD DEPARTMENT.

2 Superintendents, .....	1,000 0 0
2 Assistants, 1st Class, .....	400 0 0
2 Ditto, 2nd Class, .....	300 0 0
5 Sub-Assistants, .....	200 0 0
3 Veterinary Surgeons, .....	200 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of their rank.	

*Note.*—An additional allowance of 200 Rs. is granted to the above Assistants and Sub-Assistants, when entrusted with the charge of a *Dépôt*, of which there are six, viz., Ghazepore, Buxar, Kurrantudhee, Poosah, Hauper, and Saharunpore.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

1 Principal Commissary and Inspector of Magazines, .....	1,206 0 0
1 Principal Deputy Commissary, .....	600 0 0
Entitled to the pay and full batta of their rank. The Principal Commissary, when on a tour of inspection, draws tentage, not being provided with quarters.	
3 Commissaries, 1st Class, .....	500 0 0
3 Ditto, 2nd Class, .....	400 0 0
4 Ditto, Deputy, ditto, .....	250 0 0
Entitled to the pay, full batta, gratuity, and the tentage of their rank, when not furnished with quarters.	
1 Chief Engineer, .....	1,500 0 0
Includes 100 Rs. office allowance; entitled to the pay and batta of his rank, and a share of off- reckonings, if a Colonel.	

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>P.</i>
1 Garrison Engineer and Civil Architect, .....	1,000	0	0
Entitled to the pay and batta of his Regimental rank, with quarters in garrison.			
1 Superintending Engineer, North-West Provinces, .....	1,000	0	0
1 Ditto, Lower Central Provinces, .....	1,000	0	0
1 Ditto, South-Eastern Provinces, .....	1,000	0	0
Entitled to the pay, batta, and allowances of their Regimental rank.			
<i>Note.</i> —The Staff and Office allowances of the Officers employed in the Department of Public Works, are under the control of the Military Board, and undergo revision from time to time, according to circumstances.			
<i>Note.</i> —The Superintending Engineer, S. E. Provinces, draws the Presidency rate of house-rent of his rank, in lieu of tentage.			
7 General Officers on the Staff. (Queen's and Company's), ..... each,	3,333	5	4
Includes batta, also tent allowance in cantonments; entitled to the pay of their Regimental rank.			
Commander of the Forces, .....	1,000	0	0
In addition to his other allowances			

## BRIGADIERS AND COMMANDANTS.

3 Brigadiers, 1st Class, .....	1,070	0	0
Includes 40 Rs. for stationery and 30 Rs. for 1 horse; entitled to the pay and Regimental allowances of their rank.			
9 Ditto, 2nd Class, .....	800	0	0
Includes 20 Rs. for stationery and 30 Rs. for 1 horse; entitled to the pay and allowances of their rank.			
1 Commandant of Artillery, .....	1,600	0	0
Includes Rs. 100 office allowance; entitled to the pay and allowances of his Regimental rank.			
3 Commandants at Fort William, Agra, and Allahabad, ..... each,	800	0	0
Includes 20 Rs. for stationery and 30 Rs. for 1 horse; entitled to the pay and allowances of their Regimental rank.			
1 Commandant at Landour, .....	200	0	0
1 Ditto, at Darjeeling, .....	200	0	0
Entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of their rank.			
1 Ditto, Chinsurah Depôt, .....	100	0	0
1 Ditto, Murree Depôt, .....	100	0	0
With compensation for loss of Company Command allowance if a Captain.			
1 Fort and Town Major of Fort William, .....	1,200	0	0
Includes office allowance, and Rs. 60 allowance for 2 horses; entitled to the pay and batta of his rank			

## BRIGADE MAJORS AND FORT ADJUTANTS.

12 Brigade Majors, of Stations, .....	358	0	0
1 Ditto, at Agra, .....	358	0	0
Includes Rs. 124 Staff pay, 60 for 2 horses, 30 for office tent, and 140 office allowances; entitled to the pay and allowances of their Regimental rank.			

	<i>Rs. A. P.</i>
1 Brigade Major Queen's Troops, .....	454 0 0
Includes Rs. 124 Staff pay, 60 for 2 horses, 10 for 2 peons, 160 for office allowance, and Rs. 100 for taking charge of unattached Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service; entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of his Regimental rank.	
<i>Note.—Temporary Brigade Majors are allowed Co.'s Rs. 324, instead of 354 per month.</i>	
1 Fort Adjutant at Allahabad, .....	240 0 0
Includes Rs. 150 Staff pay and office establishment, 30 for 1 horse, and 60 as additional office allowance; entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of his Regimental rank.	
1 Ditto, at Chunar, ....	150 0 0
Includes Staff pay and office establishment; entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of his Regimental rank, when not provided with quarters.	
1 Fort Adjutant at Fort William and Superintendent of Gentlemen Cadets, .....	428 12 0
Includes Rs. 183-12 Staff pay, 30 for 1 horse, and 115 as office allowance; entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of his rank, and 100 Rs. per month as Superintendent of Gentlemen Cadets.	
2 Agents for Gun-powder and Gun Carriages,..... each,	1,000 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of their Regimental rank.	
1 Secretary to the Select Committee of Artillery Officers,.....	272 0 0
Includes Rs. 125 as office allowances; entitled to the pay and Regimental allowances of his rank.	
1 Superintendent, Cossipore Foundry,.....	1,000 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of his rank.	
Baggage Master, .....	455 10 8
Assistant Ditto, .....	100 0 0
These sums are inclusive of Regimental pay and allowances.	
Provost Martial, .....	256 10 0
Being the pay and allowances of a Lieutenant of Infantry.	
Deputy Ditto, .....	100 0 0
Consolidated salary.	
Quarter Master of Brigade,.....	187 0 0
Includes Staff pay 62, office allowances 125; entitled to the pay and allowances of his Regimental rank	
Officer, in charge of a Treasure Chest, .....	250 0 0
Includes establishment; entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of his rank.	

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

1 Physician General, .....	2,409 13 0
1 Surgeon General, .....	2,409 13 0
1 Inspector General of Hospitals, .....	2,409 13 0
Includes Regimental pay and allowances. These Officers draw, in addition, Salary as Presidency Surgeons in the Civil Department, amounting to Co.'s Rs. 400 per month.	
1 Inspector of Hospitals, Her Majesty's Troops, .....	2,500 0 0
Includes Regimental pay and allowances; entitled to boat allowance when moving by water.	
7 Superintending Surgeons, Upper Provinces,..... each,	1,000 0 0
4 Ditto, Lower Provinces, .....	1,266 10 8
Entitled to the pay and allowances of their rank, and 60 Rs. as office allowance.	

	<i>Rs. A. P.</i>
1 Garrison Surgeon of Fort William, .....	500 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of his rank.	
2 Garrison Assistant Surgeons, Fort William, ..... each,	150 0 0
1 Garrison Surgeon, Agra, .....	400 0 0
2 Ditto, Allahabad and Chunar, ..... each,	400 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of their rank.	
2 Garrison Assistant Surgeons at Allahabad and Chunar, ..... each,	150 0 0
1 Ditto at Buxar, .....	165 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of their rank, and tentage when not furnished with quarters.	
1 Surgeon to the General Hospital at the Presidency, .....	600 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and the ordinary rate of house-rent of his rank.	
1 Assistant Surgeon, 1st Assistant, .....	250 0 0
1 Ditto, 2nd Ditto, .....	150 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of their rank.	
1 Surgeon to the Commander-in-Chief, .....	400 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and the ordinary rate of house-rent of his rank.	
<i>Note.—The salary of the Surgeon to the Governor General, amounting to Co.'s Rs. 1,200 per month, is drawn in the Civil Department.</i>	
1 Surgeon to the Lower Orphan School, .....	100 0 0
In addition to any other allowances he may be entitled to.	
1 Assistant Surgeon to the Convalescent Depot at Landour, .....	165 0 0
1 Ditto to ditto, at Darjeeling, .....	165 0 0
Entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of their rank.	
1 Apothecary to the Hon'ble Company, .....	1,200 0 0
Entitled to the pay, half batta, and gratuity of his rank.	
1 Deputy ditto, .....	400 0 0
Ditto ditto with the house-rent of his rank.	
1 Secretary to the Medical Board, .....	800 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and the Presidency scale of house-rent of his rank.	
2 Assistant Surgeons at Simla, ..... each,	100 0 0
1 Ditto at Mussoorie, .....	100 0 0
With the pay and allowances of their Regimental rank.	
2 Medical Store-keepers at Cawnpore and Umballah, ..... each,	400 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, and gratuity of their rank.	
1 Ditto at Neemuch, .....	200 0 0
Entitled to the pay, batta, gratuity, and tentage of his rank.	
Medical Store-keeper in the Field, .....	250 0 0
Entitled to the Regimental pay and allowances of his rank.	

## RULES APPLICABLE TO STAFF SITUATIONS.

FORT WILLIAM, 10TH JUNE, 1853.

WITH the sanction of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, as communicated in their Military Letters to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 130, of the 20th October 1852, and No. 40, of the 20th April 1853, para. 14, all existing orders, as far as they relate to the withdrawal of Officers from their Regiments for Staff, Civil, or Military or other detached employ, are hereby cancelled, and the following Rules, applicable to the three Presidencies, are substituted:

1. No Officer can be appointed to a situation on the General Staff, or to any other detached employment, Military or Civil, (except that of Aide-de-Camp,) until he shall have performed three years' Regimental duty with a corps of the line.
2. An Officer may hold the situation of Aide-de-Camp after having served one year with his Regiment; but the period passed in that situation, except when employed on Field service, is not to be counted in the Regimental duty above prescribed.
3. No Officer is eligible to hold the situation of Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Military Auditor General, or Commissary General, who has not previously attained the rank of Major in the Army, unless he shall have actually served *twenty* years in India. The Deputies in those Departments must have attained the rank of Captain in the Army, or have served *twelve* years in India, and the Assistants, if they have not attained the rank of Captain, must have served *ten* years in India. No Commissioned Officer is eligible to an appointment in the Ordnance Commissariat Department, until five complete years from his first joining the Artillery. The situation of Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance may be held by a Regimental Field Officer, or by a Captain, if he be actually serving in the Department; but no Officer under the degree of a Field Officer in the Army can be appointed Principal Commissary of Ordnance.
4. No Officer can be appointed to the Department of the Quarter Master General of the Army until he shall have passed an examination in surveying and plan-drawing.
5. No Officer can be appointed to the Commissariat Department until he shall have passed the examination in the Native languages prescribed for Interpreters, as well as the prescribed Departmental examinations.
6. No Officer who has entered the Service since the 9th January 1837, can be appointed to any Staff situation, or to any other detached employment, Military or Civil, until he shall have passed the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee.
7. No more than *six* Officers, including Field Officers, Captains, and Subalterns, can be permanently withdrawn for Staff or detached employ, from any Regiment of Native Cavalry or Infantry; but a *seventh* may be taken in cases of great emergency, with the sanction of Government: of these numbers, however, no more than *three* can be of the rank of Regimental Captain.
8. As a general rule, when three Captains are absent from a corps, all on permanent employ, and a Subaltern of the same corps, holding also a permanent detached appointment to which he is eligible both as Subaltern and Captain, is promoted to Regimental Captain, the Officer so promoted shall be required to vacate his appointment; but if one or more of the three Captains withdrawn be officiating only, the Subaltern promoted will retain his appointment, and the Captain last withdrawn for an officiating appointment shall rejoin his Regiment. It is, however, optional with Government to retain, on public grounds, the services of the Subaltern promoted, notwithstanding the number of absent Captains may exceed the limit of three.
9. Officers unequal for a limited period to the performance of Regimental duty, from wounds received on service, may be appointed to Staff and Civil situations, without reference to the number absent from the corps to which they belong; but this rule is not to be considered as sanctioning any permanent increase of withdrawals for Staff employ from the Regiments of such Officers, the number allowed from them being, as from all other corps, limited to six, to which it is to be reduced as situations lapse.
10. A Staff situation, which can be held only by an Officer whose Regiment is serving at the station, or forming part of the Garrison to which the appointment appertains, and any vacancy occasioned by the absence of the permanent incumbent for a short period, may, on an emergency, be filled up by the nomination of an Officer on the spot, without reference to the number of permanent absentees, provided the Commander-in-Chief is of opinion that he can be spared from Regimental duty; but an Officer so nominated, if not before relieved, must return to Regimental duty on his corps marching from the Station or Garrison in which he is so temporarily employed on the Staff.
11. The tenure of Staff, Civil and other detached employment is regulated as follows :—

*I. Appointments without limitation.*

Residents at Native Courts or high diplomatic missions.

*II. Appointments to be vacated on promotion to the rank of Lieutenant General.*  
Commands of Divisions.

*III. Appointments to be vacated on promotion to the rank of Major General.*  
Secretary to Government, Military Department.

Adjutant General.

Quarter Master General.

Judge Advocate General.

Surveyor General.

Commissary General.

Military Auditor General.

Stipendiary Member Military Board.

Commandants of Subsidiary or Field Forces, Districts or Garrisons.

*IV. Appointments to be vacated on promotion to the rank of Major General, or Regimental Colonel, or Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, in receipt of off-reckonings, or nomination to Chief Engineer, or Acting Chief Engineer, or Commandant of Artillery.*

Chief Commands in the Armies of Native allied powers.

Town and Fort Major.

Deputy Secretary to Government, Military Department.

Deputy Adjutant General.

Deputy Quarter Master General.

Deputy Military Auditor General.

Deputy Commissaries General.

Auditor Commissariat Accounts.

Secretary Military Board.

Principal Commissary of Ordnance.

Superintending Engineers of Divisions, Roads and Canals, if Engineer Officers.

Personal Staff of Governor General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Commanders-in-Chief.

Political Agents at inferior Native Courts.

Commandant of Sappers and Miners.

Commissioners.

General Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee.

*V. Appointments to be vacated on promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel Regimentally.*

1st Assistant to a Resident at a Native Court, or high diplomatic mission.

Principal Assistant in Civil charge of a District.

Deputy Commissioners.

Assistant Secretaries to Government, Military Department.

1st Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Assistant Quarter Master General.

1st Assistant Auditor General.

1st Assistant Secretary Military Board.

1st Assistant Commissary General.

Agent for Gun Carriages.

Agent for Gun Powder.

Agent for Army Clothing.

Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.

Presidency Pay Master.

Principal Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.

Superintending Engineers of Divisions, Roads, Canals, &c., if not Engineer Officers.

Superintendent of Foundry.

Superintendent of Stud.



Commandant of Body Guard.

Commandants of Local Corps, Irregular Infantry and Cavalry.

Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee.

Superintendent Mysore Princes.

Military Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in the Punjab.

All Officers attached to Colleges, Schools and other Institutions.

Appointments in Mints, if not held by Engineer Officers.

*VI. Appointments to be vacated on promotion to the rank of Major Regimentally.*

All Assistants, Deputy Assistants, or Sub-Assistants in Staff Offices of Public Departments not included above.

Political and other Civil Situations inferior to 1st Assistant to a Resident or Civil Commissioner. Assistant Commissioners.

Assistants to Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee.

Cantonment Joint Magistrates and Captains of Police.

Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.

Deputy Judge Advocate General.

Brigade Major.

Fort and Cantonment Adjutants.

Superintendent of Cadets.

Pay Master and Deputy Pay Masters of Pensioners and Stations.

Survey Department, if not Engineer Officers.

Aides-de-Camp, Interpreters, and Secretaries to General Officers.

Secretary Clothing Board.

Commissaries and Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance.

Commands of Regiments in Scindia's Contingent.

Commands of Palace Guards or Escorts with Native Princes.

Commands of Residents' Guards and Escorts.

Executive Officers of Department Public Works.

All appointments or public employ not included in the above enumeration, shall be vacated on the promotion of the parties to the rank of Regimental Captain, with the exception of such as may be held by Officers of Engineers, which, under the rank of Acting Chief Engineer, are unlimited.

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF THE EUROPEAN COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S AND THE HON'BLE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

FORT WILLIAM, 21st NOVEMBER 1845.

For the purpose of simplifying the duties of the Pay and Audit Departments, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased, under authority from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, to determine that the Pay, Half Batta and Gratuity of the European Officers, both of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, together with the Non-effective Allowance received by certain classes of the former, shall be included in one sum, under the denomination of Pay and Indian Allowances, leaving Extra Batta, House Rent, Tent and Horse Allowance to be separately drawn as at present, according to the Table No. 1 annexed.

Table No. 2 exhibits the Subsistence or Pay proper of European Commissioned Officers, converted at the Exchange of 2s. 0½d. Two Shillings and Half Penny per Company's Rupee, and admissible to them when not in receipt of Regimental or Staff Allowances.

The above arrangement to have effect at the three Presidencies from the 1st January next.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

No. 1.

Table of Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and the Hon'ble Company's Service at the three Presidencies in Cantonment and in the Field.

CORPS AND RANK.	In Garrison or Cantonment, within 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency.					In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment, beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency.				
	Pay and Indian Allowance.	Regtl. House Rent.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total.	Pay and Indian Allowance.	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total.
<b>Horse Artillery same as Cavalry.</b>										
<b>Foot Artillery.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colonel, .....	1065 5 0	0	30 0	0	200 1295 5 0	1065 5 0	0 0 0	30 0	0	200 1295 5 0
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....	547 14 0	100 30	0 0	150 827 14 0	547 14 0	304 6 0	30 0	0	150 1032 4 0	547 14 0
Major, .....	410 14 6	80 30	0 0	120 640 14 6	410 14 6	228 4 6	30 0	0	120 789 3 0	410 14 6
Captain or Surgeon, .....	267 5 0	50 0	0 0	75 392 5 0	267 5 0	91 5 0	0 0	0	75 433 10 0	267 5 0
Lieut. or Assistant Surgeon, .....	154 14 0	20 0	0 0	50 234 14 0	154 14 0	60 14 0	0 0	0	50 265 12 0	154 14 0
Second Lieutenant, .....	117 10 6	25 0	0 0	50 192 10 6	117 10 6	45 10 6	0 0	0	50 213 5 0	117 10 6
<b>Engineers same as Foot Artillery.</b>										
<b>European and Native Infantry.</b>										
Colonel, .....	1065 5 0	0	30 0	0	200 1295 5 0	1065 5 0	0 0 0	30 0	0	200 1295 5 0
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....	547 14 0	100 30	0 0	150 827 14 0	547 14 0	304 6 0	30 0	0	150 1032 4 0	547 14 0
Major, .....	410 14 6	80 30	0 0	120 640 14 6	410 14 6	228 4 6	30 0	0	120 789 3 0	410 14 6
Captain or Surgeon, .....	249 1 0	50 0	0 0	75 374 1 0	249 1 0	91 5 0	0 0	0	75 415 6 0	249 1 0
Lieut. or Assistant Surgeon, .....	145 12 0	30 0	0 0	50 225 12 0	145 12 0	60 14 0	0 0	0	50 266 10 0	145 12 0
Ensign, .....	107 1 11	25 0	0 0	50 182 1 11	107 1 11	45 10 6	0 0	0	50 202 12 5	107 1 11
<b>Native Cavalry.</b>										
Colonel, .....	1158 7 0	0	120 0	0	200 1478 7 0	1158 7 0	0 0 0	120 0	0	200 1478 7 0
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....	582 10 0	100 120	0 0	150 952 10 0	582 10 0	304 0 0	0 120	0	150 1157 0 0	582 10 0
Major, .....	461 1 10	80 120	0 0	120 781 1 10	461 1 10	228 4 6	0 120	0	120 929 6 4	461 1 10
Captain or Surgeon, .....	306 11 4	50 90	0 0	75 621 11 4	306 11 4	91 5 0	0 90	0	75 683 0 4	306 11 4
Lieut. or Assistant Surgeon, .....	194 6 0	30 60	0 0	50 334 6 0	194 6 0	60 14 0	0 60	0	50 365 4 0	194 6 0
Vet. Surgn. } Under 3 Yrs. Service, .....	182 4 5	30 47 13	3 80	310 1 8	182 4 5	60 14 0	0 47 13	3 50	340 15 8	182 4 5
} Above ditto, .....	206 10 0	30 47 13	3 60	334 7 3	206 10 0	60 14 0	0 47 13	3 50	365 5 1	206 10 0
} Ditto 10 ditto, .....	230 15 6	30 47 13	3 60	358 12 9	230 15 6	60 14 0	0 47 13	3 50	389 10 0	230 15 6
} Ditto 20 ditto, .....	267 8 0	30 47 13	3 60	395 5 3	267 8 0	60 14 0	0 47 13	3 50	426 3 3	267 8 0
Cornet, .....	154 15 10	25 60	0 0	50 289 15 10	154 15 10	45 10 6	0 60 0	0	50 310 10 4	154 15 10

**TABLE OF PAY OF EUROPEAN COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.**

No. 2.

*Table of Pay proper of European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Service, converted into Indian Currency at 2s. 0½d. per Company's Rupee, and admissible when not in receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance.*

HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.		For any month.
		Rs. A. P.
<b>Her Majesty's Light Dragoons.</b>		
Colonel, .....		0 0 0
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....		342 14 2
Major, .....		286 15 9
Captain, .....		217 6 7
Lieutenant, .....		131 2 0
Cornet, .....		110 4 3
Adjutant, .....	{ being a Lieutenant,	
	{ being a Cornet, .....	149 1 4
	{ on first appointment, .....	186 5 8
	{ after 5 years Service, .....	223 9 11
Pay Master, ..	{ " 15 " .....	260 14 3
	{ " 20 " .....	298 2 7
	{ " 25 " .....	335 6 11
Qr. Master, ....	{ on first appointment, .....	126 11 6
	{ after 10 years Service, .....	156 8 7
	{ " 15 " .....	178 14 4
	{ on first appointment, .....	199 12 11
Surgeon, .....	{ after 10 years Service, .....	223 9 11
	{ " 20 " .....	283 4 1
	{ " 25 " .....	327 5 8
Asst.-Surgeon, ..	{ on first appointment, .....	126 11 6
	{ after 10 years Service, .....	163 15 10
	{ on first appointment, .....	119 4 3
Vety. Surgeon, ..	{ after 3 years Service, .....	139 1 4
	{ " 10 " .....	178 14 4
	{ " 20 " .....	223 0 11
<b>Her Majesty's Infantry.</b>		
Colonel, .....		0 0 0
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....		253 7 0
Major, .....		218 8 6
		202 8 0
Captain, .....	{ being a Bt. Field Officer, .....	172 11 0
	{ Regimental, .....	111 13 0
	{ above 7 years Service, .....	96 14 5
Lieutenant, ....	{ under 7 " .....	78 4 3
Ensign, .....		
Adjutant, .....	{ being a Lieutenant,	
	{ being an Ensign, .....	126 11 6
	{ on first appointment, .....	186 5 8
	{ after 5 years Service, .....	223 9 11
Pay Master, ..	{ " 15 " .....	260 14 3
	{ " 20 " .....	298 2 7
	{ " 25 " .....	335 6 11
Qr. Master, ....	{ on first appointment, .....	96 14 5
	{ after 10 years Service, .....	126 11 6
	{ " 15 " .....	149 1 4
	{ on first appointment, .....	193 12 11
Surgeon, .....	{ after 10 years Service, .....	223 9 11
	{ " 20 " .....	283 4 1
	{ " 25 " .....	327 5 8
Asst. Surgeon, ..	{ on first appointment, .....	111 13 0
	{ after 10 years Service, .....	149 1 4

**TABLE OF PAY OF EUROPEAN COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF  
THE HON'BLE COMPANY'S SERVICE.**

No. 2.

*Table of Pay proper of European Commissioned Officers of the Hon'ble Company's Service, converted into Indian Currency at 2s. 0½d. per Company's Rupee, and admissible when not in receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance.*

HON'BLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.		For any month.
		Rs. A. P.
Horse Artillery and Cavalry.		
Colonel, .....		486 11
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....		340 11
Major, .....		285 1
Captain, .....		210 10
Lieutenant, .....		134 1
Cornet, .....		119 2 11
Vety. Surgeon, { above 20 years Service, .....		223 9 11
{ " 10 " .....		178 14 4
{ " 3 " .....		149 1 4
{ under 3 " .....		119 4 1
Foot Artillery and Engineers.		
Colonel, .....		373 11 3
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....		298 2 7
Major, .....		223 9 11
Captain, .....		171 6 10
1st Lieutenant, .....		85 11 5
2nd Lieutenant, .....		73 7 6
Native Infantry.		
Colonel, .....		372 11 3
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....		298 2 7
Major, .....		223 9 11
Captain, .....		149
Lieutenant, .....		74
Ensign, .....		60
Surgeon, .....		149
Assistant Surgeon, .....		74

*General Orders, No. 136, dated 1st March 1850.*

In continuation of the General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India, of the 10th December 1849, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, to direct, that the following rates of Band Subscriptions, which have hitherto prevailed in the Bengal Artillery, to the exclusion of Donations, and which have been found ample for all expenses connected with the maintenance of the Regimental Band, shall continue to obtain in that Regiment, and shall be deducted from all Officers belonging to the Corps, except those on Furlough to Europe on Medical Certificate :

	Officers at the Presidency.			Officers in Eu- rope and in In- dia but not at the Presidency.		
	Per mensem.			Per mensem.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Major Generals in employ, and Colonels Commanding Battalions, ..	20	0	0	8	0	0
Major Generals and Colonels out of employ, and Lieutenant Colonels,	13	0	0	8	0	0
Majors, .....	8	0	0	5	8	0
Captains and Surgeons, .....	5	8	0	4	0	0
1st Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons, ....	3	0	0	2	0	0
2nd Lieutenants, .....	2	8	0	1	8	0

*Band Subscription and Donation.*

1. The Most Noble the Governor General of India is pleased, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to lay down the following Regulations for the establishment and maintenance of Bands of Music in the several Regiments in the Armies of the three Presidencies.

2. All applications to establish Bands are to be made, through the Commanders-in-Chief, to the Government of the Presidency to which the Regiments belong.

3. It is left optional with Officers to establish Bands in Native Regiments, in which they do not at present exist; but those now established, and any which may hereafter be established, are to be maintained under these Regulations.

4. Every Officer borne on the Rolls of a Regiment, whether on staff employ, on local leave, or on Furlough, (Medical Certificate to Europe alone excepted,) is to contribute the following amount to the maintenance of the Band of his Regiment, *viz.*:—A donation of 30 (thirty) days' net pay of Regimental Rank on appointment; and a Monthly Subscription of 2 (two) days' net pay of Regimental Rank in support of the Band expenses.

5. In all cases of promotion, each Officer is to pay the difference, on thirty days' pay, between the Rank attained, and that previously held.

6. Officers transferred from one Regiment to another, are not to pay a second donation; and their Monthly Subscription to the Band of their new Corps, is to commence from the 1st of the month following their transfer.

7. All Officers on the strength of Regiments having Bands, to the support of which they have not already contributed, are to pay the donation of thirty days' pay; and their monthly Subscription is to commence from the 1st proximo.

8. Donations and Subscriptions to Bands are to be deducted by the Pay-Masters.

9. The affairs of the Band are to be conducted by a Committee, consisting of three Officers, to be nominated half-yearly by the Officer commanding the Corps, in Regimental Orders.

10. The Books of accounts are to be open at stated periods to the inspection of every Officer in the Corps, and the Commanding Officer and Committee are held responsible that no undue expenditure is allowed on account of the Band, and that its affairs are conducted with the greatest economy.

11. The establishment of a Regimental Band is to consist of one Sergeant (in European) or one Havildar (in Native Corps) per Regiment, and two Privates per Troop or Company. These men are to be included in the authorized Establishment of the Regiment; they are to be effective to the Service as Soldiers; to be perfectly drilled; and liable to serve in the Bands on any emergency.

12. Musicians may be entertained to supply vacancies in Bands, notwithstanding the existence of supernumeraries in Regiments.

13. The Bands of Regiments of Cavalry are to be dressed in Clothing of the same Color as worn by their respective Corps; the Bands of Infantry are to be dressed in White with the Regimental Facings; and Commanding Officers of Corps in which Bands are established will indent accordingly on the Clothing Boards.

*Cavalry Rate.*

<i>Months of</i>	<i>28 Days.</i>	<i>29 Days.</i>	<i>30 Days.</i>	<i>31 Days.</i>
Colonel, .....	28 6 3	27 6 7	26 8 0	25 10 4
* Lieutenant Colonel, .....	19 4 0	19 3 0	18 8 10	17 15 3
Major, .....	16 10 1	16 0 11	15 8 4	15 0 4
Captain, .....	12 13 0	12 5 11	11 15 4	11 9 2
Lieutenant, and Veterinary } Surgeon, .....	7 13 1	7 8 10	7 4 10	7 1 0
Cornet, .....	6 15 8	6 11 5	6 7 10	6 4 6

*Donation.*

Colonel, ....Rs. 397 8 0	Major, .....Rs. 232 13 1	Lieutenant, ....Rs. 109 8 0
Lieut.-Colonel, ,, 278 4 0	Captain, .... ,, 179 6 4	Cornet, ..... 97 5 4

*Infantry Rate.*

<i>Months of</i>	<i>28 Days.</i>			<i>29 Days.</i>			<i>30 Days.</i>			<i>31 Days.</i>		
Colonel, .....	21	11	10	20	15	10	20	4	8	19	10	2
Lieutenant Colonel, .....	17	6	3	16	12	8	16	3	9	15	11	4
Major, .....	13	0	8	12	9	6	12	2	9	11	12	6
Captain, .....	8	11	2	8	6	4	8	1	10	7	13	8
Lieutenant, .....	4	5	7	4	3	2	4	0	11	3	14	10
Ensign, .....	3	8	6	3	6	7	3	4	9	3	3	1

*Donation.*

Colonel, ....	Rs. 304	6	0	Major, .....	Rs. 182	10	0	Lieutenant, ..	Rs. 60	14	0
Lieut.-Colonel, ,,	243	8	0	Captain, ....	121	12	0	Ensign, .....	40	7	5

## PUNJAB IRREGULAR FORCE.

The force raised in the Punjab by G. O. G. G., dated 18th May 1849, shall be denominated the Punjab Irregular Force, and shall consist of

- 3 Light Field Batteries of Artillery;
- 5 Regiments of Infantry, and
- 5 Regiments of Cavalry.

The Establishment and Allowances of each Battery and Regiment will be as detailed in the accompanying Tables.

The Punjab Irregular Force is for General Service in the Punjab, and the Trans-Indus Provinces under British Rule, as well as beyond these limits, should the exigencies of the service require it.

The Force will be commanded by a Brigadier, on a consolidated Salary of Rs. (2,000) Two Thousand per mensem.

A Brigade Major is allowed for the Staff duties, and will receive, in addition to the Pay and Allowances of his rank, the Staff and Office Allowance of a Brigade Major of a Station, viz. Rs. (354) Three Hundred and Fifty-four per mensem.

No additional Batta will be allowed to the Native portion of the Artillery or Infantry of the Force when on Field Service, or marching, but a proportion of Camels and Mules, to be fixed hereafter, will be attached to each Corps for the carriage of the men's baggage.

No additional or extra pay beyond the rates stated in the Table, will be granted to either Artillery, Cavalry, or Infantry, while employed in any part of the British Territories.

The Artillery and Infantry will be entitled to hutting money.

The Native Officers and Men of the Forces are admissible to Invalid and to Wound and Family Pensions, according to the Regulations applicable to Local and Irregular Troops.

Men who have been transferred from the Line or Irregular Cavalry will retain all Pensionary claims to which they were entitled at the time of their transfer.

The full proportion of Camp Equipage will be attached to the Artillery and Infantry.

The three Light Field Batteries now ordered to be attached to the Punjab Irregular Force, will be formed from the Troops of Durbar Horse Artillery to whom service was guaranteed.

Men belonging to the late Durbar Establishment, to whom a higher rate of Pay than now laid down or other advantage has been guaranteed, will be entitled to retain such advantage and superior Pay.

*Establishment and Allowances of a Punjab Light Field Battery.*

1 Commandant, Pay and Allowances of Rank.

Command Allowance, ..... Rs. 50 0 0

1 Subadar, 2 Jemadars, 6 Havildars, 6 Naicks, 2 Buglers and 96 Privates.

*Establishment and Allowances of a Regiment of Punjab Irregular Cavalry, consisting of Six Rissallahs*

1 Commandant, consolidated, .....	Rs.	1,000	0	0
1 Second in Command, ditto, .....	"	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, Pay and Allowances of Rank, <i>vide</i> "Allowances."				
Staff Pay, .....	Rs.	60	14	0
Horse Allowance, .....	"	30	0	0
Office Allowance, .....	"	80	0	0
			170	14 0
1 Assistant Surgeon, Cavalry Scale of Pay and Allowances and Medical Staff				
Salary, .....	Rs.	165	0	0
1 Woordie Major, .....	"	105	0	0
3 Rissaldars, 3 Rissaldars, 6 Naib Rissaldars, 6 Jemadars, 6 Kote Duffadars, 48 Duffadars, 6 Nishanburdars, 6 Trumpeters and Nuggarchies, 500 Sowars, 6 Bhogstees.				

*N. B. When an Infantry Officer, an additional 30 allowed for a 2nd Horse.*

*Establishment and Allowances of a Regiment of Punjab Infantry, consisting of Eight Companies.*

1 Commandant, Pay and Allowances of Rank, <i>vide</i> "Allowances."				
Command Allowance, .....	Rs.	200	0	0
1 Second in Command, consolidated, .....	"	500	0	0
1 Adjutant and Quarter Master, Pay and Allowances of Rank, <i>vide</i> "Allowances."				
Staff Pay, .....	Rs.	60	14	0
Horse Allowance, .....	"	30	0	0
Office Allowance, .....	"	80	0	0
			170	14 0
1 Assistant Surgeon, ditto Staff Pay, or .....	Rs.	165	0	0
1 Apothecary, consolidated, .....	"	300	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	"	50	13	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	"	44	13	2
8 Subadars, 8 Jemadars, 48 Havildars, 48 Naicks, 16 Drummers, 800 Sepoys.				

LOCAL TROOPS AND CONTINGENTS.

*Establishment and Allowance of a Regiment of Irregular Cavalry of Six Rissallahs.*

1 Commandant, .....	Consolidated Allowance, Rs.	1,000	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Ditto ditto, .....	"	500	0 0
1 Adjutant, Staff Pay, .....	Rs.	60	14	0
Horse Allowance, .....	"	30	0	0
Office ditto, .....	"	80	0	0
			170	14 0
1 Assistant Surgeon, Medical Staff Salary, with the Cavalry scale of Pay and Allowance, .....	"	165	0	0
1 Woordie Major, .....	"	105	0	0

Consisting of 6 Rissaldars, 6 Naib Rissaldars, 6 Jemadars, 6 Duffadars, 48 Duffadars, 6 Nishanburdars, 1 Trumpet Major, 6 Trumpeters and Nuggarchies, 500 Sowars, and 2 Native Doctors.

*Establishment and Allowances of the Darjeeling Subundy Corps, consisting of two Companies.*

1 Serjeant, .....	Pay and Batta, Rs.	32	12	8
1 Corporal, .....	Ditto, .....	"	27	4 4
2 Subadars, 2 Jemadars, 10 Havildars, 10 Naicks, 2 Buglers, and 180 Sepoys.				

## ESTABLISHMENT AND ALLOWANCES OF THE LOCAL INFANTRY CORPS.

*1st Calcutta Native Militia.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, „	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
10 Companies, consisting of 10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 50 Havildars, 50 Naicks, 12 Drummers, and 1,000 Sepoys.				

*Ramghur Light Infantry Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, „	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
10 Companies, consisting of 1 Serjeant, 1 Corporal, 19 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 60 Havildars, 60 Naicks, 20 Drummers, and 1,100 Sepoys.				

*Bhaugulpore Hill Rangers.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, „	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
6 Companies, consisting of 6 Subadars, 6 Jemadars, 30 Havildars, 30 Naicks, 12 Drummers, and 540 Sepoys.				

*Nusseree Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, „	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
9 Companies, consisting of 9 Subadars, 9 Jemadars, 54 Havildars, 54 Naicks, 18 Drummers, and 900 Sepoys.				

*Sirmoor Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, „	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
9 Companies, consisting of 9 Subadars, 9 Jemadars, 54 Havildars, 54 Naicks, 18 Drummers, and 900 Sepoys.				



*Assam Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	280	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, ..	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, ..	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	..	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	..	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	..	45	5	2
10 Companies, consisting of 10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 37 Havildars, 57 Naicks, 20 Drummers, and 950 Sepoys.				

*Arracan Local Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, ..	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, ..	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	..	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	..	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	..	45	5	2
8 Companies, consisting of 8 Subadars, 8 Jemadars, 48 Havildars, 48 Naicks, 10 Drummers, and 500 Sepoys.				

*1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, ..	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, ..	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	..	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	..	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	..	45	5	2
10 Companies, consisting of 10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 50 Havildars, 50 Naicks, 10 Drummers, and 1,000 Sepoys.				

*2nd Assam Light Infantry Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, ..	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, ..	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	..	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	..	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	..	45	5	2
10 Companies, consisting of 10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 60 Havildars, 60 Naicks, 10 Drummers, and 1,000 Sepoys.				

*Mhairwarrah Local Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, ..	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, ..	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	..	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	..	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	..	45	5	2
8 Companies, consisting of 8 Subadars, 16 Jemadars, 40 Havildars, 40 Naicks, 16 Drummers, and 640 Sepoys.				

*Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, „	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, Medical Staff Salary, with the Cavalry scale of Pay and Allowance, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
10 Companies, consisting of 10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 50 Havildars, 50 Naicks, 20 Drummers, and 800 Sepoys.				

*Hurriannah Light Infantry Battalion.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, „	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
9 Companies, consisting of 9 Subadars, 9 Jemadars, 48 Havildars, 48 Naicks, 18 Drummers, and 800 Sepoys.				

*1st Regiment Oude Local Infantry.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, „	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
10 Companies, consisting of 10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 50 Havildars, 50 Naicks, 20 Drummers, and 800 Sepoys.				

*2nd Regiment Oude Local Infantry.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated ditto, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Staff Pay and Allowance, „	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, Medical Staff Salary, with the Cavalry scale of Pay and Allowance, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
10 Companies, consisting of 10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 50 Havildars, 50 Naicks, 20 Drummers, and 800 Sepoys.				

*Establishment and Allowances of each of the SIKH REGIMENTS, viz., the Regiment of Ferozepore and the Regiment of Ludianah.*

1 Commandant, includes 30 Rs. for a Horse (besides Regimental Pay and Allowance), .....	Rs.	480	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated Allowance, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, Effective Staff Pay, &c., as in regular Corps, (besides Regimental Pay and Allowance), .....	„	212	7	0
1 Quarter Master, Non-effective, includes Horse and Office Allowance, .....	„	75	0	0

## SEIKH REGIMENTS.—(Continued.)

1 Assistant Surgeon, Medical Staff Salary (besides Regimental Pay and Allowance), .....	Rs.	135	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, ..... Staff Pay, 20 0 0—Pay & Batta, 31 5 2	"	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, Staff Pay, 14 0 0—Pay & Batta, 31 5 2	"	45	5	2
10 Companies, each consisting of 10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 50 Havildars, 50 Naicks, 20 Drummers, and 80 Sepoys.				

*Establishment and Allowances of the Regiment of Kelat-i-Ghilais.*

The same in every respect as a Native Regiment of Infantry of the line, with the exception that a Second in Command is allowed Co.'s Rs. 500-0-0, per month.

*Establishment and Allowances of the Joudpore Legion (Civil.)*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	1,000	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Ditto, ..	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	"	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	Consolidated Allowance, ..	530	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	"	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	"	50	0	0

*Gun Establishment.*

- 1 Gun Serjeant, 1 Gun Corporal, 1 Havildar Major, 2 Native Doctors, 8 Color Havildars, 1 Bugle Major, 1 Trumpet Major, and 8 Pay Havildars.

*CAVALRY—Three Russallahs.*

- 3 Ressaldars, 3 Naib Ressaldars, 1 Woordie Major, 3 Kote Duffadars, 18 Duffadars, 3 Trumpeters and Nuggarchies, 3 Nishanburdars, and 216 Sowars.

*INFANTRY—Eight Companies.*

- 1 Subadar Major, 7 Subadars, 8 Jemadars, 32 Havildars, 32 Naicks, 16 Buglers, and 640 Sepoys.

Three Bheel Companies—Attached to the Legion, Government letter No. 349, of 18th August 1841.

Officer Commanding, .....	Rs.	200	0	0
3 Subadars, .....	each	30	0	0
3 Jemadars, 9 Havildars, 9 Naicks, 3 Buglers, and 195 Sepoys.				

*Establishment and Allowances of the GWALIOR CONTINGENT (Civil.)*

1 Brigadier Commanding, .....	Consolidated Allowance,			
	Pay and Allowances, .....	Rs.	1,27	0 0
	Command, ditto, .....	"	1,243	8 0
		Rs.	2,470	8 0
1 Brigade Major, .....	In addition to his Pay and Allowances,	"	400	0 0
1 Captain and Pay Master, .....	Consolidated Allowances, (the present incumbent is permitted to draw the Pay of Regimental Rank.) ..	"	500	0 0
	Office Rent, .....	"	90	0 0
	Office Establishment, .....	"	250	0 0
1 Superintending Surgeon, .....	including Rs. 50 for Establishment,	"	1,050	0 0
1 Sub-Assistant Surgeon, .....		"	200	0 0
1 Executive Engineer, .....		"	600	0 0

*ARTILLERY.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	345	0	0
1 Serjeant, .....	"	100	0	0
4 Companies, consisting of 1 Native Doctor, 1 Subadar Major, 2 Jemadars, 6 Havildars, 6 Naicks, 2 Buglers, 88 Privates.				

NOTE.—The 2nd, 3rd and 4th Companies are the same as the 1st.

*Garrison Artillery Company.*

1 Serjeant, .....	Rs.	75	0	0
1 Subadar, .....		67	0	0
1 Bismadar, 4 Havildars, 4 Naicks, 2 Buglers, and 60 Privates.				

*Siege Train.*

1 Deputy Assistant Commissary, .....	Rs.	271	5	0
1 Park Serjeant, .....	"	52	12	8

*1st Regiment of Cavalry.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	1,000	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Ditto	600	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Ditto	600	0	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	(includes 60 Rs. Horse Allowance,)	616	10	0
6 Bessaldars, 1 Woordie Major, 6 Jemadars, 16 Duffadars 1st Class, 17 Duffadars 2nd Class, 15 Duffadars 3rd Class, 6 Nishanburdars, 4 Nuggarchees, 2 Buglers, and 2 Camel Sowars, 520 Sowars of the old and new Establishment, 1 English Writer, and 2 Native Doctors.				

*2nd Regiment of Cavalry.*

1 Commandant, .....	Consolidated Allowance, Rs.	1,000	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Ditto ditto, "	600	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Ditto ditto, "	600	0	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	(includes 60 Rs. Horse Allowance,)	616	10	0
6 Bessaldars, 6 Jemadars, 1 Woordie Major, 6 Kote Duffadars, 48 Duffadars, 6 Nishanburdars, 6 Trumpeters, 2 Camel Sowars, 524 Sowars, 6 Pay Duffadars, 2 Native Doctors, 1 Nakeeb, 1 English Writer, and 1 Persian Writer.				

*1st Regiment of Infantry.*

1 Commandant, .....	Consolidated Allowance, Rs.	845	6	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Ditto ditto, "	600	0	0
1 Lieutenant Adjutant, .....	Ditto ditto, "	500	0	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	Ditto ditto, "	556	10	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	Ditto ditto, "	72	4	0
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	Ditto ditto, "	60	0	0
1 Subadar Major, 9 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 50 Havildars, 50 Naicks, 20 Drummers of 1st and 2nd Class, 800 Sepoys, and 2 Native Doctors.				

NOTE.—The 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Regiments the same as the 1st, with exception that they consist of 8 Companies of 100 Sepoys each, instead of 10 Companies as above; also, that the Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant draw Co's. Re. 60 and 50 each respectively, instead of the sums above noted.

*Establishment and Allowances of Mewar Bheel Corps (Civil.)*

1 Commandant, .....	Consolidated Allowance, Rs.	1,000	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Ditto ditto, "	600	0	0
1 Adjutant, Effective, .....	Ditto ditto, "	500	0	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	Ditto ditto, "	500	0	0
1 Sub-Assistant Surgeon, .....	"	150	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	"	60	0	0
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	"	56	0	0
10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 50 Havildars, 50 Naicks, 10 Buglers, 900 Sepoys, 2 Thakors, 1 Bugle Major, 1 Havildar Major, and 2 Native Doctors.				

*Establishment and Allowances of the Malwa Bheel Corps (Civil.)*

1 Officer Commanding, .....	Staff Salary, Rs.	300	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Consolidated Allowance, ..	500	0	0
1 Sub-Assistant Surgeon, .....	..	350	0	0
1 Subadar Major, .....	..	400	0	0
7 Subadars, 7 Jemadars, 28 Havildars, 28 Naicks, 18 Buglers, 560 Privates, 1 Native Adjutant (Staff Pay,) 1 Havildar Major, 1 Bagle Major, and 1 Native Doctor.				

*Establishment and Allowances of the Bhopal Contingent (Civil.)*

1 Commandant, with the Regimental Pay and Allowance of his rank, .....	Rs.	600	0	0
1 Second in Command, ditto ditto, .....	..	343	6	0
1 Adjutant, ditto ditto, .....	..	243	6	0

Paid in the Civil Department.

*Cavalry.*

- 3 Troops, each consisting of 3 Ressaldars, 3 Jemadars, 3 Kote Duffadars, 15 Duffadars, 3 Nishanchees, 3 Trumpeters, 3 Farriers, 222 Sowars, and 1 Woordie Major.

*Infantry.*

- 6 Companies, each consisting of 6 Subadars, 6 Jemadars, 30 Havildars, 30 Naicks, 6 Buglers, 450 Sepoys, 1 Bugle Major, 1 Havildar Major, 1 Serjeant Major (56-7-8,) 1 Quarter Master Serjeant (49-4-9,) and 1 Native Doctor.

*Establishment and Allowances of the Kotah Contingent (Civil.)*

1 Commandant, .....	Consolidated Allowance, Rs.	1,000	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Ditto ditto, ..	600	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	Ditto ditto, ..	530	0	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	Ditto ditto, ..	500	0	0

*Artillery.*

1 Store Serjeant, .....	Rs.	75	0	0
1 Gun ditto, .....	..	30	0	0

1 Jemadar, 2 Havildars, 2 Naicks, 1 Bugler, 28 Golundauzes, and 15 Sowars.

*Cavalry.*

- 1 Woordie Major, 4 Ressaldars, 4 Naib Ressaldars, 1 Duffadar Major, 4 Kote Duffadars, 12 Duffadars, 12 Naib Duffadars, 2 Nishanburdars, 4 Nuggarchees, and Trumpeters, 240 Sowars, 1 English Writer, 1 Persian Writer, and 2 Native Doctors.

*Infantry.*

1 Serjeant Major, .....	Rs.	53	2	10
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	..	46	13	2
1 Subadar Major, .....	..	25	0	0
8 Subadars, 8 Jemadars, 40 Havildars, 40 Naicks, 16 Drummers, and 640 Sepoys.				

*Establishment and Allowances of the Malwa Contingent (Civil.)*

1 Commandant, .....	Rs.	1,000	0	0
---------------------	-----	-------	---	---

*Cavalry.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowances Hales, Rs.	700	0	0
1 Adjutant, Staff Pay, .....	Ditto ditto, ..	500	0	0
1 Jemadar Adjutant, .....	..	75	0	0

- 9 Ressaldars, consisting of 8 Ressaldars, 4 Supernumeraries, 3 Jemadars, 84 Sepoys, 8 Nuggarchees, 4 Trumpeters, 8 Farriers, 640 Sowars, 1 Staff Major, 1 English Writer, 1 Persian Writer, and 1 Nagree Writer.

*Infantry.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowances Halsee, Rs.	600	0	0
1 Adjutant, Staff Pay, .....	Ditto ditto, „	450	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	62	0	6
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	10	0
8 Companies, consisting of 8 Subadars, 8 Jemadars, 32 Havildars, 32 Naicks, 16 Buglers, 640 Sepoys, 1 Havildar Major, 1 English Writer, and 1 Drum Major.				

*Artillery.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowances Halsee, Rs.	500	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	56	4	2
1 Subadar, 1 Jemadar, 6 Havildars, 6 Naicks, 60 Golundauzes, 2 Buglers, and 1 English Writer.				

*Medical Establishment.*

1 Sub-Assistant Surgeon, .....	Halsee, Rs.	350	0	0
3 Native Doctors, .....	„	25	0	0

*Establishment and Allowances of the Frontier Brigade (Civil.)**1st Regiment of Infantry.*

1 Commandant, .....	With Regimental Pay and Allowances, Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated Allowance, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, .....	„	170	14	0
1 Assistant Surgeon, .....	„	165	0	0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	„	51	5	2
1 Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	„	45	5	2
10 Companies, consisting of 10 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 60 Havildars, 60 Naicks, 20 Buglers, 800 Sepoys, 2 Native Doctors, 1 Grunthee, and 1 Chowdry.				

NOTE.—The 2nd, 3rd and 4th Regiments the same as the 1st. The pay of a Moonshee, Rs. 30, is allowed to the Regiments serving in the Cis-Sutlej Territories.

*Establishment and Allowances of the Corps of Guides (Civil.)**Cavalry.*

1 Commandant, .....	Allowance, Rs.	700	0	0
1 Ressaidar, 1 Ressaidar, 2 Jemadars, 2 Kote Duffadars, 12 Duffadars, 81 Sowars, and 1 Trumpeter.				

*Infantry.*

2 Subadars, 4 Jemadars, 18 Havildars, 18 Naicks, 146 Sepoys, and 4 Buglers. *	
---	--

*Establishment and Allowances of the Pegue Light Infantry Battalion.*

1 Commandant, including Horse Allowance, Rs. 30, and in addition to Pay and Allowance of Regimental Rank, .....	Rs.	230	0	0
1 Second in Command, .....	Consolidated Allowance, „	500	0	0
1 Adjutant, including Arracan Allowance, Rs. 50, in addition to Regimental Pay and Allowance—				
Staff Salary, .....	Rs.	60	14	0
Horse Allowance, .....	„	30	0	0
Arracan Allowance, ....	„	50	0	0
Office ditto, .....	„	80	0	0
		220	14	0
4 Subalterns, doing duty, each Rs. 50, in addition to Regimental Pay and Allowances, .....	„	200	0	0
1 Interpreter, non-effective, .....	„	100	0	0

*Pegue Light Infantry Battalion.—(Continued.)*

1 Assistant Surgeon, including Arracan Allowance, Rs. 50, in addition to Regimental Pay and Allowances, .....	Rs. 215 0 0
1 Serjeant Major, .....	70 0 0
1 Sapper Serjeant, to perform also the duties of Quarter Master Serjeant, .....	70 0 0
8 Subadars, 8 Jemadars, 48 Havildars, 48 Naicks, 16 Buglers, 800 Sepoys, and 2 Native Doctors.	

Allowance for two Boats, purchasing, keeping up and repairing, complete, capable of containing 50 men.

## RULES REGARDING THE PERIODS ALLOWED TO OFFICERS AND OTHERS PROCEEDING TO JOIN THEIR REGIMENTS, &c.

*Fort William, the 24th September 1853.*

The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Rules shall be substituted for the regulations now in force, regarding the periods allowed to Officers and others ordered, or proceeding in ordinary course, from the Presidency to Stations, or from one Station to another, to join their Regiments or Staff appointments:—

I. One month of 30 days will be allowed for preparation in the following cases, viz.:—

1st.—To Officers proceeding from the Presidency, or from one Station to another, to join or to do duty with Regiments, or on appointment to Staff or detached situations.

2nd.—To Officers on return from furlough to Europe, having to proceed from the Presidency to join Corps or Staff or detached appointments.

3rd.—To Officers who return to the Presidency from leave beyond Sea, on Medical certificate, with the privilege of drawing Indian allowances for the time necessary for joining their Regiments or Stations.

4th.—To Warrant Officers under any of the conditions above specified, or when promoted to the Warrant grade and posted to Magazines or Stationary Departmental charges, at Stations other than those at which they may be serving.

Also in each subsequent change of Station, by removal to another Magazine or Stationary Departmental charge.

5th.—To European Non-commissioned Officers or Soldiers, on being appointed to the Town Major's List, and directed to join a regiment or appointment at a Station other than that at which they may be serving; and on each subsequent change of Station, by removal to another Regiment or appointment.

II. The time allowed for journeys by water will vary as they may be performed on River Steamers or on common Boats.

III. 1st.—The annexed Table, which is identical with that in Section VII. Pay Code of 1849, shows the time allowed for travelling in Pinnaces, Budgerows or Country Boats, from one River Station to another named therein, which lying on the route to be travelled in each case may be most convenient for embarkation and debarkation.

2nd.—It is to be clearly understood, that Officers and others, proceeding upwards by water to Stations beyond Delhi or Meerut, will be allowed the time for proceeding by the Ganges to Gurmuktesur Ghât, and not by the Jumna; and the same rule applies to persons travelling from distant Stations downwards.

3rd.—The Ganges route will, in like manner, alone be allowed for in proceeding by water to any Station in the Doab which is not actually upon the Jumna.

4th.—Except under special orders arising from an emergency of the Service, Officers or others will not be allowed to reckon the route by water from one Station to another, the distances between which are marked in the annexed Table with the letter "A," as for instance from Agra to Cawnpore, or from Lucknow to Delhi. The time allowed in such cases will be only for the journey as performed by land.

IV. 1st.—When the journey or part of it is performed by Steamer, the actual time occupied in transit on board a Steamer from the Station of embarkation to that of debarkation will be allowed.

2nd.—When in consequence of no Steamer being available at the place of embarkation, unavoidable detention may occur, the term of such detention will be allowed, in addition to the actual time of transit.

3rd.—In cases of Officers or others entitled to the month for preparation allowed by Rule I. of this order, should that time be exceeded in consequence of no Steamer being available, it will be necessary to show that no avoidable delay has occurred, but that the first available opportunity has been taken advantage of.

4th.—In case of proceeding by Steamer, the time allowed both for transit and unavoidable detention is not to exceed the time granted for marches, with regular halts, according to the official book of routes and stages from the place of embarkation to that of debarkation, added to the unexpired portion (if any) of the month for preparation specified in Rule I. of this order.

V. If on disembarking from Steamers or other boats, any portion of the journey remains to be prosecuted by land, 15 days from date of disembarkation will be allowed before commencing the land journey.

VI. The time allowed for journeys or portions of journeys by land will, in all cases, be regulated by the official book of routes and stages, one day in seven being considered a halting day.

VII. Time in excess of the periods specified in the foregoing Rules can be allowed only in case of Government or His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief being pleased to grant general leave to cover that excess.

VIII. As the Absentee Rules remain unaffected by the present order, an Officer who shall have proceeded to Sea on leave, under Medical certificate, with a right to full pay and allowances for two years from date of the Pilot's certificate of his having put to Sea, and who shall have returned before the expiry of his leave, will not, by obtaining leave under Rule VII. of this Regulation, even under Medical certificate, secure his allowances for any time in excess of the unexpired portion of his leave to Sea, nor can he retain even his pay proper for any time in excess of 3 years' absence from duty on Medical certificate.

IX. When an Officer or other individual not described in the foregoing Rule VIII., who shall have enjoyed the month for preparation, shall exceed the time allowed under this General Order, and shall obtain leave to cover that excess on grounds other than Medical certificate, he will, from the expiration of 7 months from the date of his arrival at the Presidency, the month of preparation being included therein, forfeit all allowances, retaining only pay proper for the period of excess. If leave be not obtained, pay also will be forfeited.

X. Staff Officers of any Military Department, who, while in transit, are entitled to full Staff allowance, or Horse allowance, under the general Staff Regulations, will, on proceeding from one Station to another, unless expressly ordered to adopt a quicker mode of travelling, be allowed the time prescribed in the official book of routes and stages, with one halt in 7 days. They are however at liberty to adopt, at their own expense, any more expeditious means of conveyance.

XI. Whenever journeys may be performed, partly by land and partly by water, the above Rules for each mode of travelling will govern the time allowed for the several portions of the journey, whether towards or from the Presidency.

XII. 1st.—A declaration showing the route taken, and modes of travelling adopted, also the dates of embarkation and debarkation at the commencement and end of the water route, and dates of prosecuting the journey, to be appended to his first pay-bill after joining by each Officer, or by Officers of departments on account of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2nd.—Where detention from a Steamer not being available shall have arisen, a certificate signed by the Superintendent of Marine, if the detention occurred at the Presidency, or if elsewhere, signed by the Commander of a Government Steamer, or by the Agent or Commander of private Companies' Steamers, stating the extent of unavoidable detention and the date on which a passage was obtained, must be attached to the first pay-bill of Officers or others.

## HOME REMITTANCES.

European Commissioned and Warrant Officers are permitted to make Family Remittances to Europe to the following extent, for the benefit only of their Parents, Wives, Children, Brothers, and Sisters:—

Major General, .....	£400 per annum.
Brigadier General, .....	" 400 "
Colonel, .....	" 300 "
Lieutenant Colonel, .....	" 200 "



## HOME REMITTANCES.—(Continued.)

Major and Chaplain, . . . . .	£ 150 per annum.
Captain, Surgeon and Assistant Chaplain, . . . . .	„ 100 „
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, . . . . .	„ 70 „
Cornet and Ensign, . . . . .	„ 50 „
Deputy Commissaries, . . . . .	„ 50 „
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Ditto, . . . . .	„ 40 „
Conductor, and Riding Master, . . . . .	„ 30 „
Sub-Conductor, . . . . .	„ 20 „

The rate of Exchange is fixed annually that for 1853-54 is 2 shillings per Rupee. Officers on the Pension Establishment are not entitled to the indulgence.

The above remittances are effected quarterly, reckoning the year from 1st May to 30th April, and cannot be remitted in advance, for instance no party can remit during the first quarter more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the amount exhibited above. During the 2nd quarter more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  the amount, provided he may have not already remitted for the first quarter. During the 3rd quarter more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the amount provided also that he may have not remitted for the two previous quarters, and during the 4th quarter more than the established amount under the above proviso, and no arrears of remittances can be allowed beyond the official year.

## ORPHAN FUND.

*Rates of Monthly Subscription from Commissioned Officers are as follows:—*

Major and Superintending Surgeon, . . . . .	Co.'s Rs.	9	0	0
Captain, Surgeon and Commissary, . . . . .	„	6	0	0
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeon and Deputy Commissary, . . . . .	„	3	12	0
Ensign, . . . . .	„	3	0	0
Conductor of Ordnance, . . . . .	„	1	0	0

It was optional with Officers of the ranks superior to that of Major to continue or discontinue their subscriptions; but all Cadets appointed to this Presidency, subsequently to the 8th April 1807, are compelled, by a regulation of the Court of Directors to enter into a stipulation to contribute to the Fund according to the following rates monthly upon reaching the higher ranks.

Lieutenant-Colonel, . . . . .	Co.'s Rs.	12	0	0
Colonel and Members of Medical Board, . . . . .	„	15	0	0
General Officer, not on the Staff, . . . . .	„	15	0	0
General Officer, on the Staff, . . . . .	„	18	0	0

## MAINTENANCE OF CHILDREN.

The allowance for each Child remaining under care of its mother or guardian is Co.'s Rs. 20 per month, whilst the child is under the age of five years; and 16 Rs. only after it has passed its fifth year, unless the consent of the General Management have been obtained to its remaining with its mother or guardian, when 25 Rs. per mensem, the sum granted to out-wards, shall be the established allowance.

\* If of 20 years' standing, and therefore holding the rank of Major, vide General Orders of 1st July 1842, and Resolution of Orphan Fund, dated 28th April 1844.

## FURLOUGH PAY.

*Officers on Furlough receive Pay at the following rates, per diem:—*

General Officers in the Army, not being Colonels or Lieutenant-Colonels, receive the following rates of pay while in Europe on Furlough:—			
General, per diem, . . . . .	2	12	0
Lieutenant General, ditto, . . . . .	1	12	6
Major General, ditto, . . . . .	1	5	0

	<i>Cavalry.</i>			<i>Infantry.</i>			<i>Artillery and Engineers.</i>		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Colonels, .....	1	5	0	1	3	0	1	3	0
Physician General, Surgeon General, and Inspector General of Hospitals, .....	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
Lieutenant Colonel, .....	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Superintending Surgeons, .....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Majors, .....	0	10	3	0	16	0	0	16	11
Captains, .....	0	14	7	0	10	6	0	11	1
Lieutenants, .....	0	9	0	0	6	6	0	6	10
2nd Lieutenants, .....									
Cornets, .....	0	8	0	0	5	3	0	5	7
Ensigns, .....									

As Cornets of Cavalry during their first 10 years' service,  
As Lieutenants of Cavalry after ..... 10 years' service, and  
As Captains of Cavalry after..... 20 years' service.

Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's Regiments will receive such addition to the British Pay of their rank, as will place them in the receipt of corresponding allowances to those granted to Veterinary Surgeons in the Company's Service of the same standing.

**Veterinary Surgeons now in the Service will not be deprived of the benefit of the present Regulations.**

### PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

<i>As at present (when on Full Batta.)</i>				<i>As Revised.</i>			
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Under 3 years' service, per month,..	340	18	8	{ Under 10 years' ser- vice as Cornets,.. Above 10 years as Lieutenants, .... Above 20 years as Captains,..... }	310	10	4
Above 3 ditto ditto, .....	365	5	3				
„ 10 ditto ditto, .....	389	10	9		365	4	0
„ 20 ditto ditto,.....	428	3	3		563	0	4

As at present.		As Revised.	
Under 3 years' service..	8 s. per diem.....	Under 10 years as Cornets, .....	8 s. per diem.
Above 3 ditto, .....	10 " .....	Above 10 years as Lieutenants, .....	9 "
" 10 ditto, .....	12 " .....	Above 20 years as Captains, .....	14-7 "
20 ditto, .....	15 " .....		

## PENSIONS.

*As at present.**As Revised.*

After 6 years' service, if compelled to retire on account of ill health, .....	4-6 per diem.
" 10 ditto of ditto, .....	5-6 "
" 20 ditto 3 years' Furlough included, .....	7 "
" 25 ditto 3 ditto, .....	8 "
" 30 ditto 3 ditto, .....	12 "

After 3 years' service, if compelled by wounds received in action or by ill health contracted on duty in India to retire, .....	8 per diem.
After 6 years' service, if from ill health unable to continue to serve in India, .....	8 "
After 10 years' service, if ditto ditto, .....	4 "
After 17 years' service, .....	6-8 "
" 22 ditto, ....	10-6 "
" 27 ditto, ....	£250 p. annum.
" 32 ditto, ....	£300 ditto.

<i>In H. M.'s Service.</i>	
After 5 years' service, .....	5 s. "
Above 10 ditto, .....	6 "
" 15 ditto, .....	7 "
" 20 ditto, .....	8 "
" 25 ditto, .....	10 "
" 30 ditto, .....	12 "

Chaplains, after 7 years' residence in India, receive during Furlough the pay of a Major; and prior to that period of Service, are allowed the pay of Captains only.

*The Furlough Pay of Warrant Officers is as follows :* £ s. d.

Commissary, per annum, .....	182 10 0
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, .....	91 5 0
Assistant ditto, .....	80 0 0
Deputy Assistant ditto, .....	
Conductor, .....	75 0 0
Riding Master, .....	
Sub-Conductor, .....	45 12 6
Assistant Riding Master, .....	
Apothecaries, .....	75 0 0
Stewards, .....	45 12 6

## RETIRING PAY.

*The following are fixed as rates of Full and Half Pay, respectively, to Officers retiring from the service.*

	FULL PAY.		HALF PAY.	
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s.	£ s. d.
Colonels, .....	1 5 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0
Lieutenant-Colonels, per diem, ....	1 0 0	365 5 0	11 0	200 17 9
Majors, .....	0 16 0	292 4 0	9 6	178 9 10½
Captains and Surgeons, .....	0 10 6	191 15 1½	7 0	127 16 9
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, ..	0 6 6	118 14 1½	4 0	73 1 0
Ensigns, .....				
2nd Lieutenants, .....	0 5 3	95 17 8½	3 0	54 15 10
Cornets, .....				

Every Officer who shall have served 28 years [3 years furlough included] are permitted to retire on the pay of a Captain; 27 years, on the pay of a Major; 21 years, on the pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel, whether he shall have attained the rank regimentally or not.

Having served 20 years in India, including a three years' furlough, members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons, who have been two years in those situations, are allowed to retire from the Service on Pensions of £300 and £300 per annum respectively, or having served five years therein, on Pensions of £700 and £335 per annum respectively, compelled, by certified sickness, to return to Europe at any time prior to completion of two years, are nevertheless entitled, on retirement, to full pension fixed for that period of Service; and if so compelled after 3 years' service in those situations to return to Europe and retire, to the full pension of £700 and £335 per annum respectively. Retirements under this regulation may take place either at Home or in India.

A Veterinary Surgeon, after having served 20 years, including a Furlough of three, is allowed to retire on 7 shillings per diem; after 13 years, including a Furlough of three, he is allowed to retire on 5s. 6d. per diem; or after 6 years' actual service in India, on 3 shillings per diem, provided, in the two latter cases, the state of his health does not permit him to continue his service in India. Period of service commences from date of landing at the Presidency to which appointed.

The following rates of retiring pensions are fixed for Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department:—

Commissary, .....	£182 10 0
Deputy Commissary, .....	„ 91 5 0
Assistant Commissary, .....	„ 74 2 9½
Deputy Assistant Commissary, .....	„ 60 0 0
Conductor,* .....	„ 60 0 0
Riding Master, .....	„ 45 12 6
Sub-Conductor, .....	„ 45 12 6
Assistant Riding Master, .....	„ 45 12 6

To entitle Warrant Officers to such retiring pensions they must have served—

27 } years in India, including, .....	{ 12 }	in the department.
25 } .....	{ 14 }	
22 } .....	{ 17 }	

\* A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after 25 years actual service in India.

## TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF THE INVALID ESTABLISHMENT AND TO MILITARY PENSIONERS.

THE SAME FOR ANY MONTH.

RANK IN WHICH INVALIDED, OR FROM WHICH  
PENSIONED.

Invalid Establish-  
ment.

Pension Estab-  
lishment.

Pay, Gratuity and  
Full Batta.

Pay and Half  
Batta.

	Ra.	As.	P.	Ra.	As.	*P.
Colonel, .....	1065	5	0	634	13	6
Lieutenant-Colonel, .....	852	4	0	547	14	0
Major, .....	630	3	0	410	14	6
Captain, Surgeon and Commissary, .....	340	6	0	213	1	0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, .....	206	10	0	121	12	0
Ensign, Cornet, Second Lieutenant, .....	152	12	5	95	1	11
Conductor, Riding Master, .....	110	14	0	80	7	0

Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master, .....

63 4 2

Field Officers, placed upon the Pension Establishment, are entitled only to half pay of their respective ranks, unless they have served in India the period necessary to entitle them to retire on full pay, in which case they will receive the same, at the rates here shown, in addition to their half batta.

*Revised Table, exhibiting the Pay, Batta and Superannuation Allowances, of Warrant Officers in the Medical Department, vide G. O. G. G. No. 279, dated 22nd July 1848.*

	EFFECTIVE PAY AND BATTA.			FURLOUGH PAY.			RETIRING PENSION.			INVALID ALLOWANCES.		
	Pay and Full Batta.			Per Annum.			Per Annum.			Pay and Half Batta.		
	Ra.	As.	P.	£	s.	d.	Ra.	As.	P.	£	s.	d.
Senior Apothecaries, Consolidated.	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0
Apothecaries, .....	110	14	0	75	0	0	50	0	0	40	0	0
Stewards, .....	91	5	0	45	12	6	30	7	0	30	14	0
Assistant Apothecaries, .....	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Stewards, .....	55	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Medical Warrant Officers are allowed Full or Half Batta according to the rate admissible to European Commissioned Officers at the same Station or Garrison.

#### INCREASED RATE OF RETIRING PENSION FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS.

The following paragraphs of a Military Letter, No. 3, from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in Council, dated 28th February 1844, establishing an increased rate of Retiring Pension for Medical Officers, are published for general information.

Para. 1st. Referring to our Military Letter of the 4th May 1843, No. 6, announcing the introduction of a new scale of pension for our Medical Officers, we have now to apprise you, that we have resolved to establish an intermediate period between the services of twenty and twenty-eight years (three years' furlough included,) on completing which our Medical Officers shall be permitted to retire on an increased pension, and that, accordingly from the date of this despatch, Medical Officers who have served twenty-four years (three years' furlough included) will be entitled to retire on a pension of Pounds Two Hundred and Fifty a year.

2nd. The period of service and rates of pension will, in consequence, hereafter be as follows, viz. —

After 20 years' service, 3 years furlough included..	£ 191 a year.
Ditto 24 ditto ditto	„ 250
Ditto 28 ditto ditto	„ 300
Ditto 32 ditto ditto	„ 365
Ditto 35 ditto ditto	„ 500
Ditto 38 ditto ditto	„ 700

3rd. With the above exception, no alteration can be admitted in the scales of retiring allowances, which have been established for the various branches of our service.

#### STAMPS ON COMMISSIONS.

The Stamps on Commissions to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) Thirty Shillings or Company's Rupees (15) Fifteen each, one half of the amount of the above sum charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the case of Native Officers and upon Warrants of which will be as follows:—

Fees chargeable on the Company's Officers, the future and present.

## WARRANT OFFICERS

Commissary, .....	Co.'s Rs.	14	8	0
Deputy Commissary, .....	"	11	8	0
Assistant Commissary, .....	"	9	8	0
Deputy Assistant Commissary, .....	"	8	0	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary, .....	"	6	8	0
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward, .....	"	4	8	0
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward, .....	"	3	0	0

## NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery, and Sappers and Miners, .....	Co.'s Rs.	8	0	0
Jemadars of ditto ditto, .....	"	2	8	0
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery, .....	"	9	8	0
Jemadars of ditto ditto, .....	"	3	8	0
Subadars of Gun Lascars, .....	"	6	8	0
Jemadars of ditto, .....	"	1	8	0

The Native Officers of the Governor General's Body Guard and of the Native Militia are exempted from the payment of Fees on Commissions.

## IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.

Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry, .....	Co.'s Rs.	9	8	0
Rassaldars ditto, .....	"	5	8	0
Naib Rassaldars ditto, .....	"	3	8	0
Woordee Majors ditto, .....	"	7	8	0
Jemadars ditto, .....	"	2	0	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps, .....	"	4	8	0
Jemadars ditto, .....	"	2	0	0

## SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

## IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 13, Chowringhee Road.

Secretary, .....	Colonel R. J. H. Birch, c. s., 17th N. I.
Deputy Secretary, .....	Major J. S. Banks, 33rd N. I.
1st Assistant Secretary, .....	{ Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers
2nd Assistant Secretary, .....	Major J. G. A. Rice, 6th N. I.

For Office Establishment, see Civil Directory, Part IV. page 81.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE OF HER MAJESTY'S FORCES,

## WITH THE ARMY HEAD-QUARTERS.

Adjutant Genl. of H. M.'s Forces, Colonel F. Markham, ..... Rs. 2,250 0 0

Exclusive of pay proper.

Office Establishment.

Deputy Adjutant Genl., .....	D. B. Thompson	500	0	0
Deputy Adjutant Genl., .....	C. D. Thompson	180	0	0
Deputy Adjutant Genl., .....	C. D. Thompson	80	0	0
Deputy Adjutant Genl., .....	C. D. Thompson	80	0	0
Deputy Adjutant Genl., .....	C. D. Thompson	60	0	0
Deputy Adjutant Genl., .....	C. D. Thompson	40	0	0

## MILITARY DIRECTORY.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

WITH ARMY HEAD QUARTERS.

Quarter Master General of Her	} Lieut. Colonel H. Havelock, a. b. . . . .	Br. 2,250	0. 0
M.'s Forces, .....			
Writer, .....	T. Dowler, .....	25	0 0

BRIGADE MAJOR OF HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

Brigade Major, .....	Captain B. D. W. Ramsay, .....		
Officiating Brigade Major H. M.'s Forces, .....	Brevet Major E. R. Gregg, .....	700	0 0
Serjeant Major Queen's Depot, .....	Staff Serjeant J. Bell, .....	20	0 0
Clerk, .....	Bolychund Bysack, .....	45	0 0

\* Exclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowance.

**INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HER MAJESTY'S HOSPITALS.**

Inspector General of H. M.'s Hospitals, ..... } Surgeon W. Dawson, ..... Rs. 2,500-0-0

*Office Establishment.*

Head Clerk,.....	*H. A. Elliott, .....	220	0	0
Assistant,.....	*J. A. DeSousa, .....	120	0	0
Writer, .....	*G. Thomson, .....	50	0	0
Ditto,.....	*T. P. DeAlbrea, .....	25	0	0

\* With Army Head Quarters.

**HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS** 11 4 1890

### MILITARY OFFICES.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Adjutant General of the Army, { Colonel H. T. Tucker, c. b., 8th  
Regt. N. I., ..... } Rs. 2,250 0 0

Exclusive of his pay proper.

Deputy ditto (on leave), . . . . .	Lieut.-Col. C. Chester, 23rd Regt. N. I.
1st Assistant ditto, <i>offg.</i> Deputy at the Presidency, . . . . .	Major W. A. J. Mayhew, 8th Regt. N. I.
2nd Assistant ditto, <i>offg.</i> 1st Asst., Offg. 2nd Assistant ditto, . . . . .	Captain S. H. Becker, 61st Regt. N. I. Lieut. R. M. Peaton, Artillery, . . . . .

## Office Establishment at Army Head Quarters

Registrar, .....	J. Gourlay, .....	Rs. 400 0 0
1st Assistant, .....	J. Lemon, .....	200 0 0
Senior Indexer, .....	J. Mahon, .....	170 0 0
2nd Assistant, .....	J. Palm, .....	150 0 0
Examiner, .....	D. Mahon, .....	140 0 0
Indexer, .....	J. Montgomery, .....	140 0 0
3rd Assistant, .....	J. Lincoln, .....	120 0 0
Indexer, .....	W. A. Houghton, .....	80 0 0
.....	W. ....	80 0 0
.....	.....	80 0 0
.....	.....	70 0 0
.....	.....	50 0 0
.....	.....	50 0 0

*Printing Establishment of the Adjutant General's Office.*

Printer, .....	Rs.	500	0	0
Compositor, .....	Rs.	50	0	0

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, CALCUTTA.***Export Ware-house, Tank-square.*

<i>Assistant Adjutant General of the Army at the Presidency,</i> .....	Major W. A. Y. Mayhew, ... ..	Rs.	500	0	0
--	-------------------------------	-----	-----	---	---

Exclusive of pay proper, his rank as Captain.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Deputy Registrar,</i> .....	C. Shelverton, .....	Rs.	250	0	0
<i>Senior Examiner,</i> .....	C. J. Shelverton, .....	Rs.	180	0	0
<i>Record-keeper,</i> .....	F. Otto, .....	Rs.	120	0	0
<i>Sd. Assistant,</i> .....	W. Shelverton, .....	Rs.	50	0	0

**QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.***Calcutta Office, Export Ware-house, Tank Square.*

<i>Quarter Master General of the Army,</i> .....	Lieut.-Colonel A. Becher, ... ..	Rs.	2,250	0	0
--	----------------------------------	-----	-------	---	---

Exclusive of pay proper

<i>Deputy Quarter Master General of the Presidency,</i> .....	Major A. Saunders, .. ..	Rs.	800	0	0 *
---	--------------------------	-----	-----	---	-----

Regimental Pay and Allowance

<i>Head Writer,</i> .....	*J. W. Lowrie, .....	Rs.	220	0	0
<i>First Assistant,</i> .....	*J. Roe, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Draftsman,</i> .....	*J. S. Pigott, .....	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Dictator,</i> .....	D. C. Madge, .....	Rs.	100	0	0

\* With Army Head Quarters.

**JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE.***Calcutta Office.*

<i>Judge Advocate General,</i> .....	Major Keith Young, ... ..	Rs.	*1,450	0	0
--------------------------------------	---------------------------	-----	--------	---	---

Army Head Quarters

\* Exclusive of Regimental pay and allowance and horse allowed.

<i>Deputy Judge Advocate General, in charge of the Judge Advocate General's Office,</i> .....	Captain G. C. Hatch, .....	Rs.	400	0	0
---	----------------------------	-----	-----	---	---

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Assistant,</i> .....	*W. R. ... ..	Rs.	250	0	0
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	*F. R. ... ..	Rs.	50	0	0
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	*W. R. ... ..	Rs.	100	0	0
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	*J. ... ..	Rs.	50	0	0



## TOWN MAJOR'S OFFICE.

*In Fort William.*

<i>Town Major,</i> .....	Brevet Major Orfeur Cavenagh, .....	Rs. 809 0 0
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------

Exclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowances.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Conductor,</i> .....	Old Gray, .....	Rs. 180 14 0
<i>Serjeant Major,</i> .....	G. Leach, .....	42 7 8

## OFFICES OF PORT ADJUTANT &amp; DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF CADETS.

*In Fort William.*

<i>Fort Adjutant and Deputy Superintendent of Cadets,</i> .....	Lieut. M. R. Nightingale, .....	Rs. 428 12 0
---	---------------------------------	--------------

Exclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowances.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Writer,</i> .....	Gunganarain Gangooly, .....	
<i>Cadet's Writer,</i> .....	Shanacharn Mitter, .....	20 0 0
<i>Fort Adjutant's Writer,</i> .....	Turuchand Bhattacharjee, .....	34 0 0

## MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*No. 3, Bankshall Street.*

<i>Military Auditor General,</i> .....	Colonel A. Goldie, 69th N. I.	
<i>Deputy ditto,</i> .....	Major E. G. J. Champney, 33rd N. I.	
<i>First Assistant ditto,</i> .....	Major R. Ramsay, 14th N. I.	
<i>Second ditto ditto,</i> .....	Captain W. S. Fent, 12th N. I.	

*Office Establishment.*

## REGISTER DEPARTMENT.

<i>Register and Principal Accountant,</i> .....	R. H. Hollingberry, .....	Rs. 596 0 0
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	H. Walters, .....	180 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	C. W. B. Waller, .....	100 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Eschschunder Ghose, .....	50 0 0
<i>Indexer,</i> .....	C. Wiseman, .....	100 0 0
<i>Reviewer,</i> .....	P. Sutherland, .....	150 0 0
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	C. Chill, .....	65 0 0
<i>Head Accountant,</i> .....	Sibnarain Dutt, .....	50 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Gorachand Dutt, .....	50 0 0
<i>Journal-keeper,</i> .....	Tatschind Haldar, .....	50 0 0
<i>Staff and Personal Ledger-keeper,</i> .....	Sreeram Mookerjee, .....	50 0 0

## 1st Division—QUEEN'S TROOPS DEPARTMENT.

<i>Accountant, Indexer and Auditor,</i> .....	J. J. Mackenzie, salary, .....	Rs. 300 0 0
	Personal Allowance, .....	100 0 0

<i>Assistant,</i> .....	Collyer Burn Shome, .....	Rs. 100 0 0
<i>Ledger-keeper,</i> .....	Mooktarin Mookerjee, .....	50 0 0
<i>Assistants,</i> .....	Seven Natives, .....	

## 2nd Division—BILL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Assistant,</i> .....	A. S. Sanyal, .....	Rs. 400 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	50 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	.....	50 0 0
<i>Port Accountant,</i> .....	.....	100 0 0
<i>Assistants,</i> .....	.....	50 0 0

## 3rd Division—RAWAL PINDER, &amp;c.

Auditor, .....	R. George, .....	Rs.	300	0	0
Ditto, .....	A. W. Bonland, .....		200	0	0
Assistants, .....	Four Natives, .....				

## 4th Division—CAWNPOR AND MEERUT.

Auditor, .....	Soorjeeoathar Bysack, .....	Rs.	150	0	0
Ditto, .....	Chundychurn Mookerjee, .....		150	0	0
First Assistant, .....	Luckeenarain Banerjee, .....		50	0	0
Assistants, .....	Four Natives, .....				

## 5th Division—BENARES AND GWALIOR.

Auditor, .....	J. Wright, .....	Rs.	200	0	0
Assistants, .....	Three Natives, .....				

## 6th Division—SIRHIND.

Auditor, .....	Gorischunder Ghose, .....		200	0	0
First Assistant, .....	Prawnkissen Dutt, .....		50	0	0
Assistant, .....	One Native, .....				

## 7th Division—PRESIDENCY.

Auditor, .....	Hurrischunder Mookerjee, .....	Rs.	250	0	0
Ditto, .....	J. K. Williams, .....		150	0	0
First Accountant, .....	Rajkissore Mookerjee, .....		75	0	0
Ditto, .....	Prawnkissen Bysack, .....		50	0	0
Assistants, .....	Six Natives, .....				

## 8th Division—INVALID DEPARTMENT.

Auditor, .....	C. Lee, .....	Rs.	250	0	0
First Accountant, .....	Mackchunder Dutt, .....		50	0	0
Ditto, .....	Khetterchunder Banerjee, .....		50	0	0
Assistant, .....	One Native, .....				

## 9th Division—JULLUNDUR.

Auditor, .....	E. W. Hollingberry, .....	Rs.	250	0	0
First Accountant, .....	Radhamadub Mittre, .....		50	0	0
Assistants, .....	Two Natives, .....				

## COMPILER OF ANNUAL STATEMENTS.

Compiler, .....	Hurry Dass, .....	Rs.	300	0	0
Assistant, .....	Esserchunder Banerjee, .....		50	0	0
Ditto, .....	Petumber Sett, .....		50	0	0
Ditto, .....	Ten Natives, .....				

## QUEEN'S TROOPS.

Compiler of Queen's Troops and Accountant, .....	M. S. Stannton, .....	Rs.	400	0	0
--	-----------------------	-----	-----	---	---

## PRESIDENCY PAY OFFICE.

## Chilah Ghaut Street.

Presidency Pay Master and Pay Master Queen's Troops, .....	Major Thomas Martin, .....	Rs.	1,000	0	0
--	----------------------------	-----	-------	---	---

## Exclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowances.

1st Assistant, .....	Mr A. Kerr, .....	Rs.	350	0	0
2nd Ditto, .....	J. Marcado, .....		250	0	0
3rd Ditto, .....	W. Reed, .....		150	0	0
4th Ditto, .....	Thos. Smith, .....		100	0	0
5th Ditto, .....	J. H. Smith, .....		50	0	0
6th Ditto, .....	R. H. Smith, .....		50	0	0
Deputy Presidency Pay Office, .....	Brigadier Dore, .....		200	0	0

## REGUE PAY OFFICE AT RANGOON.

Deputy Pay Master, .....	Captain G. Hayner, .....	Rs.	500	0	0
--------------------------	--------------------------	-----	-----	---	---

Exclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowances.

## Office Establishment.

Head Assistant, .....	D. Calder, .....	400	0	0
2nd ditto, .....	T. A. Gordon, .....	200	0	0
3rd ditto, .....	W. Stewart, .....	100	0	0
4th ditto, .....	C. M. Vallant, .....	200	0	0
5th ditto, .....	H. McColeman, .....	75	0	0
6th ditto, .....	L. Mark, .....	75	0	0
7th ditto, .....	H. T. Ledlie, .....	65	0	0
8th ditto, .....	T. Thomas, .....	65	0	0
9th ditto, .....	Theomy, (Barman), .....	30	0	0
10th ditto, .....	J. Ward, .....	30	0	0

## COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 9, Hastings' Street.

Commissary General, .....	Major J. Ramsay, 36th L. I.
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Proceeding on a tour to the Upper Provinces.

Deputy Commissary General, .....	Lieut.-Col. W. B. Thomson, 3rd European Regt.
Sub-Assistant Commissary General	Lieut. J. Leven, 62nd N. I.
Ditto ditto, .....	Lieut. W. C. R. Mylne, 74th N. I.
Ditto ditto, .....	Lieut. G. A. Crommelin, (Adj. 35th L. I.)
Ditto ditto, .....	Lieut. J. Keer, 60th N. I.

## Office Establishment.

Register, .....	C. H. Kerr, Salary, .....	300	0	0
	Special Allowance, .....	300	0	0
		600	0	0
Assistant, .....	G. C. Franch, .....	150	0	0
Ditto, .....	*W. Wilson, .....	100	0	0
Ditto, .....	*H. Mackintosh, .....	90	0	0
Examiner, .....	*F. W. Daley, .....	80	0	0
Compiler of Returns, .....	Ramdhane Bose, .....	70	0	0
Dispatcher, .....	*Bungsee Dhur Dutt, .....	60	0	0
Indexer, .....	Joseph Allan, .....			
Assistant ditto, .....	*J. E. Biss, .....			
Head Current Writer, .....	*Parbutty Churn, .....			
Second ditto, .....	*Dabee Churn Bonnerjee, .....	40	0	0
Record-keeper, .....	Gungagovind Chatterjee, .....	40	0	0
Assistant Compiler of Returns, .....	Rajnarain Bose, .....	35	0	0
Letter Book Writer, .....	Kedarnath Sen, .....	35	0	0
Assistant Examiner, .....	G. Hilder, .....	30	0	0
Persian Moonsee, .....	*Goordien, .....	40	0	0

\* Proceeding with the Commissary General to the Upper Provinces.

## PRESIDENCY EXECUTIVE COMMISSARIAT OFFICE.

No. 9, Hastings' Street.

Head Assistant, .....	Charles Gardener, .....	Rs.	200	0	0
Second ditto, .....	Woomachurn Chatterjee, .....	120	0	0	0
Head Native Writer, .....	Hurrischunder Mitter, .....	80	0	0	0
Writer, .....	Dabab Chatterjee, .....	60	0	0	0
Ditto, .....	Bhadranath Ghose, .....	50	0	0	0
Ditto, .....	Woomachurn Bose, .....	40	0	0	0
Ditto, .....	Woomachurn Mookerjee, .....	40	0	0	0
Ditto, .....	Bhadranath Ghose, .....	40	0	0	0
Ditto, .....	Woomachurn Chatterjee, .....	40	0	0	0

**AUDIT OFFICE OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS.**

*No. 2, Hastings Street.*

<i>Auditor,</i> .....	<i>Captain G. Newbolt, with full Pay and Allowances of his Regimental Rank,</i> .....	<i>Rs.</i> 1,500 0 0
<i>Office Establishment.</i>		
<i>Head Clerk,</i> .....	<i>G. E. Smith,</i> .....	<i>Rs.</i> 500 0 0
<i>Sub-Auditor,</i> .....	<i>John Baillie,</i> .....	320 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>T. A. Madge,</i> .....	250 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>J. B. Vandenberg,</i> .....	200 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>George Kerr,</i> .....	180 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>E. C. Kerr,</i> .....	180 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>W. H. Frost,</i> .....	150 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>Rajkissen Banerjee,</i> .....	125 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>D. O'Brien Smith,</i> .....	100 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>G. R. Martindell,</i> .....	100 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>George Taylor,</i> .....	100 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>Jacob Rodriguez,</i> .....	100 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>Nobinchunder Mookerjee,</i> .....	80 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>John Paul,</i> .....	70 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>Gowindchander Dhur,</i> .....	60 0 0

**AUDIT COMMISSARIAT OF STUD ACCOUNTS.**

<i>Sub-Auditor,</i> .....	<i>F. H. D'Mello,</i> .....	<i>Rs.</i> 140 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>Gunga Narain Deb,</i> .....	50 0 0

**MILITARY BOARD.**

*No. 13, Park Street.*

<i>Member,</i> .....	<i>Lieutenant-Colonel A. Wilson, Artillery.</i> .....	
<i>Offg. Secretary, Military Board,</i> .....	<i>Major Alex. Robertson,</i> .....	<i>Rs.</i> 1,500 0 0
<i>Office Establishment.</i>		

**MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.**

<i>Register,</i> .....	<i>P. Sutherland,</i> .....	<i>Rs.</i> 448 0 0
<i>Indexer,</i> .....	<i>L. Manly,</i> .....	299 0 0
<i>1st Assistant Indexer,</i> .....	.....	150 0 0
<i>Senior Examiner,</i> .....	<i>R. Farmer,</i> .....	208 0 0
<i>2nd ditto,</i> .....	<i>D. C. Weguelin,</i> .....	140 0 0
<i>4th ditto,</i> .....	<i>D. Beauland,</i> .....	120 0 0
<i>6th ditto,</i> .....	<i>J. Burrow,</i> .....	100 0 0
<i>7th ditto,</i> .....	<i>J. W. Northam,</i> .....	85 0 0
<i>Writer,</i> .....	<i>H. Dyer,</i> .....	88 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>J. Stark,</i> .....	85 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>F. Edwards,</i> .....	80 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>G. Crump,</i> .....	25 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>W. Erskine,</i> .....	20 0 0

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—including Roads and Canals.**

<i>Head Assistant,</i> .....	<i>W. Byrn,</i> .....	<i>Rs.</i> 300 0 0
<i>Writer,</i> .....	<i>C. Burrow,</i> .....	40 0 0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	<i>B. Cobley,</i> .....	20 0 0

**ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.**

*Principal Commissary—*  
*of the Arsenal at* *Major R. H. Manly, Artillery.*

*Second Class Commissary, Arsenal,* *Major A. Robertson, Artillery.*  
*Commissary, Arsenal,* *Lieutenant R. A. Mylne, Artillery.*



*Office Establishment. (Continued.)*

*Copying Clerks.*—Pranwikisto Chatterjee, Gully Chund Chatterjee, Dinobundo Bannerjee, Ramanauth Das, Govinchunder Ghose, Gopal Loll Bannerjee and Bklaput Singhce, in charge of stationery.

**1ST CIRCLE OF ACCOUNTS.**

*Superintending Engineer,*..... Major W. Abercrombie.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Deputy Accountant,</i> .....	T. Jones,	Rs.	300	0	0
<i>1st Assistant,</i> .....	D. A. Gantzer,		200	0	0
<i>1st Calculator,</i> .....	H. A. Gantzer,		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Prosotobchunder Ghose,		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Hedrahloll Bannerjee,		50	0	0
<i>2nd Calculator,</i> .....	Rusick Loll Mitter,		30	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Rajnarain Ghose,		30	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Jetnarain Mookerjee		30	0	0

*Copying Clerks.*—J. D'Silva, Chittymahin Ancharjee, and C. M. Farnworth.

*For Stock and Ledger Accounts of the above Division.*

<i>1st Assistant,</i> .....	J. B. Ward,	Rs.	150	0	0
<i>2nd ditto,</i> .....	T. Wood,		80	0	0
<i>1st Calculator,</i> .....	C. Neville,		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....			50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Womes Chunder Roy,		50	0	0
<i>2nd ditto,</i> .....	Joygopal Chatterjee,		30	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Sarodaprasad Bannerjee,		30	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Dwarkanauth Gangooly,		30	0	0

*Copying Clerks.*—E. J. Hefforan, Khetterchunder Bannerjee and Govindo Chunder Chatterjee.

<i>1st Assistant,</i> .....	Pranwikissen Sein,	Rs.	150	0	0
<i>2nd ditto,</i> .....	A. Bolst,		80	0	0
<i>General Writer, Correspondence and Entry Department,</i> .....	G. W. Thomas,		40	0	0

**2ND CIRCLE OF ACCOUNTS.**

*Superintending Engineer,*..... Major E. L. Ommanney,

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Deputy Accountant,</i> .....	N. J. Gantzer,	Rs.	300	0	0
<i>1st Assistant,</i> .....	J. W. O'Connell,		200	0	0
<i>1st Calculator,</i> .....	Biprodoss Sam,		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Khettermohun Sam,		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Turneecharn Bannerjee,		50	0	0
<i>2nd ditto,</i> .....	Jugobundo Dey,		30	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Umritol Loll Gosain,		30	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Chunder Coomar Bannerjee,		30	0	0

*Copying Clerks.*—Nobocoomar Dey, Denonauth Chatterjee, and Moheschunder Bannerjee.

*Stock and Ledger Accounts.*

<i>1st Assistant,</i> .....	C. Heberlet,	Rs.	150	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Bykantonauth Sam,		150	0	0
<i>2nd ditto,</i> .....	Muddosoodan Dey,		80	0	0
<i>2nd Assistant,</i> .....	Ausundobchunder Mookerjee,		80	0	0
<i>General Writer, Correspondence, and Entry Department,</i> .....	Woomachurn Binitthacharjee,		40	0	0
<i>1st Calculator,</i> .....	George Phillips,		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Radhamahab Dey,		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Madhubchunder Doss,		50	0	0

*Stock and Ledger Accounts. (Continued.)*

<i>2nd Calculator,</i> .....	Edward Cooky, .....	Rs.	30	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Khetterchunder Mitter, .....		30	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Khettermohun Bannerjee, .....		30	0	0

*Copying Clerks.*—Petumber Mookerjee, Thakoordoss Chowdry and Jadoonauth Dey.

## EMBANKMENT CIRCLE.

*Superintendent of Embankments,* Lieut. J. P. Beadle.

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Assistant Accountant,</i> .....	J. S. Collins, .....	Rs.	300	0	0
<i>1st Assistant,</i> .....	R. Grant, .....		200	0	0
<i>Ledger-keeper,</i> .....	W. Capon, .....		150	0	0
<i>Assistant ditto,</i> .....	Nobo Coomar Raja, .....		80	0	0
<i>Calculator,</i> .....	Cally Dhone Mookerjee, .....		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Modhoooodun Moonshoe, .....		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Rajkissore Dey, .....		50	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	Callachand Sircar, .....		50	0	0
<i>Copyist,</i> .....	G. Clarke, .....		40	0	0

*Assistant Calculators, at 30 Rs. per month each.*

Rajkisto Moiety, Koylas Nauth Ghose, Hurrischunder Mookerjee, and Chunder Coomar Mookerjee.

*Copying Clerks at 25 Rs. per month each.*

Jadoonath Ghose Ramchunder Bannerjee, Tarinee Ghosaul and Roghoonath Sein.

## GARRISON ENGINEER'S OFFICE.

<i>Garrison Engineer,</i> .....	Captain G. H. Fagan, .....	Rs.	300	0	0
---------------------------------	----------------------------	-----	-----	---	---

*Exclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowances.*

<i>Acting Conductor,</i> .....	Alexander O'Berne, .....	180	14	0
<i>Barrack Serjeant,</i> .....	Serjeant G. H. Maxmill, .....	67	7	8
<i>Assistant Overseer,</i> .....	Corporal F. Murray, .....	69	4	8
<i>Ditto ditto,</i> .....	Gunner M. Lynch, .....	69	4	8
<i>Conserancy Serjeant,</i> .....	Serjeant J. Brown, .....	47	7	8

## GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

AND

## SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*See CIVIL DIRECTORY, Part IV., Pages 187 and 188.*

## SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ARMY CLOTHING OFFICE.

<i>Superintendent of the Army Clothing,</i> .....	Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Burn, ..	Rs.	1600	0	0
---	-----------------------------------	-----	------	---	---

*Office Establishment.*

<i>Head Accountant,</i> .....	Chundeechurn Dutt, .....	100	0	0
<i>Assistant ditto,</i> .....	Koopchund Doss, .....	65	0	0
<i>Assistant,</i> .....	Rajnarain Dutt, .....	55	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	C. Dominico, .....	35	0	0
<i>Ditto,</i> .....	G. Martin, .....	20	0	0

## CLOTHING AGENCY OFFICE.

*Army Clothing Agent, 2nd Division, Captain M. J. Turnbull, . . . . .* Rs. 1068 10 8

Exclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowances.

*Office Establishment.*

*Overseer of ditto, . . . . .* Serjeant J. Mathews, . . . . . 20 0 0

Besides Regimental Pay and Allowances.

*Dewan, . . . . .* Hurro Mohun Mookerjee, . . . . . 130 0 0

*Head Writer, . . . . .* Denoonauth Ghose, . . . . . 60 0 0

*1st Assistant, . . . . .* Koylasnauth Bannerjee, . . . . . 49 0 0

*Ledger-keeper, . . . . .* Issenchunder Ghose, . . . . . 39 0 0

*Godown Sircar, . . . . .* Rajkisto Mookerjee, . . . . . 30 0 0

## MEDICAL BOARD OFFICE.

*Members.*

*Physician General, . . . . .* Senior Surgeon G. G. Spilsbury, . . . . .

*Surgeon General, . . . . .* Surgeon Charles Renny, C. B., . . . . .

*Inspector General of Hospitals, . . . . .* Surgeon J. B. Clapperton, . . . . .

*Secretary Medical Board, . . . . .* Surgeon J. Macpherson, . . . . . Rs. 800 0 0

Exclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowances.

*Office Establishment.*

*Head Assistant, . . . . .* E. B. Mendies, . . . . . 150 0 0

*Second Ditto, . . . . .* G. Wittenbaker, . . . . . 56 0 0

## HONORABLE COMPANY'S DISPENSARY.

*Wellesley Place.*

*Apothecary, East India Company, Surgeon K. MacKinnon, . . . . .* Rs. 1200 0 0

Exclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowances.

*Office Establishment.*

*Accountant, . . . . .* James George Scott, . . . . . 312 0 0

*Assistant ditto, . . . . .* John Hamer, . . . . . 60 0 0

## INDENT DEPARTMENT.

*Head Assistant, . . . . .* J. Bensley, . . . . . 206 12 0

*Second ditto, . . . . .* John Paul, . . . . . 120 0 0

*Third ditto, . . . . .* James Kennedy, . . . . . 40 0 0

## SPIRIT DEPARTMENT.

*Assistant, . . . . .* William Charles DeSouza, . . . . . 80 0 0

*Ditto, . . . . .* John Watson, . . . . . 50 0 0

## LABORATORY.

*Assistant, . . . . .* Joseph William Gonsalves, . . . . . 110 0 0

## CUTLER'S SHOP.

*Cutler, . . . . .* Henry John Prockter, . . . . . 250 0 0

*Assistant, . . . . .* Thomas DeSouza, . . . . . 100 0 0

*Apprentice, . . . . .* J. R. Robinson, . . . . . 40 0 0

*Ditto, . . . . .* William Prockter, . . . . . 40 0 0





# REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL MILITARY FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST NOVEMBER 1824.

CORRECTED TO 1ST JANUARY 1858.

## SECTION I.

### *Admission of Subscribers.*

**ART. 1.** The following description of persons, and they alone, are eligible to be subscribers to the Bengal Military Fund.—

1st. Officers or cadets in the military service of the honorable company under the presidency of Fort William.

2nd. Chaplains of the Bengal establishment.

3rd. Officers of the Bengal medical establishment and veterinary surgeons.

4th. Officers of the Bengal establishment, on the retired list.

**ART. 2.** Individuals of the descriptions enumerated in the 1st article, who entered the service previous to the 30th August 1826, and who hitherto have not become subscribers, shall only be admissible on the following conditions:—

1st. That the application for admission be accompanied by the certificate of two surgeons, that the person desiring to subscribe is then, to the best of their knowledge, in good health. This certificate being confirmed by the declaration to the same effect, from the person so applying to be admitted. Applications from married officers being also accompanied by a certificate of their marriage, and intimation of the correct age of the parties.

2nd. That donation and arrears of subscription, according to the rank at the time of admission, be paid with compound interest on those sums accumulated half-yearly at the rate of eight per cent. per annum. The arrears to commence from the date of the institution of the fund, or from the entrance of the person into the service, if subsequent to the institution of the same, and prior to 30th August 1826. If the arrears are paid by instalments (which are not to exceed twelve monthly payments from the date of admission) interest at 8 per cent. per annum to be charged on all intermediate balances.

**ART. 3.** A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession. Should he afterwards be desirous of again becoming a subscriber, he will be admissible on the same terms as a new subscriber, as described in the 2nd article. Note—This article is applicable to voluntary subscribers only.

**ART. 4.** Subscribers who may retire from the service on the prescribed pension of their ranks, or in ill-health before entitled thereto, or who may return, permanently, or upon furlough, to Europe, shall not forfeit their title to the benefits of the fund, provided they continue the regular payments of the monthly subscription of their ranks agreeably to the rates laid down for each rank in table No. II.

**ART. 5.** Subscribers not in ill-health retiring from the service before they are entitled to the full pension of their rank shall not forfeit all claims on the institution, provided they continue to pay the Indian rates of subscription of their respective ranks.

**ART. 6.** Officers are permitted to subscribe according to army rank, on furnishing the prescribed certificate of health, subscription and donation, as in every other case, being calculated from date of such rank. Under this rule, medical officers and Veterinary Surgeons may subscribe as captains after 15 years' service.

## SECTION II.

### *Donations and subscriptions to be paid to the Bengal Military Fund.*

**ART. 7.** All subscribers to pay a donation or premium on entering the fund, agreeably to the rates specified in the accompanying table No. I., and shall also allot for the support of the fund, as long as they shall continue subscribers, the monthly sums specified in table No. II., agreeably to their rank, whether in India or Europe. The subscriptions of cadets to be calculated at the rank of ensign. Subscription by medical officers in the several grades attached to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd classes is compulsory unless the privilege under article 8 has been em-

TABLE I.

*Amount of the Premium or Donation payable by the different Ranks.*

	MARRIED.		UNMARRIED.	
	On Joining the Institution.	On Promotion.	On Joining the Institution.	On Marriage.
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Col and 18 Surgeons 1st Class.....	3180 0	579 0	700 0	140 0
Lieut.-Col. and 18 ditto 2nd ditto.....	2001 0	514 0	560 0	140 0
Major, Chap. and 18 ditto 3rd ditto.....	1162 0	414 0	420 0	120 0
Capt. Surge. and Asst. Chaps.....	556 0	364 0	300 0	120 0
Lieuts. Asst. Sur. and Veterinary Surgs.,	310 0	120 0	180 0	60 0
Cornets, 2nd Lieuts. and Ensigns.....	240 0	0 0	120 0	0 0

TABLE II.

*Amount of Monthly Subscriptions of the different Ranks.*

IF IN INDIA.

IF IN EUROPE.

	Unmarried		Married.		Unmarried.		Married.	
	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	£	s.	£	s.
Colonels and 18 Surgeons 1st Class....	25	0	30	0	1	10	3	0
Lieut.-Colonels and 18 ditto 2nd ditto...	18	0	36	0	1	0	3	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto 3rd ditto...	14	0	28	0	0	10	1	0
Captains, Surgeons and Asst. Chaplains.	8	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
Lieuts. Assistant and Veterinary Surgeons.	5	0	10	0	0	6	0	0
Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Ensigns....	4	0	8	0	0	5	0	0

ART 8 The following rules have effect from first January 1837:—

*First.*—All members who have served 32 years may subscribe as colonels; all who have served 27 as lieutenant-colonels; all who have served 22 as majors; all who have served 12 as captains; and all junior officers as lieutenants.

*Second.*—Medical and Veterinary officers may subscribe as colonel after 27 years service; as lieutenant-colonel after 22 years; as majors after 17 years; and as captains after 10 years.

*Third.*—Chaplains may subscribe after 15 years as lieutenant-colonels; after 20 years as colonels.

*Fourth.*—Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank, to which his service may render an officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased donation within the period prescribed by regulation XI. Further, the claim must be made to the managers in India within three months if he be in India, or if at home, within 12 months from the completion of the qualifying service.

*Fifth.*—If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by a health certificate, and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional donation and arrears of subscription accumulated half-yearly (as by article 2 of the regulations) from the date of the rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

*Sixth.*—Retired officers are entitled to enter the higher classes of subscription under the above

conditions, on the expiration of the several periods which, had they remained in the service, would have given them the same privilege. This rule is applicable to subscribers under article 5.

**N. B.**—The period of service under this article is calculated by certificates of admission to be furnished from the adjacent general's office. Officers embracing the privilege granted by this rule must comply with all its provisions, calculated through each grade of service.

**ART. 9.** Subscribers may redeem by a single payment the periodical subscription exigible under article 7, the equivalent sum being determined on this principle.

**1.** Members in Europe to redeem at European rates; in India at Indian rates: calculated by two tables of different values of an annuity, one adapted for Europe (as the Northampton tables,) the other for India (as the Indian tables,) receiving back, or paying the difference of premium according to residence in one, or other country. Parties visiting Europe on furlough, or for a temporary residence not exceeding three years, not to receive the difference, nor parties revisiting India to pay it, if the temporary residence does not exceed 1 year. The value to be taken from tables of which the following is a specimen:

On promotion the subscriber will be liable to pay the donation and to pay or redeem difference of subscription.

**2.** Members who may redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment are precluded the benefit of passage-money and equipment allowance.

**3.** All subscribers who may, from this date, 1st July 1846, redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment shall be liable for the difference between existing rates of subscription and any future higher rates that it may be found necessary to adopt.

NORTHAMPTON TABLES.				INDIA COMMITTEE TABLES.			
Age.	Value of an Annuity in England.			Age.	Value of an Annuity in India.		
25	9	13	2	25	8	5	6
30	9	2	4	30	8	1	11
40	8	15	0	40	7	11	0

**ART. 10.** Subscribers on promotion shall pay, the donation of their increased rank as married or unmarried, agreeably to the rates specified in table No. 1, whether in India or in Europe. If in Europe, the exchange to be calculated at 2s. 6d. per Company's Rupee.

**ART. 11.** The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve, at the option of the subscriber; in failure of which all claims shall be forfeited upon the fund, either for himself or widow, unless the amount be paid with interest at 8 per cent. per annum from the day of admission. Subscribers paying donation by instalments pay interest at 8 per cent. per annum upon all unpaid balances until the whole is liquidated.

**ART. 12.** Monthly subscriptions shall be made within four months after they become due, in default of which 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all arrears after that period.

It will be the duty of the secretary to forward a statement of his account to every subscriber, on his payments to the fund, whether subscription or donation, becoming one year in arrears.

In all cases when the above notice has been given, and payment not made interest on the arrears will be charged for the full period.

In the event of payment, as above, being refused, the name will be struck off, if the party entered the service before subscription was compulsory.

Should this account not be furnished, subscribers will not be held liable for the payment of interest beyond the first year.

The secretary will also call on subscribers, who may fall into arrears for three months, for the amount of such arrears, and if unsuccessful in recovering them, lay the case before the directors for their orders.

**ART. 13.** All members marrying, and who may be desirous that their widows should possess claims to the eventual benefits of the fund, are required to inform the Secretary and Paymaster (if in India and the Agents if in Europe) of their marriage, and unless the payment of the additional donation be made within six months after such marriage, the subscribers will be required to pay the amount with interest at 8 per cent. per annum, calculated from date of marriage, and to furnish a health certificate as required by Art. 2, clause 1st, and no claim for pension on the part of the widow of an officer not subscribing as a married member at the time of his death shall be admissible.

Arrears which may be due to the fund by a married subscriber at the time of his death, will, if not discharged by the paymaster of the corps to which the deceased was attached, or by the President of the Committee of Adjustment, or by his Executors or Agents, be deducted from the donation of the widow, and the whole donation and arrears to be paid, although the subscriber should become a widower before completing the full payment. In all cases when the difference of

age of the husband exceeds that of the wife 15 years, the donation to be increased 10 per cent. when 20 years, 15 per cent. : when 25 years, 20 per cent. : when 30 years, 25 per cent. : when 35 years, 30 per cent. : when 40 years, 35 per cent. : and thereafter in a similar proportion in every grade of promotion.

All members marrying, to pay the prescribed married donation of their rank on their first marriage. A subscriber withdrawing his name from the married list during the lifetime of his wife and afterwards wishing to be again placed in the same position for her benefit, shall pay a second time the marriage donation, and furnish a health certificate of the form laid down in the Regulation.

N.B.—A member marrying is required to furnish his marriage certificate, and to state his own and his wife's age.

An unmarried subscriber to the fund marrying a person who has borne him children, or with whom he may have been cohabiting, shall not be transferred to the married list, unless he furnishes a health certificate of the form laid down in the Regulations, and pays up the prescribed marriage donation and subscription, with interest, calculated half yearly at 8 per cent. per annum, for five years, commencing in the rank he then held, and paying the difference through each successive rank he may have attained by Regimental promotion.

For the purpose of ensuring accurate information on the required points from applicants, power is vested in the Directors, in all cases seeming to them to call for its exercise, to forward certain sealed queries, to be filled up, on honor, by the parties applying.

ART. 14. As is the case in the funds at Madras and Bombay, a minimum shall be established for each rank, and in the event of a member's contributions not having reached that minimum, a deduction shall be made from the sums otherwise receivable from the fund an account of equipment and income allowances, and from the widows' pension till the deficit be made good; such deduction being, as in the Bombay fund, according to the following scale:—

Ensign, .....	Two-tenths.
Lieutenant, .....	Two-ninths.
Captain, .....	Two-eighths.
Major, .....	Two-sevenths.
Lieutenant Colonel, ..	Two-sixths.
Colonel, .....	Two-fifths.

ART. 15. When an officer receives aid from the fund, the aggregate amount of such aid shall be deducted from the amount of his contributions in estimating his minimum.

ART. 16. Subscribers who may be prevented from drawing pay from a temporary cause, over which they had no control, such as captivity, or furlough extended on medical certificate, shall during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, without forfeiture of the rights of the subscription; but on the removal of such incapacity and upon the receipt of pay, the arrears are to be made good within six months, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum for any time beyond that period. But if the incapacity to pay proceed from any other cause, dependant upon the choice or conduct of the individual, such as furlough extended on private affairs, or any penal suspension from rank and pay, not only shall the arrears so accumulated be paid up within the above term, but compound interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum on the amount.

### SECTION III.

#### *Benefits derivable from the Bengal Military Fund*

ART. 17. The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are two-fold:—

1st. Such as are granted by the regulations to subscribers while living.

2nd. Such as are granted to widows of deceased subscribers.

ART. 18. The benefit granted to subscribers while alive, are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the regulations of the fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubt with respect to any such claim; it will in such cases be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim.

ART. 19. A subscriber of whatever rank who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who may not be allowed passage money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund for the sum of rupees 500 to defray that expense, provided his application shall be accompanied by a sincere and solemn declaration that he does not possess, or expect to receive, 500, or property of any description to that amount; and also that he is not entitled to any pension from the Government in England, the sum regulated for the above purpose, shall be paid to him on his return to India, to be applied to the defraying of his expenses on his return to India, and the balance to be paid to him on his return to India.

production of a declaration that he neither passenger, nor has, at any time, possessed £500 sterling (exclusive of pay) during the period he has been in receipt of English pay on Furlough.

All applications from subscribers for passage-money from the fund, whether proceeding to or returning from Europe, must be accompanied by a guarantee (Form No. VI.) on the paper of the Agents of the Ship or other respectable party, that they will be responsible for a moiety of the passage-money allowed by the fund, being returned, in case of death previous to the first sailing of the vessel on which the claimant's passage may have been taken.

ART. 20. A subscriber so proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be authorized to apply for the further sum of rupees 300 for his equipment, his application being accompanied by a solemn and sincere declaration of his not being possessed of the sum of rupees 2,000, or property of any description to that amount; but no allowance will, in any case, be made for equipment to a subscriber returning to India.

N. B.—The benefits held out in the two preceding articles should be applied for when claimable; and no claim will be admitted which is not preferred within 12 months from date of furlough.

ART. 21. Subaltern officers proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn and sincere declaration that they do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay and pension for wounds) a sum of money that will enable him to expend £30 per annum, shall be allowed that sum annually during the period of receiving English pay on Furlough. The declaration to be renewed annually.

N. B.—The possession of Company's rupees 1,500, or £150, precludes all claim to the above allowance.

ART. 22. It having, however, been deemed necessary to set limits to the claims for gratuitous passage-money, equipment allowance, and income to subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, no subscriber who has received the benefits he is entitled to at any one time shall receive a second indulgence until the expiration of eight years, reckoning from the renewal of Indian subscription.

A subscriber who shall have received these benefits, before he has served 3 years in India, will not be entitled to a second indulgence until he shall have been (exclusive of first Furlough) 16 years in the service.

ART. 23. Subscribers proceeding to England from any place not under the presidency of Bengal, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the fund.

ART. 24. The second class of benefits, namely, those granted to widows of deceased subscribers, are absolute, not dependant on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the regulations of the Institution.

ART. 25. The widows of deceased subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed table:—

TABLE

SHewing THE AMOUNT OF PENSION TO WIDOWS (DURING THEIR WIDOWHOOD) OF EACH RANK.

	IN INDIA.			IN ENGLAND.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.
Widow of a Col. and 18 Surg., 1st Class.....	258	0		342	3	0
Lieut. - Col. and 18 ditto, 2d ditto.....	199	11		273	15	9
Majors, 4 Chaplains and 18 ditto, 3 ditto.....	143	0	7	205	0	3
Capt. and Surg. and Asst. Chaplains.....	95	5	9	126	17	6
Lieut. and Asst. Surgs. and Veterinary Surgs.....	71	3	1	102	2	9
Ensigns, 2d Lieut. and Cornets.....	50	9	8	81	5	0

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these rules of the Institution shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of adultery.

ART. 26. If a widow pendente on the fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may be entitled to in like manner as if she had never been married, on the condition prescribed by the regulations.

In the first instance: If the second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the fund, the widow will receive however only one annuity, taking that which may be the greatest; that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may be the higher.

ART. 27. Every widow benefitting by the military fund, and not provided by government with a passage to Europe, shall be entitled (for one passage only) to an allowance of rupees 1,000. All applications from widows for passage-money from the fund, must be accompanied by a guarantee (Form No. V.) on the part of the Agents of the Ship, or other respectable party, that they will be responsible for a moiety of the passage-money allowed by the fund being returned in cases of death previous to the Pilot quitting the Vessel, on which the claimant's passage may have been taken. No claim for passage-money is admissible after the lapse of one year from the date of embarking for Europe.

ART. 28. Should the fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it, so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the directors, after submission to the Govt., to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, excepting always the present annuitants of the Bengal widows fund, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of subaltern, until the state of the fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

## SECTION IV.

### General Regulations.

ART. 29. The Bengal military fund is to be administered by a president and directors; the number of directors to be regulated by the number of divisions in the army as defined by orders issued from time to time by government, for the guidance of the orphan society, each division, being as in the case of the orphan fund management, invited to elect a representative from among the officers residing at Barrackpore, Dum-Dum and the Presidency, who may be available and who are inclined to serve as director, and the directors so chosen shall elect another as their president from among the members at the presidency.

ART. 30. A general meeting of the subscribers at the presidency shall be held annually, at which the accounts of the fund and proceedings of the directors for the past year shall be announced, for inspection and approval by the subscribers present, who were not of the direction. The accounts to be published for general information two months previous to the annual meeting, the precise day and place of holding which are to be notified by public advertisement simultaneously with the publication of the accounts.

ART. 31. All subscribers, who may have contributed to the fund by paying donations and subscriptions in their respective ranks, during six continued months before any meeting, are entitled to attend to examine the accounts and proceedings.

ART. 32. On occasion of any particular and important business which may necessarily require the opinion of the society at large, special meetings will be called of the subscribers at the presidency (others voting by proxy.) Or if any alleged mismanagement, or other emergent cause should occur to any twelve subscribers to require the notice of the society at large, a special meeting shall be summoned by the president on the written requisition of such twelve subscribers.

ART. 33. The directors shall have a secretary chosen by themselves, who also shall be accountant, with an establishment upon such allowances as shall be deemed adequate to the respective duties.

ART. 34. The secretary will be expected to have an office at his own residence for the accommodation of the meetings of the directors, for the preservation of the records, and for the purpose of affording access to the officers of the army at large to the books of the institution.

ART. 35. The directors of the fund will hold regular monthly meetings, but no meetings, which are to be open for the reporters of the public press, but no meeting of the directors consisting of a smaller number than five, shall be competent to the transaction of business; and it will rest with any director, or with the secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the president, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application. A special meeting shall be called with the view of re-considering resolutions which may have been adopted by a former meeting of directors, unless at the requisition of a majority of the directors, then that which has ended such meeting.

ART. 36. The secretary will invariably lay before the directors, either at the regular or special meetings, that may have been received by him, and the minutes of the meetings will be recorded, and authenticated by the signature of the secretary. The secretary will also submit to the directors, who attended at the meeting, a statement of the business which may have been desired to be transacted, when such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the secretary, without waiting for a

meeting of the directors; but every letter proposed to be dispatched by the secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of one director, signified by his initial to the drafts, which will be sent to him for consideration.

ART. 37. The secretary will keep the set of books in use in the military fund under instructions which he may receive from time to time from the directors of the fund.

ART. 38. The books and correspondence of the fund shall be at all times open to the inspection of subscribers.

ART. 39. When any new regulation shall appear to the directors or to any thirty subscribers, to be advisable, such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration, and the affirmative or negative of the majority of individual votes (to be ascertained at the expiration of four months) shall decide its adoption or rejection.

Before being circulated for votes all propositions shall be printed and a copy sent a month previously for publication to each newspaper throughout the Bengal presidency and for circulation to each division and station staff officer; in private cases at the expense of the appellant. The proceedings of the director's meetings to be published and circulated in like manner.

ART. 40. If any subscriber or claimant on the fund shall be dissatisfied with the decision of the directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by three directors, shall be referred by the directors, and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision on such appeal, or that of the directors in cases not appealable, shall be final in all cases whatever, any further agitation of the question by a process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the fund.

ART. 41. When a reference shall be made to the subscribers at large respecting either a proposed regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of subscribers.

ART. 42. Generally all payments due from the fund are made quarterly in England, and monthly in India; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the fund are about to embark for Europe, arrears must be paid up to the end of the preceding month.

ART. 43. Any arrear which may be due to the fund by a subscriber or by an annuitant who may have received an over-payment, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payment to be made from the fund to the person owing such arrear.

ART. 44. All income derived from the Bengal Military Fund is declared to be unalienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the fund.

ART. 45. If a subscriber, who may be dismissed from the service by a court martial or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be re-admissible to the fund on payment of the arrear that may have accumulated, with compound interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension. See Art. 11.

ART. 46. All property belonging to the military fund at any period shall be invariably vested in the honorable company's securities. The necessity for retaining any balance is now dispensed with; and the secretary's office has no cash transactions. All payments in Calcutta are, in future, to be made at the Bank of Bengal, as sanctioned by the honorable court of directors, in 1852. All contributions from subscribers generally must be made through the pay department or public treasury. Private drafts are prohibited.

ART. 47. The business of the fund in Europe is conducted through the home agent of the fund, who will from time to time receive the necessary instructions for their guidance, and to whom such applications will be preferred as cannot with equal convenience be submitted to the directors of the fund in India.

ART. 48. As soon as new rules are made out, one copy shall be sent to all officers commanding stations and posts for official record and the rules shall be corrected and published annually in the Army List printed at the Orphan Press, the dates when each was passed or altered, being noted in the margin.

N. B. In general it may be mentioned that where no particular dates are referred to, the rules have not been altered since the establishment of the fund.

NOTE.—As subscribers falling into arrears often request exemption from the penalties prescribed by the regulations, on the plea of ignorance of the rules, or of no demand having been made by the Secretary, the Directors notify that they do not admit either of these reasons as sufficient to entitle a subscriber to the exemption called for, and that every penalty incurred by non-payment of Donations and Subscriptions must invariably and strictly be enforced, as prescribed by the rules of the Institution. The Secretary will continue to give notice when arrears are due, in all cases, according to his knowledge, but every subscriber should protect his own interests, and pay his Donations and Subscriptions regularly, and be satisfied that his payments are immediately made to the credit of the fund.



## APPENDIX.

No. I.

*Form of Certificate of Health to accompany the Application of an Officer to become a Subscriber.*  
SECTION 1ST, ARTICLE 2ND.

We, the undersigned medical officers of her Majesty's or the hon'ble East India Company's service, (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good life.

(Station and date)

E. D. } Rank, corps and service.  
E. F. }

I, A. B., hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to Messrs C. D. and E. F. every thing relating to my health and constitution, and that I do believe myself to be a perfectly good life.

Signed and declared in my presence, this day of 18 at station or camp.

A. B. (Rank, corps and date.)

G. H. (Rank)

Commanding at Camp or station.

No. II.

*Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an officer for Passage-money Homeward.*

SECTION 3RD, ARTICLE 7TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of rupees 3,000 or convertible property of any description which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the I claim from the military fund the sum of rupees three hundred under article 19 of the regulations. J. K.

(Station and date.)

Regt. N. I.

*Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage-money Outward.*

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess nor have at any time possessed £3 0 sterling (exclusive of pay) during the period I have been in receipt of English pay on furlough.

I therefore claim from the Military Fund the sum of £110, under article 19 of the regulations.

J. K.

(Station and date.)

Regt. N. I.

N. H. —Only claimable when not allowed passage-money by Government.

No. III.

*Form of Declaration to accompany an application for Equipment Allowances.*

SECTION 3RD, ARTICLE 20TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of rupees 3,000 in money or convertible property of any description, which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O.

I therefore claim from the military fund the sum of rupees three hundred, under article 20th of the regulations.

J. K.

(Station and date.)

Regt. N. I.

No. IV.

*Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Income Allowances.*

SECTION 3RD, ARTICLE 21ST.

I, J. K. Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay and pension for wounds) a sum of money that will enable me to exceed £50 per annum during my furlough of 3 years, and that I claim that sum yearly from the military fund, under the regulations of that institution (article 21st.) for my support, being on sick certificate to Europe, to my furlough as published in G. O. of the

J. K.

Regt. N. I.

N. H. —The possession of Co's Rs. 1,500 or £150 precludes all claim for income allowances.

In cases where it is not practicable to obtain the counter-signature of a second responsible officer, the same should be noticed at the bottom of the certificate by the medical officer. By convertible property is meant horses, houses, plots, and such articles proceeding on furlough. Requiring approval and other regulations for comfort and

## No. V.

*Form of Guarantee for Passage-money.*

On the parts of \_\_\_\_\_ (we or I as the case may be) agree to act up to the spirit of the Bengal Military Fund Regulations relative to a refund of a moiety of rupees \_\_\_\_\_ passage-money allowed by the fund to \_\_\_\_\_ proceeding as a Passenger on board the Ship \_\_\_\_\_

(Date)

(Signature)

## No. VI.

*Form of Declaration to be made by the Widow.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Widow of the late \_\_\_\_\_ on the Bengal establishment, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I now live in the parish of \_\_\_\_\_ in the county of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed)

Widow of the late \_\_\_\_\_

*Form of Certificate.*

This is to certify that Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ Widow of the late \_\_\_\_\_ on the Bengal establishment, is living in the parish of \_\_\_\_\_ in the county of \_\_\_\_\_ and that to the best of my knowledge and belief she has not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said \_\_\_\_\_ (Signed)

[To be signed either by the minister of the parish, one Churchwarden, or by one justice of the peace, or by any retired or other civil or military officer of the hon'ble company's service, as may be most suitable to the convenience of the widow.]

The above papers are required quarterly, and must be dated on or after every 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October of each year.

*Amount of the premium or donation and monthly subscription of the different ranks payable in India, according to the increased scale carried by a majority of votes on the propositions submitted in Circular No. 3, of the 25th April 1853.*

	DONATION.						SUBSCRIPTION.					
	MARRIED.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.	UN-MARRIED.				
	On joining the institution.	On Promotion	On joining the institution.	On Promotion	On Marriage.							
Colonel and 1st Surgeons, 1st Class	4350	0 0 723 12 0	787 8 0	157 8 0	3912 8 0	62 8 0	28 2 0					
Lieut. Colonel and 18 ditto 2nd ditto	2500	0 0 642	630 0 0	157 8 0	2151 4 0	45 0 0	20 4 0					
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto 3rd ditto	1452	0 0 517	472 8 0	135 0 0	1190 0 0	35 0 0	15 12 0					
Captains, Surgeons and Asst. Chaplains,	695	0 0 455	337 8 0	135 0 0	507 8 0	20 0 0	9 0 0					
Lieutenants, Asst. Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons	453	0 0 150	202 8 0	75 0 0	225 0 0	12 8 0	5 10 0					
Cornets and Lieutenants & Ensigns	300	0 0	135 0 0	0 0 0	15 0 0	10 0 0	4 8 0					

The Table is appended for reference in anticipation of its being confirmed by the Government and the honorable the Court of Directors.

## QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

*Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of widows and children of deceased officers, in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820, and revised in 1821; and Rules 21 and 22 added in 1845.*

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquess of Hastings, commander-in-chief in India, the above named fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased officers in her majesty's regiments, serving in India, who may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the rules and regulations then established, the following revised regulations, passed with the general consent of the officers of the army, have been approved of by his excellency the right honorable Viscount Combermere, commander-in-chief in India, who has been pleased to become patron to the institution.

His Excellency Sir Hugh Gough, Bart. G. C. B., commander-in-chief in India, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of officers on the voyage from India to England, leaving their widows and children in circumstance of great distress, and with advertence also to the manifest justice of allowing all widows and children of officers, being subscribers to the fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales, the benefits of the Military Fund, directed Rule 21—to be proposed for the consideration of the whole body of subscribers, and it having been carried by the votes of 227 members, with a minority only of 35, the Rule is accordingly rendered permanent, together with Rule 22, proposed at the same time, which was voted for by 233 members, and a minority of 29.

1st. That the committee of general management formed at Calcutta, shall consist of the following persons for the time being, they being subscribers; viz:—

- The major-general commanding the presidency division.
- The adjutant general of her majesty's forces in India.
- The quarter master general of her majesty's forces in India.
- The Inspector General of Hospitals.
- The Commandant of Fort William.
- The assistant adjutant general of her majesty's forces in India.
- The two senior officers of her majesty's regiment quartered in Fort William.
- Two senior subalterns of ditto.
- Commandant of depot.
- The military secretary to the commander-in-chief.
- The major of brigade of her majesty's forces.
- The paymaster of her majesty's troops, and
- The paymaster of her majesty's Regiment, quartered in Fort William.

2nd. That a sub-committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this fund, and acting under the general committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—such officers being subscribers:—

- The commander-in-chief, the Patron.
- The senior officers of her majesty's army at the presidency.
- All officers of the general staff.
- The two senior officers of her majesty's regiments stationed at the presidency.
- The two senior subalterns of ditto.

And that the major of brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as honorary secretary.

3rd That every officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.

STAFF.	
Commander-in-chief .....	30
General officers .....	20
Adj. general, quarter master general, Inspector general of hospitals, military secretary in Bengal .....	12

4th. That the paymasters of corps shall be authorised and required to make those deductions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the agent or agents of the king's military fund, acting for the committee of general management, Fort William.

Deputy adjutant general, deputy quarter master general, deputy inspector of hospitals, military secretary, Madras and Bombay .....	10
Assistant adjt. general, and quarter master general, Madras .....	6
Majors of brigade and other staff .....	6
REGIMENTAL.	
Lieutenant colonel, if commanding station or corps, 2 extra .....	8
Majors, (ditto ditto) .....	6
Captains .....	4
Paymasters, surgeons and adjutants Lieutenants, assistant surgeons, and quarter masters .....	2
Cornets, ensigns, and veterinary surgeons .....	1

5th. All officers shall subscribe to the fund within three months after joining their regiments or stations, and bachelors within three months after their marriage: any officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the general committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date, of the revision of these regulations, 1st August 1827.

6th. That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of her majesty's corps, serving under the several presidencies, the most noble the governor general in council, was pleased to order and direct, when the fund was established, that bills may be granted to the paymasters of her majesty's regiments by the governments of Madras and Bombay, on the government of Bengal, at the exchange of 108 Calcutta sicca rupees for every 116 Madras rupees, and 325 Calcutta sicca rupees, for every 350 Bombay rupees, payable at sight to the agent or agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the committee of general management, Fort William, thereby avoiding commission, double agency, and risks of exchange.

7th. That all grants of assistance from this fund shall be regulated and assigned by committees of subscribers, as herein declared.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize or represent the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

9th. That whenever there may be fixed corps of her majesty's service or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this fund shall be heard and decided on by a general committee, composed as equally as possible, of officers from such corps present, being subscribers to the fund.

#### GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—A field officer, (if practicable)  
1 Captain, or Surgeon, or Paymaster 2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieutenant and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Ensign, or Assistant Surgeon.

10th. As it may often happen, that officers die while the corps they belong to its stationed by itself or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this fund. It shall also be competent for the commander-in-chief at either presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow, whilst the regiment, to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

11th. That such general, special, or regimental committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted, whether for passage-money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such committees shall be forwarded to the agent or agents of the general committee, if in Bengal, or to the honorary secretary of the sub-committee, or such person as may be appointed by the commander-in-chief; if at the presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the officer commanding the corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th.—The Sub-Committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, for the amount of the sum which may be awarded: but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

13th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, transmit the Report of the Sub-Committee, as well as their own opinion and explanations of the Award, as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipts and Certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

Paymaster authorized to afford immediate relief to prevent distress or inconvenience.

Appeal to all Officers to support the Fund.

of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

Limit of time as to Application.

that no Widow is entitled to passage-money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund: and further that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

Orphan Children.

Annual account to be furnished by Secretary.

Commanding Officers to cause regular Remittances quarterly of Subscriptions.

Alteration of rules of the Subscribers.

Officers on leave drawing Indian Pay.

to forty thousand rupees (40,000) the committee will again put the question for the same of the subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease or the balance falling to thirty-thousand rupees (30,000) and as in that event all married officers will have a claim on the Fund their subscriptions should then be augmented. As an officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his company's allowances, will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

21st.—That all widows of officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to all widows and children, for passage-money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on sick certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales.

Special Grants.

majority of subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Account, published annually for the information of subscribers.

14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home distressed Families of deceased Officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow who is not in distressed circumstances or no Lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 8th Clause of the Schedule of Awards. It is also declared, that no Widow is entitled to passage-money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund: and further that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a General or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

17th.—That the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, shall furnish an annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, agreeably to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces; and that, that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the Subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, who are requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th.—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority

20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regiments and Staff Officers Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish has been expressed that all Widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The Funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the Fund ever amount to forty thousand rupees (40,000) the committee will again put the question for the same of the subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease or the balance falling to thirty-thousand rupees (30,000) and as in that event all married officers will have a claim on the Fund their subscriptions should then be augmented. As an officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his company's allowances, will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

21st.—That all widows of officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to all widows and children, for passage-money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on sick certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales.

22nd.—That no special grants, in cases of great distress, (not provided for in the regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee in Calcutta, or the sub-committee at Madras or Bombay, without the sanction on the majority of subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Account, published annually for the information of subscribers.

## APPENDIX.—FORMS.

### THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Report and award of

PRESIDENT :

committee.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Major

Heard the wife of Mrs.

children.

{ Members }

[As the case may be]

died at being the widow of having

The committee deem the family or widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from to under Regulation 4th. Being per month

Ditto ditto under Regulation 3rd. months, at per ditto .....  
Maintenance under Regulation 6th, months, at ditto .....  
Passage-money to the widow .....  
" " children .....  
Travelling expenses from London to, .....

Total, Sa. Rs.

[Signed by]

President

Members.

Mrs. Amount of Grant rupees.

FORM OF DRAFT TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

To General Agents to the Military Fund for Her Majesty's service.  
GENTLEMEN,  
At days after sight, please to pay to Brigade Major Captain A. B. or order, the sum of sicca rupees , being amount of maintenance allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date } Sub-committee.  
GENTLEMEN,  
At days after sight please to pay to Brigade Major Captain A. B. or order, the sum of rupees , being amount of passage money and travelling allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date } Sub-committee.

NOTE.—This draft to be accompanied by a certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and name of the ship specified.

RULES for awards to be paid to the Widows of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's service.

1st. The amount of passage-money to the widow of a field officer shall be limited to rupees of the country, ..... 2,000 Passage-money.  
Captain and subaltern, ..... 1,500  
For each child, not exceeding three in number ..... 500  
For each, exceeding three ..... 300

2nd. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz. Travelling ex-  
penses.

For every widow per mile ..... £ s. d.  
For one child, ditto, ..... 0 1 0  
If more than one child, each per mile, ..... 0 0 4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship, on which she proceeds, may be bound.

3rd. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer. Maintenance.

4th. Subsidies according to the same rate be granted to such widows, whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency, according to the annexed scale No. 1.

As to Travelling. 3th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed table, No. 1, having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An officer travelling, being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank, are deemed sufficient to enable any lady to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shown by a medical certificate, as per No. 3, that she is, from ill-health or approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march, required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed for those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the fund.

## No. 1.

SCALE REFERRED TO IN REGULATION NOS. 4 AND 5.

Stations.	Periods at which journeys can be undertaken	Computed length of journey.
Meerut, &c.	From the 10th June to the 10th April,	
Cawnpore .....	Idem, .....	2½ months.
Ghazepore, ..	At all periods, .....	2 "
Dinsapore, ..	" .....	1½ "
Boulipore, ....	" .....	1½ "
Berhampore, ..	Within 14 days March.	
	MADRAS.	
Cannanore, ..		
Trichinopoly,		
Secunderabad,		
Bellary, ....		
Bangalore, ..		
Arcot, .....		
Poonah, .....	BOMBAY.	

## GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

## ABSTRACT.

Balance left in hand 1st January, 18 .....	
Amount of subscriptions as per list No. 1, .....	
Per Government donation, .....	
Interest on Government promissory note, .....	
Disbursements as per list No. 2 for widows, .....	
Expenses for collecting, &c. at rupees 200 per month, .....	

## LIST No. 1.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS.

By three Commanders-in-Chief, for one year, .....	
By four General Officers on the Staff, for one year, .....	
By one ditto, from 1st March 1826, to 1st Jan. 1827 ten months, .....	
By four Staff Officers, at 25 rupees, .....	
By " " " " at 10 rupees, .....	
By " " " " at 8 rupees, .....	

## 4TH REGIMENT LIGHT DRAGOONS.

1	Lieutenant-Colonel in command	.....
1	Major	.....
3	Captains, Pay-Master, &c.	.....
12	Lieutenants, &c.	.....
8	Cornets	.....

Total

## LIST No. 2.

## AWARD FOR WIDOWS.

To the widow of a Subaltern, 38th regt., dying at Meerut in the month of May	
To subsistence from 1st June	.....
To 3 months' subsistence for journey	.....
To 4 months' additional, by regulation 9th	.....
To 2 months' ditto, on medical certificate	.....
The passage-money for herself	.....
Ditto ditto for 3 children	.....
To Travelling expenses from London to Edinburgh, 500 miles, (8 days,) for self, at      and 3 children, each £ exchange at 2 shillings per rupee	.....

Total.. 3,000 0 0

NOTE.—Awarded by the regimental committee..... Sa. Ra. 3,000 0 0

## LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

INSTITUTED 6TH APRIL 1776.

Pensions are granted from this Institution to commissioned and warrant officers and soldiers superannuated or worn-out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following commissioned and warrant officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks:

Colonel	£ 4,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	£ 1,000
Lieutenant-Colonel	3,000	Assistant Surgeon	1,000
Major	2,500	Ensign	750
Captain	2,000	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance	} 750
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000	Deputy ditto, Conductor and all	
Surgeon	2,000	Other inferior warrant officers	
Lieutenant	1,000		

All commissioned staff, or warrant officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.

	per annum	per day
Colonel	£ 228 2	2 or 12s. 6d
Lieutenant-Colonel	182 10 0	" 10 0
Major	136 17 6	" 7 6
Captain, Surgeon and Commissary	91 5 0	" 5 0
Lieutenant, Asst. Surg. and Deputy Commissary	45 12 6	" 3 6
Ensign	36 10 0	" 2 6
Conductor of Ordnance	36 10 0	" 2 0

Their widows, one half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Pensions to non-commissioned officers and privates, are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:—

Sergeant of artillery, 9d. per day, 1st to those who have lost a limb. Privates of ditto, 6d, ditto and 9d, to ditto ditto.

All other non-commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence 3 farthings. The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers, are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, which, if they reside more than 25 miles from London, they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them, a shilling will be charged on each payment, for the person who pays them.



The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due; non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period, to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly, in advance.

#### PENSION TO WIDOWS.

The widows of commissioned and warrant officers, are entitled to a sum equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands, upon providing satisfactory evidence that their husbands did not die possessed of property, to the amount stated opposite to their respective rank, as follows:—

Colonel of cavalry . . . . .	Sa. Rs.	96	6	9	Ditto of infantry and engineers, and			
Colonel of artillery, infantry, and					Sergeons, . . . . .	20	0	0
engineers, . . . . .		75	0	0	Lieutenant of Cavalry . . . . .	27	6	8
Lieutenant-Colonel of cavalry . . . .		69	9	0	Ditto of artillery, and Deputy Com-			
Ditto of artillery, infantry and en-					missary of Ordnance . . . . .	17	8	0
gineers . . . . .		60	0	0	Ditto of infantry and engineers, and			
Major of cavalry, . . . . .		58	3	4	Assistant Surgeons, . . . . .	15	0	0
Ditto of artillery, infantry, and en-					Cornet of Cavalry, . . . . .	15	0	0
gineers . . . . .		45	0	0	2nd Lieutenant of artillery, . . . . .	15	0	0
Captain of cavalry . . . . .		44	13	7	Ensign of infantry and engineers . . .	12	13	0
Ditto of artillery, and Commissary of					Conductor of Ordnance and R.Ming			
Ordnance, . . . . .		35	0	0	Master of cavalry . . . . .	12	8	0

The pensions to widows are payable in London, under the same rules, as are prescribed for those officers, and also in India, by the sanction of the Governor-General.

All applications from widows are to be accompanied by attested copies of the certificates of their marriage, in duplicate, and the affidavit in duplicate, stating, that their respective husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount prescribed by the deeds of agreement between the Honorable Company and Lord Clive, nor any person or persons in trust for them.

Widows of non-commissioned officers and privates, are entitled to the sum fixed for the pensions of their husbands, payable half-yearly in England or monthly in India.

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PORT WILLIAM, 25TH MARCH 1825.

The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their general letters, in the Military Department, under date the 15th September 1824, having enjoined correctness in the wording of affidavits furnished by widows applying to be admitted to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following form, which is to be strictly adhered to, in all future cases of application of that nature.

FORM.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ widow of \_\_\_\_\_ late a \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of the Honorable Company, do hereby make oath and declare, that my husband did not die possessed of property, either real or personal, to the amount of £ \_\_\_\_\_ sterling, nor any person or persons in trust for him. A. B.

Sworn before me,  
at this day of \_\_\_\_\_  
one thousand \_\_\_\_\_  
eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

C. D., Magistrate.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

PORT WILLIAM, 3RD OCTOBER 1828.

Under Orders from the Right Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon. the Governor-General in Council directs, that the following form of affidavit shall be adopted, hereafter by the widows applying to be admitted to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, in substitution of that hitherto in use, and published in General Orders No. 98. B. dated the 26th March 1825.

"To Wit

\_\_\_\_\_ hereby maketh oath, that \_\_\_\_\_ is the widow of \_\_\_\_\_ late a \_\_\_\_\_ in the Hon'ble East India Company's service, and that she has not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of her aforesaid husband, and this deponent further swears that her said husband did not die possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal estate, to the amount in value together, of \_\_\_\_\_ nor any other person or persons in trust for him."

Sworn before me  
this day of \_\_\_\_\_

# BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

Office, Treasury Buildings, No. 1, Government Place.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Chas. Renny, C. S.	J. Macpherson, M. P.
John O'Dwyer.	A. Grant.
K. Mackinnon, M. D.	E. Goodeve.
Allan Webb, M. D.	J. B. Bedford.
Secretary.....	E. EDMOND.
Auditor.....	H. J. LEE.

London Agents, COURTIS & Co., Strand, London.

N. B.—Of the Six Annuities granted by the Fund, the first three are payable at the India House, London, and the remaining three by the Home Agents, as above.

*Deed of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund being the Regulations of the Society, prepared by Messrs. Collier, Bird and Grant.*

To all to whom these presents shall come, the persons whose names are hereunder written, respectively of the Medical service of the Honorable East India Company, on their Bengal establishment, send greeting. **Preamble.** WHEREAS in the year of Our Lord 1833, certain members of the said Medical Service of the said Honorable East India Company, for the purpose of establishing a fund sufficient to provide annuities for the senior officers of the said Medical Service, and to enable them to retire sooner than they could previously have done from and to accelerate promotion in, the said service, formed themselves into a society and instituted a fund by subscriptions; and also made certain regulations for the management and conducting of the said society, which were printed, but no deed was ever executed by the subscribers to the said fund. And whereas, for the purposes of carrying into effect the intentions of the subscribers to the said fund, the persons whose names are hereunder written, being members of the said Medical Service and subscribers to the said fund, have obtained the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors, and have also agreed to become parties to, and execute these presents, as hereinafter is expressed and contained. NOW THEREFORE KNOW YE and these present WITNESSES, that for the purpose of providing annuities for the senior officers of the said Medical Service of the said Honorable East India Company on their said Bengal establishment, who are subscribers to the said fund, and to enable the said senior Medical officers to retire sooner than they could previously have done from, and to accelerate promotion in, the said Medical service, and for the better management of the said society, the persons whose names are hereunder written, respectively of the said Medical Service, do, and each and every of them doth, covenant, promise, declare, and agree, with and to the others and other of them collectively and individually, in manner following, that is to say: that they, the said parties, whose names are hereunder written, and each and every of them, each covenanting for himself respectively as aforesaid, shall and will observe, perform, abide by, confirm to, fulfil, and keep, all and singular, the several and respective articles, clauses, provisions, powers, conditions, declarations, agreements, matters, and things whatsoever, hereinafter contained expressed and declared, that is to say.—

I. That the several persons, parties to these presents, whose names are hereunder written, covenant and agree, in manner aforesaid, to be and remain members of the said society, and subscribers to the said fund. **Covenant.**

II. That the said fund shall be called the "Bengal Medical Retiring Fund."

III. That the said society and fund shall be open for admission as members and subscribers to all the officers of the said Bengal Medical Service; (with the exception of those Assistant Surgeons who have given up promotion) who were in India on the 1st day of January 1833, the date of the institution of the said fund; or absent on leave or furlough, but who have now returned, and who shall pay up their Subscriptions after the rate agreed to by the original subscribers to the said fund, and hereinafter expressed, to be computed from the said 1st day of January 1833; and to all Medical servants, who have since the said 1st day of Jan. 1833, entered the said Medical service, and who shall pay up their subscriptions after the rate hereinafter mentioned, to be computed

Name of the fund.

Who are eligible to be members of the society and subscribers to the fund.

from the day of their arrival in India; and to all such Medical servants on the said Bengal establishment, who are now absent on leave or on furlough, who shall apply for admission to become members of the said society and subscribers to the said fund, on or before the expiration of six calendar months from the day of their return to India from such leave or furlough, and shall

**Proviso.**

after provided for persons on leave or furlough. Provided always, and it is hereby declared by and between the several parties to these presents, that all such Medical servants who were in India on the 1st day of January 1833, and who shall not become subscribers to the said fund on or before the 31st day of October 1836, must obtain the consent of a majority of the subscribers to the said fund, before they can become subscribers thereto; and shall also pay up all arrears of subscriptions to be computed from the 1st day of January 1833, together with interest thereon, after the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, with annual rests on the 1st day of January; in each and every succeeding year; and (in case any of such subscribers shall not pay up all their arrears at once) shall also insure their lives for the said arrears, or so much thereof as shall from time to time remain due and unpaid, and keep up such life insurance until the whole arrears are fully paid up; and also all Medical servants who were in the said service on the said 1st day of January 1833, but were absent from India on furlough or leave, who shall, on returning from such furlough or leave to India, refuse or neglect, before the expiration of six calendar months after such return, to apply for admission to become subscribers to the said fund, such Medical servants must procure the consent of a majority of the subscribers to the said fund, at the time being in India, before they shall be admitted to be subscribers to the said fund; and shall also pay up all arrears of subscriptions, to be computed from the said 1st day of January 1833, together with interest thereon after the rate of six per cent. per annum with annual rests on the 1st day of January in each and every succeeding year; and (in case all such arrears shall not be paid up at once) shall also insure their lives for the amount of the said arrears, in the manner last aforesaid.

**IV.** That the monthly subscriptions to the said fund shall be in the proportion of Rates of Subscriptions, and after the manner following, that is to say, all members of the Bengal Medical Board, who are or may be subscribers to the said fund, shall pay, or cause to be paid, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 120, or Co.'s Rs. 128; and such of the said subscribers of the said fund as are or may become Superintending Surgeons, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 80, or Co.'s Rs. 85-5-4; and such as are or may become surgeons, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 25, or Co.'s Rs. 29-13-10. One hundred and eighty-two Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 16, or Co.'s Rs. 17-1; the succeeding sixty-two Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 10 or Co.'s Rs. 10-10-8; and all remaining Assistant-Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 8 or Co.'s Rs. 8-6-4; which said several monthly subscriptions shall be paid and payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month.

*(Modifications of Rule IV.)—This rule modified as respects subscriptions of Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons who proceed on furlough, as per undermentioned extract from the quarterly proceedings, dated 12th April 1841.*

As by General Orders dated 24th April 1844 No. 93 a higher rate of furlough Pay has been granted to members of the Medical Board (£450-11-3 per annum) and superintending surgeons (£385 per annum) than had been previously assigned to those ranks, it becomes necessary to adopt a scale of subscriptions for them commensurate with their enhanced furlough pay, and in proportion to the amount payable by surgeons, to which effect no provision had been made in the fund rules because when they were framed the higher ranks of the Medical Service enjoyed no higher furlough pay than that of surgeons. The under-mentioned new scale of subscriptions was accordingly submitted for the votes of subscribers with the secretary's letter No. 216 of the 17th December last, and the following is the state of the Poll. Members of the Medical Board to pay Sa. Rs. 67 or Co. Rs. 71 7-5 per month at the minimum on Sa. Rs. 133 or Co. Rs. 141 13-10 at the maximum rate while on furlough.

For .....	102
Against .....	3

Majority .....	99
----------------	----

Superintending surgeons on furlough to pay Sa. Rs. 51 or Co. Rs. 57 0-7 per mensem at the minimum rate and Sa. Rs. 107 or Co.'s Rs. 114 2-1 at the maximum rate of subscriptions.

For .....	104
Against .....	1

Majority, for the new scale .....	101
-----------------------------------	-----

A Subscriber whilst acting as Superintending Surgeon beyond the regular complement of that grade having been charged his Subscriptions to the Fund at the rate laid down above.

higher rank objected to the charge, the following proposition was accordingly submitted with Secretary's circular letter No. 79 dated 1st August 1843, for the rates of Subscribers and the votes obtained is as under, That Subscribers acting in a higher grade of rank and drawing the emoluments of Superintending Surgeons or Members of the Medical Board shall pay the higher rate of subscription.

For the proposition, ..... 166  
Against, ..... 35

Majority, ..... 131

N. B.—Rule IV. Has been modified as under, vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting, held 8th January 1844.

V. That the said monthly subscriptions may be by the Committee of Management, at the fourth quarterly meeting in every year, to be held hereinafter mentioned, with the sanction of the said meeting enlarged to, but shall never exceed the proportions and rates following, that is to say, each member of the Medical Board the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 240, or Co.'s Rs. 256; each Superintending Surgeon the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 160 or Co.'s Rs. 170-10-8; each of the Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 56, or Co.'s Rs. 59-11-8; each of the one hundred and eighty Senior Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 32 or Co.'s Rs. 34-2-1; the next succeeding sixty Senior Asst. Surgeons, each the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 20, or Co.'s Rs. 21-5-4; and the remaining Asst. Surgeons each the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 12, or Co.'s Rs. 12-9; payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month as aforesaid. The maximum rate of subscription. Provided, that the Committee of Management, at the fourth quarterly meeting of each and every year, to be held as hereinafter mentioned, shall lay before the said meeting a statement of the probable expenditure for the year, beginning from the 1st day of January next after such fourth quarterly meeting, when the subscription for such ensuing year shall be declared as not to provide for a surplus, over and above such probable expenditure of the sum of Sa. Rs. 30,000.

"All Assistant Surgeons after two years service dating from arrival, shall pay the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 16 or Co.'s Rs. 17-1-1. All Assistant Surgeons under two years' service, the sum of Sa. Rs. 10 or Co.'s Rs. 10-10-8, and all Assistant Surgeons from the first six months after arrival the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 6 or Co.'s Rs. 6-6-4 which said monthly subscriptions shall be paid and payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month."

The above modification was submitted for votes of Subscribers 6th June 1843.

For the modification, ..... 137  
Against, ..... 18

Majority, ..... 119 votes.

(Modification of Rule V.)—Vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting, held 8th January 1844.

"Each of the Assistant Surgeons after two years' service, dating from arrival, shall pay the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 32, or Co.'s Rs. 34-2-1, each of the Assistant Surgeons after 6 months' service and under 2 years, the sum of Sa. Rs. 20, or Co.'s Rs. 21-5-4, and each Assistant Surgeon from date of arrival up to the six months' service, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 12 or Co.'s Rs. 12-9, payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month as aforesaid."

V. The above modification was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 5th June 1843.

For the modification, ..... 137  
Against, ..... 18

In consequence of a difference of opinion in the reading of the proviso, of Rule V., which provides for the sum Sierra Rs. 30,000, or Co.'s Rs. 32,000, being held as surplus to meet contingencies beyond each year's requirement; a proposition was submitted for votes of Subscribers, June 5th 1843.

For ..... 96  
Against ..... 65

N. B.—This proposal was submitted not to alter a pre-existing rule, or to make a new one, but simply to settle a point of vital interest upon which doubts were raised.

or Co.'s Rs. 32,000, for the purpose of meeting contingencies unprovided for any thing heretofore contained, to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

VI. That for the purpose of securing the regular payment of the said subscriptions, or monthly payments as aforesaid, each and every of the subscribers to the said fund, do, shall and will authorize and empower the Pay Master of the said Honorable East India Company, or other officer acting as Pay-Master for the time being, to deduct and retain, from the respective pay and allowances of the said subscribers to the said fund, such sum and sums of money as shall and may be requisite for the payment of their respective subscriptions and donations, according to their respective grades in the said Medical service, and in the proportions aforesaid, to be paid over by the said Pay-Master, or other

Subscribers shall authorize the paymaster of the honorable East India Company, to deduct their subscriptions from their pay

officer so acting as aforesaid as Pay-Master, to the Sub-Treasurer of the said Honorable East India Company, or to such other person or persons as may be legally authorized, by a majority of the subscribers and the said Honorable East India Company, to receive the same.

Members on admission, to pay four months' subscriptions as donations to the Society.

addition to his

VII. That each of the members of the said Medical Service shall on becoming a subscriber to the said fund, pay up four months' subscriptions of his particular class, and each subscriber, on commencing a higher class, shall pay the difference between four months' subscriptions of his previous class, and four months' subscriptions of his new class, as donations to the said fund, in

monthly subscriptions.

Subscriptions falling in arrears, to be paid off within six months, and if not paid off, interest to be charged, &c.

and in the event of the said subscriber still refusing or neglecting to pay up the said arrears, interest shall be charged upon the said arrears, at the rate of eight per cent. per annum, to be computed from the day on which the said arrears shall so fall due; and in case the said arrears, together with interest as last aforesaid, shall not be paid off and satisfied, or satisfactory security shall not be given for the due payment thereof, on or before the expiration of twelve calendar months after the said arrears shall so fall due, the Committee of Management shall submit the circumstances of such cases to the subscribers to the said fund, as to whether such subscriber, on allowing his subscription to fall in arrears, shall be thereafter considered as a subscriber to the said fund; and in case it shall be decided by a majority of the subscribers, that he shall not be longer considered as a subscriber, his previous subscriptions and payments shall be forfeited to the said fund.

VIII. That, in the event of any subscriber permitting his subscriptions or payments to fall in arrears, unless occasioned by absence on furlough, or otherwise, from India, such arrears of subscriptions shall be paid up within six calendar months after they shall so become payable, and at the expiration of that period, and after due notice being given to the subscribers whose subscriptions or payments may so fall in arrears, of such arrears being due and

payable, and in the event of the said subscriber still refusing or neglecting to pay up the said arrears, interest shall be charged upon the said arrears, at the rate of eight per cent. per annum, to be computed from the day on which the said arrears shall so fall due; and in case the said arrears, together with interest as last aforesaid, shall not be paid off and satisfied, or satisfactory security shall not be given for the due payment thereof, on or before the expiration of twelve calendar months after the said arrears shall so fall due, the Committee of Management shall submit the circumstances of such cases to the subscribers to the said fund, as to whether such subscriber, on allowing his subscription to fall in arrears, shall be thereafter considered as a subscriber to the said fund; and in case it shall be decided by a majority of the subscribers, that he shall not be longer considered as a subscriber, his previous subscriptions and payments shall be forfeited to the said fund.

IX. That if any subscriber shall, while absent on furlough or otherwise absent from India, permit his subscriptions to fall in arrears, such subscriber, (Addition to Rule IX.) That a Life Insurance be also required to obviate loss to the fund in case of laps. Vide proceedings of Quarterly General Meeting held on the 14th January 1830.

IX. The above proposition was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 5th March 1839—

For the proposition, .....	128
Against, .....	16
Majority, .....	107

unless he shall sooner pay off the same, shall pay the said arrears by monthly instalments together with interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum, such interest to be computed from the expiration of three calendar months after the return of the said subscriber to India, and the instalments in no case to be less than twice the said subscriber's monthly subscription.

Subscriber suspended from the service, to forfeit all benefit from the Fund, and his subscriptions previously to his suspension; Or dismissed.

the said Society

Provido.

shall be afterwards restored to full service, he shall again be a member of the said Society, and a subscriber to the said fund, and shall have the same interest and benefit in the said fund, as if he had not been suspended or dismissed as aforesaid, upon the said subscriber paying up all arrears of subscriptions and payments, which may be due at the time of, and which may become payable after his suspension or dismissal with interest thereon, after the rate of six per cent. per annum.

The Secretary not to retain more than Rs. 1,000 in his possession at one time.

he shall immediately pay over the same to the Sub-Treasurer of the said Honorable East India Company, or to such other person or persons as may be legally authorized to receive the same as aforesaid, to be placed to the credit of the said Society.

Note XI. N. B.—The Secretary receives no moneys; because the Sub-Treasurer is the

verment is ex-officio Treasurer of the Fund, and as such he is also the custodian of all Treasury Notes belonging to it. The Secretary's Office not being one of receipt and payment, no money is to be remitted to it, but all payments of subscription current or in arrear on account of the Fund must be made through a Government Treasury. Claims on the Fund are discharged by order of payment on the General Treasury under the countersignature of the Finance Committee.

N. B.—That three now constitute a quorum, and their proceedings be subject to the approval of a majority of the Committee, (vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting, held 14th January 1839.)

The above modification was submitted for votes of Subscribers Sept. 1838—

For the modification, .. .. .	121
Against, .. .. .	33

N. B.—A Section of the Committee of Management, consisting of three members, act as a Finance Committee, and countersign all orders on the General Treasury for payment of claims upon the Fund.

XII. That there shall be a Committee of Management for the managing Committee of and conducting the business of the said society which said committee shall be made up, and consist of eight subscribers to the said fund, holding appointments within the presidency of Fort William, or not residing further from Calcutta than Barrackpore, of which said committee five shall always form, and be a quorum.

XIII. That the said Committee of Management shall be elected by a majority of the subscribers to the said fund resident in India at the time of the election.

How the Committee of Management is to be elected.

XIV. That the two senior members of the said Committee of Management shall go out of the said committee annually by rotation, on the second Monday, of January in each and every year, and two others shall be elected in their places and stand as aforesaid; Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that such members of the said Committee of Management so retiring by rotation as aforesaid, or either of them, may be immediately re-elected to be members of the said Committee of Management, provided they or he be otherwise qualified to be members of the said Committee of Management; any thing hereinbefore contained, to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

The two senior members of the Committee of Management to retire annually. Provide.

XV. That in the event of any vacancy or vacancies occurring in the said Committee of Management, by the departure of any one or more of the said committee from the presidency, without the intention of returning before the expiration of one year from such departure; or by death, or by a majority of the subscribers removing, any one or more of the said committee from the said management, by any of the said committee themselves, being desirous of retiring from the said management, or otherwise howsoever, such vacancy or vacancies shall be filled up for the remaining part of the year, betwixt the day of such vacancy or vacancies occurring; and the next following day of election, by a majority of the subscribers who may be present at such meeting as shall be called for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that on the said election day next following, such vacancy or vacancies shall be filled up by a majority of the subscribers then resident in India; in the same manner as the vacancies occasioned by the two senior members of the said committee retiring, as hereinbefore is mentioned. And it is hereby declared, that such members so appointed to fill up such last mentioned vacancies in the said Committee of Management, shall stand in the places and stead of the persons so vacating their places; and shall retire at the same time, and in the same manner, as if they had been originally appointed, instead of the persons so occasioning such vacancies as aforesaid.

How to fill up vacancies in the Committee of Management.

Provide.

XVI. That the Secretary to the said Society shall hereafter, as heretofore, be elected by the subscribers resident in India at the time being, when such election shall take place, and shall be allowed a monthly salary, to be paid out of the said fund, the amount of which shall be declared by a majority of the said subscribers; and in the event of the said office of Secretary becoming vacant, in any manner howsoever, the said office shall be filled up temporarily by a majority of the Committee of Management; and such vacancy shall be filled up permanently by a majority of the subscribers as aforesaid, whose votes shall be obtained through the Acting Secretary for the time being, by circular letter, as soon as conveniently may be after such vacancy occurring.

How the Secretary to be elected on a vacancy occurring.

XVII. That the subscribers to the said fund, resident in India at the time being, may at any time remove any member or members of the said Committee of Management from acting in the management of the affairs of the said Society, and from being members of the said Committee; and also may, in like manner, remove the Secretary to the said Society, from being Secretary, whose respective places shall be filled up as hereinbefore mentioned in that behalf.

Member of the Committee of Management and Secretary may be removed.

Agents to be appointed in England.

XVIII. That an agent or agents shall be appointed in England by a majority of the subscribers present at any quarterly or other general meeting at which such appointment shall be made, and which agent or agents shall act under the directions of the said Committee of Management for the management of the affairs of the said Society in England; which said agent or agents may be removed from such agency, and another or others appointed in his or their place and stead, by a majority of the subscribers who shall be present at any quarterly or other general meeting, at which such removal and appointment shall respectively take place and be made.

General Meeting of the subscribers to be held four times a year.

XIX. That a general meeting of the subscribers to the said fund shall be held four times in every year, viz. on the second Monday of January, on the second Monday of April, on the second Monday of July, and on the second Monday of October, for the purposes of inspecting and auditing all accounts, in any way or manner chargeable upon the said fund; for considering and examining all minutes of the said committee, and for passing all such orders and resolutions as may be necessary for the management of the affairs of the said Society.

V. B.—Messrs. Coutts and Co., Bankers, Strand, London, are the present Agents to the Fund, appointed in succession to Cockerell, Larpent and Co., on their becoming Bankrupt.

How matters affecting the fund are to be disposed of.

XX. That all applications and proposals of every kind and nature whatsoever, in any manner affecting the said fund, shall be first laid before the said Committee of Management, for their investigation and decision, after which they shall be submitted by the said Committee of Management, to the first general quarterly meeting, after such application or proposal being made, for the approval of such general quarterly meeting; provided such application or proposal be laid before the said Committee of Management at least forty-two days previously to such general quarterly meeting being held; and it is hereby declared, that in case the person or persons, so making any application or proposition as aforesaid, shall not be satisfied with the decision of the said Committee of Management, and general quarterly meeting to which such application or proposition may have been submitted, then such person or persons making such application or proposal may appeal against the decision of the said Committee of Management and general quarterly meeting, to the judgment and decision of the whole of the said subscribers in India; which appeal shall be submitted to the said subscribers, individually, by circular letter, by and through the said Committee of Management; and that the decision of each of the subscribers as shall give in their votes to the said Committee of Management, on or before the expiration of three calendar months next after such appeal shall be submitted to them, shall be final.

All approved transactions to be printed and distributed amongst the members.

XXI. That after the transactions of the said Committee of Management have been approved of by the general quarterly meeting to which they may be submitted for that purpose, the said Committee of Management shall cause the said approved transactions to be printed; and shall furnish each subscriber with a copy thereof, together with an abstract of the accounts of the said fund at the termination of every year.

Six annuities of £200 to be offered annually to the subscriber.

XXII. That six annuities of three hundred pounds sterling each, shall be offered annually to the subscribers to the said fund, the six senior servants of the said medical service (such seniority, to be computed according to their standing in the service) shall have the first refusal, and in the case of all, or any of the said six senior subscribers, declining to accept of the said annuities, then the next senior subscribers in succession shall have a like refusal of the said annuities, or so many of them as shall be so refused. And in the event of all or any of the said annuities being refused, such unaccepted annuities shall stand over until the following year, unless accepted in the mean time, when they shall be again offered as above-mentioned, together with the six annuities for the said following year; and so on in like manner every succeeding year, which said annuities shall continue during the natural life of the said annuitants. Provided always that the subscribers who shall be entitled, from their seniority in the said medical service, to the refusal of the said annuities, shall have conformed in all respects with the rules, provisions, declarations and agreements of the said society herein contained or to be at any time hereafter made.

Proviso

to the refusal of the said annuities, shall have conformed in all respects with the rules, provisions, declarations and agreements of the said society herein contained or to be at any time hereafter made.

N. B.—Any annuity that may remain unappropriated after 31st October of each year, will be held available until July succeeding, to any subscriber qualified by service; and in case of any one annuity only remaining available, and there being two or more applications for the same, on the same day, such remaining annuity will be appropriated to the senior applicant, according to his standing in the graduation list of the Bengal Medical Service.

Subscribers must pay in half the value of the annuity.

XXIII. That no subscriber shall be entitled to the said annuity of three hundred pounds sterling, until he shall pay into the said fund, at the least, one half of

the value of such annuity; to be calculated according to the table hereinafter written; that is to say—

Age.	Value of an annuity of 1 rupee	Value of an annuity of 3,000 Rs.	Age.	Value of an annuity of 1 rupee	Value of an annuity of 3,000 Rs.
40	10,705	32,115	59	7,999	23,997
41	10,589	31,767	60	7,820	23,460
42	10,473	31,419	61	7,637	22,911
43	10,356	31,068	62	7,449	22,347
44	10,235	30,705	63	7,253	21,759
45	10,110	30,330	64	7,052	21,156
46	9,980	29,940	65	6,841	20,523
47	9,841	29,538	66	6,625	19,875
48	9,707	29,121	67	6,405	19,215
49	9,563	28,689	68	6,179	18,537
50	9,417	28,251	69	5,949	17,847
51	9,273	27,819	70	5,716	17,148
52	9,129	27,387	71	5,479	16,437
53	8,980	26,940	72	5,241	15,723
54	8,827	26,481	73	5,004	15,012
55	8,670	26,010	74	4,769	14,307
56	8,509	25,527	75	4,542	13,626
57	8,343	25,029	76	4,326	12,978
58	8,173	24,519			

Table.

And that such sum shall include all subscriptions, donations, and other sums of money, which he may have paid into the said fund previously to his application for the annuity together with compound interest upon such subscriptions and sums of money respectively, to be computed from the day of his paying them into the said fund, and after the rate of six per cent. per annum. Provided always, and in case such subscriptions, and other sums of money, together with interest thereon as aforesaid, as such applicant for the said annuity may have paid into the said fund, previously to such application, shall not amount to the value of half of the said annuity; it shall and may be optional with the said applicant, either to pay up the difference between such subscriptions and sums of money so by him paid into the said fund and interest as aforesaid, and half of the value of the annuity so applied for, and to receive the full annuity of three hundred pounds; or to accept double such annuity as the sum of his subscriptions and other sums of money which he may have paid into the said fund, together with compound interest thereon as aforesaid, may be sufficient to procure; according to the rate contained in the table of rates herein-before contained.

XXIV. That each and every subscriber to the said fund, after having served in India for seventeen years, may retire from the said medical service, without prejudice to his claim on the said fund, for the said annuity of three hundred pounds, at such time as he would be entitled thereto by virtue of his seniority in the said service; and that he shall be entitled to the same in like manner, as if he had continued in India, and in the said services; and such subscriber, on retiring, shall not be liable to pay the said monthly subscription, or other sums of money, after the day on which he shall so retire from the said medical service, until he shall accept the said annuity; but when he shall accept the said annuity, then he shall be required to pay up all arrears of subscriptions, which may accrue for the time, from the day on which he so retired, up to the day on which he shall accept of the said annuity.

NOTE.—A Surgeon having been allowed to count as Indian service the period he was in England on duty, inquired whether or not the Subscribers of the Fund will accede the same terms to him, should he apply for an Annuity, as if he had served his full time in India, the following proposition was put to the Subscribers—

To remove doubts for the future it is proposed to insert after the word "Served in India for 17 years," in the second line of Rule XXIV. the following clause, "Served in India being understood to mean such service as is recognized by the Government as qualifying for the Government pension."

For ..... 93  
Against ..... 115

Majority against the proposal ..... 23

XXV. The assistant surgeons who may have given up promotion since the institution of the said society, or who may hereafter give up promotion, shall not have any claim whatsoever upon the said fund; but shall forfeit all subscriptions which they may have paid into the said fund, previously to their resigning up promotion.

Assistant surgeons who have or shall give up promotion, shall have no claim on the fund.



Subscribers holding rank higher than assistant surgeon, shall not prejudice their claim to the annuity by giving up promotion.

Proviso.

When annuities shall be declared.

XXVI. That subscribers holding rank in the said medical service higher than the rank of assistant surgeon, shall not prejudice their right to the said annuity, by their giving up promotion. Provided always, that such last-mentioned subscribers shall continue, after having given up promotion in the said medical service, to pay up the monthly subscriptions to the said fund, in the same manner and after the same rate, which they would have had to do in case they had not given up such promotion in the said medical service.

XXVII. That the annuities shall be declared at the third quarterly meeting of each succeeding year, for the year following, such third quarterly meeting by the said committee of Management, and the said committee of Management shall transmit notices of such declaration to the subscribers who shall be entitled to the annuities, which said subscribers shall send into the said Committee of Management their acceptance or refusal of such annuities, on or before the thirty-first day of October then next; and it is hereby declared, that in case of the said subscribers accepting the annuities, they shall be allowed until the thirty-first day of March then next, to give in their resignations of the said medical service; and it is also hereby declared, that those who do not send in their acceptance of the said annuities, on or before the thirty-first day of October then next, after such intimation having been given to them as last aforesaid, and those who may be absent from India, and who have not appointed a constituted attorney to act for them in this behalf, shall be held and considered to have declined the said annuities for the then following year; and it is hereby also declared, that if any of the subscribers who shall accept the said annuity, shall, after having accepted the said annuity, refuse to take the same, such subscribers shall pay a fine of one year's annuity to the said fund. And also, in case any of the subscribers after having accepted the said annuity, shall refuse or neglect to send in his resignation of the said medical service, within the time above-mentioned for that purpose, such subscribers shall pay, as a fine to the said fund, one-twelfth of one year's annuity for each month he so delays to send in his resignation.

Application for the annuity to be accompanied by an affidavit of the applicant's age.

Annuities may be paid in England or India.

XXVIII. That all applications for an annuity from the said fund shall be accompanied by an affidavit of the applicant of his age, to be sworn before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or other person legally authorized to administer oaths.

XXIX. That annuities may be paid either in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in British India, according as the annuitant may desire; and that all annuities to be paid in the said United Kingdom or Ireland, shall amount to the clear sum of 300 pounds sterling as aforesaid, without being liable to any deduction for exchange or any other charges whatsoever; and that all annuities, to be paid in British India, shall be calculated after the rate of exchange allowed by the Honorable East India Company to their retired covenanted servants residing in India for the time being, which said annuities, whether paid in the said United Kingdom or India, shall be paid regularly half-yearly, in whatsoever part of the said United Kingdom or British India the parties entitled to receive the same, may direct the payment to be made.

Applications for the payment of annuities: how to be made.

alive on the day

On an annuitant's death, between the day of payment of annuity, his Executors, &c. receive a sum for the last day and the day of his death.

Conditions under which members of the Medical Board are entitled to annuities.

such retirement,

of the said Medical Board who may have served upwards of two, but not longer than three years,

as such members of the said Medical Board, be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity;

members of the said Medical Board shall be entitled to retire upon the said annuity on paying

the said fund seven-sixteenths of the value of the said annuity; and in case any of the

members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, after having

the service as a member of the said Medical Board for upwards of three, but not longer than four

years, such members of the said Medical Board shall be entitled to retire upon the said annuity,

on paying of the said fund one-half of the value of the said annuity; and in case any of the

members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, after

XXIX. That all applications for the payment of annuities, both in England and India, shall be made by the annuitant in person; or by some person or persons legally authorized to receive the same; who shall be required to produce a certificate from a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, of the annuitant having been alive on the day to which he claims payment.

XXXI. That in the event of the death of any annuitant happening between the said half-yearly periods of payment of his annuity, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall be entitled to receive a proportionable sum for the number of days from the day of the last payment, before such annuitant's death, and the day of the said annuitant's death.

XXXII. That all members of the Medical Board, who may be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, and whose services in the said Medical Board shall not exceed two years, shall be entitled to the said annuity, upon paying, including all sums which they may have paid into the said fund previously to such retirement, the half of the value of the said annuity; and, in case any of the members of the said Medical Board who may have served upwards of two, but not longer than three years, as such members of the said Medical Board, be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, such members of the said Medical Board shall be entitled to retire upon the said annuity on paying the said fund seven-sixteenths of the value of the said annuity; and in case any of the members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, after having the service as a member of the said Medical Board for upwards of three, but not longer than four years, such members of the said Medical Board shall be entitled to retire upon the said annuity, on paying of the said fund one-half of the value of the said annuity; and in case any of the members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, after

has not remained in the said Medical Board for upwards of four years, such members of the said Medical Board shall not be entitled to retire upon the said annuity, until they have paid up the full value of the said annuity, to be calculated according to the rate contained in the table of rates heretofore contained. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and agreed, by and between all the said parties to these presents, that if such of the members of the said Medical Board as may be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, after having served two, three, or four years respectively, as members of the said Medical Board, shall, on or before the expiration of such two, three, or four years respectively, notify to the Committee of Management their intention of accepting the said annuity, they shall be allowed a further period of six calendar months next after the expiration of such two, three or four years' service respectively, to enable them to resign the said service, without being liable to pay an additional sum for such last-mentioned period of service—any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

**N B.—Rule XXXII.** rescinded as per following resolution, *vide* Report of the Quarterly General Meeting held 14th January 1839.

**Resolved.**—That Rule XXXII. appearing not to be founded on liberal or just principles towards one class of subscribers and that its tendency to accelerate promotion being questionable, while its direct effect in keeping back from joining the fund several of the seniors on the Medical Staff who would otherwise probably join it, is very obvious, the resolution moreover, not having been included in the original scheme of the fund submitted for the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the said rule be rescinded from the regulations of the Fund.

**XXXII.** The above resolution was submitted for votes of subscribers, 22nd Sept. 1838—

For the Resolution ..... 114  
Against ..... 41

**XXXIII.** That all subscribers who shall retire from the said medical service, before they shall have served seventeen years in India, and all subscribers who shall be transferred from the said medical service to the pension establishment of the said Honorable East India Company, shall have no claim whatsoever on the said fund; provided always, that if such subscriber, so retiring before he shall have served seventeen years in India, or such subscriber as may be transferred to the pension establishment as aforesaid, shall apply to the subscribers in India, through the said Committee of Management, the whole, or a part of the sums of money which he may have paid into the said fund, previously to such retirement, or transfer, a majority of the said subscribers shall have the power to cause the whole, or a part of such sums of money as the persons so retiring or transferred as aforesaid, may have paid into the said fund, to be repaid to him, if his circumstances appear to the subscribers to require such consideration.

Subscribers retiring before serving 17 years, and being transferred to the pension establishment, to have no claim on the fund.  
Proviso.

**XXXIV.** That all subscribers who may be invalided, or put upon the home half-pay list, on account of ill-health; all who may be invalided in India, on account of ill-health; and all subscribers who may be put upon the half-pay list in consequence of ill health not permitting their longer residence in India; before they shall have respectively served seventeen years in India, shall receive back their subscription, and all sums of money which they may have paid into the said fund, together with interest on the same, after the rate of six per cent per annum.

In what cases subscribers shall receive back their subscription.

**Rule XXXIV. abrogated as per following Resolution passed at the 2nd Quarterly General Meeting, held 15th April 1840.**

**Resolved.**—That as the amount of loss likely to be entailed on the institution by the operation of Section XXXIV. of the Fund Regulations will in all probability prove very great, and interfere most essentially with the possibility of arriving at perfectly accurate conclusions in the calculation of chances, it be abrogated from the 1st January 1840, except as respects incumbents who entered the Fund on the faith of that Rule's continued operation.

**XXXIV.** The above proposition was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 4th November 1839—

For ..... 113  
Against ..... 28

**XXXV.** That the Committee of Management for the time being, may, in matters requiring dispatch, call extraordinary general meetings of the said Society, by public advertisement in, at least, two of the most extensively circulated daily papers of the presidency; and in the *Calcutta Gazette*, which must be advertised at least ten days previously to the day on which such extraordinary general meeting shall be held.

Extraordinary General Meetings.

**XXXVI.** That the payment of each annuity shall be secured to the respective annuitants, by depositing with the sub-Treasurer of the Honorable East India Company, such a sum of money as shall be sufficient to meet the annual payments of such annuity, for a certain number of years, which are to be named by the said Committee of Management for the time being; and it is hereby declared, that in case any of the annuitants shall die before the expiration of the time

Annuities to be secured to annuitants by deposits with the Sub-Treasurer of the value of each annuity.

which the Committee of Management may so name as aforesaid, the unappropriated moneys of such deposits shall be carried to the credit of the unappropriated funds of the said society; and in the event of any annuitant surviving such period, a further sum shall be deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of meeting the annual payments to such annuitant, and so on from time to time as the respective cases require; and it is hereby declared that such deposits so to be deposited, shall be carried to the credit of the appropriated funds in the books of the said society.

**XXXVII.** That an account of the appropriated funds shall be taken at the close of every year by the Committee of Management, when the same necessary to meet the existing annuities shall be compared with the funds appropriated for that purpose, according to the table of rates hereinafter contained, and if there appears a larger sum appropriated for the existing annuities than is necessary to meet the annual payments of such annuities, the surplus shall be carried to the unappropriated funds as aforesaid, and if a deficit appear, the deficiency to be made up from the unappropriated funds, as aforesaid.

**XXXVIII.** That all matters and things, of what nature or kind soever, be transacted and done by the said Committee of Management for the time being, or by the subscribers to the said fund, in any manner or way howsoever connected with the said Society, whether transacted or done at any of the said general quarterly meetings, or by extraordinary meetings especially called, or by the subscribers to the said fund present at any meeting, shall require a majority of the votes or voices of such meetings respectively, to pass and carry such transactions, matters and things, so as to be acted upon. Provided always, and is hereby declared, that all propositions, resolutions, acts, matters, or things, for changing, altering, or affecting the matters, hereinafter contained, in any manner however, shall require a majority, consisting of two-thirds of the subscribers to the said fund, whose votes or voices shall be obtained by the Committee of Management by circular letter. Provided also, that in no case whatsoever shall any subscribers be permitted to vote or act in any matter or thing, touching or affecting the said funds, or in anywise connected with the said Society, by proxy; but in every case to be brought before the whole subscribers, their votes shall be obtained individually, through the Committee of Management, by circular letter as aforesaid.

**Proviso.**

**Proviso.**

Annuities paid through the Agents of the society, to be as regular as those through the East India Company.

**XXXIX.** That the said Committee of Management shall and will pay, or cause to be paid, in England or in India, such annuities as shall be payable by and through their agent, with the same regularity as the payments made by and through the treasury of the said honorable East India Company and that the necessary arrangements shall be made with the respective annuitants for this purpose, by the said Committee of Management. In witness whereof the said several parties to these presents have hereunto set their respective hands and seals, this tenth day of October, in the year of our Lord 1836.

Signed, sealed and delivered, being first duly stamped, at Calcutta, in the presence of

Witnesses Names.

(L. S.)

**N. B.**—The following resolution passed by the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund at their Meeting held on the 28th February 1838, having received the sanction of more than two thirds of the number of subscribers then in India, is passed into a Bye Law of the fund and under its conditions all admissions of subscribers who were in the service on the 31st October 1836, and did not then become subscribers are regulated.

**Resolved.**—That as the admission from the medical list as it now stands of new Members to the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund so many years after its formation gives advantages to such new Members over the earlier supporters of the fund, having avoided the Trouble risk incurred by the latter, all persons applying for admission as subscribers to the said fund, or who are not actually subscribers this Wednesday, 28th February 1838, shall, previously to their application for admission (in the conditions of section III. of the fund's deed being circulated for the votes of the subscribers resident in this country, pay as a penalty for the exclusive benefit of the fund, that is to be repaid to the applicant should he be rejected by a majority of votes) a sum of money equal to one moiety of his arrears of subscription, such arrears being the sum in arrears from the 1st January 1833 to the date of his application; and in the event of his admission to the fund, from the date of his application to the date of his admission as a Member, so he does not become a Member of the fund, after an equalization of the costs of the fund, such amount of penalty to be according to the rank of the applicant, as provided in sect on IV. of the fund deed, or the amount according to the following table; and that such applicant or applicants shall also pay the expense of printing and circulating the references for his or their admission previous to the results of votes being taken.

Annual penalty to be paid on admission reckoning from 1st January 1853 to date of admission.

Members or Officiating Members of the Medical Board.....	768	0	0
Superintending Surgeon or Off. Supr. Surgeons.....	512	0	0
Surgeons.....	170	0	0
180 Senior Asst Surg. on Medical Gradation list.....	102	0	0
60 Following on the list.....	62	3	0
Remaining Assistant Surgeons.....	36	6	0

The above resolution was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 15th March 1856.

For the Penalty Resolution, .....	167
Against, .....	8

## APPENDIX.

### No 1.

FORT WILLIAM, 18TH JUNE 1832.

No. 97 of 1832 — The Hon'ble the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following paragraphs 1 to 5 of a military letter from the Hon. the Court of Directors, No. 18, dated the 6th March 1832, be published in General Orders. —

"Separate letter from, Para. 1. "We are very solicitous for the comfort of our officers dated 25th April 1829, upon retirement, and are therefore disposed cordially to encourage Proposed establishment of a the institution of fund in furtherance of that desirable object." Military Retiring Fund."

2. "Schemes of a nature similar to that which you have submitted, though differing from it in some points of detail, have been proposed at Madras and at Bombay, and we think it desirable that the funds which may be formed at the three presidencies, should be constituted upon a uniform principle in all respects"

3. "We regret that in the present state of the Company's affairs, it is not possible for us to aid the fund by a direct contribution, but we are willing not only to bear the increased charge of relieving pay that will be consequent upon the establishment, but also to sanction the grant of an interest of 6 per cent. per annum on the balances of the several funds and the remittance of the annuities which they may grant through our treasury at the rate of 2s the sicca rupee.

4. "The only conditions we require are that the regulation shall be submitted to us for our approbation, that the aggregate amount of the annuities to be granted in each year, shall not exceed £7,750, in the proportions of

£3,850	Bengal,
2,700	Madras, and
1,200	Bombay,

£7,750

which are the amounts contemplated in the several schemes, and that the number of annuities granted in each year, shall not exceed 24, in the proportion of 12 at Bengal, 8 at Madras, and 4 at Bombay. These amounts and numbers are of course fixed by us with reference to the establishments as they now exist.

5. "We shall transmit a copy of this despatch to the Governments of Madras & Bombay, with instructions to them to communicate with you upon the subject."

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Col., Secy. to Govt. Mily Dept.

No. 2.

No. 237.

To SURGEON H. S. MERCER,

Secy. to the Committee of Management, for establishing a Medical Retiring Fund, Mily. Department.

Sir, — In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I am directed to inform you that the Secretary to the Medical Board will be authorized to frank all communications upon the subject of the proposed retiring fund for the medical service.

At the same time I am desired to transmit to you the annexed copy of paragraphs 1 and 2 of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 84, dated 5th September 1832, referring to the Fund in question.

I am, Sir, your most obedient servant,

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Col., Secy. to Govt., Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 9th February 1833.

*Copy of Paragraphs of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 84, dated 24th September 1832.*

Par. 1. The Bombay Government have lately submitted to us a scheme for the institution of a Medical Retiring Fund at that presidency, and as the reply which we have made to that communication is applicable to your medical establishment, we transcribe it for your information and guidance.

"We are of opinion that the object of accelerating the retirement of medical servants by means of annuities, would be best provided for, by incorporating that service with the military in the institution of the fund, for the latter sanctioned in our despatch to the Government of Bengal, dated 6th March 1832, copy of which accompanied our despatch to you, dated the 28th of that month; and if this arrangement can be accomplished, we shall not object to a proportionate increase in the number of annuities remittable through our treasury."

"We are aware that at Madras annuities for medical officers are provided for distinctly from the military, in consequence of their being a separate fund, embracing for medical servants and their families, various compassionate objects similar to what are provided for military officers and their families by the military fund. But at your presidency, and in Bengal, the military fund embraces both services, and we think the retiring fund should do the same."

2. "In the event of any arrangement being adopted, consequent upon this communication, you will understand, that the number and amount of additional annuities remittable through our treasury, is to be strictly regulated by the proportion which the number of medical officers bears to the number of officers in the army.

(True copy)

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Col., Secy. to Govt., Mil. Dept.

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th DECEMBER 1834.

No. 236 of 1834.—The following paragraphs of a military letter, No. 19, dated 11th July 1834, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of the presidency of Fort William, are published for general information:—

*Letter from, dated 22nd Nov. No. 114 of 1833; paragraphs 8 to 4—submit a memorial from the medical officers, praying the Court to give their support to a separate Medical Retiring Fund, and to bestow similar benefits to those granted to the Madras Medical Retiring Fund, with reference to donation, rates of interest, and exchange.*

1. We are prepared to sanction the institution of a separate retiring fund for the medical officers upon your establishment, but we cannot consent to grant to it any specific donation nor any advantages in the shape of interest or exchange beyond those mentioned in our despatch, dated the 6th March 1832, (No. 15 of 1832.)

(Fide G. O., No. 97, of 18th June 1832.)

2. Neither can we allow of the remittance through our treasury of so large a number of annuities of £300, as will provide for six, being annually granted. The number must be limited to three, which is a full proportion relatively with that which we fixed for the military service in the event of a retired fund being instituted by the army.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Col., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

No. 4.

No. 323

To

*The Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.*

GENTLEMEN,

Mily. Dept.—With reference to your Secretary's letter, dated 20th, and to my reply No. 298, of the 23rd January, 1835, I am directed by the right-honorable the Governor-General in Council, to transmit for your information, the annexed extract (paragraphs 1, to 4) of a military letter from the honorable the Court of Directors, No. 5, dated 8th January 1835, replying to certain propositions which were submitted by you, connected with the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

I have the honor to be, Gentlemen, your most obedient servant,

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Col.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 23rd May 1835.

*Extract of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 5, dated 8th January 1836.*

Para. 1. We have directed a clause to be inserted in the covenants, of Assistant-Surgeons who may be appointed to your establishment, by which they will bind themselves to subscribe to the Medical Retiring Fund.

Letter from No. 11, dated 27th January 1835, solicit the consideration and orders of the Court on propositions submitted by the Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

2. The disposal of the surplus funds will of course rest with the managers and we will not object to the remittance through private agency, of annuities granted in excess of those remitted through our treasury, provided that not more than the six annuities specified in the regulations be granted in any one year.

3. We sanction a retrospective operation of the fund from the date when it was formed, viz. the 1st of January 1833.

4. At the same time that you communicate the concessions to the Managers, you will signify, that Regulation I. of Section V. of the rules of the fund must be modified, by excluding from the class of medical servants who may receive back their subscriptions, those who shall be "struck off," or "dismissed the service," in conformity with a similar regulation of your civil annuity fund.

(True extract)

(Signed)

WM. CASEMENT, Col.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military Dept.

No. 5.

No. 294.

*To the Secretary to the Medical Retiring Fund, Mily. Dept.*

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 39, under date the 27th ultimo, and to state in reply, for the information of the Committee of Management of the Medical Retiring Fund, that interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, will be allowed on the balance of the fund in the public treasury, from the 23rd of May last, the day on which the orders of the honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 8th January 1836, were communicated to the committee of management, and at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the previous period; both to be calculated in like manner as the interests allowed on subscriptions to the military and orphan funds.

I am, Sir, your most obedient servant,

(Signed)

WM. CASEMENT, Col.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 25th July 1836.

No. 6.

*Power of attorney for signing the deed of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.*

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents, that I

of

In the service of the Honorable East India Company, on their Bengal establishment, do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint of in the province of Bengal, Secretary to the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, to be my true and lawful attorney, to execute all such deeds, of co-partnership deeds, documents and papers and writing, to which my name and signature may be required and necessary, for the purpose of and preparatory to my becoming a member of the said Bengal Medical Retiring Fund; and I do hereby ratify and confirm, and agree and undertake to ratify and confirm the same, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of In the year of Our Lord, one thousand, eight hundred, and

Signed, sealed and delivered

at

in the presence of

Seal,

No. 7.

*Certificate of age of persons applying for the Annuity from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.*

A. B. of present of in the medical service of the Honorable East India Company on their Bengal establishment, and a subscriber to the "Bengal Medical Retiring Fund" maketh oath and saith, that he hath attained his year of age and months Sworn at this day of (Superintending-Surgeon) Before me (Surgeon) Magistrate, (Assistant Surgeon)

No. 8.

*Form of Certificate of the full sum required from an annuitant under the rules of the fund, and his title to demand and to receive the annuity.*

No.

of 185

We do hereby certify, that having paid unto the managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, the full sum required under the rules of the said fund, to entitle him to an annuity of three hundred pounds sterling per annum, payable half-yearly, and to ensure to his executors, administrators, or assigns, such portion of any half-yearly payment of the above sum as may be due at the time of his decease, — the said is accordingly entitled to demand and to receive from the sum of

one thousand, eight hundred and being the amount of his annuity for the broken period from the day of one thousand eight hundred and the date of his retirement to the day of one thousand eight hundred and from which latter date the annuity commences by half-yearly payment; that is to say the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds sterling, on the first day of one thousand eight hundred and and the like sum of one hundred and fifty pounds sterling on the first day of following in each and every year from this date, during the continuance of his natural life; and on his decease his executors, administrators, or assigns, are hereby declared, entitled to claim from the aforesaid the portion of his annuity that may remain unpaid from the date of the last half-yearly payment made to the said to the day of his demise, whenever that may happen.

Bengal Medical Retiring Fund office, }  
Calcutta 185 }

Secy.

Manager.

No. 9.

*Certificate to be furnished by annuitant half-yearly, on applying for payment of the half-yearly instalment of his annuity.*

I, of

of

in the do hereby late of

certify that the service of the honorab<sup>le</sup>, East India Company is alive, he having appeared before me this day of in the year of our Lord 18

Magistrate.

No. 10

*Form of annuitant's receipt for a half-yearly annuity.*

Received from the sum of being my half-yearly annuity for the half-year, ending the day of Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

place and date.

18

from the

Annuitant

No. 11.

*From Colonel James Stuart, C. B., Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department,*

*To the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.*

GENTLEMEN,  
In reply to your letter, No. 225 of the 31st December 1847, soliciting that the Government would move the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Court of Directors "to allow all the six Annuitants annually granted by the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, to be paid from Home Treasury, instead of half as at present," &c, I am directed to transmit to you a copy of a Despatch from the General in the Financial Department, to the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Governor General of India by Council, No. 10, of the 3rd ultimo, declining to allow the payment of a larger number of Annuitants from the Home Treasury than has already been sanctioned.

I have, &amp;c.

(Signed)

J. STUART, Col.

Secretary to the Govt. of India, M. L. D.

Council Chamber, 24th June 1848.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 19 of 1848.

Our Governor General of India in Council.

Para. 1st. The object of this representation is to induce the Court to relax the orders contained in our Military despatch, dated 11th July 1834, No. 19, limiting the remittance through the Company's Treasury to three of the Annuities granted from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund annually, and permit the whole number of six annually granted to be issued from our Treasury here.

(Letter dated 20th January 1848. No. 2.)  
Transmit for the Court's consideration a copy of a representation from the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

2. The grounds urged by the Managers of the Fund in support of their application are the failure of their Agents, Messrs. Cockerell, Larpent and Co., and the difficulty in times of commercial distress, as at present, of procuring any Bills of Exchange in the Market that could be relied on.

3. We regret the circumstances, but the Managers of the Fund must be aware that the same causes operate to our disadvantage also in obtaining remittance necessary to meet our existing engagement, or we should not import Bullion from India.

4. We cannot therefore admit of the payment from our Treasury of a larger number of Annuities from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund than has already been sanctioned.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) J. L. LUSHINGTON;

and

Twelve other Directors;

(True copy)

(Signed) J. DORIN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

True copy)

(Signed) J. SMURTH. Col.,

Secretary to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.

No. 12.

Extract from Proceedings of Second Quarterly Meeting held 10th July 1848:

Dr. F. H. Brett, an Annuitant on this Fund, having taken the benefit of the Bankruptcy Act in England, and the Committee of Management having been served with notice not to pay the future Annuities to this Annuitant, but to the Official Assignee of the London Bankrupt Court; the following case was submitted to Council for opinion, and the opinions of Mr. Advocate General Colville and Mr. Morton thereon are submitted for the information of Subscribers.

Case for the opinion of Council.

Dr. Frederick Harrington Brett was Surgeon in the East India Company's Bengal Medical Service, and was also Subscriber in the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, and afterwards became an Annuitant on the Fund. Dr. Brett went to England some years ago, and becoming involved in debt, he became bankrupt, and Mr. A. B. Belcher was appointed Assignee. Dr. Brett was entitled to an Annuity from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund of £300 per annum, and on the bankruptcy occurring the Assignee claimed payment of the amount of the Annuity from Messrs. Coutts and Co., the Agents in London of the Fund, and a claim has also been made on the Secretary in Calcutta for the money. Copy of the letter and notice accompany. As also a copy of the Bank of the Fund Rules.

Council's opinion is solicited as to whether the Annuity so payable from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, passes to the Assignee by reason of the bankruptcy, or not, and whether the Officers of the Fund are discharged from further liability by paying to the Assignee, or whether any and what precautions should be observed by the Committee or the Secretary of the Fund, or the Agents in London, in making the periodical payment and generally, &c.

Opinion of Mr. Advocate General James William Colville.

There seems to me to be nothing in the Rules of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, which affords any ground for contending that in its legal incidents an Annuity payable out of that Fund differs from any other annuity. It would, therefore, in my opinion, be to the Assignee under an ordinary bankruptcy, a fortiori it will I think, do so when, as in this case, the appointment of Assignee and the consequent transfer of property takes place under a spontaneous application for relief under and submission to the provisions of the Statute 7 and 8 Vic. 98.

I think, therefore, that the Officers of the Fund will be discharged from further liability



by paying to the Assignee as the person legally authorized to receive the same, see Rule 30; nor do I know what precautions they should observe other than that of paying only on the receipt of the Official Assignee for the time being, or his duly Constituted Attorney. The more convenient course seems to be that the London Agents should pay in London to the Assignee personally.

(signed) J. W. COLVILLE.

Calcutta, 19th June,

*Opinion of Mr. Counsellor T. C. Morton.*

I have read the rules of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, the same being contained in the Deed of 10th October 1836; and it seems clear, that the Annuity is not in the nature of a pension or voluntary grant, but that it is a benefit which the retiring officer actually purchases, and for which (in ordinary cases) he could proceed by suits at law or in equity. This distinguishes the case from *Gibson vs the East India Company*, 5 Bingh. N. C. 262, where the Court of Common Pleas in England held, that the pension of a Military Officer of the Company does not upon his bankruptcy pass to his Assignees. I am of opinion therefore that Mr. F. H. Brett's right, title and interest in the Annuity of £300 a year, to which he is entitled from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, pass wholly to his Assignees Mr. Belcher. The Secretary of the Fund, or the London Agents, therefore will be justified in making the payments henceforth as they accrue, direct to the Assignee, for the time being. The only precaution necessary to be observed is to take a receipt from the Assignee as such.

(signed)

T. C. MORTON.

Calcutta, 5th July 1848.

*Table of Values of Annuities of £3 0 per Annum, payable half-yearly, and to date of decease, calculated by Griffith Davies, as given in his Report on this Fund in 1838: adopted by the General Meeting of Subscribers on the 9th January 1854, and confirmed by the Votes of the Service on 20th April 1854.*

Age.	Value of £1 Annuity.	Value of £300 Annuity, in Co.'s Rs.	Age.	Value of £1 Annuity.	Value of £300 Annuity, in Co.'s Rs.	Age.	Value of £1 Annuity.	Value of £300 Annuity, in Co.'s Rs.
40	11.690	37,427	62	7.934	23,809	81	3.544	11,341
41	11.560	36,992	63	7.726	24,730	85	3.351	10,783
42	11.419	36,541	64	7.517	24,054	86	3.186	10,196
43	11.275	36,080	65	7.301	23,303	87	3.048	9,751
44	11.125	35,600	66	7.083	22,688	88	2.935	9,488
45	10.973	35,114	67	6.860	21,952	89	2.869	9,141
46	10.818	34,618	68	6.628	21,210	90	2.20	8,704
47	10.659	34,109	69	6.395	21,461	91	2.704	8,616
48	10.497	33,591	70	6.161	19,725	92	2.790	8,928
49	10.333	33,066	71	5.939	19,005	93	2.891	9,251
50	10.165	32,528	72	5.719	18,301	94	2.943	9,318
51	9.993	31,978	73	5.505	17,618	95	2.974	9,510
52	9.821	31,427	74	5.306	16,979	96	2.937	9,393
53	9.643	30,858	75	5.109	16,349	97	2.20	9,024
54	9.464	30,285	76	4.918	15,738	98	2.681	8,379
55	9.283	29,706	77	4.735	15,152	99	2.461	7,575
56	9.101	29,120	78	4.561	14,595	100	2.59	6,589
57	8.914	28,525	79	4.388	14,043	101	1.644	6,261
58	8.725	27,920	80	4.221	13,517	102	1.20	3,901
59	8.531	27,299	81	4.064	13,005	103	0.795	2,544
60	8.336	26,675	82	3.911	12,515			
61	8.137	26,048	83	3.725	11,920			

*Table of Donations, under revised Rule 7 from Subscribers admitted into the Service and promoted therein, from and after the 2nd April 1861.*

3rd Class Asst. Surg., on admission,	12	12	9	×	4	=	86	5	4
2nd Class ditto (6 Months' service),	21	5	4	×	4	=	186	8	4
1st Class ditto (2 Years' Service),	34	2	1	×	4	=	238	14	8
Surgeon,	60	11	8	×	4	=	683	10	8
Superintending Surgeon,	170	10	8	×	4	=	1024	10	8
Member Medical Board,	250	6	0	×	4	=	683	10	8

Co.'s Rs. 51 3 0  
34 2 4  
61 3 0  
109 0 4  
443 12 0  
341 5 4

**THE**  
**ARMY LIST**  
**OF**  
**HER MAJESTY'S FORCES**  
**IN BENGAL.**



# Her Majesty's Forces

## SERVING ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

(Corrected to the 15th December 1854.)

COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S AND THE HON'BLE COMPANY'S FORCES IN INDIA.

His Excellency General **SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD GOMM**, K. C. B. Colonel of H. M.  
13th Regt. of Light Infantry,.....On a tour.

### OFFICERS ON THE STAFF.

<b>Major General M. Fane</b> , H. M.'s Service.....	Comg. the Sirhind Division
<b>Colonel F. Markham</b> , c. b., 32d Foot, (A. D. C. to the Queen).....	Adjutant General
<b>Brigadier S. B. Boileau</b> , 22d Foot.....	Comg. at Ferozapore
<b>Brigadier M. C. Johnstone</b> , 87th Fusiliers.....	Comg. at Sultanpur
<b>Brigadier S. J. Cotton</b> , 22d Foot.....	Comg. at Umballah
<b>Colonel H. Havelock</b> , c. b., 53d Foot.....	Quarter Master General
<b>Lieut. Col. W. H. C. Wellesley</b> , 10th Foot.....	Comdt. of the Recruit Depot, Kurrachee
<b>Colonel E. Lugard</b> , c. b., 29th Foot (A. D. C. to the Queen).....	Depty Adj. Genl., Bombay
<b>Lieut. Col. H. Bates</b> , 98th Foot.....	Military Secy. to the Right Hon. the Governor of Bombay
<b>Lieut. Colonel S. Fisher</b> , 29th Foot.....	Comg. 15th Irregular Cavalry
<b>Major C. J. Otter</b> , 61st Foot.....	Persian Intr. to the Comr. in Chief
<b>Major H. E. Longden</b> , 10th Foot.....	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Major J. Ramsay</b> , 22d Foot.....	Mily. Secy. and Ist. A. D. C. to the Govr. Genl. - Leaves to England on Medl Certificate
<b>Major T. French</b> , 53d Foot.....	Comdt. the Murree Convalescent Depot
<b>Major C. A. Denison</b> , 52d Foot, A. D. C. to the Lieut. Genl. the Hon. G. Anson, C. in C. Mad. Army	
<b>Major E. R. Gregg</b> , 96th Foot.....	Offg. Brigade Major Queen's Troops, Fort William
<b>Captain C. E. P. Gordon</b> , 75th Foot.....	Dept. of Public Works, Punjab
<b>Captain J. A. Duncan</b> , 29th Foot.....	Comdt. Recruit Depot, Kinsurah
<b>Captain L. H. Hamilton</b> , 87th Foot.....	Comg. Convalescent Depot, Darjeeling
<b>Captain B. D. W. Ramsay</b> , 75th Foot.....	Brigade Major Queen's Troops, Fort William - Leave S. C. to Madras
<b>Captain J. W. Hay</b> , 70th Foot.....	Mily. Secy. to the Right Hon. the Governor of Madras
<b>Captain G. G. C. Stapylton</b> , 98th Foot.....	A. D. C. to the Comr. in Chief - Offg. as Asst. Adj. Genl. Queen's Troops
<b>Captain A. H. Cobbe</b> , 87th Fusiliers.....	Civil Engr's Dept., Punjab
<b>Captain E. R. W. W. Yates</b> , 82d Foot.....	Mily. Secy. to the Comr. in Chief
<b>Captain W. F. Rinz</b> , 87th Fus. rs.....	Civil Engr's Dept., Punjab
<b>Captain Sir E. FitzG. Campbell</b> , Bart., 60th Rifles.....	Asst. Revenue Surveyor, Punjab
<b>Captain F. Fane</b> , 87th Fusiliers.....	A. D. C. to Major Genl. M. Fane
<b>Captain B. T. Wickham</b> , 1st Foot.....	Offg. in the Dept. of Pub. Works, N. W. P.
<b>Captain H. G. Bowden</b> , 22d Foot.....	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Captain G. D. D. Cleveland</b> , 98th Foot.....	A. D. C. to Major Genl. J. W. Cleveland, Comg. Southern Division, Madras
<b>Lieut. T. L. Mayne</b> , 14th Lt. Drags.....	Persian Intr. to the Provincial Comr. in Chief Madras
<b>Lieutenant R. S. Colls</b> , 32d Foot.....	Civil Engr's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieutenant J. Hallows</b> , 87th Fusils.....	Civil Engr's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieut. G. F. C. Bray</b> , 95th Foot.....	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieut. G. P. E. Morrison</b> , 22d Foot.....	Offg. Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieut. V. Tonnochy</b> , 29th Foot.....	Deputy Supdt., Western Jumna Canal
<b>Lieut. C. S. Dowson</b> , 8th Foot.....	Offg. Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieut. F. Dawson</b> , 60th Rifles.....	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieut. J. P. Battersby</b> , 60th Rifles.....	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieut. O. Lowry</b> , 96th Foot.....	Extra A. D. C. to the Provincial Comr. in Chief, Madras
<b>Lieut. C. Anderson</b> , 96th Foot.....	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieut. E. Boyles</b> , 60th Rifles.....	A. D. C. to the Govr. General
<b>Lieut. J. T. Tovey</b> , 24th Foot.....	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieut. F. Wilson</b> , 70th Foot.....	A. D. C. to Brigdr Genl. G. J. Wilson, Comg. the Southern Division Bombay Army
<b>Lieut. C. L. Peel</b> , 52d Foot.....	A. D. C. to the Comr. in Chief
<b>Lieut. A. R. Bayly</b> , 8th Foot.....	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
<b>Lieut. H. G. H. Somerset</b> , 81st Foot A. D. C. to Major Genl. Sir H. Somerset, K. C. B. & C. B. Bombay	
<b>Lieut. C. E. Goddard</b> , 87th Fusils.....	Station Staff Landour Coho Depot A. D. C. to the Comr. in

**William Dawson**, Esq. M. D..... Inspector General of Hospitals, Bengal  
**Asst. Surgeon H. Armstrong**, 75th Foot..... In Medl. charge, Murree Depot  
**Asst. Surgeon E. B. Tanes**, 9th Lancers..... In Medl. charge, Landour Depot  
**Asst. Surgeon R. Domenichetti**, M. D., 70th Foot..... In Medl. charge, Darjeeling Depot

# 204 H. M. 9th (The Queen's Royal) Regt. of Light Dragoons. [PART V.

## (LANCERS.)

The ROYAL CYPHER within the Garter.

'Peninsula', 'Punniar', 'Subraon', 'Runjaub', 'Chillianwallah', 'Goojerat.'

Landed in Bengal, from England, in August and September 1842.

UMBALLAH, arrived 5th February 1851.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks.
<b>Colonel.—1</b>			
Jas. Wallace Sleigh, c. s. . . . .	24 Aug	39 g. 20 June 54	In England
<b>Lieut. Colonels.—2</b>			
James Hope Grant, c. s. . . . .	29 April	50 7 June 49	
Archibald Little . . . . .	20 June	54 . . . . .	England, on P. A.
<b>Majors.—2</b>			
Charles John Foster . . . . .	28 Mar	51 21 Sept. 52	
John Rose Holden Rose . . . . .	10 June	do	
<b>Captains.—10</b>			
Hon. Charles Powys . . . . .	13 July	47 . . . . .	England, on P. A.
Edward Jas. Pratt . . . . .	20 do	do m. 7 June 49	
Robert A. Yule . . . . .	ditto	m. ditto	
William Drysdale . . . . .	29 Oct	do	
Octavius Hy St. G. Anson . . . . .	19 do	49	
(P) W. W. W. Humbley* . . . . .	29 April	50 . . . . .	Comg. Regtl Depôt, Maidstone
Augustus F. Steel . . . . .	21 June	do 24 May 50	
James Rogers John Coles . . . . .	19 Dec	51 19 Mar 47	
Chardin Philip Johnson . . . . .	6 May	53 19 Apr 50	
(P) Fredk. C. Trower** . . . . .	29 June	54	England, on M. C.
<b>Lieutenants.—18</b>			
Thomas John Francis . . . . .	27 Sept	43 1 July 4	England, on P. A.
Alexander Hawtrey . . . . .	31 May	44	England, on M. C.
William Hamilton . . . . .	23 Oct	do	Adjutant
Francis John McFarlane . . . . .	24 do	do	
(P) Lucius John French . . . . .	28 April	46	Acting Interpreter
John Head . . . . .	1 June	47 19 Nov 42	
Henry A. Sarel . . . . .	15 Dec	48	
Frederick Ellis . . . . .	2 Oct	49	
Alfred E. Wilkinson . . . . .	18 Jan	50	
Henry Scott . . . . .	22 Feb	do	Leave to 1st Feb. '55
Richard Shaw . . . . .	5 April	do	Riding Master
Wm. W. Arbuthnot . . . . .	17 June	51	
John George Willis . . . . .	27 Feb	52	
Henry H. Steward . . . . .	11 June	do	England, on P. A.
Robert Charles Kidd . . . . .	15 Mar	53	England, on P. A.
Charles David Rich . . . . .	23 Dec	do	England, on P. A.
Robert Mills . . . . .	20 June	54	England, on P. A.
Francis R. C. Grant . . . . .	14 July	do	
<b>Cornets.—4</b>			
Chas. John H. Ellis . . . . .	16 April	52	
Alfred Stowell Jones . . . . .	9 July	do	
Henry L. Payne . . . . .	27 Aug	do	9 July 52
Robert Blair . . . . .	23 Dec	53	16 Dec. 53 Regtl. Depôt, Maidstone
<b> supernumerary.</b>			
James Goldie . . . . .	14 July	54 . . . . .	England
<b>STAFF.</b>			
*Thos. Hanson Ratcliff . . . . .	16 Jan	52 lt. 16 Aug 42	Pay Master
Wm. Hamilton . . . . .	29 April	42 lt. 23 Oct 45	Adjutant
Peter House . . . . .	12 Nov	52 . . . . .	Quarter Master
Robert J. O. Grant . . . . .	29 Dec	46 2 July 41	Surgeon
Edward Bailey Tuson . . . . .	14 Oct	51 20 Aug 44	Asst. Surg.—In medl. charge of the Liaison
John James Clifford & D. . . . .	27 Jun.	54 7 Aug 46	Assistant Surgeon [dear Depôt from 1st Jan. '65]
Richd. J. G. Hurford . . . . .	20 Aug	44 17 July 35	Veterinary Surgeon

Blue.—Facing, Scarlet—Agent, George Samuel Collyer, Esq.

\* Brevet rank of Captain in India from the 27th March 1850.

\*\* Brevet Rank of Captain in India from the 30th June 1852.

*The ROYAL CYPRER with in the arto. Grater.*

*The Prussian Eagle. 'Douro' Talavera.' 'Fuentes d'Onor.' 'Salamanca'  
'Vittoria.' 'Orthes.' Peninsula.' 'Punjab.' 'Chianwallah.' 'Goojerat'*

Transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Estab. from the 21st Jan. 1846.

MEERUT.—Arrived 6th March 1851.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Hon. Henry Murray, C.B..	18 Mar	53 Ig. 11 Nov. 51	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Henry Ed. Doherty, C.B..	23 Nov		England, on P. A.
Charles Stuart...	7 July		
<i>Major.</i>			
William Wilmer.....	30 Dec	11 Nov. 51	Leave to 14th Jan. '55
Arthur Scudamore ....	1 June		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Wm. A. Gausson.....	29 Oct	1 Oct 47	England, on Medl. Certifc.
(P) Richard Herbert Gall....	31 March		Leave to 14th Feb. '55
John Augustus Todd.....	27 Nov		
Pearson S. Thompson.....	14 Dec	3 Sept 47	Leave S. C. to 31st Oct. '55
Richard B. Prettejohn.....	17 Sept		England, on P. A.
Robt. Johnston Brown.....	15 Mar		Regtl. Depôt, Maidstone
William McMahon.....	27 May		
Thomas Barrett.....	31 Dec		
Arthur Need.....	1 June		
Henry E. Reader..	5 ditto		Comp. dett. of Invalids procdg. to Cal- cutta
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
William English.....	23 April		Regtl Depôt, England
John T. Ling.....	2 July	9 April 47	
(P) Taylor L. Mayne..	13 Aug	20 Dec 45	Persian Intr. to the provincial Comr. in Chief, Madras
William D'U. Blyth....	22 Feb		England, on P. A.
John Dudgeon.....	22 Feb		England, on M. C.
Thomas Edward Gordon...	17 Sept		England, on M. C.
Charles Edwin Wyatt..	1 Oct	8 Mar 50	
Fredk. Vansittart..	31 Oct		
James Leith.....	27 May	29 May 49	Adjutant Interpreter
Alexander E. McGregor..	24 June		
Henry Topham Clementst..	21 July		
(P) Claudius B. Whish..	30 Sept		
Wm. Hy T. Clarke Travers	ditto		
Standish R. Jackson....	4 Nov		Comp. Recruits at Chinsurah
Robert Chadwick.....	18 ditto		England, on P. A.
Charles W. Thesiger..	31 Dec	d	England, on M. C.
Henry W. M. Hathway....	7 Jan	54	
Lawrence St P. Gowan...	1 June	d	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
Edward O V. Haldane....	30 Sept	51	
Lawrence Mackenzie....	8 Oct	d	
Leonard Redmayne.....	18 Nov	d	18 Oct 53
George Meyrick Dew ....	13 Dec		ditto
<i>Superannuery.</i>			
James Giles.....	30 Dec		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Wm. Fetherstonhaugh.....	25 Jan	15 June 49 11.29 Mar 41	Pay Master
Henry T. Clements....		21 July 51	Adjutant
Thomas Bennett.....	9 Aug	d	Quartermaster
Archibald Stewart....	2 March	4	Surgeon
Robt. B. Wigström.....	6 Aug	47	Asst. Surgeon—England, on M. C.
Chas. H. Fasson.....	17 March	48	Ditto
William C. Lord.....	15 Oct	52	Veterinary Surgeon

The WHITE HORSE, on a red ground within the Garter, and Crown over it.

"Nec aspera terrent"

In the three corners of Second Colour, the King's CYPRUS and CROWN.

"EGYPT," with the Sphinx,—"MARTINIQUE" "NIAGARA"

Transferred from Bombay to the engal Establishment from the 26th of December 1854.

AGRA—Arrived 24th January 1854

Rank and Names.	Regtl Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>Colonel—1.</b>			
Sir G. Drummond, C.C.B.	24 Apr	46 g. 27 May 25	In England
<b>Lieutenant Colonels—2.</b>			
Henry Winchcombe Hartley	16 Dec	45 col. 20 June 54	
John Longfield	3 Apr	46 col. 20 June 54	England, on P. A.
<b>Majors—2.</b>			
Edward Harris Greathed	3 Apr	46 col. 20 June 54	
James Croft Brooke	11 Dec	46 2 Oct 49	England, on P. A.
<b>Captains—12.</b>			
John Hinde	4 July	45	England, on P. A.
James Speedy	27 Mar	46 14 Jan 44	Regimental depot, England
James Johnston	21 Apr	46	
Alex. C. Robertson*	28 Apr	46 14 Nov 45	Acting Pay Master
Edwin Greap Daniell	29 Apr	46 25 Nov 45	
William Bayly	29 May	48	
George Edward Baynes	17 Oct	48	
Richard Wilson Hartley	9 Feb	49	Leave to 1st Mar '55
Charles S. Hext*	28 Dec	49 25 Feb 46	Off in the Civil Engr.'s dept., Punjab
Alfred Ingilby Garnett	21 Feb	51	
(H) Robert Stuart Haynes	15 Mar	53	England on P. A.
John Millar Bannatyne	2 Sept	53 22 Apr	
<b>Lieutenants—20</b>			
John Ball Campbell	3 Apr	46 29 Sept 43	
Richard William Woods	3 Apr	46 30 Dec 43	England, on M. C.
(H.M.) Thomas Geo. Souter	3 Apr	46 28 Jan 44	Interpreter
Charles Power Cobbe	3 Apr	46	Adjutant
Daniel Beere	3 Apr	46	
Thomas Aldridge	3 Apr	46	With dett. of H. M. recruits procdg. to the
(P.H.) E. N. Sandilands*	3 Apr	46	[Upper Provs.]
George Cory	3 Apr	46	
Shaftoe Craster Craster	3 Apr	46	England, on M. C.
William Henry Herrick	28 Apr	46	
Benj. Kennicott McDermott	13 Nov	46	
Charles Cavell Neame	30 Apr	47 14 Feb 45	England, on M. C.
Horace Ximenes	9 May	48	
William Waldegrave Pogson	9 Feb	49	
George Fuller Walker	13 Sept	49	
John Vere W. Henry Webb	21 Feb	51	
Thomas Beattie Grierson	5 Oct	52	England, on M. C.
Alexander Ross Bayly*	6 May	53	Civil Engr.'s dept., Punjab
William Raymond Ximenes	25 May	53	England on M. C.
Charles Sutherland Dawson	11 Oct	5. 27 Mar 46	Civil Engr.'s dept., Punjab
Graham Egerton Huddleston	27 June	54	
Charles George Mackenzie	24 Oct	54	
<b>Ensigns—4</b>			
Herbert Vere Lillicrap	9 Feb	49	
John McNamee	9 Nov	49 2 Feb 49	
William Frederick Meigs	16 July	52 13 Feb 50	
William Cole Hamilton	23 Nov	do	
<b> supernumerary</b>			
Frederick Bradford McCrea	27 June	54 6 June 54	With dett. of H. M. recruits procdg. to the
<b>STAFF</b>			
Bartholomew Hartley	16 Dec 41	30 Oct 35 } Capt 17 Apr 35 }	Pay Master—England, on M. C.
Charles Power Cobbe	6 May 53 } Lt. 3 Apr 46	53 46 }	Adjutant.
John Ross	8 Nov 48		Quarter Master
Francis C. Annesley	5 July 51	15 Aug 48	Surgeon. [Darjeeling Depot
Richard Domenichetti, M.D.	3 Apr 46		Assistant Surgeon—In medl. charge of the
Henry Clinton Martin	11 Apr 46	20 Mar 46	Ditto—On duty at Bombay
Henry D. Fowler	12 Apr 50	19 Dec 45	Ditto

Facings, Blue.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

\* Have passed examination in Surveying.

'Egypt' with the 'Sphinx' 'Peninsula' 'Subraon' 'Punjaub' 'Mooltan' 'Goojerat.'

Landed in Beigul, from England, on the 8th August, 1842.

MEERAN MEER (LAHORE)—Arrived 22d November 1853.

Rank and Names.	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir T. McMahon, Bt. K.C.B. . . .	18 Sept 1847	20 June 54	England
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
Thomas H. Franks, C.B. . . .	Mar 45	20 June 54	[from 1st Jan. '55
William H. C. Wellesley . . . .	3 Sept 50	3 Nov. 48	ppointed Comdnt. of the Marres Depôt omg Recruit Depôt, Kurrachee
<i>Majors.</i>			
William Fenwick . . . . .	3 Sept 48		
Henry E. Longden . . . . .	1 Feb 50	7 June 49	vil Engineer's Dept., Punjaub
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Cassidy Stock* . . . .	Mar 43	21 June 54	being duty Landour Conv, Depôt
Mitchell G. Sparks . . . . .	May d	21 June d	leave, S. C., to 31st Dec.
Richard M. Best . . . . .	Dec 44	11 Nov	
Charles Dunbar** . . . . .	Sept 45		
Henry Radford Norton . . . .	4 Oct 48		
Stephen F. C. Annesley . . . .	May 49	22 Oct	egtl Depôt, England
James VanH. Montagu . . . .	5 May 51		leave, S. C. to 18th Jan. '55
Samuel Burges Lamb Survt . .	29 Sept d	7 July	
Robert George Jephson . . . .	5 Mar ditto		
Charles D. Patterson . . . . .			England, on P. A.
William Knox Ormè . . . . .	11 Oct 43	11 June	
George Hamilton . . . . .	6 Jan 6	6 Aug	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Alexander Montgomerie . . . .	25 Nov 4		England, on P. A.
Marshall V. Bull . . . . .	16 Dec d		England, on P. A.
George L. D. Amiel . . . . .	2 May 45	1 July	
John W. Medhurst . . . . .	15 Sept do		
John T. Chandler . . . . .	10 Oct do		
John M. W. Ensor . . . . .	16 Feb 47	22 Dec	leave, S. C. to 21st Dec.
Richard C. Clifford . . . . .	10 Sept do	1 Jan	England, on M. C.
Cuthbert Barlow . . . . .	10 Dec do		England, on P. A.
John M. Smyth . . . . .	7 July 48		
(P) Charles Nedham . . . . .	1 Aug do		Recruiting at Cambridge
Patrick B. Lucas . . . . .	4 Oct do		England, on P. A.
Wm. H. P. G. Bluett . . . . .	22 Feb 41		
John E. Whaitè . . . . .	31 Feb 50		
Jos. Lee S. Aldersey . . . . .	29 Nov do		England, on P. A.
Thos. C. Robertson . . . . .	9 May 51		England, on M. C.
Hugh Augustus Crofton . . . .	16 ditto		Leave, S. C. to 3d Jan. '55
Hy. Marshman Havelock . . . .	13 Feb	23 June	Adjutant
George C. Bartholomew . . . .	ditto		Leave to 24th Feb. '55
ackville H. M. Eaton . . . . .	12 Nov 52	14 Aug	Leave, S. C., to 8th Feb. '55
Henry Henderson . . . . .	24 Dec do		
Frederick Beatty . . . . .	25 Aug. 54		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Frederick B. Saudwith . . . .	1 Dec 48		
Michael O'Donnell . . . . .	29 Nov 50		
Robt. Thos. F. Hamilton . . . .	20 Feb 52	23 Jan	
St. Andrew B. St. John . . . .	17 Mar 52		
<i> supernumeraries</i>			
Percy Beale . . . . .	21 Jan 53		
George William Graham . . . .	3 Mar 54	10 June	
Home Purvis . . . . .	28 Mar do		
Charles Errol Hope . . . . .	20 Aug. 54		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Edward Lee . . . . .	12 Sept 48	capt. 3 Aug	Pay Master
Henry M. Havelock . . . . .	13 Feb 52	lt. 23 June	Adjutant
James Murphy . . . . .	3 Mar 48		Quarter Master
Chas. Alex. Gordon, M.D. . . .	23 May 51	10 July	Surgeon
Duncan H. Rennie . . . . .	7 May 52		Asst Surgn.—Leave, S. C. to 14th Feb. '55
John A. Woolfreyès . . . . .	25 June 52	13 July 47	Ditto
John Tulloch . . . . .	7 June 54		Ditto

1st Lieutenant John Wall, 87th Foot, Acting Interpreter to the Corps.  
Facing. Yellow.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.

\* Brevet Rank of Captain in India, from the 25th March 1841.

\*\* Brevet Rank of Captain in India from the 3d August 1841.



'MEEANEE'—'HYDERABAD'—'SCINDE.'

Arrived in India, 18th May 1841.

Transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Estab., from the 1st Nov. 1849.

Under orders for ENGLAND.

Rank and Names.	egtl. Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir W. F. P. Napier, K.C.B. ....	9 Sept	53 1/2 11 Nov.	51 In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Samuel B. Boileau.....	8 Dec.	40 1/2 11 Nov.	51 { Col. in the East Indies from 15th Mar. '51 — <i>Brigdr.</i> — Commanding at Ferozepore
Sydney John Cotton.....	2 Dec.	col. 20 June	54 { Col. in the East Indies from 16th Oct '51— [ <i>Brigdr.</i> — Commanding at Umballah
<i>Majors.</i>			
David Rea Smith.....	23 Feb.	4 1/2 c. 20 June	54 { England, on P. A.
James Ramsay.....	28 July	54 1/2 2 Aug.	50 { Milly. Secy. & 1st A. D. C. to the Govr. { Genl. — England on M. C. for 6 months
<i>Captains.</i>			
(HP) Francis P. Harding.....	Jan.	47	With the Force at Turkey
Joseph E. Thackwell.....	May	48	With the Force at Turkey
David Anderson.....	Sept.	49	2 Feb. 49
George A. Robinson.....	April	50	11 Dec. do
Francis J. Bampfylde.....	May	51	21 Feb. 51
(HM) John H. Graham.....	May	52	
Wm. Henry Poulett.....	June	do	9 May 51
(H) Herbert G. Bowden.....	Jan	53	Civil Engr's Dept., Panjab
Robt. Colvill Jones.....	Mar	d	England, on M. C
John Breton.....	July	54	2 Dec. 53
Edward S. W. Smith.....			Leave, S. C., to 21st Dec.
William Thomas Smith.....	13 Sept.	5	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas Slack.....	Nov.		
Geo. P. E. Morrison.....	Sept.		Civil Engr's Dept., Panjab
Henry A. M. Deane.....	Dec.	1 Dec.	<i>Acting Pay Master</i>
William Couch.....	Jan.	19 Nov	
Thomas Young.....	May		England on P. A.
Lynch Stapleton Cotton.....	ditto		Leave for three months
Henry V. Pennefather.....	Aug.		
(P) Andrew Hill.....	Aug.		England, on M. C.
Duncombe P. Bouverie.....	Dec.		England, on M. C.
Arthur Lloyd Monk.....	Nov.		
William McBean.....	June		
Thomas N. Young.....	Jan.		<i>Adjutant</i>
Francis H. Gee.....	Apr.		Doing duty with Invalids
L. N. D. Hammond.....			Leave S. C. to 10th Jan. '55
James Tweedie.....	9 Oct.	54 1/2 12 Apr.	55 Leave to 15th Feb. '55
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Robert Jackson.....	12 Dec.	6	England, on M. C.
Robert R. Ellis.....	18 Feb.	5 1/2 23 Nov	
Edward N. L'Ettrange.....	ditto		
Bonar M. Deane.....	15 Mar	d 12 Mar	
<i>Supernumeraries.</i>			
Harcourt C. Carter.....	27 May	22 April 53	
Thomas Tyncke.....	15 July	1 July d	
Robert C. D. Ellis.....	4 Aug.	54	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Cuthbert Barlow.....	16 Jan	1/2 13 Jan.	Pay Master—Leave, S.C. to 17th Jan. '55
Thomas Newton Young.....	12 Sept	1/2 3 Jan.	54 Adjutant
William Hughes.....	5 Aug	do 1/2 2 June	49 Quarter Master
James Coghlan.....		28 Oct.	do Surgeon
Daniel P. Barry.....	7 Aug.	4	Asst. Surgeon—England on P. A.
Andrew L. Adams, M.D. ....	16 Nov.	4 1/2 1 Dec.	48 Ditto
Joseph Sawyers, M.D. ....	25 April	5 1/2 29 Nov.	50 Ditto

Lieutenant Samuel John James Burns, 31th Foot..... Acting Interpreter to the Corps.

*Facings, Buff—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.*

*Egypt with the ' Sphinx ' ' Cape of Good Hope ' ' Talavera ' ' Fuentes d'Onor,**' Salamanca ' ' Vittoria ' ' Pyrenees ' ' Nivelle ' ' Orthes '**' Peninsula ' ' Punjaub, ' ' Chillianwallah ' ' Goojerat.'*

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 27th August 1846.

SEALKOTE,—Arrived 4th February 1852.—Ordered to PESHAWUR.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Robert Ellice . . . . .	2 Nov 1842	g. 30 June 54	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>			
William Gustavus Brown . . . . .	21 Dec		
Charles Henry Ellice . . . . .	8 Aug		
<i>Majors</i>			
Augustus G. Blachford . . . . .	14 Jan	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 7 June	45 Leave S. C. to 31st Oct '55
Edmund Wodehouse . . . . .	8 Aug		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Louis H. Bazalgette . . . . .	7 April	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	Doing duty Landour Conv. Depôt,
Francis Sprinzel . . . . .	14 Jan	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	
John H. Lutman . . . . .	ditto		Acting Pay Master
Francis C. Skurray . . . . .	ditto		
Andrew John Macpherson . . . . .	ditto		Regtl. Depôt, England
Richard Aubin Croker . . . . .	15 ditto		
George Frederick Berry . . . . .	20 Oct	do	
John Bulkeley Thelwall . . . . .	21 Dec	do	
William Hartshorn . . . . .	8 Aug	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	England, on P. A.
Francis Clark . . . . .	26 Dec	do	England, on P. A.
Charles Mackenzie . . . . .	15 Mar	63	
(1 <sup>st</sup> ) Thomas M. Greensill . . . . .	ditto		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Henry M. Burns . . . . .	10 Nov	23 Jun 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	
Am. D. Hall Baillie . . . . .	14 Jan		England, on P. A.
R. G. A. de Montmorency . . . . .	ditto		
Robert Halahan . . . . .	15 ditto	1 Jan 49	Acting Quarter Master
James Stewart . . . . .	ditto		Regtl. Depôt, England
Richard Henry Travers . . . . .	ditto		With dett. of Invs. proceeding to Calcutta
Fredk. Wm. A. Parsons . . . . .	20 Oct	do	Leave, S. C. to 9th Mar. '55
Richard Hy. Holland . . . . .	11 Dec	do	
Wm. Vesey Munnings . . . . .	1 Feb	50	
Henry Nangle . . . . .	17 June	51 10 April 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	
(P) James T. Tovey . . . . .	8 Aug	do	Civil Engineer's Deptt. Punjaub
William Price Hill . . . . .	7 Oct	do 2 May 51	
Robert Lind . . . . .	26 Dec	do	
Samuel Head . . . . .	13 Jan	52 20 Nov 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	
Charles Petras Geneste . . . . .	28 May	do	
(P) Robt. J. L. Crutchley . . . . .	26 June	do	
(P) Samuel John J. Burns . . . . .	26 Nov	do	Acting Intr. to the 22d Foot
Francis Freeman White . . . . .	5 May	54	
Henry H. Austen . . . . .	12 Oct.	do	
William Werge . . . . .	25 Oct	do	Doing duty with Invalids
<i>Ensigns</i>			
Thomas Madden . . . . .	12 Dec	51	Adjutant
John Henry Armit . . . . .	10 Dec	do 21 Sept 52	England on P. A.
Alfred William Adcock . . . . .	17 ditto		
Robert C. Streatfield . . . . .	12 Aug	53	Regtl. Depôt, England
<i>Supernumerary.</i>			
Walter Bernardino Logan . . . . .	5 May	54	Regtl. Depôt, England
<i>STAFF.</i>			
* <i>Pay Master</i>			
Thomas Madden . . . . .	12 Dec	51 on 12 Dec	51 Adjutant
Thomas Airey . . . . .	28 May	52 lt. 15 Jan	49 Qr. Mr.—Leave to Bombay to 31st Dec.
Richard Gumble, M. D. . . . .	6 May	53 12 Mar	52 Surgeon—Leave to Bombay to 31st Dec.
Jas. L. Holloway . . . . .	15 Feb	50 17 Mar	48 Asst. Surgeon
J. A. W. Thompson, M.D. . . . .	16 Aug	do 19 Nov	44 Ditto
Frederick Clarke . . . . .	5 Aug	53 27 Oct	48 Ditto

Facing Green.—Agent. Messrs Cox and Co.

\* Has passed in Civil Engineering.

A CASTLE with Three Turrets, with St George's Colours flying on a blue Ground THE WHITE HORSE. "*Nec aspera terrent.*"

"*St Lucia.*" The *Sphinx*, with the words "*Egypt.*"—" *Maida.*"—" *Badajoz*"—" *Salamanca.*"

"*Vittoria*"—" *Pyrenees*"—" *Nivelle.*"—" *Orthes.*"—" *Toulouse*"—" *Peninsula.*"—" *Waterloo*"

Landed in Bengal from England on the 12th October 1851.

Proceeding to SEALKOTE.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Edward Fleming, C. B. ....	9 Sept. 53	19 June 54	In England
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
Hallam D'Arcey Kyle .....	24 Mar.	28 May 53	
Usher Williamson .....	26 May		
<i>Majors.</i>			
George Anthony Durnford .....	2 Dec.	51 15 Sept 48	
Thomas Percival Touzel.....	26 May 54		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Herman Stapylton.....	1 Dec 46		
Oliver Langley.....	24 Dec. 48		
John Vize O'Donnell.....	8 Nov 51	15 June 49	
Barclay Thomas.....	8 Nov. do		
Edward Barnes.....	2 May 51		
Edw. Nassau Molesworth.....	2 Dec. do		
James Henry Crenagh.....	6 May		
William Douglas Phillips.....	7 April 54		Regtl. Depôt, England
Frederick Rhodes.....	14 ditto do		
John Samuel Moody.....	26 May do		
Charles Warren .....	ditto		
Hon. Luc. W. C. A. F. Cary.....	ditto		England, P. A.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John David Downing.....	2 May 51		
Thomas Maguire.....	2 Dec. do		
George Reynell Gresson.....	20 Feb. 52		Regtl. Depôt, England
Henence Charles Chester.....	28 May		
Arthur Sisson Cooper.....	11 Mar. 54		
Charles Carnegie.....	23 Dec. do	25 Mar. 53	
Walter H. Twenlow.....	6 Jan 4	9 July 51	<i>Adjutant</i>
George Glascock Newton.....	7 Jan. do	14 May 52	
Henry Pethume Patton.....	11 Apr. do		
Francis Eastwood Murray.....	26 May do		
William Henry Gresson.....	ditto		
William Henry Davis.....	ditto		Regtl. Depôt, England
William Cairnes.....	27 May 54	19 July 52	
J. H. Houston Gannell.....	ditto	7 Dec do	
John Burke.....	ditto	1 Mar. 53	Regtl. Depôt, England
Charles Rouch.....	ditto	6 May do	
John Gratane.....	ditto		
Walter Macpherson.....	ditto	15 July 52	
Wm S. Church Finwill.....	28 May 54		
Joseph P. O'Leighlin.....	23 June do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
George Stewart White.....	Nov 53		
Edward Howard King.....	Apr 51	16 May 51	Regtl. Depôt, England
Charles Edward Stewart.....	1 April do		
Andrew David Gaddes.....	5 June do		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Wm. Arch. Kidd.....	1 Jan 53	22 Dec. 48	Pay Master
Walter H. Twenlow.....	23 Nov. 54	9 July 51	<i>Adjutant</i>
John Trener.....	28 April do		Quarter Master
Thos. Mostyn.....	6 Oct. 54		Surgeon
Thomas Stephenson Teevan.....	9 May		Assistant Surgeon
John McLeod Cameron, M. S.....	26 ditto		Ditto
Leonard Kidd, M. S.....	ditto		Ditto

*'Rolsia' 'Vimiera' 'Delavera' 'Albukera' 'Peninsula' 'Ferozesukhur' 'Subraon,'  
'Punjaub,' 'Chillianwallah,' 'Goojerat.'*

Landed in Bengal from England, on the 8th August 1842.

MOULMEIN, — Arrived 6th February and 15th March 1854. — Ordered to THAYATMEW (PEGU)

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. rank</i>	<i>Army rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
U. Lord Downes, K.C.S. ....	15 Aug	50 <sup>g</sup> 20 June	51 In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
George Congreve, C.B. ....	11 Feb	46 <sup>col</sup> 20 June	54 Leave, S.C., to 3th Mar '55
Matthew Smith ....	20 June	51 7 June	49
<i>Majors.</i>			
John Rose Wheeler.	Nov	52 <sup>11</sup> Nov	51
John Power. ....	2 June	54	England, on P. A
<i>Captains.</i>			
Edward Lugard, C.B. ....	20 June	46 <sup>lc.</sup> 20 June	51 } A. D. C. to the Queen — Deputy Adjt. Genl to the Queen's Forces at Bombay
John Eneas Duncan ....	30 July	do	Comdt, Chinsurah Depôt
Edward H Westropp. ....	5 Aug	47	
Wm Frs. Steheln. ....	3 Mar	50	
(P.H) L Farrington. ....	9 July	do	
Samuel Fisher. ....	2 Aug	do <sup>lc.</sup> 26 June	54 Cong 10th Irregular Cavy.
Hugh G. Colvill. ....	10 Dec	52	Acting Pay Master
Henry G Walker. ....	15 Mar	53	
St George M. Nugent. ....	ditto	do	Commanding detachment of Recruits
John M. Lyle. ....	6 Aug	do	Regtl. Depôt, England
Augustus A. Dick. ....	9 Jan.	54	
(P) Valens Tounochy. ....	0 June	do	Canal Department, N. W. P.
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
Frederick Kneebone. ....	20 Mar	46	England, on P. A
Henry P. Onslow. ....	31 July	do	
Edward T FitzGerald. ....	25 Sept	do 20 Dec	43 England, on M. C.
Wm. S. Simmons. ....	25 Nov	do	England on M. C
Charles H. Levinge. ....	19 Feb	47	Leave, S.C. to 1st Feb '55
(P) Edward B. Hart. ....	5 Aug	do	Recruiting at Nottingham
Richard J. Evans. ....	24 Sept	do	
John S. Henderson. ....	10 Dec	do	
Edmund H. C. Peiy. ....	1 Aug	48	England on M. C.
(P.H) Robt. C. D. Bruce. ....	18 ditto	14 April	46 <sup>Adjutant</sup>
John Thos James. ....	1 Dec	do 10 Mar	48
George A Ferris. ....	30 April	49	
De Vic Valpy. ....	5 Oct	do	
Wm. D. Chapman. ....	1 Mar	50	England on M. C
(P) William Congreve. ....	9 July	do	Station Staff, Dargeling Conv. Depôt
Henry Evans Quin. ....	29 Oct	12 Oct	
Frank Browne. ....	29 July		England on M. C
Wm. Speke Dickinson. ....	6 Aug		Leave for two months
(P.H) John Jas H. Gordon. ....	9 Jan.		
Henry Wm. S. Carew. ....	20 June		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
John Crawford Langford. ....	28 June	50 8 Dec	48
(P.C) Edmund W. Kent. ....	9 July	50 <sup>17</sup> May	50
Geo. W. F. D. Smith. ....	13 May	53	
Warrington Taylor. ....	20 Jan.	54	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Chas. Scardin Naylor. ....	20 April	49 <sup>1</sup> 8 May	35 } Pay Master England, on M. C.
Robert C. D. Bruce. ....	29 July	53 <sup>1</sup> 14 Apr.	45 } Adjutant
Timothy Walsh. ....	11 Oct	53 <sup>1</sup> 1 April	50 } Quarter Master — Civil Engr.'s Dept., Pun-
Richard Dane, M.D. ....	7 July	48 <sup>21</sup> July	40 } Surgeon [Jaub]
Robert McGregor. ....	8 Nov.	50 <sup>19</sup> April	50 } Asst. Surgeon
Daniel MacQueen, M.D. ....	15 ditto		Ditto
John S. Chartres. ....	11 June	52	Ditto

'Relsia.' 'Vimiera.' 'Corunna.' 'Salamanca.' 'Pyrenees.' 'Nivelle.' 'Nive.' 'Orthes.'  
'Peninsula.' 'Waterloo.' 'Punjab.' 'Mooltan.' 'Goojerat'

Landed in Bengal. from England, on the 10th September, 1846.

KUSSOWLIE. - Arrived 6th March, 29th July and 11th August.

Rank and Names	Regt Rank	Army Rank	Remarks
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir Willoughby Cotton, G. C. B. & K. C. H. ....	17 April	54 <sup>g</sup> 20 June	5- In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Frederick Markham C. B. ....	22 July	42 <sup>col</sup> 2 Aug	{ A. D. C. to the Queen—Adj. Genl. to the Queen's Forces serving in India
Henry V Brooke, C. B. ....	13 Sept	48 <sup>col</sup> 20 June	54 A. D. C. to the Queen
<i>Majors.</i>			
John Eardley W Inglis. ....	25 Feb	48 <sup>l.c.</sup> 7 June	49
William Case. ....	13 Sept	do	
<i>Captains.</i>			
James D. Carmichael. ....	18 April	45	
Edward W. D. Lowe. ....	23 May	do	
Charles Thomas King. ....	25 Feb	48	Regtl. Depôt. England England, on P. A.
Frederick Yard. ....	ditto		
William Bell. ....	3 April	m. 20 June	54
Charles Stevens. ....	6 Dec	18 Jan	50
Henry Wm Bace, A. B. ....	1 Aug	7 July	48
John Moore. ....	16 Sept		Comg. dett of Invalids
Charles Clapcott. ....	23 July		
George Jeffrey. ....	15 Mar		
James Wm. Mansfield. ....	5 Aug	15 Mar	53
Elliott Thomas Seward. ....	13 Dec.	do m. 20 June	54
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Robert Stacy Colls. ....	April	46	24 April 43 Civil Engr.'s Department, Punjab
William A. Birtwhistle. ....	ditto		
R. E. L. H. Williams. ....	23 Sept	47	..... England, on M. C.
William Patterson. ....	28 Sept	do	14 April 46 Leave to Bombay to 10th Mar. '35
Henry D. O'Callaghan. ....	10 Dec		..... Recruiting at Taunton
Bowen Van Straubenzee. ....	25 Feb		
William Power. ....	ditto	....	With detachment of Invalids
Alfred Bassano. ....	21 May	d	..... England, on P. A.
William Rudman. ....	16 June	do	11 Feb 48
Henry Wm Sibley. ....	7 July	do	9 ditto
John Birtwhistle. ....	3 Sept	49	Regtl Depôt, England
Bernard McCabe. ....	22 ditto		10 April 49
Samuel Hill Lawrence. ....	22 Feb	50	
William James Anderson. ....	16 Sept	51	
James D. Thomson. ....	23 April	52	17 Jan 51
Fredk. Wainwright. ....	6 July	d	12 Sept 48
Edmund de la Joly. ....	23 ditto		
Henry Egerton King. ....	24 Aug	do	30 July 52
Julius Primrose. ....	14 Oct	do	4 Aug 51
Charles R. Ricketts. ....	31 Dec	d	..... England, on M. C.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Adam Dull Kirkwood. ....	11 Dec	49	10 April 49
John Edmondstone. ....	23 Nov	50	15 Oct 50
Charles Marshall Foster. ....	11 April	51	
Wm Morse Crowley. ....	16 Sept	51	27 June 51
<i> supernumeraries</i>			
James G. M'D. Tullach. ....	30 Jan	51	26 Dec do
Peiham Caryer Webb. ....	17 Aug	do	
Chas. J. Cramer Roberts. ....	21 Jan	53	..... Leave for two months
William Butly. ....	13 Sept	54	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
William Garforth. ....	16 April	52	12 Feb 48 Pay Master
William Rudman. ....	13 Dec	50	11 Feb 48 Adjutant
John Giddings. ....	14 Sept	48	..... Quarter Master
Charles Scott, M. D. ....	9 May	45	..... Surgeon
Edwd. Moorhead, M. D. ....	2 Aug	42	..... Asst. Surgeon
Alexr Peile Cahill, M. D. ....	3 April	46	..... Ditto
William Boyd. ....	29 Jan.	54	12 Mar. 52 Ditto

2d Lieutenant

er Carr Mackinnon. 87 Fusiliers Acting Interpreter to the Corps.  
Facinge, White - Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.

"MAIDA."  
 \* Landed in Bengal on the 14th November 1854.  
 DUM-DUM—Arrived

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir George Henry Fred. Berkeley, K. C. B. . . . .	11 July	45	20 June 54 In England
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
Edward Hely Hutchinson. . .	20 June	54	
William Raikes Faber. . . .	23 June	do	15 Dec. 46
<i>Majors.</i>			
James Tedlie . . . . .	8 July	51	
Charles Beamish . . . . .	29 June	54	11 Nov. 51
<i>Captains..</i>			
Frederick English . . . . .	15 Dec.	47	m. 11 Nov. 51
Thomas Teuton . . . . .	11 Dec.	47	
Robert Henry Price. . . . .	23 June	48	
Archibald Tisdall. . . . .	11 May	49	
Fred. George Elkington. . .	13 July	do	
William Ranby Goate . . .	14 Dec.	do	
Oliver Nicholls Chatterton	25 June	52	15 Aug. 48
Henry Samuel Bowman. . .	20 June	54	Regtl. Depot, England
Matt. Villiers Snakey Morton	ditto		
James Bickerstaff . . . . .	ditto		
Charles Fredk. Browne. . .	7 July	54	21 Apr.
Arthur J. LeGrand. . . . .	ditto		6 June
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Samuel Fritche Blyth . . .	21 June	48	
Wm Henry Ballingall. . .	20 Oct.	48	11 Oct. 46
James Spratt . . . . .	11 May	49	Regtl. Depot, England
Henry Edward Moore. . .	17 May	50	
John Harris . . . . .	8 July	61	
William Glynne Massey. . .	30 Jan	62	
Richard Longfield Craster .	27 Jan.	54	
Charles Robert Tennant . .	3 Mar	do	England, M. C.
Ranulph Charles Lee. . . .	23 Mar	do	
Wm F. Godolphin Forster .	20 June	do	Adjutant
John Ormsby Vandeleur	ditto		
John Davis . . . . .	ditto		
John Henry Blake . . . .	June	14 Jan	
John Henry Nott. . . . .	ditto	14 Feb	
Alfred John Ford. . . . .	ditto	18 July	
Norris Goddard. . . . .	ditto	1 Apr	
Donald William Dundas	ditto	8 July	
Edward Tedlie . . . . .	23 June		
Alexr. John C. Warrand. . .	14 July		
Robert J. Gordon Grant. . .	28 July	10 Dec.	
Cordiant G. M. Skinner. . .	5 Aug.	7 June 54	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Thomas Lloyd. . . . .	3 Mar.		
Albert John Revell. . . . .	28 Mar		
Wm. Meadows Ainsell. . . .	7 July		
Gordon S. Hughes . . . . .	14 July		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
John Mills Hewson . . . . .	5 July	51	29 Dec
Wm. F. G. Forster. . . . .		lt.	20 June
Michael McLoughlin . . .	14 Jan		
James W. Chambers, M. D.	6 Aug.		
William George Clarke. . .	6 Mar.		
Edward Thiselton. . . . .	20 June		
Leslie Ogilby Patterson. . .	ditto		
			Pay Master
			Adjutant
			Quarter Master
			Surg on
			Assistant Surgeon
			Ditto
			Ditto

## H. M. 52d (The Oxfordshire) Regiment of Foot. [PART V.] (Light Infantry.)

"Hindoostan."—"Vimiera."—"Corunna."—"Busaco."—"Fuentes"—  
"d'Onor."—"Ciudad Rodrigo."—"Badajoz."—"Salamanca."—"Vitoria."—  
—"Nivelle."—"Nive."—"Orthes."—"Toulouse."—  
—"Peninsula."—"Waterloo."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 5th October 1853,  
SUBATHOO—Arrived 10th August 1854.

Rank and Name	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank	Remarks
<i>Colonel</i> —1.			
Sir A. MacLaine, K. C. B. ....	8 Feb	47/19 11 Nov	51 In England
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i> —2.			
George Campbell, .....	27 May	53	
Robert Geo. Hughes, .....	3 June	do	31 Oct. 52 Leave, S. C. to 1st Mar '55
<i>Majors</i> —2.			
Charles J. C. Mills, .....	22 Aug	51	Leave to 19th Mar. '55
Joshua Allen Vigers, .....	27 May	53 m 11 Nov	51
<i>Captains</i> —12.			
Chas. Albert Denison, .....	26 Oct	41 m. 20 June	54 A. D. C. to Lieut. Genl. Hon. G. Anson,
William Corbett, .....	19 June	46	
John H. F. Stewart, .....	16 June	48	
Maxwell Du Pré Stronge, .....	21 May	50	
Hugh M. Archdall, .....	24 Jan	51	
Arthur Lennox Peel, .....	22 Aug	do	Regimental Depôt, England
James J. Bouchier, .....	15 Oct		
Hon. E. G. Curzon, .....	12 Nov	do	
(P.B.) George Charles Syngé	27 May	53	
Charles P. Heathcote, .....	ditto		
Ianc Henry Hewitt, .....	ditto	15 Mar	53 England, on M. C.
Richd. G. A. Luard, .....	17 June	do	23 Nov 52
<i>Lieutenants</i> —18.			
Chidley Downes Coote, .....	24 Sept	50	
Hon. D. J. Mounson, .....	22 Aug	51	Leave for two months
Cecil Lennox Peel, .....	23 July	52	A. D. C. to the C. in C.
Charles Kenrick Crosse, .....	15 Oct	do	
Fredk. A. Champion, .....	12 Nov	do	
John Arthur Bayley, .....	17 Dec	do	
Walter J. Stopford, .....	11 Mar	53	Adjutant
George Hallam, .....	27 May	do	
(P.B.) G. L. W. D. Flanstead	ditto	30 May	51 Acting Interpreter
John Canavan, .....	ditto	5 Aug	do
Francis Eteson, .....	ditto	15 Apr	52
Thomas R. Gibbons, .....	ditto	12 Oct	do
Thomas H. Smith, .....	ditto	10 Dec	do England on P. A.
Alexander H. Graves, .....	ditto	12 Dec	do
William Robt. Moorsom, .....	10 June	do	
Arthur Henley, .....	26 Aug	do	
George H. W. Clive, .....	20 Jan	54	
Lord W. C. M. D. Scott	16 June	do	Acting A. D. C. to the C. in C.
Charles G. C. Norton, .....	17 Nov.	do	
<i>Ensigns</i> —6.			
Hon. F. LeP. Trench, .....	22 Jan		
John Bainbridge Story, .....	18 Feb		
Thomas Archer Julian, .....	13 May		
James J. Wynniatt, .....	10 June		With Depôt, Chatham
William Atkinson, .....	6 Jan		
<i> supernumerary.</i>			
Henry A. C. Wroughton, .....	16 June	54	Regimental Depôt, England
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Francis Wm. Fellows, .....	3 June	13 Lt., 20 Oct	47 Pay Master
Walter James Stopford, .....	8 May	54 Lt., 11 Mar	53 Adjutant
William Knott, .....	25 Feb	4	Quarter Master
Thomas Cowan, M. D., .....	27 May	63 5 Nov	52 Surgeon
Raphael W. Read, .....	31 May	44	Asst. Surgeon
William Cameron, M. D., .....	27 May	53 25 Sept	46 Ditto On duty at the Cape of Good Hope
Thomas Wm. Fox, M. B., .....	ditto	23 July	5 Ditto

'Nieuport,' 'Tournay,' 'St. Lucia,' 'Talavera,' 'Salamanca,' 'Vittoria.'  
'Pyrenees,' 'Nivelle,' 'Toulouse,' 'Peninsula,' 'Alliwal,' 'Subraon.'  
"Punjab" Goojerat."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 30th December 1844.

DUCHEMIE.—Arrived 10th March and 9th April 1854.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks
<i>Colonel.</i> —1			
John McDonald, c. B...	8 May	54/lg. 20 June 54	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i> —2			
William Rose Mansfield.....	9 May	51	England on P. A.
(PC) Hen. Havelock, c. B...	20 June	54 col. 20 June 54	Quarter Master General to the Que Forces serving in India
<i>Majors.</i> —2			
John McNeill Walter .....	2 Dec.	53	England, on M. C.
Wm. H. H. F. Clarke.....	10 June	54	
<i>Captains.</i> —12			
(PC) Thomas Ffrench.....	18 Sept	46 m 11 Nov 51	Comdt. Murree Conv. Depôt
Patrick Wm. S. Ross..	6 Dec	50 16 Jan 49	
William Payn .....	14 Mar	51	England, on P. A.
Annesley Paul Gore .....	26 Mar	52 11 Sept 49	
C. F. W. Wedderburne....	28 May	do	Leave to 20th Feb. '55
Thomas Moubray.....	15 Mar	53	
John H. Lothian.....	17 June	do 15 Feb 53	
(PC) Wm. F. A. Colman.....	15 July	do 15 March do	Acting Interpreter
Geo Robert Hopkins.....	7 Nov	do	
Alex. J. Sutherland.....	21 June	54	
J. Maycock .....	7 July	do 4 Feb 53	
Frederick A. Walter.....	1 Sept.	do	Comp dett. of H. M's recruits proceedg. to [the Upper Provinces]
<i>Lieutenants.</i> —20			
Henry Buck .....			England, on P. A.
Henry A. Robertson.....	do	8 Aug. 45	
John Wm. Follows .....	47		Adjutant
(PI) George H. Cox.....	do	7 July 43	Leave to 31st Dec.
James W. Corfield.....	48		
Edward D. Feulon.....	49		Regimental Depôt England
Francis P. Drought.....	do		
Bardyshe Walton.....	50		
George N. Fendall.....	do	4 May 49	
John K. Humfrey.....	do	15 June do	
John A. Dalzell.....			
Graham Taylor.....	do		
Fredk. R. S. Flood.....	do		
William Peel.....	do		
Henry Heisham.....	52		
Avery J. Davern.....	53		
Thomas Acton.....	do		
Wale Rymer Byrne.....	do		
Donald H. Munro.....	do		
Wm. Henry James Clarke....	do		
Charles A. Humfrey.....	54		Leave to Bombay to 14th Jan. '55
Chas. Francis H. Lloyd.....	do		
<i>Ensigns.</i> —4			
Thomas Charles Ffrench.....	12 Oct	52 21 May	
John Rolle Prideaux.....	2 Dec	53	
Alfred Kirke Ffrench.....	10 Feb	4	Regimental Depôt, England
John Maxwell Macneill.....	5 May	do 17 Dec 52	Regimental Depôt, England
<i>STAFF.</i>			
William Peel.....	11 Nov.	53/lt. 23 Aug 51	Pay Master
John Wm. Follows .....	27 May	46/lt. 4 June 47	Adjutant
Thomas Marshall .....	30 July	52	Quarter Master
Nelson Dartnell.....	11 Oct	47 19 Jan 44	Surgeon
Jas. Simpson Grant, M.D. ..	12 Sept.	48 25 Sept 46	Asst. Surgeon
Thomas Bissett Reid.....	16 May	51	Ditto
Alex. Macrae, M. D.....	14 Oct	51 5 Nov 50	Ditto

Lieutenant William Cumming, 32d Foot, Acting Interpreter to the Corps

Facing Red.—Agent, Messrs Cox and Co.



# 216 H. M. 1st Batt. 60th (The King's Royal Rifle Corps.) [PART V.]

(Celer et Audax.)

'Rolein' 'Vim' 'a' 'Martinique' 'Talavera' 'Fuentes D'Onor' 'Albuhern' 'Ciudad Rodrigo' 'Badajoz' 'Sa. manca' 'Vittoria' 'Pyrenees' 'Nivelle' 'Orthes' 'Toulouse' 'Peninsula.'

1st Battalion "Punjab" "Mooltan" "Goojerat".

Arrived from England, on the 15th of October 1845.

Transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Est., from the 1st Nov. 1849.

JULLUNDUR.—Arrived 27th November. 1851.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>Colonel—1.</b>			
Sir William G. Davy, C.B. } and K. C. H. .... }	2 Nov.	42 <sup>g</sup> .	20 June 54 n England
<b>Lient. Colonels—2.</b>			
Maurice Griffin Dennis. ....	19 Oct.	51	7 June 49
John Jones. ....	20 June	54	
<b>Majors—2.</b>			
Henry Bingham. ....	19 Oct.	51	
Hon. Henry L. Powys. ....	23 Dec.	53	leave to 28th Jan. '55
Francis Roger Palmer. ....	20 June	54	
<b>Captains—12.</b>			
Webbe Butler. ....	26 July	44	
Henry John Darell. ....	2 May	45	12 Jan. 44
William James Yonge*. ....	15 Jan.	47	10 July 46
Henry Friend Kennedy. ....	20 Oct.	48	Comd. Det. of Invalids
(PH) Charles N. North. ....	28 Dec.	do	Regtl. Depôt, England
(PH) Sir E. Fz G. Campbell, Bt	27 Dec.	50	Surveyor General's Dept. [P. A.]
George Clapcott. ....	19 Oct.	51	Leave to New Zealand and England, on
William Hutchinson. ....	15 Mar.	53	
Thomas Biggs. ....	6 May	do	8 April
Randal Joseph Fielden. ....	23 Dec.	do	
Dunbar Douglas Muter. ....	31 May	54	
Chas. A. B. Gordon. ....	8 June	do	Leave for four months
John Maguire. ....	23 June	do	
<b>1st Lieutenants—18</b>			
Alfred FitzGerald. ....	19 June	46	13 Feb. 46 Recruiting at Leeds
Fredk. A. St. John. ....	5 Mar.	47	
Francis Andrews. ....	23 ditto	45	10 Dec. 45 England, on P. A.
(PH) Francis Dawson, Surv.	June	do	Civil Engr.'s Dept Punjab
(PH) John P. Battersby, Surv	Jan.	48	Civil Engineer's Dept, Punjab
John L. E. Haynes. ....	Feb	do	England, on P. A.
Bernard Ward. ....	May	do	England on P. A.
Vincent Tongue. ....	Dec.	do	Acting Quarter Master
Richard Freer. ....	Dec.	49	
Francis C. Fletcher. ....	Aug	50	Doing duty at the Landour Depôt
Edward Bowles. ....	ditto		A. D. C. to the G. G.
William Teddie. ....	April	52	
Conyngham Jones. ....	Oct.	do	England, on P. A.
George Bliss MacQueen. ....	Oct.	53	Doing duty Landour Conv. Depôt
George Charles H. Waters. ..	Dec	do	
(PH) Rowley W. Hinkman. ....	Mar.	54	18 Mar. 53 Acting Adjutant
Francis W. Fitzpatrick. ....	May	do	
Tristram S. Richardson. ....	June	do	
William Waller Fox. ....	June	do	England, on P. A.
Francis Stewart Travers. ....	Aug.	54	
Wykeham L. Pemberton. ....	Aug.	do	
<b>2nd Lieutenants—6.</b>			
Henry Pardoe Eaton. ....	June	52	
William Cubitt. ....	Dec.	do	15 Oct. 5
John S. D. McGill. ....	Dec	53	
James Durham Dundas. ....	Mar.	54	
James Hare. ....	Mar.	do	
John D'Olier George. ....	Aug	do	
<b>STAFF.</b>			
Edward Coxen. ....	9 Feb.	26	capt 8 Apr. Pay Master
Thomas Berry. ....	29 Mar.	42	Adjutant
Charles R. Boyce, M. D.	30 June	43	2 July Quarter Master—England. on M. G.
William J. Macfarlane. ....	12 July	44	16 Feb. Surgeon—Leave to Bombay to 1st Feb. '55
David Ogilvie-Holmes M.D.	7 Nov.	51	14 Oct. Asst. Surgeon
James Crofar. ....	28 Jan.	52	3 Sept ditto—Landour Depôt
			ditto—Leave, S. C. to 11th Feb. '55

\* Brevet rank of Captain in India, from the 27th July 1841.

Green—Facing, Scarlet—Agent, Sir John Kirkland.

# **PART V.] H. M. 61st (The South Gloucestershire) Regt. of Foot. 217**

'Egypt,' with the 'Sphinx,' 'Maida,' 'Talavera,' 'Salamanca,' 'Pyrenees,' 'Nivelle,' 'Nive,' 'Orthes,' 'Toulouze,' 'Péninsule,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwallah,' 'Goojerat.'

Landed in Bengal, from England on the 1st Dec. 1845.

WUZERABAD—Arrived 3d December

Rank and Names.	Regtl Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>Colonel—1.</b>			
John Reeve ...	11 Oct	1st Lt Nov. 51	In England
<b>Lieut.-Colonels—2</b>			
William Jones, C. S. ....	29 Dec	48	
William H. Vicars ...	28 Feb	51	England, on P. A.
<b>Majors—2.</b>			
Charles C. Deacon ...	19 Aug	49	
Henry Garner Rainey ...	13 Sept.	53 20 Feb 49	
<b>Captains—12.</b>			
(P.C.) Chas. J. Otter ...	27 May	4 m 7 June 49	Persian Instr. to the Commander-in-Chief
William A. Dely ...	23 Oct	do	
John P. Redmond ...	30 May	48	England, on P. A.
Alexr. Wm Gordon ...	9 Dec	do	
William E. D. Deacon ...	28 July	49	
Robert C. Dudgeon ...	20 July	51	
William J. Hudson ...	28 Feb	51	
Henry E. H. Burnside ...	2 Sept	do	England, on P. A.
(P.H.) Edw. T. Wickham ...	13 Feb	5	Offg. Dep. of Public Works, &c.
Draught R. Crossdale ...	15 Mar	53	
Robert Hunt ...	96 Nov.	do 14 Jan. 51	
Edward S. Powys ...	2 Dec	do	
<b>Lieutenants—20.</b>			
Christr R. Richardson ...	15 June	46 23 Dec 45	
Richard G. Brackenbury ...	29 Dec	do	
George A. Bace ...	3 May	47	
Fredk R. E. Burnside ...	19 Nov	do	England on M. C.
Robert Greig ...	30 ditto	do	England on P. A.
(P.) David Reid ...	25 Feb	48	Adjutant
Edward R. Berry ...	26 April	49	Regtl Depôt, England
Thomas M. Moore ...	5 June	do	Leave to Bombay to 14th Feb. '55
John Henry Lukis ...	12 Oct	do	England, on P. A.
Thomas Gabbett ...	13 ditto	do	
George S. Tyler ...	7 June	50 27 April 49	Dung duty with Invalids
Stephen McDonough ...	ditto	do	Acting Quarter Master
Henry Brackenbury ...	25 ditto	do	Leave to Bombay for three months
John Crawford ...	14 July	do	England, on M. C.
Thomas Geo. D. Payn ...	25 Oct.	50	
Geddes S. Twynam ...	14 Mar	51 23 July 47	
Thomas John Sadleir ...	13 Feb	52	
William H. W. Pattison ...	8 June	do	
Robert R. Daly ...	17 Dec	do	
Arthur Cotton Young ...	8 July	21 May 52	
(P.H.) Thomas E. Gordon	2 Dec	do	Acting Interpreter
<b>Ensigns—4.</b>			
Robert Hutton ...	9 Nov	29 May 49	
William Dowler ...	22 Oct	do	
Henry G. A. Vicars ...	17 Oct	do	
Wm. Capel Garde ...	23 Jan	do	
<b> supernumeraries.</b>			
John Sloman ...	17 Aug	24 July 52	
Henry John Yonge ...	1 Oct	do	
Charles John Griffiths ...	17 Dec	do	
John Joseph P. Fox ...	3 Dec.	53 19 Aug. 53	Doing duty with
<b>STAFF.</b>			
Andrew Grant ...	25 Nov	53 Sept. 15 Mar 51	Pay Master
David Reid ...	13 Jan.	54 1. 25 Feb. 4	Adjutant
Michael Wall ...	16 Feb	41 Nov. 6 Nov 40	Qr. Mr.—England on
Ludovick O. Stewart ...	30 Dec	53 11 June 52	Surgeon
Herbert T. Reade ...	8 Nov	51	Asst. Surg.—In Ind.
Robert McNab, M. D. ...	25 Nov	50	ditto
Colin M. M. Miller, M. D. ...	1 Nov	51	ditto

Farmer, Buff—Agent, Messrs. Cochrane & Co.

In Certificate for high proficiency in the Persian and Corde languages from the College of Fort William.

\*\* Brevet Rank of Captain in India from 1st August 1845.

Landed in Bengal on the 17th May 1849.

FEROZEPUR, — Arrived 22d February 1854.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Arm's Rank.	Remarks
<i>Colonel.</i>			
George Wm Paty, C.B. & K.H.	8 May	54	g. 20 June, 54 In England
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
Thos. James Galloway.....	22 Dec	48	
Trevor Chute .....	14 Dec	49	
<i>Majors</i>			
Thos. Chas. Timins.....	18 Feb	48	
George Durnford.....	26 May	50	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thos. Edmund Malock.....	8 May	46	
George Reynolds.....	20 June	do	Leave, S. C. to 31st Jan. '55
Edward L'Estrange.....	8 Jan	47	o 20 June 54
John William Hay.....	29 Dec	48	5 Nov 47
George Evans.....	5 May	50	Mily Secy. to the Right Hon'ble the Govr. of Madras
George A. Ryan.....	15 Nov	do	Acting Pay Master
Sidney Cosby Jackson.....	24 Jan	51	8 Nov 50
Arthur George Shawet.....	20 June	do	7 Feb 51
Oswald Pilling.....	9 April	52	England, on M. C.
Archd. J O Rutherford.....	15 Mar	53	
Henry Fredk. Saunders.....	29 Apr	do	18 Apr 51
Arthur H C Snow.....	13 Dec.	do	Eng land, on M. C.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P/C) William Cooper.....	26 May	48	31 Oct 41
John McKay McKenzie.....	22 Dec	do	11 Feb 46
Charles A P James.....	ditto	do	10 April
(P) Paul F. de Quincey.....	ditto	do	31 July
Attilio Scheberras.....	ditto	do	21 Jan 48
Geo. Augustus McNair.....	ditto	do	30 June
Oates Joseph Travers.....	ditto	do	
Charles Crawley.....	ditto	do	
(P/H) John T N O'Brien.....	5 May	50	Acting Interpreter to the 27th Foot
William Crozier.....	10 Sept	do	27 Feb.
(P/H) Wm. T McGrigor.....	14 Oct.	do	1 Dec.
William Bellers.....	10 Jan	51	19 Sept 48
Arthur Saltmarsh.....	17 ditto	do	
Robert Wigham.....	17 June	do	17 Jan 51
Wm. Fredk. T. Marshall.....	14 Oct	do	7 Feb 51
George R. Greaves.....	16 Jan	52	
George Fredk. Coryton.....	24 June	53	4 Apr 54
Matthew Ball.....	15 July	do	
Falconer Wilsop.....	29 ditto	do	16 July 52
William W Lynch.....	13 Dec.	do	
John Wm Madden.....	8 Sept.	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Alex. Chas. H. Tovey.....	23 Jan	52	
Henry B. Gopd.....	11 June	52	22 Nov 50
James Green.....	31 Jan	53	
Thomas D. Backhouse.....	13 May	do	
<i>Supernumeraries.</i>			
Thomas R. D Bingham.....	13 May	53	
Charles G. S. Mentegh.....	13 Jan.	54	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Attilio Scheberras.....	13 Dec.	53	21 Jan 48
Michael Thompson.....	22 Mar	50	31 Oct
Samuel Currie, M. D.....	28 Oct.	53	19 Feb.
John Wm Johnston, M.D.....	6 Nov	do	June
Deodatus Wm Eaton.....	22 Dec	do	Oct.
Christopher B Bassano.....	ditto	do	
			Pay Master
			Adjutant
			Quarter Master
			Sergeon
			Asst Surgeon
			Ditto—England, on M. C.
			Ditto

Facing, Black, — Agent, Messrs. Cox, and Co.

\* Has passed examination in Civil Engineering and Surveying.

"SERINGAPATAM"—*The Royal Tiger, superscribed—"INDIA."*

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 10th August, 1819.

PESHAWUR,—Arrived 8th January and 10th February 1854.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sackville H Berkeley.....	16 Sept	45 g. 20 June	54 In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Robt Dampier Hallifax.....	12 Dec	43 col 20 June	54 Colonel in the East Indies from the 7th May '54
Alexander Jardine.....	1 June	49	England on P. A.
<i>Majors.</i>			
Charles Herbert.....	25 April	45 l.c. 29 June	54
Edward Hickey.....	1 June	49	England, on P. A.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Edward Knollys.....	17 Feb	37 m 11 Nov	51
Wm Campbell Mollan.....	19 Jan	44 m 20 June	54 England, on P. A.
(P) Chas. E P Gordon.....	25 April	45	Dep't. of Public Works, Punjab
Balcarras L W Ramsay.....	5 Nov	47 25 June	47 Brigade Major Queen's Troop's, Fort Wm.
Augustus T Hotham.....	12 ditto		
William Brookes.....	28 Jan	48	Acting Pay Master
John Hamilton Cox.....	23 Mar	49 31 Mar	48
Dudley Clarges Hill.....	4 May	do	England, on P. A.
Thomas Clement Dunbar.....	4 Oct	51 25 April	51
Edward W J Knox.....	15 Mar	53	England, on P. A.
Alexander Chancellor.....	6 Jan	54 20 Feb.	52
Robert Blackall.....	13 Sept.	54 5 Mar.	53
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
George Wm Muriel.....	26 Nov.	47 29 July	45
James Mason.....	30 Dec	do	England, on P. A.
Browning Drew.....	19 Jan.	49 8 Jan	47 England, on P. A.
Wm John Jas Smith.....	3 April	do 7 Sept	43 Leave to 8th Mar. '55
Rodney Payne O'Shea.....	ditto	20 April	44
(P) J R S FitzGerald.....	ditto	11 Feb	45 Interpreter—Leave, S. C. to 27th Dec.
John Nolan.....	ditto		England, on P. A.
Thomas Milles.....	ditto		Adjutant
Richard Barter.....	ditto		Doing duty Murree Conv. Depot
John R Turnbull.....	4 May	do	Leave to 1st Feb. '55
(P) David Wm Martin.....	1 June	do	
Alfred Harrison.....	14 Jan	50	England, on M. C.
Charles C. Abbott.....	16 July	51 24 May	44 With dett of Invalids
Charles R Rivers.....	31 Oct	do	
Henry Cowell.....	13 April	52	
Ernest Le Pelley.....	8 April	53 27 Aug	52 Leave, S. C. to 6th Jan. '55
Leopold Brown.....	29 ditto		
Wm Henry Urquhart.....	10 June	53	Leave, S. C. to the Cape of Good Hope to 23d August '55
Charles Augustus Daniell.....	7 Apr.	54 0 Apr	40
Thomas Cairns.....	23 June	54	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Edward V Briscoe.....	1 Feb	50 18 Sept	49
Geo. C. Norris Faithfull.....	16 Sept	51 14 Mar	51
William Crozier.....	30 April	52 16 April	52
Robt W. A. Torckler.....	17 Aug	do	ditto
<i>Supernumeraries.</i>			
William Clive Justice.....	10 Dec	52	
Charles Melville Pym.....	10 June	53	
Henry Hurford.....	20 Jan	54 16 Jan.	52
Walter Hume.....	23 June	do	Not joined
<i>STAFF.</i>			
David F Chambers.....	20 Apr 49	26 Jan 49	49 Pay Master—Leave for four months
Thomas Milles.....	11 Feb 48	16 May 42	42
John Dan'op.....	9 May 51	13 April 49	49 Adjutant
George Williamson, MD.....	30 Mar 49	1 May 46	46 Quarter Master
Henry Armstrong.....	31 Oct 51	9 Feb 49	49 Surgeon [Murree Depot
Archibald Henry Fraser.....	22 Oct 52	27 June 42	42 Asst. Surgeon—In Medical charge of the
Augustus F. Turner.....	13 Sept. 53	21 Feb 51	51 Ditto
		11 July 53	53 Ditto—In Medical charge of invalids

*Facings, Yellow,—Agent, Messrs. Barton and Smith.*

220 *H. M. 81st Regt. of Foot. (Loyal Lincoln Volunteers.) (PART V.*

"Maida."—"Corunna."—"Peninsula."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 7th October 1853.

MERRUT,—Arrived 2<sup>nd</sup> February and 18th March 18 4.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Evans C.D. ....	12 July	47 19 11 Nov	51 In England
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
Henry Renny .....	27 May	53	
John Hamilton Stewart.....	23 Jan	54	
<i>Majors.</i>			
A T Allan.....	3 June	53 26 Dec	51
Henry Edward Sorell ..	25 Jan	54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Anchitel F F Boughey.....	5 Apr	47	
John Arthur Gildea .....	14 Apr	48	
Fredk Edward Sorell.....	17 Sept	50	
John H Flanagan.....	.....	11 Nov	45
John Oldright .....	2 May	51	Regimental Depôt, England
Chas Ellison Goodwin.....	20 June	do	
Robert Bruce Chichester ..	7 Oct	do	
Hedworth John Liddell.....	13 Apr	52	England, on P. A.
John Bouchier.....	27 May	53	
James Woods.....	ditto		
Charles James Skerry.....	ditto		
Wm Benjamin Browne.....	25 Jan	54	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Fredk S De Vere Lane.....	10 Dec	47	
Alfred Wright.....	.....	21 Apr	46 Adjutant
Wm Egerton Todd.....	7 Mar	51	
Malachi Hanley.....	11 Apr	do	
George Betts.....	20 June	do	
Charles Hunter.....	1 Aug	do	
Hugh A Chichester.....	13 Apr	52	
Stephenson S Bristowe.....	14 Sept	do	Leave, S. C to 24th Jan. '55
Richard G Charlton.....	27 May	53	
Stanley John Lowe.....	ditto		
Geo W Moyse Harmer.....	ditto		
Robt Daniel D Lecky.....	ditto	7 May	52 England on M. C.
John Wilkinson.....	ditto	13 July	53 Regimental Depôt England
Edwin Fletcher Foster.....	ditto	7 Jan	52
Richard Swift.....	ditto	31 Oct	52
Henry G E Somerset .....	ditto	.....	{ A. D. C to Major General Sir H. Somerset, K. C. B and K H, Bombay
John Trent.....	3 June	do	
Wm Winchin Harnett.....	17 June	do 46 Mar	53
Charles James Hughes.....	5 Jan	54	
James Alex. Deuns.....	5 Aug	do	
Francis George King.....	9 Oct.	do	Leave to 31st Jan. '55
<i>Ensigns</i>			
Thomas Pattison Wood.....	23 Nov	52	Regimental Depôt, Eng'nd
Henry Ridout Floyd.....	10 June	53	Regimental Depôt, England
Tristram C. S Speedy.....	27 June	54 6 June	54 Not joined
<i>STAFF.</i>			
William Fredk Nixon.....	8 Jan	41 Lt. 22 Jan	56 Pay Master
Alfred Wright.....	20 June	51 Lt. 21 Apr	46 Adjutant
Charles Correll.....	28 June	44	Quarter Master
Adam Thos Jackson, M.D.....	.....	24 Feb	43 Surgeon
Chas F Stephenson M.D.....	1 Oct	47 10 Oct	43 Asst. Surgeon
Graham Auchinleck, M.D.....	27 May	51 22 Dec	48 Ditto
Donald Sinclair Smith.....	ditto	17 Feb	52 Ditto

*Facings. Buff.—Agent, Messrs. Cox and Co.*

Lieutenant William Cooper, 70th Foot, Acting Interpreter to the Corps.

THE PLUME OF THE PRINCE OF WALES.  
 AN EAGLE, with a Wreath of Laurel above the Harp.  
 'Monte Video'—'Talosera'—'Barrosa'—'Tarifa'—'Vittoria'—'Nivelle'  
 —'Orthes'—'Toulouse'—'Peninsula'—'Ava'  
 Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 1st August 1849.  
 RAWUL PINDEE.—Arrived 23d November 1853.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i> Hugh Lord Visct. Gough, } C. B. ....	15 Mar	41 g. 20 June 54	Colonel in Chief of the 60th Foot — In Eng. (land
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i> Montague C. Johnstone.....	23 Mar	49 col. 11 Nov 51	{ Col in the East Indies from 16 Oct. '41 & Brigr.—Comz. at Jullundur
James Campbell.....	3 April	do	England, on P. A.
<i>Majors.</i> John McMahon Kidd.....	13 July	47 l.c. 2 June 54	Leave to 20th Dec.
Alexander Murray.....	30 Dec	53	
<i>Captains.</i> William Percy Lea.....	31 July	46	England, on P. A.
Chas F Campbell.....	5 Feb	47 2 Oct 40	
Louis H Hamilton.....	20 July	do 22 Dec	do Comdt. Darjeeling Depôt
Alex Hugh Cobbe.....	21 July	48	Civil Engrs. Dep'tt. Poona
James Bailie.....	22 Feb	50 4	
William F. Ring.....	8 Oct	do 15 Mar 50	Civil Engrs. Dep'tt. Punjab
(P.H.) William Hammer.....	26 Mar	51 12 Oct 49	
Andrew Robertson.....	24 Dec	52 7 Aug 48	
Hon. A. G. C. Chichester.....	6 May	53 3 Aug 49	
Henry Smyth Bawtree.....	30 Sept	do	England, on M. C.
Francis Fane.....	17 Feb	51 19 Jan 51	A. D. C. to Major General M. Fane
John T. Usher.....	9 June	54 1 Jan 54	Not joined
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Hugh Lloyd.....	28 Sept	47	
D. C. Augustus Delhoste.....	16 Feb	49 15 Dec 48	
Henry FitzGerald.....	3 April	do 12 Sept 44	Recruiting at Manchester
John Hallows.....	ditto	do 11 Oct	Civil Engrs. Dep'tt. Punjab
(P) Ormond FitzGerald.....	ditto	do 1 April 47	Interpreter
Austin P. O'Walley.....	ditto		
William Wiltshire.....	ditto		
John Peyton.....	18 May	49	
Robert Gibson.....	22 Feb	50	Adjutant
William Blake Graham.....	22 Mar	do 5 Sept 45	
Adam Stuart.....	25 Oct	do	Doing duty, Murree Conv. Depôt
Joniah Fitz-T. Shadwell.....	20 June	51 8 Jan 51	
George G. G. Munro.....	25 June	52 21 Aug 49	
Edmund H. J. Meredyth.....	22 April	53	
Anthony Butler.....	30 Sept	do	
Joseph N. Beasley.....	18 Nov.	do 24 June 53	
Thomas L. Roberts.....	25 Nov.	do 27 Dec 50	Not joined
(P.H.) Chas. Edmd. Goddard.....	31 Dec.	do	Station Staff Landour Conv. Depôt
(P.H.) John Wall.....	ditto		Actg. Intr. to the 10th Foot
Edward D. Cockell.....	11 Aug.	54	
<i>Second Lieutenants</i> Edwin Hiron.....	17 June	51	
Colmer Lynch.....	11 July	do En 17 June 51	
Hon. D. A. G. Osborne.....	17 Aug	52	
(P.H.) W. C. Mackinnon.....	22 April	53 24 Aug 52	Acting Interpreter to the 32d Foot
<i>Supernumeraries</i> Robert Lampen.....	30 Sept.	53	
Edmund S. Tritton.....	30 Dec.	do 23 Apr. 53	
John R. Simpson.....	ditto		
<i>STAFF.</i> Charles James Perry.....	3 May	50 30 Nov 49	Pay Master
Robert Gibson.....	9 Sept	51 22 Feb 50	Adjutant
Henry Thomas.....	20 April	49 19 Dec 45	Gr. Mr.
Richard G. D. Bacon.....	23 June	54 1 July 53	Surgeon
John Lyster Jameson.....	10 Feb	55	Assistant Surgeon
George P. T. Hill.....	1 July	53 5 Nov 52	Ditto
Peter Davidson, M. D.....	18 Sept.	53 5 Aug 53	Ditto

*Facings, Blue.—Adjnt. C. R. McGregor, Esq.*

Landed in Bengal on the 26th of April 1849.

DINAPORE.—Arrived 18th February 1854.

Under orders for ENGLAND

Rank and Names.	Regtl Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Chas. E. Conyers, C. B. ....	41 Feb	42 19 June 54	On the Staff—Ionian Islands
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Chas B Cumberland.....	22 July	42 col. 20 June 54	Colonel in the East Indies from 10th May '53
Thos Maitland Wilson.....	15 June	49 .....	Leave to 20th Jan. '55
<i>Majors.</i>			
John Snodgrass .....	15 June	49 .....	England, on P. A.
Edward Hill.....	9 July	52 11 Nov 51	
<i>Captains</i>			
Edward W Scovell.....	13 Dec	42 m. 20 June 54	En route to join
Edward Regan Gregg.....	23 May	46 m. ditto	Acting Brigade Major Queen's Troops, [Fort William
Richard R Currer.....	20 Oct	do .....	
Edward Croker .....	4 Aug	48 19 Mar 47	
Frederick Pierce.....	18 Aug	do .....	
Robert M Lambert.....	15 June	49 .....	
Richard Roney.....	16 July	50 .....	Doing duty Darjeeling Conv. Depôt
Hon Fredk B Pakenham(a).....	8 Nov	do 8 Oct 50	England, on M. C.
Fredk D Middleton.....	6 July	52 .....	
Henry B. H. Röcke.....	16 Nov	do 17 Aug 52	
R F W Cumberland.....	1 Mar	53 .....	
Herbert V Vundell.....	ditto	.....	Regtl. Depôt, England
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) George F C Bray(b).....	31 Dec	47 27 Jan 46	Civil Engr.'s Dept., Punjab
James Henry Archer.....	18 Aug	48 22 Dec 43	
John Salmon Gordon.....	ditto	20 March 46	England, on M. C.
John Smith Cannon.....	ditto	14 April do	Recruiting at Birmingham
John Whiteside.....	ditto	12 Nov 47	
Christophilus Garstin.....	ditto	.....	
Edward D J MacCarthy.....	ditto	.....	England, on P. A.
(PH) W. Munnings Lees ..	ditto	.....	Adjutant
Octavius Lowry.....	28 Oct	do .....	
Patrick James J Grant.....	22 Dec	do 28 April 48	
(PH) Charles Anderson(c).....	29 Dec	do .....	Civil Engr.'s Dept., Punjab
James W S Moffatt.....	14 May	49 .....	
George B Cumberland.....	15 June	do .....	England, on P. A.
George H Cochrane.....	13 Dec	51 .....	Leave, S.C. to Ceylon &c. to 19th May '55
Patrick Hunter.....	6 July	52 .....	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
James B. Kirk.....	17 Oct	51 .....	
John Robt. Day.....	27 Feb	52 13 Feb 52	
James Briggs.....	6 July	do ditto	
John Whitty.....	15 Oct	52 .....	
<i> supernumeraries.</i>			
Robert T. Thompson.....	11 Mar	53 .....	
Francis Pike.....	22 April	do .....	
George Irwin Thompson.....	19 Aug	do .....	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Edwin Griffiths.....	11 Jan	33 12 Nov 13	Pay Mr.—Not rejoined
William M. Lees.....	6 May	53 18 Aug 48	Adjutant
William Thompson.....	23 June	47 .....	Qr. Mr.—and Actg. Pay Mr.
Benjamin Swilt, M. D.....	3 June	54 13 Jan. 54	Surgeon
Wm MacAndrew, M. D.....	6 Dec	44 .....	Asst. Surgeon
John Coghlan Haverly.....	14 Nov.	51 27 April 49	Ditto
William H. Jephson, M. D.....	27 Jan.	54 12 July 44	Ditto

Lieutenant Montague Browne, 98th Foot. Acting Interpreter to the Corps.

Facing's, Yellow.—Agent, C R McGregor Esq.

(a) Has passed examination as a Surveyor.

(b) Has also passed an examination in the Punjabi language.

(c) Has passed an examination in Surveying and Civil engineering.

"China" with the Dragon,—*"Punjab."*

Landed in Bengal, from Chusan (China) on the 26th October 1846.

FORT WILLIAM—Arrived 21st January 1854,


Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
William Lindsay Darling...	17 April	54 19.20 June	54 In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Daniel Rainier.....	1 Apr	53	England on P. A. [Nov '55
Edmund Haythorne.....	12 May	51	Leave, S. C. to the Straits &c. to 17th
<i>Majors.</i>			[of Bombay
Henry Bates.....	11 Oct.	53 1.c. 7 June	49 Mil. Secy. to the Right Hon. the Govr.
Francis Peyton.....	12 May	54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Granville G. C. Stapylton....	5 Nov	50 28 April	48 { A. D. C. to the C. in C.—Offg. Asst.
Francis H. Crawford.....	27 Dec	do 1 Oct	50 } Adj. of H. M. Forces in India
Edward J. Ellerman.....	6 June	51 9 July	do England, on M. C.
Jas. Dutton Smyth.....	ditto		do Leave to N. S. Wales
(P.H.) Hy W. Goodwyn.....	4 Oct	do 3 April	49 At Subathoo
Edward Grantham.....	28 May	52	49 Suptg. disembarkation of Troops at Alla-
Spencer H. H. Edwards.....	ditto		habad
Henry Thos. Richmond....	15 Mar	53	Acting Pay Master
Richard Young.....	ditto		
Octavius Latouche.....	1 Apr	do	England, on P. A.
(P) Geo D. D. Cleveland....	11 Oct	do	{ A. D. C. to Brig. Genl. J. W. Cleve-
William Croker.....	12 May	54	land, cong. the southern divn., Madras
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			Eng and, on P. A.
Molyneux Batt.....	11 Sept	44	
Martin Dillon.....	14 Nov	do	
Robert Reid.....	25 Jan	45	Adjutant
Robt. John Hughes.....	16 Sept	do 30 Aug	43 England on P. A.
Campbell B. Browne.....	10 July	46	
(P) Henry W. Stroud.....	18 Aug	47	Interpreter and Acting Quarter Master
Chas. Hill Fresson.....	7 Jan	48	Recruiting at Omaugh
Daniel A. Baby.....	1 Aug	do	England on P. A.
Richard Clancy.....	1 Dec	do	England, on P. A.
Donald M. Farrington.....	28 Aug	49	
Thomas Gardiner.....	3 Sept	50	
Peter Edward Quin.....	21 do	do	Doing duty Darjeeling Conv. Depôt
William H. J. Lance.....	7 Feb	51	
Charles S. Smelt.....	9 May	do 4 Aug	48 Doing duty Darjeeling Conv. Depôt
*			
*			
*			
*			
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Charles Mills.....	6 June	51	
George Fredk. Webster....	31 Oct	do 17 June	51
Robert W. Ellis.....	28 May	52 14 May	52
Samuel Cooper Walker.....	11 June	52	At Subathoo
Francis B. Hassard.....	27 May	53 13 May	53 At Subathoo
<i>Supernumerary.</i>			
Daniel L. Hewson.....	11 Oct	53	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Henry Leigh.....	8 Sept.	54	Pay Master—not joined
Robert Reid.....	21 Oct.	do 11, 25 Jan.	45 Adjutant
			Quarter Master
Charles Cowen.....	16 Feb	44	Surgeon
Arch. R. Ridgway, M. B.....	30 Jan	50 14 June	46 Asst. Surgeon—England, on M. C.
Neil Henry Stewart, M. D....	13 Jan.	54 1 Dec.	48 Ditto
John Sparrow.....	130 June	54	Ditto—Not joined

*Facings, White,—Agent, Messrs: Cox and Co.—Agent in Calcutta, Messrs: Charles Cauter and Co.*



## EXPLANATIONS.



The words in *Italo*, in the line under the titles of Infantry Regiments, are the *Hindoo* designations of each Battalion; the words in *Italico* thus " *Mysore*, " *Allypore*, " *Deig*, " &c. denote honorary distinctions permitted to be worn on the colors and appointments of the Regiment, in commemoration of distinguished services performed; the words  *Small Capitals* are intended to give the *Station*.

This Mark \* before the names of Field Officers and Captains, in the Gradation List, denotes the rank being *Brevet* only.

This Mark † before their names, have local rank in India.

The Uniform of the Bengal Cavalry is *FRENCH GREY*; the Lace *SILVER*.

The Uniform of the Bengal Infantry is *SCARLET*; the Lace *GOLD*.

All Officers are accounted for in their respective Regiments, and the absence of Staff Officers is more particularly explained in the Department to which they belong.

Effective Regimental Officers, absent from their Corps, are accounted for in the column of Remarks opposite their names.

The dates prefixed to the names in the Gradation and other Lists, denote the Season of appointment as Cadet or Assistant Surgeon.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

K. T. Knight of the order of Thistle.

G. C. B. Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.

K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath.

C. B. Companion of the Order of the Bath.

G. C. H. Grand Cross of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

K. C. H. Knight Commander of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

K. H. Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

H. M. Her Majesty.

H. C. Honorable Company.

G. G. Governor General.

C. C. Commander in Chief.

L. G., N. W. P. Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces.

L. G. Lieutenant General.

M. G. Major General.

M. S. Military Secretary.

P. S. Private Secretary.

A. D. C. Aide-de-Camp.

H. A. D. C. Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

F. R. C. S. Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of London.

P. C. Passed College examination in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages.

P. C. H. Passed College examination in the Hindoostanee Language.

P. Passed district examination in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages.

P. H. Passed district examination in the Hindoostanee Language.

† Attained colloquial knowledge of the Hindoostanee Language.

S. C. Sick Certificate.

P. A. Private Affairs.

N. W. P. North Western Provinces.

S. W. P. South Western Provinces.

S. E. P. South Eastern Provinces.

C. P. Central Provinces.

L. P. Lower Provinces.

B. P. Bengal Fusiliers.

THE  
BENGAL ARMY LIST.

[Corrected to the 15th December 1854.]

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

*The Most Noble* JAMES ANDREW, MARQUESS OF DALHOUSIE, K. T.,

**12th January 1848.**

[ *At the Presidency* ]

**COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.**

*His Excellency General SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD GOMM, K. C. B.*

**Colonel of H. M. 13th Light Infantry.**

6th December 1850.

(On a tour.)

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

*The Hon'ble* **FREDERICK JAMES HALLIDAY**, Civil Service,..... 1st May 1854.

(On a tour.)

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.**

**The Hon'ble JOHN RUSSELL COLVIN, Civil Service, ... 14th Oct. 1853.**

(On a tour.)

**TOWN AND FORT MAJOR.**

**Major O. Cavenagh, 32d N. I..** { 27th June 1854 } *Fort William*  
ditto { } *And Ex-officio Supdt. of Gentlemen Cadets*

**PERSONAL STAFF OF THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**F. F. Courtenay, Esq.**..... *Private Secretary*

Major J. Ramsay, H. M. 22nd Foot. . . . . { *Military Secretary and First Aide de Camp,  
Leave S. C. to England for six months*

Major J. S. Ranks, 33d N. I. (Depy. Secy. to Govt., Mily. Dept.).... *Offg. Military Secretary*  
Surgeon A. Grant, (Secy. Medical Board)..... .. *Surgeon*

Captain C. W. D'Oyly, 58th N. I. ....	} <i>Aides-de-Camp</i>
Captain R. Meham, Artillery, (Punjab Irreg. Force) .....	
Captain E. Bowles, H. M. 60th Rifles .....	
Captain C. V. Bowie, Artillery (On Civil employ) .....	
Lieutenant Colonel A. Abbott, c. B., Arty. (Princl. Comsy. of Ordnance and Inspector of Magazines).....	
Lieutenant Colonel A. J. Hadfield, (2d Madras Veteran Battn.) .....	} <i>Honorary Aides-de-Camp</i>
Major J. Jacob, c. B., Bombay Arty. (Comg. Scinde Irreg. Horse).....	
Major R. Henderson, c. B., Mad. Engrs. (On Staff employ).....	
Major S. A. Abbott, 51st N. I. (On Civil employ).....	
Lieutenant Colonel A. M. Becher, 61st N. I. (Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army)	
Lieutenant Colonel W. F. Grant, 63d N. I.	
Lieutenant Colonel G. St. P. Lawrence, 2d L.C. (On Civil employ)	
Lieutenant Colonel W. Mayne, 37th N. I. (Hyderabad Contingent).....	
Colonel G. Warren, 1st E.B.F., (Brigdr. Comg. at Benares).....	
Major N. B. Chamberlain, 16th Grenadiers, (Mily. Secy. to the Chief Comsr., Punjab) .....	
Colonel H.T. Tucker, c. B., 8th N.I. (A. D.C. to the Queen) (Adj't. Genl. of the Army).....	} <i>Aides-de-Camp</i>
Lieutenant F. W. Lambert, 56th N. I. ....	
Colonel J. Outram, c. B. 11th Bombay N. I., Officiating Resident at Lucknow.....	
The Subadar, for the time being, in Command of the Guard of Infantry at the Govt. House, for the month during which such Subadar shall be employed on that duty .....	

#### PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Captain E. R. W. W. Yates, H. M. 82d Foot.....	<i>Military Secretary</i>
Captain G.G. C. Stapylton, H. M. 98th Foot.....	} <i>Aide-de-Camp,—Acting Asst. Adj't. Gl. H.M. Forces in India</i>
Lieutenant E. H. Vyse, H. M. 3d Light Dragoons.....	
Captain O. Hamilton, 7th Light Cavalry.....	} <i>Aides-de-Camp</i>
Lieutenant C. L. Peel, H. M. 52d Foot .....	
Ensign Lord W. C. M. D. Scott, H. M. 52d Foot.....	
Major C. J. Otter, H. M. 61st Foot.....	<i>Persian Interpreter</i>
Assistant Surgeon W. Peskett .....	} <i>Surgeon, and in medical charge of the Head Quarters Establishment.</i>
Resaidar Mirza Ahmed Ali Beg, 2d Scinde Irreg. Horse.....	
Subadar Major Ameer Beg, Sirdar Bahadoor, 9th L. C. ....	} <i>Extra Aides-de-Camp</i>

#### PERSONAL STAFF OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

Captain H. C. James, 32d N. I. ....	<i>Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp</i>
-------------------------------------	---

#### PERSONAL STAFF OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Lieutenant O. W. Miles, 23d N. I. ....	<i>Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp.</i>
--	--

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT

### OF THE

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Colonel B. J. H. Birch, c. B., 17th N. I. ....	<i>Secretary</i>
Major J. S. Banks, 33d N. I. ....	<i>Deputy Secy.—Offg. Mily. Secy. to the Govr. Genl.</i>
Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2d Eura. B. F. ....	<i>1st Asst. Secy.—Offg. as Depy. Secy.</i>
Major J. G. A. Rice, 6th N. I. ....	<i>2d Asst. Secretary—Offg. as 1st Asst. Secy.</i>

## General Staff.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.**

†Colonel H. T. Tucker, c. n. 8th N. I. (A. D. C. to the Queen).. *Adjutant General of the Army*  
Lient, Colonel C. Chester, 23d N. I.. *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army—Leave S.C. to 15th Feb.'55*

Major W. A. J. Mayhew, 8th N. I. ....	} 1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army— In charge of the Office at the Presidency— Offg. Deputy Adjutant Genl. of the Army.

\*Captain S. H. Becher, 61st N. I., 2d Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army—Offg. 1st Asst. Adjt. Genl.

\*Lieut. R. M. Paton, Adjutant 3d Brigade H. Arty. { *Offg. as an Extra Asst. temporarily—Offg.*  
2d Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

†Lieutenant Colonel A.M. Becher, 61st N.I..... Qr. Mr Genl. of the Army

Major A. Sanders, 44th N. I. . . } Deputy Quarter Master General's Office at the Presidency

### ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL

**Major J. S. Paton, 14th N. I.** ..... *Lahore Division*

Lieutenant H. R. Garden, 2d Gredrs ..... *Pegu Division*

**DEPUTY ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.**

*First Class.*

<b>Captain B. E. Bacon, 50th N. I.</b>	<i>Simla</i>
--	--------------

Lieutenant P. S. Lumsden, 60th N. I. . . . . *Peshawar Division*

**Second Class.**

**Lieutenant G. Allgood, 49th N. I.....** *Woolton*

**Captain D. C. Shute, 19th N. I.**..... *Presidency*

OFFICIATING DEPUTY ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

**2d Class.**

Lieutenant C. C. Johnson, 33d N. I. .... Sirhind Division

**JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.**

**Lieutenant Colonel K. Young, 50th N. I.....***Judge Advocate General of the Army*

**DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL.**

**Lieutenant Colonel H. Cotton, 67th N. I. .... Dinapore Division**

Captain G. C. Hatch, 57th N.I. . { *Presidency Division, Barrackpore, and in charge of the  
Judge Advocate General's Office, Presidency*

**Major F. J. Harriott, 9th L. C.**..... *Meerut Division*

**Major J.M. Drake, 46th N. I. . . . . Lahore Division**

**Lieutenant H. K. Burne, 2d Gredrs. .... Sirhind Division**

**Captain A. Turner, 1st N. I.**..... *Peshawur Division*

**Major E. Wiggins, 52d N. I.....**

**Captain C. H. Nicholetta, Actg. Intr. & Qr. Mr. 1st Lt. C..... Offg. Campore Division**

• **At Simla**

† With the Commander in Chief.

## AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Colonel A. Goldie, 69th N. I. ....	<i>Military Auditor General</i>
Major E. G. J. Champneys, 33d N. I. ....	<i>Deputy Military Auditor General</i>
Major R. Ramsay, 10th N. I. ....	<i>1st Assistant Military Auditor General</i>
Captain W. S. Ferris, 12th N. I. ....	<i>2d Assistant Military Auditor General</i>

## PAY DEPARTMENT.

Charles Hugh Lushington, Esq., Civil Service .....	<i>Accountant in the Military Department</i>
Major T. Martin, 20th N. I. ....	<i>Pay Master, Presidency, and to the Queen's Troops</i>

## DEPUTY PAY MASTERS.

Major G. M. Hill, 17th N. I. ....	<i>Jullundur Circle</i>
Major T. Dalyell, 42d L. I. ....	<i>Cannore Circle</i>
Major G. Scott, 6th L. C. ....	<i>Benares Circle—Leave S. C. to 20th Feb. '55</i>
Major H. W. Burt, 46th N. I. ....	<i>Sirhind Circle—Leave, S. C. to the Cape, 6th April 1854.</i>
Major C. Campbell, 42d L. I. ....	<i>Rawul Pindee Circle</i>
Major C. Cheape, 61st N. I. ....	<i>Lahore Circle</i>
Major H. J. Stannus, 5th L. C. ....	<i>Meerut Circle</i>
Captain G. Gaynor, 2d E. B. F. ....	<i>Province of Pegu</i>

Captain W. C. Gott, 56th N. I. ....	<i>Officiating, Sirhind Circle</i>
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

## PAY MASTERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS OF NATIVE PENSIONERS.

Major W. Jervis, 3d En. Regt. ....	<i>Barrackpore Circle</i>
Major T. M. E. Moothouse, 35th L. I. ....	<i>Allahabad Circle</i>
Major T. Moore, 8th L. C. ....	<i>Hauzpur Circle</i>
Major E. Marriott, 57th N. I. ....	<i>Lucknow Circle</i>
Captain F. C. Tombs, 18th N. I. ....	<i>Dinapore Circle</i>

## SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. A. S. Waugh, Engrs. ....	<i>{ Surveyor General of India, and Superintendent, Great Tri- gonometrical Survey, Dehra Dhoon</i> <i>{ Deputy and Revenue Surveyor General; Superintendent of the Mathematical Instrument Maker's Dept., and in charge of the Surveyor General's Office at the Presidency</i>
Captain H. E. L. Thuillier, Arty. ....	

## GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Captain A. Strange, 7th Mad. L. C. ....	<i>Astronomical Asst.—In charge, G. L. series, Kurrachee</i>
Lieutenant J. T. Walker, Bombay Engrs. ....	<i>1st Assistant—Jogi Tela series</i>
Lieutenant J. F. Tennant, Engrs. ....	<i>1st Assistant—With G. L. series Kurrachee</i>
Lieutenant T. G. Montgomerie, Engrs. ....	<i>1st Assistant—With Rukon series</i>
Lieutenant D. J. Nasmyth, Bombay Engrs. ....	<i>1st Assistant Trigonometrical Survey</i>
Lieutenant D. G. Robinson, Engrs. ....	<i>In charge of the Topographical survey, Rawul-Pindee District</i>
Captain G. H. Saxton, 38th Mad. N. I. ....	<i>In charge of the Topographical Survey, Cuttack District</i>
2d Lieutenant G. C. Deprez, Arty. ....	<i>Assistant to Captain Saxton</i>

## BENGAL REVENUE SURVEY.

Major R. Smyth, Arty. ....	<i>Surveyor, 2d or Southern Division</i>
Capt. W. S. Sherwill, 66th or Goorkaegt .	<i>{ Surveyor, 4th or Western Division—On depu- tation to Behar</i>
Captain J. E. Gastrell, 13th N. I. ....	
	<i>Officiating for Captain Sherwill</i>

## NORTH-WEST PROVINCES REVENUE SURVEY.

Captain D. C. Vanrenen, Arty.....	Surveyor, Jubbulpore
Lieutenant F. J. Burgess, 74th N. I.....	Surveyor, Bundelcund Division
Lieutenant J. W. B. Blagrave, 74th N. I.....	Surveyor, Saugor
Lieutenant G. Hamilton, 51st N. I.....	Assistant Surveyor, Jubbulpore
1st Lieutenant A. R. Fuller, Arty.....	Assistant Surveyor, Bundelcund
2d Lieutenant E. H. Willoughby, Arty.....	Assistant Surveyor, Saugor

Captain T. C. Blagrave, 26th L. I.....	Surveyor, Rechna Doab
Lieutenant G. H. Thompson, 7th N. I.....	Surveyor, Barree Doab
Major R. Shorttrede, 2d Bom. E. L. I.....	Surveyor, Jetch Doab
Lieutenant J. Macdonald, 18th N. I.....	Assistant Surveyor, Rechna Doab
Lieutenant H. D. Battye, 56th N. I.....	Assistant Surveyor, Rechna Doab
Lieutenant F. C. Anderson, 71st N. I.....	Assistant Surveyor, Barree Doab
Lieutenant H. C. Johnstone, 5th N. I.....	Assistant Surveyor, Jetch Doab
Captain Sir E. FitzG. Campbell, Bart. II. M., 60th Rifles....	Assistant Surveyor, Barree Doab

## ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Major J. Ramsay, 35th L. I.....	Commissary General, Presidency
Lieut. Col. T. J. Nuthall, 46th N. I. ....	Deputy Commissary General, Upper circle, Umballah
Lieut. Col. W. B. Thomson, 3d Earn. Regt.....	{ Deputy Commissary General, Lower circle, Presidency

## ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

*First Class—3.*

Major J. C. Scott, 20th N. I.....	Sealkote
Major G. B. Reddie, 29th N. I.....	Lahore
Major R. S. Simpson, 27th N. I.....	Rangoon
Major F. Lloyd, 19th N. I.....	(Officiating) Peshawar

*Second Class—3.*

Captain T. F. Hobday, 72d N. I.....	Kussondie
Lieutenant H. A. Dorin, 27th N. I.....	Presidency
Lieutenant C. M. FitzGerald, 31st N. I.....	

## DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

*First Class—4.*

Captain R. C. Wroughton, 12th N. I.....	Cawnpore
Lieutenant W. Williamson, 41st N. I.....	Jullundur
Captain E. J. Simpson, 69th N. I.....	Meerut
Lieutenant J. I. Willes, 69th N. I.....	Ferozepore

*Second Class—4.*

Lieutenant R. D. Maepherdon, 15th N. I.....	Presidency
Lieutenant T. H. Sibley, 62d N. I.....	Agra
Captain L. R. Christopher, 71st N. I.....	Allahabad
Lieutenant G. S. Maclean, 74th N. I.....	Peshawar

## SUB-ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL—12.

Lieutenant A. D. Dickens, 38th L. I.....	Prome
Lieutenant H. B. Chadmers, 27th N. I.....	Head Quarters' Camp
Lieutenant R. Davidson, 64th N. I.....	Benares
Lieutenant G. H. Roberts, 41st N. I.....	Mooltan
Lieutenant M. J. Brander, 40th N. I.....	Rangoon
Lieutenant G. B. Malleon, 33d N. I.....	Meerut
Lieutenant J. Leven, 62d N. I.....	Presidency
Lieutenant C. S. W. Ogilvie, 6th N. I.....	Dinapore
Lieutenant J. R. A. S. Lowe, 11th N. I.....	Agra
Lieutenant W. R. H. I. Howell, 1st E. B. F.....	

Lieutenant W. C. R. Mylne, 74th N. I.....	.....	Presidency
Lieutenant J. Reid, 37th N. I.....	.....	
Lieutenant G. A. Crommelin, (Adj. 35th L.I.).....	(on probation) ..	Presidency
Lieutenant J. Keer, 60th N. I.....	(on probation) ..	Presidency
Lieutenant A. McKenzie, 9th N. I., A-st. Civil Engineer.....	(on probation) ..	Peshawur
Ensign J. P. Martin, 1st N. I., Adj. Regt. of Ferozepore .....	(on probation)	

## OFFICIATING IN THE DEPARTMENT.

Captain S. B. Faddy, 36th N. I.....	Govindghur—On special duty
Ensign J. Graham, 14th N. I.....	Wuzerabad

*Warrant Officers of the Army Commissariat.*

## DEPUTY COMMISSARY—1.

Lieutenant Isham Baggs, Veteran Establishment.....	Bareilly
--	----------

## ASSISTANT COMMISSARY—1.

William May.....	Meeraday
------------------	----------

## DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARY.—1.

Lieutenant James Foster, Veteran Establishment.....	Landour
---	---------

## CONDUCTORS.—8.

John Burnell.....	Khyonk Phgoo
Alleyan Evanson Madras.....	Meerut
Robert Kelly.....	Dacca
Philip Rubie.....	Rangoon
William Lilly.....	Rangoon
James Pembroke.....	Presidency
Edward Kavanaugh.....	Darjeeling
William Berrill.....	Presidency

## SUB CONDUCTORS.—12.

Thomas Clinton.....	Ferozepore
Augustine Sheen.....	Rangoon
Alfred Brook Fox.....	Sealkote
James Atkin.....	Licut. Governor's Camp, N. W. P.
James Campbell.....	Peshawur
Michael Cahlan.....	Cawnpore
David Johnston.....	Dugshain
Thomas Wilkinson.....	Allahabad
James Watson.....	Kussowtie
Charles Hunter.....	Agra
John Still.....	Goruckpore

## AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT AND STUD ACCOUNTS.

Captain G. Newbolt, 31st N. I.....	Presidency
------------------------------------	------------

## MILITARY BOARD.

*Lieutenant Colonel A. Wilson, Arty.....	Comg. Arty. at Dum-Dum..	Member
Major A. Robertson, Arty.....		Secretary
		Officiating Secretary
		2d Asst. Secretary

• Ex-Officio.

## STUD DEPARTMENT.

## CENTRAL PROVINCES ;

*Depôts at Ghazepore, Buxar, Kurruntadhee and Poosah.*

## NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES ;

*Depôts at Haupper and Sheharunpore.*

## SUPERINTENDENT—1.

Lieutenant Colonel E. J. Dickey, 14th N. I. .... Haupper

## DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENTS—2,

Major C. Wollaston, 9th L. C. .... *North Western Provinces, Haupper—Leaves to 31st December*  
Major W. W. Apperley, 4th L. C. (Lancers) .... *Central Provinces, Kurruntadhee*

## FIRST CLASS ASSISTANTS—2.

Captain R. Thatcher, 9th N. I. .... *Haupper—Offg. Depy. Supdt. N. W. P., Haupper*  
Lieutenant J. K. Couper, 2d Gredrs. .... Buxar

## SECOND CLASS ASSISTANTS—2.

Lieutenant F. C. Jackson, 12th N. I. .... *Kurruntadhee*  
Major G. O'B. Ottley, 6th N. I. .... *Ghazepore*

## SUB ASSISTANTS—4.

Captain Hon. E. P. R. H. Hastings, 32d N. I. .... *Sheharunpore*  
Captain A. A. Macdonell, 40th N. I. .... *Poosah*  
Lieutenant W. C. MacDougall, 72d N. I. ....  
Mr. J. Taylor. .... *Assistant, Sheharunpore Depôt*

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS—2.

Mr W. Keates. .... *In Medical charge, Haupper Depôt*  
Mr. D. Young, M. D. .... *Buxar and Kurruntadhee Depôts*

## VETERINARY SURGEONS—3.

Mr. J. Siddal, .... *Ghazepore*  
Mr. R. B. Parry. .... *Haupper*  
Mr. C. Henderson .... *Sheharunpore*

## ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

## COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Lieut. Colonel A. Abbott, C. B., Arty. *Principal Commissary and Inspector of Magazines, Meerut*  
Major F. R. Bazely, Arty. *Deputy Principal Commissary—In charge of the Arsenal at Fort William*

## COMMISSARIES.

## First Class—3.

Major G. G. Channer, Arty. .... *Allahabad*  
Captain C. Douglas, Arty. .... *Phillour*  
Captain H. Lewis, Arty. .... *Ferozepore*

## Second Class—3.

Captain J. S. Phillips, Arty. .... *Cawnpore*  
Major A. Robertson, Arty. .... *Arsenal—Offg. Secy. Mily. Board*  
Major G. L. Cooper, Arty. .... *Agra*



## DEPUTY COMMISSARIES—4.

Lieutenant M. F. Currie, Arty.....	Delhi
Captain G. E. Voyle, Arty.....	Rangoon (Pegu)
Lieutenant W. A. Mylne, Arty.....	Arsenal
Lieutenant P. M. Syme, Arty.....	Officiating at Peshawar

## Warrant Officers.

## DEPUTY COMMISSARIES—2.

Lieutenant Edward Evans ( <i>Veteran Establishment</i> ).....	Ferozepore
Lieutenant Joseph Hamilton ( <i>Ditto ditto</i> ).....	Allahabad

## ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES—5.

Lieutenant William Raynor ..( <i>Veteran Establishment</i> ) .....	Delhi
Lieutenant Thomas Spencer..( <i>Ditto ditto</i> ) .....	Mooltan
Lieutenant George Forrest...( <i>Ditto ditto</i> ) .....	Agra
Lieutenant Thomas B. Ryley..( <i>Ditto ditto</i> ) .....	Lahore
Lieutenant Joseph Green..( <i>Ditto ditto</i> ).....	Phillour

## DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES—2.

Mr. Alexander Bethune .....	Cawnpore
Mr. Joseph Vyall.....	Peshawar

## CONDUCTORS—40.

Henry Michell....( <i>Offg. Asst. Comsy. of Ordnance</i> ).....	Permanent, Arsenal
Robert Tilbury.....	Rangoon
Sylvester Fox.....	Permanent, Ordnance Depot, Dam-Dam
William Kelly.....	Permanent, Allahabad
William Parry.....	Permanent, Agra
Christopher Antisell.....	Chunab
Nicholas Reilly.....	Permanent, Cawnpore
James Lamb.....	Permanent, Delhi
Peter Ryan.....	(Furlough, S. C., 26th February '53).
Ishac James Corcoran.....	{ ( <i>Offg. Deputy Asst Comsy. of Ordnance</i> )
Andrew Burrows.....	{ Agra.—Doing duty in the Arsenal
John Borthwick.....	( <i>Deputy Asst. Comy</i> ) Cavalier Contingent
James Stone.....	Arsenal
James Leonard.....	Permanent, Ferozepore
William Harris.....	Military Board Office
Enoch Postance.....	Loodiana
Thomas Mills.....	Agra—Doing duty at Allahabad
Camer Cooper.....	Allahabad—Doing duty in the Arsenal
Charles Garner.....	Govindgurh Depot
James Ross.....	Permanent, Pegu
John Young.....	Allahabad
William Murphy.....	Permanent, Ferozepore
Thomas Tanks.....	Permanent, Phillour
Andrew Stoney.....	Arsenal
Thomas Byrne.....	Phillour
Evan Forsyth.....	Allahabad
William Haslam.....	Arsenal—Leave S. C., for six months
George Paichnie.....	Arsenal
Michael Halpin.....	Phillour
Michael McGrath.....	Acting Permanent, Arsenal—Leave S. C. to Sea for 2 months
George Padgham.....	Mooltan
Richard Vaughan.....	Ferozepore
Martin Byrne.....	Office of the Principal Comy. of Ordnance
William Fitzgibbon.....	Agra

Thomas Fay,.....	<i>Ferozepore</i>
William Morrison,.....	<i>Arsenal</i>
Edward Quin,.....	<i>Arsenal—At Pegu</i>
Geoffry Coleman,.....	<i>Cawnpore—Doing duty in the Arsenal</i>
John Doyle,.....	<i>Agra</i>
William Wise,.....	<i>Phillour—Doing duty in the Arsenal</i>
Thomas White,.....	<i>Arsenal—At Pegu</i>
Patrick Cooney,.....	<i>Arsenal</i>

Sergeant T. Wilkins,..... *Acting Permanent, Arsenal*

#### SUB CONDUCTORS—20.

Patrick Sharkey,.....	<i>Delhi</i>
James Hur'ey,.....	<i>Agra</i>
Richard Clarke.....	<i>Arsenal</i>
Joseph Upton.....	<i>Allahabad</i>
Matthew Halloran,.....	<i>Ferozepore</i>
John Courtney.....	{ <i>Cawnpore—Doing duty in the Arsenal</i>
John Chas. Palphreyman,.....	
James Smith,.....	<i>Attock</i>
Michael Shannahan.....	<i>Allahabad—Doing duty in the Arsenal</i>
John Shea.....	<i>Ferozepore</i>
Edmond Comyn,.....	<i>Cawnpore—Leave S. C. to 15th March '85</i>
James Byrne,.....	<i>Agra—Doing duty in the Arsenal</i>
Thomas Rabbitt.....	<i>Ferozepore</i>
William Murray.....	<i>Phillour</i>
Patrick Baxter.....	<i>Cawnpore</i>
John Stotesbury.....	<i>Phillour</i>
John Sewell.....	<i>Arsenal—At Pegu</i>
George Clowsley,.....	<i>Ferozepore</i>
Charles Rossiter,.....	<i>Ferozepore</i>
George William Shaw,.....	<i>Cawnpore</i>

#### OFFICIATING SUB-CONDUCTORS—6.

Armourer Sergeant Philip Godby.....	<i>Allahabad</i>
Sergeant Major Michael McHatten, Ramgarh L. I. Battn.....	<i>Cawnpore</i>
Quarter Master Sergeant J. Torney, 1st E.B.F. ....	<i>Arsenal</i>
Sergeant Major James Morris, 53d N. I. ....	<i>Arsenal</i>
Sergeant Major Thomas Stevenson, 19th N. I. ....	<i>Cawnpore</i>
Carpenter Sergeant John Stiles.....	<i>Arsenal</i>

#### EXTRA OFFICIATING SUB-CONDUCTORS—6.

Sergeant Major William Carroll, 3d N. I. ....	<i>Peshawur</i>
Magazine Sergeant Amos Jackson.....	<i>Phillour Magazine</i>
Sergeant Major Robert Jones, 72d N. I. ....	<i>Arsenal</i>
Sergeant Michael Rohan, (Attd. to the Gun Carriage Agency) ..	
Armourer Sergeant John Buckley. (Attd. to the Cawnpore Magazine) ..	
Sergeant Major Thomas Branigan, 27th N. I. ....	

Blacksmith Sergeant Thomas Ryan,..... (Offg. Sub-Conductor).....	<i>Peshawur</i>
Sergeant J. Hill, 3d Troop 3d Brig. H. Arty. (Offg. Sub-Conductor) ..	<i>Peshawur</i>
Sergeant J. Tauner, 1st Co. 4th Bn. Arty. (Offg. Sub-Conductor) ..	<i>Peshawur</i>
Magazine Sergeant M. FitzGerald, .. (Offg. Sub-Conductor) ..	<i>Agra</i>
Park Sergeant W. Adams,..... (Offg. Sub-Conductor) ..	{ <i>Pegu</i>
Magazine Sergeant M. McCune, .. (Offg. Sub-Conductor) ..	
Park Sergeant W. Hardy .. (Offg. Sub-Conductor) ..	{ <i>Agra</i>
Acting Laboratory Sergeant C. Eason..... (Offg. Sub-Conductor) ..	
Magazine Sergeant W. Crow .. (Offg. Sub-Conductor) ..	<i>Delhi</i>

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF THE COSSIPORE FOUNDRY.

Major A. Broome, Arty.....Cossipore

## AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUN POWDER.

Major J. Abbott, Arty.....Ishapore

## AGENT FOR GUN CARRIAGES.

Lieutenant Colonel John Fordyce, Arty.....Futtehghurh

## WARRANT OFFICERS

*Attached to different Departments.*

## CONDUCTORS.

Moses Sheris, ..... Gun Carriage Agency, Futtehghurh  
 George Gray, ..... Town Major's Office, Fort William  
 James Finn, ..... Canal Department, N. W. P.  
 William Vials, ..... Cossipore Foundry

## SUB-CONDUCTORS.

James Crohan ..... Gun Powder Agency, Ishapore  
 James Forbes, ..... Percussion Cap Manufactory, Dum-Dum

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

## LOWER PROVINCES.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Goodwyn, Engrs.....Chief Engineer  
 Lieutenant E. Davidson, Engrs ..... Assistant to the Chief Engineer

## 1ST CIRCLE.

Major W. Abercrombie, Engrs.....Superintending Engineer

## EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS OR OFFICERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS.

Captain C. B. Young, Engrs.. (Leave S.C. to the Cape, 22d Apr. '53). Civil Architect Presy. Divn.  
 Mr. R. Sterling..... Superintendent of the Iron Bridge Yard, Allipore  
 Captain G. H. Fagan, Engrs..... Garrison Engineer, Garrison of Fort William  
 Mr. R. J. Rose..... Superintendent of Circular and Eastern Canals and the  
 Mr. W. Johnstone..... Assistant of Suburban Roads  
 Captain J. Eliot, Arty..... Barrackpore Division  
 Lieutenant J. J. Eckford, 6th N. I..... Sylhet Division  
 Lieutenant J. C. Dickson, 33d N. I..... (In charge)... Dacca Division  
 Captain D. Reid, Arty..... Officiating, Upper Assam Division  
 Lieutenant G. A. Craster, Engrs..... Lower Assam Division  
 Conductor J. Brooke,..... Assistant, Arracan Division

## 2D CIRCLE.

Major E. L. Ommanney, Engrs.....Superintending Engineer

## EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS OR OFFICERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS.

Captain F. P. Layard, 19th N. I..... Officiating, Berhampore Division  
 Captain J. G. Gaitskell, 26th L. I..... Purneah Division  
 Lieutenant C. Murray, 70th N. I., (Comdt. Subindy Sappers)..... Assistant, Darjeeling  
 Lieutenant A. P. S. Moncrieff, 44th N. I..... Offg. Ramgurh Division

Lieutenant F. Alexander, Arty.....	Dinapore Division
Major J. Long, 36th N. I.....	Superintendent, Nuddeah River
Lieutenant B. Wyld, 3d Mad. En. Regt.....	Cuttack and Ungab Road
Conductor E. Rooke.....	1st Division, Grand Trunk Road
Major F. Knyvett, 64th N. I.....	} 2d Division, Grand Trunk Road
2d Lieutenant D. Limond, Engrs.....	
2d Lieutenant F. S. Stanton, Engrs.....	
2d Lieutenant H. Goodwyn, Engrs.....	} Patna Branch Road
Lieutenant F. W. Pelle, Engrs.....	

*Dacca and Arracan Road.*

Lieutenant G. Sim, Engrs.....	(Ex-Engr. Cawnpore Division).....	Superintendent
Lieutenant L. Russell, Engrs.....	} 1st Division, from Daoudkhandy to Chittagong	Assistant
Overseer Sergeant J. H. Harper.....		
Lieutenant S. C. Jarvis, Engrs.....	} 2d Division, from Chittagong to Gurgunneah	Assistant
Overseer G. Munro.....		
2d Lieutenant C. J. Mead, Arty.....	} 3d Division, from Gurgunneah to Akyab	(Assistant)
Mr. G. B. Nield.....		

*Embankment Circle.*

1st Lieutenant J. P. Beadle, Engrs.....	Superintendent
2d Lieutenant R. deBourbel, Engrs.....	Burdwan Division
1st Lieutenant W. D. A. R. Short, Engrs.....	Midnapore Division
Lieutenant S. Black, 37th N. I.....	Culmarguie Division
Sub-Conductor F. Briue.....	Southern Hidgelee Division
Lieutenant J. D. Swayne, 11th N. I.....	Northern Hidgelee Division
Captain H. E. S. Abbott, 74th N. I.....	} 24 Purgunnah Division and Joint Magistrate in the 24-Purgunnahs
Lieutenant J. C. Harris, Engrs.....	
Lieutenant W. S. Row, Intr. and Qr. Mr. 33d N. I.....	Cuttack Division
	Balasure Division

## 3D CIRCLE.—(Pegu)

Lieutenant Colonel G. B. Tremenheers, Engrs. <i>Supdtg. Engineer—Leave, S.C. to 14th March '55</i>	
Captain S. Pott, Engrs.....	Offg. Superintending Engineer

## EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS OR OFFICERS.

Lieutenant A. Hunter, 36th M. N. I.....	Offg., Moulmein
Lieutenant E. Leeds, 47th N. I.....	(Officiating) }
Lieutenant B. Sandwith, H. M. 84th Foot.....	(Assistant).. }
1st Lieutenant H. Maxwell, 1st En. B. F.....	Offg. Measday Division
Lieutenant C. D. Newmarch, Engrs.....	Bassein District
Lieutenant H. R. Buttanshaw, 47th N. I.....	Prome Division

## NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Colonel J. T. Boileau, Engrs.....	Chief Engineer
-----------------------------------	----------------

## 1ST CIRCLE.

Lieutenant Colonel A. H. E. Boileau, Engrs.....	Superintending Engineer
---	-------------------------

## EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS OR OFFICERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS.

Captain W. Maxwell, Arty.....	Officiating, Bareilly Division
Captain N. C. MacLeod, Engrs.....	} Agra Division
2d Lieutenant W. R. Tucker, Engrs.....	
Major J. R. Western, Engrs.....	Meerut Division
Lieutenant H. Drummond, Engrs.....	} Delhi Division
Captain E. T. Wickham, H. M. 61st Foot.....	
Lieutenant P. Salkeld, Engrs.....	5th Division, Grand Trunk Road
Lieutenant G. T. Chesney, Engrs.....	} 6th Division, Grand Trunk Road
2d Lieutenant E. P. Brownlow, Engrs.....	

## 2D CIRCLE.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Sage, 41st N. I. *Superintending Engineer—Leave, S.C. to 15th Jan. '55*  
 Major J. A. Weller, Engrs. (Comdt Sap. and Miners)..... *Officiating Superintending Engineer*

## EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS OR OFFICERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS.

Captain H. Rigby, Engrs..... *Benares Division*  
 Captain J. D. Campbell, Engrs..... *Allahabad Division*  
 Lieutenant G. Sim, Engrs..... *(On duty in Arracan) }*  
 Lieutenant W. R. Fitzgerald, Arty..... *(Officiating) } ..Cawnpore Division*  
 Lieutenant G. E. Watson, Engrs..... *Agra and Bombay Road and Gwalior Division*  
 Lieutenant H. R. Carnell, 32d M. N. I..... *Offg., Great Deccan Road*  
 Captain J. F. Stevens, 18th M. N. I..... *Mail Road from Nagpore territory to Jubbulpore*  
 Lieutenant T. N. Harward, Arty..... *3d Division Grand Trunk Road*  
 Lieutenant J. J. Hume, 48th N. I..... *Offg. 4th Division, Grand Trunk Road*

## PUNJAB.

Lieutenant Colonel R. Napier, Engrs..... *Chief Engineer*

## 1ST CIRCLE.

Major J. Anderson, Engrs..... *Superintending Engineer*

## 2D CIRCLE.

Major J. Laughton, Engrs..... *Superintending Engineer*

## EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS OR OFFICERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS.

Major J. N. Sharp, Engrs..... *Meean Meer Division*  
 Captain F. M. Baker, 65th N. I..... *Officiating Lahore Division*  
 Lieutenant G. F. Atkinson, Engrs..... *Umballah Division*  
 Captain J. Spens, Engrs..... *Assistant } Ferozepore Division*  
 Assistant Supervisor C. J. Hopper..... *Assistant }*  
 Captain J. H. Maxwell, Engrs..... *Assistant } Sealkote Division*  
 Sub-Conductor E. Smith..... *Assistant }*  
 Lieutenant G. Q. Rybot, Arty..... *In charge, Wazirabad } Peshawar*  
 Captain T. H. Sale, Engrs..... *Assistant } Division*  
 Acting Sub-Conductor G. D. Mercer..... *Assistant }*  
 Lieutenant H. Hyde, Engrs..... *Assistant }*  
 2d Lieutenant J. St. J. Hovendon, Engrs..... *Assistant }*  
 Lieutenant F. S. Taylor, Engrs., *In charge of the Mily. buildings under construction at Nowshera*  
 Lieutenant C. Pollard, Engrs..... *Jhelum Division*  
 Lieutenant T. G. Glover, Engrs..... *Assistant }*  
 Lieutenant A. Camine, 4th N. I..... *Assistant }*  
 Captain S. H. J. Davies, 51st N. I..... *Officiating Assistant, Murree*  
 Lieutenant G. W. W. Fulton, Engrs..... *Assistant } Jullundur Doab*  
 Conductor J. Wallace..... *Assistant }*  
 Lieutenant R. F. Grindall, 8th N. I..... *7th Divn. Grand Trunk Road*  
 ..... *8th Divn., Grand Trunk Road*  
 Captain C. E. P. Gordon, H. M. 75th Foot..... *{ Supg. the construction of the New Trunk*  
 ..... *{ Road in the Jullundur Doab*  
 Major A. Cunningham, Engrs..... *Mooltan Division*  
 Captain S. B. Faddy, 30th N. I..... *Officiating, Govindgarh Division*  
 Captain F. J. Davies, 58th N. I..... *Constructing roads in Hazara (temporarily)*

## CANAL DEPARTMENT N. W. PROVINCES.

Captain R. B. Smith, Engrs *Director of the Ganges Canal and Supdt. of Canals, N. W. Provinces*  
 Captain A. G. Goodwyn, Engrs. *Depty. Supdt.—Leave to 8th Mar. '55*  
 1st Lieutenant G. Price, 1st En. B. F..... *Ditto*  
 Mr. W. Kay..... *Ditto*  
 Mr. T. Logan..... *Ditto—Leave to 30th Jan. '55*  
 Mr. J. Parker..... *Ditto*  
 Mr. C. Anderson..... *Ditto*  
 Mr. W. D. Hogan..... *Ditto*  
 Conductor J. Finn..... *In the Material Depart.*  
 Captain A. G. Webb, 50th N. I..... *Ditto*  
 Lieutenant E. Fraser, Engrs..... *Ditto*

1st Divn., Ganges Canal

Mr. F. Read, .....	Deputy Superintendent	
2d Lieutenant M. G. Geneste, Engrs. ....	Ditto	} 2d Divn., Ganges Canal
Conductor D. Gair, .....	Acting Ditto	
Lieutenant T. C. Merrick, 3d N. I. ....	Deputy Superintendent	} 3d Divn., Ganges Canal
Mr. James Kay, .....	Ditto	
Lieutenant C. J. Hodgson, Engrs. ....	{ Deputy Superintendent— Leave to 1st February '55	} 4th Divn., Ganges Canal
Lieutenant J. H. Lamb, Arty. ....	Ditto	
Captain F. Whiting, Engrs. ....	Deputy Superintendent	} 5th Divn., Ganges Canal
Lieutenant H. A. Brownlow, Engrs. ....	Ditto	
Lieutenant F. C. Angelo, 16th N. I. (Gedra.) ....	Ditto	
Lieutenant O. McC. Span, 62d N. I. ....	(Special) Ditto	} Western Jumna Canals
Lieutenant W. W. H. Greathed, Engrs. ....	Superintendent	
Lieutenant V. Tonnochy, H. M. 29th Foot. ....	Deputy Ditto	} Eastern Jumna Canals
Lieutenant A. H. B. Bruce, 13d L. I. ....	Ditto	
Captain W. E. Morton, Engrs. ....	Deputy Superintendent	} Supt. of the Dhoon Canals
Lieutenant C. T. Stewart, Engrs. ....	Ditto	
Lieutenant J. Powys, 61st N. I. ....	Deputy Supt. and Surveyor, Ganges Canal	
Mr. W. Dodsworth, .....	Deputy Supt. and Surveyor, Ganges Canal	
Lieutenant A. Allen, 55th N. I. ....	Superintendent, Rookee Work Shop	

### Warrant Officers.

#### DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARY—I.

##### SUPERVISORS OR CONDUCTORS—10.

John Symms, .....	Meen Meer Division (Lahore)
John Wallace, .....	Asst. Exec. Engineer, Jullundur Doab Division
Edward Rooke, .....	Executive Officer, 1st Divn., Grand Trunk Road
John Brooke, .....	Assistant Ex. Officer, Arraquin Division
Charles Gilbert, .....	Dinapore Division
J. Bedford, .....	Circular Canals
Thomas Degruyther, .....	Benares Division

Alexander O'Berne, (Acting), A. ....	Fort William
ASSISTANT SUPERVISORS OR SUB CONDUCTORS.—10	

Modosoodun Mookerjee, .....	Bauleah Division
Daniel O'Brien, .....	Meen Meer Division (Lahore)
John Crawford, .....	Dinapore Division
Kalepersand Chowdry, .....	Presidency Division under the Civil Architect
Frederick Brine, .....	Exec. Officer, Hidgellee Division of embankments
F. W. Mann, .....	Asst. Exec. Engr. Gwahior Division
G. Mylne, .....	Presidency Division
Edward Smith, .....	Sealkote Division
C. J. Hopper, .....	Ferozepore Division
James Gray, .....	(Acting Conductor) { Off. Asst. Ex. Officer, Cawnpore Division
Conductor D. Gair, .....	(Supernumerary) ..... Canal Department, N. W. P.
Acting Sub Conductor G. D. Mercer, .....	Asst. Exec. Officer, Peshawar Division

### SUPERINTENDENT OF ARMY CLOTHING AND AUDITOR OF CLOTHING ACCOUNTS.

Lieutenant Colonel H. P. Barn, 1st N. I. ....	1st June '54, ..... Presidency
---	--------------------------------

#### ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS.

Major T. T. Tucker, 8th L. C. ....	1st Division, Fultchugh
Captain M. J. Turnbull, 7th L. C. ....	3d Division, Fort William

## PUNJAB.

Lt. Col. R. Napier, Engrs.	30 July	49	Civil Engineer.	Lahore
Lieut. J. H. Dyas, Engrs.	21 Dec.	49	Director of Canals.	Madhopore
Lieut. A. Taylor, Engrs.	21 Dec.	50	Supdt. of the Peshawur Road	Moving along the line
Lieut. A. W. Garnett, Engrs.	31 May	50	Executive Engineer.	Kohat
Lieut. H. Rose, 3d N. I.	8 April	52	Assistant Ex. Officer of the Inundation Canals.	Mooltan
Lieut. C. W. Nightingale, 18th N. I.	29 Dec.	50	Supdt. of the District Road.	Hazarah
Major H. E. Longden, H. M. 10th Foot.	4 July	51	On Special duty	Kangra
Lieut. J. Crofton, Engrs.	21 Dec.	49	Supdt. of the Baree Doab Canals.	Madhopore
Lieut. W. S. Oliphant, Engrs.	21 Dec.	49	Ex-Engr. 3d Division of the Peshawur Road.	Suhawah
Lieut. D. C. Home, Engrs.	23 April	53	Ex. Engr. 1st Division Baree Doab Canals.	Mullickpore
Lieut. C. S. Dowson, H. M. 8th Foot.	1 Jan.	52	Asst. Civil Engineer, Murree Road.	Hazarah
Lieut. J. J. McL. Innes, Engrs.	8 April	53	Assistant Ex. Engr. Baree Doab Canals.	Tibree
Captain A. Robertson, 48th Madras N. I.	20 Feb.	52	Supdt. of the Rawul-Pindee Division.	Rawul Pindee
Lieut. W. Henderson, Engrs.	10 April	51	Ex-Engr. 6th Division of the Peshawur Road.	Attock
Lt. F. J. Gully, 31st N. I.	10 ditto	51	Ex-Officer, 7th Division of the Peshawur Road.	Nowshera
Lieut. J. C. Anderson, Mad. Engrs.	13 Oct.	49	Supdt. of the Inundation Canals.	Goojairah
Capt. H. G. Bowden, H. M. 22d Foot.	1 Jan.	52	Ex-Officer, 4th Division of the Peshawur Road.	Rawul-Pindee
Ensign G. H. Basevi, 27th N. I.	22 Jan.	53	Asst. Executive Officer Fort of Kohat.	Kohat
Lieut. W. A. Crommelin, Engineers.	3 Feb.	50	Asst. Civil Engineer.	Attock
Lieut. J. G. Medley, Engrs.	8 April	50	Supdt. of the Indus Canals.	Dera Ghazee Khan
Lieut. G. P. E. Morrison, H. M. 22d Foot.	30 ditto	53	Asst. Civil Engineer.	Hazara
Lieut. H. F. Gardner, 8th N. I.	10 April	51	Ex-Officer, 2d Division of the Peshawur Road.	Kharlan — Leave, C. for six months
Lieut. G. F. C. Bray, H. M. 96th Foot.	9 Sept.	53	Asst. Civil Engineer.	Rawul-Pindee
Lieut. C. Anderson, H. M. 96th Foot.	ditto		Asst. Civil Engineer.	Attock
Lieut. W. E. Warrand Engrs.	13 Sept.	50	Asst. Civil Engineer.	Suhawah
Lieut. A. McKenzie, 9th N. I.	21 Sept.	54	Army Comst. Dept.	Peshawur
Lieut. A. Cadell, Engrs.	14 June	53	Ex. Engr. of the Upper Derajat.	Dera Ismael Khan
Lt. W. Hamilton, Arty.	27 Jan.	54	Asst. Civil Engineer.	Peshawur
Lt. H. W. Gulliver, Engrs.	28 Mar.	50	Executive Engineer 3d Divn. Baree Doab Canals.	Umritsir
Lt. C. F. Packe, 4th N. I.	31 Mar.	50	Asst. Civil Engineer.	Attock
Lieut. J. T. Tovey, H. M. 24th Foot.	15 April	50	Assistant Civil Engineer.	Attock
Captain A. H. Cobbe, H. M. 87th Foot.	7 ditto		Asst. Civil Engineer.	Rawul-Pindee
Captain W. F. Ring, H. M. 87th Foot.	ditto		Asst. Civil Engineer.	Rawul-Pindee
Lieut. J. Halkowes, H. M. 87th Foot.	7 Apt.	54	Asst. Civil Engr. 3d Divn. Lahore and Peshawur Road.	Rawul-Pindee

Lieut. R. S. Colla, H. M. } 32d Foot.....	7 Apr.	54	Asst. Civil Engineer.....	Rawul Pindee
Lieut. J. Fulton, Arty.....	1 May	do	Asst. Civil Engineer, Bareilly Doonab Canals.....	Umritsir
Captain A. K. Moffat, 58th N. I	17 June	do	Ex-Officer 2d Division, Lahore and Peshawur Road.....	
Lieut. A. R. Bayly, H. M. } 8th Foot.....	11 Aug.	do	Assistant Civil Engineer.....	
Lieut. A. Gillespie, Arty.....	21 Aug.	54	Asst. Civil Engineer.....	
Captain C. S. Hext, H. M. } 8th Foot.....	8 Sept.	do	Offg Assistant Civil Engr.....	
Capt. R. C. H. B. Fagan, Arty.	8 Oct.	54	Ex-Officer.....	Dalhousie
Lieut. F. Dawson, H. M. } 60th Rifles.....	ditto			
Lieut. J. P. Battersby, H. M. } 60th Rifles.....	ditto		In charge of the Road from....	Puthankote to Dalhousie
Lieut. P. Stewart, Engrs. ....	ditto		Supdt. of the Civil Buildings.....	Lahore

## UNATTACHED OFFICERS.

<i>Captains—2.</i>				
Hercules Skinner.....	16 Jan.	52	Comd. 14th Irregular Cavalry	
William Robt. Forster.....	29 July	do	2d in Command, Shekhawatee Battalion.	
<i>Lieutenants—5.</i>				
Stephen Douglas.....	3 Nov.	51	Riding Master, 1st Bde. H. Arty.	
Patrick Marat.....	13 Feb.	52	Regt. of Loodianah	
John Moore.....	ditto		2d in Command, Scinde Rifle Corps, Punjab Inf.	
(P.F.) Jeremiah Brasyer.....	ditto		2d in Command, Regt. of Ferozepore	
William Sheffield.....	6 Dec.	do	Furlough, 16th January '54	
<i>Ensigns 4.</i>				
John Mallett.....	22 Dec.	48	Riding Master, 10th Light Cavalry	
Simon Budd.....	11 Apr.	49	Riding Master, 3d Bde. H. Arty.	
John Donovan.....	5 May	do	Furlough, S. C. 6th Aug. '54	
John Hopkins.....	23 Sept.	53	Asst. Qr. Mr., Regt. of Ferozepore	

## OFFICERS HOLDING LOCAL RANK.

*Colonel while employed in the Turkish Dominions.*

1819 Lieut. Col William Ferguson Beaton, 65 Inf..... 21 April 1854  
*Lieutenant Colonel in Persia.*

1819 His Excy. Lt. Col. Justin Sheil, C. B. & K. L. S., 73 Inf..... 2 June 1837  
*Major in Persia.*

1820 Captain John Laughton, Engrs.,..... 2 June 1837  
*Major in Afghanistan.*

1825 Major George Hall Macgregor, C. B. Arty..... 4 Oct. 1842  
*Major in the Lahore Territories.*

1840 Major Herbert Benjamin Edwardes, C. B. 1st Bn. B. F..... 12 Sept. 1848  
*Majors in the Punjab.*

1840 Major Reynell George Taylor, 2 Cav..... }  
 1841 1st Lieutenant Edward John Lake, Engrs..... } 7 June 1849  
 1841 Lieutenant Charles Herbert, 18 Inf..... }



# DIVISIONAL, BRIGADE

AND

## Garrison Staff.



### GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS—7.

	<i>Date of appt.</i>	
Major General S. Shaw, Arty .....	26 June 1852	Presidency
Major General Sir John Cheape, K.C.B., Engrs..	9 July 1852	Cawnpore
Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B. Arty. ....	1 Aug. 1853	Lahore
Major General W. H. Hewitt, 27th N. I. ....	16 Nov. 1853	Peshawar
Major General M. Fane H. M.'s Service.....	2 April 1854	Sirhind
Major General G. W. A. Lloyd, C. B. 25th N. I..	10 Nov. 1854	Dinapore

### Assistant Adjutant General of Divisions—4.

Lieutenant Colonel G. C. Ponsonby, 2d L. C.....	Meerut
Major W. Lydiard, 11th N. I. ....	Dinapore
Major W. Lindsay, 10th N. I. ....	Cawnpore
Captain A. H. Ross, 42d L. I. ....	Barrackpore

Major R. S. Ewart, 30th N. I. .... Officiating at Cawnpore

### Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Divisions—4.

Major F. W. Burroughs, 17th N. I. ....	Sirhind
Lieutenant H. W. Norman, 31st N. I. ....	Peshawar
Major C. Prior, 64th N. I. ....	Lahore
Captain R. J. Meade, 65th N. I. ....	(temporarily) Peshawar

### Aides-de-Camp to General Officers Commanding Divisions.

Lieutenant C. T. Hallett, 72d N. I. ....	Brigd. Genl. S. Shaw
Captain T. G. St. George, 17th N. I. ....	Brigd. Genl. Sir J. Cheape, K.C.B.
Captain T. Watson, 33d N. I. (Acting) ..	Brigd. Genl. G. E. Gowan, C. B.
Captain F. Fane, H. M. 87th Fusls. ....	Brigd. Genl. W. H. Hewitt
	Major General M. Fane
	Maj. Genl. G. W. A. Lloyd, C. B.

### BRIGADE COMMANDERS.

#### FIRST CLASS—4.

Brigadier N. Penny, C. B., 61st N. I. ....	9 Aug. 1851	Sealkote
Brigadier H. P. Salter, C. B., 8th L. C. ....	13 Feb. 1853	Agra and Multan District
Brigadier T. M. Taylor, 3d L. C. ....	30 Feb. 1853	Peshawar—Leaves S.C. to 20th Feb. '66

## SECOND CLASS—13.

Brigadier G. Warren, 1st E.B.F. ....	2 Mar. 1852	Benares—Leave, S. C. to Europe
Brigadier R. W. Wilson, c. B., 14th N.I. ....	3 April 1852	Mooltan
Brigadier J. Parsons, c. B., 50th N.I. ....	21 Mar. 1854	Rohilkund District
Brigadier J. Hoggan, c. B., 45th N.I. ....	1 Jan. 1854	Oude (Lucknow)
Brigadier P. F. Story, c. B., 6th L. C. ....	11 Mar. 1854	Cawnpore
Brigadier H. Lawrence, 72d N.I. ....	17 April 1854	Lahore
Brigadier J. Eckford, c. B., 56th N.I. ....		Barrackpore
Brigadier H. F. Caley, 74th N.I. ....		Sind Sagur District
Brigadier S. B. Boileau, H. M. 22d Foot. ....		Ferozepore
Brigadier M. C. Johnstone, H. M. 87th Fusils. ....		Jullundur
Brigadier S. J. Cotton, H. M. 22d Foot. ....		Umballah
Brigadier W. Mactier, c. B., 2d L. C. ....		Delhi
Brigadier J. Nash, c. B., 18th N.I. ....		Thayatmew (Pegu)
Brigadier G. Brooke, c. B., Arty., ....	{ Govt. letter. 8 Sept. 54 }	Meerut

## Brigade Majors—17.

Major A. Balderston, 16th Grens. ....	Rohilkund (Bareilly)
Major W. Lamb, 51st N.I. ....	Oude (Lucknow)
Major H. D. Maitland, 72d N.I. ....	Sealkote
Major M. E. Sherwill, 2d En. B.F. ....	Umballah—(Leave, S. C. to the Cape, 16th Mar. '54)
Major J. D. McPlierson, 22d N.I. ....	Lahore (Off. in Civil employ)
Captain J. Waterfield, 38th L.I. ....	Meerut—Leave to 3d Mar. '55
Major G. R. Siddons, 1st L. C. ....	Agra
Captain D. S. Dodgson, 20th N.I. ....	Benares
Captain R. G. Simeon, 10th L. C. ....	Ferozepore
Captain S. B. Cookson, 73d N.I. ....	Sind Sagur District (Rawul Pindee)
Captain C. F. M. Mundy, 34th N.I. ....	Jullundur
Captain W. Gordon, 49th N.I. ....	Mooltan
Captain C. E. Mills, 28th N.I. ....	Cawnpore—Offg. at Lahore
Captain F. Wale, 48th N.I. ....	Peshawur
Captain J. Ross, 71st N.I. ....	Meerut (Pegu)
Captain C. W. Ford, 42d L.I. ....	Barrackpore
Captain H. Nicoll, 50th N.I. ....	Delhi
Lieutenant C. F. Simpson, Adj. 8th N.I. ....	Officialing at Umballah
Captain H. L. Pester, 63d N.I. ....	Officialing at Cawnpore

## Fort Adjutants—3.

Captain T. C. Birch, 31st N.I. ....	{ Allahabad—and Supdt. of Akbarree in the Cantonment of Allahabad.
Lieutenant G. Weld, 14th N.I. ....	Chunar—and Ex-officio Supdt., Sudder Bazar, Chunar
1st Lieutenant M. R. Nightingale, 2d E.B.F. ....	Fort Wm. & Depy. Supdt. of Cadets

# GRADATION LIST

OF THE

## East India Company's Officers

ON THE

### BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

**COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S AND THE HON'BLE COMPANY'S FORCES IN INDIA.**

**His Excellency General SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD GOMM, K. C. B.,**  
Colonel of Her Majesty's 13th Regiment of Light Infantry.

(On a tour.)

### GENERALS.

1854.	1795 John Greenstreet, 60 <i>Inf</i> ..	20 June
1781 Geo. Carpenter, 49 <i>Inf</i> ..	ditto John A. P. Macgregor, 64 <i>do</i> ..	do
1793 Martin White, 22 <i>do</i> ....	1793 Sir Wm. Richards, K. C. B. 26 <i>do</i> ...	do
1794 Sir Robert Houstoun, K.C.B. 9 <i>Cav.</i> do	1795 Alexander Duncan, 5 <i>do</i> ..	do
	ditto Robert James Latter, 66 <i>do</i> ...	do

### LIEUTENANT GENERALS:

1851.	1797 James Kennedy, C.B. 5 <i>do</i> ..	11 Nov
1790 James A'hmuty, Art. ..	1798 Benjamin Roope, 23 <i>Inf</i> ..	do
1795 Monson Boyd, 53 <i>Inf</i> ....	1799 C. W. Hamilton, 40 <i>Inf</i> ..	do
1798 John MacInnes, 64 <i>do</i> ..	ditto Edmund Frederick Waters, C.B. 68 <i>do</i> do	do
1794 Archibald Watson, 1 <i>Cav</i> ..	1800 George Hunter, C. B. 1 <i>En. B.P.</i> ..	do
1798 Henry Hodgson, 12 <i>Inf</i> ..	1799 Richard C. Andree, 60 <i>Inf</i> ..	do
ditto Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, <i>Bart.</i>	1796 Thomas Shubrick, 2 <i>Cav</i> ...	do
AND C. B. 4 <i>do</i> ....	1799 William Henry Kemm, 26 <i>Inf</i> ...	do
ditto John Truscott, 74 <i>do</i> .....	1794 Duncan McLeod, <i>Engrs.</i> ....	do
1803 Thos. Wilson, C. B. 2 <i>do</i> ..	1799 Sir John Hunter Littler, C. C. B.,	do
1804 George Swiney, Art ..	26 <i>Inf</i> ....	do
1803 Sir George Pollock, C.B. <i>do</i> ..	1801 William Vincent, 8 <i>do</i> ..	do
1804 Alexander Lindsay, C.B. <i>do</i> ..	1800 Thomas Henry Paul, 20 <i>do</i> ..	do
1798 Suetonius Henry Tod, 41 <i>Inf</i> ...	1799 Ezekiel Barton, 46 <i>do</i> ..	do
ditto Harry Thomson, 3 <i>Cav.</i> ....	1798 Henry T. Roberts, C.B. 7 <i>Cav</i> ..	do
	1802 Richard Tickell, C. B. <i>Engrs.</i> ..	do

## MAJOR GENERALS.

1854.

1804 Charles Ramsay Skardon, 44 *Inf.* 20 June  
 1803 Samuel Swinhoe, 73 *do.* .. do  
 1800 John Anderson, 61 *do.* .. do  
 1801 Frederick Young, 65 *do.* .. do  
 1805 Thomas Monteath Douglas, c. b. 35 *do*  
 1801 Wm. R. C. Costley, 9 *do.* .. do  
 1803 Geo. P. Wymer, c. b. 38 *do.* .. do  
 1803 Alexander Dick, 71 *do.* .. do  
 1798 Wm. Pattie, c. b. 4 *Cav.* .. do  
 1804 Thomas Fiddes, 42 *Inf.* .. do  
 1803 Abr. Roberts, c. b. 13 *do.* .. do  
 1802 Charles Arthur Grenada Walling-  
 ton, 13 *do.* .. do  
 1803 Thomas Oliver, 37 *do.* .. do  
 1801 Duncan G. Scott, 30 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Henry Hall, c. b. 21 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Samuel Shaw, *Art.* .. do  
 ditto Matthew C. Paul, 29 *Inf.* .. do  
 1809 Sir John Cheape, k. c. b., *Engrs.* .. do  
 1803 Joseph Harris, 3 *Inf.* .. do  
 1804 John Tulloch, c. b. 51 *do.* .. do  
 1805 Richard Powney, *Art.* .. do  
 1803 Sir Hugh M. Wheeler, k. c. b. 48 *Inf.* .. do  
 1805 George Edw. Gowan, c. b. *Art.* .. do  
 ditto James Stuart, c. b. 34 *Inf.* .. do  
 1806 Wm. Henry Hewitt, 27 *do.* .. do  
 1803 John Home, 57 *do.* .. do  
 1804 Geo. W. A. Lloyd, c. b. 28 *do.* .. do  
 1806 Robert Blackall, 2 *En. B. F.* .. do

## COLONELS.

1848.

1804 Jas. Eckford, c. b. 56 *Inf.* .. 27 Oct  
 1805 Samuel Speck, 14 *do.* .. 6 Nov

1849.

1805 Andrew Hervey, c. b., 52 *do.* .. 8 Mar  
 ditto Charles Montagu Carmichael, c. b.  
 8 *Cav.* .. 19 do  
 1818 Hy. Lech. Worrall, 10 *Cav.* .. do  
 1807 J. B. Hearsey, c. b., 6 *do.* .. do  
 1805 Geo. Richd. Pemberton, 62 *Inf.* .. do  
 1804 Stephen D. Riley, 47 *do.* .. 9 Apr  
 1805 Chris. Godby, c. b. 55 *do.* .. 7 June  
 1806 \*Nicholas Penny, c. b. 61 *do.* .. do  
 1805 James Parsons, c. b. 50 *do.* .. 16 July  
 1818 George Warren, 1 *E. B. F.* .. do  
 1807 \*Henry F. Salter, c. b. 8 *Cav.* .. do  
 1805 Richard Benson, c. b. 11 *Inf.* .. do  
 1807 \*Thos. M. Taylor, 3 *Cav.* .. 14 Nov  
 1804 Robert Ross, 1 *Inf.* .. do

1850.

1805 \*Robert Hawkes, 9 *Cav.* .. 28 Mar  
 1808 Archibald Fullerton Richmond, c. b.  
 24 *Inf.* .. do  
 1804 David Williamson, 39 *do.* .. 2 Aug  
 1819 \*Patrick Grant, c. b. 8 *do.* .. do  
 1810 Christopher Dixon Wilkinson, c. b.  
 7 *do.* .. 28 Sept

1851.

1810 Wm. H. Marshall, 32 *Inf.* .. 15 Mar  
 1808 \*Roger Williamson Wilson, c. b.,  
 14 *do.* .. 17 do  
 1817 \*Francis Spencer Hawkins, c. b.,  
 60 *do.* .. do  
 1804 John Graham, 67 *do.* .. do  
 1811 Edward Garstin, *Engrs.* .. do  
 1804 Richard Home, 43 *Inf.* .. 7 Apr  
 1813 Wm. N. Forbes, *Engrs.* .. 15 Sept  
 1810 Alexr. Carnegie, c. b. 15 *Inf.* .. do  
 1806 George Tomkyns, 19 *do.* .. 16 Oct

1852.

1806 John Jas. Farrington, *Art.* .. 25 May  
 ditto Charles Richd. Wm. Lane, c. b.,  
 6 *Inf.* .. do  
 1807 Wm. John Gairdner, c. b. 63 *do.* .. 10 Sept  
 1808 George Brooke, c. b. *Arty.* .. do  
 1805 Stephen Moody, 17 *Inf.* .. 27 Oct  
 1804 Edward Gwatkin, 31 *do.* .. 17 Nov

1853.

1805 Thos. Dickinson, 10 *Inf.* .. 10 May  
 ditto Henry C.M. Cox, 58 *do.* .. 5 June  
 1807 John Hoggan, c. b. 15 *do.* .. 11 July  
 1819 G. Hyshe, c. b. 3 *En. Regt.* .. 14 do  
 1817 Charles Hamilton, c. b. 59 *Inf.* .. do  
 1808 Wm. Hy. Siceman, 16 *do.* .. 24 Nov

1854.

1824 \*Philip F. Story, c. b. 6 *Cav.* .. 1 Feb  
 1817 John D. Syers, 33 *Inf.* .. do  
 1809 Henry Lawrence, 72 *do.* .. 15 Apr  
 1807 George Hicks, c. b. 70 *do.* .. 7 May  
 1806 \*Hy. Fras. Caley, 74 *do.* .. 20 June  
 1807 \*Hope Dick, 68 *do.* .. do  
 1810 \*William Mactier, c. b. 2 *Cav.* .. do  
 1812 \*Joseph Nash, c. b. 18 *Inf.* .. do  
 1820 \*James Alexander, c. b. *Art.* .. do  
 ditto \*John Theop. Lane, c. b. *do.* .. do  
 1817 \*And. Spens, 2 *En. B. F.* .. do  
 1805 \*Robert Stewart, 30 *Inf.* .. do  
 1804 \*Edward Pettingal, 12 *Inf.* .. do  
 1809 Henry J. Wood, c. b. *Arty.* .. do  
 1810 Edw. Huthwaite, c. b. *Arty.* .. do  
 1805 \*Fred. Geo. Lister, 21 *Inf.* .. do  
 1818 \*David Downing, 27 *do.* .. do  
 1808 \*Andrew Goldie, 69 *do.* .. do  
 1816 \*Thos. McSherry, c. b. 1 *do.* .. do  
 1808 \*Fredk. H. Sandys, 20 *do.* .. do  
 1805 \*Hugh Sibbald, c. b. 70 *do.* .. do  
 1809 \*John Moule, 48 *do.* .. do  
 1807 \*Louis S. Bird, 13 *do.* .. do

1817 \*David Birrell, 51 *Inf.*.... 20 June  
 1814 \*Thomas Polwhele, 54 *do.*.... do  
 1821 \*Isaac H. Handcomb, 72 *do.*.... do  
 1820 \*Frederick Brind, *c. b. Art.*.... do  
 ditto \*Richd. J. Holwell Birch, *c. b. 17 Inf.* do  
 1822 \*George Campbell, *Art.*.... do  
 1823 \*Peter Innes, 14 *Inf.*.... do  
 1820 \*John T. Boileau, *Engrs.*.... do  
 1816 \*Wm. John Thompson, *c. b., 39 Inf.* do  
 1821 \*Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence,  
*K. c. b. Art.*.... do  
 1820 \*J. F. Bradford, *c. b. 1 Cav.*.... do  
 1821 \*Harry Meggs Graves 16 *Inf.*.... do  
 1819 \*Charles Grant, *c. b. Art.*.... do  
 ditto \*George S. Lawrenson, *c. b. do.*.... do  
 1823 \*Alexander Jack, *c. b. 42 Inf.*.... do  
 1818 \*Stuart Corbett, *c. b. 24 do.*.... do  
 1823 \*Henry Tod Tucker, *c. b., 8 do.*.... do

1827 \*Robert Napier, *Engrs.*.... 7 June  
 1832 \*Arthur M. Becher, 61 *Inf.*.... do  
 1821 \*John Fordyce, *Art.*.... do  
 1823 \*Thomas F. Flemyng, 86 *Inf.*.... do  
 1818 \*Francis Wheler, 2 *Cav.*.... do  
 1821 \*John S. Hodgson, 12 *Inf.*.... do  
 1818 J. K. McCausland, 50 *do.*.... do  
 1820 \*John Lealand Mowatt, *Art.*.... do  
 ditto \*Frederick Coventry, 6 *Cav.*.... do  
 ditto \*Charles Cheater, 25 *Inf.*.... do  
 ditto \*James Mackenzie, 8 *Cav.*.... do  
 ditto \*Stephen Williams, 8 *Inf.*.... do  
 ditto \*George St. Patrick Lawrence, 2 *Cav.* do  
 1826 \*George Borlase Tremenheere,  
*Engrs.*.... do  
 1827 \*Sir Richmond Campbell Shake  
 spear, *Kt., Art.*.... do  
 1818 Francis Rowcroft, 2 *Inf.*.... 14 Nov

## LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

1847.

1808 William Sage, 41 *Inf.*.... 19 Feb  
 1819 Justin Sheil, *c. b. & k. L. s. 73 do.* 11 Mar  
 1807 James Manson, 53 *do.*.... 24 Apr  
 1811 (1) George Twemlow, *Art.*.... 1 July  
 1812 Chas. George Dixon, *do.*.... 3 do  
 1815 Nathaniel Jones, 49 *Inf.*.... 12 Aug  
 1811 Jas. C. C. Gray, 3 *En. Regt.*.... 27 do  
 1815 Birnie Browne, *Art.*.... 1 Dec

1848.

1819 Archdale Wilson, *Art.*.... 1 Jan  
 ditto Wm. M. N. Start, 43 *Inf.*.... 28 Mar  
 ditto Augustus Abbott, *c. b. Art.*.... 16 June  
 1813 George A. Smith, 10 *Inf.*.... 3 Oct  
 1819 Kenneth Francis McKenzie, 22 *do* 26 do  
 1818 Claud Douglas, 56 *do.*.... 27 do  
 1806 John Mackenzie, 7 *Cav.*.... 30 do  
 1817 Stephen Glynne Wheler, 37 *Inf.* 21 Nov  
 1823 Henry Goodwyn, *Engrs.*.... 5 Dec

1849.

1806 Jas. Steel, *c. b., 71 Inf.*.... 8 Mar  
 1818 Charles Haldaue, 44 *do.*.... 9 Apr  
 1823 Alexr. Henry Edmonstone Boileau,  
*Engrs.*.... 1 May  
 1819 \*Geo. Connolly Ponsonby, 2 *Cav* 7 June  
 ditto Frederick Brooke Corfield, 55 *Inf.* do  
 1818 George Farquharson, 46 *do.*.... do  
 1819 John Finnis, 67 *do.*.... do  
 1821 William R. Corfield, 31 *do.*.... do  
 1825 \*Thos. F. Tatt, *c. n. 2 En. B. F.*.... do  
 1819 Hubert Garbett, *Art.*.... do  
 ditto Richard Horsford, *do.*.... do  
 1820 Edward Fitzgerald Day, *Art.*.... do  
 1822 \*John Christie, 3 *Cav.*.... do

1850.

1820 Jas. Matthei, 17 *Inf.*.... 1 Mar  
 1818 John Ludlow, 36 *do.*.... 6 Apr  
 1820 Ben. T. Phillips, 4 *Cav.*.... 10 Aug  
 1819 Hugh Troup, 66 *Inf.*.... 13 do  
 1820 Wm. M. Ramsay, 62 *do.*.... 28 Sept

1851.

1821 Sir Archibald Bogle, *Kt.* 16 *Inf.* 17 Feb  
 1818 David Simpson, 28 *do.*.... 15 Mar  
 1811 John A. Barstow, 58 *do.*.... 17 do  
 1819 Edward Altam Cumberlege, 6 *do* 7 Apr  
 1820 John Macdonald, 19 *do.*.... 11 do  
 1822 Thos. H. Shuldham, 16 *do.*.... 15 Sept  
 1820 John Butler, 3 *do.*.... 3 Oct  
 1818 Thomas Sewell, 25 *do.*.... 13 do  
 1809 Francis Jenkins, 26 *do.*.... 16 do  
 1819 \*Geo. M. C. Smyth, 3 *Cav.*.... 11 Nov

1852.

1818 George Burney, 32 *Inf.*.... 6 Jan  
 ditto William Hamilton Halford, 4 *do* 25 May  
 ditto Edmund Wintle, 29 *do.*.... 10 July  
 1819 Walter Rutherford, 11 *do.*.... 14 Aug  
 1827 Jas. D. Kennedy, 5 *do.*.... 10 Sept  
 1821 Robt. T. Sandeman, 33 *do.*.... 27 Oct  
 1821 Geo. T. Marshall, 59 *do.*.... 17 Nov

1853.

1826 William Swatmair, 52 *do.*.... 12 Jan  
 1824 St. George D. Showers, 40 *do* 10 May  
 ditto John Free, 10 *Cav.*.... 27 do  
 1819 Colin Troup, 45 *Inf.*.... 5 June  
 ditto John Platt, 23 *do.*.... 7 do  
 182 Geo. M. Sherer, 2 *E. B. F.*.... 11 July  
 1817 William G. Lennox, 38 *Inf.*.... 14 July  
 1820 John Welchman, 1 *En. B. F.*.... do  
 1819 W. F. Beaton, 65 *Inf.*.... 15 Nov  
 1820 H. Bygrave, 3 *En. Regt.*.... do  
 ditto Philip Goldney, 35 *Inf.*.... do  
 1819 Richmd. Houghton, 63 *do.*.... 5 Dec  
 1820 Joseph Turton, *Art.*.... 9 do

{1}. Lieutenant Colonel Commandant from the 6th March 1854.

\* By Brevet.

1827 \*Hugh Fraser, *Engrs.*... 9 Dec  
 1824 \*Henry Cotton, 67 *Inf.*... do  
 ditto \*Charles Samuel Reid, *Art.*... do  
 1819 John E. Landers, 9 *Inf.*... 24 do

## 1854.

1820 Arthur Knyvett, 64 *Inf.*... 1 Feb  
 ditto William Anderson, c. 2. *Art.*... 6 Mar  
 1823 Arthur Wheatley, 5 *Cav.*... 1 Apr  
 1822 Edward J. Dickey, 57 *Inf.*... 15 do  
 1813 Henry Templer, 7 *do.*... 7 May  
 1821 \*Thos. Seaton, c. B. 35 *do.*... 20 June  
 1823 \*Henry Felham Burn, 1 *do.*... do  
 ditto \*Edwd. R. Mainwaring, ... 16 do do  
 ditto \*Astley George Fras. John Young-  
 husband, 35 *do.*... do

1818 \*John Peter Ripley, 1 *En. B. F.*... do  
 1821 \*John H. Craigie, c. B. 20 *Inf.*... do  
 1822 \*William Riddell, 60 *do.*... do  
 1824 \*Dacres Fitzh. Evans, ... 16 do do  
 1825 \*Auchmuty Tucker, c. B. 9 *Cav.*... do  
 1820 \*Henry Clayton, 4 *do.*... do  
 1823 \*Philip Harris, 70 *Inf.*... do  
 1825 \*Francis Roberts Evans, ... 26 do do  
 1827 \*William Mayne, 37 *do.*... do  
 1825 \*George Hall Macgregor, c. B. *Art.*... do  
 1821 \*John Lewis Taylor, 26 *Inf.*... do  
 1825 \*W. B. Thomson, 3 *En. Regt.*... do  
 1822 \*Geo. Henry Swinley, *Art.*... do  
 1828 \*David Pott, 47 *Inf.*... do  
 1824 \*Patrick Hay, 54 *do.*... do  
 1825 \*Henry Palmer, 48 *do.*... do  
 ditto \*Patrick Gordon, 11 *do.*... do  
 1827 \*Jas. R. Pond, 1 *En. B. F.*... do  
 1820 \*Arch. L. Campbell, 1 *Cav.*... do  
 1822 \*Francis Burton Boileau, *Art.*... do  
 1823 \*Malcolm Edw. Lottie, 30 *Inf.*... do  
 1827 \*William Eisk. Baker, *Engrs.*... do  
 1825 \*Charles O'Brien, 3 *Inf.*... do  
 1826 \*Thos. L. Harington, 5 *Cav.*... do  
 ditto \*Robert Wallter, *Art.*... do  
 1828 \*Douglas Seaton, 1 *En. B. F.*... do  
 1822 \*Wm. Francis Grant, 63 *Inf.*... do  
 1817 \*John Liptrap, 42 *do.*... do  
 1819 \*Joseph Corfield, 1 *do.*... do  
 1822 \*A. C. Spottiswoode, 37 *do.*... do  
 1818 Joseph Graham, 50 *do.*... do  
 1819 \*Robert Campbell, 43 *do.*... do  
 1823 \*Chris. S. Mallig, 68 *do.*... do  
 1818 \*Robert Garrett, 69 *do.*... do  
 ditto \*Chas. Jas. Lewes, 3 *En. Regt.*... do  
 1821 \*Wm. C. Ormsby, 3 *En. Regt.*... do  
 1819 \*Alex. Corse Scott, 70 *Inf.*... do  
 1823 \*Thomas John Nuttall, ... 40 do do  
 1819 \*Simon Fraser Hannay, ... 40 do do  
 ditto Richard Angelo, 34 *do.*... do  
 1820 \*Fredk. W. Birch, 41 *do.*... do  
 ditto \*Robert McNair, 73 *do.*... do  
 1823 \*John Wm. Hicks, 07 *do.*... do  
 1820 \*Henry Drummond, 3 *Cav.*... do  
 1823 \*Somerset Jas. Grove, 68 *Inf.*... do  
 1820 \*Hon. Harry B. Dalzell, *Art.*... do  
 ditto \*James C. Plowden, 17 *Inf.*... do

1822 \*Edward Darvall, 57 *Inf.*... 20 June  
 1825 \*Wm. B. Wemyss, 9 *Cav.*... do  
 1825 \*Peter Abbott, 72 *Inf.*... do  
 1823 \*Richard Drought, 60 *do.*... do  
 1823 Paul Wynch Willis, *Engrs.*... 1 Aug  
 1823 Henry Foquett, 56 *Inf.*... 14 Nov

## Official rank.

1828 Andrew S. Waugh, *Engrs.*..  
 1823 Keith Young, 50 *Inf.*... ..

## MAJORS.

## 1849.

1831 Thos. W. Oldfield, 74 *Inf.*... 1 Feb  
 1822 George B. Nichell, 2 *En. B. F.* 8 Mar  
 1823 John Ewart, 55 *Inf.*... 14 Apr  
 1825 \*Hugh H. Lloyd, 72 *do.*... 7 June  
 1822 James Abbott, *Art.*... do  
 1823 \*Francis Ryan Duncan, *Art.*... do  
 ditto \*John Lang, 36 *Inf.*... do  
 ditto James W. H. Jamieson, 52 *do.*... do  
 1824 \*Thomas Moore, 8 *Cav.*... do  
 1823 \*Charles Campbell, 42 *Inf.*... do  
 ditto \*John Jas. Hamilton, 36 *do.*... do  
 1824 Robert Angus, Master, 7 *Cav.*... do  
 ditto \*James Ramsay, 35 *Inf.*... do  
 1826 Frederic Lloyd, 19 *do.*... do  
 1825 \*George Cantley, 8 *Cav.*... do  
 1827 John Glasford, *Engrs.*... do  
 1826 \*Wm. Pitt Robbins, 15 *Inf.*... do  
 ditto \*Robert R. Kinleside, *Art.*... do  
 1827 \*Alfred Huyshe, 25 *do.*... do  
 ditto \*John Clarke, 25 *Inf.*... do  
 ditto George Biddulph, 45 *do.*... do  
 1829 \*Henry M. Durand, *Engrs.*... do  
 ditto \*William Abercrombie, *do.*... do  
 1828 \*Jas. D. McPherson, 22 *Inf.*... do  
 ditto \*Edward G. Austin, *Art.*... do  
 ditto \*Murray Mackenzie, *do.*... do  
 1829 \*James R. Western, *Engrs.*... do  
 1828 \*Wm. Kerby Warner, *Art.*... do  
 1829 \*George P. Whish, 60 *Inf.*... do  
 ditto \*Michael Dawes, *Art.*... do  
 ditto \*Charles Hogge, *do.*... do  
 ditto \*Mark. E. Sherwill, 2 *En. B. F.*... do  
 1840 \*John F. Nembhard, 56 *Inf.*... do  
 1830 \*John Abercrombie, *Art.*... do  
 1831 \*Alexr. Cunningham, *Engrs.*... do  
 1835 \*Edwin Wiggins, 52 *Inf.*... do  
 1839 \*John Nicholson, 27 *do.*... do  
 1825 Wm. St. L. Mitchell, 13 *do.*... 15 do  
 1823 Hugh Boyd, 15 *do.*... 20 Sept  
 1837 \*Neville Bowles Chamberlain,  
 16 *do.*... 2 Nov  
 1825 Henry Spottiswoode, 21 *do.*... 1 Dec  
 1823 George Tylee, 53 *do.*... 1 do

## 1850.

1825 John C. Haslock, 39 *Inf.* ..... 21 Feb  
 ditto Jno. G. Gerrard, 1 *En. B. F.* .... 1 Mar  
 1840 \*Herbert Benjamin Edwardes, c. n.,  
 1 *En. B. F.* ..... 2 do  
 1841 \*Hy. J. Staunus, 5 *Cav.* ..... 17 Apr  
 1855 \*William Grant Prendergast,  
 8 *Cav.* ..... 20 May  
 1822 \*Charles Cheape, 51 *Inf.* ..... 2 Aug  
 1824 William Charles Campbell, 30 *do.* ... do  
 1837 \*William E. Mulcaster, 64 *do.* ..... do  
 1823 James S. Davies, 32 *do.* ..... 10 do  
 1837 \*Orfeur Cavenagh, 32 *do.* ..... do  
 1836 \*Thomas Tudor Tucker, 8 *Cav.* ... 11 do  
 1825 Robert Edward Turnour Richard  
 son, 62 *Inf.* ..... 28 Sept  
 1824 Jno. C. Hannington, 24 *do.* ..... 6 Oct

## 1851.

1825 John C. Cooper, 49 *Inf.* ..... 24 Jan  
 1837 \*John S. Paton, 14 *do.* ..... 9 Feb  
 1821 Henry FitzSimons, 29 *do.* ..... 5 Mar  
 1824 Thomas Plumbe, 27 *do.* ..... 18 Apr  
 1825 William R. Dunmore, 31 *do.* ..... 27 July  
 ditto Charles Grissell, 61 *do.* ..... 1 Aug  
 1824 William Charles Hicks, 3 *do.* ..... 3 Oct  
 1825 \*C. Grant Becher, 5 *Cav.* ..... 10 do  
 1821 Frederick Knyvett, 64 *Inf.* ..... 11 Nov  
 ditto David Ross, 51 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto E. DuP. Townshend, 9 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto William Jno. B. Knyvett, 38 *do.* ... do  
 ditto \*Nathaniel D. Barton, 6 *Cav.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Thomas Dalyell, 42 *Inf.* ..... do  
 ditto \*William S. Menteath, 69 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto Samuel R. Bagsbawe, 7 *do.* ..... do  
 1823 \*Henry Walker Burt, 46 *do.* ..... do  
 1822 William Anderson, 59 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto Francis Ruddle Bazely, *Art.* ..... do  
 ditto Hamilton Vetch, 54 *Inf.* ..... do  
 ditto Joseph H. Hampton, 50 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*J. H. Waketield, 3 *En. Regt.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Henry Kirke, 12 *Inf.* ..... do  
 1825 \*H. Dan. Maitland, 72 *do.* ..... do  
 1823 Frederick Gaitskell, *Art.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Archibald Park, 29 *Inf.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Keith Young, 50 *do.* (*Has the offi-*  
*cial rank of Lieut. Colonel*) ..... do  
 ditto \*Archd. R. J. Swinton, 32 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto John Powell, 28 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto Thomas Francis Blois, 11 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto John Hunt, 22 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*John Fulton, 5 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Henry J. McGeorge, 7 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Henry W. Matthews, 43 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Charles Prior, 64 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*William W. Apperley, 4 *Cav.* ... do  
 ditto \*Edward Vibart, 2 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Charles Cooper, 23 *Inf.* ..... do  
 ditto \*John H. Blanshard, 63 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto George William Hamilton, 34 *do.* ... do  
 ditto \*J. DeW. C. J. Moir, 28 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto William Charles Birch, 5 *do.* ..... do  
 1824 \*William Jervis, 3 *En. Regt.* ..... do  
 ditto Robert Ramsay, 10 *Inf.* ..... do

1824 \*Frederick W. Burroughs, 17 *Inf.* ... 11 Nov  
 ditto \*Charles Apthorp, 41 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*John Graham, 3 *En. Regt.* ..... do  
 ditto \*George Timins, 34 *Inf.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Henry A. Shuckburgh, 40 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Frederick C. Marsden, 29 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Alexander C. Dewar, 37 *do.* ..... do  
 1825 Charles Brown Constable, 18 *do.* ... do  
 1824 \*Thomas M. E. Moorhouse, 35 *do.* ... do  
 ditto \*William Henry Rickards, 14 *do.* ... do  
 ditto \*Charles J. Richardson, 57 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*John King, Philbbs, 41 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Francis A. Williamson, 63 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Hippesley Marsh, 3 *Cav.* ..... do  
 1825 \*A. F. Macpherson, 43 *Inf.* ..... do  
 ditto \*John Minshull Drake, 46 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*George P. Thomas, 3 *En. Regt.* ..... do  
 ditto David Wilkie, 4 *Inf.* ..... do  
 ditto \*A. H. Duncan, 3 *En. Regt.* ..... do  
 ditto \*George F. C. Fitzgerald, *Art.* ... do  
 ditto \*William Piers Meares, 42 *Inf.* ... do  
 1827 Charles S. Guthrie, *Engrs.* ..... do  
 1825 \*George Larkins, *Art.* ..... do  
 ditto \*George Murray, 8 *Cav.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Thomas Quin, 4 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Richd. R. W. Ellis, 23 *Inf.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Lionel Percy D. Eld, 9 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Charles Pattenson, 4 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Thomas Martin, 20 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Edwin Marriott, 57 *do.* ..... do  
 1840 \*Reynell George Taylor, 2 *Cav.*  
 (*Has the local rank of Major in the*  
*Punjab.*) ..... 16 Dec

## 1852.

1835 \*Edward Kaye, *Arty.* ..... 2 Jan  
 1830 Arthur Sanders, 44 *Inf.* ..... 29 Feb  
 1827 \*S. A. Abbott, 51 *do.* ..... 26 Mar  
 1838 \*C. T. Chamberlain, 28 *do.* ..... 2 May  
 1827 Cuthbert Davidson, 66 *do.* ..... 10 do  
 1825 Geo. W. Bishop, 71 *do.* ..... 10 July  
 1829 George Ramsay, 25 *do.* ..... 10 Sept  
 1828 E. G. J. Champneys, 33 *do.* ..... 30 Dec

## 1853.

1827 Richd. Y. B. Bush, 65 *Inf.* ..... 12 Jan  
 1838 \*Charles Vyvyan Cox, *Art.* ..... 4 Mar  
 1839 \*Alexander Robertson, *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Peter Christie, *do.* ..... do  
 ditto \*Henry A. Olpherts, *do.* ..... 7 do  
 1825 Jas. George A. Rice, 6 *Inf.* ..... 18 Apr  
 1837 \*James G. Holmes, 59 *do.* ..... 9 May  
 1828 W. Augustus Cooke, 2 *do.* ..... 17 do  
 1835 Archd. Campbell, 58 *do.* ..... 19 Oct  
 1825 Ronald Macdonell, 10 *Cav.* ..... 27 Nov  
 ditto \*William A. J. Mayhew, 8 *Inf.* ..... 9 Dec  
 1837 \*William F. Nuthall, 18 *do.* ..... do  
 1839 \*Albert Fytche, 70 *do.* ..... do

## 1854.

1838 \*Harry B. Lumsden, 30 *Inf.* ..... 6 Feb  
 1827 Arthur Hall, 5 *Cav.* ..... 1 Apr  
 1825 \*George W. Stokes, 39 *Inf.* ..... 20 June  
 ditto \*William Lamb, 51 *do.* ..... do

1825 \*George Cecil, 12 *Inf.* . . . . . 20 June  
 ditto \*Edward F. Smith, 23 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John S. G. Ryley, 5 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Pringle Shortreed, 17 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John Butler, 55 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Hugh Mackenzie, 2 *En. B. F.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Archd. Balderston, 16 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*William Edwards, 18 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George Gordon, 50 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Frederick Raleigh, 1 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Charles Wollaston, 8 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*William Lydiard, 11 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George B. Reddie, 20 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*William Lindsay, 10 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George W. Williams, 29 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George F. Whitelocke, 13 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*James Knox Spence, 20 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*James Gordon, 3 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George M. Hill, 17 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George Scott, 6 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*J. H. W. Mayow, 2 *En. B. F.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*James Corse Scott, 20 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Theo. F. B. Beatson, 10 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*William H. Lomer, 21 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Henry Stockley Grimes, 46 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Charles H. Burt, 64 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Joseph C. Salkeld, 5 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John Bontein, 37 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Frederick Maitland, 5 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John Barrett, 37 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Richard S. Ewart, 30 *do.* . . . . . do  
 1829 \*Walter Hore, 25 *do.* . . . . . do  
 1826 \*George Edward Herbert, 9 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 1826 \*James Sleeman, 73 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Muirson Trower Blake, 54 *do.* . . . . . do  
 1835 \*Francis S. Paterson, 54 *do.* . . . . . do  
 1826 \*George R. Siddons, 1 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Robert Morrisson, 52 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Henry Lindesay, 3 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George O'B. Otteley, 6 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Charles Y. Bazett, 9 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*William E. Warden, 23 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*David Gausson, 42 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Thomas Brodie, 5 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Clement R. Browne, 60 *do.* . . . . . do  
 1827 \*John R. Oldfield, *Engrs.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John Anderson, *do.* . . . . . do  
 1826 \*William Baker, 9 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*James Brind, *Art.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George E. Hollings, 38 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Zachary M. Mallock, *Art.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Thomas Hen. Sisamore, *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Robert Troup, 63 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 1827 \*Thomas James, 21 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Francis C. Burnett, *Art.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John Coke, 10 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 1828 \*Andrew S. Waugh, *Engrs. (Has the official rank of Lieut. Colonel).* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Edward L. Ommanney, *do.* . . . . . do  
 1827 \*George G. Channer, *Art.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*James Hunter Campbell, *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Arthur Broome, *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Charles G. Walsh, 14 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Thomas Simpson, 57 *Inf.* . . . . . do

1827 \*William Richardson, 73 *Inf.* . . . . . 20 June  
 ditto \*Hen. M. Nation, 3 *En. Regt.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George L. Cooper, *Art.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John Richard Abbott, 12 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John Hennessy, 70 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Fredk. Joseph Harriott, 9 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*William V. Mitford, 9 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*James Hunter, 53 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John Samuel Knox, 42 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Wm. P. Hampton, 31 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Wm. W. Davidson, 18 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Robert Muuro, 10 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Charles Hagart, 52 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*James Tobin Bush, 24 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*James Grant, 22 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Walter Con. Erskine, 73 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Richard S. Simpson, 27 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John Macdonald, 66 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Johnson Phillott, 10 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Robert Spencer, 26 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George Pott, 3 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Joseph Towgood, 35 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Robert Steward, 16 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Reg. Edw. Knatchbull, *Art.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Richard H. Baldwin, *do.* . . . . . do  
 1829 \*J. Laughton, *Engrs. (Has the local rank of Major in Persia).* . . . . . do  
 1827 \*Jas. Chas. Innes, 61 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Edward Samuel Capel, 53 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*William B. Legard, 31 *do.* . . . . . do  
 1828 \*Fred. Alfred Close, 65 *do.* . . . . . do  
 1827 \*W. W. Davidson, 32 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*George Jackson, 4 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Arthur P. Phayre, 7 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Charles Eneas Burton, 40 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*James E. Verner, 60 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Robert J. Hawthorne, 7 *Cav.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Robarts William Elton, 59 *Inf.* . . . . . do  
 1828 \*Bernard Cary, 6 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Thomas E. Colebrooke, 13 *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Edward William S. Scott, *Art.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Ralph Smyth, *do.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*Vincent Eyre, *do.* . . . . . do  
 1829 \*Joseph Alexander Weller, *Engrs.* . . . . . do  
 ditto \*John N. Sharp, *do.* . . . . . do  
 1828 \*J. W. Bennett, 1 *En. B. F.* . . . . . do  
 1839 Walter Robert Prout, 56 *Inf.* . . . . . 14 Nov

### Official rank.

1828 John S. Banks, 33 *Inf.*



## CAPTAINS.

1841.

1828 G. J. Montgomery, 15 *Inf.*..... 6 Jan  
ditto George Newbolt, 31 *do.*..... 7 do  
ditto Henry A. Morrisson, 63 *do.*..... 8 do  
ditto Augustus Hart Dyke, 23 *do.*..... do  
ditto Henry Edward Pearson, 18 *do.*..... do  
ditto James T. Daniell, 47 *do.*..... 20 do  
ditto John Waterfield, 33 *do.*..... do  
ditto J. Liptrott, 2 *En. B. F.*..... 7 Feb  
ditto Charles. Elliott Goad, 67 *Inf.*..... do  
ditto Edward King Elliot, 43 *do.*..... do  
ditto F. S. Horsbrugh, 32 *do.*..... 17 do  
ditto Henry Milne, 21 *do.*..... 7 Mar  
ditto William Henry Ryves, 61 *do.*..... 28 do  
ditto Charles A. Kitson, 10 *Cav.*..... do  
ditto Stephen F. Macmullen, 6 *do.*..... do  
ditto Robert Thatcher, 9 *Inf.*..... 1 Apr  
ditto John Guise, 21 *do.*..... 21 do  
ditto Charles F. Brûnere, 13 *do.*..... 9 May  
ditto John Smith, 49 *do.*..... 7 June  
ditto Samuel R. Tickell, 31 *do.*..... 12 do  
1829 Henry Rigny, *Engrs.*..... do  
ditto George Hickson Fagan, *do.*..... do  
1828 Charles Swinton, 35 *Inf.*..... 20 do  
1833 Hon. R. B. P. Byng, 62 *do.*..... 5 July  
1828 John Sherbrooke Banks, 33 *do.*.....  
*(Has the official rank of Major)* 25 do  
1829 Robert N. Raikes, 67 *do.*..... 19 Nov.  
ditto Anthony Martin, 33 *do.*..... do  
ditto Lowther T. Forrest, 40 *do.*..... 25 do  
ditto William Barr, *Art.*..... 11 Dec

1845.

1829 Andrew H. Ross, 42 *Inf.*..... 20 Jan  
1831 Henry. E. S. Abbott, 74 *do.*..... 24 do  
1833 William Kelly Wollen, 19 *do.*..... do  
1829 James Gaudy Gaitskell, 26 *do.*..... do  
1834 David Edward Brewster, 62 *do.*..... do  
1830 Francis Shirreff, 65 *do.*..... do  
1833 Christopher Hasell, 48 *do.*..... do  
1835 William Reade Hillersdon, 53 *do.*..... do  
1838 Arthur Samuel Mills, 68 *do.*..... do  
1835 William Henry Larkins, 2 *do.*..... do  
1829 John Morrison, 30 *do.*..... 5 Feb  
ditto Edward Harvey, 10 *Cav.*..... 31 Mar  
1833 Peter William Luard, 55 *Inf.*..... 3 May  
1835 Henry Lewis Bird, 48 *do.*..... 12 do  
1829 T. G. St. George, 17 *do.*..... 22 do  
1836 Charles Wright, 44 *do.*..... 27 do  
1829 Frank Turner, *Art.*..... 11 June  
ditto Henry Alexander Carleton, *do.*..... do  
ditto William Henry Delamain, *do.*..... do  
1829 George Verner, 9 *Inf.*..... 24 July  
ditto J. C. Phillips, 3 *En Regt.*..... 30 Sept  
1831 Sir George Parker, *Bt. 74 Inf.*..... 3 Oct  
1840 Abraham Meyer, 58 *do.*..... 6 Dec  
1831 Thomas Henry Sale, *Engrs.*..... 10 do  
1830 Gravenor Kirby, *Art.*..... do  
ditto David Reid, *do.*..... do  
ditto Town, J. W. Hungerford, *do.*..... do

1846.

1838 James Travers, 2 *Inf.*..... 7 Jan  
1836 G. M. Prendergast, 44 *do.*..... 10 do  
1831 Charles J. Richards, 23 *do.*..... 12 Feb  
1835 Robert Chris. Tytler, 38 *do.*..... 26 do  
ditto Brooke Boyd, 68 *do.*..... 20 May  
1830 Goodricke A. Fisher, 1 *do.*..... 9 June  
ditto Thomas James Gardiner, 16 *do.*..... do  
ditto Francis Elliot Voyle, 39 *do.*..... do  
ditto Robert Henry Sale, 9 *do.*..... do  
ditto Robert Warburton, *Art.*..... do  
ditto Joseph Scott Phillips, *do.*..... do  
ditto John Hall Smyth, *do.*..... do  
1837 Alexander Skene, 68 *Inf.*..... 14 Aug  
1839 Charles F. Davis, 24 *do.*..... 12 Sept  
1835 Samuel B. Faddy, 38 *do.*..... 14 Nov  
1834 Septimus H. Becher, 61 *do.*..... 1 Dec  
1831 George N. Greene, 70 *do.*..... 8 do  
1832 Norman C. MacLeod, *Engrs.*..... do  
ditto James Spens, *do.*..... do  
ditto William Jones, *do.*..... do  
1831 Taylor C. Richardson, 18 *Inf.*..... do  
ditto Ernie Kyrie Money, *Art.*..... do  
ditto William Maxwell, *do.*..... do  
1833 Henry J. C. Shakespear, 25 *Inf.*..... 26 do  
1835 Collingwood F. Fenwick, 30 *do.*..... do

1847.

1834 Henry J. Piercy, 49 *Inf.*..... 22 Jan  
1836 Solomon Richards, 55 *do.*..... 15 Feb  
1832 Walter S. Sherwill, 66 *do.*..... 22 do  
1831 H. G. C. Plowden, 9 *Cav.*..... 10 Mar  
1836 Fredk. M. Baker, 65 *Inf.*..... 11 do  
1837 George E. Hobson, 72 *do.*..... 24 Apr  
1834 James L. Walker, 71 *do.*..... 1 May  
1835 Charles Harris, 27 *do.*..... 3 do  
1838 Fredk. T. Wroughton, 8 *do.*..... 2 June  
1831 John Staples, 7 *Cav.*..... 5 do  
ditto J. S. D. Tulloch, 17 *Inf.*..... 14 do  
ditto Henry Marcell Conran, *Arty.*..... do  
ditto Alexdr. William Hawkins, *do.*..... do  
1832 F. D. Atkinson, 2 *E.B.F.*..... 12 July  
1838 H. G. Burmester, 48 *Inf.*..... 24 do  
1835 Alexdr. Boyd, 2 *E.B.F.*..... 15 Aug  
1833 Joseph Chambers, 21 *Inf.*..... 27 do  
1832 Thomas Charles Birch, 31 *do.*..... 14 Dec  
ditto Roderick Robertson, 70 *do.*..... do  
1833 Stephen Pott, *Engrs.*..... do  
1832 Henry E. L. Thuillier, *Arty.*..... do  
1835 Charles Gordon, 74 *Inf.*..... 15 do  
1838 Thomas M. Cameron, 55 *do.*..... 30 do  
1832 Clare S. Salmon, 57 *do.*..... 31 do

1848.

1837 Thos. Fras. Hobday, 72 *Inf.*..... 1 Feb  
1840 Robertson Larkins, 49 *do.*..... 15 Mar  
1836 George Ryley, 74 *do.*..... 16 do  
ditto F. C. Hayes, M.A. 62 *do.*..... 20 do  
1834 Samuel J. Becher, 11 *do.*..... 13 May  
1840 Jno. D'Oyly Baring, 55 *do.*..... 15 June  
1838 George O. Jacob, 1 *En. B. F.*..... 17 do  
1832 A. W. C. Plowden, 3 *Cav.*..... 19 do  
1845 Wm. McCulloch, 13 *Inf.*..... 30 do  
ditto Robert W. Bird, 4 *do.*..... 1 July  
1836 George R. Cookson, 4 *do.*..... 7 do

By Brevet.

1835 Henry Strachey, 66 *Inf.* .. 10 July  
 1841 Lionel G. Da Costa, 58 *do.* .. 22 do  
 1834 Edmund Sismore, 69 *do.* .. 29 do  
 1839 Rt. N. Trunson, 2 *En. B. F.* ..... 30 do  
 1830 Edward Hall, 52 *Inf.* ..... 5 Aug  
 1833 John Wm. Carnegie, 15 *do.* ..... 9 do  
 1836 C. T. Cartwright, 15 *do.* ..... 15 Sept  
 1833 Alfred Harris, 1 *Cap.* ..... 19 do  
 1835 Charles L. Showers, 14 *Inf.* ..... 27 Oct  
 1840 George T. Gowan, 27 *do.* ..... 3 Nov  
 1838 Richard J. Meade, 65 *do.* ..... 6 do  
 1835 Chas. F. M. Mundy, 31 *do.* ..... 21 do  
 1837 J. P. P. T. Hawkey, 74 *do.* ..... 1 Dec  
 1833 Charles Douglas, 1 *do.* ..... 13 do  
 ditto D'Cyly Richard Bristow, *do.* ..... do

## 1849.

1835 H. J. Hoastoun, 2 *E. B. F.* ..... 6 Jan  
 1838 David S. Dodgson, 39 *Inf.* ..... 13 do  
 1842 William Chas. Gott, 56 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto William Martin Cafe, 56 *do.* ..... 27 do  
 1838 William F. N. Wallace, 74 *do.* ..... 1 Feb  
 1840 George Gaynor, 2 *En. B. F.* ..... 8 Mar  
 1833 Robt. A. Trotter, 43 *Inf.* ..... 10 do  
 1836 James E. Gastrell, 13 *do.* ..... 19 do  
 1837 William Henry Oakes, 15 *do.* ..... 22 do  
 1841 Robert Duane, 58 *do.* ..... 10 Apr  
 ditto George G. McBanet, 58 *do.* ..... 14 do  
 1836 J. F. D. C. W. Hall, 22 *do.* ..... 23 do  
 1849 Alfred Wrench, 5 *Cap.* ..... 8 May  
 1837 Byam M. Loveday, 15 *Inf.* ..... 12 do  
 ditto Peter Drummond, 22 *do.* ..... 22 do  
 1835 Thomas Pownall, 39 *do.* ..... 1 Jun  
 1834 Augustus Turner, 1 *do.* ..... 13 do  
 1837 Edward Dayot Watson, 44 *do.* ..... do  
 1834 Nathaniel A. Staples, *Art.* ..... do  
 ditto Richd. C. Lawrence, 73 *Inf.* ..... do  
 ditto Henry Mansley, 53 *do.* ..... 14 do  
 1838 Thomas F. Wilson, 13 *do.* ..... 5 do  
 1840 G. G. Demiss, 1 *En. B. F.* ..... 29 do  
 1841 William Forbes, 27 *Inf.* ..... 9 July  
 1842 Augustus K. Moffat, 58 *do.* ..... 16 do  
 1839 Edw. Jas. Simpson, 69 *do.* ..... 31 do  
 1836 William Wyld, 1 *Cap.* ..... 1 Aug  
 1835 Henry C. James, 32 *Inf.* ..... 16 do  
 ditto Richard Boulton, 7 *Cap.* ..... 21 do  
 1836 George Strangways, 71 *Inf.* ..... do  
 1840 George G. Anderson, 15 *do.* ..... 21 Sept  
 1835 Henry Nicoll, 59 *do.* ..... 22 Oct  
 1836 John N. Thomas, 39 *do.* ..... 1 Nov  
 1848 Peter Arch. Robertson, 68 *do.* ..... do  
 1841 Jos. Blewme, 2 *En. B. F.* ..... 15 do  
 1838 William Campbell, 39 *Inf.* ..... 28 do  
 ditto Robert H. D. Tulloh, 39 *do.* ..... do  
 1839 Edwin A. Rowlatt, 21 *do.* ..... 1 Dec  
 1840 John T. Shakespear, 21 *do.* ..... 5 do  
 1839 Henry Dinning, 71 *do.* ..... 7 do  
 1835 Daniel Stansbury, 68 *do.* ..... 12 do  
 ditto Edward Wyone Bristow, 1 *do.* ..... do

## 1850.

1836 James Motcalfe, 3 *Inf.* ..... 1 Jan  
 1835 Wm. C. Alexander, 10 *Cap.* ..... 21 do  
 1837 P. H. K. Dewaul, 34 *Inf.* ..... 1 Feb

1841 Frederick Johnston, 62 *Inf.* ..... 2 Feb  
 1835 Arthur W. Onslow, 41 *do.* ..... 13 do  
 1839 Charles Jackson, 39 *do.* ..... 21 do  
 1835 John William Carter, 54 *do.* ..... 24 do  
 1840 S. Greville, 1st *En. B. F.* ..... 1 Mar  
 1835 Robert Renny, 47 *Inf.* ..... 22 do  
 ditto Gordon Canfield, 16 *do.* ..... 23 do  
 1836 Robert A. Smith, 19 *do.* ..... 28 do  
 ditto Thomas C. Blagrave, 25 *do.* ..... 1 Apr  
 ditto Wilmer Owen Harris, 32 *do.* ..... 3 do  
 1838 John H. Reynolds, 53 *do.* ..... 8 do  
 1841 Edwin S. Dennis, 62 *do.* ..... 1 June  
 1835 Hy. F. Dunstford, 59 *do.* ..... 10 do  
 1840 John Hood, 49 *do.* ..... do  
 1835 Edward W. Hicks, 67 *do.* ..... 12 do  
 ditto John Phokett, 6 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto John Cheap Brooke, 63 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto Charles Reid, 10 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto George G. Bowring, 59 *do.* ..... do  
 ditto E. Tute Dalton, 3 *En. Regt.* ..... 13 do  
 1839 Elliott W. Daugh, 26 *Inf.* ..... 18 do  
 1847 Jas. Grant Stephen, 8 *do.* ..... 21 do  
 1840 John L. Vaughan, 21 *do.* ..... 30 do  
 1840 Fras. G. Crossman, 15 *do.* ..... 1 July  
 1845 Wm. Fraser Tytler, 9 *Cap.* ..... 9 do  
 1841 John F. Kenzie, 11 *Inf.* ..... 16 do  
 1837 John F. Garstin, 16 *do.* ..... 24 do  
 1840 M. J. Tennant, 7 *Cap.* ..... 10 Aug  
 1832 John Nisbett, 19 *Inf.* ..... 15 do  
 1840 John Mat. Cripps, 26 *do.* ..... 1 Sept.  
 1841 Geo. M. Waddilove, 24 *do.* ..... 6 Oct  
 1840 John A. Phillips, 61 *do.* ..... 28 do  
 1837 Deane, 19 *do.* ..... 1 Nov.  
 1837 Thomas Green, 18 *do.* ..... 7 do  
 ditto James Young, 1 *do.* ..... 12 do  
 1840 Benjamin L. Croft, 57 *do.* ..... 8 Dec.  
 1839 Hen. Chris. Roberts, 54 *do.* ..... 11 do  
 1837 Charles L. Young, *Art.* ..... do  
 1836 Thomas Brougham, *Art.* ..... do  
 ditto Thomas Watson, 33 *Inf.* ..... 12 do  
 1849 Henry L. Robertson, 65 *do.* ..... 13 do  
 1837 Alexr. Robinson, 19 *do.* ..... 31 do

## 1851.

1839 John H. G. Taylor, 29 *Inf.* ..... 1 Jan  
 1838 William Spence Periss, 12 *do.* ..... do  
 1837 E. N. Edmonstone, 4 *Cap.* ..... do  
 1836 Robert Paton, 3 *En. Regt.* ..... 3 do  
 ditto George N. Oakes, 16 *Inf.* ..... do  
 1841 Jos. F. Richardson, 49 *do.* ..... 24 do  
 1840 Nicolas C. Boswell, 2 *do.* ..... 17 Feb  
 1847 Walter Birch, 7 *do.* ..... Mar  
 ditto Martin B. Whish, 29 *do.* ..... 15 do  
 1838 George Edw. Ford, 72 *do.* ..... 17 do  
 1841 Jas. M. B. F. Tytler, 37 *do.* ..... do  
 1849 A. S. O. Donaldson, 45 *do.* ..... 17 April  
 ditto Thomas W. Seager, 27 *do.* ..... 18 do  
 ditto Geo. L. Hatch, 57 *do.* ..... 10 do  
 1838 Fred. P. Layard, 19 *do.* ..... 30 do  
 1837 John Gordon, 6 *do.* ..... 5 May  
 1839 W. M. G. Macdonachie, 3 *Cap.* ..... 31 do  
 1837 Richd. Strachey, *Engvr.* ..... 10 June  
 1836 Sam. H. J. Davies, 51 *Inf.* ..... 28 do  
 1839 Charles Holroyd, 36 *do.* ..... 1 July  
 1841 Alexr. Humphreys, 1 *En. B. F.* ..... 6 do

1837 Colin C. Robertson, 11 *Inf.* .... 1 Aug.  
 1840 James P. Clarkson, 44 *do.* .. 2 do  
 ditto Rodk. B. Macleod, 4 *Cav.* ... 6 Sept  
 1837 Fras. M. H. Burton, 52 *Inf.*.... 15 do  
 1839 Henry R. Shelton, 38 *do.* .. 28 do  
 1838 John P. Caulfield, 3 *do.* .. 3 Oct  
 1839 James W. L. Bird, 11 *do.* .. 13 do  
 1837 Arth. H. C. Sewell, 47 *do.*.... 16 do  
 1839 Henry Mein Wilson, 8 *do.* .. 22 do  
 1840 Robt. C. Barclay, 68 *do.*.... 21 Nov  
 1837 John Mill, *Art.* .. 9 Dec  
 ditto John Eliot, *do.* .. .. do  
 ditto Richd. Baird Smith, *Engrs.* ... do  
 ditto Charles A. Nicolson, 25 *Inf.* .. 10 do  
 1839 George Henderson, 30 *do.* .. 11 do  
 1837 Robt. A. Ramsay, 35 *do.*.... 18 do  
 1839 Octavius Hamilton, 7 *Cav.* .. 20 do

## 1852.

1840 Julius B. Dennys, 38 *Inf.* ... 6 Jan  
 1837 \*Alexr. B. Fenwick, 5 *do.* .. 10 do  
 — Her. Skinner, (*Unattached Cap-  
 tain*)..... 16 do  
 1837 William R. Cunningham, 6 *Inf.*.. 31 do  
 1839 Charles V. Jenkins, 1 *Cav.* .. do  
 1840 Olaus J. McLeod Farrington, 4 *Inf.*  
 ..... 11 Feb  
 1837 John C. Haughton, 54 *do.* .. 15 do  
 1839 Reginald Cusely, 34 *do.* .. 21 do  
 1837 Fredk. C. Pomb, 18 *do.*.... 21 do  
 ditto Henry R. Grindlay, 6 *Cav.* .. do  
 1840 William R. Elliott, 8 *Inf.* .. 25 do  
 ditto Hugh Rees James, 44 *do.* .. 29 do  
 1841 W. D. Harris, 2 *En. B. F.*..... 1 Mar  
 1842 Lestock B. Jones, 56 *Inf.* .. 9 do  
 1840 Henry Mills, 2 *do.* .. 22 do  
 1837 Thomas Tulloh, 33 *do.* .. 4 April  
 ditto Trevor Henry Shum, 33 *do.* .. do  
 1838 R. Rees Mainwaring, 7 *do.* .. 10 do  
 1840 John William Bristow, 19 *do.* ... 26 do  
 1841 Campbell C. G. Ross, 66 *do.* .. 10 May  
 ditto Octavius E. Rothney, 45 *do.* .. 15 do  
 ditto Henry B. Stevens, 41 *do.* .. 25 do  
 1837 \*F. W. Drummond, 8 *Cav.* .. 2 June  
 ditto Cecil P. Trower, 23 *Inf.* .. 12 do  
 ditto \*John C. Fitzmaurice, 17 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Henry Lewis, *Art.* .. do  
 1839 Alex. D. Turnbull, *Engrs.* ... do  
 ditto Alfred G. Goodwyn, *do.* .... do  
 1837 Athill Turner, 1 *Inf.* .. do  
 ditto Alfred C. Plowden, 50 *do.* .... 13 do  
 ditto \*Edward Close, 32 *do.* .. do  
 1840 C. S. Weston, 36 *do.* .... 10 July  
 ditto W. G. M. Maclean, 71 *do.* .... do  
 1839 Andrew A. Becher, 40 *do.* .... 26 do  
 — Wm. R. Forster, (*Unattached Cap-  
 tain*)..... 29 do  
 1839 Hy. John Guise, 28 *Inf.* .. 14 Aug  
 ditto Marshall James, 28 *do.* .. 22 do  
 1841 John Fraser, 45 *do.* .. 10 Sept  
 1840 Fredk. Wale, 48 *do.* .... 1 Oct  
 1841 H. D. Maunsell, 62 *do.* .. 3 do  
 1842 Geo. Hy. Sandham, 1 *Cav.*..... 20 do  
 1838 Robert Campbell, 47 *Inf.* .. 3 Nov

1840 Baron F. A. VonMeyern, 53 *Inf.* 15 Nov  
 ditto Henry W. L. Sneyd, 28 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Edward Tulloch, 69 *do.*.... 17 do  
 1841 Alex. A. Macdonell, 40 *do.*.... 19 do  
 1839 Matthew Raper, 64 *do.* .. 25 do  
 1842 Henry L. Blackburn, 41 *do.* .. 8 Dec  
 1838 Chas. S. J. Terrot, 29 *do.*..... 11 do  
 ditto Hy. P. de Teissier, *Art.* .. do  
 ditto Henry Hopkinson, 70 *Inf.* .. 12 do  
 ditto \*A. G. C. Sutherland, 25 *do.* .. do

## 1853.

1839 Chas. Browne Stuart, 3 *Inf.*..... 7 Jan  
 ditto Theodore Gordon, 65 *do.* .. 12 do  
 1841 Wm. Gordon, 49 *do.* .. 15 do  
 1840 Wm J. F. Stafford, 36 *do.* .. 15 Feb  
 1843 John H. Brooks, 1 *Cav.* .. 20 do  
 1838 Wm. L. M. Bishop, 46 *Inf.* .. 21 do  
 ditto \*Lang. P. Faddy, 29 *do.* .. 1 Mar  
 ditto George Holroyd, 43 *do.* .. do  
 ditto John R. McMullin, 50 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Craven H. Dickens, *Art.* .. 3 do  
 ditto Henry Hammond, *do.* .. do  
 1839 George Bouchier, *do.* .. do  
 ditto George Moir, *do.* .. do  
 ditto James Young, *do.* .. do  
 ditto William Olpherts, *do.* .. do  
 ditto Robert Scott Gilmore, *do.* .. do  
 ditto John R. Becher, *Engrs.* .. 6 do  
 ditto R. C. Stevenson, 3 *En. Regt.* .. 8 do  
 ditto Ed. John Rickards, 6 *Inf.* .. 27 do  
 1842 Chas. H. Keightley, 44 *do.* .. 30 do  
 ditto Ellis Gaultie, 1 *En. B. F.* .. 18 Apr  
 1840 D. C. Vanrenen, *Arty.* .. 28 do  
 ditto Geo. Edw. Holmes, 72 *Inf.*..... 10 May  
 1841 Anthony G. Lister, 2 *do.* .. 17 do  
 1840 Ed. N. T. R. O'Connor, 61 *do.*.... 18 do  
 1839 Wm. Alexander, 10 *Cav.* .. 27 do  
 1840 Donald Macdonald, 20 *Inf.*..... 31 do  
 1841 Ben. Henderson, 48 *do.* .. 5 June  
 1842 G. C. Bloomfield, 45 *do.* .. 10 do  
 1838 \*T. P. Waterman, 13 *do.* .. 11 do  
 ditto Basil E. Bacon, 50 *do.*..... 22 do  
 1839 Wm. W. Aubert, 34 *do.* .. 29 do  
 1840 Fredk. Wm. Swinhoe, *Art.*..... 1 July  
 1841 Chas. B. Basden, 61 *Inf.* .. 6 do  
 1840 Meredith Jas. Vibart, *Art.* .. 7 do  
 1839 Nathl. R. Sneyd, 57 *Inf.* .. 11 do  
 ditto Fred. D' O. Bignell, 10 *do.* .. 14 do  
 1840 James Tickell, 73 *do.* .. 19 do  
 1839 Edward L. Dennys, 11 *do.* .. 25 do  
 1838 William Jno. Hicks, 22 *do.* .. 29 do  
 1840 Charles Need, 7 *do.* .... 1 Aug  
 ditto Ed. Moody Ryan, 20 *do.* .. 14 do  
 1839 Anstruther Macfar, 6 *Cav.* .. 19 do  
 ditto Robt. C. Wroughton, 12 *Inf.*..... 28 do  
 1840 Robert R. Adams, 12 *do.* .. 3 Sep  
 1842 Wm. L. Halliday, 56 *do.* .. 5 do  
 1841 George Faithfull, 68 *do.* .. 13 do  
 1839 Wm. Fullerton, 14 *do.* .. 14 do  
 1840 Rt. C. H. B. Fagan, *Art.*..... 15 do  
 1839 Augustus H. Ternan, 3 *Inf.* .. 20 Sep  
 1843 F. O. Salisbury, 1 *En. B. F.*.... 1 Oct  
 1840 H. D. Twysden, 33 *Inf.* .. 3 do

1842 Fredk. John Davies, 58 *Inf.*... 19 Oct  
 1839 Chas. W. Radcliffe, 7 *Cav.*... 1 Nov  
 1840 Wm. Robert Wallace, 51 *Inf.*... do  
 1839 Harry E. Young, 61 *do.*... 15 do  
 1840 Edward Suth. Garstin, 5 *do.*... do  
 1841 Mortimer John Slater, 5 *do.*... do  
 ditto John E. Fraser, 4 *do.*... do  
 ditto G. W. G. Green, 2 *E. B. F.*... 24 do  
 1840 Richard G. Smeon, 10 *Cac.*... 27 do  
 1843 Chas. H. Nicholetts, 1 *do.*... 30 do  
 1839 Wm. Chas. Clifton, 67 *Inf.*... 8 Dec  
 1840 Henry Yule, *Engrs.*... 11 do  
 1839 \*Hastings B. Impey, 70 *do.*... 12 do  
 ditto W. Q. Pogson, 43 *do.*... do  
 ditto William C. Watson, 47 *do.*... 15 do  
 1840 James Murray, 9 *do.*... 24 do  
 1841 Leo. R. Christopher, 71 *do.*... 28 do  
 1851.

1839 \*Henry C. Adam, 42 *Inf.*... 13 Jan  
 ditto \*William Agnew, 29 *do.*... 14 do  
 1841 George Elliot Voyle, *Art.*... 23 do  
 1839 \*Chas. W. Ford, 42 *Inf.*... 24 do  
 ditto \*Thos. H. Smalpage, 31 *do.*... do  
 ditto \*James Lind Sherwill, 39 *do.*... do  
 1840 John R. Pughe, 47 *do.*... 31 do  
 ditto Thomas Rattray, 64 *do.*... 1 Feb  
 ditto Hugh Lowman Pester, 63 *do.*... 12 do  
 1841 Wm. Poole Waddy, *Art.*... 6 Mar  
 1810 Herbert C. Gardner, 38 *Inf.*... 7 do  
 1843 C. O'B. Palmer, 1 *Ea. B. F.*... 20 do  
 1840 Lenox J. Farquharson, 6 *Cav.*... 21 do  
 1839 \*Roland Richardson, 3 *do.*... 26 do  
 1842 Andrew S. Smith, 24 *Inf.*... do  
 1839 Evelyn Bradford, 28 *do.*... 1 Apr  
 1841 A. P. C. Elliot, 5 *Cav.*... do  
 1840 Archd. O. Wood, 14 *Inf.*... 15 do  
 1841 Edwd. C. Warner, 2 *Cav.*... 2 May  
 ditto Robert Thos. Leigh, 7 *Inf.*... 7 do  
 1844 Percival R. Innes, 1 *E. B. F.*... 10 do  
 1841 James Money, *Art.*... 17 do  
 1842 George F. D'Oyly, 67 *Inf.*... do  
 1840 N. Wm. Mainwaring, 73 *do.*... 2 do  
 1839 George Coare, 60 *do.*... 23 do  
 1840 Donald M. Stewart, 9 *do.*... 1 June  
 1839 \*Andrew Hunter, 25 *do.*... 11 do  
 1841 William Elliot Morton, *Engrs.*... do  
 1839 \*Edwin Thomas, 3 *Ea. Regt.*... 12 do  
 ditto \*Augustus N. Cole, 10 *Inf.*... do  
 ditto \*Richd. C. Gernon, 13 *do.*... do  
 ditto \*Wm. Graydon, 16 *do.*... do  
 ditto \*Charles J. Roberts, 43 *do.*... do  
 ditto \*Hon. Edward Plantagenet Robin  
 H. Hastings, 32 *do.*... 15 do  
 ditto \*Thomas R. Snow, 9 *Cav.*... 18 do  
 ditto \*Andrew Macqueen, 42 *Inf.*... do  
 1840 George Gill Moxon, 52 *do.*... 24 do  
 1839 \*Charles P. St. J. Law, 11 *do.*... 10 July  
 1839 \*Henry Earl Read, 50 *do.*... do  
 1840 William F. Ogilvie, 69 *do.*... 17 do  
 ditto Alfred Wintle, *Art.*... 25 do  
 ditto Alfred Parmenter Simons, *Art.*... 31 do  
 1841 Robert MacLagan, *Engrs.*... 1 Aug  
 ditto Francis Whiting, *do.*... do  
 ditto John Harley Maxwell, *do.*... do

1841 John Douglas Campbell, *Engrs.*... 1 Aug  
 1840 George W. Boileau, 34 *Inf.*... 5 do  
 1841 John Saml. D. White, 40 *do.*... 6 do  
 1839 \*Hugh M. Davidson, 29 *do.*... 21 do  
 1840 Claud William Russell, 54 *do.*... 29 do  
 ditto Edward P. Smalley, 51 *do.*... 7 Sep  
 1841 James Wm. Smith, 22 *do.*... 15 do  
 1839 \*James Snow Davies, 23 *do.*... 18 do  
 1840 Cornelius Lysaght, 28 *do.*... 19 Oct.  
 1841 John James Hamilton, 2 *do.*... 24 do  
 1842 Felix Vincent R. Jervis, 56 *do.*... 14 Nov

## LIEUTENANTS.

1841.

1840 Edward J. Hughes, 57 *Inf.*... 21 July  
 ditto Philip A. P. Bouverie, 35 *do.*... 29 Oct  
 ditto Wm T. Phillimore, 10 *do.*... 23 Nov  
 ditto Alex Forsyth, 57 *do.*... 28 do

1812.

1810 Henry LeP. Trench, 35 *Inf.*... 13 Jan  
 ditto Gould R. Weston, 65 *do.*... 21 Feb  
 ditto Richard Nicholas, 64 *do.*... 24 Apr  
 ditto William Thomas Garstin, 70 *do.*... 16 July  
 ditto Charles Thomas E. Hinde, 65 *do.*... do  
 ditto James B.Y. Mathieson, 52 *do.*... do  
 ditto Charles Curtis Drury, 34 *do.*... do  
 ditto Richard Francis Grundall, 8 *do.*... do  
 ditto Peter Alexdr. Young, 3 *do.*... do  
 ditto Jas. N. Young, 3 *En. Regt.*... do  
 ditto John Samuel R. Barclay, 3 *do.*... do  
 ditto Alexander Bagot, 15 *do.*... do  
 ditto Richard L. Thompson, 10 *do.*... do  
 1811 Richard John Edgell, 53 *do.*... do  
 ditto Henry R. Drew, 8 *do.*... 16 Aug  
 ditto Nat. M. Strover, 3 *En Regt.*... 19 Nov

1843.

1841 William D. Morgan, 32 *Inf.*... 19 Jan  
 ditto Marcus R. Somerville, 61 *do.*... 25 do  
 ditto John Charles Hay, 60 *do.*... 5 Feb  
 ditto James Marquis, 3 *do.*... do  
 1840 François Mackenzie, 26 *do.*... 8 do  
 1811 John W. B. Blagrove, 74 *do.*... 16 do  
 ditto Adolphus F. Wally, 9 *Cav.*... 17 do  
 1840 R. W. Pilkington, 20 *Inf.*... 14 Mar  
 1841 Wm. A. A. Thomson, 9 *Cav.*... 24 do  
 ditto John T. S. Hall, 12 *Inf.*... 10 Apr  
 ditto William C. Green, 60 *do.*... 18 do  
 ditto John Smith, 51 *do.*... 1 May  
 ditto C. B. G. Bacon, 3 *En Regt.*... 24 do  
 1840 John Ward, 1 *Inf.*... 26 do  
 ditto Francis J. Nelson, 65 *do.*... 21 June  
 1841 Henley T. Bartlett, 21 *do.*... 23 do  
 1842 Augustine Allen, 55 *do.*... 28 do  
 1841 Arthur Gibbings, 38 *do.*... 4 Sept  
 ditto David Briggs, 17 *do.*... 8 do  
 1840 C.St. G. Brownlow, 15 *do.*... 25 do

1842 W. R. E. Alexander, 53 *Inf.* ... 1 Oct  
ditto Arthur D. Dickens, 38 *do.* ... 8 do  
1841 James Charles Curtis, 72 *do.* ... 17 do  
ditto William S. Twycross, 73 *do.* ... do  
1810 William Dunn Bishop, 30 *do.* ... 3 Nov  
ditto John MacDougall, 19 *do.* ... 22 do  
1841 George W. M. Hall, 26 *do.* ... do  
1840 Albert L. Nicholson, 61 *do.* ... 11 Dec  
1840 Robert Unwin, 16 *do.* ... 29 do

## 1841.

1841 William Graham, 2 *E. B. F.* ... 1 Jan  
1842 George E. Carnegie, 11 *Inf.* ... 9 do  
1841 Henry Jones, *Inf.* ... 15 do  
1842 Fienues S. Miller, 68 *Inf.* ... 27 do  
ditto Henry D. Manning, 19 *do.* ... 31 do  
ditto Shakespear Sage, 30 *do.* ... 1 Feb  
1841 Albert George Austen, *Art.* ... 2 do  
1842 John T. Lumsden, 30 *Inf.* ... 5 do  
1841 Robert B. Francis, 13 *do.* ... 12 do  
ditto Edward John Lake, *do. Has the*  
*local rank of Major in the Punjab*, 19 *do.*  
ditto Peter Garforth, *do.* ... do  
ditto Robert Mercer Paton, *Art.* ... 20 do  
1840 James Fagan, 23 *Inf.* ... 29 do  
ditto Stuart Frederick Graham, 6 *do.* ... 1 Mar  
1841 Samuel C. Woodcock, *Art.* ... do  
ditto Edward Oakes, 8 *Inf.* ... 13 do  
ditto Alfred G. Nedham, 71 *do.* ... 15 do  
ditto Henry Park Wildig, 34 *do.* ... 17 do  
ditto Sydney J. Hire, 22 *do.* ... 22 do  
ditto George Noble Cave, 21 *do.* ... do  
1842 James P. Beadle, *Engrs.* ... 5 Apr  
ditto Adrian H. Paterson, 68 *Inf.* ... 14 do  
ditto Thomas Charles Darroell, 51 *do.* ... 7 May  
1841 Marcus A. Garstin, 73 *do.* ... 29 do  
1842 Henry E. Fremonger, 21 *do.* ... 28 June  
1843 Spence D. Turner, 21 *do.* ... 1 July  
1841 Chas. F. G. Lamb, 62 *do.* ... 5 do  
1842 M. R. Nightingale, 2 *E. B. F.* ... 10 do  
1841 Charles William Timbrell, *Art.* ... 12 do  
1842 Charles W. D'Oyly, 58 *Inf.* ... 3 Aug  
1841 Robert K. Gordon, 72 *do.* ... 4 do  
1842 John W. Sanders, 41 *do.* ... 9 Sept  
1841 John Wedderburn, 69 *do.* ... 12 do  
ditto Edward A. C. D'Oyly, *Art.* ... 20 do  
1842 John Innis Gibbs, 68 *Inf.* ... 21 do  
ditto Archibald Impey, *Engrs.* ... 24 do  
ditto Edward J. White, 2 *E. B. F.* ... 25 do  
1841 Robert T. Stannus, 16 *Inf.* ... 8 Oct  
ditto Samuel J. Browne, 46 *do.* ... 26 do  
1840 W. A. G. Hickey, 32 *do.* ... 30 Nov  
1842 George F. Atkinson, *Engrs.* ... do  
ditto Andrew L. Bask, 66 *Inf.* ... 9 Dec  
1841 John A. Angus, 9 *do.* ... 14 do  
1842 Thomas Wright, 46 *do.* ... 15 do  
ditto Fras. J. Burgess, 74 *do.* ... 21 do  
1842 John Edward Sharpe, 46 *do.* ... 22 do  
1840 Archd. Blackwood, 59 *do.* ... 23 do  
1841 Fras. G. Staunforth, 61 *do.* ... 26 do  
1840 Herbert Rahan, 36 *do.* ... 27 do

## 1845.

1841 Archd. H. Campbell, 9 *Inf.* ... 1 Jan  
ditto Frederick Henry Smith, 34 *do.* ... 10 do  
1840 Banastre Pryce Lloyd, 11 *do.* ... 24 do

1840 Hugh Vans Hathorn, 18 *Inf.* ... 24 Jan  
ditto John Allen Wright, 70 *do.* ... do  
ditto Robert Graham Mayne, 59 *do.* ... do  
ditto Henry Finch, 31 *do.* ... do  
ditto George A. St. P. Fooks, 50 *do.* ... do  
ditto William Henry Lowther, 62 *do.* ... do  
ditto Thomas Edis B. Lees, 43 *do.* ... do  
ditto Percy F. Gardiner, 29 *do.* ... do  
1841 William Boyd Irwin, 10 *do.* ... do  
ditto North Barton, 32 *do.* ... do  
ditto Edward John Fins, 1 *do.* ... do  
ditto George D'Aguiar, 4 *do.* ... do  
ditto Henry Alexander Davin, 27 *do.* ... do  
ditto Alexander L. McMullin, 23 *do.* ... do  
ditto Philip Roe Hockin, 18 *do.* ... do  
ditto Robert Murray Nott, 64 *do.* ... do  
ditto Edward Robert Wiggins, 35 *do.* ... do  
ditto Charles L. Montgomerie, 65 *do.* ... do  
ditto Blair Thomas Reid, 3 *En. Regt.* ... do  
ditto R. D. Macpherson, 15 *Inf.* ... do  
ditto Frederick William Ripley, 22 *do.* ... do  
ditto Amos L. Newman, 3 *do.* ... do  
ditto George Birch, 60 *do.* ... do  
ditto Felix A. V. Thurburn, 11 *do.* ... do  
ditto John Dunlop, 12 *do.* ... do  
ditto George F. Turner, 8 *do.* ... do  
1842 George Alexander Black, 69 *do.* ... do  
ditto Edmund H. C. Wintle, 61 *do.* ... do  
ditto Rowland M. Smith, 34 *do.* ... do  
ditto John Patrick Briggs, 40 *do.* ... do  
ditto Francis John Eagar, 25 *do.* ... do  
ditto John Ross, 71 *do.* ... do  
ditto William Landon Jones, 42 *do.* ... do  
ditto James Mansfield Nuttall, 6 *do.* ... do  
ditto Thomas Warren Mercer, 46 *do.* ... do  
ditto Benjamin Hawes, 2 *E. B. F.* ... do  
ditto George Foster, 10 *Inf.* ... do  
ditto James Anthony Steel, 17 *do.* ... do  
ditto James Edward Thomson, 62 *do.* ... do  
ditto Robert Bridge, 72 *do.* ... do  
ditto Samuel Rogers, 73 *do.* ... do  
ditto Adam M. Turnbull, 13 *do.* ... do  
ditto T. H. Chamberlain, 3 *En. Regt.* ... do  
ditto Julius J. Hockley, 66 *Inf.* ... do  
ditto Edward Robert Blair, 51 *do.* ... do  
ditto William Elwyn, 58 *do.* ... do  
ditto Jno. J. Farrington, 2 *En. B. F.* ... do  
ditto Edward D. Hale, 44 *Inf.* ... do  
ditto Henry Swinhoe, 30 *do.* ... do  
ditto Robert Alexander Napper, 55 *do.* ... do  
ditto Michael A. F. Thomson, 2 *do.* ... do  
ditto William Williamson, 41 *do.* ... do  
ditto Henry M. Gaustin, 36 *do.* ... do  
1843 John G. Sparke, 21 *do.* ... do  
ditto J. C. Paterson, 2 *En. B. F.* ... 4 Feb  
1840 Chas. F. Smith, 39 *Inf.* ... 18 Mar  
1841 Dormer A. Chase, 64 *do.* ... 20 do  
1843 Samuel B. Cookson, 73 *do.* ... 4 Apr  
1840 Arthur W. Owen, 11 *do.* ... 7 do  
1842 Harry S. Obbard, 61 *do.* ... 11 do  
ditto Charles Andrews, 72 *do.* ... do  
ditto Philip Rubie, 49 *do.* ... 14 do  
1843 Archibald S. Haig, 55 *do.* ... 2 May  
ditto William D. Haste, 53 *do.* ... 3 do  
1842 Charles S. Fowie, 23 *do.* ... 3 June  
1843 Robt. W. Gibbs, 72 *do.* ... 6 do

1841 Thos. W. Hilton, 65 <i>Inf.</i> .. 10 June	1841 Charles Herbert, 18 <i>Inf.</i> ( <i>Has the local rank of Major in the Punjab</i> ), 21 Dec
1842 James Emerson, 26 <i>do.</i> .. do	1842 Geo. B. Mainwaring, 16 <i>do.</i> .. do
1840 Henry T. Costley, 28 <i>do.</i> .. 14 do	ditto Mordaunt M. Salmon, 28 <i>do.</i> .. do
1841 Henry A. Dwyer, 59 <i>do.</i> .. 15 do	1843 Edmd. D. R. Ross, 3 <i>En. Regt.</i> .. do
1842 Horace Brimfield, 17 <i>do.</i> .. 20 do	ditto John R. R. Coombs, 42 <i>Inf.</i> .. do
1843 E. J. Hardcastle, 53 <i>do.</i> .. 27 do	ditto Mocatta Daniel, 26 <i>do.</i> .. do
1841 W. Alex. Mackinnon, <i>Art.</i> .. 1 July	ditto Arthur Bunney, <i>Art.</i> .. do
ditto William B. Marshall, <i>do.</i> .. 3 do	1841 Henry K. Burne, 2 <i>Inf.</i> .. do
ditto Walker King Fooks, <i>do.</i> .. do	ditto Alexander Irvine, 24 <i>do.</i> .. do
ditto Chas. Vincent Bowie, <i>do.</i> .. do	1811 Geo. McAndrew, 47 <i>do.</i> .. 22 do
ditto Fred. F. Remington, <i>do.</i> .. do	1813 Wm. Morton Gowan, <i>Art.</i> .. do
ditto George Holland, <i>do.</i> .. do	ditto Wm. John Gray, <i>do.</i> .. do
ditto Henry R. Courtenay, <i>do.</i> .. do	1842 Toovey A. Corbett, 61 <i>Inf.</i> .. 23 do
ditto Fredk. Alexander, <i>do.</i> .. do	ditto E. G. Langmore, 27 <i>do.</i> .. 31 do
ditto Henry J. B. Macleod, <i>do.</i> .. do	
ditto Samuel Stallard, <i>do.</i> .. do	1846.
1842 Henry Francis, <i>do.</i> .. do	1842 Jas. H. C. Ewart, 12 <i>Inf.</i> .. 1 Jan
ditto Edward Allay, <i>do.</i> .. do	1842 Fleming M. Martin, 52 <i>do.</i> .. 3 do
ditto Henry LeGeyt Bruce, <i>do.</i> .. do	1811 A. Dunbar Warden, 2 <i>do.</i> .. 7 do
ditto Donald McNeil, <i>do.</i> .. do	1813 A. P. S. Moncrieff, 44 <i>do.</i> .. 10 do
ditto Edwin B. Johnson, <i>do.</i> .. do	ditto Francis L'Estrange, 30 <i>do.</i> .. 19 do
ditto Henry H. Maxwell, <i>do.</i> .. do	1812 J. P. W. Campbell, 47 <i>do.</i> .. 21 do
ditto Tyrwhitt Pulman, <i>do.</i> .. do	1813 John S. Tulloh, <i>Art.</i> .. 23 do
ditto Thomas E. Kenyon, <i>do.</i> .. do	ditto Henry P. Babbage, 55 <i>Inf.</i> .. 28 do
ditto Alfred Light, <i>do.</i> .. do	1812 George H. Gordon, 39 <i>do.</i> .. 30 do
ditto Charles Harris Blunt, <i>do.</i> .. do	1843 Melville F. Evatt, 36 <i>do.</i> .. do
ditto Henry Montgomery, <i>do.</i> .. do	1842 Edw. V. Utterson, 27 <i>do.</i> .. 6 Feb
ditto Colin Cookworthy, <i>do.</i> .. do	ditto William A. Row, 33 <i>do.</i> .. 10 do
ditto George Maister, <i>do.</i> .. do	ditto Geo. R. P. Barlow, 50 <i>do.</i> .. do
ditto William C. Russell, <i>do.</i> .. do	1843 Joseph Oldfield, <i>Art.</i> .. do
ditto George Milligan, <i>do.</i> .. do	1841 Chas. R. Welford, 1 <i>En. B. F.</i> .. do
ditto Alex. Simpson, <i>M.A. do.</i> .. do	1845 Edward Brown, 1 <i>do.</i> .. do
ditto John R. Sladen, <i>do.</i> .. do	ditto Geo. C. Lambert, 1 <i>do.</i> .. 11 do
ditto Charles S. Dundas, <i>do.</i> .. do	1842 Edw. N. Perkins, 14 <i>Inf.</i> .. 16 do
ditto Richard Mechem, <i>do.</i> .. do	1814 F. C. Jackson, 12 <i>do.</i> .. 23 do
ditto Alfred Pearson, <i>do.</i> .. do	1843 Charles Cureton, 38 <i>do.</i> .. 26 do
ditto Charles M. Young, <i>do.</i> .. do	1811 Augustus F. Baird, 18 <i>do.</i> .. 1 Mar
1843 Hungerford M. Boddam, .. do	1812 Edward Van H. Holt, 42 <i>do.</i> .. 2 do
1842 Robert D. Gilm'y, 59 <i>Inf.</i> .. 7 do	1815 Trevor Wheeler, 1 <i>En. B. F.</i> .. 4 do
ditto Edmund Smyth, 13 <i>do.</i> .. 15 do	1812 Charles F. Hicks, 6 <i>Inf.</i> .. 6 do
1843 James D. Magnay, 36 <i>do.</i> .. 17 do	ditto Wm. Davis, 31 <i>do.</i> .. 12 do
ditto Alex. G. Forsyth, 3 <i>En. Regt.</i> .. 29 do	1844 Wm. Stewart, <i>Art.</i> .. 22 do
1842 James A. Law, 66 <i>Inf.</i> .. 5 Aug	1841 Rich. W. Chambers, 11 <i>Inf.</i> .. 27 do
ditto Wm. H. D. Ross, 28 <i>do.</i> .. 10 do	ditto Fred. G. Thelluson, 29 <i>do.</i> .. 29 do
1841 Jas. D. MacDonald, 30 <i>do.</i> .. 15 do	1845 W. R. H. I. Howell, 1 <i>En. B. F.</i> .. 31 do
1842 Patrick G. Scot, 12 <i>do.</i> .. 1 Sept	1842 Thos. H. Hilliard, 23 <i>Inf.</i> .. 1 Apr
ditto John I. Murray, 71 <i>do.</i> .. 7 do	ditto Francis R. Thomson, 29 <i>do.</i> .. 7 do
1841 Wm. Geo. Law, 10 <i>do.</i> .. 10 do	1810 Hy. C. Johnstone, 5 <i>do.</i> .. 1 May
1842 John E. Cracroft, 60 <i>do.</i> .. 11 do	1812 Eras. W. Brodie, 21 <i>do.</i> .. do
ditto John Doran, 24 <i>do.</i> .. 20 do	ditto Wm. D. A. R. Short, <i>Engrs.</i> .. 5 do
1843 John A. Angelo, <i>Art.</i> .. 26 Sept	ditto John C. Dickson, 33 <i>Inf.</i> .. 11 do
ditto Hy. R. Corfield, 9 <i>Inf.</i> .. 28 do	1814 Geo. Rodney Brown, <i>Art.</i> .. 13 do
1812 Geo. H. M. Mason, 74 <i>do.</i> .. 3 Oct	1845 E. St. George, 1 <i>En. B. F.</i> .. 14 do
1843 David John F. Newall, <i>Art.</i> .. do	1841 John Dawson, 1 <i>Inf.</i> .. 16 do
1841 Wm. L. Reynolds, 3 <i>Inf.</i> .. 12 do	1812 Edward Fraser, <i>Engrs.</i> .. 5 June
1843 J. F. Campbell, 2 <i>E. B. F.</i> .. 23 do	ditto Edmund C. Vibart, 2 <i>Cav.</i> .. 20 do
1842 Edmund A. Grubb, 24 <i>Inf.</i> .. 30 do	ditto Peter H. P. Gill, 37 <i>Inf.</i> .. 27 do
1843 George Crommelin Hankin, 66 <i>do.</i> 13 Nov	ditto Edmund Tyrwhitt, 51 <i>do.</i> .. 1 July
1840 Albert B. Beatson, 11 <i>do.</i> .. 20 do	ditto Cosby Burrows, 54 <i>do.</i> .. do
1842 Wm. T. Baker, 60 <i>do.</i> .. 21 do	1844 George R. Roberts, 41 <i>do.</i> .. do
1843 Charles Carter, 58 <i>do.</i> .. do	1811 Henry S. Bivar, 18 <i>do.</i> .. 3 do
1842 George Swiney, 7 <i>do.</i> .. 5 Dec	1844 Wm. R. Fitzgerald, <i>Art.</i> .. 5 do
ditto Henry J. Hughes, 62 <i>do.</i> .. 17 do	1843 Wm. Briggs, 71 <i>Inf.</i> .. 9 do
1840 Chas. Dumbleton, 10 <i>Cav.</i> .. 18 do	1815 Thomas M. Sutton, 56 <i>do.</i> .. 15 do
1842 John M. Earle, 24 <i>Inf.</i> .. do	1845 A. R. E. Hutchinson, 13 <i>do.</i> .. 22 do
1843 John Edmund Watson, <i>Art.</i> .. 19 do	

1842 James Y. Gowan, 18 *Inf.*... 1 Aug  
 1844 Edward Harrison, *Art.*... 12 do  
 1843 Charles Warde, 68 *Inf.*... 14 do  
 ditto C. M. FitzGerald, 31 *do.*... 17 do  
 1844 William Miller, *Art.*... 19 do  
 1842 Wm. H. Stubbs, 33 *Inf.*... 7 Sept  
 ditto Fredk. C. Maisey, 67 *do.*... 8 do  
 1845 Edw. Pryse Lloyd, 24 *do.*... 12 do  
 1844 Wm. Fredk. Cox, *Art.*... 19 do  
 1843 G. F. Vincent, 30 *Inf.*... 1 Oct  
 1842 Henry C. Cuppage, 15 *do.*... 5 do  
 1844 George A. Renny, *Art.*... 6 do  
 1845 H. F. M. Boisragon, 1 *En. B.F.*... 13 do  
 1842 John H. Balmain, 9 *Cav.*... 16 do  
 ditto Chas. McC. Cotton, 10 *do.*... 17 do  
 1843 W. A. Crommelin, *Engrs.*... 18 do  
 ditto George Delanc, 6 *Cur.*... 29 do  
 ditto Geo. Wm. Fraser, 27 *Inf.*... 3 Nov  
 ditto Jas. E. T. Nicolls, *Engrs.*... 11 do  
 ditto Edward Smalley, 36 *Inf.*... 14 do  
 1842 Henry King, 39 *do.*... 18 do  
 ditto A. M. Mackenzie, 61 *do.*... 1 Dec  
 1843 John Raillie, 26 *do.*... do  
 1845 Alexander Turnbull, 8 *do.*... do  
 1843 Robt. R. Harris, 67 *do.*... 23 do  
 1842 Fredk. A. Jeune, 25 *do.*... 26 do  
 1843 Alexander Pond, 3 *En. Regt.*... do  
 1844 Harry Vince Timbrell, *Art.*... 29 do

## 1847.

1844 C. C. Johnson, 33 *Inf.*... 4 Jan  
 1843 Charles Baldwin, 2 *E. B.F.*... 8 do  
 1842 William Irwin, 49 *Inf.*... 22 do  
 1844 Ried Thompson, 3 *En. Regt.*... 25 do  
 1840 S. C. A. Swinton, 8 *Cav.*... 29 do  
 1843 Robert H. Price, 31 *Inf.*... 10 Feb  
 1844 Geo. A. F. Houchen, 55 *do.*... 15 do  
 1843 Wm. T. Hughes, 48 *do.*... 19 do  
 1844 Alfred Barker, 66 *do.*... 22 do  
 1842 Harry C. Anderson, 54 *do.*... 7 Mar  
 1840 William Metcalf, 35 *do.*... 11 do  
 1842 R. M. S. Annesley, 65 *do.*... do  
 1841 Francis C. Wiggins, 70 *do.*... 18 do  
 1844 Joseph C. Griffith, *Art.*... 31 do  
 1842 Hugh Rose, 3 *Inf.*... 4 Apr  
 1843 Charles A. Barwell, 71 *do.*... do  
 1843 Neil E. Boileau, 27 *do.*... 8 May  
 ditto Richd. M. J. Tozer, 45 *do.*... do  
 1842 Charles P. Lucas, 47 *do.*... 19 do  
 1843 Charles J. Hodgson, *Engrs.*... 23 do  
 1840 James Fairlie, 3 *Cav.*... 29 do  
 1845 Hy. Harrington Gardner, 8 *Inf.* 2 June  
 ditto Montagu J. White, 26 *do.*... 7 do  
 1843 Alex. Paterson, 2 *E. B.F.*... 12 do  
 1842 Hans Geo. Leslie, 37 *Inf.*... 15 do  
 1844 D. G. Robinnso, *Engrs.*... 16 do  
 ditto John R. Auldjo, 36 *Inf.*... 22 do  
 ditto Fredk. R. Pollock, 49 *do.*... 23 do  
 1842 Alex. S. Allen, 34 *do.*... 24 do  
 1845 E. W. E. Walker, *Arty.*... 1 July  
 ditto Wm. Aitchison Mylne, *do.*... 3 do  
 1844 Arthur Elderton, 2 *E. B.F.*... 12 do  
 1843 John Jas. Hume, 48 *Inf.*... 24 do  
 ditto Charles W. Miles, 23 *do.*... 8 Aug  
 1845 Charles Dempster, *Arty.*... 9 do  
 1844 E. Hyndman, 27 *Inf.*... 10 do

1841 John L. Nation, 57 *Inf.*... 12 Aug  
 1845 Campbell Clark, 2 *E. B.F.*... 15 do  
 1841 C. W. Hutchinson, *Engrs.*... 19 do  
 1843 J. V. V. McDowell, 2 *Cav.*... 21 do  
 1841 George W. W. Fulton, *Engrs.*... 24 do  
 1843 Martin Petrie, 21 *Inf.*... 27 do  
 1842 Robert Maxwell, 35 *do.*... 28 do  
 1843 John Smith, 44 *do.*... 30 do  
 ditto Leslie Nicholson, 54 *do.*... 25 Sep  
 1842 Geo. B. Malleson, 33 *do.*... 28 do  
 ditto James G. Phillips, 63 *do.*... 9 Oct  
 1843 John Jas. Dansey, 16 *do.*... 10 do  
 ditto Henry Nelson, 53 *do.*... 28 do  
 1845 Fredk. H. Hebbert, *Art.*... 1 Nov  
 1842 Geo. A. Crommelin, 35 *Inf.*... 8 do  
 1845 Thos. H. Bosworth, *Art.*... do  
 1842 Fredk. A. Sage, 11 *Inf.*... 10 dg  
 1844 Thomas Staples, 58 *do.*... do  
 1842 Lewis Munro, 43 *do.*... 11 do  
 1841 Alexander Taylor, *Engrs.*... 19 do  
 ditto George Sim, *Engrs.*... 1 Dec  
 1845 Charles H. Cooke, *Art.*... do  
 1841 Chas. John Butler, 54 *Inf.*... 9 do  
 ditto George Sinclair, 63 *do.*... 10 do  
 1843 Geo. S. Macbean, 74 *do.*... 15 do  
 ditto Wm. Glasgow, 53 *do.*... 22 do  
 1844 Henry W. Norman, 31 *do.*... 25 do  
 1845 A. G. Priestley, 41 *do.*... 28 do  
 1842 James Reld, 37 *do.*... 30 do  
 1845 Richard J. D. Ferris, 55 *do.*... do  
 1841 Thos. H. Wilson, 57 *do.*... 31 do  
 1843 William H. S. Earle, 20 *do.*... do

## 1848.

1845 John A. R. Mead, *Art.*... 1 Jan  
 ditto John F. Raper, *do.*... 7 do  
 1842 M. G. Brabazon, 60 *Inf.*... 28 do  
 1844 Clements T. Hallett, 72 *do.*... 1 Feb  
 1845 Alfred Hales Heath, *Arty.*... 6 do  
 1844 Fredk. Watson, 42 *Inf.*... 15 do  
 1843 William H. Binny, 9 *do.*... 4 Mar  
 1845 C. C. Dandridge, 49 *do.*... 13 do  
 1844 Robt. F. Webster, 3 *En. Regt.*... 15 do  
 1843 Hugh Grant, 74 *Inf.*... 16 do  
 1845 Samuel Black, 37 *do.*... 13 Apr  
 ditto James Williamson, 49 *do.*... do  
 1842 G. D. Pakenham, 4 *Cav.*... 20 do  
 1844 Alfred LeGallais, 46 *Inf.*... 21 do  
 1845 Robt. T. H. Barber, 63 *do.*... 30 do  
 1842 Henry Smith, 14 *do.*... 1 May  
 1844 Andrew Basilico, 11 *do.*... 13 do  
 1843 F. J. Sidebottom, 62 *do.*... 15 do  
 1845 John W. Delamain, 56 *do.*... do  
 ditto Archibald Cumine, 4 *do.*... 16 do  
 1843 John Irwin Willes, 69 *do.*... 29 do  
 1841 John S. Dunbar, 64 *do.*... 3 June  
 1844 Wm. F. Stephens, 5 *Cad.*... 4 do  
 1845 C. M. N. Fellowes, 3 *En. Regt.*... 15 do  
 ditto Wm. D. Couchman, *Art.*... 16 do  
 ditto R. J. F. Hickey, 1 *En. B.F.*... 17 do  
 1843 John W. F. Bean, 13 *Inf.*... 30 do  
 1845 Henry P. Bishop, *Art.*... do  
 1841 C. R. G. Douglas, 32 *Inf.*... 1 July  
 1845 John F. Stafford, 4 *do.*... do  
 ditto Fredk. R. Alkman, 4 *do.*... 7 do  
 1841 William McNelle, 5 *do.*... 8 do

1842 Bransby C. Smith, 57 *Inf.*.... 8 July  
ditto Edward Thompson, 1 *do* ..... 14 do  
1843 H. F. Waddington, 52 *do.* .. 15 do  
1846 Danvers H. Osborn, 54 *do* ..... 18 do  
1845 John Adam Tytler, 66 *do* ..... 19 do  
ditto Fredk. D. Urquhart, *Art.*..... .. do  
1843 Alex. B. Burge, 69 *do.* .. 21 do  
1845 W. C. Hamilton, 2 *En. B. F.* .. .. do  
ditto Fredk. John Ellis, 58 *Inf.* .. 22 do  
1844 James T. Noigate, 69 *do.* .. 29 do  
ditto H. L. Campbell, 52 *do.* .. 5 Aug  
1843 William G. Elliee, 15 *do* ..... 9 do  
1845 J. M. Mackenzie, 58 *do.* .. 10 do  
1844 O. Wilkinson, 10 *Cav.* .. 12 do  
1843 Henry S. Smith, 1 *Inf.*..... 16 do  
1845 James G. Hathorn, *Art.*..... 1 Sept  
ditto Fredk. R. DeBude, *do.* .. 3 do  
1848 S. C. D. Ryder, 14 *Inf.*..... 10 do  
1845 Thos. Edwards, 49 *do.* .. 12 do  
1847 George Allgood, 49 *do.*..... 14 do  
1845 John Richards, 15 *do* ..... 15 do  
ditto Wm. J. P. Barlow, 63 *do* ..... 1 Oct  
1844 Arthur Crawford, 9 *do.* .. 3 do  
ditto Wm. Edward Cahill, 40 *do.* ..... 15 do  
1845 Robert Stothert, 4 *do.* .. 20 do  
1842 H. B. A. Poulton, 64 *do.* ..... 26 do  
1846 Edw. H. Hildebrand, *Art.* .. .. do  
1844 George Weld, 14 *Inf.*..... 27 do  
1843 E. W. E. Howard, 4 *Cav.* ..... 28 do  
1842 Lorenzo G. Moore, 3 *do* ..... 30 do  
1847 Rd. M. Satchwell, 1 *Inf.*.... 31 do  
1844 A. F. English, 22 *do.* .. 1 Nov  
1843 Jas. J. O'Brien, 16 *do.* .. 2 do  
1845 E. K. O. Gilbert, 27 *do.* .. 3 do  
ditto Joseph H. Dyas, *Engrs.* .. 4 do  
1843 Thos. John Geldart, 65 *Inf.* ..... 6 do  
ditto Geo. H. Thompson, 7 *do.* .. .. do  
1845 Alexander Fraser, *Engrs.* ..... 9 do  
1844 C. W. Nightingale, 18 *Inf.* .. 12 do  
1845 I. T. Prichard, 15 *do* ..... 15 do  
1843 Walter T. Freeling, 46 *do* ..... 16 do  
1842 Bempde H. Brough, 34 *do.* .. 21 do  
1842 Sir N. R. Leslie, *Bart.* 19 *do.* 1 Dec  
1844 Henry Lane, 5 *Cav.* .. .. do  
ditto Hy. Alex. Taylor, 74 *Inf.* .. .. do  
1845 Thomas James, 2 *do.* .. 8 do  
1847 William Vincent, 49 *do.* .. 14 do  
1844 Rawlin J. Mallock, 16 *do.* .. 31 do

## 1849.

1842 Charles Reay, 32 *Inf.* .. 1 Jan  
1845 John M. Bayley, 50 *do.* .. 4 do  
1843 Robt. P. Anderson, 25 *do* ..... 13 do  
1845 Thomas Pierce, 30 *do.* .. .. do  
ditto C. S. Lemarchand, *Art.* .. .. do  
1847 Tom Henry Toulmin, 56 *Inf.* .. .. do  
1844 F. J. S. Bagshaw, 36 *do.* .. 14 do  
1845 Abraham R. Fuller, *Art.* .. 15 do  
ditto Patrick Maxwell, 37 *Inf.* .. 17 do  
ditto Alex. T. Armstrong, 72 *do.* .. 20 do  
ditto Launcelot Macbell, *Art.* .. 21 do  
1847 George Kempland, 56 *Inf.* .. 27 do  
1845 Wm. Henry Lance, 74 *do.* .. 1 Feb  
ditto Mark E. Currie, *Art.* .. 10 do  
1843 Edwd. J. Seppings, 2 *Cav.* .. 16 do  
ditto George Ward, 8 *do.* .. 17 do

1845 A. D. Toogood, 2 *En. B. F.* ... 21 Feb  
ditto Chas. F. Simpson, 8 *Inf.* .. .. do  
ditto John Hunter, *Art.* .. .. do  
1846 C. T. M. McDowell, 2 *E. B. F.* 8 Mar  
1841 John Dawson, 43 *Inf.* .. 10 do  
1845 James A. Dorin, 68 *do* .... .. do  
ditto Augustus Darling, *Art.* .. .. do  
ditto Ed. W. Barwell, 13 *Inf.* ..... 19 do  
1844 Angelo E. Osborn, 45 *do.* .. 22 do  
1815 John S. Frith, *Art.* .. 25 do  
1843 Richd. A. Becher, 43 *Inf.* .. 1 April  
1845 William S. R. Hodson, 1 *En. B. F.* .. do  
1843 Henry S. Lester, 32 *Inf.* .. 9 do  
1846 Wemyss Smith, 58 *do.* .... 10 do  
ditto J. P. A. Theohald, 6 *Cav.* .. 12 do  
1845 Henry Alexander, 55 *Inf.*.... 14 do  
ditto William H. Parish, *Art.*..... 17 do  
1845 Duncan Pratt, 22 *Inf.* .. 23 do  
1846 C. M. L. Clarke, 37 *do.* .... 26 do  
1845 Henry Drummond, *Engrs.* .. 1 May  
ditto Joseph Hind, 26 *Inf.* .. .. do  
ditto George Baillie, *Art.*.... .. 5 do  
ditto John Fulton, *do.*..... .. do  
1841 Thos. T. Boileau, 7 *Cav.*.... .. 8 do  
1842 E. A. M. MacGregor, 9 *do.* .. .. do  
1843 Henry Stone, 3 *do.*..... .. do  
ditto A. V. Dumbleton, 4 *do.*.... .. do  
ditto Wm. S. Beatson, 1 *do.*.... .. do  
1841 Robt. W. Clifford 10 *do.*.... .. do  
1845 Richard Jenkins, 5 *do* ..... do  
1846 Henry White Best, 8 *do.* .... do  
ditto Charles P. Lane, 6 *do* .... .. do  
ditto Walter H. Smith, 15 *Inf.* .. 12 do  
1844 Frederic P. Bailey, 7 *do.* .... 16 do  
1845 Richard C. Lindsey, 24 *do* .... 20 do  
1847 Alex. G. Bax, 50 *do.* ..... 23 do  
1845 D. H. Henderson, 20 *do.* .... 1 June  
ditto Gordon Cavenagh, 39 *do.* .... 10 do  
1843 Jas. S. Rawlins, 44 *do.*.... .. 13 do  
1847 Wm. Carnell, 3 *1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*.... 15 do  
1845 E. J. Goodridge, *Art.*.... .. 20 do  
ditto N. T. Parsons, 1 *En. B. F.*..... 29 do  
1847 S. S. Boulderson, 37 *Inf.*.... 30 do  
1845 William E. Marshall, 48 *do.* .. 2 July  
1846 Wm. Heberden, 3 *En. Regt.* .. 5 do  
1847 Edward H. Paske, 68 *Inf.*.... 16 do  
1845 Huntly R. Garden, 2 *do.* ..... 18 do  
1846 Chas. Batchelor, 4 *Cav.*.... .. 20 do  
1844 Charles L. Brown, 46 *Inf.* .. 25 do  
1845 Chas. J. Armstrong, 14 *do* .... 29 do  
1845 William C. S. Clarke, *Cav.*.... 30 do  
1844 Hugh Hayley, 69 *Inf.*.... .. 31 do  
1848 John Cockerell, 4 *Cav.* .. 1 Aug  
1843 William H. Walcot, 47 *Inf.*..... 3 do  
ditto Charles A. Doyne, 60 *do.* .. 10 do  
1841 John C. Bonamy, 32 *do.* .... 16 do  
1845 Ed. H. Langmore, 71 *do.* .. 21 do  
1846 James A. Ross, 5 *Cav.* .. .. do  
1848 Chas. J. S. Gough, 8 *do.*..... 1 Sept  
1845 C. H. Barchard, 20 *Inf.* .. 3 do  
1843 Thos. A. Carey, 17 *do.* .. 9 do  
1847 John R. Currie, 4 *do.*.... .. 15 do  
1846 Chas. A. Gladstone, 15 *do.* .. 20 do  
1847 Hector Mackenzie, 20 *do.* .. .. do  
1843 John Ruggles, 41 *do.*..... 28 do  
1844 John Lamb, 20 *do.*.... .. 1 Oct



1845 Thomas Henry Salt, <i>Arty.</i> .. 1 Oct	1841 John Jordan, 43 <i>Inf</i> .. .. 25 July
ditto Donald J. Macleod, 12 <i>Inf.</i> .. 10 do	1819 Wm. F. Stewart, 45 <i>do.</i> .. .. 28 do
1848 A. H. Bamfield, 66 <i>do.</i> .. .. 15 do	1842 William J. Ward, 51 <i>do.</i> .. .. 2 Aug
1846 Andrew A. Munro, 50 <i>do.</i> .. .. 22 do	1816 Henry L. Gleig, 32 <i>do.</i> .. .. 10 do
1845 Geo. N. Hardinge, 45 <i>do.</i> .. .. 23 do	1840 Robt. Alexander, 7 <i>Cav.</i> .. .. do
1844 John Fendall, 17 <i>do.</i> .. .. 31 do	ditto Hon. F. A. J. Chichester, 8 <i>do.</i> .. .. do
1845 Fredk. G. Eden, 59 <i>do.</i> .. .. 1 Nov	1845 James Sykes, 66 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 13 do
1846 Wm. Robt. Gordon, 68 <i>do.</i> .. .. do	1817 T. W. Ross Boissragon, 60 <i>do.</i> .. .. 15 do
1845 John Chas. Harris, <i>Engrs.</i> .. .. 6 do	1818 John H. Graves, 41 <i>do.</i> .. .. 21 do
1844 Thos. W. Holland, 38 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 8 do	1819 Charles S. Lane, 26 <i>do.</i> .. .. 1 Sept
1846 Thos. G. Glover, <i>Engrs.</i> .. .. 13 do	ditto H. McNeill, 7 <i>Cav.</i> .. .. 16 do
1847 R. S. Simonds, 1 <i>Inf</i> .. .. 14 do	1845 William Alex. Ross, <i>Arty.</i> .. .. 23 do
1844 R. H. Stobbeare, 60 <i>do.</i> .. .. 15 do	1847 Oliver McC. Span, 62 <i>Inf</i> .. .. 28 do
1846 D. W. Beecher, 2 <i>En. B.F.</i> .. .. do	1845 James S. Ogilvie, 48 <i>do.</i> .. .. 29 do
ditto Thomas F. Forster, 39 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 28 do	1816 George C. Huxham, 45 <i>do.</i> .. .. do
ditto William H. Hawes, 63 <i>do.</i> .. .. 2 Dec	1848 Fredk. W. Lambert, 56 <i>do.</i> .. .. 1 Oct
1848 Alfred Tulloch, 58 <i>do.</i> .. .. do	1844 Brooking Soady, 24 <i>do.</i> .. .. 6 do
1845 Robert Murray, <i>Arty.</i> .. .. 4 do	ditto John H. Speke, 46 <i>do.</i> .. .. 8 do
ditto John Perkins, 71 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 7 do	1846 Thomas B. Harrison, 10 <i>Cav.</i> .. .. 9 do
ditto Fredk. G. Jellicoe, 53 <i>do.</i> .. .. 15 do	1849 Augustas A. Currie, 45 <i>Inf</i> .. .. 26 do
1850.	1848 Augustus W. Bolton, 50 <i>do.</i> .. .. 27 do
1842 Thos. C. Merrick, 3 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 1 Jan	1817 Frederic N. Miles, 65 <i>do.</i> .. .. 28 do
1844 Hugh N. Hodgson, 9 <i>do.</i> .. .. 5 do	1849 John F. L. Fisher, 19 <i>do.</i> .. .. 1 Nov
1845 Fredk. C. Angelo, 16 <i>do.</i> .. .. 6 do	1846 Blowne W. Ryall, 63 <i>do.</i> .. .. 6 do
ditto G. M. Battye, 1 <i>En. B.F.</i> .. .. 23 do	1847 Octavius L. Smith, 45 <i>do.</i> .. .. 7 do
1846 Archibald Procter, 39 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. do	1845 John C. Millar, 29 <i>do.</i> .. .. 10 do
1844 A. Chas. Bunbury, 34 <i>do.</i> .. .. 1 Feb	1848 Charles F. Packer, 4 <i>do.</i> .. .. 12 do
1846 Herbert J. Hawes, 1 <i>do.</i> .. .. do	1843 Henry J. Temple, 6 <i>do.</i> .. .. 17 do
1847 Robt. E. Anderson, 3 <i>En. Regt.</i> .. .. do	1816 James B. Lind, 24 <i>do.</i> .. .. 18 do
1843 Thomas H. Sibley, 62 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 2 do	1845 William Numbard, 55 <i>do.</i> .. .. 19 do
1846 H. L. Thompson, 68 <i>do.</i> .. .. 12 do	ditto Alex. J. Anderson, 38 <i>do.</i> .. .. 21 do
ditto Thos. P. O. Scott, 41 <i>do.</i> .. .. 13 do	1844 John Graydon, 44 <i>do.</i> .. .. 25 do
1849 Henry A. Priusep, 3 <i>En. Rgt.</i> .. .. 21 do	1818 Clements R. Shaw, 37 <i>do.</i> .. .. 8 Dec
1846 Henry Hyde, <i>Engrs.</i> .. .. 26 do	1843 P. J. Sanctuary, 5 <i>do.</i> .. .. 10 do
1842 Robert Stewart, 6 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 28 do	1845 Robert Fergusson, 65 <i>do.</i> .. .. 13 do
1844 Edgar J. Spilsbury, 67 <i>do.</i> .. .. do	1849 John H. Fitzgerald, 19 <i>do.</i> .. .. 31 do
1843 Samuel R. J. Owen, 19 <i>do.</i> .. .. 1 Mar	1851.
1846 George Price, 1 <i>En B.F.</i> .. .. do	1843 E. M. Martineau, 10 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 1 Jan
ditto Richard Chas. Birch, <i>do.</i> .. .. do	1845 Henry Stokes, 12 <i>do.</i> .. .. do
ditto Thos. Taylor, 14 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 5 do	1849 Charles C. Ekins, 20 <i>do.</i> .. .. do
1848 Charles A. Reid, 20 <i>do.</i> .. .. 9 do	ditto Dacres W. Wise, 4 <i>Cav.</i> .. .. do
1846 F. C. Anderson, 71 <i>do.</i> .. .. 18 do	1850 Charles A. Daniell, 8 <i>do.</i> .. .. 12 do
1844 Edward Leeds, 47 <i>do.</i> .. .. 22 do	1845 Geo. Hutchinson, <i>Engrs.</i> .. .. 15 do
1848 Arthur I. Shuldharn, 20 <i>do.</i> .. .. 25 do	1818 Joseph F. Sheres, 49 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 24 do
1849 L. R. Newhouse, 19 <i>do.</i> .. .. 28 do	1845 William Dickson, <i>Arty.</i> .. .. 2 Feb
1842 J. E. L. Willows, 10 <i>do.</i> .. .. 29 do	1846 Richard Owen Quin, 2 <i>Cav.</i> .. .. 7 do
1845 Geo. A. Williams, 26 <i>do.</i> .. .. 1 Apr	1848 James A. M. Biggs, 14 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 8 do
1846 Robert U. Jenkins, 2 <i>Cav.</i> .. .. do	1847 Wm. Turtan Fagan, 44 <i>do.</i> .. .. 9 do
1845 Eaton J. Travers, 32 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 3 do	1846 David Kemp, 5 <i>do.</i> .. .. 15 do
1843 John Jas. Eckford, 6 <i>do.</i> .. .. 6 do	1845 James K. Cooper, 2 <i>do.</i> .. .. 17 do
1841 H. W. H. Cox, 70 <i>do.</i> .. .. 8 do	ditto Hugh P. Williams, 72 <i>do.</i> .. .. 20 do
1849 Horace Durrant, 5 <i>Cav.</i> .. .. 16 do	ditto Hy. R. Wroughton, 40 <i>do.</i> .. .. 21 do
1842 Charles H. Byers, 70 <i>Inf</i> .. .. 15 May	1846 Allen B. Johnson, 5 <i>do.</i> .. .. 26 do
1849 Sir Charles William Atholl Oakeley, <i>Bart.</i> , 8 <i>Cav.</i> .. .. 19 do	ditto Chas. D. Newmarch, <i>Engrs.</i> .. .. 25 do
1845 John Leven, 62 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 1 June	1845 Fredk. C. Limes, 60 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 1 Mar
ditto Duncan K. Presgrave, 59 <i>do.</i> .. .. 10 do	ditto Ralph M. Ingilby, 7 <i>do.</i> .. .. do
1846 Ralph Young, <i>Engrs.</i> .. .. 16 do	ditto John B. Smyly, 20 <i>do.</i> .. .. 15 do
1845 Mangles J. Brander, 10 <i>Inf</i> .. .. 25 do	1846 Wm. C. MacDougall, 72 <i>do.</i> .. .. 17 do
1846 Baron F. Von Andlau, 26 <i>do.</i> .. .. do	1818 Orlando M. Glubb, 37 <i>do.</i> .. .. do
1845 Peter M. Syme, <i>Arty.</i> .. .. 21 do	1845 Hamilton Forbes, 1 <i>Cav.</i> .. .. 3 do
1846 Edward A. Wilde, 21 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. 30 do	ditto Arthur Ellis, 31 <i>Inf.</i> .. .. do
ditto Wm. L. Trotter, 45 <i>do.</i> .. .. 1 July	1813 Hugh T. Pollock, 35 <i>do.</i> .. .. 1 Apr
1847 Geo. G. Cunliffe, 41 <i>do.</i> .. .. 16 do	1847 Godfrey R. Wheeler, 1 <i>do.</i> .. .. do
1845 Edward Bertie Clay, 66 <i>do.</i> .. .. 24 do	1845 F.R.N. Fortescue, 73 <i>do.</i> .. .. 7 do

1849 Robt. Thos. Taylor, 45 *Inf.* .. 17 Apr  
 1847 John M. Graham, 27 *do.* .. 18 do  
 ditto George A. Brown, 21 *do.* .. 21 do  
 1846 I. F. MacAndrew, 19 *do.* .. 30 do  
 1847 Geo. A. Howard Lillie, 13 *do.* .. do  
 1845 C. S. W. Ogilvie, 6 *do.* .. 5 May  
 ditto George O. Rybot, *Arty.* .. 20 do  
 1846 Francis A. Dickens, 31 *Inf.* .. 21 do  
 1847 John B. Cox, 62 *do.* .. 28 do  
 1849 Wm. S. Graham, 2 *av.* .. 31 do  
 1845 F. A. R. M. MacGregor, 52 *Inf.* 1 June  
 1846 Ernest A. Edwards, 54 *do.* .. do  
 1844 Henry B. Loch, 3 *Can.* .. 5 do  
 1846 Augustus O. Mayne, *Arty.* .. 7 do  
 1847 Jas. Head Lindsay, 10 *Inf.* .. 20 do  
 1845 Octavius Greene, 36 *do.* .. 1 July  
 1846 Affleck Fraser, *Arty.* .. do  
 ditto James Burn, 40 *Inf.* .. do  
 ditto Walt. Davison, 1 *En. B. F.* .. 6 do  
 ditto Henry M. Smith, *Art.* .. 21 do  
 ditto Chas. J. Nicholson, 31 *Inf.* .. 27 do  
 1845 Henry Moller, 11 *do.* .. 1 Aug  
 ditto Wm. C. R. Mylne, 74 *do.* .. 2 do  
 1849 Harris Wm. Hailes, 44 *do.* .. do  
 1843 Charles Murray, 70 *do.* .. 9 do  
 1847 Hy. B. Urnston, 62 *do.* .. 15 do  
 1849 John I. Robinson, 5 *Can.* .. 20 do  
 1847 John W. Morrison, 57 *Inf.* .. 26 do  
 1844 Wm. H. Phillips, 59 *do.* .. 29 do  
 1845 James H. Barber, 12 *do.* .. 31 do  
 1849 Charles J. Hunt, 4 *Can.* .. 6 Sept  
 1848 Henry C. Craigie, 3 *do.* .. 11 do  
 1846 Wm. H. Jackson, 52 *Inf.* .. 15 do  
 1847 Thos. E. Webster, 63 *do.* .. 21 do  
 1849 William B. Peile, 38 *do.* .. 28 do  
 1843 Chas. Wyndham, 9 *Can.* .. 2 Oct  
 1845 George A. Cuyler, 3 *Inf.* .. 3 do  
 1846 James Crofton, *Engrs.* .. 7 do  
 1850 Guy A. Prendergast, 5 *Can.* .. 10 do  
 1847 L. G. A. Campbell, 53 *Inf.* .. 12 do  
 1846 James D. Swayne, 11 *do.* .. 13 do  
 1848 Charles V. Jenkins, 47 *do.* .. 10 do  
 1846 James A. Grant, 8 *do.* .. 22 do  
 — Stephen Douglas, (*Unattached*  
*Lieutenant*) .. 3 Nov  
 1846 Francis John Gully, 31 *Inf.* .. 5 do  
 1849 Henry P. W. Wynch, 59 *do.* .. 10 do  
 1846 Augs. H. Alexander, 68 *do.* .. 15 do  
 1847 Alfred Francis, 68 *do.* .. 21 do  
 1845 Ben. G. Vander Gucht, 2 *do.* .. 1 Dec  
 1846 James C. Wood, 30 *do.* .. 11 do  
 1850 Charles W. Quin, 2 *Can.* .. 15 do  
 1849 James S. Shepherd, 7 *do.* .. 26 do  
 1846 Francis D. Ogilvie, 46 *Inf.* .. 31 do  
 1847 Francis G. Willock, 6 *Can.* .. do  
 1850 Charles A. Sanford, 3 *do.* .. do

## 1852.

1846 F. C. J. Brownlow, 1 *Can.* .. 1 Jan  
 ditto James Edward Corder, *Arty.* .. do  
 ditto Benjamin R. Williams, *do.* .. 2 do  
 1842 Charles Irvine, 51 *Inf.* .. 5 do  
 1850 Arthur B. Hawes, 38 *do.* .. 6 do  
 1844 Robert W. T. Russell, 43 *do.* .. 21 do  
 1850 Sir J. Hill, *Bart.*, 1 *Can.* .. 31 do  
 1846 George H. Griffiths, 8 *Inf.* .. 1 Feb

— Patrick Mara, (*Unattached Lieut.*) 13 Feb  
 — John Moore, (*Unattached Lieutenant*) .. do  
 — Jeremiah Brasyer, (*Unattached*  
*Lieutenant*) .. do

1845 N. W. Elphinstone, 4 *Inf.* .. 14 do  
 1846 Joseph C. L. Clarke, 67 *do.* .. 20 do  
 1845 Fras. H. Hammer, 34 *do.* .. 21 do  
 1817 James C. Hamilton, 8 *do.* .. 25 do  
 1849 Hugo James, 44 *do.* .. 29 do  
 1846 Charles R. Blair, 2 *En. B. F.* .. 1 Mar  
 1849 Quintin Battye, 56 *Inf.* .. 9 do  
 1847 Thomas Lamb, 16 *do.* .. 12 do  
 1846 Charles M. Longmore, 33 *do.* .. 14 do  
 ditto Walter Delane, *Arty.* .. 18 do  
 ditto J. Pickard Cambridge, 2 *Inf.* .. 22 do  
 1850 Fredk. W. Birch, 59 *do.* .. 1 Apr  
 1846 John M. Evans, 7 *do.* .. 10 do  
 ditto Augustus K. Comber, 18 *do.* .. 13 do  
 1845 Charles Edward Mills, 28 *do.* .. 17 do  
 1850 Henry Macdonald, 19 *do.* .. 26 do  
 1845 William Paske, 28 *do.* .. 1 May  
 1847 H. H. Armstrong, 53 *do.* .. 8 do  
 1850 William Gordon, 47 *do.* .. 11 do  
 1846 W. W. H. Greathead, *Engrs.* .. 14 do  
 1849 John William Horgan, 45 *Inf.* .. 15 do  
 1846 Edward Simeon, *Arty.* .. 16 do  
 1849 Henry Zouch Darrah, 41 *Inf.* .. 23 do  
 1847 William Paul, 7 *do.* .. 18 June  
 1844 N. W. Frenchard, 10 *do.* .. 25 do  
 1846 William B. Girdlestone, 67 *do.* .. 9 July  
 1845 C. J. Godby, 26 *do.* .. 10 do  
 1849 William G. Davies, 71 *do.* .. do  
 1846 Edward J. Wild, 40 *do.* .. 26 do  
 1848 H. Maxwell, 1 *En. B. F.* .. 7 Aug  
 1845 George J. Johnston, 28 *Inf.* .. 14 do  
 1850 Henry E. Ellice, 1 *Can.* .. 18 do  
 1847 L. E. Trotter, 2 *En. B. F.* .. 20 do  
 1845 David B. Lockhart, 7 *Inf.* .. 21 do  
 1846 C. F. Mackenzie, 28 *do.* .. 22 do  
 1849 Robert G. Rogers, 6 *do.* .. 28 do  
 1850 Gilbert I. Bax, 48 *do.* .. 1 Sept  
 1846 Edward Dandridge, 73 *do.* .. 7 do  
 1844 Charles G. Brodie, 25 *do.* .. 10 do  
 1848 C. H. Brownlow, 1 *do.* .. do  
 1849 Robert Chalmers, 45 *do.* .. do  
 1846 Alexander F. Taylor, *Arty.* .. 22 do  
 1843 George Hamilton, 51 *Inf.* .. 1 Oct  
 1847 Ralph Ouseley, 48 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Henry J. Fitzgerald, 10 *do.* .. do  
 1850 T. G. Kennedy, 62 *do.* .. 3 do  
 1851 Alexander Key, 28 *do.* .. 7 do  
 1844 Robert Davidson, 64 *do.* .. 15 do  
 1851 William H. Macnaghten, 1 *Can.* .. 20 do  
 ditto G. A. Galloway, 3 *Can.* .. 21 do  
 1845 Henry C. D. Anley, 33 *Inf.* .. 27 do  
 1846 Arthur Lambert, *Arty.* .. 1 Nov  
 1850 Thomas Buttanshaw, 47 *Inf.* .. 3 do  
 1847 George J. D. Hay, 57 *do.* .. 4 do  
 1849 N. K. J. Mackenzie, 6 *Can.* .. do  
 1852 Colin A. Robertson, 28 *Inf.* .. 15 do  
 1850 Ralph B. Dundas, 38 *do.* .. 16 do  
 1846 Thomas C. Hamilton, 35 *do.* .. 17 do  
 1848 Arthur H. Millett, 69 *do.* .. do  
 1844 George Snell, B. A. 64 *do.* .. 25 do  
 — William Sheffield, (*Unattd. Lieut.*) 6 Dec

1849 George C. Rowcroft, 41 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 8 Dec	1848 Samuel A. Hunter, 34 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 29 June
1846 John A. Brereton, 33 <i>do</i> . . . . . 30 do	1849 Frederick H. Turnbull, <i>Art.</i> . . . . . 1 July
1853.	1846 John Powys, 61 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 6 do
1850 Edgar Gresley Stone, 40 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 2 Jan	1849 Fras. H. McLeod, <i>Art.</i> . . . . . 7 do
1845 Edmund G. Higgins, 3 <i>do</i> . . . . . 7 do	1848 Charles Shaw, 37 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 11 do
ditto William Reveley, 65 <i>do</i> . . . . . 12 do	1846 Alex. F. Corbett, 43 <i>do</i> . . . . . 14 do
1848 Henry Thomas Sewell, 49 <i>do</i> . . . . . 15 do	1849 Edward S. Whish, 10 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1846 Montgomery Hunter, 18 <i>do</i> . . . . . 31 do	1848 John P. Jervois, 73 <i>do</i> . . . . . 19 do
1845 Philip H. Jackson, 67 <i>do</i> . . . . . 5 Feb	1849 Alfred Combe, 65 <i>do</i> . . . . . 24 do
1848 Henry R. Bradford, 36 <i>do</i> . . . . . 15 do	1845 William N. Lees, 42 <i>do</i> . . . . . 25 do
1847 John Fovey, 2 <i>En. B. F.</i> . . . . . 19 do	1843 J. R. A. S. Lowe, 11 <i>do</i> . . . . . 26 do
1852 Cunliffe Martin, 1 <i>Cav</i> . . . . . 20 do	1845 Francis K. Bacon, 23 <i>do</i> . . . . . 29 do
1846 Arthur W. Pixley, <i>Art.</i> . . . . . 25 do	1849 John C. Horne, 7 <i>do</i> . . . . . 1 Aug
ditto Thomas Piesant, <i>do</i> . . . . . 3 Mar	1847 Charles Wm. Peter, 42 <i>do</i> . . . . . 3 do
ditto Alfred Digby Denniss, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1849 Boyle T. Stafford, 18 <i>do</i> . . . . . 12 do
ditto Fras. C. Simons, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto Robert Cadell, 20 <i>do</i> . . . . . 14 do
ditto William Tod Brown, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1847 Matthew H. Reveley, 74 <i>do</i> . . . . . 17 do
ditto C. McWhirter Mercer, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1850 Dighton M. Probyn, 6 <i>Cav</i> . . . . . 19 do
ditto David Thomson, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1845 F. McC. Turner, 29 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 27 do
ditto Wallis Dowell, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1846 William C. L. Ryves, 12 <i>do</i> . . . . . 28 do
ditto Morgan C. Sankey, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1850 J. E. Copeland, 10 <i>Cav</i> . . . . . 1 Sept
1847 J. Y. Wothlington, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1847 John T. Watson, 12 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 3 do
ditto Frederick E. Gammell, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1849 George C. Lloyd, 56 <i>do</i> . . . . . 5 do
ditto John H. Lamb, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1841 Horatio N. Davies, 25 <i>do</i> . . . . . 9 do
ditto Daniel C. Alexander, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1848 Alfred W. Montagu, 68 <i>do</i> . . . . . 13 do
ditto George D. Willoughby, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto Roger W. Glasse, 14 <i>do</i> . . . . . 14 do
ditto Hy. Geo. Perkins, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1849 William Hamilton, <i>Art.</i> . . . . . 15 do
ditto Hy. R. Brownlow, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1846 James Youke, 3 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 20 do
ditto James S. Gibb, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1847 Joseph W. Orchard, 33 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 1 Oct
ditto Fras. Wm. Stubbs, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1849 Henry Caulfield, 1 <i>En. B. F.</i> . . . . . do
1848 Patrick Alex. Agnew, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1847 John Hugh Browne, 33 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 3 do
ditto Alexander Gillespie, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto John A. H. Moore, 23 <i>do</i> . . . . . 10 do
ditto John Hayes Grant, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1843 William D. Arnold, 58 <i>do</i> . . . . . 19 do
ditto William Wilson, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1847 William P. Conolly, 46 <i>do</i> . . . . . 1 Nov
ditto Fred. Ely Smalpage, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1850 William Jackson, 51 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
ditto John Strange Nares, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1851 Angus J. Boulton, 7 <i>Cav</i> . . . . . do
ditto Thos. Alex. Dirom, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	1848 J. G. S. Matheson, 2 <i>E. B. F.</i> . . . . . 12 do
1849 George J. Reeves, 59 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . do	1845 Samuel D. White, 3 <i>En Regt.</i> . . . . . 15 do
1844 Geo. V. Balderston, 23 <i>do</i> . . . . . 6 do	ditto Charles Henry Hall, 61 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . do
1849 Thomas N. Harward, <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto Robert C. Cross, 17 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1850 F. H. Tomkinson, 53 <i>do</i> . . . . . 16 do	ditto Charles H. Hawirey, 59 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1845 Fred. Ernest Laing, 17 <i>do</i> . . . . . 18 do	ditto Henry John Allan, 9 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1849 Ed. P. W. Ripley, 51 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto Charles Bailey, 17 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1850 Edward Thompson, 67 <i>do</i> . . . . . 21 do	ditto Jonathan Keer, 60 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
ditto William M. Fraser, 4 <i>Cav</i> . . . . . 30 do	1846 Alex. H. B. Bruce, 43 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1844 Robert C. Whiting, 70 <i>do</i> . . . . . 31 do	ditto Robert Stewart, 22 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1847 C. H. E. Graeme, 5 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto Robert Creighton, 55 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1851 L. H. Williams, 6 <i>do</i> . . . . . 10 Apr	ditto William Hy. Paget, 34 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1849 H. y. M. Wemyss, 1 <i>E. B. F.</i> . . . . . 18 do	ditto Ed. C. Rawstorne, 9 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1851 Charles P. Hunter, 6 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . do	ditto Alexander A. Bruce, 3 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1849 Andrew H. Bogle, <i>Art.</i> . . . . . 28 do	1847 Charles Thomas, 54 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1850 John Angelo, 59 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 8 May	ditto Charles H. Palliser, 63 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
ditto Leonard A. Arthur, 7 <i>Cav</i> . . . . . 9 do	ditto Robert H. M. Aitken, 13 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1851 Henry J. R. Low, 40 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 16 do	1848 Edgar G. Clark, 21 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1848 Lachlan Forbes, 2 <i>do</i> . . . . . 17 do	ditto Fred. M. H. Forbes, 39 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1845 A. Mercwether, 61 <i>do</i> . . . . . 18 do	ditto Hy. B. Chalmers, 27 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1847 R. D'O. C. Bracken, 52 <i>do</i> . . . . . 20 do	ditto William F. Leicester, 30 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1848 F. W. Dunbar, 37 <i>do</i> . . . . . do	ditto William G. B. Tyler, 42 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1847 C. D. S. Clarke, 73 <i>do</i> . . . . . 21 do	ditto Henry Sinclair, 30 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
ditto John Macdonald, 18 <i>do</i> . . . . . 24 do	ditto John Eales Caunter, 15 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1848 H. G. Jenkins, 10 <i>Cav</i> . . . . . 27 do	ditto Edward L. Clogstoun, 34 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1849 George D. Barbor, 20 <i>Inf</i> . . . . . 31 do	ditto Charles N. McNeill, 73 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1850 Chas. W. Fletcher, 48 <i>do</i> . . . . . 5 June	1849 Philip H. C. Briston, 67 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1845 George L. Fraser, 23 <i>do</i> . . . . . 7 do	ditto William M. Grierson, 70 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
1850 William Winson, 45 <i>do</i> . . . . . 10 do	ditto James E. B. Parsons, 6 <i>do</i> . . . . . do
	ditto Robert F. Godby, 35 <i>do</i> . . . . . do

1849 John F. Orchard, 4 *Inf.*... .. 15 Nov  
 1850 George R. Westmacott, 23 *do.*..... do  
 1851 George Rees Kemp, 5 *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Eugene C. Impey, 5 *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Geo. Herbert Hale, 57 *do.*... .. do  
 1847 Addington Taylor, 25 *do.*... .. do  
 1849 Hon. F. B. Best, 2 *F. B. F.*... .. 24 do  
 1850 A. D. Jennings, 10 *Cap.*... .. 27 do  
 1852 Fredk. P. Luard, 1 *do.*... .. 30 do  
 1848 Joseph Reay, 63 *Inf.*... .. 5 Dec  
 1851 Brenton H. Smith, 67 *do.*... .. 8 do  
 1850 Thomas W. Evans, 47 *do.*... .. 15 do  
 1847 Alexander McKenzie, 9 *do.*... .. 24 do  
 1849 A. D. Vanrenen, 71 *do.*... .. 28 do

## 1854.

1846 Alexander Cadell, *Engrs.*... .. 1 Jan  
 1850 John Hearsey, 38 *Inf.*... .. do  
 1852 Francis H. Jenkins, 57 *do.*... .. do  
 1849 Burnett Ashburner, *Art.*... .. 23 do  
 1851 John Gillespie, 61 *Inf.*... .. 29 do  
 ditto William Phaire, 47 *do.*... .. 31 do  
 1848 Robert D. Griffin, 64 *do.*... .. 1 Feb  
 1850 William L. Randall, 59 *do.*... .. 5 do  
 ditto Hent Campbell, 63 *do.*... .. 12 do  
 1846 Charles D. Innes, *Engrs.*... .. 15 do  
 1847 William S. Olyphant, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Henry W. Gulliver, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Charles Polard, *do.*... .. do  
 1848 Charles T. Stewart, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Frederick R. Mannsell, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Arthur William Garnett, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Duncan C. Dome, *do.*... .. do  
 1850 John Morland, 1 *En. B. F.*... .. 5 Mar  
 1847 Thomas E. Powell, 43 *Inf.*... .. 6 do  
 1849 William Ingilby, *Art.*... .. do  
 1851 Henry F. Bamford, 38 *Inf.*... .. 7 do  
 1850 James S. Inman, 1 *En. B. F.*... .. 20 do  
 1850 Walter T. Lyall, 6 *Cap.*... .. 2 do  
 1851 George B. C. Simpson, 23 *Inf.*... .. 1 Apr  
 ditto W. J. S. Richards, 6 *Cap.*... .. do  
 1850 Gilbert A. Master, 53 *Inf.*... .. 5 do  
 1852 Henry Tyndall, 6 *do.*... .. 12 do  
 1852 Frederick C. Gostling, 5 *Cap.*... .. 11 do  
 1849 Francis B. Norman, 14 *Inf.*... .. 15 do  
 1851 Gilbert J. Pasley, 7 *do.*... .. 26 do  
 1850 John H. Harrison, 2 *Cap.*... .. 2 May  
 1851 E. J. L. Twynan, 26 *Inf.*... .. do  
 ditto Brook S. B. Parby, 7 *do.*... .. 7 do  
 1852 Walter Foggo Ireland, 25 *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Charles Macphailane, 1 *F. B. F.*... .. 10 do  
 1849 Henry J. Evans, *Art.*... .. 17 do  
 1852 John T. Bushby, 67 *Inf.*... .. do  
 1849 De Vic F. Carey, *Art.*... .. 21 do  
 1851 Arthur H. Carter, 73 *Inf.*... .. 22 do  
 1848 Peter S. Lumsden, 60 *do.*... .. 23 do  
 ditto Richard E. Oakes, 52 *do.*... .. 1 June  
 1849 Charles A. McDougall, 9 *do.*... .. do  
 1850 Henry F. Newmach, 24 *do.*... .. 12 do  
 1853 Charles James Salmon, 7 *Cap.*... .. 13 do  
 1850 Henry Doveton Battye, 56 *Inf.*... .. 21 do  
 1848 Newton Barton, 52 *do.*... .. 24 do  
 1846 Courtenay Gibbs Thorp, 69 *do.*... .. 17 July  
 1849 Edward D. F. Lewis, 17 *do.*... .. 28 do  
 ditto Thomas E. Hughes, *Art.*... .. 25 do  
 1849 Henry Murray, *do.*... .. 31 July

1848 Frederick W. Peile, *Engrs.*... .. 1 Aug  
 ditto George E. Watson, *do.*... .. do  
 1849 James F. Tennant, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto William Henderson, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Julius George Medley, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Frederick S. Taylor, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Edward Davidson, *do.*... .. do  
 1850 Lindsay Russell, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Swinfen C. Jervis, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto E. C. S. Williams, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Philip Salkeld, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto James J. McI. Innes, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Edmund Walker, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto George Tomkyns Chesney, *do.*... .. do  
 1851 T. G. Montgomerie, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto William E. Warrand, *do.*... .. do  
 1852 George A. Craster, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Henry A. Browlow, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto William S. Trevor, *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Patrick Stewart, *do.*... .. do  
 1850 George William Manson, 34 *Inf.*... .. 5 do  
 1851 Horatio Phillips, 40 *do.*... .. 6 do  
 1850 William C. Mitchell, 4 *do.*... .. 14 do  
 1849 F. J. Stephenson, 3 *En. Regt.*... .. 19 do  
 1853 Ashton Cromwell Warner, 7 *Cap.*... .. 28 do  
 1848 John A. Vanrenen, 51 *Inf.*... .. 29 do  
 1850 James Trevenen, 21 *do.*... .. do  
 1848 Frederick Duffin, 70 *do.*... .. 31 do  
 1850 Frank B. Loebe, 71 *do.*... .. 1 Sept  
 1851 George C. Thomson, 51 *do.*... .. 7 do  
 1849 Arthur Bright, 22 *do.*... .. 15 do  
 ditto Robert S. Graves, 46 *do.*... .. do  
 1848 H. A. W. Waterfield, 27 *do.*... .. 28 do  
 1849 John Robert Jas. Bruere, 49 *do.*... .. 6 Oct  
 1845 Edmund L'Estrange, 3 *En. Regt.*... .. 15 do  
 1849 Thomas Quin, 22 *Inf.*... .. 17 do  
 1852 George Angus Graham, 28 *do.*... .. 19 do  
 1849 Lancelot Walker, 2 *do.*... .. 24 do  
 1847 Fitz Thomas Goldsworthy, 72 *do.*... .. 13 Nov  
 1850 Henry Vincent Mathias, 50 *do.*... .. do  
 ditto Hy. Thos. Alex. Bailes, 56 *do.*... .. 14 do  
 1851 John Pingle Sheriff, 35 *do.*... .. 30 do

SECOND-LIEUTENANTS, CORNETS  
AND ENSIGNS.

## 1815.

1815 Henry B. Blake, 3 *En. Regt.*... .. 4 July  
 ditto William O. Rennie, 32 *Inf.*... .. 20 do  
 1846 John Fombelle Temple, 3 *En. Regt.*... .. 13 Dec

## 1846.

1846 George Bushby, 9 *Cap.*... .. 21 Jan  
 1847 Robert Y. Chambers, 65 *Inf.*... .. 11 Dec

## 1847.

1847 E. H. Woodcock, 55 *Inf.*... .. 1 Mar  
 ditto James Digby Smith, 74 *do.*... .. 11 June  
 ditto George Edward Hill, 32 *do.*... .. 20 do  
 ditto Frederick William Graham, 11 *do.*... .. 26 July  
 ditto Edward Holmes Scott, 55 *do.*... .. 2 Sept  
 1848 George P. J. Austruther, 36 *do.*... .. 11 Dec  
 ditto George Wheeler, 29 *do.*... .. do

1848.

1848 Henry D. Magniac, 15 *Inf.*.... 20 Jan  
ditto William H. Wise, 64 *do.*.... do  
ditto Robert S. Moseley, 65 *do.*.... 17 Feb  
ditto Alexander Callander, 58 *do.*.... 20 do  
ditto George Henry Bævi, 27 *do.*.... 9 June  
ditto B. W. D. Morton, 30 *do.*.... do  
ditto Robert Henry Tulloh, 16 *do.*.... do  
ditto C. L. Richardson, 58 *do.*.... 10 do  
ditto Hon. H. R. Addington, 74 *do.*.... do  
ditto John S. Bennett, 1 *do.*.... 27 July  
ditto William Wilson Clark, 36 *do.*.... 10 Aug  
ditto R. O. H. Forbes, 3 *En. Regt.*.... 30 do  
ditto Harry H. Lyster, 72 *Inf.*.... 20 Sept  
1849 Arthur Cory, 16 *do.*.... 3 Oct  
ditto Henry C. A. Cooper, 32 *do.*.... 8 Dec  
ditto James D. Lance, 8 *do.*.... do  
ditto Francis J. Craigie, 21 *do.*.... do  
ditto Ed. O. B. Horsford, 46 *do.*.... 9 do  
ditto John P. Turtan, 26 *do.*.... do  
ditto Alfred Blunt, 13 *do.*.... do  
ditto James Fullerton, 16 *do.*.... 20 do  
ditto David S. Buist, 27 *do.*.... do  
ditto Henry Coape Smith, 9 *do.*.... do  
— John Mallet, (*Unattached Ensign.* 22 do

1849.

1849 Bruce N. Smith, 46 *Inf.*.... 20 Jan  
ditto J. Lorimer Sawers, 37 *do.*.... do  
ditto James Graham, 14 *do.*.... 7 Feb  
ditto James Thompson, 58 *do.*.... 2 Mar  
— Simon Budd, (*Unattached Ensign*) 11 Apr  
— John Donovan, (*Unattached Ensign*).... 5 May  
1849 William Brown, *Art.*.... 8 June  
ditto James Ranald Martin, *do.*.... do  
ditto Clarke A. Gaskoin, *do.*.... do  
ditto William Clephane, *do.*.... do  
ditto Thomas Nichol, *do.*.... do  
ditto St. George Asher, *do.*.... do  
ditto Charles W. Maynard, *do.*.... do  
ditto William S. Pierson, 54 *Inf.*.... do  
ditto Henry F. M. Hyslop, 74 *do.*.... do  
ditto William B. Thomson, 15 *do.*.... do  
ditto William B. Shawe, 60 *do.*.... do  
ditto Francis C. Kemp, 69 *do.*.... do  
ditto Henry Philpotts, 15 *do.*.... 9 do  
ditto Henry Edward White, 26 *do.*.... 26 do  
ditto James Pontet, 17 *do.*.... 26 do  
ditto Hugh H. Christian, 68 *do.*.... 27 do  
ditto Jas. T. Harris, 2 *E. B. F.*.... do  
ditto T. H. Maddock, 3 *E. Regt.*.... 28 July  
ditto F. C. Anderson, 12 *Inf.*.... 27 Aug  
ditto Wm. A. Battine, 43 *do.*.... 20 Sept  
ditto John P. Martin, 1 *do.*.... do  
ditto Thomas Norris Baker, 31 *do.*.... do  
ditto Alex. C. Grant, 8 *Cav.*.... 20 Nov  
ditto Montagu James, *Art.*.... 11 Dec  
ditto Edward Tierney, *do.*.... do  
ditto Alex. H. Lindsay, *do.*.... do  
ditto Henry T. Forbes, *do.*.... do  
1850 Francis R. Butt, *Art.*.... 11 Dec  
ditto Thomas P. Smith, *do.*.... do  
ditto Wm. A. Garden, 39 *Inf.*.... do  
ditto Hy. L. C. Bernard, 3 *do.*.... do  
ditto Henry T. Oldfield, 9 *do.*.... do  
ditto Edward R. Pogson, 55 *do.*.... do

1850 Richard H. Wall, 16 *Inf.*.... 11 Dec  
ditto Wm. H. Lumsden, 68 *do.*.... do  
ditto B. C. Uiquhart, 39 *do.*.... do  
ditto William Pattle, 20 *do.*.... 12 do  
ditto Arthur U. F. Ruxton, 66 *do.*.... do  
ditto Chas. P. Hildebrand, 10 *do.*.... do  
ditto Charles Battine, 14 *do.*.... do  
ditto Fras. W. Russell, 4 *Cav.*.... 20 do  
ditto John E. Saunders, 9 *do.*.... do  
ditto John H. Tyler, 20 *Inf.*.... do  
ditto James A. Campbell, 15 *do.*.... do  
ditto M. C. W. Northcote, 1 *do.*.... do  
ditto William D. Hogg, 41 *do.*.... do  
ditto William Playfair, 4 *do.*.... do  
ditto Algar B. Temple, 49 *do.*.... 26 do  
ditto Augustus W. Cripps, 26 *do.*.... do

1850.

1850 Ralph A. Nowell, 32 *Inf.*.... 20 Jan  
ditto Quintin D. Parsons, 8 *do.*.... do  
ditto Alex. C. Houston, 62 *do.*.... do  
ditto Henry Inghs, 11 *do.*.... do  
ditto Charles Fraser, 15 *do.*.... 21 do  
ditto M. A. D. Orchard, 3 *En. Regt.*.... do  
ditto C. E. Ashburner, 21 *Inf.*.... 21 do  
ditto Stannus W. Fraser, 71 *do.*.... 16 Feb  
ditto Fras. L. A. Chamier, 34 *do.*.... 20 do  
ditto Charles W. R. Chester, 19 *do.*.... do  
ditto James J. Russell, 46 *do.*.... 3 Mar  
ditto Thomas P. Harrison, 69 *do.*.... 20 do  
ditto Thomas Gally Ross, 21 *do.*.... do  
ditto Wm. E. Pearce, 41 *do.*.... 10 Apr  
ditto Alex. J. Dashwood, 48 *do.*.... 29 do  
ditto James Graham, 4 *Cav.*.... 1 May  
1852 David Linnard, *Engrs.*.... 14 June  
ditto Raoul de Bourhel, *do.*.... do  
1850 Arthur Kotton, *Art.*.... do  
ditto Edward L. Earle, *do.*.... do  
ditto Ed. H. Willoughby, *do.*.... do  
ditto Donald Macintyre, 66 *Inf.*.... do  
ditto Douglas Reid, 2 *do.*.... do  
ditto K. D. J. Campbell, 29 *do.*.... do  
ditto Robert D. Campbell, 63 *do.*.... 15 do  
ditto Fredk. A. Lawford, 50 *do.*.... do  
ditto James Vallings, 19 *do.*.... do  
ditto William Capell, 62 *do.*.... 26 do  
ditto Fredk. A. Buckley, 37 *do.*.... 17 July  
ditto Henry S. V. Fisher, 30 *do.*.... 28 do  
1851 Charlton N. Tucker, 8 *Cav.*.... 20 Sept  
ditto Wm. L. G. Morris, 37 *Inf.*.... 27 do  
ditto Edward Speke, 63 *do.*.... do  
1852 Fredk. S. Stanton, *Engrs.*.... 9 Dec  
ditto William Hichens, *do.*.... do  
ditto Maximilian G. Geneste, *do.*.... do  
ditto Julian St. J. Hovenden, *do.*.... do  
1851 Geo. C. Depree, *Art.*.... do  
ditto George M. Dobbin, *do.*.... do  
ditto Clement J. Mead, *do.*.... do  
ditto Thomas E. Dickins, *do.*.... do  
ditto John Percivall, *do.*.... do  
ditto Patrick C. Anderson, *do.*.... do  
ditto Mordaunt M. FitzGerald, *do.*.... do  
ditto John R. Simpson, 10 *Inf.*.... do  
ditto Ralph A. F. W. Ellis, 18 *do.*.... do  
ditto Augustus Wilkes, 2 *En. B. F.*.... do  
ditto Henry R. Osborn, 53 *Inf.*.... do

1851 M. A. Humphrys, 20 *Inf.* . . . . 9 Dec  
ditto John C. McNeill, 12 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Edward H. C. Simpson, 39 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Edward T. Sadler, 19 *do.* . . . . 10 do  
ditto Wm. C. Bentinck-Ryan, 45 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Charles W. Havelock, 66 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto George H. E. Howard, 24 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto John Hadow Jenkins, 44 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Robert C. O'Lowda, 72 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Edward Chapman, 14 *do.* . . . . 20 do  
ditto Clarence C. Taylor, 69 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Chas. F. Sharpe, 72 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Wm. E. R. Roberts, 4 *En Regt.* . . . . do  
ditto Arthur Gordon, 49 *Inf.* . . . . do  
ditto Thos. E. VanderGucht, 5 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto B. R. Chambers, 13 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Philip H. F. Harris, 70 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto James Vere Hunt, 45 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Hy. R. Buttanshaw, 47 *do.* . . . . 24 do  
ditto Julius J. Greene, 36 *do.* . . . . 28 do

1851.

1851 Chas. T. Hitchins, 54 *Inf.* . . . . 7 Jan  
ditto Geo. S. Bradford, 62 *do.* . . . . 11 do  
ditto Chas. E. Orman, 29 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Dashwood Russ, 63 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Halford Fellowes, 31 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Francis H. M. Stowell, 31 *do.* . . . . 20 do  
ditto Charles W. Swetenham, 40 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto L. B. P. De'l. Lapent, 21 *do.* . . . . 11 do  
ditto Thos. M. Shelley, 11 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Col. M. Armstrong, 27 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Archd. E. Campbell, 31 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Alexander H. Brandy, 44 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Thomas J. Watson, 46 *do.* . . . . 20 Feb  
ditto James L. Liscombe, 31 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Lane B. Magniac, 1 *En. B. F.* . . . . do  
ditto Edward Stevenson, 3 *E. Regt.* . . . . do  
ditto K. J. W. Coghill, 2 *En. B. F.* . . . . 26 do  
ditto Edward S. Jackson, 2 *Inf.* . . . . do  
ditto Albert M. Jones, 19 *do.* . . . . 8 Mar  
ditto Henry Chad Cattley, 62 *do.* . . . . 20 do  
ditto Maids. G. Smith, 59 *do.* . . . . 10 Apr  
1853 Henr. Goodwyn, *Engrs.* . . . . 13 June  
ditto William R. Tucker, *do.* . . . . do  
1851 Jas. A. H. Eckford, *Art.* . . . . do  
ditto Geo. R. Manderson, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Henry M. Cadell, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto John McK. Fraser, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Charles V. Arbuckle, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Charles E. Lewes, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto David James Welsh, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Henry A. Cockburn, 53 *Inf.* . . . . do  
ditto W. C. S. Clarke, 37 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto John Egremont Lee, 32 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto William Siddons Young, 59 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto James Corgwall Miller, 52 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto William P. Fisher, 3 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto William C. D. Campbell, 8 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto William M. Gibbon, 44 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Gavin D. Crawford, 18 *do.* . . . . 14 do  
ditto Thomas W. Rutherford, 33 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto George Cleghorn, 43 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Willoughby H. Garton, 50 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Augs. W. Winniett, 68 *do.* . . . . 16 d.

1851 James W. Daniell, 1 *E. B. F.* . . . . 16 June  
ditto Thomas Dennehy, 2 *Inf.* . . . . 20 July  
ditto Robert Baring, 3 *Cao.* . . . . 25 do  
ditto Cornelius Richaides, 63 *Inf.* . . . . 26 Aug  
1852 John P. Davidson, 4 *do.* . . . . 20 Oct  
1853 James P. Basevi, *Engrs.* . . . . 12 Dec  
1854 Aeneas Perkins, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Elliot P. Brownlow, *do.* . . . . do  
1852 Fredk. S. Roberts, *Art.* . . . . do  
ditto Horatio O. Hitchins, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto John Stewart, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Alexr. Jas. Trotter, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto George Cracklow, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Edward P. Lewin, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Abert Pollemache, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Edward L. Hawkins, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto E. A. C. Lambert, 1 *E. B. F.* . . . . do  
ditto William F. Shaw, 43 *Inf.* . . . . do  
ditto James Thomson, 31 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Fredk. H. Wilson, 2 *En. B. F.* . . . . do  
ditto Welby W. Bodlam, 16 *Inf.* . . . . do  
ditto Charles H. L. Warren, 8 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Hy. Ross Stewart, 18 *do.* . . . . 13 do  
ditto George Harry Hawes, 6 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Frederick J. Ripley, 70 *do.* . . . . 20 do  
ditto F. I. Conway-Gordon, 6 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Richard M. Sewell, 71 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Henry W. Chapman, 23 *do.* . . . . do

1852.

1852 George Alexander, 55 *Inf.* . . . . 1 Jan  
ditto Geo. V. Esbery, 18 *do.* . . . . 20 do  
ditto Fieik. T. Bambridge, 64 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Reinald Havers, 7 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Evelyn P. Gordon, 33 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Hugh Ley Millett, 28 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Geo. J. Glanville, 2 *E. B. F.* . . . . do  
ditto John H. B. Powell, 69 *Inf.* . . . . do  
ditto James T. Stanton, 68 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto James H. Fraser, 1 *do.* . . . . 20 Feb  
ditto Francis H. Ingfield, 39 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto M. Hall, 1 *En. B. F.* . . . . 1 Mar  
ditto Mark K. St. John, 49 *Inf.* . . . . do  
ditto Chas. K. M. Walter, 73 *do.* . . . . 20 do  
ditto Geo. S. Pringle, 6 *do.* . . . . 11 Apr  
1854 Arthur M. Lang, *Engrs.* . . . . 12 June  
ditto Edward W. Humphry, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto John R. Monckton, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Charles S. Thomason, *do.* . . . . do  
1852 John Hy. Bryce, *try.* . . . . do  
ditto Hastings Ewd. Harrington, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Robert A. Smith, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto John R. Pearson, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Edward Salwey, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto William B. Cumberland, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Charles Hunter, *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Henry G. W. Spens, 31 *Inf.* . . . . do  
ditto George A. Bishop, 2 *E. B. F.* . . . . do  
ditto Douglas G. Manning, 52 *Inf.* . . . . do  
ditto Thomas B. Dougal, 33 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Charles Fredk. Middleton, 40 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto A. M. Anderson, 38 *do.* . . . . 13 do  
ditto William Fredk. Sweny, 66 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Horace A. Browne, 10 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Edward R. C. Wilcox, 73 *do.* . . . . do  
ditto Robert P. Homfray, 17 *do.* . . . . do

1852 Augustus B. Bowie, 51 *Inf.*.....12 June  
ditto Edwin E. B. Boud, 57 *do*.....do  
ditto Hy. R. B. Worsley, 47 *do*.....do  
ditto George S. Dysart, 23 *do*.....do  
ditto Ed. V. Walcott, 57 *do*.....20 do  
ditto A. McL. Stewart, 64 *do*.....do  
ditto J. C. C. Daunt, 70 *do*.....20 July  
ditto J. R. McPherson, 3 *E. Regt.*.....22 do  
ditto Melville Clarke, 3 *av.*.....28 do  
ditto J. James Boswell, 69 *Inf.*.....10 Aug  
ditto Hardress E. Waller, 40 *do*.....do  
ditto Edward R. Blunt, 45 *do*.....do  
ditto John W. Campbell, 51 *do*.....20 do  
ditto Alfred Whiting, 59 *do*.....26 do  
ditto Robert W. Alexander, 3 *do*.....do  
ditto Rowland Smith, 59 *do*.....do  
ditto Montagu M. Procter, 38 *do*.....31 do  
ditto William Wroughton, 54 *do*.....4 Sept  
ditto Frederic Allen, 42 *do*.....20 do  
ditto John Roberts, 40 *do*.....27 do  
ditto Chas. Fredk. Scott, 28 *do*.....do  
ditto W. G. Waterfield, 23 *do*.....3 Oct  
ditto Walter R. Nugent, 5 *do*.....do  
ditto Alexander Bruce, 50 *do*.....20 do  
ditto W. J. Manderson, 2 *Cav.*.....20 Nov  
ditto R. T. P. Stapleton, 1 *do*.....do  
1854 Salisbury Thomas Trevor, *Engls.* 9 Dec  
ditto George Newmarch, *do*.....do  
ditto John Lidsone Watts, *do*.....do  
1852 H. D. Jackson, *Art.*.....do  
ditto Ferdinand FitzRoy, *do*.....do  
ditto G. Balfour Trail, *do*.....do  
ditto Dundas Wm Gordon, *do*.....do  
ditto C. H. Barnes, *do*.....do  
ditto John Bonham, *do*.....do  
ditto James Alexander, *do*.....do  
ditto Sidney Chalmers, 53 *Inf.*.....do  
ditto S. A. T. Judge, 67 *do*.....do  
ditto Wm. Blair Ruspini, 49 *do*.....do  
ditto William Fredk. Edwards, 45 *do*.....do  
ditto Fred B. Boyd, 7 *do*.....10 do  
ditto Alexander Brodie MacVillie, 67 *do*.....do  
ditto James C. P. Baillie, 35 *Inf.*.....20 do  
ditto J. W. H. Johnstone, 18 *do*.....do  
ditto Charles R. Good, 56 *do*.....do  
1853.

1853 Arthur Tolloch, 2 *Inf.*.....20 Jan  
ditto J. E. D. Wilson, 42 *do*.....do  
ditto Geo. B. Stainforth, 61 *do*.....do  
ditto Alex. Cockburn, 52 *do*.....do  
ditto A. K. J. C. Mackenzie, 8 *Cav.*.....26 do  
ditto F. J. MacDonnell, 14 *Inf.*.....do  
ditto Henry O. Currie, 6 *do*.....4 Feb  
ditto David Hay, 18 *do*.....13 do  
ditto L. B. J. Davies, 11 *do*.....do  
ditto A. G. Remington, 12 *do*.....do  
ditto Charles W. Hawes, 43 *do*.....do  
ditto Kenneth Dixon, 9 *Cav.*.....17 do  
ditto George L. Munro, 6 *Inf.*.....do  
ditto Arthur Tufnell, 2 *Cav.*.....20 do  
ditto T. G. Blackburne, 20 *Inf.*.....do  
ditto Fredk. Redman, 1 *do*.....do  
ditto Alexander W. Murray, 42 *do*.....do  
ditto Gerard N. Money, 1 *E. B.F.*.....4 Mar  
ditto William George Keppel 8 *Inf.*.....14 do  
ditto James Hills, *Art.*.....11 June  
ditto Minto Elliot, *do*.....do

1853 David MacFarlan, *Art.*.....11 June  
ditto James C. G. Price, *do*.....do  
ditto Foster J. Cunliffe, *do*.....do  
ditto George Mytton, *do*.....do  
ditto John Power Barton, 62 *Inf.*.....do  
ditto D. Crawford Warren, 24 *do*.....do  
ditto H. L. Hawkins, 30 *do*.....do  
ditto Philip C. Rynd, 73 *do*.....do  
ditto Richard James Walker, 61 *do*.....do  
ditto Henry M. Bromley, 52 *do*.....do  
ditto E. Stanhope Fox, 47 *do*.....do  
ditto Arthur W. Craigie, 36 *do*.....do  
ditto Walter F. Belli, 40 *do*.....do  
ditto Thomas Moreland, 51 *do*.....12 do  
ditto William W. Pitt, 28 *do*.....do  
ditto Spencer G. Waide, 11 *do*.....do  
ditto James Stevenson, 33 *do*.....18 do  
ditto Frederic Reade, 57 *do*.....do  
ditto James B. Tudor, 5 *do*.....do  
ditto Arthur P. Mew, 74 *do*.....13 July  
ditto William George Cubitt, 13 *do*.....26 do  
ditto R. A. Hamilton, 10 *av.*.....4 Aug  
ditto Charles K. Chatfield, 15 *Inf.*.....do  
ditto Percy Geo. Hutchison, 17 *do*.....do  
ditto Richard Barton Hill, 60 *do*.....15 do  
ditto J. Gore Campbell, 42 *do*.....20 do  
ditto Henry McDonnell DeWendt Douglas,  
67 *do*.....29 do  
ditto Robert Clifford, 29 *do*.....30 do  
ditto William Waterfield, 30 *do*.....2 Sep  
ditto Burke Cuppige, 6 *av.*.....4 do  
ditto Hugh Henry Gough, 3 *do*.....do  
1854 Charles A. de Kantzow, 9 *do*.....11 do  
1853 J. Hopkins, (*Unattached Ensign*).....2 do  
ditto A. W. J. Montgomerie, 6 *Cav.*.....4 Oct  
1854 Edward B. Wake, 1 *do*.....20 do  
1853 Donald Macdonald, 25 *Inf.*.....do  
ditto John Bartleman, 28 *do*.....do  
ditto Richard W. Down, 7 *do*.....4 Nov  
ditto John M. Murray, 6 *Cav.*.....1 Dec  
ditto James Science, *Art.*.....9 do  
ditto Henry Archibald Mallock, *do*.....do  
ditto Richard Currie, *do*.....do  
ditto Edward C. W. Raynsford, *do*.....do  
ditto Robert Roche Franks, *do*.....do  
ditto William A. Chalmers, 56 *Inf.*.....do  
ditto Oliver S. Bridges, 53 *do*.....do  
ditto John S. Walters, 1 *En. B. F.*.....do  
ditto William E. Cox, 1 *En. B. F.*.....do  
ditto William L. P. Drummond, 38 *do*.....do  
ditto Horatio Nelson Noble, 44 *do*.....do  
ditto Aldourie P. Grant, 71 *do*.....do  
ditto William Macdonald, 25 *do*.....10 do  
ditto Charles K. Aylie, 35 *do*.....do  
ditto Robert T. Smalley, 41 *do*.....do  
ditto Francis F. Rowcroft, 2 *do*.....do  
ditto William R. M. Holroyd, 23 *do*.....do  
ditto Harry De Brett, 57 *do*.....do  
ditto Thomas E. Lindsay, 22 *do*.....do  
ditto William Owen, 61 *do*.....14 do  
ditto Robert G. Armstrong, 17 *do*.....do  
ditto Charles S. Maclean, 3 *E. R.*.....do  
ditto Mowbray Thomson, 53 *Inf.*.....20 do  
ditto Henry L. A. Tottenham, 67 *do*.....do  
ditto Robert D. Osborn, 26 *do*.....do  
ditto George N. Saunders, 24 *do*.....do  
ditto Harry C. P. Rice, 73 *do*.....do

# **PART V.] GRADUATION LIST—2-LIEUTS., CORNETS & ENSIGNS. 263**

1853 Edward T. Kemp, 61 *Inf* .. .. 28 Dec  
 1854 Thomas B. Boileau, 3 *do.* .. .. do  
 1854. . . . .  
 1854 M. M. Prendergast, 10 *Cav* .... 4 Jan  
 ditto C. H. Fitz R. Gambier, 38 *Inf* ... do  
 ditto Henry D. Metcalfe, 25 *do* .. do  
 ditto Charles M. Fairclough, 48 *do.* .. do  
 ditto David Henderson, 13 *do.* .. do  
 ditto George F. Graham, 5 *do* .... 14 do  
 ditto Alexander Copland, 4 *do* .. do  
 ditto John C. Lockwood, 5 *Cav* .. do  
 ditto Henry Benson Stuart, 18 *Inf* .. do  
 ditto Sutherland Ross, 9 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Mont. C. Perreau, 47 *do.* .... 4 Feb  
 ditto Robert I. Grant, 64 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Robert S. Robertson, 7 *do* .. do  
 ditto George R. Hennessy, 34 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Philip Ward 25 *do* .. .. do  
 ditto Horuby Fagan, 56 *do.* .. 14 do  
 ditto Herbert Seance, 71 *do* .... 20 do  
 ditto Edmund Ward 2 *En. B. F.* .. do  
 ditto H. D. E. W. Chester, 36 *do* .... do  
 ditto Alexander S. Thain, 13 *do* .. do  
 ditto Alexander H. Eckford, 69 *do.* .... do  
 ditto Robert W. Danvers, 15 *do.* .... 4 Mar  
 ditto James N. B. Hewett, 17 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Brydges R. Bramhill, 5 *Cav.* .. 14 do  
 ditto Thomas N. Walker, 60 *Inf.* .. do  
 ditto G. W. C. Plowden, 4 *Cav* .... 4 Apr  
 ditto Francis S. M. Wren, 2 *do* .. do  
 ditto Alfred B. Allen, 24 *Inf* .... do  
 ditto John W. McQueen, 27 *do.* .... do  
 ditto Frederick M. Birch, 71 *do* .... do  
 ditto William G. Chambers, 51 *do* .... do  
 ditto Wynyard Battye 65 *do.* .... do  
 ditto Charles M. Bushby, 70 *do.* .. do  
 ditto George H. W. Hoggan, 4 *do* .. .. do  
 ditto William H. Solly, 8 *Cav.* .... 17 do  
 ditto Thomas Cadell, 2 *E. B. F.* .... do  
 ditto James A. M. Patton, 3 *Cav.* .. 20 do  
 ditto Morison Barlow, 9 *do* .... 6 May  
 ditto Henry W. Gordon, 63 *Inf.* .. do  
 ditto Walter H. Thomas, 22 *do.* .... 15 do  
 ditto Bernard Cracroft, 10 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Sir A. King Lake, *Bt. 2 E. B. F.* 20 do  
 ditto Robert W. Dent, 1 *Cav* .... 1 June  
 ditto Thomas Sydney Gepp, 55 *Inf.* .... do  
 ditto Rawson Aislabe, *Art* .... 8 do  
 ditto Charles G. Robinson, *do* .... do  
 ditto Charles S. S. Taylor, *do* .... do  
 ditto George G. Gordon, *do.* .. do  
 ditto Charles G. Reid, *do.* .... do  
 ditto Penton Thompson, *do* .. do  
 ditto William Thomson Somerville, *do* .. do  
 ditto Robert Hawkins Pitt, *do* .... do  
 ditto Somerset E. Townsend, *do* .... do  
 ditto Brudenell Rogers, 68 *Inf.* .... do  
 ditto George A. A. Baker, 60 *do.* .... do  
 ditto John Peter Harris, 21 *do.* .... do  
 ditto William George Prole, 53 *do* .... do  
 ditto William Lumley Louis, 42 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Frederick Wheeler 39 *do.* .. do  
 ditto Herbert Mills Repton, 67 *do.* .... do  
 ditto George E. John Maidman, 1 *E. B. F.* do  
 ditto Thomas Adair Butler, 1 *do.* .... do  
 ditto Hanson C. T. Jarrett, 28 *Inf.* .... 10 do

1854 Frederick A. C. Knyvett, 24 *Inf* 10 June  
 ditto John Upperton, 46 *do.* .... do  
 ditto William W. J. Ouseley, *do.* .... 24 do  
 ditto Robert A. Dobbin, *do.* .... 6 July  
 ditto George F. M. Phillips, *do* .... 15 do  
 ditto James H. Worsley, *do* .... 19 do  
 ditto John Watson, *do.* .... 1 Aug  
 ditto Frederick J. Keen, *do.* .. 4 do  
 ditto Robert D. C. Halkett, *do.* .... 5 do  
 ditto William W. Hume, *do.* .. do  
 ditto William H. W. Pringle, *do.* .. do  
 ditto Charles T. Otway Mayne, *Inf.* 22 Aug  
 ditto Digby Compton, *Cav.* .... 23 do  
 ditto Robert Cunliffe Low, *do.* .... do  
 ditto Oswald Menzies, *Inf.* .... do  
 ditto John Charles Dyson, *do.* .... do  
 ditto William Scott, *Cav.* .... 4 Sep  
 ditto William Dalrymple Shaw, *Inf.* .... do  
 ditto Stanhope Berchaven Taylor, *do.* .... do  
 ditto Edward Daniel Hamilton Vibart, *do* do  
 ditto William Henry Buttanshaw, *do.* .... do  
 ditto George William Rutherford, *do.* 7 do  
 ditto Mary George Daniell, *Cav.* 20 do  
 ditto Charles David Peter Nott, *Inf* 27 do  
 ditto Benjamin Williams, *do.* .... do



## UNPOSTED OFFICERS.

## CAVALRY.

Cornet Digby Compton,—*not arrived*  
 Cornet Robert Cunliffe Low,—*not arrived*.  
 Cornet William Scott,—*with 1 Cav.*  
 Cornet Murray George Daniell,—*with*

## INFANTRY.

*Ranked.*

Ensign William Wheeler Jasper Ouseley,—*with 42 Inf.*  
 Ensign Robert Alexander Dobbin,—*with 42 Inf.*  
 Ensign George Frederick Marrie Phillips,—*with*  
 Ensign James Henry Worsley,—*with*  
 Ensign John Watson,—*with*  
 Ensign Frederick John Keen,—*with 42 Inf.*  
 Ensign Robert Davidson Craigie Halkett,—*with*  
 Ensign William Wheeler Hume,—*with*  
 Ensign William Henry Wilbraham Pringle,—*with*  
 Ensign Charles Thomas Otway Mayne,—*not arrived*  
 Ensign Oswald Menzies,—*not arrived*  
 Ensign John Charles Dyson,—*not arrived*  
 Ensign William Dalrymple Shaw,—*with 37 Inf.*  
 Ensign Stanhope Berehaven Taylor,—*with 67 Inf.*  
 Ensign Edward Daniel Hamilton Vibart,—*with 11 Inf. - Leave to 5th Mar. '55*  
 Ensign William Henry Buttanshaw,—*with 97 Inf.*  
 Ensign George William Rutherford,—*not arrived*  
 Ensign Charles David Peter Nott,—*not arrived*  
 Ensign Benjamin Williams,—*not arrived*

*Not Ranked.*

Ensign George Lister Cautley,—*with 74 Inf.*  
 Ensign James William O'Dowda,—*with 72 Inf.*

## COLONELS.

## ARTILLERY. —12.

James A'hmuty, \$	29 Aug. 24
George Swiney, \$	1 Dec. 34
Sir Geo. Pollock, c. n. \$	3 Mar. 35
Alexdr. Lindsay, c. n. \$	2 July 40
Samuel Shaw, \$	25 Mar. 40
Richard Powney, \$	12 July 44
Geo. Edward Gowan, c. n. \$	3 July 45
John James Farrington, \$	2 Feb. 51
George Brooke, c. n. \$	21 July 50
Hy. John Wood, c. n. \$	25 Feb. 53
Edwd. Huthwaite, c. n. \$	23 Jan. 54
George Twenlow, \$	6 Mar. 50

## ENGINEERS.—5.

Duncan McLeod,	18 June 31
Richard Tickell, c. n.	22 Jan. 34
Sir John Cheape, c. n. \$	19 Feb. 44
Edward Garstin,	5 Dec. 48
Wm. Nairn Forbes,	1 Aug. 51

## CAVALRY.—10

1 Sir Rt. Houstoun, k. c. n. \$	1 May 24
1 Archibald Watson, \$	13 May 25
3 Harry Thomson, \$	1 Dec. 29
5 James Kennedy, c. n. \$	26 Dec. 32
2 Thomas Shubrick, \$	19 Apr. 36
7 Henry T. Roberts, c. n. \$	19 May 35
4 William Pattle, c. n. \$	5 Jan. 44
8 Chas. W. Carmichael, c. n. \$	6 Sept. 51
0 Hy. L. Worrall, \$	21 Oct. 52
6 John B. Hearsey, c. n. \$	4 Nov. 50

## INFANTRY.—78

49 George Carpenter, t.	29 April 23
60 John Green-treet, \$	1 May 24
22 Martin White, \$	do
64 John Alex. Paul Macgregor, \$	do
26 Sir William Richards, k. c. n. \$	do
5 Alexander Duncan, \$	do
65 Robert James Latter, \$	do
53 Mossom Boyd, \$	13 May 25
64 John MacInnes, \$	do
12 Henry Hodgson, \$	23 May 28
4 Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bart.	
& c. n. \$	30 do do
74 John Truscott, \$	4 Mar. 30
2 Thomas Wilson, c. n. \$	13 Dec. do
41 Suetonius Henry Tod, \$	5 Apr. 34
23 Benjamin Roope, \$	20 Nov. do
40 Chas. Wm. Hamilton, \$	6 Aug. 37
68 Edmd. F. Waters, c. n. \$	16 Nov. do
69 Rich. Collyer Andree, \$	20 June 36
25 Wm. Henry Kenn, \$	11 Nov. 37
36 Sir Jno. H. Little, c. n. \$	30 July 39
28 William Vincent, \$	8 Oct. do
10 Thomas Henry Paul, \$	9 July 46
E. H. F. G. Hunter, c. n. \$	17 Jan. 41
46 Ezekiel Barton, \$	15 Mar. do

44 Charles R. Skardon, \$	14 June 42
73 Samuel Swinhoe, \$	23 do do
61 John Anderson, \$	July do
65 Frederick Young, \$	3 Oct. do
9 William R. C. Costley, \$	22 do do
71 Alexander Dick, \$	8 Feb. 43
42 Thomas Fiddes, \$	9 Aug. do
13 A. Roberts, c. n. \$	10 Nov. do
18 Chas. A. G. Wallington, \$	20 Dec. do
37 Thomas Oliver, \$	13 Mar. 41
30 Duncan Gordon Scott, \$	7 May do
21 Henry Hall, c. n. \$	21 Dec. do
29 Matthew Coombs Paul, \$	2 Feb. 45
38 Geo. P. Wymer, c. n. \$	10 June do
35 Thos. M. Douglas, c. n. \$	7 Sept. do
3 Joseph Harris,	30 do do
51 John Tulloch, c. n. \$	23 Oct. do
48 Sir Hugh M. Wheeler, k. c. n. \$	1 Apr. 46
34 James Stuart, c. n. \$	26 Dec. do
27 William H. Hewitt, \$	11 Mar. 47
57 John Home, \$	19 do do
28 Geo. W. A. Lloyd, c. n. \$	27 Aug. do
2 E. B. F. Robert Blackall, \$	18 July 43
56 James Eckford, c. n. \$	27 Oct. do
14 Samuel Sprick, \$	6 Nov. do
52 Andrew Harvey, c. n. \$	8 Mar. 49
62 Geo. Richd. Pemberton, \$	19 do do
47 Stephen Davis Riley, \$	9 Apr. do
11 Richard Benson, c. n. \$	16 July do
1 Robert Ross, \$	11 Nov. do
24 Arch. F. Richmond, c. n. \$	28 Mar. 50
55 Christ. Godby, c. n. \$	6 Apr. do
59 David Williamson, \$	2 Aug. do
7 Christopher D. Wilkinson, c. n. \$	28 Sept. do
32 William Hy. Marshall, \$	15 Mar. 51
67 John Graham, \$	17 do do
43 Richard Home, \$	7 Apr. do
15 Alexr. Carnegie, c. n. \$	15 Sept. do
19 George Tomkyns, \$	16 Oct. do
6 Chas. R. W. Lane, c. n. \$	25 May 52
63 Wm. J. Gairdner, c. n. \$	10 Sept. do
17 Stephen Moody, \$	27 Oct. do
31 Edward Gwatkin, \$	17 Nov. do
50 James Parsons, c. n. \$	31 Mar. 53
10 Thomas Dickinson, \$	10 May do
58 Henry C. M. Cox, \$	5 June do
15 John Cloggan, c. n. \$	11 July do
59 Charles Hamilton, c. n. \$	14 do do
3 F. R. Geo. Hayshe, c. n. \$	15 Nov. do
10 Wm. Henry Sleeman, \$	24 do do
1 E. B. F. George Warren, t.	5 Dec. do
33 John Drinkwater Syers, t.	1 Feb. 54
72 Henry Lawrence, t.	15 Apr. do
70 George Licks, c. n. \$	7 May do

‡ Full Sharer, \$ Half Sharer, † Not yet entitled to Off-Reckoning dividends.

## LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

## ARTILLERY.—12.

Charles George Dixon,...	8 July 47
Birnie Browne	1 Dec. do
Archdale Wilson,...	1 Jan. 48
Augustus Abbott, c.b.,...	16 June do
Geo. S. Lawrenson, c.b.,...	10 Feb. 49
Charles Grant, c. b. . .	5 May do
Hubert Garbett,...	2 Feb. 51
Richard Horsford,...	21 July do
James Alexander, c. b.,...	25 Feb. 53
Edward Fitzgerald Day,...	23 Jan. 54
Wm. Anderson, c. b.,...	6 Mar. do
Joseph Turton,...	17 May do

## ENGINEERS.—5.

John Theophilus Boileau,...	5 May 46
Henry Goodwyn,...	5 Dec. 48
Alexdr. H. E. Boileau,...	1 May 49
Paul Wynch Willis,...	1 Aug. 54
Geo. B. Tremenheere,...	ditto

## CAVALRY.—10.

3 Thos. Mathew Taylor,...	5 Aug. 39
9 Robert Hawkes,...	23 Dec. do
8 Henry Fisher Salter, c.b.,...	5 Jan. 44
7 John Mackenzie,...	30 Oct. 48
4 Benjamin T. Phillips,...	10 Aug. 50
2 William Mactier, c. b. .	6 Sept. 51
6 Philip Fras. Story, c. b.,...	2 Oct. do
1 John F. Bradford, c. b. .	20 do do
10 John Free,...	27 May 53
5 Arthur Wheatley,...	1 Apr. 54

## INFANTRY.—80.

74 Henry Francis Caley,...	16 Apr. 41
2 E. B. F. Andrew Spens,...	21 Dec. do
30 Robert Stewart,...	26 do do
68 Hope Dick,...	4 Mar. 45
12 Edward Pettingal,...	18 do do
14 Roger W. Wilson, c. b.,...	10 June do
21 Fredk. George Lister,...	30 Sept. do
27 David Downing,...	12 Oct. do
69 Andrew Goldie,...	22 Dec. do
1 Thomas McKerry, c. b.,...	19 Jan. 46
20 Frederick H. Sandys,...	30 do do
60 Fras. S. Hawkins, c. b.,...	26 Feb. do
70 Hugh Sibbald, c. b.,...	27 do do
48 John Moule,...	1 Apr. do
13 Louis Saunders Bird,...	12 Sept. do
21 Stuart Corbett, c. b.,...	26 Dec. do
41 William Sage,...	19 Feb. 47
73 Justin Sheil, c. b. & k. l. s.,...	11 Mar. do
53 James Manson,...	24 Apr. do
49 Nathaniel Jones,...	12 Aug. do
3 E. H. James Clarke C. Gray,...	27 do do
18 Joseph Nash, c. b.,...	11 Nov. do

43 William M. N. Start,...	25 Mar. 45
61 Nicholas Penny, c. b.,...	29 July do
10 George Acklom Smith,...	3 Oct. do
22 Kenneth F. McKenzie,...	26 do do
56 Cland Douglas,...	27 do do
37 Stephen G. Wheeler,...	21 Nov. do
71 James Steel, c. b. . . .	8 Mar. 49
41 Charles Hablane,...	9 Apr. do
55 Frederick B. Corfield,...	3 Sept. do
9 W. J. Thompson, c. b.,...	10 Oct. do
2 Francis Rowcroft,...	14 Nov. do
54 Thomas Petwhele,...	17 Feb. 50
51 David Burrell,...	1 Mar. do
17 James Matthee,...	ditto
72 Isaac H. B. and Lamb,...	1 Apr. do
36 John Lambour,...	6 do do
46 George Farquharson,...	21 June do
67 John Fimms,...	2 Aug. do
66 Hugh Troup,...	13 do do
62 William M. Ramsay,...	28 Sept. do
16 Sir Archd. Bogle, k. t. .	17 Feb. 51
28 David Simpson,...	15 Mar. do
58 John A. Garstow,...	17 do do
31 William Robert Corfield,...	31 do do
6 Edwd. A. Camperlege,...	7 Apr. do
19 John Macdonald,...	11 do do
8 Patrick Grant, c. b.,...	29 Aug. do
15 Thomas H. Shuldham,...	15 Sept. do
3 John Butler,...	3 Oct. do
25 Thomas Sewell,...	13 do do
26 Francis Jenkins,...	16 do do
42 Alexander Jack, c. b.,...	11 Dec. do
32 George Burney,...	6 Jan. 52
4 William H. Halford,...	2 May do
29 Edmund Wattle,...	10 July do
11 Walter Rutherford,...	14 Aug. do
5 James D. Kennedy,...	10 Sept. do
33 Robert F. Sandeman,...	27 Oct. do
59 George F. Marshall,...	17 Nov. do
52 William Swatman,...	12 Jan. 53
50 John K. McCausland,...	31 Mar. do
40 St. Geo. D. Showers,...	10 May do
45 Colin Troup,...	5 June do
23 John Platt,...	7 do do
2 E. B. F. Geo. Moyle Sherer,...	11 July do
38 Wm. George Lennox,...	14 do do
1 E. B. F. John Welchman,...	ditto
35 Philip Goldney,...	15 Nov. do
3 E. R. Buistrode Bygrave,...	ditto
65 William Ferguson Beatson,...	ditto
63 Richmond Houghton,...	5 Dec. do
9 John E. Landers,...	24 do do
61 Arthur Knyvett,...	1 Feb. 51
57 Edward John Dickey,...	15 Apr. do
7 Henry Templar,...	7 May do
31 Richard Angelo,...	5 Aug. do
50 Joseph Graham,...	18 Nov. do
56 Henry Fouquett,...	14 do do

## MAJORS.

## ARTILLERY.—12.

Frederick Brind, c. b. ....	1 Jan. 48
John Lealand Mowatt, .....	7 do do
<i>The Hon. H. B. Dalzell</i> , .....	16 June do
John Theo. Lane, c. b. ....	10 Feb. 49
<i>Sir Hy. Montgomery Law- rence, K.C.B.</i> .....	23 Sep. 50
John Fordyce, .....	2 Feb. 51
George Campbell, .....	21 July do
George H. Swinlev, .....	1 July 53
Francis Rudule Bazely, .....	23 Jan 54
James Abbott, .....	6 Mar. do
Francis Burton Boileau, .....	17 May do
Frederick Galttskell, .....	20 July do

## ENGINEERS.—5.

William Erskine Baker, ...	15 Jan. 51
Hugh Fraser, .....	7 Oct do
Charles S. Guthrie, .....	1 Aug. 54
Robert Napier, ...	ditto
John Glasford, .....	ditto

## CAVALRY.—10.

8 James Mackenzie, ...	10 Aug. 50
4 Henry Clayton, ...	6 Sept. 51
9 William C. Wemyss, .....	2 Oct do
2 Francis Wheeler, .....	15 Dec do
7 Robert Angus Master, .....	20 do do
1 Archibald L. Campbell, .....	20 Oct. 52
3 George Monro C. Smyth, .....	21 do do
0 Frederick Coventry, ...	1 Nov. do
10 Ronald Macdonell, .....	27 Nov 53
5 Arthur Hall, .....	1 Apr 54

## INFANTRY.—50.

74 Thomas W. Oldfield, .....	1 Feb. 49
2 <i>EBF</i> George Bruce Mitchell, .....	8 Mar. do
55 John Ewart, .....	14 Apr. do
13 William St. L. Mitchell, .....	15 June do
60 Robert Garrett, .....	31 July do
20 John H. Craigie, c. b. ....	3 Sept. do
45 Hugh Boyd, .....	29 do do
17 Richd. J. H. Birch, c. b. ....	31 Oct. do
16 Harry Meggs Graves, .....	1 Nov. do
68 Christopher S. Maling, .....	ditto
1 Joseph Corfield, ...	14 do do
60 William Riddell, ...	15 do do
21 Henry Spottiswoode, .....	1 Dec. do
53 George Lybce, .....	15 do do
42 John Liptrap, .....	17 Feb. 50
39 John Charles Haslock, .....	21 do do
67 John William Hicks, .....	28 do do
1 <i>EBF</i> John Peter Ripley, ...	1 Mar. do
1 <i>EBF</i> John Grant Gerrard, .....	ditto
26 John Lewis Taylor, ...	18 June do
8 Stephen William, ...	21 do do

32 James Stephen Davies, ...	10 Aug. 50
62 Rob. E. T. Richardson, ...	28 Sept. do
24 John C. Haunyngham, .....	6 Oct. do
6 Thomas John Nuthall, ...	8 do do
49 John Chamier Cooper, ...	24 Jan. 51
29 Henry FitzSimons, ...	15 Mar. do
37 Arthur C. Spottiswoode, ...	17 do do
73 Robert McNair, ...	7 Apr. do
27 Thomas Plumble, ...	18 do do
31 William Robert Dunmore, ...	27 July do
61 Charles Grissell, .....	1 Aug. do
52 James W. H. Jamieson, .....	15 Sept. do
3 William Charles Hicks, ...	3 Oct. do
30 William Charles Campbell, .....	11 Dec. do
38 William J. B. Knyvett, ...	6 Jan. 52
41 Arthur Sanders, ...	29 Feb. do
19 Frederic Lloyd, ...	26 Apr. do
66 Gilbert Davidson, ...	16 May do
71 George W. Bishop, ...	10 July do
76 Thomas F. Fleming, ...	ditto
10 Simon F. Hanay, ...	26 do do
25 George Ramsay, ...	10 Sept. do
51 David Ross, .....	1 Oct. do
28 John Powell, ...	15 Nov. do
35 Thomas Seaton, c. b. ...	17 do do
11 Frederick William Birch, ...	8 Dec. do
33 E. G. J. Champneys, ...	30 do do
65 Richard Y. B. Bush, .....	12 Jan. 53
18 Charles Brown Constable, ...	31 do do
70 Alexander Corne Scott, ...	31 Mar. do
6 James George A. Rice, ...	18 Apr. do
50 William Anderson, ...	8 May do
72 Peter Abbott, .....	10 do do
2 William Augustus Cooke, ...	17 do do
48 Henry Palm, ...	5 June do
23 Charles Chester, ...	7 do do
45 George Eddelph, ...	10 do do
57 Edward Darvall, .....	11 July do
43 Robert Campbell, ...	14 do do
10 Robert Francis, .....	ditto
11 Thomas F. Birch, ...	26 do do
12 John S. Hodgeson, ...	28 Aug. do
58 Archibald Campbell, ...	19 Oct. do
3 <i>EBF</i> Charles James Lewis, ...	15 Nov. do
3 <i>EBF</i> William C. Ormsby, ...	ditto
5 William Charles Birch, ...	ditto
4 David Willie, ...	ditto
2 <i>EBF</i> Thomas F. Tait, c. b. ....	24 do do
63 William Francis Grant, ...	5 Dec. do
9 Edward DuP. Townshend, ...	21 do do
17 David Pott, ...	31 Jan. 54
64 Frederick Knyvett, ...	1 Feb. do
11 Peter Jones, ...	15 Apr. do
7 Samuel R. Bagshawe, ...	7 May do
31 George William Hamilton, .....	5 Aug. do
54 Hamilton Vetch, .....	29 do do
22 John Hunt, ...	15 Sept. do
50 Joseph Hampton, .....	13 Nov. do
56 Walter Robert Prout, .....	14 do do

## HONORARY DISTINCTIONS

CONFERRED ON THEM

## REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

## HORSE ARTILLERY.

The Sphinx, with the words 'Egypt,' 'Ava' and Bhurtpore.'

## 1st BRIGADE.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 1st Troop, 'Egypt,' 'Deig,' 'Ava,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Allwal,'  
 2d Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,'  
 3d Troop, 'Cabool,' '1842,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,'  
 4th Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Punjab,' 'Mooltan,' 'Goojerat,'  
 5th Troop, 'Candahar,' 'Ghuznee,' 'Cabool,' '1842,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon.'

## 2d BRIGADE.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Allwal,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 1st Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Allwal,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'

2d Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Ava,' 'Ghuznee,' 'Afghanistan,' 'Bakarain,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 3d Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Cabool,' '1842,' 'Maharajpore,' 'Allwal,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 4th Troop, 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat.'

## 3d BRIGADE.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 1st Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Pannar,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 2d Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Maharajpore,' '2 guns, G. O. escort,' 'Moodkee,' '2 guns, G. O. escort,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Allwal,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 3d Troop, 'Pannar,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,'  
 4th Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Afghanistan,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Punjab,' 'Mooltan,' 'Goojerat.'

## FOOT ARTILLERY.

A Gun, superscribed with Bengal Artillery, surrounded by a Laurel Wreath, and surmounted by a Crown: the word 'Unique' below.

The 2d Company 7th Battalion, in addition, bears a Mural Crown, with the word 'Jellalabad'

## 1st BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,'  
 1st Company, 'Seranganpatam,' 'Maharajpore,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 2d Company, 'Carnatic,' 'Alighur,' 'Delhi,' 'Laswarie,' 'Deig,' 'Bhurtpore,'  
 3d Company, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 4th Company, 'Seranganpatam,' 'Bhurtpore,'  
 2d BATTALION.  
 2d Company, 'Carnatic,' 'Vysore,' 'Seranganpatam,' 'Cabool,' '1842,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Mooltan,' 'Goojerat,'  
 3d Company, 'Arracan,' 'Cabool,' '1842,' 'Ghuznee,' '1842,'  
 4th Company, 'Arracan,' 'Afghanistan,' 'Candahar,' 'Kelat,' 'Ghizee'

## 3d BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,'  
 1st Company, 'Mysore,' 'Alighur,' 'Delhi,' 'Laswarie,' 'Deig,' 'Java,' 'Bhurtpore,'  
 2d Company, 'Bhurtpore,'  
 3d Company, 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Mooltan,' 'Goojerat,'  
 4th Company, 'Java,' 'Bhurtpore,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Mooltan,' 'Goojerat,'

## 4th BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 1st Co., 'Pinnar,' 'Buxar,' 'Alighur,' 'Delhi,' 'Laswarie,' 'Deig,' 'Maharajpore,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 2d Co., 'Carnatic,' 'Mysore,' 'Bhurtpore,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'

3d Company, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,'  
 4th Company, 'Arracan,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,' 'Detachment,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat.'

## 5th BATTALION.

1st Company, 'Punjab,'  
 2d Company, 'Seranganpatam,' 'Alighur,' 'Delhi,' 'Laswarie,' 'Deig,'  
 3d Company, 'Ava,'  
 4th Company, 'Ava'

## 6th BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,'  
 1st Company, 'Subraon,' 'Punjab,'  
 2d Company, 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,'  
 3d Company, 'Subraon,' 'Delhi,' 'Punjab,'  
 4th Co., 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Subraon,' 'Punjab'

## 7th BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,'  
 2d Company, 'Ghuznee,' 'Afghanistan,' 'Jellalabad,' 'Cabool,' '1842,' 'Ferozeshahpur,' 'Allwal,' 'Punjab,' 'Detachment,' 'Goojerat,'  
 3d Company, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Punjab,' 'Chillianwalla,' 'Goojerat,'  
 4th Company, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Cabool,' '1842,'  
 5th Company, 'Bhurtpore,'  
 6th Company, 'Pannar,' 'Punjab,' 'Mooltan,' 'Goojerat.'

## 8th BATTALION.

4th Company, 'Java,' 'Punjab,'  
 6th Company, 'Punjab,' 'Mooltan,' 'Goojerat.'

## 9th BATTALION.

3d Company, 'Bhurtpore.'

## REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

[2 Brigades of *Foot Artillery*, the 1st consisting of 3 European and 2 Native Troops, and the 2d and 3d each consisting of 3 European and 1 Native Troop; 6 Batts. of *European Foot Art.* of 4 Companies each and 5 Battalions of *Native Foot Artillery*, of 6 Companies each.]

REGIMENTAL STAFF.—*Meerut, 6th March 1851.*

Brigadier G. Brooke, C. B. Arty. .... *Commandant, 20th July 1853*  
Major G. H. Swinley, Arty. .... *Assistant Adjutant General, 9th March 1849*

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>
<i>Colonels.—12.</i>		
James A'Hearty, .....	1 Batt. Aug. 20, 24	<i>l. g. Nov. 11, 51</i>
George Swiney, .....	4 Batt. Dec. 1, 31	<i>l. g. ditto</i>
Sir George Pollock, G. C. B. ....	9 Batt. Mar. 3, 35	<i>l. g. ditto</i>
Alexander Lindsay, C. B. ....	2 Batt. July 2, do	<i>l. g. ditto</i>
Samuel Shaw, .....	3 Batt. Mar. 25, 40	<i>m. g. June 20, 54</i>
Richard Powney, .....	7 Batt. July 12, 41	<i>m. g. ditto</i>
George Edward Gowan, C. B. ....	3 Brig. July 3, 45	<i>m. g. ditto</i>
John James Farrington, .....	5 Batt. Feb. 2, 51	<i>May 25, 52</i>
George Brooke, C. B. ....	1 Brig. July 21, do	<i>Sept 10, do</i>
Henry John Wood, C. B. ....	6 Batt. Feb. 25, 53	<i>June 20, 54</i>
Edward Huthwaite, C. B. ....	2 Brig. Jan. 23, 64	<i>ditto</i>
<i>Lieutenant Colonel Commandant.</i>		
George Twemlow, .....	8 Batt. Mar. 6, 54	<i>July 1, 47</i>
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.—12.</i>		
Charles George Dixon, .....	4 Batt. July 3, 47	
Birnie Browne, .....	2 Batt. Dec. 1, do	
Archdale Wilson, .....	9 Batt. Jan. 1, 48	
Augustus Abbott, C. B. ....	1 Batt. June 16, do	
George Simson Lawrenson, C. B. ....	3 Brig. Feb. 10, 49	<i>col. June 20, 54</i>
Charles Grant, C. B. ....	2 Brig. May 5, do	<i>col. ditto</i>
Hubert Garbett, .....	7 Batt. Feb. 2, 51	<i>June 7, 49</i>
Richard Horstford, .....	8 Batt. July 21, do	<i>ditto</i>
James Alexander, C. B. ....	5 Batt. Feb. 25, 53	<i>col. June 20, 54</i>
Edward Fitzgerald Day, .....	1 Brig. Jan. 23, 54	<i>June 7, 49</i>
(P) William Anderson, C. B. ....	3 Batt. Mar. 6, 54	
Joseph Turton, .....	6 Batt. May 17, do	<i>Dec. 9, 53</i>
<i>Majors.—12.</i>		
Frederick Brind, C. B. ....	1 Batt. Jan. 1, 48	<i>col. June 21, 54</i>
(P) John Lealand Mowatt, ....	5 Batt. Jan. 7, do	<i>l. c. June 7, 49</i>
The Hon. Harry Burrard Dalgell ....	9 Batt. June 16, do	<i>l. c. June 20, 54</i>
John Theophilus Lane, C. B. ....	1 Batt. Feb. 10, 49	<i>col. ditto</i>
(P C) Sir Henry M. Lawrence, K. C. B. ....	3 Brig. Sept. 23, 50	<i>col. ditto</i>
John Fordyce, .....	2 Brig. Feb. 2, 51	<i>l. c. June 7, 49</i>
George Campbell, .....	3 Batt. July 21, do	<i>col. June 21, 54</i>
George Henry Swinley, .....	1 Brig. July 1, 53	<i>l. c. ditto</i>
(P) Francis Ruddle Bazely, .....	7 Batt. Jan. 23, 54	<i>Nov. 11, 51</i>
James Abbott, .....	8 Batt. Mar. 6, do	<i>June 7, 49</i>
Francis Burton Boileau, .....	6 Batt. May 17, do	<i>l. c. June 20, 54</i>
(P) Frederick Galskell, .....	2 Batt. July 25, do	<i>Nov. 11, 51</i>

## Rank and Names.

## Regtl. Rank. Army Rank.

## Captains.—72.

Francis Kyan Duncan..	4 T. 2 B	Feb. 28,	42 <sup>m</sup> .	June. 7,	49
Charles Samuel Reid.	3 C. 5 B	Dec. 16,	43 <sup>l.c.</sup>	Dec. 9,	53
George Fleetwood Charles Fitzgerald..	3 C. 8 B	Apr. 1,	45 <sup>m</sup> .	Nov. 11,	51
George Larkins .....	2 C. 8 B	July 3,	do <sup>m</sup> .	ditto	
George Hall Macgregor, c. n. ....	4 C. 5 B	ditto	l.c.	June 20,	54
Robert Waller .....	2 T. 1 B	ditto	l.c.	ditto	
James Brind .....	1 C. 2 B	ditto	m.	ditto	
Zachary Mudge Mallock .....	1 C. 9 B	ditto	m.	ditto	
Thomas Henry Sissmore .....	3 C. 7 B	ditto	m.	ditto	
Robert Rankes Kinkleside .....	3 T. 2 B	ditto	m.	June 7,	49
Francis Claude Burnett .....	2 T. 2 B	ditto	m.	June 20,	54
George Gidwood Channer .....	1 C. 5 B	ditto	m.	ditto	
(PC) James Hunter Campbell ....	4 C. 4 B	ditto	m.	ditto	
Arthur Broome .....	6 C. 9 B	ditto	m.	ditto	
Alfred Huyshe .....	1 C. 5 B	Sept. 5,	do <sup>m</sup> .	June 7,	49
George Lewis Cooper .....	5 C. 9 B	Dec. 18,	do <sup>m</sup> .	June 20,	54
Reginald Edward Knatchbull .....	4 C. 7 B	Dec. 21,	do <sup>m</sup> .	ditto	
Richard Horsmonden Baldwin .....	1 T. 1 B	Dec. 22,	do <sup>m</sup> .	ditto	
Sir Richmond Campbell Shakespear, Kt. ....	1 C. 4 B	May 1,	46 <sup>l.c.</sup>	June 7,	49
Edward Griffith Austin .....	2 C. 2 B	May 13,	do <sup>m</sup> .	ditto	
Edward William Smyth Scott,† .....	3 C. 3 B	July 5,	do <sup>m</sup> .	June 20,	54
Ralph Smyth .....	4 C. 3 B	Aug. 19,	do <sup>m</sup> .	ditto	
Vincent Eyre .....	1 C. 9 B	Sept. 19,	do <sup>m</sup> .	ditto	
Murray Mackenzie .....	4 T. 1 B	Dec. 29,	do <sup>m</sup> .	June 7,	49
William Kerby Warner,† .....	1 T. 3 B	Mar. 31,	47 <sup>m</sup> .	ditto	
(P) Michael Daves .....	3 T. 1 B	July 3,	do <sup>m</sup> .	ditto	
William Barr .....	1 T. 2 B	Aug. 9,	do	Dec. 11,	44
(P) Charles Hogge .....	3 C. 3 B	Jan. 1,	48 <sup>m</sup> .	June 7,	49
Frank Turner .....	3 T. 3 B	Jan. 7,	do	June 11,	45
Henry Alexander Carleton† .....	3 C. 1 B	Feb. 6,	do	ditto	
William Henry Delamant,† .....	1 C. 1 B	June 16,	do	ditto	
(PC) Gravenor Kirby .....	6 C. 8 B	Sept. 1,	do	Dec. 10,	do
David Reid .....	1 C. 8 B	Oct. 26,	do	ditto	
(PC) Town-end James W. Hungerford, ..	1 C. 5 B	Jan. 15,	49	ditto	
John Abercrombie .....	4 T. 3 B	Feb. 10,	do <sup>m</sup> .	June 7,	49
(P) Robert Warburton .....	2 C. 7 B	Feb. 21,	do	June 9,	46
Joseph Scott Phillips† .....	3 C. 2 B	Mar. 10,	49	ditto	
John Hall Smyth .....	5 T. 1 B	May 5,	do	ditto	
(P) Enle Kyle Money .....	2 T. 3 B	ditto		Dec. 8,	do
William Maxwell† .....	2 C. 6 B	June 21,	do	ditto	
Henry Marcell Conrant .....	1 C. 8 B	Oct. 1,	do	June 11,	47
Alexander William Hawkins .....	2 C. 9 B	Sept. 23,	50	ditto	
Henry Edward Landor Thuillier .....	3 C. 9 B	Feb. 2,	51	Dec. 14,	do
Charles Douglas† .....	4 C. 1 B	May 20,	do	Dec. 13,	48
D'Oyley Richard Britowt .....	4 C. 9 B	July 1,	do	ditto	
(PC) Nathaniel Alexander Staples ..	4 C. 2 B	July 21,	do	June 13,	49
Edward Kaye .....	4 C. 1 B	Jan. 1,	52 <sup>m</sup>	Jan. 2,	52
Thomas Brougham,† .....	Ingr. Com.	Mar. 18,	do	Dec. 11,	50
John Mill .....	5 C. 7 B	May 16,	do	Dec. 9,	51
(PH) John Eliot .....	2 C. 6 B	Feb. 25,	53	ditto	
(PC) Henry Lewis .....	1 C. 1 B	Mar. 3,	do	June 12,	52
(P) Henry Price de Teissier .....	1 C. 5 B	ditto		Dec. 11,	52
Charles Vyvyan Cox .....	2 C. 5 B	ditto	m.	Mar. 4,	53
(P) Craven Hildesley Dickens .....	2 C. 1 B	ditto			
(P) Henry Hammond .....	1 C. 3 B	ditto			
(PH) Alexander Robertson .....	1 C. 2 B	ditto	m.	Mar. 4,	53
(P) George Bourchier .....	4 C. 4 B	ditto			
(PH) George Moir .....	1 C. 6 B	ditto			
Peter Christie .....	2 C. 4 B	ditto	m.	Mar. 4,	53
(PH) James Young .....	2 C. 3 B	ditto			
(P) William Olpherts .....	4 C. 6 B	ditto			

## Rank and Names.

## Regt. Rank.

## Army Rank.

## Captains.

Robert Scott Gilmore .....	5 C. 8 B	Mar. 3, 53	
(PC) Henry Alan Olpherts .....	3 C. 6 B	Mar. 6, do	Mar. 2, 53
(PH) Donald Campbell Vanrenen .....	1 C. 7 B	Apr. 28, do	
(P) Frederick William Swinhoe .....	2 C. 1 B	July 1, do	
Meredith James Vibart† .....	3 C. 8 B	July 7, do	
(PH) Robert Chas. Hy. Baines Fagan .....	1 C. 4 B	Sep. 15, do	
(PH) George Elliot Voyle .....	4 C. 2 B	Jan. 23, 54	
William Poole Waddy† .....	1 C. 3 B	Mar. 6, do	
James Money† .....	2 C. 8 B	May 17, do	
(PH) Alfred Wintle .....	1 C. 6 B	July 25, do	
(PH) Alfred Parmenter Simons, .....	6 C. 9 B	July 31, do	

## First Lieutenants.—132.

(PH) Henry Tombs, .....	2 C. 1 B	Jan. 15, 41	
Albert George Austen† .....	6 C. 7 B	Feb. 2, do	
(P) Robert Mercer Paton .....	3 Brig.	Feb. 20, do	
(PH) Samuel Charles Woodcock .....	2 Btl.	Mar. 1, do	
(PH) Charles William Timbrell, .....	1 C. 3 B	July 12, do	
(PC) Edward Armstrong Currie D'Oily, .....	1 T. 1 B	Sept. 20, do	
(PH) William Alexander Mackinnon, .....	4 C. 4 B	July 1, 45	
(PH) William Bainbridge Marshall .....	1 C. 1 B	July 3, do	
(PH) Walker King Fooks .....	1 C. 6 B	ditto	
(PH) Charles Vincent Bowie, .....	6 C. 9 B	ditto	
Frederic Freeman Remington, .....	3 T. 3 B	ditto	
(PH) Henry Reginald Courtenay .....	2 T. 3 B	ditto	
(P) Frederick Alexander, .....	3 C. 3 B	ditto	
Henry John Bannatyne Macleod,† .....	1 C. 7 B	ditto	
(PH) Samuel Stallard, .....	Irreg. Comp.	ditto	
(PH) Henry Francis, .....	2 C. 4 B	ditto	
(PH) Edward Atlay, .....	1 C. 3 B	ditto	
(PH) Henry LeGeyt Bruce, .....	6 9 B	ditto	
(P) Donald McNeill .....	4 C. 2 B	ditto	
(PH) Edwin Beaumont Johnson, .....	2 T. 1 B	ditto	
(PH) Henry Hamilton Maxwell, .....	5 C. 9 B	ditto	
Tyrwhitt Pulman .....	Irreg. Comp.	ditto	
(P) Thomas Edward Kennion .....	3 C. 9 B	ditto	
(PH) Alfred Light, .....	3 T. 3 B	ditto	
(PH) Charles Harris Grant, .....	1 C. 6 B	ditto	
(P) Henry Montgomery .....	2 C. 8 B	ditto	
(PH) Colin Cookworthy, .....	3 T. 1 B	ditto	
(PH) George Maister .....	4 C. 2 B	ditto	
(PC) William Carmichael Russell, .....	2 Battn.	ditto	
(P) George Milligan, .....	4 C. 1 B	ditto	
(P) Alexander Simpson, A. M., .....	9 Battn.	ditto	
(PH) John Ramsay Sladen, .....	6 C. 9 B	ditto	
Charles Stirling Dundas,† .....	4 C. 3 B	ditto	
(PH) Richard Mechem, .....	6 C. 7 B	ditto	
(PH) Alfred Pearson, .....	1 C. 9 B	ditto	
(P) Charles Metcalfe Young, .....	7 Battn.	ditto	
George Holland,† .....	1 C. 5 B	ditto	
Hungerford Meyer Boddam† .....	3 C. 2 B	ditto	
(PH) John Anthony Angelo, .....	6 Battn.	Sept. 26, do	
(PH) David John Falconer Newall, .....	4 T. 3 B	Oct. 3, do	
(PH) John Edmund Watson .....	1 C. 5 B	Dec. 19, do	
(PH) Arthur Bunny .....	4 T. 2 B	Dec. 21, do	
(PH) William Morton Gowan, .....	4 T. 2 B	Dec. 22, do	
(PH) William John Gray, .....	6 C. 8 B	ditto	
(PH) John Stewart Tulloh, .....	4 Battn.	Jan. 23, 46	
(P) Joseph Oldfield .....	3 Battn.	Feb. 10, do	
(P) William Stewart, .....	1 C. 4 B	Mar. 22, do	



<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
(PH) George Rodney Brown.....	1 T. 21	May 13, 46
(PH) William Robert Fitzgerald .....	4 C. 81	July 5, do
(PH) Edward Harrison.....	3 T. 11	Aug. 12, do
(PH) William Miller.....	1 C. 11	Aug. 19, do
William Frederick Coxt.....	5 T. 1 B	Sept. 19, do
George Alexander Renny,†.....	3 T. 2 B	Oct. 6, do
Harry Vince Timbrell.....	5 T. 1 B	Dec. 29, do
(PH) Joseph Carnecross Griffith.....	4 C. 9 B	Mar. 31, 47
(PH) Edward Walker Ellis Walker,...	4 T. 1 B	July 1, do
(P) William Aitchison Mylne.....	4 C. 3 B	July 3, do
(PH) Charles Dempster.....	7 Battn	Aug. 9, do
Frederick Henry Hebbert†.....	3 C. 8 B	Nov. 1, do
Thomas Holmes Bosworth,†.....	1 C. 31	Nov. 8, do
(PH) Charles Henry Cooke.....	1 T. 3 B	Dec. 1, do
John Alexander Richmond Mead† .....	1 C. 41	Jan. 1, 48
John Fraser Rapert.....	4 T. 11	Jan. 7, do
(PH) Alfred Hales Heath.....	1 C. 1 B	Feb. 6, do
(PH) William Dundas Couchman,.....	5 C. 7 B	June 16, do
Henry Parlett Bishop.....	3 T. 3 B	June 30, do
Frederic Day Urquhart.....	2 C. 6 B	July 19, do
(PH) James George Hathorn.....	2 C. 31	Sept. 1, do
(PH) Frederick Royle DeBude,...	4 T. 3 B	Sept. 3, do
Edward Huntrey Hildebrand.....	3 C. 4 B	Oct. 20, d
(PH) Charles Smith Lemarchand.....	3 C. 9 B	Jan. 13, 49
(P) Abraham Richard Fuller.....	1 C. 8 B	Jan. 15, do
(P) Lancelot Machell.....	1 T. 31	Jan. 21, do
(PH) Mark Edward Currie.....	2 C. 9 B	Feb. 10, do
(PH) John Hunter.....	5 Battn.	Feb. 21, do
(P) Augustus Darling.....	3 T. 2 B	Mar. 10, do
(PH) John Sabatier Pith.....	1 Brig	Mar. 15, d
William Hawtayne Parish†.....	3 C. 2 B	Apr. 17, do
(PH) George Baillie.....	1 C. 6 B	May d
(P) John Fulton.....	2 C. 7 B	ditto
Edmund James Goodridge.....	4 C. 4 B	June 20, do
Thomas Henry Salt†.....	1 C. 8 B	Oct. 1, do
(PH) Robert Murray.....	3 C. 7 B	Dec. 4, d
Peter Macfalan Syme†.....	1 C. 21	June 21, 50
William Alexander Rosst.....	2 T. 2 B	Sept. 23, do
(PH) William Dickson, .....	2 C. 3 B	Feb. 2, 51
(PH) George Oliver Rybot,.....	4 C. 7 B	May 20, d
(PH) Augustus Otway Mayne.....	1 T. 2 B	June 7, do
Affleck Fraser.....	6 C. 8 B	July 1, do
(PH) Henry Montague Smith.....	1 T. 1 B	July 21, do
(PH) James Edward Cordner.....	4 C. 1 B	Jan. 1, 52
Benjamin Remington Williamst.....	1 T. 2 B	Jan. 2, 52
(TH) Walter Deane.....	1 Battn.	Mar. 18, do
Edward Simeon.....	3 C. 1 B	May 16, do
(PH) Alexander Falconar Taylor....	2 C. 4 B	Sept. 22, do
Arthur Lambert†.....	4 C. 3 B	Nov. 1, d
(PH) Arthur Watt Pixley.....	1 T. 1 B	Feb. 2, 53
Thomas Prescott.....	2 T. 2 B	Mar. 3, do
(PH) Alfred Digby Dennis.....	4 T. 2 B	ditto
(PH) Francis Constable Simons.. ..	1 C. 3 B	ditto
(PH) William Tod Brown.....	2 C. 7 B	ditto
(PH) Charles McWhirter Mercer,....	2 T. 3 B	ditto
(PH) David Thomson,.....	3 C. 6 B	ditto
(PH) Wallis Dowell,.....	3 C. 6 B	ditto
(PH) Morgan Crofton Sankay,....	4 C. 6 B	ditto
Jonathan York Worthington†.....	2 T. 2 B	ditto
Frederick Ernest Gammell....	3 C. 1 B	ditto

## Rank and Names.

## Regtl. Rank. Army Rank.

## First Lieutenants.

(P) John Henderson Lamb.....	6 C. 8 B	Mar. 3, 53	
(PH) Daniel Clare Alexander.....	3 T. 1 B	ditto	
George Dobson Willoughby†.....	2 C. 5 B	ditto	
(PH) Henry George Perkins .....	2 T. 1 B	ditto	
(P) Henry Richmond Brownlow..	1 T. 3 B	ditto	
(P) James Shaw Gibb.....	8 Battn.	ditto	
(PH) Francis William Stubbs....	4 C. 7 B	ditto	
Patrick Alexander Agnew†.....	1 C. 1 B	ditto	
Alexander Gillespie†.....	3 C. 4 B	ditto	
(PH) John Hayes Giant .....	2 T. 1 B	ditto	
William Wilson.....	4 C. 6 B	ditto	
(PH) Frederick Ely Smalpage..	4 C. 6 B	ditto	
(PH) John Strange Nares.....	3 T. 1 B	ditto	
Thomas Alexander Dirom.....	2 C. 5 B	ditto	
(PH) Thomas Netherton Harward....	2 C. 8 B	Mar. 6, do	
(PH) Andrew Hugh Bogle.....	4 C. 5 B	Apr. 28, do	
(P) Frederick Henry Turnbull.....	1 C. 1 B	July 1, d	
(PH) Francis Hastings McLeod ...	1 C. 1 B	July 7, do	
(PH) William Hamilton.....	4 C. 2 B	Sep. 15, do	
(PH) Burnett Ashburner.....	4 C. 5 B	Jan. 23, 54	
William Ingilby.....	3 C. 5 B	Mar. 6, do	
Henry John Evans†.....	2 T. 3 B	May 17, do	
DeVic Francis Carey.....	4 T. 3 B	May 21, do	
(PH) Thomas Elliott Hughes.....	5 T. 1 B	July 35, d	
Henry Murray.....	3 C. 7 B	July 31, do	

## Second Lieutenants.—60.

(PH) William Brown.....	4 C. 2 B	June 8, 49	
(PH) James Ranald Martin.....	1 C. 3 B	ditto	
(PH) Clarke Avery Gaskoin....	2 C. 7 B	ditto	
William Clephanet.....	3 C. 8 B	ditto	
(PH) Thomas Nicholl.....	4 C. 3 B	ditto	
(PH) St. George Ashe.....	4 C. 5 B	ditto	
(PH) Charles Walsham Maynard....	6 C. 5 B	ditto	
(PH) Edward Tierney.....	1 C. 2 B	Dec. 11, 49	
(PH) Alexander Hadden Lindsay.....	1 T. 1 B	ditto	
(PH) Henry Twisden Forbes..	2 C. 3 B	ditto	
(P) Francis Robert Butt.....	5 C. 7 B	ditto	
Thomas Parkyn Smith.....	1 T. 1 B	ditto	
(PH) Arthur Rotton.....	1 T. 3 B	June 14, 50	
(PH) Edward Lempriere Earle... ..	1 C. 8 B	ditto	
(PH) Edward Henry Willoughby....	1 C. 8 B	ditto	
(PH) George Charles Depree .....	1 C. 3 B	Dec. 9, 50	
George Miller Dobbin.....	2 C. 7 B	ditto	
Clement John Mead.....	3 C. 2 B	ditto	
(PH) Thomas Eden Dickens.....	4 C. 3 B	ditto	
John Percivall.....	3 C. 5 B	ditto	
Patrick Charles Anderson.....	2 C. 5 B	ditto	
(PH) Mordaunt Martin FitzGerald.....	3 C. 6 B	ditto	
(P) James Alexr. Haldane Eckford.....	3 C. 1 B	June 13, 51	
(PH) George Rennie Manderson..	3 T. 2 B	ditto	
Henry Monbray Cadell.....	6 C. 7 B	ditto	
John McKenzie Fraser.....	2 C. 3 B	ditto	
Charles Vaughan Arbuckle.....	2 C. 6 B	ditto	
Charles Edward Lewes.....	6 C. 8 B	ditto	
(PH) David James Welsh.....	4 C. 5 B	ditto	
Frederick Sleigh Roberts.....	Irregt. Compy.	Dec. 12, 51	
Horatio Otto Hitchins.....	4 C. 9 B	ditto	
(PH) John Stewart.....	1 C. 6 B	ditto	

## Rank and Names.

## Regtl. Rank. Army Rank.

## Second Lieutenants.

(PH) Alexander James Trotter..	2 C. 2 B	Dec. 12,	51
George Cracklow.....	3 C. 1 B	ditto	
(PH) Edward Powney Lewin..	5 C. 8 B	ditto	
Edward Lindsay Hawkins....	1 C. 3 B	ditto	
(PH) John Henry Bryce....	3 C. 2 B	June 12,	52
(PH) Hastings Edward Harington.....	3 C. 2 B	ditto	
Robert Arthur Smith.....	4 C. 2 B	ditto	
(PH) John Richard Pearson....	4 T. 1 B	ditto	
Edward Salwey.....	2 C. 1 B	ditto	
(PH) William Bentinck Cumberland.....	3 C. 3 B	ditto	
(PH) Charles Hunter.....	1 C. 6 B	ditto	
Hungerford Deedes Jackson.....	3 C. 4 B	Dec. 9,	do
Ferdinand FitzRoy.....	4 C. 5 B	ditto	
(PH) George Balfour Traill..	3 C. 3 B	ditto	
(PH) Dundas William Gordon.....	1 C. 5 B	ditto	
Christopher Hewetson Barnes.....	1 C. 4 B	ditto	
John Bonham.....	2 C. 4 B	ditto	
James Alexander.....	2 C. 6 B	ditto	
(PH) James Hills.....	2 C. 8 B	June 11,	53
Minto Elliot.....	1 C. 4 B	ditto	
(PH) David MacFarlan.....	2 C. 8 B	ditto	
James Cecil Grove Price.....	4 C. 8 B	ditto	
Foster John Cunliffe.....	4 C. 1 B	ditto	
George Mytton.....	1 C. 5 B	ditto	
James Sconce.....	4 C. 6 B	Dec. 9,	53
Henry Archibald Mallock.....	2 C. 6 B	ditto	
Richard Currie.....	5 C. 8 B	ditto	
Edward Charles William Raynsford*	4 C. 6 B	ditto	
Robert Roche Franks*	2 C. 6 B	ditto	
Rawson Aislabe*.....	not arrived	June 8,	54
Charles Gilbert Robinson*.....	not arrived	ditto	
Charles Somner Sedley Taylor*....	ditto	ditto	
George Grant Gordon*.....	ditto	ditto	
Charles George Reld*.....	not arrived	ditto	
Penton Thompson*.....	ditto	ditto	
William Thomson Somerville*.....	ditto	ditto	
Robert Hawkins Pitt*.....	ditto	ditto	
Somerset Edward Townsend*.....	not arrived	ditto	

Uniform, Blue—Facings, Scarlet—Lace, Gold.

\* Supernumeraries.

No.	Company to which attached.	Compy. of Ordnance Drivers.	Cattle.	Station.	By whom commanded.
1	1th Co. 7th Bn.	B	Horses..	Ordered to Jhelum	Brevet Major R. E. Knatchbull
2	2d Co. 8th Bn.	D	Bullocks	Ordered to Lucknow	Captain J. Money
3	1st Co. 5th Bn.	N	Horses..	Ordered to Pegu	Captain H. P. de Teissier
4	1st Co. 3d Bn.	M	Bullocks	Benares	Captain W. P. Waddy
5	3d Co. 7th Bn.	A	Horses..	Ordered to Delhi	Brevet Major T. H. Sissmore
6	2d Co. 7th Bn.	F	Horses..	Govindgurh	Captain R. Warburton
7	1st Co. 2d Bn.	O	Horses..	Peshawur	Brevet Major J. Brind
8	2d Co. 6th Bn.	I	Bullocks	Agra	Captain R. S. Gilmore
9	4th Co. 1st Bn.	P	Horses..	Jullundur	Brevet Major E. Kaye
10	1st Co. 1st Bn.	Q	Horses..	Peshawur	Captain W. H. Delamain
11	4th Co. 5th Bn.	C	Horses..	Ordered to Pegu	Captain T. J. W. Hungerford
12	2d Co. 3d Bn.	L	Bullocks	Dinapore	Captain J. Young
13	5th Co. 7th Bn.	G	Horses..	Ordered to Sealkote	Captain J. Mill
14	3d Co. 6th Bn.	R	Horses..	Ferozepore	Brevet Major E. W. S. Scott
15	6th Co. 8th Bn.	K	Horses..	Ordered to Bareilly	Captain G. Kirby
16	5th Co. 8th Bn.	E	Bullocks	Ordered to Lahore	Brevet Major G. Larkins
17	3d Co. 1st Bn.	H	Horses..	Sealkote	Captain H. A. Carleton
18	4th Co. 9th Bn.	S	Bullocks	Ordered to Nowgong	Captain D'O R. Bristow
19	3d Co. 4th Bn.	T	Horses..	Lahore	Brevet Major H. A. Olpherts
20	2d Co. 5th Bn.		Horses..	Ordered to Dum-Dum	Brevet Major C. V. Cox.

Mountain Train Battery is attached to the Native Irregular Company } Captain T. Brougham  
of Foot Artillery .....

**IRREGULAR NATIVE COMPANY OF FOOT ARTILLERY.**

*Mountain Train Battery attached.*

*Head Quarters,*

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>Captain.</b>			
T. Brougham.....	18 Mar.	52	11 Dec. 50
<b>First Lieutenants.</b>			
S. Stallard.....	3 July	45	
T. Pulman.....	ditto		
<b>Second Lieutenant.</b>			
F. S. Roberts.....	12 Dec.	51	

# HORSE ARTILLERY.

## 1st BRIGADE OF HORSE ARTILLERY.

Head-quarters, Meerut, 3d Decr. 1850.

1st Troop..... Meerut, 21st Feb. 1854. 3d Troop..... Sealkote, 14th Mar. 1854  
 2d Troop..... Jullundur, 21st Jan. 1854. 4th Troop..... (Native) Muttra, 27th Nov. 1854  
 5th Troop..... (Native) Rawul Pindie, 19th Jan. 1854

Troop.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Date of appt. to the horse artillery	Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	G. Brooke, C. B. ....	21 July 51	7 Apr. 54	{ Brigdr.—Comdt. of Arty. and Comdt. of the Station of Meerut
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
	E. F. Day.....	23 Jan. 54	7 Dec. 53	Permitted to retire from the 31st [Dec. '51
	<i>Major</i>			
	G. H. Swinley.....l. c.	1 July 53	7 Apr. 54	Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Artillery
	<i>Captains</i>			
2	R. Waller .....l. c.	3 July 45	31 Jan. 46	
1	R. H. Baldwin .....m.	22 Dec do	24 July 45	
4	M. Mackenzie† .....m	29 Dec. 46	22 Jan. 48	
3	(P) M. Dawes. ....m	3 July 47	7 Mar. 49	
5	J. H. Smyth.....	5 May 49	14 Feb. 53	
	<i>First Lieutenants</i>			
1 (PC)	E. A. C. D'Oyly..	20 Sept. 44	11 Oct. 54	Furlough, S. C., 24th Feb. '52
2 (PH)	E. B. Johnson. ....	3 July 45	17 Apr. 54	Furlough S. C., 10th January '52
3 (PH)	C. Cookworthy.....	ditto	17 July do	
3 (PH)	E. Harrison.....	12 Aug. 46	4 Mar. 52	{ Acting Adjt. to the Dett. of Horse Artillery at Peshawar.
5	W. F. Cox†.....	19 Sept. do	10 Apr. 49	
5	H. V. Timbrell† .....	29 Dec. do	11 Dec. 47	
4 (PH)	E. W. E. Walker ..	1 July 47	6 Apr. 49	
4	J. F. Raper†.....	7 Jan. 48	28 Mar. do	
(PH)	J. S. Frith.....	25 Mar. 49	11 Oct. 54	Adjutant
1 (PH)	H. M. Smith.....	21 July 54	28 Oct. do	Leave, S. C. to England
3 (PH)	D. C. Alexander ....	3 Mar. 53	4 Mar. 52	
2 (PH)	H. G. Perkins .....	ditto	22 Apr. 53	
2 (PH)	J. H. Grant.....	ditto	20 July do	
3 (PH)	J. S. Nares.....	ditto	24 Apr. 51	
5 (PCH)	T. E. Hughes.....	25 July 54	12 Sept. 53	
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
1 (PH)	A. H. Lindsay .....	11 Dec. 49	12 Sept. 53	
1	T. P. Smith† .....	ditto	30 Nov. do	
4 (PH)	J. R. Pearson.....	12 June 52	30 Aug. 54	{ Comdg. Dett. of Arty. Recruits (procdg. to the Upper Provin
	<i>Adj't &amp; Quarter Mr.</i>	<i>Army rank</i>	<i>Date of appt</i>	
	J. S. Frith.....	25 Mar. 49	11 Oct. 54	And Adjutant Meerut Division of [Artillery
	<i>Surgeon.</i>			
	James McRae.....	1 Feb. 45	14 Sept. 54	
	<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
5	Charles K. Webb.....	1 July 46	6 Apr. 54	
	<i>Veterinary Surgeons.</i>			
4	C. Turner.....	10 Mar. 27	18 Aug. 52	Furlough, 6th December '53
	J. R. Hoey.....	1 Apr. 40	21 Apr. do	
	<i>Riding Master</i>			
	S. Douglas, (Unattached) ..	11.3 Nov. 51	27 June 46	

Head-quarters, Meean Meer, (Lahore,) 23d Dec. 1853.

1st Troop,.....Peshawar, 4th Dec. 1853  
2d Troop... ..Meean Meer, (Lahore,) 9th Nov. 1853

3d Troop,.....Meean Meer (Lahore,) 23d Dec. 1853  
4th Troop... ..(Native) Hoshearpore, 27th Feb. 1853

Troop	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Date of appt. to the horse artillery		Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>				
	E. Huthwaite, c. B.....	23 Jan.	54	24 July 45	Leave, S. C., to 30th Nov. '55
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
	C. Grant, c. B..... col.	5 May	49	20 July 46	
	<i>Major.</i>				
	J. Fordyce ..... l. c.	2 Feb.	51	29 July 46	Gun Carriage Agent, Futtehgurh
	<i>Captains</i>				
4	F. K. Duncan..... m.	28 Feb.	42	24 July 45	Leave to 12th Feb. '55
3	R. B. Kinleside..... m.	3 July	45	31 Jan. 49	
2	F. C. Burnett..... m.	ditto		29 Aug. 51	
1	W. Barr.....	9 Aug.	47	20 Aug. 53	
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
	PH S. C. Woodcock....	1 Mar.	41	11 July 46	Adjutant
4	(PH) A. Bunny.....	21 Dec.	45	1 Feb. 47	Actg. Adj. to the 3d Brigade
4	PH) W. M. Gowan.....	22 Dec.	do	24 July 45	
1	PH) G. R. Brown.....	13 May	46	11 Dec. 47	
3	G. A. Renny.....	6 Oct.	do	10 Jan. 54	
3	P) A. Darling.....	10 Mar.	40	31 Aug. 47	
2	W. A. Ross,†.....	23 Sept.	50	12 Aug. 54	
1	(PH) A. O. Mayne.....	7 June	51	28 Dec. 48	On Command
1	B. R. Williamst.....	2 Jan.	52	26 Dec. 51	
2	F. Present.....	3 Mar.	53	17 July 54	With 1st Troop 1st Bde.
4	PH) A. D. Denniss.....	3 Mar.	do	12 Sept. 53	
2	J. Y. Worthington†..	ditto		20 Jan. 52	
	<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
3	(PH) G. R. Mauderson...	13 June	51	28 Jan. 54	
	<i>Adj. and Quarter Mr.</i>				
	S. C. Woodcock, .....	1 Mar.	41	30 Nov. 53	And Adj. Lahore Divn. of Arty.
	<i>Surgeon.</i>				
	V. McKinnon, m. d. ....	2 Aug.	46	21 Oct. 50	
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>				
1	J. G. Kemp, m. d. ....	18 Jan.	45	{ 27 Feb. 47 23 Sept. 53	And 1st Troop 3d Brigade
	<i>Veterinary Surgeons.</i>				
	R. Willis.....	27 Oct.	35	26 Nov. 51	Furlough, 21st Jan. 54
4	W. P. Barrett.....	12 Nov.	37	17 Jan. 53	
	<i>Riding Master.</i>				
	R. Crux.....	30 Mar.	53	8 April 53	

## 3d BRIGADE OF HORSE ARTILLERY.

Head-quarters, Umballah, 1st December 1853.

1st Troop, ..... Peshawur, 4th Dec 1853. | 3d Troop, ..... Umballah, 8th Nov. 1853.  
 2d Troop, ..... Umballah, 1st Dec. 1853. | 4th Troop, ..... (Native) ..... Multan, 25th Jan 1853

Troop.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Date of appt. to the horse artillery		Remarks
	<i>Colonel</i>				
	G. F. Gowan, C. B... m. g.	3 July 45	5 Sept	46	{ A. D. C. to the Queen—Comg. the Lahore Division
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
	G. S. Lawrenson, C. B. col.	10 Feb 49	29 Aug.	49	
	<i>Major</i>				
	(PC) Sir H. M. Lawrence, } K. C. B. col. .... }	23 Sept. 50	8 Mar.	53	{ Hony. A. D. C. to the Queen— On civil employ
	<i>Captains</i>				
1	W. K. Warnert... m. ....	31 Mar. 47	22 Jan.	48	
3	F. Turner.....	7 Jan. 48	2 Dec.	50	
4	J. Abercrombie... m. ...	10 Feb. 49	21 July	45	Leave, S. C., to 15th Nov. '55
2 (P)	E. K. Money.....	5 May do	30 Nov.	53	
	<i>First Lieutenants</i>				
	(P) R. M. Paton... ..	20 Feb. 44	20 Oct.	52	Adjutant
3	F. F. Remington,† .....	3 July 45	23 Apr.	53	Leave to 1st Mar. '55
2 (PH)	H. R. Courtenay.....	ditto	14 Aug	47	Leave, S. C. to 15th Feb. '55
3 (PH)	A. Light, ... ..	ditto	10 Oct.	49	
4 (PH)	D. J. F. Newall.....	3 Oct. do	7 Dec.	53	
1 (PH)	C. H. Cookes.....	1 Dec. 47	11 Dec.	47	
3	H. P. Bishop.....	30 June 48	11 Nov.	53	
4 (PH)	F. R. DeBudé .....	3 Sept. do	4 Mar.	52	
1 (PH)	L. Machell... ..	21 Jan. 49	19 Mar.	49	
2 (PH)	C. McW. Mercer....	3 Mar. 53	4 Jan.	53	
1 (P)	H. R. Brownlow.....	ditto	7 Apr.	51	
2	H. J. Evans.....	17 May 51	22 Apr.	53	
4	De Vic F. Carey.. ..	21 ditto	15 Jan.	do	
	<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
1 (PH)	A. Rotton.....	14 June 50	20 July	53	
	<i>Adjt. and Quarter Mr.</i>	<i>Army rank</i>	<i>Date of appt</i>		
	R. M. Paton.....	20 Feb. 44	20 Oct.	52	{ Attached to the Adjt. Genl's. deptt. tempy
	1st Lieut. A. Bunny, 4th } Tp. 2d Bde..... }	21 Dec. 46	30 June	54	{ Actg.—and Actg. Adjt. Sirhind Divn. of Arty.
	<i>Surgeon</i>				
	G. G. Brown, M.D.....	20 Jan. 39	4 Aug.	47	
	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>				
1	J. G. Kemp, M. D.....	18 Jan. 45	26 Dec.	53	
	<i>Veterinary Surgeons.</i>				
	D. Cullimore.....	13 Sept. 28	18 Sept.	50	Enro' S. C., 9th Mar. '51
	T. Hickman .....	18 Mar. 54	7 Apr.	51	
	<i>Riding Master</i>				
	S. Budd, (Unattached) ..	En. 11 Apr. 49	18 June	50	





## 2D BATTALION OF FOOT ARTILLERY.

(European.)

Head-quarters, Peshawur, 30th November 1853.

1st Company..... Peshawur, 30th Nov. 1853.  
 2d Company..... No. 7 Horse Battery attached.  
 3d Company..... Peshawur, 30th Nov. 1853.

3d Company..... Peshawur, 12th Feb. 1854.  
 4th Company..... Peshawur, 12th Feb. 1854.

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank.	Army rank	Remarks
	<b>Colonel</b>			
	A. Lindsay, C. B.....	2 July 1835	11 Nov. 51	Europe, 5th Dec. '30
	<b>Lieutenant Colonel</b>			
	B. Browne.....	1 Dec. 47		
	<b>Major.</b>			
	(P) Frederick Galtskell....	25 July 54	11 Nov. 51	Coing. Artillery Division, Mooltan
	<b>Captains</b>			
1	J. Brind.....	3 July 45	m. 20 June 54	
2	F. G. Austin.....	13 May 46	m. 7 June 49	Furlough, S. C. 9th Dec. '53
3	J. S. Phillips.....	10 Mar. 49	9 June 46	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
4	(PC) N. A. Staples.....	21 July 51	13 June 49	Furlough, 3d Mar. '51
1	(PH) A. Robertson.....	3 Mar. 53	m. 4 Mar. 53	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
4	(PH) G. E. Voyle.....	22 Jan. 54		Ordnance Comt. Dept.
	<b>First Lieutenants</b>			
4	(P) D. McNeill*.....	3 July 45		Furlough, S. C., 4th June '53
4	(PH) G. Maister.....	ditto		Offg. Punjab Ir. Force
	(PC) W. C. Russell.....	ditto		Adjutant
3	H. M. Boddam.....	ditto		Comg. the Arty. dett. at Khyouk
3	W. H. Parish.....	17 Apr. 49		Phyob, (Atracan)
1	P. M. Syme.....	21 June 50		Offg. Ordnance Comt. Dt.
4	(PH) W. Hamilton.....	15 Sept. 53		Civil Engr's. Dept. Punjab
	<b>Second Lieutenants.</b>			
4	(PH) W. Brown.....	8 June 49		
1	(PH) E. Tierney.....	11 Dec. do		
3	C. J. Mead.....	9 Dec. 50		Dept of Pub. Ws, 2d Circle L. P.
2	(PH) A. J. Troiter.....	12 Dec. 51		
3	(PH) J. H. Bryce.....	12 June 52		
3	(PH) H. E. Harington.....	ditto		
4	R. A. Smith.....	ditto		
	<b>Adj. and Quarter Mr.</b>	<b>Date of ap- pointment</b>		
	W. C. Russell.....	15 Dec. 47		And Adjutant Peshawur Divn. of [Arty.
	<b>Surgeon.</b>			
	P. F. H. Baddeley.....	11 Dec. 49	20 Feb. 46	Permitted to retire from the Service from the 1st February '55
	<b>Assistant Surgeon.</b>			
	George B. Seely.....	30 Apr. 53	25 Dec. 40	

\* Has also passed an examination in the Punjaabee language.

# 3D BATTALION OF FOOT ARTILLERY

281

(European:)

Head-quarters, Benares, 18th December 1850.—Ordered to Meerut, on the 15th October.

1st Company. . . . . Benares, 18th Dec. 1850  
No. 4 Bullock Battery attached.  
2d Company. . . . . Dinapore, 5th April 1852  
No. 12 Bullock Battery attached  
3d Company. . . . . Umballah, 17th Nov. 1852.—Ordered to Meerut, on the 1st November.  
4th Company. . . . . Mooltan, 18th Nov. 1853.

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	S. Shaw . . . . .	25 Mar.	40 m.g. 20 June 51	Comg. the Presy. Divn.
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
	P. W. Anderson, C. B. . . . .	6 Mar.	54	Leave to Sea, 16th July '54
	<i>Major.</i>			
	G. Campbell . . . . .	21 July	51 col. 20 June 54	
	<i>Captains.</i>			
3	F. W. S. Scott† . . . . .	5 July	46 m. 20 June 54	
4	R. Smyth† . . . . .	19 Aug.	do m. ditto	Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
3	(PC) C. Hogge . . . . .	1 Jan.	48 m 7 June 49	Director of the Arty. Depot of Instruction at Meerut
1	(P) H. Hammond . . . . .	3 Mar.	53	Furlough,
2	(PH) J. Young . . . . .	ditto		
1	W. P. Waddy† . . . . .	6 Mar.	54	
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
1	(PH) C. W. Timbrell . . . . .	12 July	44	Furlough, S. C., 21th Feb. '52
3	(P) F. Alexander . . . . .	3 July	45	Dept. of Pub. Works, 2d circle, L. P.
1	(PH) E. Atlay . . . . .	ditto		Leave, S. C. to England
4	C. S. Dundast . . . . .	ditto		Furlough, 29th Dec. '53
1	(P) J. Oldfield . . . . .	10 Feb.	46	Adjutant
4	(P) W. A. Aylne . . . . .	3 July	47	Ordnance Comat. Dept.
1	T. H. Bosworth† . . . . .	8 Nov.	do	Comg. 5th Co. 9th Battn.
2	(PH) J. G. Hathorn . . . . .	1 Sept.	48	Furl' S. C. 9th Jan. '54
2	PH W. Dickson . . . . .	2 Feb.	51	Furl' S. C. from Bombay, 17th Sep. '51
4	A. Lambert† . . . . .	1 Nov.	52	Furl' S. C. 16th Feb. '54
1	(PH) F. C. Simons . . . . .	3 Mar.	53	Comg Post Guns at Goruckpore
3	W. Ingilby . . . . .	6 Mar.	54	Furlough
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
1	(PH) J. R. Martin . . . . .	8 June	49	
4	(PH) F. Nicholl . . . . .	ditto		Adjutant, Mooltan Division of Arty.
2	(PH) H. T. Forbes . . . . .	11 Dec.	do	
1	(PH) G. C. Depree . . . . .	9 Dec.	50	Surveyor General's Department
4	(PH) T. E. Dickens . . . . .	ditto		
2	J. McK. Fraser . . . . .	13 June	51	Furl' S. C., 15th July '53
1	E. L. Hawkins . . . . .	12 Dec.	do	Furl' S. C., 12th Feb. '53
3	PH W. B. Cumberland . . . . .	12 June	52	
3	(PH) G. B. Traill . . . . .	9 Dec.	do	In charge of 6th Comp'y. 9th Batt.
	<i>Adj. and Qr. Mr.</i>	<i>Date of appointment</i>		
	J. Oldfield . . . . .	12 Sept.	53	And Adj. Benares Division of Arty.
	<i>Surgeon.</i>			{ of Artillery
	R. H. Irvine, M. D. . . . .	26 Sept.	53 1 Jan.	46 In medl. charge, Mooltan Division
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

\* Passed in Surveying.

## 4TH BATTALION OF FOOT ARTILLERY.

(European.)

Head-quarters, Meean Meer (Lahore) 7th January 1854.

1st Company.. Meean Meer (Lahore,) 7th January 1843.  
2d Company.. Meean Meer (Lahore,) 30th Mar. 1845.3d Company ... Meean Meer (Lahore,) 7th Jan. '54  
No. 19 Horse Battery attached.  
4th Company .... Meean Meer (Lahore,) 30th Mar. 1854.

Comy.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	G. Swiney.....	1 Dec 1834	51 Nov. 51	Europe, S. C. 10th Mar. '35
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
	C. G. Dixon.....	3 July	47	Comg. Mhairwarrah Bn.
	<i>Major.</i>			
	J. I. Lane, c B.....	10 Feb.	49	col. 20 June 54 Commanding Arty. Divn. Lahore
	<i>Captains</i>			
4	(PC) J. H. Campbell....	3 July	45	m. 20 June 54 Furlo' S. C. from Bombay, 14th [Mar. '53
1	Sir R. C. Shakespear, . Kt.	1 May	46	l.c. 7 June 49 Civil employ
4	(P) G. Bouchier.....	3 Mar.	53	
2	P. Christiet.....	3 Mar.	53	m. 4 Mar. 53 Furlo' S.C., 10th Mar. '52
1	(PH) R. C. H. B. Fagan..	15 Sept.	do	Civil Engr's. Dept. Punjab
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
4	(PH) W. A. Mackinnon..	1 July	45	Punjab Irregular Force
1	(PH) W. B. Marshall....	3 ditto		Furlough, 7th Jan. '54
2	(PH) H. Francis.....	ditto		Furlo' S. C., 6th Feb. '54
	(PH) J. S. Tulloh.....	23 Jan.	46	Adjutant
1	(P) W. Stewart*.....	22 Mar.	46	Gwalior Contingent
1	J. A. R. Mead†.....	1 Jan.	48	
3	E. H. Hildebrand.....	26 Oct.	do	
4	F. J. Goodridge.....	20 June	49	
2	(PH) A. P. Taylor.....	22 Sept.	52	Furlo' S. C., 11th May '54
2	A. Gillespie†.....	3 Mar.	53	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
3	H. D. Jackson.....	9 Dec.	52	Furlo' S. C., 1st July '54
1	C. H. Barnes.....	ditto		
2	J. Bonham.....	ditto		
1	M. Elliot.....	11 June	53	
		<i>Date of ap- pointment</i>		
	<i>Adj. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
	J. S. Tulloh.....	11 Nov.	53	
	<i>Surgeon.</i>			
	J. Barber.....	11 Dec	50	18 April 43
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

\* Passed examination at the College of Fort William, in Oordoo, for a money prize, on the 26th July 1852.

(European.)

*Head quarters, Dum-Dum, 25th April 1854.*

1st Company..... Dum-Dum, 24 March 1853— 3d Company..... Promé—\* Ordered to Dum-Dum  
 \* Ordered to Pegu, and to have No. 3 Battery attached. 4th Company..... Dum-Dum, 11th Feb. 1854—  
 ched, on arrival. No. 20 Horse Battery under formation—\* Ordered to  
 2d Company..... Promé Pegu, and to have No. 11 Battery attached, on  
 —No. 3, Horse Battery attached— arrival.  
 \* Ordered to Dum-Dum, and to have No. 20 Battery  
 attached, on arrival.

To move when Govt. may be pleased to sanction.

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	J. J. Farrington.....	2 Feb.	51 25 May 52	Europe, S.C., 27th July '51
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
	J. Alexander, c. s.....	25 Feb.	53 col. 20 June 54	Furlough, 20th November '53
	<i>Major.</i>			
	(P) J. L. Mowatt.....	7 Jan.	48 l. c. 7 June 49	
	3 C. S. Reid.....	16 Dec.	48 l. c. 9 Dec. 53	Furlough, S. C. 20th Feb. '54
	4 G. H. Macgregor, c. s. *	3 July	45 l. c. 20 June 51	Civil employ
	1 G. G. Channer.....	ditto	m. ditto	Ordnance Comst. Dept.
	1 A. Huyshe.....	5 Sept.	do m. 7 June 49	Furlough, 16th Jan. '51
	4 (PC) † T. J. W. Hungerford	15 Jan.	49 10 Dec. 45	
	1 (P) H. P. de Teissier..	3 Mar.	53 11 Dec. 52	Leave to 31st Mar. '55
	2 C. V. Cox.....	ditto	m. 4 Mar. 53	
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
	1 G. Holland, †.....	3 July	45	
	1 (PH) J. F. Watson.....	19 Dec.	do	Furlough S. C., 6th Jan. '53
	(PH) J. Hunter.....	21 Feb.	49	Adjutant
	3 W. Dowell.....	3 Mar.	53	Furlough S. C., 25th Jan. 53
	* 2 G. D. Willoughby.....	ditto		Acting Adjutant, Left Wing, 5th Battalion and Adj. Arty. Div., Promé
	2 T. A. Dirom.....	ditto		Leave, S. C., to the Cape, &c., 19th Dec. '52
	4 (PH) A. H. Bogle.....	28 Apr.	do	Furlough S. C., 20th Mar. '54
	4 (PH) B. Ashburner.....	23 Jan.	51	
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
	4 (PH) † St. G. Ashe.....	8 June	49	
	3 John Percivall.....	9 Dec.	50	
	2 P. C. Anderson.....	ditto		
	4 (PH) D. J. Welsh.....	13 June	51	
	4 F. FitzRoy.....	9 Dec.	52	
	1 (PH) D. W. Gordon.....	ditto		
	1 G. Mytton.....	11 June	53	
	<i>Adj. and Qr. Mr.</i>	<i>Date of ap- pointment</i>		
	J. Hunter.....	11 Nov. 53		
	<i>Surgeon.</i>			
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

\* Has the local rank of Major in Afghanistan.

† Received Degrees of Honor in the Oordoo and Hindee Languages, from the College of Fort William, on the 23d November 1847 and 4th Oct. 1848.

‡ Has also passed an examination in the Burmese language.

(European.)

Head-quarters, Agra, 29th November 1861.

1st Company..... Cawnpore, 6th Dec. 1853  
 2d Company..... Agra, 17th Nov. 1853  
 3d Company..... Ferozepore, 14th Feb. 1854  
 4th Company..... Ferozepore, 8th Dec. 1853

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	H. J. Wood, c. B. ....	25 Feb.	53 20 June 54	Europe, S. C., 21th Feb. '53
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
	J. Turton ....	17 May	54 9 Dec. 53	
	<i>Major.</i>			
	F. B. Boileau .....	17 May	54 20 June 54	Comg. Artillery 4th Battn.
	<i>Captains.</i>			
2	W. Maxwell† .....	20 June	49 8 Dec. 46	{ Offg Dept. of P. Works, 1st circle, N. W. P.
2	(PH) J. Eliot ..	25 Feb.	53 9 Dec. 51	{ Dept. of Pub. Works, 1st Circle, L. P.
1	(PH) G. Moir ..	3 Mar.	do.	Furlor' from Bombay, 16th Apr. '54
4	P. W. Olpherts. .	ditto		Furlor' S.C. from Bombay, 3d May '53
2	R. S. Gilmore ..	ditto		
3	(PC) H. A. Olpherts ..	6 ditto	m. 7 Mar. 53	
1	(PH) A. Wintle ..	25 July	51	
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
1	(PH) W. K. Fooks ..	3 July	45	Furlor', S. C., 31st Dec. '53
1	(PH) C. H. Blunt ..	ditto		Furlough, 19th June '53
	(PH) J. A. Angelo ..	26 Sept.	do.	Adjutant
2	F. D. Urquhart ..	19 July	48	In charge of the post Guns at Dacca
1	(PH) G. Baillie. .	5 May	49	
3	(PH) D. Thomson* ..	3 Mar.	53	
4	(PH) M. C. Sargey ..	ditto		{ Adj. Gen. Div. Ferozepore and Wing of the 6th Battn.
4	W. Wilson ..	ditto		Furlor' S. C., 16th Jan. '54
4	(PH) F. E. Smalpage ..	ditto		Leave, S. C. to 10th Oct. '55
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
3	(PH) M. M. FitzGerald**	9 Dec.	50	Comg. 4th Co. 6th Battn.
2	C. V. Arbuckle ..	13 June	51	Furlor' S. C., 15th July '53
1	(PH) J. Stewart ..	12 Dec.	do.	
1	(PH) C. Hunter ..	12 June	52	
2	J. Alexander ..	9 Dec.	do.	
4	J. Sconce ..	9 Dec.	53	
2	H. A. Mallock ..	ditto		
4	E. C. W. Raynsford ..	ditto		
2	R. R. Franks ..	ditto		
	<i>Adjutant and Qr Mr</i>			
	J. A. Angelo ..	20 July	53	
	<i>Surgeon.</i>			
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

\* Passed in Surveying and Civil Engineering.

\*\* Passed in Surveying and Civil Engineering.

(Native.)

Head-quarters, Sealkote, 16th December 1852.

1st Company. Noorpore and Kangra. 14th & 18th Feb. 1853  
 2d Company. Govindgurh, 7th Feb. 1852  
 No. 6 Horse Battery attached. Bareilly, 4th Jan. 1850  
 3d Company. No. 6 Horse Battery attached—Ordered to Delhi, after the annual practice at Meerut.  
 4th Company. Sealkote, 3d Jan. 1853  
 No. 1 Horse Battery attached.—Ordered to Jhelum, on the 1st Nov.  
 5th Company. Jhelum, 1st Feb. 1850  
 No. 13 Horse Battery attached—Ordered to Sealkote, when relieved by the 4th Co. 7th Batta., and No. 1 Battery.  
 6th Company. Attock, 8th Jan. 1853

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	* Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	R. Powney.....	12 July	44 m.g 20 June 54	Europe, 18th Feb. '47
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
	H. Garbett..	2 Feb.	51 7 June 49	
	<i>Major.</i>			
	(P) F. R. Bazely....	23 Jan.	54 11 Nov. 51	Ordnance Comst. Dept.
	<i>Captains.</i>			
3	T. H. Sissmore....	3 July	45 m. 20 June 54	
4	R. E. Knatchbull ..	21 Dec.	do m. 20 June 54	
2	(P) R. Warburton.....	21 Feb.	49 9 June 40	
5	J. Millt.....	16 May	52 9 Dec. 51	
1	(PH) D. C. Vanrenen....	28 Apr.	53.....	Surveyor Genl's. Dept.
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
6	A. G. Austen.....	2 Feb.	44.....	Furlough, 2 1/2 Nov '53
1	H. J. B. Macleodt..	3 July	43.....	the G. G.
6	(PH) R. Mechan.....	ditto	.....	Punjab Irr. Force — & A. D. C., to
	(P) C. M. Young*.....	ditto	.....	Interpreter
	(PH) C. Dempster..	9 Aug.	47.....	Adjutant
5	(PH) W. D. Couchman..	16 June	48.....	
2	(PH) J. Fulton.....	5 May	49.....	Civil Engr's. Dept. Punjab
3	(PH) R. Murray.....	4 Dec.	do.....	
4	(PH) G. O. Rybot.....	20 May	51.....	Offg. Dept of P. W., Punjab
2	(PH) W. T. Brown..	3 Mar.	53.....	Furlough S. C., 6th Dec. '53
4	(PH) F. W. Stubbs. ....	ditto	.....	
3	H. Murray.....	31 July	51.....	On Command at Moradabad
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
2	(PH) C. A. Gaskoin ..	8 June	49.....	
5	(P) F. R. Butt..	11 Dec.	do.....	
2	G. M. Dobbin.....	9 Dec.	50.....	With 2d Co. 5th Bn.
6	H. M. Cadellt.....	13 June	51.....	
		<i>Date of appointment</i>		
	<i>Adjutant</i>			
	C. Dempster.....	1 Nov	53.....	And Adj. Sealkote Divn. of Atty.
	<i>Intr and Qr. Mr.</i>			
	C. M. Young.....	21 Sept.	48.....	
	<i>Surgeon.</i>			
	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>			

Has also passed an examination in the Punjaabee language.

*Head-quarters, Cawnpore, 13th October 1845.*

1st Company..... Cawnpore, 28th Nov. 1852  
 2d Company..... Lahore, 10th March 1854  
 No. 2 Bullock Battery attached.—Ordered to Lucknow, on 1st October.  
 3d Company..... Kohat, 4th Mar. 1852—Ordered to Almorah, when relieved by the 4th Co.  
 4th Company..... Almorah, 8th Mar. 1850—Ordered to Kohat, on 1st October.  
 5th Company..... Nowgong, 15th Nov. 1852  
 No. 16 Bullock Battery attached.—Ordered to Lahore, when relieved by the 4th Co. 9th Batta., and No. 18, Batteries.  
 6th Company..... Delhi, 23d Dec. 1849  
 No. 15 Horse Battery attached.—Ordered to Bareilly, after the annual practice at Meerut.

<i>Ca.</i>	<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. rank.</i>	<i>Army rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
	<i>Lieut Colonel Comdt.</i>			
	G. Twemlow.....	6 Mar. 54	1 July 47	Europe S. C., from Bombay, 14th [Mar. '53
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
	R. Horsford.. ..	21 July 51	7 June 49	
	<i>Major.</i>			
	J. Abbott.. ..	6 Mar. 54	7 June 49	Gun Powder Agent, Ishapore
	<i>Captains.</i>			
3	G. F. C. Fitzgerald.....	1 Apr. 45	11 Nov 51	Furlo', S. C., from Madras, 24th [Mar. '54
5	G. Larkins.....	3 July 48	ditto	
6	(PC) G. Kirby.....	1 Sept. 48	10 Dec. 45	
1	*D. Reid.....	26 Oct. 48	10 Dec. 45	{ Comg. Assam L. Arty., and Offg. { Dept. P. W., 2d circle, L. P.
4	H. M. Conran†.. ..	1 Oct. 49	14 June 47	
3	M. J. Vibart†.....	7 July 53		
2	J. Money†.. ..	17 May 54		
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
2	(P) H. Montgomery.....	3 July 45		Civil employ
6	(PH) W. J. Gray.....	22 Dec. 45		Adjutant
4	(PH) W. R. Fitzgerald.....	5 July 46		Offg Dept. of Pub. Works, 2d circle [N. W. P.
3	F. H. Hebbert†.....	1 Nov. 47		
1	(P)** A. R. Fuller.....	15 Jan. 49		Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
1	T. H. Salt†.....	1 Oct. 49		Furlo' S.C., 5th Mar. '52
6	A. Fraser†.....	1 July 51		
6	(P) J. H. Lamb.....	3 Mar. 53		Canal Dept. N. W. P.
	(P) J. S. Gibb.....	ditto		Interpreter
2	(PH) T. N. Harward.. ..	6 Mar. 54		Dept. of P. W., 2d circle, N. W. P.
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
3	W. Clephanet.....	8 June 49		Furlo' S. C. from Bombay 13th Feb. [53
6	(PH) C W Maynard.....	ditto		
1	(PH) E. L. Earle.....	14 June 50		
1	(PH) E. H. Willoughby.....	ditto		Surveyor General's Dept.
5	(PH) E. P. Lewin.....	2 Dec. 51		
6	C. E. Lewes.....	13 June 51		
2	(PH) J. Hills.....	11 June 53		With 5th Battalion
2	(PH) D. MacFarlan.....	ditto		
4	J. C. G. Price.....	ditto		
5	R. Currie.....	9 Dec. 54		
	<i>Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of appointment.</i>		
	W. J. Gray.....	20 June 54		And Actg. Arty. Div, Staff, Cawnpore
	<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
	J. S. Gibb.....	11 Nov. 53		
	<i>Surgeon.</i>			
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

\* Passed an examination in the Assamese and Bengalee languages.

\*\* Has also attained the Standard of Proficiency in the Oordoo and Hindee languages—Has also obtained a Certificate of High Proficiency in the Persian language.

(Native.)

## Head-quarters, Dum-Dum.

1st Company . . . . . Dum-Dum, 9th April 1851.  
 2d Company . . . . . Dum-Dum, 11th Mar. 1851.  
 3d Company . . . . . Allahabad, 24th Dec. 1850.  
 4th Company . . . . . Lucknow, 7th Jan. 1861.  
 No. 18 Bullock Battery attached—Ordered to Now  
 gong, when relieved by the 2d Co. 8th Batta. and  
 No. 2 Battery.  
 5th Company . . . . . Rangoon.  
 6th Company . . . . . Dum Dum, 5th Oct. 1845—Ordered  
 to Allahabad, when relieved by the 3d Co.

Comp.	Rank and Names.	Regimental rank.	Army rank.	Remarks.
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	Sir G. Pollock, GCB. . . . .	3 Mar 36	19 11 Nov. 51	Europe, S. C. 21st Feb. '47
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
	A. Wilson. . . . .	1 Jan. 46	.....	{ Cong. Arty. at Dum-Dum and ex-officio Member, Mily. Board
	<i>Major.</i>			
	Hon. H. R. Dalzell. . . . .	16 June 48	1c. 20 June 54	Furlough S. C. 10th Sept. '51
	<i>Captains.</i>			
1	Z. M. Mallock. . . . .	3 July 45	m. 27 June 54	Furlough S. C., 16th June '53
6	A. Broome . . . . .	ditto	m. ditto	Supdt., Cossipore Foundry
5	G. L. Cooper. . . . .	18 Dec 40	m. ditto	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
1	V. Eyre. . . . .	19 Sept 40	m. ditto	{ Gwalior Contingent
2	A. W. Hawkins. . . . .	23 Sept. 50	14 do 47	{
3	H. E. L. Thuillier . . . . .	2 Feb. 51	14 Dec. 47	Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
4	D'O. R. Bristow. . . . .	1 July 40	13 Dec 48	{
6	(PH) A. P. Simons. . . . .	31 July 54	.....	Furlough, 6th Dec. '53
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
6	(PH) C. V. Bowie. . . . .	3 July 45	.....	{ Civil employ and A. D. C. to the G. G.
6	(PH) H. LeG. Bruce . . . . .	ditto	.....	Punjab Irregular Force
5	(PH) H. H. Maxwell . . . . .	ditto	.....	Furlough S. C. 7th Feb. '53
3	(P) T. E. Kennion. . . . .	ditto	.....	Furlough, 8th May '53
	(P) A. Simpson, A.M. . . . .	ditto	.....	Interpreter
5	(PH) J. R. Sladen . . . . .	ditto	.....	Punjab Irregular Force
1	(PH) A. Pearson. . . . .	ditto	.....	Gwalior Contingent
4	(PH) J. C. Griffith. . . . .	31 Mar. 47	.....	
3	(PH) C. S. Lemarchand. . . . .	13 Jan. 49	.....	
2	(PH) M. E. Currie. . . . .	10 Feb. 40	.....	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
	(PH) A. W. Pixley. . . . .	25 Feb. 53	.....	Adjutant
	<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
4	H. O. Hitchins. . . . .	12 Dec. 51	.....	Leave to 1st Feb. '55
	<i>Adjutant.</i>			
	A. W. Pixley. . . . .	28 Oct. 54	.....	
	<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
	A. Simpson, A.M. . . . .	11 June 52	.....	Furlough for 6 months from 6th Aug. '54
	1st Lieut. F. H. Turnbull, } 1st Co. 1st Bn. . . . . }	29 Aug. 54	.....	Acting
	<i>Surgeon.</i>			
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

\* Has furnished certificates of qualification as Surveyor and Civil Engineer.



*Colonels.—5*

Duncan McLeod .....	June 18,	31	g Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 27th Feb. '41
Richard Tickell, C. B. ....	Jan. 22,	31	lc. ditto	Europe, 16th Dec. '37
Sir J. Cheape, K. C. B. ....	Feb. 19,	4	w. g. June 20,	{ Hy. A. D. C. to Queen—Comg. [54] { the Cawnpore Divn. { Offg. Chief Engr.—Furlough { for 6 months from 16th July '54
Edward Garstin ....	Dec. 5,	48	Mar. 17, 51	{ Civil employ
William Nairn Forbes ..	Aug. 1,	54	Sept. 15, do	

*Lieutenant Colonels.—5*

John Theophilus Boileau ....	May 5,	46	col. June 20, 54	{ Chief Engr. Dept. of Pub. Works, N. W. P.
Henry Goodwyn, ..	Dec. 5,	48	.....	{ Chief Engr. Dept. of Pub. Works, L. P.
Alexander Hy. E. Boileau. .	May 1,	49	.....	{ Supg. Engr. Dept. of P. W. 1st circle, N. W. P.
Paul Wynch Willis. ....	Aug. 1,	54	.....	Furlough S. C., 21st Feb. '52
George B. Tremenheere. ....	ditto		June 7, 49	{ Supg. Engr., Dept. of P. W., 2d circle, L. P.

*Majors.—5*

William E. Baker. ....	Jan. 15,	51	lc. June 20, 51	Civil employ
Hugh Fraser, C. B. ....	Oct. 7,	do	lc. Dec 9, 53	Furlough S. C., 1st July '54
Charles S. Guthrie. ....	Aug. 1,	54	Nov. 11, 51	Furlough S. C., 9th Aug. '51
Robert Napier. ....	ditto		lc. June 7, 49	{ Chief Engr., Dept. of P. W., Punjab
John Glasford .....	ditto		June 7, 49	Furlough S. C., 21st Feb. '52

*Captains.—30*

John Rawdon Oldfield. ....	Jan. 1,	43	m. June 20, 51	Civil employ
John Anderson. ....	Nov. 8,	do	m. ditto	{ Supg. Engr. Dept. P. W., 1st circle, Punjab
* Andrew Scott Waugh. ....	Feb. 19,	41	m. ditto	{ Supr. Genl. of India & Supdt. Great Trigonometrical Survey.
Edw. Lacon Ommanney ....	Apr. 5,	do	m. ditto	{ Supg. Engr. Dept. of P. W., 2d circle, L. P.
Henry Marion Durand. ....	Nov. 30,	do	m. June 7, 49	Furlough from Bombay, 14th Dec. '53
** John Loughton, ..	Nov. 11,	46	m. June 20, 51	{ Supg. Engr. Dept. P. W. 2d circle, Punjab
William Abercrombie. ....	May 23,	47	m. June 7, 49	{ Supg. Engr., Dept. of P. W., 1st circle, L. P.
Joseph Alex. Weller† .....	June 16,	do	m. June 20, 51	Comg. Sappers & Miners
John Nixon Sharp. ....	Aug. 19,	do	m. ditto	Offg. Dept. P. W. Punjab
James Roger Western. ....	do 24,	do	m. June 7, 49	Dept. of P. W., 1st circle, N.W.P.
Henry Rigby .....	Dec. 1,	do	June 12, 44	Dept. of P. W., 2d circle, N.W.P.
George Hickson Fagan. ....	Dec. 5,	48	ditto	Dept. of Pub. W., 1st circle, L. P.
Thomas Henry Sale ....	Feb. 26,	50	Dec. 10, 45	Dept. of P. W., Punjab
Alexander Cunningham .....	Jan. 15,	51	m. June 7, 49	Dept. of P. W., Punjab
Norman C. MacLeod .....	Feb. 28,	do	Dec. 8, 46	Dept. of P. W., 1st circle, N.W.P.
James Spens. ....	Oct. 7,	do	ditto	Dept. of P. W., Punjab
William Jones .....	Jan. 1,	51	ditto	Civil employ
Stephen Port. ....	Feb. 15,	54	Dec. 14, 47	Offg. Supg. Engrs. 3d Circle, L. P.
Charles Becher Young. ....	ditto		Dec. 11, 50	Dr. P. W., 1st circle, L. P.
Richard Strachey ..	ditto		June 10, 51	Furlough, 10th Mar. '60
Richard Baird Smith. ....	ditto		Dec. 9, do	anal Dept. N. W. P.
(PH) Alex. D. Turnbull. ....	Aug. 1,	54	June 12, 52	Furlough S. C., 6th Sep. '54
(PH) Alfred G. Goodwyn. ....	ditto		ditto	Canal Dept. N. W. P.
(PH) John Reid Becher. ....	ditto		Mar. 6, 53	Civil employ
(P) Henry Yule, ....	ditto		Dec. 11, 53	Civil employ
(P) William E. Morton. .	ditto		June 11, 54	Canal Dept. N. W. P.

\* Has the official rank of Lt Col.

\*\* Has the local rank of Major in Persia.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Captains.</i>		
(P) Robert MacLagan... ..	Aug. 1, 54	Furlough from Bombay, 12th May '59
(P) Francis Whiting... ..	ditto	Canal Dept. N. W. P.
John H. Maxwell... ..	ditto	Dept. of Public Works, Punjab
John D. Campbell... ..	ditto	Dept. of Pub. W., 2d circle, N. W. P.
<i>1st Lieutenants.—55</i>		
(PH) Edward J. Lake*... ..	Feb. 19, 44	Furlough S. C., 21st Feb. '52
Peter Garforth... ..	ditto	Furlough, 6th Feb. '54
James P. Beadle... ..	Apr. 5, do	Supdt. Embankment circle, Lower Provinces
Archibald Impey... ..	Sept. 21, do	
(PH) George F. Atkinson... ..	Nov. 30, do	Dept. of P. W., Punjab
William D. A. R. Shortt... ..	May 5, 46	Dept. of Pub. Works, 1st circle, L. P.
Edward Fraser... ..	June 5, do	Offg. Canal Dept. N. W. P.
Wm. Arden Crommelin... ..	Oct. 18, do	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
(PH) James E. T. Nicolls... ..	Nov. 11, do	Furlough S. C. 13th Sept. '52
Charles J. Hodgson... ..	May 23, 47	Dept., of P. W., Canal Dept. N. W. P.
(PH) Daniel G. Robinson... ..	June 16, do	Placed at the disposal of the Foreign Dept.
(PH) C. W. Hutchinson... ..	Aug. 19, do	Furlough S. C., 21st Nov. '52
George W. W. Fulton... ..	Aug. 24, do	Dept. of Public Work, Punjab
Alexander Taylor... ..	Nov. 19, do	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
George Smit... ..	Dec. 1, do	Dept. of P. Works, 2d circle, N. W. P.
Joseph Henry Dyast... ..	Nov. 4, 48	Civil Engr's. Dept., Punjab
Alexander Fraser... ..	Nov. 9, do	
Henry Drummond... ..	May 1, 49	Dept. of P. Works, 1st circle, N. W. P.
John Charles Harris... ..	Nov. 6, do	Dept. of Pub. Works, Embankment circle, L. P.
Thomas G. Glover... ..	Nov. 13, do	Dept. of P. Works, Punjab
Henry Hyde... ..	Feb. 26, 50	Dept. of P. Works, Punjab
(PH) Ralph Young... ..	June 16, do	Furlough S. C. from Bombay, G. G. O. 22d Feb. '54
George Hutchinson... ..	Jan. 15, 51	Furlough S. C. from Bombay, 29th Mar. '53
Charles D. Newmarch... ..	Feb. 28, do	Dept. of Public Works, 3d circle, L. P.
James Croft... ..	Oct. 7, do	Civil Engr's. Dept. Punjab
(PH) W. W. H. Greathed... ..	May 14, 52	Canal Dept., N. W. P.
Alexander Cadell... ..	Jan. 1, 54	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
Charles D. Innes... ..	Feb. 15, 54	Furlough S. C., 7th Feb. '52
(PH) William S. Oliphant... ..	ditto	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
Henry W. Gulliver... ..	ditto	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
(PH) Charles Pollard... ..	ditto	Dept. of P. Works, Punjab
Charles T. Stewart... ..	ditto	Canal Dept., N. W. P.
Fredk. Richd. Maunsell... ..	ditto	Adjutant Sappers and Miners
Arthur Wm. Garnett... ..	ditto	Civil Engr's Dept., Punjab
Duncan Charles Home... ..	ditto	Civil Engr's Dept. Punjab
Fredk. Weston Pelle... ..	Aug. 1, 54	Dept. of P. W., 2d circle, N. W. P.
Geo. Edward Watson... ..	ditto	Dept. of P. Works, 2d circle, N. W. P.
(PH) James F. Tennant... ..	ditto	Surveyor General's Dept.
William Henderson... ..	ditto	Civil Engineer's Dept, Punjab
(PH) Julius Geo. Medley... ..	ditto	Civil Engr's. Dept., Punjab
Fred. Sherwood Taylor... ..	ditto	Dept. of P. Works, Punjab
(PH) Edward Davidson... ..	ditto	Dept. of Pub. Works, 1st circle, L. P.
Lindsay Russell... ..	ditto	
Swynfen Charles Jervis... ..	ditto	Dept. of Pub. Ws, 2d circle, L. P.
(PH) E. C. S. Williams... ..	ditto	Supdt. for conducting the Topographical Survey of the Province of Pegu
Philip Salkeld... ..	ditto	Dept. of Pub. W., 1st circle, N. W. P.
James J. McL. Innes... ..	ditto	Civil Engr's, Dept. Punjab
Edmund Walker... ..	ditto	Civil employ
Geo. Tomkyns Chesney... ..	ditto	Dept. of P. W., 1st circle, N. W. P.
(PH) T. G. Montgomerie... ..	ditto	Surveyor General's Dept.

\* Has the local rank of Major in the Punjab.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>		
William E. Warrant† . . . . .	Aug. 1, 54	Civil Engineer's Dept. Punjab
George Ayton Craister . . . . .	ditto	Dept. of Pub. Works, 2d circle, L. P.
Henry Alex. Brownlow . . . . .	ditto	Canal Dept., N. W. P.
William S. Trevor . . . . .	ditto	Asst. to the Supt. for conducting the Topo- graphical Survey of the Province of Pegu
Patrick Stewart . . . . .	ditto	Civil Engineer's Department, Punjab
<i>2d Lieutenants—25.</i>		
David Limond . . . . .	June 14, 50	Dept. of P. W., 2d circle, L. P.
Raoul de Bourbel . . . . .	ditto	Dept. of Pub. Works, 1st circle, L. P.
Fredk Smith Stanton . . . . .	Dec. 9, do	Dept. of P. W., 2d circle, L. P.
William Hicliens . . . . .	ditto	With the Sappers and Miners
Maximilian G. Genest† . . . . .	ditto	Canal Department, N. W. P.
Julian St John Hovendon . . . . .	ditto	Dept. of P. W., Punjab
Henry Goodwyn . . . . .	June 13, 51	Dept. of P. W., 2d circle, L. P.
(PH) Wm. Ruffles Tucker . . . . .	ditto	Dept. of P. W., 1st circle, N. W. P.
James Palladio Basevit . . . . .	Dec. 12, do	With the Sappers and Miners
Freas Perkins . . . . .	ditto	With the Sappers and Miners
(PH) Elliot P. Brownlow . . . . .	ditto	Dept. of P. Ws, 1st circle, N. W. P.
Arthur Moffatt Lang . . . . .	June 12, 52	{ With the Sappers and Miners
Edward Wood Humphry . . . . .	ditto	
John L'vaz Monckton . . . . .	ditto	
Charles Simeon Thomason . . . . .	ditto	
Salisbury Thomas Trevor . . . . .	Dec. 9, 52	Placed under the orders of the Supg. Engr., [Pegu]
George Newmarch . . . . .	ditto	
John Lidstone Watts . . . . .	ditto	
<i>Seven vacancies.</i>		

*Uniform, Scarlet—Facing, Garter Blue Velvet—Lace, Gold.*

## BENGAL SAPPERS AND MINERS.

*Designation changed by G. O. G. G., 20th March 1851.*

*MEERUT, 6th March 1854.*

*"Bhurtpore."—"Subraon."—"Punjaub"*

The 2d and 3d Companies—"Afghanistan."—"Ghuznee." 2d Company—"Punjaub."—"Mooltan."—"Googerat."—3d Company—"Punjaub."—"Mooltan."—Detachment—"Googerat."

The 7th and 8th Companies—"Jellalabad."

The 4th, 5th, 7th & 8th Cos. & detachment 2d & 3d Cos.—"Cabool." "1842"

The Detachment of the 2d & 3d Companies—"Candahar & Ghuznee."

The 3d, 4th, and 7th Companies—"Malayajpore."

The 1st Company—"Punniar."—"Punjaub."—"Mooltan."

The 6th Company—"Ferozeshukur."

Late 1st Company Pioneers, now 4th Company—"Punjaub."

Late 2d and 3d Companies Pioneers, now 5th and 6th Companies—"Punjaub."—"Mooltan."—"Googerat."

Late 4th Co. Pioneers, now 7th Co.—"Punjaub."—"Chillianwallah."—"Googerat."

Late 5th Company Pioneers, now 8th Company—"Punjaub."—Detachments "Mooltan." and "Chillianwallah."—"Googerat."

Late 6th & 7th Companies Pioneers, now 9th and 10th Companies—"Punjaub."—"Chillianwallah."—"Googerat."

Major J. A. Weller, Engrs .....	Commandant—Offg. Supr. Engr. 2d circle N. W. P.
Lieutenant F. R. Maunsell, Engrs.....	Adjutant
2d Lieutenant W. Hichens, Engrs.....	Comg. 4th Company
2d Lieutenant M. G. Geneste, Engrs....	Comg. 6th Company
2d Lieutenant J. P. Basevi, Engrs.....	Comg. 8th Company
2d Lieutenant E. Perkins, Engrs.....	
2d Lieutenant A. M. Lang, Engrs.....	
2d Lieutenant E. W. Humphry, Engrs.....	

Lieutenant G. F. Carnegie, 44th N. I. ....	{ Comg. 4th Company—Offg. Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Wuzerabad
Lieutenant T. Staples, 58th N. I. ....	(temporarily) .. Comg. 7th Company
Lieutenant T. F. O. Scott, 41st N. I. ....	" 11th do
Lieutenant E. B. Clay, 66th or Goorka Regt..	(temporarily) .. " 12th do
Lieutenant C. C. Ekins, 20th N. I. ....	" 5th do
Ensign A. U. F. Ruxton, 66th or Goorka Regt	" 2d do
Ensign H. R. Osborn, 55th N. I. ....	(temporarily) .. " 3d do

## STAFF.

F. R. Maunsell.....	Adjutant.
	Intr. and Qr. Mr.
F. Turnbull, M. D. ....	Assistant Surgeon
J. Smith.....	Sub-Conductor

Uniform, Red.—Facings, Blue—

1st Company.....	Khoond	7th Company .....	Hazarah
2nd Ditto.....	Peshawur	8th Ditto.....	Deenah
3rd Ditto.....	Simla	9th Ditto.....	Deenah
4th Ditto.....	Meerut	10th Ditto.....	Meerut
5th Ditto.....	Meerut	11th Ditto.....	Durgshaie
6th Ditto.....	Meerut	12th Ditto.....	Margullah

## GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.

"Java"—"Aca."—"Maharajpoo."—"Moodkee."—"Ferozeshuhur."—

"Alliwal"—"Subraon."

Ballygunge, 20th January 1852

Lieutenant W. A. A. Thomson 9th L. C.....	Commandant
Lieutenant G. Delane, 6th L. C. ....	(Furler, S. C., 1st July '51). .. Second in Command
Lieutenant H. Durrant, 5th L. C. ....	(Leave S. C. to the Cape, &c 9th Oct. '53).... Adjutant
Lieutenant C. Martin 1st L. C....	Acting Adjutant and Quarter Master and Acting 2d in Command
Assistant Surgeon G. R. Skinner, F. R. C. S.....	
Veterinary Surgeon H. C. Hulse, .....	

REGIMENTALS.—Jacket, Scarlet.—Facings, Dark Blue—Lace, Silver.

# LIGHT CAVALRY.

## 1ST REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.

RAISED 7TH DECEMBER 1782.

"Laswarrie."—"Cabool,"—"1842."—"Maharajpooor."—"Alliwal"—"Punjaub"—  
"Chillianwallah"—"Goojera"

CAWNPORE, 10th April 1850.

Ordered to MUTTRA, when relieved by the 2d L. C.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel</i> —1.			
Archibald Watson.....	May 13,	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> g. Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 13th Jan. '50
<i>Lieut. Colonel</i> —1.			
(P) John F. Bradford, c. B.	Oct. 20,	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> col. June 20, 54	
<i>Major</i> —1.			
Archd. L. Campbell.....	Oct 20,	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> c June 20, 51	Furlo, S. C.,
<i>Captains</i> —6.			
(P) George R. Siddons.....	May 8,	49 <sup>m</sup> June 20, 54	Brigade Staff
(P) Alfred Harris.....	Jan. 1,	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept. 19, 48	Furlo' from Bombay 28th Apr. '54
(PH) Charles V. Jenkins.....	Jan. 31,	do	
Geo. Henry Sandham.....	Oct. 20,	do	Leave, S. C. to 1st Nov. '53
(PH) John H. Brooks.....	Feb. 20,	53	
(P) Chas. H. Nicholetts.....	Nov. 30,	do	Acting Interpreter
<i>Lieutenants</i> —8.			
(P) Wm. S. Beatson.....	May 8,	49	Interpreter.
(PH) Hamilton Forbes.....	Mar 31,	51	Furlo' S. C. 9th Aug. '53
(PH) F. C. J. Brownlow.....	Jan. 1,	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Adjutant.
(PH) Sir John Hill, Bart.....	Jan. 31,	do	
Henry E. Ellice.....	Aug. 18,	do	Furlo' S. C., 15th Aug. 53
Wm. H. Macnaghten.....	Oct. 2,	do	Furlo' S. C., 21st Jan. '52
(P) Caniffie Martin.....	Feb. 20,	53	
Fredk. Peter Laird.....	Nov. 30,		Offg., Govr. Genl's. Body Guard
<i>Cornets</i> —4.			
Richd. T. P. Stapleton.....	Mar. 8,	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Nov. 20, 52	
Edward B. Wake.....	May 15,	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Oct. 20, 53	
Robert W. Dent.....	Aug 10,	do June 4, 51	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
F. C. J. Brownlow.....	21 Mar.		
<i>Intr. S. Qr. Mr.</i>			
Wm. S. Beatson.....	21 Mar		Offg. in Civil employ.
Charles H. Nicholetts.....	25 Apr.		{ Acting—in charge of the Depy. Judge Advocate Genl's Office, Cawnpore
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Henry John Thornton.....	19 Dec.	41 4 July 40	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Henry W. Graham.....	11 Sept.	6 14 Feb. 54	Doing duty
<i>Veterinary Surgeons</i>			
E. G. Chauwin.....	21 July	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 Mar. 40	Furlo' S. C. 22d April '53
T. P. Page.....	29 Mar.	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 Nov. do	
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
John Brennan.....	12 Oct	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 Sept. 53	

*Facings, Orange.*

RAISED, 22D JANUARY 1842.

*Late, 11th L. C.*

*Designated the 2d Regiment of Light Cavalry by G. O. G. 21th May 1850.*  
*Dehlee*"—"Laswarrie"—"*Deig*"—"Afghanistun"—"*Ghuznee*"—"Two Squadrons,  
 "Punjab."—"Punjab"—"*Mooltan*"

UMBALLAH, 22d April 1849.

Ordered to CAWNPORE, on the 15th October.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Thomas Shubrick .....	Apr. 19,	36/g.Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 21st Jan. '38
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i> William Mactier, c. B. ....	Sept. 6,	51 col. June 20, 54	Brigdr.—Commanding at Delhi
<i>Major.</i> (P) Francis Wheeler .....	Dec. 15,	51 l.c. June 7, 49	
<i>Captains.</i> George C. Ponsonby ... ..	May 19,	38 l.c. June 7, 49	Divisional Staff [Govr. Genl.
Geo. St. Pat. Lawrence ... ..	Jan. 5,	44 l.c. ditto	Civil employ & H A D. C to the
Edward Vibart† .....	Feb. 16,	49 m. Nov. 11, 51	
Wm. M. G. Macdonochie† ...	May 31,	51	Furlough S. C. from Bombay,
(P) Reynell G. Taylor* ... ..	Dec. 15,	do m. 16 Dec. 51	14th April '53
Edward C. Warren† .....	May 2,	54	Furlough, from Bombay, 22d May '53
			Acting Adjutant
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Edmund C. Vibart† .....	June 20,	46	
Jas. V. V. McDowell† ... ..	Aug. 21,	47	Furlough, G. G. O. 19th Aug. '53
(P) Edwd. Jas. Seppings ... ..	Feb. 16,	19	Interpreter
Robt. U. Jenkin† ... ..	Apr. 1,	51	
Richard O. Quint† .....	Feb. 7,	51	
William S. Graham† ... ..	May 31,	do	Furlough S.C. 19th Jan. '53
Charles William Quint† ... ..	Dec. 15,	do	Furlough S.C. 19th Jan. '53
John H. Harrison† .....	May 2,	54	
<i>Cornets.</i> (PH) W. J. Manderson .....	Mar. 8,	53 Nov. 20, 52	
Arthur Tufnell ... ..	Apr. 22,	do Feb 20, 53	
Francis S. M. Wren .....	Aug. 7,	54 Apr. 4, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i> Edward C. Warner .....	Date of appt.		Acting
	22 June	54	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i> Edwd. J. Seppings ... ..	24 Apr.	51	
<i>Surgeon.</i> R. W. Faithfull .....	30 Nov.	52 31 Mar. 51	
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>			
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i> William Johnson .....	5 Nov.	47 10 June 46	
<i>Riding Master.</i> David Walsh .....	3 Feb.	53 8 Dec. 52	

Facing, Orange.

\* Has the local rank of Major in the Punjab.

N. B.—This Corps has an honorary standard and Extra Jemadar for Delhi,

RAISED 3D OCTOBER, 1796.

"Dehlee"—"Laswarrie"—"Deig"—"Bhurtpore"—"Afghanistan"—"Ghuznee"—  
 "Alliwal."—"Subraon."

MEERUT, 24th January 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Harry Thomson, . . . . .	Dec. 1,	29 lg. Nov. 11, 51	Europe, S. C. 22d Dec. '34
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
Thomas M. Taylor . . . . .	Aug. 5,	39 col. Nov. 14, 49	Brigdr.—Commanding at Peshawur
<i>Major.</i>			
George M. C. Smyth . . . . .	Oct. 21,	52 l.c. Nov. 11, 51	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry Drummond . . . . .	Nov. 16,	45 l.c. June 20, 51	Placed at the disposal of the Home [Deptt.
John Christie . . . . .	Jan. 1,	46 l.c. June 7, 49	
(P) Hipplesey Marsh . . . . .	May 20,	47 m. Nov. 11, 51	Leave to 15th Dec.
James Gordont . . . . .	May 8,	49 m. June 20, 54	
Henry Lindesay† . . . . .	Dec. 31,	51 m. June 20, 54	
(P) A. W. C. Plowden . . . . .	Oct. 21,	52 June 19, 48	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Roland Richardson,† . . . . .	Jan. 1,	46 c. Mar. 26, 54	Furlo' S.C. 6th Mar. '53
James Fairliet . . . . .	May 20,	47 . . . . .	Furlough, 10th Sept. '50
Lorenzo G. Moore† . . . . .	Oct. 30,	48 . . . . .	Furlo' S.C. 25th Jan. '53
Henry Stone† . . . . .	May 8,	49 . . . . .	Furlo' S.C. 21st Jan. '54
(PH) Henry B. Loch . . . . .	June 5,	51 . . . . .	Furlo' S.C., 20th Mar. '54
(PH) Hy. C. Craigie . . . . .	Sept. 11,	do . . . . .	
(PH) Jas. A. Sanford . . . . .	Dec. 31,	do . . . . .	Adjutant
George A. Galloway† . . . . .	Oct. 21,	52 . . . . .	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
(PH) Robert Baring . . . . .	Nov. 26,	51 July 25, 51	Leave to 15th Dec.
Melville Clarke . . . . .	Jan. 15,	53 July 28, 52	
Hugh Henry Gough . . . . .	Jan. 20,	51 Sept. 4, 51	
James A. M. Patton . . . . .	Aug. 8,	do Apr. 20, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Charles A. Sanford . . . . .	Date of appt.		
	24 Feb.	51	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Robert Christie . . . . .	4 May	53 1 Dec. 48	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Veterinary Surgeons.</i>			
John Phillips . . . . .	9 June	54 7 Mar. 33	
Chas. John Dawson . . . . .	9 Mar.	49 4 Jan. 49	Furlo' S.C., 17th Mar. '54
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Wm. Keily, (Lieut.) . . . . .	28 June	51 18 Feb. 48	

Facing, Orange.

N. B. This Corps has an honorary standard and extra Jemadar for Delhi.

(Lancers.)

RAISED, 20TH FEBRUARY 1707.

"Laswarrie"—"Bhurtpore."—"Maharajpore."—"Moodkee."—"Ferozeshukur."—"Subraon."

SEALKOTE, 5th January 1851.

Ordered to UMBALLAH, on the 1st December.

Rank and Names.	Rank in Regiment. 1 Army.			Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>				
William Pattle, C.B. . . . .	Jan. 5,	4	ng. June 20, 51	[A. D. C. to the Queen—Europe, { S. C. 27th July '51
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>				
Benjamin T. Phillips. . . . .	Aug. 10,	50	.....	Furlough S. C., from Bombay, 14th { May '51
<i>Major.</i>				
Henry Clayton . . . . .	Sept. 6,	51	1 <sup>st</sup> June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>				
Wm. Wynne Apperley. . . . .	Mar. 1,	43	m. Nov. 11, 50	Stod. Department
(P) Thomas Quinn . . . . .	Apr. 20,	48	m. ditto	13th Irregular Cavalry
George Jackson . . . . .	July 30,	49	m. June 20, 54	2d Irregular Cavalry
(P) William Wyld . . . . .	Aug. 1,	do		
(P) Fred. N. Edmonstone . . . . .	Jan. 1,	51		
(PH) Rod. B. Macleod . . . . .	Sept. 6,	do	.....	Furlough, 16th Jan. '54
<i>Lieutenants.</i>				
(PH) G. D. Pakenham . . . . .	Apr. 20,	48	.....	Furlough S. C., 5th June '53
(P) E. W. E. Howard . . . . .	Oct. 28,	do	.....	Interpreter
(P) A. V. Dumbleton . . . . .	May 8,	49	.....	Adjutant
(PH) Chas. Batchelor . . . . .	July 20,	do	.....	3d Punjaub Cavalry
William C. S. Clarke . . . . .	July 30,	do	.....	Furlough S. C., 16th May '53
John Cockerell . . . . .	Aug. 1,	do		
(PH) Dacres Wm. Wise . . . . .	Jan. 1,	51	.....	Gwalior Contingent
Charles John Hunt . . . . .	Sept. 6,	do		
<i>Cornets.</i>				
Francis W. Russell . . . . .	Mar. 14,	50	Dec. 20, 48	
James Graham . . . . .	Sept. 2,	do	May 1, 50	
George W. C. Plowden . . . . .	Aug. 7,	54	Apr. 4, 51	
<i>Adjutant.</i>				
A. V. Dumbleton . . . . .	Date of appt.			
	27 Dec.	51		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>				
Edmd. W. E. Howard . . . . .	2 Mar.	48	.....	And Offg. Cantonment Jt. Magte., { Sealkote
<i>Surgeon.</i>				
Duncan McKae . . . . .	18 Oct.	51	27 Jan. 53	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>				
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>				
Samuel Wm. Jeffery . . . . .	24 Aug.	51	5 Feb. 49	
<i>Riding Master.</i>				
James Boucher . . . . .	13 May	52	28 Mar. 52	

Facing, Orange.

\* Has attained a Degree of proficiency in the Punjaabee Language.



RAISED 29TH MAY 1800.

Mural crown, Superscribed  
"Jellalabad."  
Detachment, "Maharajpoo."

One Squadron "Cabool."  
"1842."  
Two Squadrons "Punniar."

"Moodkee."  
"Ferozeshukur."  
"Allival,"  
"Subraon,"  
"Punjaub,"  
"hillianwallah"  
"Goojerat."

FEROZEPUR, 21st November 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Kennedy, C.B. ....	Dec. 26,	32 1/2 Nov. 11, 51	Residing in the Benares Division
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
Arthur Wheatley.....	Apr. 1,	51 .....	Leave, S.C., to the Cape, 21st Jan. '54
<i>Major.</i>			
Arthur Hall.....	Apr. 1,	51	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Thos. L. Harrington.....	Mar. 6,	46 1/2 June 20, 54	
Alfred Wrench†.....	May 8,	49	
John S. G. Ryles†.....	Aug. 21,	do m. June 20, 51	Leave S. C. to 15th Feb. '56
(PH) Hy. J. Staunus.....	Apr. 16,	50 m. Apr. 17, 50	Pay Department
Charles G. Becher.....	Oct. 10,	51 m. Oct. 10, 51	
(PH) A. P. C. Elliot.....	Apr. 1,	54 .....	Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Wm. F. Stephens.....	June 4,	48 .....	Civil employ
(PC) Henry Lane.....	Dec. 1,	do .....	Adjutant
(PH) Richard Jenkins.....	May 8,	49 .....	Civil employ
James A. Ross†.....	Aug. 21,	do .....	Leave, S. C., to 15th Nov. '56
(P) Horace Durant.....	Apr. 16,	50 .....	Govr. Genl's. Body Guard
John Dennis Robinson†.....	Aug. 20,	51	
Guy A. Prendergast†.....	Oct. 10,	do	
Fredk. C. Gostling†.....	Apr. 14,	54	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
John C. Lockwood.....	May 15,	51 Jan. 20, 54	
Brydges R. Branfill.....	Aug. 7,	do Mar. 14, do	
	Date of appt.		
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Henry Lane.....	28 Dec.	50	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
<i>Senior Surgeon.</i>			
John Greig.....	10 Jan.	50 21 Mar. 37	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
Archibald Turnbull.....	1 Apr.	47 13 Mar. 47	
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Richard Spencer.....	15 Oct,	51 28 Aug. '51	

Facing, Black.

RAISED 29TH MAY 1800.

"Laswarrie"—"Sertabuldee, 27th Nov. 1817."—"Rhurt pore."—"Punjaub,"—"Chillian-wallah."—"Gonjerat."

Nowgong, 8th December 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John B. Hearsey, C. B. ....	Nov. 4, '52	Mar. 19, '49	Europe, from Bombay, 23th Mar. '54
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
Philip F. Story, C. B. ....	Oct. 2, '51	col. Feb. 1, '54	Brigdr.—Cong. at Cawnpore
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Fredk. Coventry.....	Nov. 4, '52	l.c. June 7, '49	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Nathl. D. Barton.....	Oct. 30, '37	Nov. 11, '51	Leave S. C., to 30th Nov. '55
George Scott.....	Oct. 12, '49	June 20, '54	Pay Department
Stephen F. Macmullen.....	Dec. 31, '50	Mar. 28, '44	Furl'd, S. C., 1st Apr. '54
(P) Hy. R. Grindlay.....	Nov. 4, '52	Feb. 21, '52	
Anstruther Mactier.....	Aug. 19, '53		Furl'd S. C., 18th Dec. '52
(PH) L. J. Farquharson.....	Mar. 21, '54		Acting Adjutant
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) George Delane.....	Oct. 29, '46		Govr. Genl's Body Guard
John P. A. Theobald.....	Apr. 12, '49		Leave S. C. to 15th Feb. '53
(P) Charles P. Lane.....	May 8, '50		Interpreter
Francis G. Willock.....	Dec. 31, '51		
N. K. J. Mackenzie.....	Nov. 4, '52		
(PH) D. M. Probyn.....	Aug. 19, '53		Civil employ
Walter T. Leall.....	Mar. 21, '54		Furl'd, S. C., G. G. O. 24th Mar. '55
Wm. J. S. Richardes.....	Apr. 14, '54	Apr. 1, '54	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
Bunke Cuppage.....	May 15, '51	Sept. 4, '53	
A. W. J. Montgomerie.....	ditto	Oct. do do	
John M. Murray.....	ditto	Dec. do do	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Lenox J. Farquharson.....	5 May '51		Acting
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Charles P. Lane.....	25 Sept, '52		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Samuel Holmes.....	22 Nov. '49	28 May '44	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
James Harris.....	29 Mar. '51	3 Jan. '28	
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Thomas Ray, (Lieut.)... ..	28 June '51	12 Dec. '40	

Futings, Orange.

RAISED, 6th April 1805.

"Punjaub."

JULLUNDUR, 8th December 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry T. Roberts, C.B. ....	May 19, 38	1849, Nov. 11, 51	Europe, from Bombay, 8th May 1839
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
John Mackenzie. ....	Oct. 30, 48		
<i>Major.</i>			
Robert Augs. Master. ....	Dec. 20, 51	June 7, 49	11th Irregular Cavalry
<i>Captains.</i>			
Robert J. Hawthorne†. ....	Dec. 11, 48	m. June 20, 54	
John Staples†. ....	May 8, 49	June 5, 47	[55
(P) Richard Boulton. ....	Aug. 21, do		Leave S. C. from 1st Jan. to 1st May
(P) Mont. J. Turnbull. ....	Aug. 10, 50		{ Army Clothing Agent, 2d Divn.,
(P) Octavius Hamilton ...	Dec. 20, do		{ Fort William
Charles W. Radcliffe† ....	Nov. 1, 53		A. D. C. to the C. in C.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Thos. T. Boileau. ....	May 8, 49		Adjutant
Robert Alexander†. ....	Aug. 10, 50		
(PH) Henry Melvill. ....	Sept. 16, do		
James S. Shepherd†. ....	Dec. 20, 51		
Leonard A. Arthur†. ....	May 9, 53		
Augustus J. Boulton†. ...	Nov. 1, do		
Charles J. Salmond†. ....	June 13, 54		
Ashton C. Warner. ....	Aug. 28, do		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Thomas T. Boileau. ....	22 June 49		
<i>Intt. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Lieut F. A. Dickens, 31st } N. I. ....	20 July 54		Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Malcolm McNeill Rind. ....	22 Nov. 49	6 April 46	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
F. Corbyn, M. D. ....	30 Nov. 52	20 Sept. 49	With 49th N. I.
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
Forbes A. Hely. ....	22 Aug. 50	11 Jan. 50	
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
James Eldridge. ....	31 Dec. 50	9 Nov. 50	

Facing, Orange.

# PART V.] 8TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY. 290

RAISED 5TH APRIL, 1805.

"Bhurlpore," "Punniar."—Detachment "Maharajpore" "Ferozeshukur"—"Punjab"  
"Chillianwallah," "Goojerat."

LAHORE, 30th November 1853.

Rank and Name.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
C. M. Carmichael, c. a. . . . .	Sept. 6,	51 Mar. 19,	49 Europe, 5th May '49
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
Henry Fisher Salter, c. a. . . . .	Jan. 5,	41 col. July 16,	41 [district Bridgr.—Comg. the Agra & Muttra
<i>Major.</i>			
James Mackenzie . . . . .	Aug. 10,	50 l. c. June 7,	41
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Moore . . . . .	Jan. 21,	39 m. June 7,	49 Pay Department
George Cautley . . . . .	July 10,	41 m. ditto	
George Murray . . . . .	Jan. 20,	47 m. Nov. 11,	51
Charles Wollaston . . . . .	Nov. 21,	48 m. June 20,	54 Std. Department
(P) Wm. G. Prendergast . . . . .	May 19,	50 m. May 20,	50 { Offg. Comdt. Punjab Irr. Force { with the rank of Brigadier
Thos. Tudor Tucker, t. . . . .	Aug. 10,	do m. Aug. 11,	do { Army Clothing Agent—2d Divi { sion, Fettehgarh
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) F. W. Drummond . . . . .	Mar. 8,	42 c. June 2,	52
(PH) S. C. A. Swinton . . . . .	Jan. 29,	47	
(PH) George Ward . . . . .	Feb. 17,	49	Adjutant
(P) Henry W. Best . . . . .	May 8,	do	
(P) Chas. J. S. Gough . . . . .	Sept. 1,	do	Interpreter
Sir C. W. A. Oakeley, Bt. . . . .	May 19,	50	
(PH) Hon. Francis Algernon . . . . .	Aug. 10,	do	12th Irregular Cavalry
J. Chichester . . . . .			
Charles A. Daniell . . . . .	Jan. 12,	51	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
(PH) Alexr. C. Grant . . . . .	May 25,	5 Nov. 20,	49 9th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) C. N. Tucker . . . . .	Mar. 5,	51 Sept. 20,	50 Parlo' for one year, without pay, [6th Feb. '54
Alex. K. J. C. Mackenzie . . . . .	Apr. 22,	5 Jan. 26,	53
William H. Solly . . . . .	Nov. 21,	5 Apr. 17,	54
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
George Ward . . . . .	Date of app't		
	20 Nov.	5	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Charles J. S. Gough . . . . .	8 Aug.	41	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Andrew Paton . . . . .	14 Sept	51 1 May	51
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
William White . . . . .	3 Feb.	45 4 July	48 With the Pegu Division
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
William McDermott . . . . .	27 June	44 11 Feb.	39
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Charles Loder . . . . .	4 May	49 5 Mar.	49

\* Facings, Orange.

Restored to his rank and standing in the Corps, from the 3d December 1851.

# 200 9TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY. [PART.V.]

RAISED 13TH MAY, 1825.

"Bhurlpore."—"Meeanee."—"Hydrabad"  
"1843"

MUTTRA, 1st March 1850.—Ordered to SEALKOTE, when relieved by the 1st L.C.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir Robt. Houstoun, K. C. B.	May 1.	24 g/l. June 20 54	Europe, 20th October '21
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
Robert Hawkes.....	Dec. 23,	39 col. Mar. 28. 50	Furlough, 6th Mar. '54
<i>Major.</i>			
William B. Wemyss.....	Oct. 2,	51 l/c June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Auch. Tucker, C. B.....	Dec. 23,	39 l/c June 20. 54	Furlough S. C., 19th Jan '53
George E. Herbert.....	Dec. 10,	41 m. ditto	Furlough, 6th Mar. '54
Chas. Young Bazett.....	Oct. 28,	42 m. ditto	Furlough, 20th Feb. '54
Wm. Vernon Mitford†.....	Oct. 16,	46 m. ditto	
(P) William Baker.....	May 8,	49 m. ditto	
(P) Fredk. J. Harriott.....	Oct. 2,	51 m. ditto	Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Henry G. C. Plowden.....	Dec. 10,	41 c. Mar. 10, 47	Furlough S. C., 3d Mar. 1851
William Fraser Tytler.....	July 17,	42 c. July 9, 50	Furlough, 10th Jan. 1850
(P) Thos. R. Snow.....	Oct. 28,	42 c. June 18, 54	Interpreter
(PH) A. F. Wyllie.....	Feb. 17,	43.....	Adjutant
(PH) W. A. A. Thomson.....	Mar. 21,	45.....	Govr. Genl.'s Body Guard
John H. Palmaint.....	Oct. 16,	46.....	Furlough, 8th May '53
B. A. M. MacGregor†.....	May 8,	49.....	Leave to 14th Mar. '55
(PH) Chas. Wyndham.....	Oct. 2,	51.....	Furlough S.C. from Bombay, 29th Mar. '53
<i>Cornets.</i>			
George Bushby.....	May 21,	47 Jan. 21, 46	
(PC) John B. Saunders.....	Mar. 14,	50 Dec 20, 49	Furlough S. C. 7th Oct '53
Kennett Dixont.....	Apr. 22,	54 Feb 17, 53	
Morison Barlow.....	Aug. 8,	54 May 6, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
A. F. Wyllie.....	19 July	52	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr Mr.</i>			
Thomas R. Snow.....	21 Nov.	53	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Andrew Wilson.....	24 Dec.	53 25 Sept. 43	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
John W. Gariad.....	23 Sept.	54 14 Feb. 54	In charge of the Arty. at Sealkote
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Thos. Bradshaw (Lieut.) ....	7 Nov.	46 23 Oct. 46	

Facings, Orange.

N. B. This Corps has an honorary standard and extra Jemadar of Meeanee and Hyderabad.

RAISED 13TH MAY, 1825.

*Bhurtpure.*—"Cabool,"—"Maharajpoo."  
"1812."

PESHAWAR, 27th November 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in Regiment. 1 Army.			Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>				
Henry L. Worrall.....	Oct. 21,	52	Mar. 19, 49	Europe, 21st Jan. '53
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>				
John Free.....	May 27,	53		
<i>Major.</i>				
Ronald Macdonell.....	Nov. 27,	53		Furlough, 6th March '53
<i>Captains.</i>				
Theo. F. B. Beaton.....	Oct. 11,	41	n. June 26, 54	
Chas. Andrew Kitson.....	Apr. 20,	49	Mar. 28, 43	
Edward Harvey.....	May 8,	do	Mar. 31, 45	
Wm. Chas. Alexander.....	Oct. 9,	50	Jan. 21, 50	Furlough, 16th July '54
(P/H) Wm. Alexander.....	May 27,	53		Offg. Gwalior Contingent
(P) Richard G. Simeon.....	Nov. 27,	do		Brigade Staff
<i>Lieutenants.</i>				
Charles Dumbleton.....	Dec 18,	45		Furlough, 27th Jan. '52
Chas. Mc C. Cotton.....	Oct. 17,	46		
(P/H) Osborn Wilkinson.....	Aug. 12,	48		Adjutant
Robt. Wigram Clifford.....	May 8,	49		
(P) Thos. B. Harrison.....	Oct. 9,	50		[Feb. '54
Henry Gidoin Jenkins.....	May 27,	54		Parlo', S. C. from Bombay 28th
John E. Copland.....	Sept. 1,	53		
Ambrose D. Jennings.....	Nov. 27,	do		
<i>Cornets.</i>				
Rogers A. Hamilton.....	Dec. 23,	53	Aug. 4, 53	
M. M. Prendergast.....	May 15,	51	Jan. 4, 54	
<i>Date of appt.</i>				
<i>Adjutant.</i>				
Osborn Wilkinson.....	25 Oct.	54		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>				
Lieut. A. Barker, 66th or f	26 Jan.	and	}	Acting
Gourka Regt.....	23 July	53		
<i>Surgeon.</i>				
Fras. Anderson, M. D.....	23 May	51	13 Aug.	50
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>				
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>				
Archibald C. Williams.....	7 Dec.	44	5 Oct	43
<i>Riding Master.</i>				
John Mallett, (Unattached).....	31 Dec.	50	en. 22 Dec.	48

Facings. Orange,

# EUROPEAN REGIMENTS.

## 1ST EUROPEAN BENGAL FUSILIERS.

(Clark-ka-Gora.)

### RIGHT WING.

"Plussey"—"Buzar"—"Guzerat"—"Deeg"—"Bhurtpore."—"Afghanistan."—

"Ghuznee" "Ferozshukur." "Subraon."

THAYATMEW (BURMAH)—Ordered to DINAPORE.

Rank and Names.	Rank.		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonels—2.</i>			
George Hunter, C. B. . . . .	Jan. 17, 41	19. Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 10th Nov. '49
George Warren . . . . .	Dec. 5, 53	July 16, 49	{ Brigadier,—Comg at Benares, & { H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
<i>Lieut. Colonels—2.</i>			
John Welchman . . . . .	July 14, 53		
<i>Majors—2.</i>			
(P) John G. Gerrard . . . . .	Mar. 1, 56		Supervisor, Hissar Stud
<i>Captains—12.</i>			
John Wm. Bennett . . . . .	Nov. 1, 42	m. June 20, 54	Furlo' S. C. 21st Feb. '52
(PH) Geo. Ogle Jacob . . . . .	Apr. 1, 49	* June 17, 48	4th Punjab Cavalry
George G. Denmiss . . . . .	June 29, do		Leave S. C. to 15th Nov. '55
Southwell Greville . . . . .	Mar. 1, 56		Furlo' S. C., 21st Jan. '52
(P) Herbert Benjn. Edwards, C. B. † . . . . .	ditto	m. Mar. 2, 50	Civil employ
Alexander Hume . . . . .	July 6, 5		Leave S. C. to 1st Mar. '55
Ellis Cunliffe . . . . .	Apr. 18, 51		
Fredk. O. Salusbury . . . . .	Oct. 1, do		
(PH) C. O'B. Palmer . . . . .	Mar. 20, 5		{ Leave to Dinapore to await the { arrival of his regiment there
Percival R. Innes . . . . .	May 10, do		Furlo' S. C., 10th Feb. '52
<i>1st Lieutenants 20.</i>			
Charles R. Wriford . . . . .	Feb. 10, 41		[Dum Dum
Edward Brown . . . . .	ditto		In charge of En. Infy. Recruits at
George C. Lambert . . . . .	Feb. 11, do		
(PH) Trevor Wheeler . . . . .	Mar. 4, do		Asst. Field Engr., Pegu
(P) W. R. H. I. Howell . . . . .	Mar. 31, do		Army Comst. Deptt.
(PC) E. St. George† . . . . .	May 14, do		
(PH) H. F. M. Boisragon . . . . .	Oct. 13, do		Kemaon Battn. (With the Regt.)

\* Date of promotion agreeably to G. G. O., No. 217, of the 7th Oct. 1840.

† Has the local rank of Major in the Lahore Territories.

‡ Received Certificates of high proficiency in the Oordoo and Hindec languages, from the College of Fort William, on the 6th May and 27th Aug. 1850 and a Degree of Honor in Oordoo, on the 25th February 1851.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
1st Lieutenants.			
(PH) Rt. J. F. Hickey*.....	June 17,	48.....	15th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) William Stephen R. } Hodson.....	Apr. 1,	49.....	Guide Corps and Civil employ
Nedham T. Parsons.....	June 29,	do.....	"
(P) George M. Battye*..	Jan. 23,	50.....	ivil employ
(PH) George Price.....	Mar. 1,	do.....	Canal Dept., N. W. P.
(P) Richard C. Birch.....	ditto	.....	Gwalior Contingent—Actg. Inter-
(PH) Walter Davison.....	July 6,	51.....	Adjutant [preter
(PH) Ham. Maxwell§.....	Aug. 7,	52.....	Offg. Dept. P. Works, 3d circle, L.P.
(PH) Hy. M. Wemyss.....	Apr. 18,	53.....	Comg. depot at Meerut
Henry Caulfeild.....	Oct. 1,	do.....	Furlo' S. C. 17th Dec. '52
John Morland,.....	Mar. 5,	54.....	Furlo', S. C. 17th June '54
(PH) Jas. Scott Ingram.....	Mar. 20,	do.....	{ In charge of the Arracan Division of the Pegu and Arracan Road—
(PH) C. MacFarlane..	May 10,	do.....	{ Leave S.C. for 3 months from date of embarkation at Rangoon
2d Lieutenants—10.			
Lane Baines Magniac.....	Sept. 21,	51.....	Feb. 20, 51 Furlo', S. C., 20th Sept. '53
James W. Daniell.....	Feb. 17,	52.....	June 16, do
E. A. C. Lambert.....	Aug. 13,	52.....	Dec. 12, 51
Montagu Hall.....	Nov. 17,	do.....	Mar. 1, 52
Gerard N. Money.....	Sept. 6,	53.....	Mar. 4, 53 Furlo', S. C., 16th July '54
John S. Walters.....	May 10,	54.....	Dec. 9, 53
William E. Cox.....	July 22,	do.....	ditto
George E. J. Maidman..	Oct. 20,	do.....	June 8, 54
Thomas A. Butler.....	ditto	ditto	ditto

## • LEFT WING.

<i>Major.</i>			
(P) John Peter Ripley.....	Mar. 1,	50.....	l.c. June 20, 54
<i>Captains.</i>			
James R. Pond.....	Nov. 1,	44.....	l.c. June 20, 54
Douglas Seaton.....	Feb. 6,	46.....	l.c. ditto
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Walter Davison.....	13 May	51.....	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Richard Charles Birch.....	16 June	63.....	Acting—Leave for 4 months
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Edward Hare.....	24 May	53.....	15 Mar. 53
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
William B. Butt.....	29 Sept.	53.....	20 Mar. 53
Thomas J. Duthoit, M.D.....	.....	.....	20 Apr. do
Alfred James Dale, M.B.....	3 May	54.....	20 Oct. do
John Elliot, M. D.....	25 do	do.....	20 Feb. 54

} Doing duty

Facing, Dark Blue.

\* Passed examinations in Field engineering.

§ Has furnished a Certificate of qualification as Surveyor.



RAISED 8TH OCTOBER 1839.

"Punjaub." "Chillianwalla." "Gojjerat."

PROME, 10th November 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Robert Blackall.....	July 18,	46	m.g. June 20, '54 Europe, 2d Feb. '51
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Andrew Spens.....	Dec. 21,	44	col. June 20, '54 Leave to 3d Feb. '55
Georgs Moyle Sheier.....	July 11,	53	..... Furlough, 17th Mar. '54
<i>Majors.</i>			
(P) Geo. B. Michell.....	Mar. 8,	49	..... Furlough S. C., from Bombay 3d [Jan. '51
Thos. Forsyth Tait, C. B. ....	Nov. 24,	53	L.c. 7 June 49 Furlough S. C., 9th Mar. '51
<i>Captains.</i>			
John H. W. Mayow.....	Oct. 23,	45	m. June 20, '51 Furlough S. C., 24th Feb. '52
John Liptrott.....	Apr. 30,	46	7 Feb. 41 § 17th Irregular Cavalry (With the Regt.)
(PC) M. E. Sherwill.....	June 12,	47	m. June 7, 49 Brigade Staff
Hugh Mackenzie.....	.....	.....	m. June 20, '54 Leave S. C.
(PC) Fred. D. Atkinson ..	July 12,	47	..... Military Department
Alexander Boyd.....	Aug. 15,	do	.....
(PH) Robt. N. Tronson ..	July 30,	48	..... Civil employ
(PH) George Gaynor.....	Mar. 8,	49	..... Pay Department
Hugh John Houstoun.....	.....	.....	Jan. 6, 49 Leave to 11th Jan '55
Joseph Bleaymire.....	Nov. 15,	49	.....
Webber D. Harris.....	Mar. 1,	52	.....
(PH) Geo. W. G. Green. ..	Nov. 24,	53	..... 2d Punjaub Infantry
<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) William Graham ..	Jan. 1,	44	..... 7th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) M. R. Nightingale...	July 10,	do	..... Fort Adit., Fort William
Edward John White ..	Sept. 25,	do	..... Acting Adjutant
(PH) Ben. Hawes.....	Jan. 24,	45	..... Civil employ
(PH) J. J. Farrington* ..	ditto	.....	§ Asst. in laying off the line of road from Promé to Mecaday
James C. Paterson† ..	Feb. 4,	do	.....
John F. Campbell.....	Oct. 23,	do	§ Leave for three months from date of embarkation at Promé
(PC) Charles Baldwin.....	Jan. 8,	47	..... Interpreter
(PH) Alexr. Paterson.....	June 12,	do	..... Doing duty, Arracan Battalion
Arthur Elderton† ..	July 12,	do	§ Adjutant to a detachment of European Infantry Recruits
(PH) Campbell Clark.....	Aug. 15,	do	.....
(P) Wm. C. Hamilton.....	July 21,	48	..... Supervisor, Ganges Works
Alexander D. Toogood† ..	Feb. 21,	49	..... Leave to 5th June '55
Chas. T. M. McDowell.....	Mar. 8,	do	..... Leave S. C. to 17th Dec.
(PH) D. W. Becher.....	Nov. 15,	do	..... 8th Irregular Cavalry
Lionel J. Trotter.....	Aug. 20,	52	..... Furlough S. C., 25th Dec. '53
Charles R. Blair.....	.....	.....	Mar. 1, 52
John Tovey.....	Feb. 19,	53	.....
John G. S. Matheson† ..	Nov. 12,	do	.....
Hon. Fredk. B. Best.....	Nov. 24,	do	.....

\* Passed examination in Field engineering.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
2d Lieutenants.			
James Thomas Harris.. ..	Dec. 26, 40	June 27, 49	{ Leave for two and a half months from date of departure from Prome Furlo', S.C. 16th Apr. '54
Augustus Willes.. ....	Mar. 5, 51	Dec. 9, 50	
Kendal J. W. Coghill.. ..	Oct. 15, do	Feb. 26, 51	
(PH) F. H. Wilson.. ....	May 1, 52	Dec. 12, do	
(PII) Geo. J. Glanville.. ....	Nov. 17, do	Jan. 20, 52	
Geo. Archibald Bishop.. ..	Mar. 8, 53	June 12, do	
Edmund Ward.... ..	Aug. 16, 45	Feb. 20, 54	
Thomas Cadell .....	Oct. 20, 54	Apr. 17, do	
Sir Atwell K. Lake, Bt....	ditto	May 20, do	
Date of appt.			
Adjutant.			
Edward J. White. . . .	2 Aug. 54	.....	Acting
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Charles Baldwin.. ....	23 Jan. 54		
Surgeon.			
James Anderson, M. D. . .	21 Oct. 50	17 Apr. 48	
Assistant Surgeons.			
George O. Baillie, M. D. ....	16 Mar. 54	14 May 53	{ Doing duty
Marcus W. Mott.. . . .	ditto	20 Dec. do	

*Facings, Dark Blue.*

RAISED, 15TH NOVEMBER 1853.

Head Quarters, DINAPORE,

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
George Huyshe, C. B. ....	Nov. 15, 53	July 14, 53	Europe S. C., 16th May '53
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
James C. C. Gray .....	Aug. 27, 47		
Bulstrode Bygrave .....	Nov. 15, 53	.....	Furlo', S. C., 2d May '54
<i>Majors.</i>			
Charles James Lewes .....	Nov. 15, 53	<i>l.c.</i> June 20, 54	Furlough, 21st Mar. '52
Wm. Carleton Ormsby .....	ditto	<i>l.c.</i> ditto	Furlo' S. C., from Bombay, 1st Mar. '53
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Wm. B. Thomson .....	Nov. 15, 53	<i>l.c.</i> June 20, 54	Army Commissariat Dept.
(PC) J. H. Wakefield ..	ditto	<i>m</i> Nov. 11, 51	{ Cantonment Joint Magistrate and - Supdt. of Abkarree Meean Meer (Lahore)
William Jervis ..	ditto	<i>m</i> ditto	Pay Department
John Graham ..	ditto	<i>m</i> ditto	
(PC) George P. Thomas .....	ditto	<i>m</i> ditto	Furlo', S. C., 16th Feb. '54
Andrew H. Duncan .....	ditto	<i>m</i> ditto	
Henry Matthew Nation .....	ditto	<i>m</i> June 20, 54	Civil employ
(P) John C. Phillips .....	ditto	Sept. 30, 45	18th Irregular Cavalry
Edward T. Dalton (a) .....	ditto	June 13, 50	Civil employ
(P) Robert Patton .....	ditto	Jan. 3, 51	
(PH) R. C. Stevenson .....	Oct. 15, 54	Mar. 8, 53	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Edwin Thomas .....	Nov. 15, 53	<i>c</i> June 12, 54	Interpreter
(P) James Nowell Young .....	ditto	July 16, 42	
John S. R. Barclay .....	ditto	ditto	
(PH) N. M. Strover .....	ditto	Nov. 19, do	Leave to 1st Apr. '55
(P) Charles B. G. Bacon .....	ditto	May 24, 43	Civil employ
(P) Blair Thos. Reid (b) .....	ditto	Jan. 24, 45	Civil employ
(PH) T. H. Chamberlain .....	ditto	ditto	Civil employ
(PH) Alex. G. Forsyth .....	ditto	July 29, do	Gwalior Contingent
(PH) E. D. R. Ross .....	ditto	Dec. 21, do	17th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Alexander Pond .....	ditto	Dec. 26, 46	
(PH) R. Thompson .....	ditto	Jan. 25, 47	
Robert F. Webster .....	ditto	Mar. 15, 48	Furlough, 1st July '54
Cooper M. N. Fellowes .....	ditto	June 15, do	
(PH) William Carnell .....	ditto	June 15, 49	Acting Adjutant
William Heberden ..	ditto	July 5, 49	Furlo' S. C.,
Robert E. Anderson ..	ditto	Feb. 1, 50	Furlo' S. C., 24th Feb. '52
(PH) Henry A. Prinsep .....	ditto	Feb. 21, do	

(a) Has passed an examination in the Assamese and Bengallee languages.

(b) Has also passed an examination in the Punjaabee language.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PC) F. J. Stephenson. ....	Aug. 19,	54	
(PC) S. D. White (c).....	Nov. 15,	53	
Edmund L'Estranget.. ....	Oct. 15,	54	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Henry B. Blaket.....	Nov. 15,	53	July 4, 45
John F. Templert.. ....	ditto		Dec. 13, do
Robert O. H. Forbest.....	ditto		Aug. 30, 48
(PH) Thos. H. Maddock.....	ditto		July 28, 49
Melmoth A. D. Orchard.....	ditto		Jan. 21, 50
William E. R. Robertst.....	ditto		Dec. 20, do
John R. McPherson.....	Dec. 22,	do	July 22, 52
Edward Stevenson†.....	Jan. 13,	54	Feb. 20, 51
Charles S. Maclean.....	Sept 18,	do	Dec. 14, 53
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
William Carnell.....	Date of appt.		
	8 May	54	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Edwin Thomas.. ....	23 Dec.	53	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Theodore Cantor, M.D.....	21 Nov.	53	9 Sept. 53.
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
Henry M. Greenhow ....	23 Mar.	54	20 Jan. 54
Thomas B. Farncombe.....	25 July	do	2 Feb. do
Thomas Anderson, M. D. ..	15 Aug.	do	2 May do

Farlo' S. C., 20th Au '54

Doing duty

*Facings, White.*

(c) Received a Certificate of high proficiency in the Hindoe language, from the College of Fort William, on the 29th October 1851.

# NATIVE INFANTRY.

## 1ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Gillis-ka-pultua.* Late 2d Batt. 12th Regt. RAISED IN 1757

"Plassey"—"Korah"—"Dehlee"—"Laswarrie"—"Punjaub"

PESHAWUR, 13th January 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.—1</i>			
Robert Ross.....	Nov. 14,	49	Europe, 12th Feb. '50
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.—1</i>			
Thomas McSherry, C. B. ....	Jan. 19,	46	col. June 20, 54 Furlough from Bombay, 4th Mar. '52
<i>Major.—1</i>			
Joseph Corfield.....	Nov. 14,	49	l.c. June 20, 54 Leave, S. C., to 5th May '55
<i>Captains.—6</i>			
Henry Pelham Burn..	July 6,	37	l.c. June 20, 54 { Supdt. of Army Clothing and Auditor of Clothing Accounts
Frederick Raleigh....	Jan. 21,	45	m. June 20, 54 Calcutta Native Militia
Goodricke A. Fishert. ....	Oct. 31,	48	June 9, 46
Augustus Turner†.....	Nov. 14,	49	June 13, 49 Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
Edward W. Bristow†. ....	Feb. 1,	50	Dec. 12, 49 Comdt., Fort of Abazie
Athill Turner†.....	Sept. 10,	52	June 12, 52 Leave, S. C. to 30th Nov. '55
<i>Lieutenants.—10</i>			
John Ward†.....	May 26,	43	Furlough,
Edward John Elms.....	Jan. 24,	45	
(PH) John Dawson....	May 16,	46	Officiating, Arracan Batt.
Edward Thompson.....	July 14,	48	
Henry S. Smith†..	Aug. 16,	49	
(PH) R. M. Satchwell..	Oct. 31,	49	Adjutant
Richard S. Simondst.....	Nov. 14,	49	
(P) Herbert J. Hawes..	Feb. 1,	50	Civil employ
(P) Godfrey R. Wheeler..	Apr. 1,	51	Interpreter
(PH) C. H. Brownlow..	Sept. 10,	52	1st Sikh Local Infantry
<i>Ensigns.—5</i>			
John Straton Bennett†. ....	Mar. 1,	49	July 27, 48
(PC) John P. Martin.....	Feb. 2,	50	Sept. 20, 49 Regiment of Ferozepore
Mau. C. W. Northcotet.....	May 25,	50	Dec. 20, 49
James H. Fraser†....	Nov. 17,	52	Feb. 20, 52
Frederick Redman..	Sept. 6,	53	Feb. 20, 53
<i>Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
R. M. Satchwell..	30 Oct.	52	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Godfrey R. Wheeler.....	25 Oct.	49	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Thos Thomson, M. D. ....	24 Dec.	53	1 Dec. 53 Furlough, 9th Feb. '51
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Arthur L. S. Campbell.....	14 Feb.	54	†1 July 46

Facings, White.

N. B. This Corps has an honorary standard & extra *Jemadar* for Allygurh & Delhi.

*Burdwan-ku-pullun.* Late 1st Batt. 1st Regt. RAISED IN 1762.

## (GRENADIERS.)

"Buxar"—"Guzerat," "Candahar" "Ghuznee" "Cabool," "Maharajpoor." "Moodkee"  
 "Ferozeshuhur." "1842."

FUTTEGHUR, 11th March 1852.

Ordered to BARRACKPORE, on the 1st October.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Wilson, C. B. . . . .	Dec. 13, 30	19. Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 4th Oct. '31
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Francis Rowcroft . . . . .	Nov. 11, 49	.....	Furlo' S. C., 3d Mar. '54
<i>Major.</i>			
Wm. Augustus Cooke . . . .	May 17, 53		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Wm. Henry Larkins . . . .	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Civil employ
(PH) James Travers . . . .	Jan. 7, 46	.....	Bhopal Contingent
Nicholas C. Boswell† . . . .	Feb. 17, 51		
(P) Henry Mills . . . . .	Mar. 22, 52	.....	{ In charge of the Bazar duties of the Camp of H. E. the C in C. with the powers of a Joint Magte.
Anthony G. Listert† . . . . .	May 17, 53		
(PH) John J. Hamilton . . . .	Oct. 24, 54	.....	Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) M. A. F. Thomson . . . .	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Adjutant
(P) Henry K. Burne . . . .	Dec. 21, do	.....	Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
(P H) A. D. Warden . . . .	Jan. 7, 46	.....	Furlo' S. C. 16th Feb. '54
(P) Thomas James . . . . .	Dec. 8, 48	.....	Interpreter
(P) Huntly R. Garden . . . .	July 18, 49	.....	Qr. Mr. General's Dept
(PH) James K. Couper . . . .	Feb. 17, 51	.....	Stud Department
(PH) Ben. G. Vander Gucht . .	Dec. 1, do		
Jocelyn P. Cambridge† . . . .	Mar. 22, 52	.....	Leave, S. C. to 1st Mar. 55
(PH) Lachlan Forbes . . . .	May 17, 53		
Lancelot Walker† . . . . .	Oct. 24, 51		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Douglas Reid . . . . .	May 3, 51	June 14, 50	
Thomas Dennehy† . . . . .	Feb. 17, 52	July 20, 51	
Francis F. Rowcroft . . . .	May 10, 51	Dec 10, 55	
* <i>Adjutant.</i>			
M. A. F. Thomson . . . . .	16 Aug. 52		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Thomas James . . . . .	6 Aug. 47	*	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Richard Charles Guise . . . .	13 Sept. 54	11 Feb. 51	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facing. Yellow

N. B.—This Corps has a third color, with the word "GHUZNEE," inscribed in English, Persian and Hindec.

*Soolteen-ka-paltan. Late 1st Batt. 6th Regt. RAISED IN 1763.*

*"Buzar" "Guzerat." "Punjab"*

*JHELUM, 28th January 1850.*

*Ordered to PHILLOUR, on the 10th October.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Joseph Harris .....	Sept. 30,	45 mg, June 21, 54	Europe, S. C. 18th April. '43
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John Butler .....	Oct. 3,	51	
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) William C. Hicks .....	Oct. 3,	51	Furlough from Bombay, 28th Jan. '54
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Charles O'Brien .....	Apr. 18,	41 to June 20, 54	Nusseree Battalion.
(PC) George Pott .....	Jan. 24,	45 m June 20, 54	Malwah Contingent
James Metcalfe .....	Jan. 1,	50	Furlough, 6th Mar. '53
(PH) J. P. Caulfield. ....	Oct. 3,	51	
(P) Charles B. Stuart .....	Jan. 7,	51	
(P) Augs. H. Ternau .....	Sept. 20,	d.	Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Peter A. Young† .....	July 16,	42	
James Marquist .....	Feb. 5,	42	Adjutant
(P) Amos L. Newman .....	Jan. 24,	42	Furlough S. C. from Bombay 14th Apr. '53
(PH) Wm. L. Reynolds .....	Oct. 12,	d.	
(P) Hugh Rose .....	Apr. 1,	47	Civil Engr's Dept., Punjab
(PH) Thos. C. Merrick .....	Jan. 1,	50	Anal Dept. N. W. P.,
(PH) George A. Cuyler .....	Oct. 3,	51	Actg. Qr. Mr.
Edmund G. Higginst .....	Jan. 7,	53	
James Yorker .....	Sept. 20,	d.	Furlough S.C. from Bombay, 28th Feb. '54
Alexander A. Bruce† .....	Nov. 15,	d.	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Henry L. C. Bernard† .....	Mar. 14,	50	Dec. 11, 49
William P. Fisher† .....	Nov. 26,	51	June 13, 51
Robert W. Alexandert .....	Mar. 8,	51	Aug 26, 52
Thomas B. Boileau .....	Aug. 16,	54	Dec. 28, 53
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
James Marquis .....	Date of appt.		
	4 April	49	
<i>Intr. and Qr Mr.</i>			
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Cavendish Johnson. ....	22 Nov	53	21 June 48

*Facings, Bright Yellow.*

# PART V.] 4TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 311

*Baitun-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 1st Regt. RAISED IN 1763.*

*"Carnatic"—"Mysore"—"Punjaub."*

PEN-HAWUN, 7th and 20th October 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Sir Robt. H. Cunliffe, Bart. } and C. B. .... }	May 30, 28	19. Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 10th Jan. '33
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> William H. Halford... ..	May 25, 52		
<i>Major.</i> (P) David Wilkie.... ..	Nov. 15, 53	Nov. 11, 51	Furlough, from Bombay, 3d April 51
<i>Captains.</i> Charles Pattenson†... ..	Aug. 22, 47	m. Nov. 11, 51	
(P) Robert W. Bird.....	July 1, 48		Civil employ
(PH) Geo. R. Cookson.....	July 7, do		{ Cantonment Jt. Magt., and in charge S Bazar and Abkarree, Meerut
(P) James Young.....	Nov. 12, 50		Leave to Madras, &c., 8th [June '45
(P) Olaus J. McL. Far- rington.....	Feb. 14, 52		Civil employ
(P) John E. Fraser .. ..	Nov. 15, 53		Furlough, 16th April '54
<i>Lieutenants.</i> (P) George D'Aguilar... ..	Jan. 21, 45		Interpreter
(PH) Archbd. Cumine§... ..	May 16, 48		Dept. of Pub. Works, Punjaub
(PH) John F. Stafford.....	July 1, do		Ofic, 3d Punjaub Infy.
(PH) Fredk. R. Aikman... ..	July 7, do		Adjutant
(PH) Robert Stothert.....	Oct. 20, do		
John R. Currie†... ..	Sept. 15, 49		
(PH) C. F. Packe§... ..	Nov. 12, 50		Civil Engineer's Dept. Punjaub
(PC) N. W. Elphinstone* ..	Feb. 14, 52		Civil employ
John F. Orchard†... ..	Nov. 1, 53		
William C. Mitchell†... ..	Aug. 14, 54		
<i>Ensigns.</i> (PH) Wm. Playfair... ..	Feb. 17, 51	Dec 20, 49	Furlough, S. C., 16th Mar. '54
John P. Davidson†... ..	May 1, 52	Oct. 20, 51	
Alexander Copland... ..	Aug. 16, 51	Jan. 14, 54	
George H. W. Hoggan.....	Oct. 20, do	Apr. 4, do	
<i>Adjutant.</i> Fredk. R. Aikman. ....	Date of appt. 30 July 51		
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> George D' Aguilar... ..	8 Feb 53		
<i>Surgeon.</i> S. H. Batson, M. D.... ..	24 June 54	31 Dec. 49	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Yellow.*

§ Passed examinations in Field engineering.

\* Received a Degree of Honor, for his eminent attainments in the Peran language, from the College of Fort William, on the 13th May 1850.



*Grand-ka-pultun.* Late 1st Batt. 2d Regt. RAISED IN 1788.

"Buxar"—"Carnatic."—"Guzerat"—"Dehlee"—"Deig."

On the Regtl. color an Elephant, and the Motto, in Persian, "HUMES-HATYAR."—Has a third color for services under Lord Lake.

MEERAN MEEB (LAHORE,) 6th March 1850.

Ordered to UMBALLAH, and to form the escort of H. E. the Commander in Chief from LAHORE.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Alexander Duncan . . . . .	May 1, 24	gl. June 20, 51	Europe, 5th Jan. '40
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
(P) James D. Kennedy . . . . .	Sept. 10, 52		
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Wm. Chas. Birch . . . . .	Nov. 15, 53	Nov. 11, 51	Furlough from Bombay 1st Mar.
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Joseph C. Salkeld . . . . .	Jan. 10, 42	m. June 20, 51	
John Fulton . . . . .	Jan. 24, 45	m. Nov. 11, 51	
(P) Fredk. Maitland . . . . .	Feb. 15, 51	m. June 20, 51	Gwalior Contingent
(P) Thomas Brodie . . . . .	Feb. 26, 50	m. ditto	Furlough, 9th Feb. 1852
(PH) Edwd. S. Garstin . . . . .	Nov. 15, 53		
(PC) Mortimer J. Slater . . . . .	ditto		Furlough, 8th May '53
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Alex. B. Fenwick . . . . .		c. Jan. 10, 52	9th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) * H. C. Johnstone . . . . .	May 1, 46		Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
(PC) † Wm. McNeile . . . . .	July 8, 48		Civil employ
(PH) Philip J. Sanctuary . . . . .	Dec. 10, 50		
David Kemp † . . . . .	Feb. 15, 51		Furlough S. C., 10th Jan. '52
(PH) Allen B. Johnson . . . . .	Feb. 26, 50		Civil employ
(P) ‡ Chas. H. E. Græm . . . . .	Mar. 31, 53		Interpreter
(PH) Jas. E. B. Parsons . . . . .	Nov. 15, 53		Gwalior Contingent
George R. Kemp † . . . . .	ditto		
(P) Eugène C. Impey . . . . .	ditto		Adjutant
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Thos. E. Vander Gucht † . . . . .	June 30, 51	Dec. 20, 50	
Walter R. Nugent . . . . .	Apr. 22, 53	Oct. 3, 52	
James B. Tudor . . . . .	Jan. 12, 54	June 18, 53	
George F. Graham . . . . .	Aug. 16, 54	Jan. 14, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of appt</i>		
Eugène C. Impey . . . . .	26 Oct. 54		
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Charles H. E. Græm . . . . .	11 June 53		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Charles Douglas, M. D. . . . .	24 Dec. 53	16 May 54	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Robert McNab, M. D. H. } M. 61st Foot. . . . . }	28 Dec. 53	8 Nov. 50	

*Facings, White.*

\* Has furnished a Certificate of qualification as Surveyor and Civil Engineer

† Received a certificate of high proficiency in the Hindes language, on the 26th June 1847, from the College of Fort William.

‡ Has furnished Certificates of qualification as a Surveyor and a Civil Engineer

N. B.—This Corps has an honorary standard and ensign, *Jemadar* for Adygurh and Delhi.

# **PART V.] 654**

**Gowenka-pultun, Late 1st Batt. 3d Regt. RAISED IN 1763.**

**"Mysore"—"Bhampur."—"Cabool,"  
"1842."**

**JUMAUPORE, 5th November 1853.**

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<b>Colonel.</b>			
Chas. R. W. Lane, c. s. ....	May 25, '52	.....	Europe, 10th Sept. 1851
<b>Lieutenant Colonel.</b>			
Edwd. A. Cumberlege ....	Apr. 7, '51		
<b>Major.</b>			
James Geo. A. Bicet ..	Apr. 18, '53	.....	Military Department
<b>Captains.</b>			
(PC) Geo. O'B. Ottley ....	Feb. 28, '50	m. June 20, '43	Stud Department
Bernard Caryt .....	Nov. 17, '50	do m. ditto	
John Plunkett .....	Dec. 31, '50	do June 12, '50	
(P) John Gordon ....	May 5, '51		Leave to 15th Jan '55
(P) W. R. Cunningham ....	June 15, '52	Jan. 31, '52	12th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Edw. J. Rickards ....	Apr. 18, '53	Mar. 27, '53	Mhairwarrah Battalion
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
(P) Stuart F. Graham .....	Mar. 1, '44		Civil employ
James M. Nuttall ..	Jan. 24, '45		
Charles Fredk. Hicks ..	Mar. 6, '46		Furio' S. C. 21st Mar. '52
(PH) Robert Stewart ..	Feb. 28, '50		Adjutant
(PH) John J. Eckford ..	Apr. 6, '50		Dept. P. W., 1st circle, L. P.
Henry John Templert ..	Nov. 17, '50		
(P) C. & W. Ogilvie ..	May 5, '51		Army Comst. Depôt
(PH) Robert G. Rogers ..	Aug. 28, '52		
Lawrence H. Williamst ..	Apr. 10, '53		
Charles P. Hunter ..	do 18, '50		
<b>Ensigns.</b>			
(PH) G. H. Hawes ..	Nov. 17, '52	Dec. 13, '51	
F. I. Conway-Gordon ..	ditto	do 20, '50	
Geo. Stewart Pringle ..	ditto	Apr. 11, '52	
Henry O. Curriet ..	Sept. 6, '53	Feb. 4, '53	
George L. Munro ..	Oct. 13, '50	do 17, '50	
<b>Adjutant.</b>			
Robert Stewart .....	Date of appt. 4 Feb. '52		
<b>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</b>			
<b>Surgeon.</b>			
T. A. Wethered .....	5 Sept. '53	11 Jan. '52	
<b>Assistant Surgeon.</b>			
Nicholas S. Smith .....	22 Nov. '53	1 Oct. '45	Furio' S. C., 19th Dec. '50

# 14. 7<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.]

Burra Crawford-ka-pullua. Late 1st Batt. 4th Regt. RAISED IN 1763.

"Guzerat"—"Allyghur"—"Deig."—Detachment 1st Company. "Subraon"

BERHAMPORE, 21st October 1852 and 7th February 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
C. D. Wilkinson, c. B.....	Sept. 28, '50	.....	Leave to 31st Mar. '55
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Henry Templer.....	May 7, '51		
<i>Major.</i>			
Samuel R. Bagshawe.....	May 7, '54	Nov. 11, '51	Leave to 15th Jan. '55
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) Hy. J. McGeorge.....	June 1, '43	Nov. 11, '51	Leave, S. C. to 1st Apr. '55
Arthur Purves Phayre†....	May 16, '49	m. June 20, '54	Civil employ
(P) Walter Birch.....	Mar. 1, '51	.....	Acting Interpreter
(PH) R. R. Mainwaring.....	Apr. 10, '52		
(PH) Charles Need.....	Aug. 1, '53	.....	5th Irregular Cavalry
(PII) Robt. Thos Leigh*....	May 7, '54	.....	Off. in Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) George Swiney.....	Dec. 5, '45	.....	[Fusiliers at Berhampore
(P) G. H. Thompson.....	Nov. 6, '48	.....	Comg. Depot 2d European Bengal
(PH) Fred. P. Bailey.....	May 16, '49		Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
(PH) Ralph M. Ingilby.....	Mar. 1, '51	.....	Adjutant
John M. Evans†.....	Apr. 10, '52		
(PH) William Paul.....	June 18, '52	.....	1st Panjab Infantry
David Blair Lockhart.....	Aug. 21, '52		
(P) John C. Horne.....	Aug. 1, '53	.....	Furlo' S. C., 30th Jan. '54
Gilbert J. Pasley†.....	Apr. 26, '54		
Brook S. B. Parby†.....	May 7, '54	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(HP) Reginald Travers.....	Nov. 17, '52	Jan. 20, '52	
Frederick B. Boyd.....	Sept. 6, '53	Dec. 10, '54	do
Richard W. Down.....	May 10, '54	Nov. 4, '53	
Robert S. Robertson.....	Aug. 16, '54	Feb. 4, '51	
<i>* Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
Ralph M. Ingilby.....	15 Mar. '51		
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Walter Birch.....	4 Aug. '54	.....	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Juxon H. Jones.....	24 Dec. '53	1 Dec. '53	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Dark Green.

N. B.—This Corps has an honorary standard and extra Jemadar for Allyghur and Delhi

\* Has also passed an examination in the Puzjaubee language.

# PART V.] 8TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

315

*Chota or Nye Burdwan-ka-pullun. Late 1st Batt. 9th Regt. Raised in 1763*

"Buzar"—"Panjab."—"Mooltan"—"Goojrat."

SHAHJEHANPORE, 14th April 1852 — *Left Wing at FUTTEHPOUR.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
William Vincent .....	Oct. 8,	39 to Nov. 11, '51	In India
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Patrick Grant, c. b. ....	Aug. 29,	51 to Aug. 2, '50	A. D. C. to the Queen — Furlough S. C. [10th Jan. '51]
<i>Major.</i>			
Stephen Williams ..	June 21,	50 to June 7, '49	
<i>Captains</i>			
Henry Tod Tucker, c. b. ....	Mar. 13,	44 to June 20, '54	{ Adj. Genl. of the Army, Hy. A. D. C. to the G. G. — & A. D. C. to the Queen
William A. J. Mayhew ..	Jan. 24,	45 to Dec. 9, '53	Adjutant Genl.'s Dept.
Fredk. T. Wroughton	June 2,	47	
*James G. Stephen...	June 21,	50	Furlough, 6th Dec. '53
(P) Henry Mein Wilson...	Oct. 22,	51	
(PH) Wm. R. Elliott...	Feb. 25,	52	Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) R. F. Grindall ..	July 16,	42	Dept. of P. W., Panjab
Henry Rawlins Drew,†	Aug. 16,	do	
Edward Oakest.....	Mar. 13,	44	
(P) Geo. F. Turner...	Jan. 24,	45	Interpreter
(PH) Alex. Turnbull...	Dec. 1,	46	Furlough S. C., 9th Oct. '52
(PH) H. B. Gardner§	June 2,	47	Civil Engr's Dept., Panjab
(PH) Chas. F. Simpson...	Feb. 21,	49	Adjutant
(PH) James A. Grant...	Oct. 22,	51	Acting Adjutant
(PH) Geo. H. Grimthys...	Feb. 1,	52	
James C. Hamilton	Feb. 25,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Jas. Dupré Lance.....	Mar. 31,	49 Dec. 8,	48 Leave, S. C., to 16th Dec
Quintin D. Parson†	July 25,	50 Jan. 20,	51
Wm. C. D. Campbell†	May 1,	52 June 13,	51
(PH) Charles H. L. Warren	May 1, & 1	Dec. 12,	do Acting Adjutant Left Wing
William G. Keppel.....	Aug. 17, '52	1	
	Sept. 6,	53 Mar. 14,	53
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Charles F. Simpson.....	19 Dec.	51	Offg., Brigade Staff
James A. Grant...	9 Dec.	53	Acting
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
George F. Turner...	23 Aug.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Francis Thompson.....	3 Feb.	53 24 July	48
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings. Yellow.*

- \* Received a Degree of Honor in Persian, on the 19th June 1843, and certificates of high proficiency in the Hindoo on the 1st December, and in Oordoo on the 3d December 1853, from the College of Fort William.

§ Passed examination in Field engineering.

*Jellaur-ka-pultun.* Late 1st Batt. 8th Regt. RAISED IN 1761.

*Rifle Company.*

"Buzar"—"Drig."

PESHAWUR, 17th December, 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
William R. C. Costley.....	Oct. 22,	42 mg. June 20, '54	Enrope, 9th March '53
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John E. Landers.....	Dec. 24.	53 .....	Leave, S. C., to 15th Nov. '55
<i>Major.</i>			
Ed. DuPre Townshend ....	Dec. 24,	53 Nov. 11, '51	Bhopal Contingent
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) Lionel P. D. Eld.....	Jan. 1.	45 m. Nov. 11, '51	Comdt., Fort of Bazeed Khail
Robert Thatcher.....	Jan. 24.	do Apr. 1, '44	Stud Department
George Verner.....	Mar. 4,	48 July 24, '45	Civil employ
Robert Henry Sale.....	Oct. 3,	do June 9, '46	Gwalior Contingent
James Murray,† .....	Dec. 21,	53	
(P) D. M. Stewart.....	June 1.	54 .....	Acting Interpreter
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) John A. Angus.....	Dec. 14,	44 .....	Leave S. C., to Sea and Australia, from Bombay 16th Nov. '52
(PH) Arch. H. Campbell....	Jan. 1,	45 .....	Furlough, from Bombay, 28th Feb. '54
Henry R. Corfield.....	Sept. 28,	do	
William H. Binny† .....	Mar. 4,	48	
Arthur Crawford† .....	Oct. 3,	do	
(PH) Hugh N. Hodgson.....	Jan. 5,	50 .....	1st Punjab Infantry
Henry J. Allant .....	Nov. 15,	53	
Edwd. C. Rawstorne† .....	ditto		Leave, S. C., to 15th May '55
(P) Alex. McKenzie .....	Dec. 21,	do	Civil Engr's Dept., Punjab
(PH) Charles Allan Mc- Dougall .....	June 1,	54 .....	Gwalior Contingent
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Henry T. Oldfield ...	Mar. 11,	50 Dec. 11, '49	
Henry C. Smith† ..	Jan. 12,	54 Dec. 20, '48	
Charles A. deKantzow .....	July 17,	do Sept 14, '53	
Sutherland Ross.....	Aug 16,	do Jan. 14, '54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Donald M. Stewart .....	22 June	51 .....	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
John Jones Cole .....	11 Apr.	54 21 June 47	

*Facings, White.*

# **PART V.] 10TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 317**

*Duffel-ku-pulun. Late 2d Batt. 7th Regt. RAISED IN 1763.*

*"Bugar"—"Korah."*

**HENZADAH, (BURMAH,)**

*Ordered to FUTTEHGURH, when relieved by the 25th N. I. and under the orders of Government*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Thomas Dickinson. ....	May 10,	53 .....	Comg. at Thayatnew temporarily
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> George A. Smith. ....	Oct. 3,	48 .....	Leave to 1st Feb. '55
• <i>Major.</i> (PC) Robert Ramsay. ....	July 14,	5 Nov. 11, 51	Audit Department
<i>Captains.</i> • William Lindsay. ....	Nov. 23,	41 m. June 20, 54	Divisional Staff
Robert Munro. ....	Sept. 10,	45 m. ditto	
(PC) John Coke. ....	Mar. 28,	48 m. ditto	1st Punjab Infantry
Johnson Phillott. ....	Jan. 1,	51 m. ditto	
Charles Reid. ....	Oct. 1,	52 June 13, 50	Furlough, S.C.,
(PH) Fred D'O. Bignell. ....	July 14,	53	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> (P) Augustus Noel Co'e	May 21,	41 c. June 12, 54	Furlough for one year, without pay
Wm. T. Phillimore†. ....	Nov. 23,	do	
(PH) R. L. Thompson. ....	July 16,	42 .....	1st Oude Local Inf. With the Regt)
(PH) Wm. Boyd Irwin. ....	Jan. 24,	46 .....	{ Resident's Escort and Civil employ With the Regt.)
William G. Law†. ....	Sept. 10,	do	
Jeffery E. L. Willows†. ....	Mar. 29,	50 .....	Doing duty, Arracan Batt.
(PC) Ed. M. Martineau. ....	Jan. 1,	51 .....	Interpreter
Nat. Wm. Trenchard†. ....	June 25,	52	
(P) Henry J. FitzGerald. ....	Oct. 1,	do	
Edw. Sampson Whish†. ....	July 14,	53	
<i>Ensigns.</i> (PH) C. P. Hildebrand. ....	May 25,	50 Dec. 12, 49	Pegu Light Infantry Battalion
John R. Simpson†. ....	Mar. 5,	51 Dec. 9, 50	
Chas. W. Swetenham†. ....	Aug. 7,	52 Jan. 20, 51	
(PH) H. A. Browne*. ....	Jan. 10,	53 June 13, 52	
• <i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i> Edward M. Martineau. ....	20 Dec.	49 .....	Leave to 15th March '55
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> Henry William Rumley. ....	11 Sept.	54 25 Dec. 40	

*Facings, Dark Green.*

*N. B.—This Corps has two honorary colors.*

*Has also passed an examination in the Burmese language.*

# 316 11TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.]

*Runseet-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 6th Regt. RAISED IN 1763.*

*"Guzerat"—"Bhurtpore."*

ALLAHABAD, 2d January, 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Richard Benson, C. B. ....	July 16, 40	.....	Europe, S. C., 2d Feb. '51
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Walter Rutherford. ....	Aug. 14, 52	.....	Furlong S. C., 21st Jan. '52
<i>Major.</i>			
Thomas Fras. Blois. ....	July 26, 53	Nov. 11, 51	Furlongh, from Bombay, 1st June '54
<i>Captains.</i>			
Patrick Gordont. ....	Nov. 20, 45	l.c. June 20, 54	Regiment of Loodianah
William Lydiard†. . . . .	Mar. 27, 40	m. ditto	Divisional Staff
Saml. John Becher. ....	May 13, 48	.....	Furlong S. C., 9th Aug. '52
(P) Colin C. Robertson. ....	Aug. 1, 51	.....	Civil employ
(PH) Jas. W. L. Bird. ....	Oct. 13, '51	.....	
(PH) Edw. L. Dennys. ....	July 26, 53	.....	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Chas. P. St. J. Law. . . .	July 16, 42	c. July 10, 54	10th Irregular Cavalry
(P) Banastre P. Lloyd. ....	Jan 24, 45	.....	Civil employ
(PH) Arthur W. Owen. ....	Apr. 7, do	.....	Furlong S. C., 27th Jan. '52
Albert B. Beatson†. . . . .	Nov. 20, do	.....	
(PC) R. W. Chambers. ....	Mar. 27, 46	.....	Adjutant
(PH) Fredk. A. Sage. . . . .	Nov. 10, 47	.....	
Andrew Basilico. . . . .	May 13, 48	.....	
(P) Henry Möller. ....	Aug. 1, 51	.....	Interpreter
(PH) Jas. D. Swayne. ....	Oct. 13, do	.....	Dept. of P. Ws., Embankment circle,
(PC) J. R. A. S. Lowe*. . . .	July 26, 53	.....	Army Commissariat Dept. [L.P.]
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) F. W. Graham. ....	June 19, 48	July 26, 47	1st Regt. Seikh Infantry
Thomas M. Shelley†. ....	Sept. 24, 51	Jan. 20, 51	
Lancaster B. J. Davies. ....	Sept. 6, 53	Feb. 13, 53	
Spencer G. Wade. ....	Oct. 11, do	June 12, do	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
Richard W. Chambers. ....	23 Oct.	50	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Henry Möller. ....	21 Nov.	54	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Christopher Garbett. ....	22 Nov.	53 15 Feb. 45	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
George Saunders. ....	17 Sept.	52 28 July 42	

*Facings, White.*

\* Received certificates of high proficiency in the Oordoo and Hindes languages, on the 29th Oct. 1850 and 23d Dec. 1851, from the College of Fort William—Passed examination at the College of Fort William, in Hindes and Oordoo, for Money Prizes, on the 7th Sept. and 4th Oct. 1852.

# **PART V.] 12TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.**

**319**

*Mete-ka-pulga.* Late 1st Batt. 12th Regt. Raised in 1763.

"Carnatic"—"Laswarrie." "Feroeshuhur."

Nowgong & Jhansi, 23d March and 1st April 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry Hodgson .. . . .	May 23, 28	1g Nov. 11, 51	Europe, S. C. 17th Feb. '29
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Edward Pettingal... . .	Mar. 18, 45	col. June 20, 54	
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) John S. Hodgson. ...	Aug 28, 53	l.c. June 7, 49	Leave, S. C., to 1st May '55
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry Kirke .....	Apr 30, 42	m. Nov. 11, 51	
George Cecil† .....	Jan. 21, 45	m. June 20, 51	Leave to 1st April '55
John Richard Abbott† .....	Jan. 1, 46	m. ditto	Farlo' S. C. 13th Feb '53
(P) Wm. Spiller Ferris.....	Jan. 1, 51		Audit Department
(P) Robt. C. Wroughton.....	Aug. 28, 53		Army Commissariat Dept.
(P) Robt. Roy Adams .....	Sept. 3, do		Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John T. S. Hall† .....	Apr. 10, 43		Acting Adjutant Left Wing
(PH) John Dunlop.....	Jan. 24, 45		Adjutant
(P) Patrick G. Scot.....	Sept. 1, do		Acting Interpreter
(PH) J. H. C. Ewart .....	Jan. 1, 46		Farlo' S. C., from Bombay, 24th May '52
(PH) Fras. C. Jackson .....	Feb. 23, do		Stud Department
(PH) D. J. Macleod .....	Oct. 10, 49		Doing duty, Arracan Batn.
(P) Henry Stokes.....	Jan. 1, 51		1st Irregular Cavalry
James H. Barbert .....	Aug. 31, do		Leave to 15th Dec.
William C. L. Ryves† .....	Aug. 28, 53		Farlo' S. C., from Bombay, 17th Dec. '51
(PH) John T. Watson. ....	Sept. 3, do		Farlo' S. C., 28th Feb. '34
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Thos. C. Anderson†... ..	Jan. 18, 50	Aug. 27, 49	Leave to 15th Jan. '55
John C. McNeill† .....	Mar. 5, 51	Dec. 9, 50	
Edward S. Jackson† .....	Oct. 15, do	Feb. 26, 51	
A. G. Remington .....	Apr. 8, 54	Feb. 13, 53	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John Dunlop.....	Date of appt.		
	25 June.	52	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Patrick G. Scot.....	14 April	54	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			

*Assistant Surgeon.*

Jas. S. Morrison, M.D., 29 April 51 27 Jan. 44

Facings, White.



# 320 13TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.]

*Gournd-ka-puttun. Late 1st Batt. 7th Regt. RAISED in 1764.*

"Guzerat" "Mysore" "Punjab" "Gojjerat"

DINAPORE, 23d February 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Abraham Roberts, C. B. . . . .	Nov. 10,	43 mg. June 20, '54	Europe, S. C., 6th Mar. '54
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Louis S. Bird. . . . .	Sept. 12,	40 col. June 20, '54	
<i>Major.</i>			
Wm. St. Leger Mitchell. . . . .	June 15,	49	Leave, S. C., to 15th Nov. '65
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) Geo. F. Whitelocke. . . . .	Jan. 24,	45 m. June 20, '54	Regiment of Ferozepore
Thos. E. Colebrooke. . . . .	July 15,	do m. ditto	
Charles F. Bruère†. . . . .	July 22,	46 May 9, '44	
(P) William McCulloch. . . . .	June 30,	48	{ Civil employ and Offg. Dept. of
(PC) Jas. E. Gastrell. . . . .	Mar. 19,	49	{ P. W., 2d circle, L. P.
(PH) Thos. W. Wilson. . . . .	June 15,	do	Surveyor Genl.'s Dept. Furlough, 12th Jan. '54
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) T. P. Waterman. . . . .	July 10,	42 c. June 11, '53	Furlough from Bombay, 17th April '52
(PH) R. Chas. Germon. . . . .	Sept. 6,	do c. June 12, '54	Adjutant
Robert B. Francis†. . . . .	Feb. 12,	44	
(PH) Adam M. Turnbull. . . . .	Jan. 24,	45	
(P) Edmund Smyth. . . . .	July 15,	do	Furlough, 16th Jan. '54
(PH) Alexander R. E. } Hutchinson. . . . . }	July 22,	46	{ Civil employ
(PH) John W. F. Beaugh. . . . .	June 30,	48	{ Cantonment Magistrate, Rawal
(PH) Edwd. W. Barwell. . . . .	Mar. 19,	49	{ Pindee
George A. H. Lilliet†. . . . .	Apr. 30,	51	Hurliana Light Inf. Batt.
(P) Rt. H. M. Aitken. . . . .	Nov. 15,	53	Interpreter
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Alfred Blunt. . . . .	June 18,	49 Dec. 9, '48	
(PH) Wm. B. Thomson. . . . .	Oct. 27,	do June 8, '49	
Brooke R. Chamberst. . . . .	June 30,	51 Dec. 20, '50	
William G. Cubitt. . . . .	Jan. 12,	54 July 26, '52	
Alexander S. Thain. . . . .	Aug. 16,	54 Feb. 20, '54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Richard C. Germon. . . . .	4 <sup>th</sup> Sept.	49	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Robert H. M. Aitken. . . . .	5 Apr.	52	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
J. McCosh, M. D. . . . .	23 May	54 31 Dec. 47	Leave, S. C., to Australia and China, [23d Feb. '54
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
J. T. Glover, M. D. . . . .	27 Oct.	53 14 June 45	Furlough S. C., 7th July '53

*Facings, Dark Green*

# PART V.] 14TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 321

*Escotten-kaputtan.* Late 1st Batt. 10th Regt. RAISED IN 1761.

“*Seeringapatam.*”—“*Muharajpoot.*” “*Peroovesuhur.*”

MOOLTAN, 29th January 1864.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Samuel Speck . . . . .	Nov. 6,	48 . . . . .	Europe, S. C., 18th Aug. '40
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
R. W. Wilson, C. B. . . . .	June 10,	45 col Mar. 17, 51	Brigdr.—Coing. at Mooltan
<i>Major.</i>			
Peter Innes . . . . .	Apr. 15,	54 col. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Wm. H. Rickards. . . . .	Mar. 1,	44 m. Nov. 11, 51	Civil employ
(PC) Charles G. Walsh . . . . .	Sept. 10,	48 m. June 20, 54	Leave, S. C.,
(P) C. Lionel Showers . . . . .	Oct. 27,	do . . . . .	Civil employ
(PH) J. Stafford Paton . . . . .	Feb. 8,	51 m. Feb 9, 5	Qr. Mr. Genl.'s Dept.
(P) William Fullerton, . . . . .	Sept. 14,	53 . . . . .	Leave, S. C., to the Cape 16th Sept.
Arch. Oliver Wood,† . . . . .	Apr. 15,	54 . . . . .	[ '55
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P/H) F. A. V. Thurburn . . . . .	Jan. 24,	45 . . . . .	Furl'd from Bombay, 20th July '53
(PH) Edwd. N. Perkins . . . . .	Feb. 10,	46 . . . . .	Furl'd S. C. 12th Feb. '53
(P) Henry Smith . . . . .	May 1,	48 . . . . .	Furl'd S. C. 15th Feb. '53
(P) S. C. D. Ryder . . . . .	Sept. 10,	do . . . . .	Interpreter
(PH) George Weld . . . . .	Oct. 27,	do . . . . .	Fort Adjutant, Chunar
(P) Chas. Armstrong . . . . .	July 29,	49 . . . . .	Furl'd S. C., from Bombay*
(P/H) Thomas Taylor . . . . .	Mar. 5,	50 . . . . .	Adjutant
(PH) Jas. A. M. Biggs . . . . .	Feb. 8,	51 . . . . .	
(PH) Roger W. Glasse . . . . .	Sept. 14,	53 . . . . .	Doing duty, Regt. of Loodianah
(PH) F. B. Norman* . . . . .	Apr. 15,	54 . . . . .	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PC) James Graham . . . . .	Aug. 18,	49 Feb. 7,	49 Offg. Army Comst. Dept.
(PC) Charles Battine . . . . .	May 25,	50 Dec. 12,	do Civil employ
Edward Chapman† . . . . .	Apr. 4,	51 Dec. 20,	50
Fredk. J. MacDonnell . . . . .	Oct. 18,	53 Jan. 26,	53
* . . . . .			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Thomas Taylor . . . . .	8 May	54	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Spencer C. D. Ryder . . . . .	28 Apr.	54	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
H. W. Tytler, 55th N. I. . . . .	21 July	54 23 Feb.	42

*Facings, Buff.*

\* Has furnished Certificates of qualification as a Civil Engineer and a Surveyor.

# 322 15TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.]

*Deo-ka-pullun.* Late 1st Batt. 11th Regt. RAISED IN 1763.

"Bhurtpore."—"Punjaub."—"Chillianwalla" "Goojerat."

PESHAWUR, 13th December 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Alex. Carnegie, c. b. ....	Sept. 15, 51	.....	Europe, S. C. from Bombay, 14th [Mar. '53]
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
(P) Thomas H. Shuldham	Sept. 15, 51	.....	
<i>Major.</i>			
Hugh Boyd	Sept. 20, 49	.....	{ Leave S. C. to Australia, &c. from Bombay, 15th May '53
<i>Captains.</i>			
Wm. Pitt Robbins	Feb. 1, 48	Jan. 7, 49	Ramguth Light Inf. Batt.
Geo. Jas. Montgomery	Jan. 24, 45	Jan. 6, 44	Nussorce Battalion
(PC) Jno. W. Carnegie	Aug. 9, 48	.....	{ Offg. Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Supdt. of Abkuree, &c., Peshawur
Chas. T. Cartwright†	Sept. 15, do	.....	Furlo's S. C., 23d Jan. '52
(PC) Byam M. Loveday	May 12, 49	.....	Civil employ
(PH) G. G. Anderson	Sept. 20, do	.....	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Alexander Bagot	July 16, 42	.....	2nd Seikh Local Infantry
(PH) Chas. St. G. Brown- low	Sept. 28, 43	.....	
(P) R. D. Macpherson	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Army Commissariat Dept.
Henry C. Cuppage†	Oct. 5, 46	.....	Furlo's S. C., 11th Dec. '52
(PH) Wm. G. Ellice	Aug. 9, 48	.....	
John Richards	Sept. 15, do	.....	Furlo's S. C., 10th Sept. '51
(P) Illudus T. Prichard	Nov. 15, do	.....	Interpreter
(PH) Walter H. Smith	May 12, 49	.....	
(PH) C. A. Gladstone	Sept. 20, do	.....	Adjutant
John E. Caunter†	Nov. 15, 53	.....	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Henry D. Maguiac	Jan. 6, 49	Jan. 20, 48	
(PH) Henry Phillpotts	Nov. 14, do	June 9, 49	
(PH) J. A. Campbell	May 25, 50	Dec. 26, do	
Charles K. Chatfield	Jan. 12, 51	Aug. 4, 51	
Robert W. Danvers	Aug. 16, do	Mar. 4, 51	Leave to 15th Dec.
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Charles A. Gladstone	Date of appt 9 Sept.	52	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Illudus T. Prichard	12 Apr	49	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
A. L. S. Campbell, 1st N. I.	8 July	54	11 July 46 Doing duty

*Facing, French Grey.*

*Honniee-ka-pultun*. Late 2d Batt. 10th Regt. RAISED IN 1765.

(GRENADIERS.)

"Mysore"—"Seringapatam."—"Afghanistan."—"Ghuznee."—"Candahar"—"Ghuznee"  
—"Cabool"—"Maharajpore."—"Mootkee,"—"1842."

"Ferozeshukur,"—"Subraon"

DELHI, 23d December 1852.

Ordered to MEEAN MEER, when relieved by the 22d N. I.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
*William H. Sleeman. ....	Nov. 21, 53	.....	Civil employ
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Sir Archibald Bogle, <i>Kt.</i> ....	Feb. 17, 51	.....	Civil employ
<i>Major.</i>			
Harry M. Graves ....	Nov. 1, 49	col. June 20 51	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Ed. R. Mainwaring. ....	Feb. 20, 39	1 <sup>st</sup> c. June 20, 54	
Dacres F. Evans. ....	Nov. 23, 39	1 <sup>st</sup> c. ditto	Furlough S. C., 22d Apr. '53
Archibald Balderston. ....	Oct. 8, 44	m. ditto	Brigade Staff
Robert Steward. ....	Dec. 23, 45	m. ditto	
Thos. Jas. Gardiner†. ....	Nov. 2, 48	June 9, 46	
(PH) N. B. Chamberlain. ....	Nov. 1, 49	m. Nov. 2, 49	Civil employ, and H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) William Graydon. ....	Nov. 12, 42	c. June 12, 54	
(P) Robert Unwin. ....	Dec. 29, 43	.....	Interpreter
(P) Robert T. Stannu. ....	Oct. 8, 44	.....	Furlough S. C., 7th Jan '51
George Foster†. ....	Jan. 24, 45	.....	
(PH) G. B. Mainwaring. ....	Dec. 21, 46	.....	Furlough, 3d June '54
John Jas. Dansey†. ....	Oct. 10, 47	.....	Adjutant
(PH) Jas. J. O'Bryen. ....	Nov. 2, 48	.....	
(PH) R. J. Mallock. ....	Dec 31, 49	.....	Furlough S. C., 1st Aug. '51
(P) F. C. Angelo. ....	Jan. 6, 50	.....	Dept. of Public Works, Canal
(PH) Thos. Lamb* . ....	Mar. 12, 52	.....	Dept., N. W. P. Civil employ
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Robt. H. Tulloh. ....	Jan. 23, 49	June 9, 48	Acting Adjutant
(PH) Arthur Cory. ....	Mar. 21, 49	Oct. 3, 48	3d Irregular Cavalry.
(P) James Fullerton. ....	Feb. 2, 50	Dec 20, 49	Gwalior Contingent
(PH) Richard H. Wall. ....	Mar 14, 49	Dec. 11, 49	
Welby W. Boddam†. ....	May 1, 52	Dec. 12, 51	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
John James Dansey. ....	10 Dec. 49	.....	Leave, S. C., to 30th Nov. '55
Robert H. Tulloh. ....	8 Apr 51	.....	Acting
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Robert Unwin. ....	20 Dec. 50	.....	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Buff.*

\* Received degrees of honor in Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee, from the College of Fort William.

\*\* Passed a successful examination in the Vernacular languages of Assam.

# 324 17TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.]

*Barkur-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 11th Regt. RAISED IN 1765.*

DELHI, 17th November 1852.

*Ordered to LUCKNOW, on arrival of the 70th N. I.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Stephen Moody . . . . .	Oct. 27,	52 . . . . .	Europe, S. C., 21st Sept. '61
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
James Matthie . . . . .	Mar. 1,	50 . . . . .	Furlough, 20th Apr. '54
<i>Major.</i>			
Rich. Jas. H. Birch, c.b. . . . .	Oct 31,	49 col. June 20, 54	Secy to Govt in the Mily. Dept.
<i>Captains.</i>			
James C. Plowden . . . . .	Oct. 8,	39 / c. June 2, 54	
Fredk. Wm. Burroughs . . . . .	Oct. 1,	41 m. Nov. 11, 51	Divisional Staff
Pringle Shortreed . . . . .	Sept. 8,	43 m. June 20, 54	Leave to 25th Feb. '55
(P) Geo. Mytton Hill . . . . .	Oct 31,	49 m ditto	Pav Department
Thomas G. St. George† . . . . .	Mar. 18,	53 May 22, 45	A. D. C. to Brdr Genl. G. E. Gowan.
(P) John S. D. Tulloch* . . . . .	Nov. 15,	do June 14, 47	Acting Interpreter [C. B.]
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PC) Jno. C. Fitzmaurice . . . . .	July 18,	41 c. June 12, 52	Furl' S. C. 27th Jan. '53
(PH) David Briggs . . . . .	Sept. 8,	43 . . . . .	Civil employ
(PH) James A. Steel . . . . .	Jan. 24,	45 . . . . .	Civil employ
(P) Horace Brimfield . . . . .	June 20,	do . . . . .	Furl' from Bombay, 30th Aug. '53
(PH) Thos. A. Carey . . . . .	Sept 9,	49 . . . . .	Adjutant
(PH) John Fendall . . . . .	Oct. 31,	do . . . . .	Civil employ
Frederick E. Laingt . . . . .	Mar. 18,	53 . . . . .	
(PH) Robert C. Cross . . . . .	Nov. 15,	do . . . . .	Acting Quarter Master
(PH) Charles Bailly . . . . .	ditto		
(PH) Ed. D. F. Lewis . . . . .	July 28,	54 . . . . .	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
James Pontet† . . . . .	Dec. 5,	49 June 26, 49	
(PH) Robt. P. Homfray . . . . .	Apr. 22,	53 June 13, 52	
(PH) P. G. Hutchison . . . . .	Jan. 12,	51 Aug. 4, 53	
Robert G. Armstrong . . . . .	Aug. 16,	do Dec 14, do	
James N. B. Hewett . . . . .	ditto	Mar. 4, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
Thomas A. Carey . . . . .	16 Jan.	54	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
John S. D. Tulloch . . . . .	13 Oct.	54 . . . . .	Acting Interpreter
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
James Macanish . . . . .	11 Nov.	50 14 Sept. 50	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Richard D. Miles . . . . .	31 Jan.	52 20 Mar. 49	Furl' S. C., 24th Jan. '51

*Facings, Black.*

\* Has also passed an examination in the Punjaabee language.

# PART V.] 18TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

323

*Raje-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 6th Regt. RAISED IN 1776.*

*"Bhurt-pore."—"Punjaub."*

*FEROZEPUR, 20th April 1849.*

*Ordered to BAREILLY, on arrival of the 57th N. I.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Chas. A. G. Wallington ...	Dec. 20, 43	m.g June 20, 54	Europe, S. C. from Bombay, 1st Apr. '41
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Joseph Nash, C. B. ....	Nov. 11, 47	col. June 20, 54	Brigadier, — Comg at Thayatmew (Pegu)
<i>Major.</i> (P) Charles Brown Constable	Jan. 31, 53	Nov. 11, 51	Furlo' S. C., 6th Mar. '53
<i>Captains.</i> William Edwards .....	Jan. 24, 45	m June 20, 54	Leave to 15th Jan. '55
(P) Wm. W. Davidson. ....	Mar. 1, 46	m. ditto	Furlo' S. C., 10th Dec. '53
Henry E. Pearson† .....	Nov. 12, 48	Jan. 8, 44	
Taylor C. Richardsont.....	Apr. 13, 52	Dec. 8, 46	
William F. Nuthall† (a) ..	Jan. 31, 53	m. Dec. 9, 53	Pegu Lt Infy. Battalion
(P C) Fred. C. Tombs. ....	May 24, 53	Feb. 21, 52	Pay Department
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Hugh Vans Hathorn†.....	Jan. 24, 45		
(P) Charles Herbert (b) ..	Dec. 21, do		Offg. Calcutta Native Militia
(P) Augustus F. Baird ...	Mar. 1, 46		Interpreter
(P) Henry S. Bivar (c) ..	July 3, do		Civil Employ
(PH) James Y. Gowan ..	Aug. 1, do		Adjutant
(PH) C. W. Nightingale ..	Nov. 12, 48		Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjab
(PH) Augs. K. Comber....	Apr. 13, 52		1st Assam Lt. Infy. Battn.
(FH) Montgy Hunter (d) ...	Jan. 31, 53		
(PH) John Macdonald.....	May 24, do		Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
Boyle T. Stafford† ..	Aug. 12, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i> (PH) Ralph A. F. W. Ellis... May 28, 52	Dec. 9, 50		
(PH) Gavin D. Crawford ... June 8, do	June 14, 51		
Henry Ross Stewart†..... May 9, 53	Dec. 13, do		
Jas. W. H. Johnstone..... June 23, do	do 20, 52		
Henry Benson Stuart .....	Sept 29, 54	Jan. 14, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i> James Young Gowan.....	10 Feb. 49		
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> Augustus F. Baird.....	9 Sept. 53		
<i>Surgeon.</i> James A. Staig... ..	24 Nov. 52	21 July 50	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> Robert Hodgson.....	11 Feb. 48	24 Jan. 45	Furlo' S. C., 25th Jan. '53

*Facings, Bright Yellow.*

(a) Has also passed an examination in the Burmese language.

(b) Has the local rank of Major in the Punjaub.

(c) Has also passed an examination in the Bengallee language.

(d) Has also furnished Certificates of qualification as a Surveyor & a Civil Engr.

# 326 19TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.

*Ung-ka-pultun.* Late 2d Batt. 3d Regt. RAISED IN 1776.

LUCKNOW, 11th April 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
George Tomkyns .....	Oct. 6, 51	.....	Europe, S. C. from Madras, 15th [Mar. '49
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John Macdonald .....	Apr 11, 51		
<i>Major.</i>			
(PC) Frederic Lloyd .....	Apr. 26, 52	June 7, 49	Offg., Army Comst. Dept.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Wm. Kelly Wollent .....	Jan. 24, 45		
Robt. Andrew Smith .....	Mar. 28, 50		
(PH) Deane C. Shute .....	Nov. 1, do	.....	Qr. Mr. Genl's Dept.
(PH) Alex. Robinson .....	Dec. 31, do		
(P) Fred. Peter Layard .....	Apr. 30, 5	.....	Offg., Dt. P.W., 2d circle, L P.
(P) John W. Bristow* .....	Apr. 26, 52	.....	Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John MacDonnell .....	Nov. 22, 43		
(PH) H. D. Manning .....	Jan. 31, 44	.....	Adjutant
(PH) Sir Norman Robert ? Leslie, Bart. ....	Dec. 1, 48	.....	5th Irregular Cavalry
Samuel R. J. Owent .....	Mar. 1, 50	.....	Furlo' S. C., 3d Mar. '51
Lionel R. Newhouse,† .....	Mar. 28, do	.....	Furlo' S. C., 2 st Mar. '52
(PH) John F. L. Fisher .....	Nov. 1 do	.....	Sirmoor Battalion
(PH) J. Hy. Fitzgerald .....	Dec. 31, do	.....	Gwalior Contingent
(P) I. F. MacAndrew .....	Apr. 30, 51	.....	Interpreter
James H. Lindsay† .....	June 20, do	.....	Furlo' S. C., 25th Dec '52
Henry Macdonald† .....	Apr. 26, 52		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) James Vallings .....	Dec. 6, 50	June 15, 50	
Edward T. Sadler† .....	Mar. 5, 51	Dec. 10, do	
Albert M. Innes .....	Oct. 15, do	Mar. 8, 5	Furlo' S. C., 7th Feb. '52
(P) Chas. W. R. Chester .....	May 29, 52	Feb. 20, 5	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
Henry D. Manning .....	15 Nov.	49	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr Mr.</i>			
Isaac F. MacAndrew .....	5 July	51	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Wilkie, M.D. ....	26 April	53 17 April	48
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Dark Green*

Has also passed an examination in the Punjauee language.

# PART V.] 20TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

327

*Bullie-ka-pultun.* Late 2d Batt. 5th Regt. RAISED IN 1776.

"*Punj.ub.*"—"Chillianwallah" "Goojerat."

PESHAWUR, 16th March 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Henry Paul.....	July 9, 40	19. Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 28th Feb. '42
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Fredk H. Sandys.. .. .	Jan 30, 46	col. June 20, 54	Civil employ
<i>Major.</i>			
John H. Craigie, c.n.....	Sept. 3, 49	10. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Martin.....	Mar. 14, 43	10. Nov. 11, 51	Pay Mr & Presy. and to the Queen's Troops
(P) James Corse Scott ....	Jan. 24, 44	10. June 2, 54	Army Cont. Department
James Knox Spence.....	Sept. 3, 49	10. ditto	Civil employ
John Henry G. Taylor.....	Jan. 1, 51		
(PC) D Macdonald .. . . .	May 31, 53		
(PII) Edw. M. Ryan .....	Aug. 14, 40		Furlough, 9th Jan. '54
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) R. W. Pilkington .....	Mar. 14, 43		Furlough S. C., 16th Jan. '54
(PC) W. H. S. Earle .....	Dec. 31, 47		Interpreter
David H. Henderson†.....	June 1, 49		
(PH) Chas. H. Barchard.....	Sept. 3, 40		Adjutant
(P) Hector Mackenzie*.....	Sept. 20, 40		Civil employ
Charles A. Reid†.....	Mar. 9, 50		
Arthur I Shuldham†.....	do 25, 40		
(PH) C. C. Ekins**.....	Jan. 1, 51		Sappers and Miners
(PH) Geo. D. Barbor .....	May 31, 53		
(PH) Robert Cadell.....	Aug. 14, 40		Kelat i-Chilizie Regt.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) William Pattle .....	May 25, 51	Dec. 12, 40	
John H. Tylert.....	ditto	do 20, 40	
Mervyn A. Humphrys†.....	Mar. 5, 51	Dec. 9, 50	
Arthur Tulloch.....	Sept. 6, 53	Jan. 20, 53	
Thos. G. Blackburne .....	ditto	Feb. 20, 40	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Charles H. Barchard.....	10 Nov. 53		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
William H. S. Earle.....	10 Nov. 53		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
David Woodburn, M.D.....	22 Nov. 53	16 Dec. 43	Furlough, 20th Nov. '53
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
Wm. Henry Adley .....	22 Nov. 53	2 Sept. 50	
Edward J. Vivian.....	18 Nov. 52	20 Nov. 40	On duty at Attock

*Facings.* White.

- \* Has also passed an examination in the Punjaabee language.
- \*\* Has also passed an examination in field engineering.



Nedipur-ka-paltun. Late 2d Batt. 9th Regt. Raised in 1776.

"Laurarie"—"Bhurtpore."

SEALKOTE, 28th January 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Henry Hall, C.S. ....	Dec. 21,	44 m June 20, 54	Europe, S. C., 27th Jan '12
Lieutenant Colonel.			
Fredk. George Listel ....	Sept 30,	45 col June 20, 54	Furlo' S. C , 20th Apr. '34
Major.			
Henry Spottiswoode .....	Dec 1,	49	
Captains.			
William H. Lamer.....	July 1,	44 m June 20, 51	
Thomas James .....	Jan 24,	45 m ditto	Kotah Contingent
Henry Minnet .....	May 1,	46 Mar 7, 44	Offg Cantonment Magistrate, & in charge of the Akharri &c, Sealkote
(PC) Jos. Chambers(a) . .	Aug. 27,	47	
(PH) E.A. Rowlett(b) . . .	Dec. '1,	49	Civil employ
(PC) John L. Vaughan ..	June 30,	50	5th Punjab Infantry
Lieutenants.			
(PC) H. T. Bartlett (c)....	June 23,	43	Interpreter
(PH) Geo. Noble Cave . .	Mar. 22,	44	Sylhet L. Infy. Battn. and Civil
(PH) H. E. Liemonger ....	June 28,	do	Adjutant [employ
(PH) Spence D. Furnet...	July 1,	do	
(PH) John G. Parke ....	Jan 24,	45	
(PH) Fiasl W. Brodie . .	May 1,	46	Malwah Contingent
(P) Martin Petrie . . . .	Aug. 27,	47	5th Punjab Infantry
(P) Edward A. Wilde . . .	June 30,	5	Furlo' S. C., from Bombay, 18th
(P) George A. Brown . . .	Apr. 21,	5	[Feb. '51
(P) Edgar G. Clark .....	Nov 15,	5	
Ensigns.			
Francis John C. August . . .	Apr 9,	49 Dec 8, 18	
Charles F. Ashburnet ....	Aug. 24	50 Jan. 24, 51	Furlo' S. C. from Bombay,
Thomas G. Ross . . . .	Oct 3	do Mar 20, do	
Lionel Henry P. DeH ) Larpent	Aug 26,	51 Jan. 20, 51	
John Peter Harris.....	Oct 20,	51 June 8, 51	Leave to 1th Feb. 53
Adjutant.			
	Date of appt		
Henry E. Liemonger	30 Aug.	50	
Intr. & Qr. Mr.			
Henley Thos Bartlett .....	16 Dec.	45	
Surgeon.			
Alexander C. Morison .....	27 Jan.	51 15 Oct. 50	
Assistant Surgeon.			

Facings, Yellow.

- (a) Received a Certificate of high proficiency in the Oordoo language, from the College of Fort William.—Has also passed an examination in the Punjaube language.  
 (b) Has also passed an examination in the Akkamee and Bengalee languages.  
 (c) Has also passed an examination in the Punjaube language.

# **PART V.] 30TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.**

**357**

*Macan-on-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 15th Regt. RAISED IN 1798.*

*"Deklee."—"Laswarrie"—"Deig"—"Cabool," "1842"—"Alliwal,"—"Punjab"—  
"Chillianwalla,"—"Goojerat."*

**AGRA, 8th March 1854.**

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Duncan Gordon Scott.....	May 7, 44	mg. June 20, 54	Europe, 13th Dec. '44
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Robert Stewart.....	Dec. 26, 44	col. June 20, 54	Furlough S. C., 21st Aug. '53
<i>Major.</i>			
Wm. Chas. Campbell.....	Dec. 11, 51	Aug. 2, 50	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Malcolm E. Loftie ....	Dec. 1, 39	l.c. June 20, 54	
Richard S. Ewart.....	Feb. 1, 44	n. ditto	Offg. Divisional Staff
(P) John Morrieson.....	Jan. 19, 46	Feb. 5, 47	
Collingwd. F. Fenwick†.....	Dec. 26, do		
(P) David S. Dodgson ....	Jan. 13, 49		Brigade Staff
George Henderson†.....	Dec. 11, 51		Furlough, 6th April '54
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Wm. Dunn Bishop ....	Nov. 3, 43		Furlough, 9th Feb. '52
Shakespear Sage†.....	Feb. 1, 44		Adjutant
(PH) J. T. Lumsden.....	do 5, do		Furlough S. C., 10th Dec. '53
Henry Swinhoe†.....	Jan. 24, 45		
Francis L'Estrange†.....	Jan. 19, 46		Furlough S. C. 12th Jan. '50
(P) G. F. F. Vincent*.....	Oct. 1, do		Civil employ
(PC) Thomas Pierce ....	Jan. 13, 49		Interpreter
(P) James C. Wood .....	Dec. 11, 51		Civil employ
(PH)†W. F. Leicester.....	Nov. 15, 53		3d Sikh Local Infantry
(PC) Henry Sinclair.....	ditto		Acting Intr. & Qr. Mr., 67th N. I.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(P) B. W. D. Morton.....	Jan. 19, 49	June 9, 48	Civil employ
(PH) H. S. V. Fisher.....	Dec. 21, 50	July 28, 50	
Henry L. Hawkins.....	Dec. 29, 53	June 11, 53	
William Waterfield. ....	Jan. 12, 54	Sept. 2, do	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
Shakespear Sage. ....	27 Feb.	47	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Thomas Pierce.....	{ 9 Feb. and 5 Apr. 52		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Thomas S. Lacy.....	11 Sept. 54	27 Apr. 54	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

**Facings, Buff.**

\* Has also passed an examination in the Assamese and Bengalee languages.

† Passed examination in Field engineering.

§ Has also passed a successful examination in the Bengali language.

**N. B.**—This Corps has an honorary standard and extra Jemadar for Ahygurh and Delhi.

*Broon-ka-pultun.* Late 2d Batt. 15th Regt. RAISED IN 1798.

*Rifle Company.*

*Dehlee*—"Laswarrie"—"*Deig*"—"Bhurt pore."—"Kelat"—"*Afghanistan*."  
"*Maharajpore*"—"Punjaub"—"*Chillianwallah*"—"Goojerat."

JULLUNDUR, 7th April 1850.

Ordered to BARRACKPORE, on the 10th October.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Edward Gwatkin .....	Nov. 17, 52	.....	Leave to 1st Mar. '55
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
William R.C orfield.....	Mar. 31, 51	June 7, 49	
<i>Major.</i>			
William R. Dunmore. ....	July 27, 51	.....	Comdt. Landour Convalescent De- [pôt
<i>Captains.</i>			
William P. Hampton†.....	Jan. 24, 45	m June 20, 54	Leave to 14th Oct. '55
William B. Legard.....	Feb. 2, 47	do m. ditto	
(P.C) George Newbolt.....	Feb. 10, 47	Jan. 7, 44	Auditor of Comst. Accounts
(P.C) Saml. R. Tickell.....	Dec. 25, 47	June 12, 49	Civil employ
Thomas Chas. Birch †.....	Mar. 31, 51	Dec. 14, 47	{ Fort Adjutant, Allahabad and Supdt. of Abkarree in the Can- tonment of Allahabad
Henry Chas. Roberts†.....	July 27, 49	do do 11, 50	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas H. Smalpage†.....	Apr. 3, 44	Jan. 24, 54	
(P) Henry Finch.....	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Furlo' S. C., 7th Feb. '53
(P.H) William Davis.....	Mar. 12, 46	.....	Adjutant
(P) C. M. FitzGerald.....	Aug. 17, 46	.....	Army Comt. Department
(P.H) Robert H. Price.....	Feb. 10, 47	.....	Leave, S.C., to 16th Nov. '55
(P.H) Hy. W. Norman.....	Dec. 25, 47	.....	Divisional Staff
(P) Arthur Ellis.....	Mar. 31, 51	.....	Interpreter
(P) Francis A. Dickins*. ....	May 21, 49	.....	Acting Intr. and Qr. Mr 7th L. C.
(P) Chas J. Nicholson.....	July 27, 49	.....	2d Punjaub Cavalry
(P.H) Francis J. Gully.....	Nov. 5, 49	.....	Civil Engineer's Dept., Punjaub
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Thomas N. Bakert.....	Feb. 21, 50	Sept. 20, 49	
Halford Fellowes.†.....	July 24, 51	Jan. 11, 51	
(P.H) F. H. M. Sitwell.....	Aug. 26, 49	do do 20, 49	
Archd. E. Campbell†.....	ditto	ditto	
(P.H) Hy. G. W. Spens.....	Nov. 17, 52	June 12, 52	
<i>Adjutant</i>			
William Davis.....	Date of appt.		
	13 May	50	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Arthur Ellis.....	11 Mar.	53	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Elliot V. Davies, M.D.....	25 April	51	5 Mar. 51
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Buff.*

\* Has acquired a good colloquial knowledge of the Punjaabee language.

N. B.—This Corps has an honorary standard and extra Jemadar for Allygurh and Delhi.

Gultrie-ku-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 16th Regt. RAISED IN 1798.

"Bhurtpore."

GORUCKPORE, 3d February 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<b>Colonel.</b> William H. Marshall... ..	Mar. 15,	51	Europe, S. C., 21st Feb. '52
<b>Lieutenant Colonel.</b> (PC) George Burney... ..	Jan. 6,	52	
<b>Major.</b> Jas. Stephen Davies... ..	Aug. 10,	50	
<b>Captains.</b> Archd. R. J. Swinton... ..	Oct. 28,	39	m. Nov. 11, 51
(PH) W. W. Davidson... ..	Jan. 1,	49	m June 20, 54
(PH) T. Scott Horsburgh... ..	Apr. 9,	do	Feb. 17, 44
(PC) Henry C. James... ..	Aug. 16,	do	
Wilmer Owen Harris†... ..	Apr. 3,	50	
(PC) Orfeur Cavenagh... ..	Aug. 10,	do	m. Aug. 10, 50
<b>Lieutenants.</b> Edward Closet... ..	July 16,	42	c. June 13, 52
(P) Hon. Edward P. R. } H. Hastings*... .. }	Dec. 19,	do	c. June 15, 54
(PH) W. A. G. Hickey... ..	Nov. 30,	44	
North Burton... ..	Jan. 24,	45	
(P) Chs. R. G. Douglas... ..	July 1,	48	
(P) Charles Reay... ..	Jan. 1,	49	
(P) Henry S. Lester... ..	Apr. 9,	do	
(P) John C. Bonamy... ..	Aug. 16,	do	
(PH) Eaton J. Travers... ..	Apr. 3,	50	
Henry Lockhart Gleight... ..	Aug. 10,	do	
<b>Ensigns.</b> Henry C. A. Cooper†... ..	Mar. 31,	49	Dec. 8, 48
Wm. Ogilvie Rannief... ..	July 12,	do	July 20, 45
Geo. Edward Hillt... ..	Sept. 5,	do	June 26, 47
(PH) Ralph A. Nowell... ..	July 25,	50	Jan. 20, 50
John Egremont Lect... ..	Nov. 26,	51	June 13, 51
<b>Adjutant.</b> Ralph A. Nowell... ..	30 Mar.	54	
<b>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</b> Henry S. Lester... ..	31 July	48	
<b>Surgeon.</b> Henry B. Hintou... ..	17 Feb.	53	31 Dec. 52
<b>Assistant Surgeon.</b>			

Facing, Black.

\* Received a Certificate of high proficiency in the Oordoo language, on the 29th Oct. 1851, from the College of Fort William.—Passed examination at the College of Fort William, in Oordoo and Hindce, for Money prizes, on the 3d July and 4th November 1852.

*Hilliard-ka-pultun.* Late 2d Batt. 16th Regt. RAISED IN 1798.

*Lasucarrie*"—" *Bhurtpore*"—" *Cabool*," " *Ferozeshukur*." " *Subraon*."

" 1842"

BARRACKPORE, 24th November 1852.

*Ordered to DELHI, when relieved by the 2d Gredivs.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John D. Myers... ..	Feb. 1, 54	.....	Europe, 20th Feb. '54
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
(P) Robt. F. Sandeman... ..	Oct. 27, 52		
<i>Major.</i>			
Edw. G. J. Champneys.....	Dec. 30, 52	.....	Audit Department
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) John S. Banks* .....	Jan 29, 46	July 25, 44	{ Mily. Dept.—with the official rank of Major—Offg. Mily. Secy. to the G. G.
Anthony Martin†. ....	May 11, do	Nov. 19, do	4th Irregular Cavalry
Thomas Watson†.....	Mar. 11, 52	Dec. 12, 50	5th Irregular Cavalry
Thomas Tulloh†.....	Dec. 30, do	Apr. 4, 52	Leave to 31st Mar. '55
Trevor Henry Shum†. ....	Oct. 1, 53	ditto	
Henry D. Twysden†.. ....	Oct. 3, do		Furlo' S. C., G. G. O. 21st Nov. '51
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PC) Wm. Skene Row.....	Feb. 10, 46	.....	Interpreter
John C. Dickson† .....	May 11, do	.....	Offg. Dept. of Pub. Works 2d circle,
(P) Wm. H. Stubbs.....	Sept. 7, do	.....	Adjutant [L. P.]
(PH) C. C. Johnson§. ....	Jan. 4, 47	.....	Offg. Qr. Mr. Genl.'s Dept.
(P) Geo. B. Malleson.....	Sept. 28, do	.....	Army Comt. Department
(PC) C. M. Longmore ....	Mar. 14, 52	.....	Acting Interpreter
(PH) H. C. D. Anley.. ....	Oct. 27, do		
(PH) John A. Brereton....	Dec. 30, do		
Joseph W. Orchard† .....	Oct. 1, 53		
(PH) John H. Browne .....	Oct. 3, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) T. W. Rutherford. ....	July 16, 52	June 14, 51	
(PH) E. P. Gurdon... ..	Jan. 26, 53	Jan. 20, 52	Furlo' S. C., 18th Dec. '53
Thomas B. Dougal†.....	ditto	June 12, do	
James Stevenson.. ....	Nov. 21, 53	June 18, 53	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
William Henry Stubbs .....	16 Mar 50		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
William Skene Row ... ..	2 June 46	.....	Offg. Dept. of Pub. Works. 1st circle,
Charles M. Longmore. ....	17 Oct. 53	.....	Acting [L. P.]
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
George S. Cardew... ..	25 Sept. 52	3 Mar. 51	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Black.*

\* Received Degrees of Honor, for proficiency in the Persian, Oordoo and Bengalee languages, on the 25th July, and 6th Dec. 1845, and 4th January 1849, from the College of Fort William.

† Passed examination in Field engineering.

*Re-embodied, G. O. G. G. 4th July 1846.*

LUCKNOW, 20th February 1854.

Rank and Name.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Stuart, c n.....	Dec. 26,	46 m.g June 20, 54	Europe, 6th Apr. '54
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Richard Angelo.....	Aug. 5,	51 June 20, 54	
<i>Major.</i>			
(PC) Geo. W. Hamilton... ..	Aug. 5,	54 Nov. 11, 54	Civil employ
<i>Captains.</i>			
George Timins.....	Jan. 10,	45 m. Nov 11, 54	Malwah Contingent
Chas. F. M. Mundy,†.....	Nov. 21,	48.....	Brigade Staff
Peter H. K. Dewaal,†.....	Feb. 1,	50	
(P) Reginald Onseley.....	Feb. 21,	52	
(PH) Wm. W. Aubert.....	June 29,	53.....	Furlo', S. C., 7th Feb. '53
(PH) George W. Boileau... ..	Aug. 5,	54.....	2d Oude Local Infantry
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Chas. C. Drury.....	July 16,	42	
(P) Henry P. Wildig.....	Mar. 17,	44.....	Adjutant
(PH) Fredk. H. Smith.....	Jan. 10,	45.....	16th Irregular Cavalry
Alexander S. Allen†.....	June 24,	47	
(P) Bempde H. Baugh.....	Nov. 21,	48.....	Furlough, 7th Feb. '53
Abraham C. Bunbury†.....	Feb. 1,	50	
Francis H. Hammet†.....	Feb. 21,	52	
Samuel A. Hunter†.....	June 29,	53	
(PH) E. L. Clogston... ..	Nov. 15,	do.....	4th Punjaub Cavalry
(PH) Geo W. Manson.....	Aug. 5,	54	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Jas. Thos. Liscombet.....	May 1,	52 Feb. 20, 54	
James Thomson†.....	ditto	Dec. 12, do	
(P) F. E. A. Chamier.....	Feb. 3,	54 Feb 20, 50	Interpreter
Geo. R. Hennessy.....	Aug. 16,	54 Feb. 4, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Henry Park Wildig.....	Date of appt.		
	13 Feb.	49	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr?</i>			
Fras. E. A. Chamier.....	20 Feb.	54	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Thomas Russel.....	10 Apr.	49 17 Apr. 48	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, White.*

*Noke-ka-pultun.* Late 2d Batt. 17th Regt. RAISED IN 1796.

(*Light Infantry.*)

(*Rifle Company.*)

"*Allyghur*"—"Dehlee"—*Bhurtapore.*"—"Afghanistan,"—"Ghuznee."—Mural crown, superscribed.—"*Jellalabad.*"—"Cdbool," "1842"

SEALKOTE, 29th April 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Thomas M Douglas, c. b. . . .	Sept. 7,	45 m.g June 20, 54	{ A. D. C. to the Queen—Europe, 9th Mar. '51
Lieutenant Colonel.			
(PC) Philip Goldney.....	Nov 15,	53 .....	Placed at the disposal of the Foreign. [Deptt.]
Major.			
Thomas Seaton, c. b. . . . .	Nov. 17,	52 l.c. June 20, 54	Furlo' S. C., 10th Jan. '52
Captains.			
Astley G. F. J. Younghusband	Oct. 13,	39 l.c. June 20, 54	
(P) T. M. E. Moorhouse. . .	Oct. 29,	41 m. Nov. 11, 51	Pay Department
James Ramsay.....	Jan. 24,	45 m. June 7, 49	Commissary General
Joseph Towgood.....	Mar. 11,	47 m. June 20, 54	Furlo' S. C., 10th Jan. '52
Charles Swinton.....	Aug. 28,	do June 20, 44	Hyderabad Contingent
(P) Robert A. Ramsay. . . .	Nov. 17,	52 Dec. 18, 51	Kemaon Battalion
Lieutenants.			
(PH) P. A. P. Bouverie....	Oct. 29,	41 .....	Furlo', from Bombay, 17th Jan. '52
Henry Le P. Trencht.....	Jan. 13,	42	
Edward R. Wigginst.....	Jan. 24,	45	
William Metcalf.....	Mar. 11,	47 .....	Furlo' S. C., 9th Dec. '52
Robert Maxwell†.....	Aug. 28,	do	
(PC) G. A. Crommelin.....	Nov. 8,	do .....	Adjutant
Hugh Trevor Pollockt.....	Apr. 1,	51	
(PH) Thos. C. Hamilton . .	Nov. 17,	52 .....	Arracan Battalion
(PH) Robt. F. Godby.....	Nov. 15,	53 .....	Acting Adjutant
John P. Sherriff.....	Nov. 30,	54	
Ensigns.			
George Alexander†.....	Nov. 17,	52 Jan. 1, 52	
(PH) Jas. C. P. Baillie.. .	Apr. 22,	53 Dec 20, do	
Charles K. Mylne.....	May 10,	54 Dec. 10, 53	
•			
Adjutant.			
George A. Crommelin .....	19 Jan.	53 .....	Army Comst. Dept.
Robert F. Godby. . . . .	15 Feb.	54 .....	Acting
Intr. & Q <sup>rs</sup> Mr.			
Surgeon.			
Harman Read Bond.f.....	10 Feb.	54 11 Sept. 49	
Assistant Surgeon.			

*Facings, White.*

N. B.—This Corps has an honorary standard and extra Jemadar for Allyghur and Delhi.

## (BENGAL VOLUNTEERS.)

*Balunteer, Markum-ka-pultun.* Late 1st Batt. 18th Regt. RAISED IN 1800,

"Serlingaputun"—"Bhurt pore."—"Aliwal."—"Punjaub"—"Chillianwalla"—"Goojerat"

MERCUT, 27th October 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir John Hunter Littler, } G.C.B. ....	July 30, 39	19. Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 14th Dec. '52
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John Ludlow .....	Apr. 6, 50	.....	Furlo' G. G. O., 6th Feb. '52
<i>Major.</i>			
Thomas F. Flemmyng ..	July 10, 52	1. c. June 7, 49	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) John Lang. ....	July 23, 44	1. c. June 7, 49	[L. P. Dept. of Public Works, 2d circle,
(P) John J. Hamilton ....	Jan. 24, 45	m. ditto	{ Cantonment Jt Mag. & in charge
(P) Samuel B. Faddy ..	Nov. 14, 46	.....	{ of the Akbarree Dept, Jullundur
(PH) *Chas. Holroyd. ...	July 1, 51	.....	{ Offg. Army Comt. Dept. and Dept,
(PH) Charles S. Weston ...	July 10, 52	.....	{ of Pub. Works 1st circle, Punjaub
(P) Wm. J. F. Stallord ....	Feb. 15, 53	.....	Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Herbert Raban .....	Dec. 27, 44	.....	Furlo' S. C., 9th Feb. '52
(PH) Hy. M. Garstin ....	Jan. 24 45	.....	Hurrianah Lt. Infy. Bn.
(PH) James D. Magnay ....	July 17, do	.....	
(P) Melville F. Evatt. ...	Jan. 30, 46	.....	
(PH) Edward Smalley. ....	Nov. 14, do	.....	
John R. Auldjot. ....	June 22, 47	.....	
(P) F. J. S. Bagshaw ..	Jan. 14, 49	.....	Leave to 28th Feb. '55
(PH) Octavius Greene ....	July 1, 51	.....	Adjutant
(PH) Christr. J. Godby ...	July 10, 52	.....	
(P) H. R. Bradford. ....	Feb. 15, 53	.....	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Geo. P. J. Anstrather† ....	Aug. 12, 48	Dec. 11, 47	Interpreter
Wm. Wilson Clark. ...	Mar. 1, 49	Aug. 10, 48	Furlo' S. C., 30th Jan. '54
Julius J. Greene† .....	July 24, 51	Dec. 28, 50	Corps of Guides
Arthur W. Craigie .....	Sept. 6, 53	June 11, 53	
Harry D. E. W. Chester ...	Aug 24, 51	Feb. 20, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
Henry M. Garstin .....	26 June 49		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Fredk. J. S. Bagshaw .....	14 Mar. 49		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
George Harper. ....	31 Nov. 53	25 Aug. 53	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Lemon Yellow.*

\* Has also passed an examination in the Assamese and Bengallee languages



(BENGAL VOLUNTEERS.)

*Ba, en Balunteer, Burrul-ku-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 18th Regt. RAISED IN 1800.**"Seringapatam"—"Bhurtore."—"Afghanistan."—"Panjaub"*

BARRACKPORE, 11th April 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Thomas Oliver.....	Mar. 13,	44 mg. June 20 51	Europe, 14th Dec. '43
Lieutenant Colonel.			
Stephen G. Wheler... ..	Nov. 21,	48	
Major.			
Arthur C. Spottiswoode ...	Mar. 17,	51 l.c. June 20, 54	Furlough, 8th Aug. '53
Captains.			
(PH) William Mayne .....	Jan. 1,	45 l.c. June 20, 51	} Brigadier—Hyderabad Contingent, & H. A. D. C. to the Govr. Genl.
Alexander C. Dewar.....	Jan. 24,	do m. Nov. 11, 51	
John Bonteln.....	June 27,	46 m. June 20, 51	Furlough,
John Barrett† .....	Apr. 26,	49 m. ditto	Furlough, S. C., 30th Jan. '54
(PH) Benjamin Parrott ...	Dec. 8,	50	
(PH) Jas. M. B. F. Tytler ..	Mar. 17,	51	9th Irregular Cavalry
Lieutenants.			
(PC) Peter H. P. Gill.....	June 27,	46	Acting Interpreter
Hans G. Leslie† .....	June 15,	47	
(P) James Reid*.....	Dec. 30,	do	Army Commissariat Deptt.
(PH) Samuel Black .....	Apr. 13,	48	Adjutant
(P) Patrick Maxwell .....	Jan. 17,	49	Civil employ
(PH) Chas. M. L. Clarke ..	Apr. 26,	do	
(PH) S. S. Boulderson.....	June 30,	do	Civil employ
(PH) C. R. Shaw.....	Dec. 8,	50	Acting Adjutant
Orlando M. Glubb†.....	Mar. 17,	51	
(PH) Fredk. W. Dunbar ....	May 20,	53	Doing duty, 4th Sikh Inf.
Ensigns			
John Lorimer Sawers†.....	Aug. 18,	49 Jan. 20, 49	
(PC) Fredk. A. Buckley....	Dec. 21,	50 July 17, 50	
Wm. L. G. Morriss.....	Mar. 5,	51 Sept. 27, do	
Willoughby C. S. Clarke...†	Nov. 26,	do June 13, 51	
Adjutant.			
Samuel Black.....	10 June	53	Offz. Dept. of Pub. Works, 2d circle,
Clements R. Shaw.....	8 do	do	Acting [L. P.]
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Peter H. P. Gill.. .....	17 Jan.	54	Acting
Surgeon.			
Anthony Beale.....	27 Sept.	54 1 Dec. 53	Leave to 20th Jan. '55
Assistant Surgeon.			

Facing, Lemon Yellow.

\* Received a Certificate of high proficiency in the Persian language, on the 24th Aug. 1852, and a Degree of Honor for his eminent attainments in the Persian Language, on the 8th Nov. 1852, from the College of Fort Wm.

# PART V.] 38TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

349

(BENGAL VOLUNTEERS.)

*Balunteer, Titteele-ka-pultun.*—Late 1st Batt. 19th Regt.—RAISED IN 1800.

(*Light Infantry.*)

*Rifle Company.*

"*Seringapatam.*"—"Candahar,"—"Ghuznee" "Cabool." "1842."

CAWNPORE, 17th April 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
George P. Wymer, C.B. ....	June 10, 45	my. June 20, 54	{ A. D. C. to the Queen—Europe, 10th Feb. '48
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
William G. Lennox. ....	July 14, 53		
<i>Major.</i>			
William J. B. Knyvett. ....	Jan. 6, 52	Nov. 11, 51	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) Geo. E. Hollings. ....	Oct. 8, 43	m. June 20, 54	Civil employ
John Waterfield. ....	Jan. 24, 45	Jan. 20, 44	Brigade Staff
(P) Robt. Chris. Tytler. ....	Feb. 26, 46		Furlo' S. C., 17th Dec. '52
(PH) Henry R. Shelton. ....	Sept. 28, 51		
(PH) Julius B. Dennys. ....	Jan. 6, 52		{ Kotah Contingent—In charge of the Survey Party in the district of Jawud Neemuch
(PH) Her. C. Gardner. ....	Mar. 7, 54		Acting Adjutant
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Arthur Gibbings. ....	Sept. 4, 43		1st Irregular Cavalry
(P) Arthur D. Dickens. ....	Oct. 8, do		Army Commissariat Dept.
(PH) Charles Cureton. ....	Feb. 26, 46		2d Irregular Cavalry
(PC) Thos. W. Holland. ....	Nov. 8, 49		Interpreter
Alexander J. Anderson†. ....	Nov. 21, 50		
Wm. Babington Peilet. ....	Sept. 28, 51		
Arthur B. Hawes†. ....	Jan. 6, 52		
(PH) Ralph B. Dundas. ....	Nov. 16, do		
(PC) John Hearsey. ....	Jan. 1, 54		Furlo' S. C. from Bombay, 28th
Henry F. Bamford. ....	Mar. 7, do		[Mar. 54
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Alex. M. Anderson. ....	Nov. 17, 52	June 13, 52	Furlo' S. C.,
Montagu M. Procter†. ....	Mar. 8, 53	Aug. 31, do	
Wm. L. P. Drummond. ....	May 10, 54	Dec. 9, 53	
Chas. H. Fitz R. Gambier. ....	Aug. 16, 54	Jan. 4, 54	
*			
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
Herbert O. Gardner. ....	8 May	54	Acting
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Thomas W. Holland. ....	2 Oct.	51	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Keith M. Scott. ....	1 Nov.	51	10 Feb. 49
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Dark Green.*

# 346 39TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.

## (BENGAL VOLUNTEERS.)

*Balunteer, Burrul-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 19th Regt.—RAISED IN 1800.*

*“Seringapatam.”—“Punniar.”—The 6th Company “Maharajpooor.”*

MEEAN MEER (LAHORE,) 11th March 1850.

*Ordered to JHELUM, on arrival of the 49th N. I.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
David Williamson.. . . .	Aug. 2, 50	.....	Europe, S. C., 17th Mar. '54
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Wm. J. Thompson, c. B.....	Oct. 10, 49	col. 20 June 54	At the Presy. on duty in the Commst. [Depart.
<i>Major.</i>			
John Chas. Haslockt.. . . .	Feb. 21, 50	.....	Leave, S. C. to 28th Feb. '55
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Francis E. Voyle.....	Nov. 18, 46	June 9, 46	Civil employ
Thomas Pownallt.. . . .	June 10, 49	.....	.....
John Nelson Thomast.. . . .	Nov. 1, do	.....	Leave to 31st Dec.
(PH) William Campbell.. . . .	Nov. 28, do	.....	Furlo' S. C., 7th Jan '54
(P) Robert H. D. Tulloh.....	ditto	.....	Furlo' S. C., 21st Mar. '53
Charles Jackson†.....	Feb. 21, 50	.....	.....
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Jas. Lind Sherwill.. . . .	Jan. 24, 45	Jan. 21, 51	Furlough, 19th April '52
Charles F. Smith,†.. . . .	Mar. 18, do	.....	.....
(PH) J. D. MacDonald.. . . .	Aug. 15, do	.....	Gwalior Contingent
George H. Gordont.. . . .	Jan. 30, 46	.....	.....
(PH) Henry King.. . . .	Nov. 18, do	.....	Adjutant
Gordon Cavenaght.. . . .	June 10, 49	.....	.....
(PH) Fredk. Grey Eden.....	Nov. 1, do	.....	1st Assam Light Infy. Bn.
(P) Thos. F. Forster.. . . .	Nov. 28, do	.....	Shekhawattee Battu.
(PH) Archibald Procter.. . . .	Jan. 23, 50	.....	.....
Fredk. M. H. Forbes.. . . .	Nov. 15, 53	.....	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Wm. A. Garden.. . . .	Mar. 14, 50	Dec. 11, 49	Furlo' S.C., 20th Dec. '53
B. C. Urquhart†.....	ditto	ditto	.....
(PH) E. H. C. Simpson.. . . .	Mar. 5, 51	Dec. 9, 50	Doing duty, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
Francis H. Inglefield.....	Nov. 17, 52	Feb. 20, 52	.....
Frederick Wheeler.....	Oct. 20, 54	June 8, 54	.....
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Henry King.. . . .	Date of appt. 27 May 51		.....
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
William H. B. Ross....	11 Sept. 54	12 June 53	Leave, S.C. to Sea &c., 10th Dec. '53
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Alex. R. Atkinson, M. D.....	16 Nov. 53	1 Aug. 46	Doing duty in the Peshawur Circle.

*Facings, Dark Green.*

# PART V ] 40TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 347

(VOLUNTEERS.)

*Hamiltien-ka-pultun.* Late 2d Batt. 20th Regt. RAISED IN 1820

“Java”—“Ava”—“Arracan.”

DINAPORE, 18th April 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Chas. Wm. Hamilton. ....	Aug. 6, 35	Lg. Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 9th Apr. '52
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
St. George D. Showers. ....	May 10, 53		
<i>Major.</i>			
Simon Fraser Hannay. ....	July 26, 52	Lc. June 20, 54	1st Assam Lt. Infy. Battn.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry A. Shuckburgh. ....	Jan. 1, 44	m. Nov. 11, 51	Leave to the Cape for six months
(PC) Chas. E. Burton. ....	June 2, 45	m. June 20, 54	Civil employ
Lowther Thos. Forrestt. ....	June 18, 50	Nov. 25, 44	Malwah Contingent
(P) Andrew A. Beecher. ....	July 26, 52		
(PH) A. A. Macdonell(a). ....	Nov. 19, do		Stud Department
(PII) John S. D. White. ....	Aug. 6, 54		Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(FH) J. P. Briggs (b). ....	Jan. 24, 45		Civil employ
Philip Rubiet. ....	Apr. 14, do		
William E. Cahill. ....	Oct. 15, 48		
(PC) M. J. Brander(c). ....	June 18, 50		Army Comst. Dept.
(PII) H. R. Wroughton. ....	Feb. 21, 51		
(PII) James Burn. ....	July 1, do		Adjutant
(PH) Edward J. Wild. ....	July 26, 52		Furlo' S. C. 17th Dec. '52
Edgar G. Stone†. ....	Jan. 2, 53		
Henry J. R. Low. ....	May 16, do		Furlo' S. C. 17th Dec. '52
Horatio Phillips. ....	Aug. 6, 54		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Chas. F. Middleton†. ....	Feb. 26, 53	June 12, 52	
John Roberts. ....	Mar. 8, do	Sept. 27, do	Leave to 20th Feb. '55
Hardress E. Waller. ....	Apr. 18, do	Aug. 10, do	
Walter F. Belli. ....	Sep. 6, do	June 11, 53	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
James Burn. ....	4 Mar. 53		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Robert B. Kinsey. ....	27 Sept. 54	15 Mar. 53	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Blue.*

- (a) Has also passed a successful examination in the Assamese Language.  
 (b) Has also passed a successful examination in the Burmese Language.  
 (c) Received a certificate of high proficiency in the Oordoo language, on the 4th July 1849, and a certificate of high proficiency in the Hiudee language, on the 18th Sept. 1849, from the College of Fort William.

*Dooby-kee-daheena-pultun.* Late 1st Batt. 21st Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

*Rifle Company.*

"*Bhurtore.*" "*Subraon.*"

ETAWAH AND MYNPOORIE, 4th & 7th April 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Suetonius Henry Tod.....	Apr. 5, 34	19. Nov. 11, 51	Europe, S. C., 19th Sept. '32
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
William Sage.....	Feb. 19, 47		{ Supg Engr., Dept. of Pub. Works, 2d circle, N. W. P.
<i>Major.</i>			
(PC) Fredk. W. Birch.....	Dec. 8, 52	1. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Charles Apthorpt.....	Feb. 27, 46	1. Nov. 11, 51	Doing duty, Landour Conv. Depôt
John K. Phibbs†.....	July 1, do	ditto	Furio' S. C., 7th Feb. '53
Arthur Walton Onslow†.....	Feb. 13, 50		
Matthew F. Kemblet.....	July 16, do		
(PH) Hy. B. Stevens.....	May 25, 52		
Henry L. Blackburn.....	Dec. 8, do		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) John W. Sanders.....	Sept. 9, 44		Furio' S. C., 21st Jan. '53
(P) Wm. Williamson.....	Jan. 24, 45		{ Army Comt. Dept.
(P) Geo. R. Roberts.....	July 1, 46		{
(PH) †A. G. Priestley.....	Dec. 28, 47		Acting Adjt., Left Wing
John Ruggles†.....	Sept. 28, 49		
(PH) *T. F. O. Scott.....	Feb. 13, 50		Sappers and Miners
George G. Cunliffe†.....	July 16, do		Leave, S. C., to 30th Nov '55
(PH) **John H. Graves.....	Aug. 21, do		Adjutant
(PH) Henry Z. Darrah.....	May 25, 52		Leave S. C. to 12th Jan. '55
(PH) *G. C. Rowcroft.....	Dec. 8, do		Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) William D. Hogg.....	June 12, 50	Dec. 20, 49	Acting Quarter Master
Henry Inglis†.....	Aug. 24, do	Jan. 20, 50	
William F. Pearce.....	Oct. 25, do	Apr. 10, do	Furio' S. C., from Bombay, G. G. O.
Robert T. Smalley.....	May 10, 54	Dec. 10, 53	[Bombay, 30th Sept. '53]
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
John H. Graves.....	16 July	52	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John B. Macdonald.....	22 Nov.	52	10 July 46
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Pale Yellow.*

† Has received a Certificate of qualification as Surveyor.

\* Have also passed Examinations in field engineering.

\*\* Has furnished the certificate of qualification in Civil Engineering.

*Jansin-kee-pultum.* Late 2d Batt. 21st Regt. RAISED IN 1803.\*

(*Light Infantry.*)

*Rifle Company.*

"Arracan"—"Afghanistan"—"Candahar"—"Ghuznee" "Cabool"—"Moodkee,"—  
"Ferozeshuhur,"—"Subraon." "1842."

BENARES, 15th January 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Fiddes.....	Aug. 9, 43	mg. June 20, 54	Europe, 10th Feb. '45
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Alexander Jack, c.B.....	Dec. 11, 51	col. June 20, 54	Furlo' S. C., 21st Mar '53
<i>Major.</i>			
John Liptrap.....	Feb. 17, 50	l.c. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Thomas Dalyell.....	July 6, 38	m. Nov. 11, 51	} Pay Department
Charles Campbell.....	Aug. 21, 43	m. June 7, 49	
William Piers Meares.....	Jan. 24, 45	m. Nov. 11, 51	
David Gaussett.....	Feb. 15, 48	m. June 20, 54	
(P) John Samuel Knox.....	Feb. 17, 50	m. ditto	Furlo' S. C., 9th Feb. '52
Andrew Hunter Rosst.....	Nov. 15, 53	Jan. 20, 45	Divisional Staff
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Henry C. Adlam.....	July 16, 42	c. Jan. 13, 54	Gwalior Contingent
(P) Charles W. Ford....	Nov. 12, do	c. Jan. 21, do	Brigade Staff
(PH) A. Macquenn.....	Aug. 21, 43	c. June 18, do	Adjutant
(PC) William L. Jones.....	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Interpreter
(PH) J. R. R. Coombs.....	Dec. 21, do	.....	Furlough, 16th May 1854
Edward VanH. Holtt.....	Mar. 2, 46	.....	
(PH) Fredk. Watson.....	Feb. 15, 48	.....	Furlo' S. C., 16th Apr. '53
(P) Wm N. Lees(a).....	July 25, 53	.....	Civil employ
(P) Chas Wm. Peter....	Aug. 3, do	.....	
(PH) Wm. G. B. Tylet(b)....	Nov. 15, do	.....	Doing duty, Regiment of Loodianah
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Frederic Allen†.....	Sept. 6, 53	Sept. 20, 52	
John E. D. Wilson.....	ditto	Jan. 20, 53	
Alex. W. Murray.....	ditto	Feb. 20, do	
John G. Campbell.....	Jan. 12, 54	Aug. 20, do	
William Lumley Louis.....	Oct. 20, do	June 8, 54	Not arrived
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
Andrew Macquenn.....	23 Sept.	53	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
William L. Jones.....	16 April	53	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Alfred H. Check..	28 Aug.	54 1 Dec. 53	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Yellow.*

(a) Received Certificates of high proficiency in the Arabic and Oordoo languages, from the College of Fort William, on the 13th Sept. and 26th Nov. 1851; and Degrees of Honor for eminent attainments in the Persian and Oordoo languages, on the 29th Oct. 1851 and 3d April 1852. Passed examination at the College of Fort William, in Oordoo and Hindee, for money prizes, on the 3d July and 1st December 1852

(b) Has furnished the Certificate of qualification as a Surve. or.

# 350 43d REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.]

*Kyne-kee-daheena-pullun.* Late 1st Batt. 22d Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

(*Light Infantry.*)

*Rifle Company.*

"*A ghanistan.*"—"Candahar"—"*Ghuznee*" "*Cabool*" "*Maharajpoor*" "*Subraon.*"  
"1812."

UMRITSUR, 2d December 1851.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Richard Home.....	Apr. 7, 51		Leave, S. C., to 1st Feb. '55
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
(P) Wm. M. N. Sturt.....	Mar. 28, 48		Commg. at Umritsur
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Robert Campbell.....	July 14, 53	1 c. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry W. Matthews.....	Nov. 17, 42	m. Nov. 11, 51	
Archd. F. Macpherson ....	Jan. 21, 45	m. ditto	Gwalior Contingent
(P) Edwd. King Elliot.....	Jan. 21, 52	Feb. 7, 41	Civil employ
Robert A. Trotter†.....	July 14, 53	Mar. 10, 49	
George Holroyd†.....	Nov. 15, do	Mar. 1, 53	
(P) Wied. Q. Pogson.....	Mar. 6, 54	Dec. 12, do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Chas. Jas. Roberts....	Nov. 17, 42	c. June 12, 51	14th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Thomas C. B. Lees....	Jan. 24, 45		[Mar. '52
(PH) Lewis Munro.....	Nov. 11, 47		Furlo' S. C., from Bombay, 15th
(P) John Dawson*.....	Mar. 10, 49		{ Asst. Supdt. of the new line of
Richard A. Bechert.....	Apr. 1, do		{ road between Simla and Kanawur
John Jerdant.....	July 25, 50		Furlough, from Bombay,
Robert W. T. Russell.....	Jan. 21, 52		Leave, S. C., to 30th Nov. '55
(P) Alex. F. Corbett.....	July 14, 53		Interpreter
(PH) A. H. B. Bruce.....	Nov. 15, do		Canal Department, N. W. P.
(PH) Thos. Ed. Powell....	Mar. 6, 54		Adjutant
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PC) Wm. A. Battine.....	Aug. 21, 50	Sept. 20, 49	16th Irregular Cavalry
George Cleghorn.....	Feb. 17, 52	June 14, 51	Furlo' S. C., 31st Dec. '53
William F. Shaw.....	Sept. 6, 53	Dec. 12, do	
Charles W. Hawes.....	Jan. 16, 54	Feb. 13, 53	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
Thomas E. Powell.....	20 Apr.	51	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Alex. F. Corbett.....	12 Apr.	54	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Mackintire.....	12 Aug. 52	8 Apr. 52	Furlo' S. C., from Bombay, 4th Apr. 1853
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Jos. C. Corbyn, M. B. ....	24 June 54	24 Nov. 51	
<i>Facings, Pea Green.</i>			

\* Has furnished the Certificate of qualification in Civil Engineering.

*Kyne-kee-baeen-pullun.* Late 2d Batt. 22d Regt.—RAISED IN 1803.

"*Deig.*" "*Ferozeshuhur.*"

DINAPORE, 16th January 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Charles R. Skardon... ..	June 14, 42	m.g. June 20, 51	Europe, 9th Jan. '44
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Charles Haldaue.....	Apr. 9, 49		
<i>Major.</i>			
Arthur San lers... ..	Feb. 29, 52		Qr. Mr. Genl.'s Dept.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Charles Wright... ..	May. 27, 45		[May '53
Geo. M. Prendergast... ..	Jan. 10, 46		Leave S. C. to the Cape, &c. 16th
(P) Edward D. Watson....	June 13, 49		
(PH) J. P. Clarkson... ..	Aug. 2, 51		Acting Adjutant
(P) Hugh Rees James... ..	Feb. 29, 52		Civil employ
(PC) C. H. Keighly... ..	Mar. 30, 53		Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Geo. F. Carnegie... ..	Jan. 9, 44		Sappers and Miners
(PH) Edward D. Hale....	Jan. 24, 45		Furlo, S. C., [L. P.
(PH) A. P. S. Moneriff... ..	Jan. 10, 46		Offg. Dept. of Pub. Works, 2d circle,
(PH) John Smith... ..	Aug. 30, 47		4th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Jas. S. Rawlins... ..	June 13, 49		Furlo, S. C., 16th May '53
(P) John Graydon... ..	Nov. 25, 50		2d Onde Local Infantry
(PH) Wm. T. Fagan... ..	Feb. 9, 51		Doing duty, Hill Rangers
Harris Wm. Hailes... ..	Aug. 2, do		
Hugo Jamest... ..	Feb. 29, 52		Furlo, S. C. 6th Apr. '53.
William M. Fraser... ..	Mar. 30, 53		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PC) John H. Jenkins... ..	Mar. 5, 51	Dec. 10, 50	Interpreter
Alexr. H. Bramley... ..	Aug. 26, 51	Jan. 20, 51	Furlo, S. C., 23d Dec. '51
Wm. Minto Gibbont... ..	May 1, 52	June 13, do	
Horatio N. Noble... ..	May 10 54	Dec. 9, 53	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
J. P. Clarkson... ..	11 Oct. 54		Acting
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
John H. Jenkins... ..	21 Jan. 54		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John C. Brown... ..	20 Oct. 54	3 Feb. 50	Furlo, S. C., 2d Feb. '51
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Robert Parker... ..	27 Oct. 53	1 Jan. 49	Furlo, S. C., from Bombay

*Facings, Pea Green.*

*a* Received a Degree of Honor for eminent attainments in the Persian language, on the 13th March 1850, and Certificates of high proficiency in the Hindoostanee and Hindee languages, on the 1st August and 29th Oct. 1850, from the College of Fort William. Passed examination in the Bengalee language, by the College examiners.

*b* Passed examination in Field engineering and in the Punjaabee language.

*c* Received a Degree of Honor for his attainments in the Oordoo language on the 2d Sept. 1850, and a Certificate of high proficiency in the Hindee language, on the 18th Feb. 1851, from the College of Fort William.



*Murreeroo-kee-daheena-pultun.* Late 1st Batt. 23d Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

"Moodkee"—"Ferozeshukur"—"Punjaub"—"Chillianwalla"—"Goojerat."

BAREILLY, 9th February 1850.

*Ordered to FEROZEPORE, when relieved by the 13th N. I.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John Hoggan, c. B. ....	July 11, 53	.....	Brigadier—Comg. the District of [Oude]
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Colin Troup.....	June 5, 53	.....	Leave to 1st Mar. '55
<i>Major.</i>			
George Biddulph† ....	June 10, 53	June 7, 49	Furl' S. C., 16th Mar. '54
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) Wm. Hy. Oakes.....	Mar. 22, 49	.....	Civil employ
(PH) F. G. Crossman.....	July 1, 50	.....	Sirmoor Battalion.
Alx. S. O. Donaldson.....	Apr. 17, 51	.....	Furlough, 24th Feb. '52
(P) Octavius E. Rothney.....	May 15, 52	.....	4th Sikh Local Infy.
(P) John Fraser.....	Sept. 10, 50	.....	Furlough, 21st Feb. '52
(PH) G. C. Bloomfield.....	June 10, 53	.....	Furl' S. C., 25th Dec. '52
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Richard M. J. Tozer.....	May 8, 47	.....	
Angelo E. Osborn.....	Mar. 22, 49	.....	
(PH) Geo. N. Hardinge.....	Oct. 23, 50	.....	Corps of Guides
(PH) William L. Trotter.....	July 1, 51	.....	Adjutant
(PH) Wm. F. Stewart.....	July 28, 50	.....	
(PH) Augustus A. Currie.....	Oct. 26, 50	.....	
Robert Thos. Taylor.....	Apr. 17, 51	.....	
(P) John W. Hoggan.....	May 15, 52	.....	Interpreter
(PH) Robt Chalmers.....	Sept. 10, 50	.....	2d Punjaub Infantry
(PH) William Winson.....	June 10, 53	.....	Doing duty, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Wm. C. B. Ryan.....	Mar. 5, 51	Dec. 10, 50	
(PH) James V. Hunt.....	June 30, 50	Dec. 20, 50	
Charles Fraser.....	June 22, 52	Jan. 21, 50	
William F. Edwards.....	Apr. 22, 53	Dec. 9, 52	
Edward R. Blunt.....	June 27, 50	Aug. 10, 50	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
William L. Trotter,.....	Date of appt.		
	4 July	51	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
* John W. Hoggan.....	15 Jan.	52	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Adam Keir, M. D. ....	10 April	49 5 June 47	Furlough, 3d Mar. '54
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Archibald White, M. D. ....	3 Oct.	50 Jan. 41	

*Facings, Dark Green.*

*Murreeroo-kec-ba,c,an-pullun.* Late 2d Batt. 23d Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

"Assam."—"Punjab."—"Chillianwallah"—"Goojerat."

MEERUT, 24th February 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Ezekiel Barton.....	Mar. 15, 41	19 Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 15th Jan. '45
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
George Farquharson.....	June 7, 50	June 7, 49	
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Thos. J. Nuthall.....	Oct. 8, 50	10 June 20, 54	Army Commissariat Dept.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry Walker Burt.....	Mar. 1, 38	19 Nov. 11, 51	Pay Department
(P) John M. Drake.....	Oct. 26, 44	m. ditto	Judge Advo. Genl.'s Dept.
(P) Henry S. Grimes.....	Apr. 21, 48	m. June 20, 54	Furlo' S. C. 13th Feb. '53
Gordon Caulfield†.....	Oct. 8, 50	Mar. 23, 50	
(PH) Geo. N. Oakes.....	Dec. 31, 51	Jan. 3, 51	Civil employ
(P) Wm. L. M. Bishop.....	Nov. 1, 53	Feb. 21, 53	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PII) S. J. Browne.....	Oct. 26, 44		2d Punjab Cavalry
(P) Thomas Wright, .....	Dec. 15, do		Adjutant
(P) John E. Sharpe.....	Dec. 22, do		Interpreter
(P) Thos. W. Mercer*.....	Jan. 24, 45		Civil employ
(PH) Alfred LeGallais.....	Apr. 21, 48		Furlo' S. C., 10th Feb. '52
(P) W. T. Freeling.....	Nov. 16, do		
(P) Charles L. Brown.....	July 25, 49		
(PII) John H. Speke.....	Oct. 8, 51		Furlough
(PH) Francis D. Ogilvie ..	Dec. 31, 51		
(P) Wm. P. Conolly.....	Nov. 1, 53		Furlo', S. C., 16th May '54
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Bruce Neilson Smith†.....	Aug. 18, 49	Jan. 20, 49	
James J. Russell†.....	Oct. 3, 50	Mar. 3, 50	
Edward O'B. Horsford†.....	Dec. 24, do	Dec. 9, 48	
Thomas Jas. Watson†.....	Jan. 17, 52	Feb. 20, 51	
John Upperton.....	Oct. 20, 54	June 10, 51	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Thomas Wright,.....	23 June	49	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
John Edward Sharpe.....	18 Jan.	50	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Thomas C. Hunter.....	11 May	49 31 Mar.	49
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Major Ainger.....	27 Oct.	53 15 May	46 Furlo' S. C., 25th Feb. '53

*Facings, Dark Green.*

\* Passed examination in Field engineering.

## (VOLUNTEERS.)

Craun-ka-pultur. (Late 69th N. I.)—RAISED IN 1824.

"Moodkee."—"Ferozeshukur."—"Allioul"—"Subraon."

PROME (PEGU,) 19th March 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Stephen D. Riley . . . . .	Apr. 9, 49	.....	At the Presidency
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Hope Dick . . . . .	Mar. 4, 45	col. June 20, 54	Furlo', 16th Mar. '54
<i>Major.</i>			
David Pott . . . . .	Jan. 31, 54	Lc June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) James T. Daniell . . . . .	Jan. 24, 45	Jan 20, 41	
Robert Renny† . . . . .	Mar. 22, 50	.....	3d Seikh Infantry
(PC) Arth. H. C. Sewell . . . . .	Oct. 16, 51	.....	Civil employ—With the Regt.
(PH) Robert Campbell . . . . .	Nov. 3, 52	.....	2d Assam Light Infy. Batt
(PH) Wm. C. Watson . . . . .	Dec. 15, 53	.....	Leave to 3d April '55
(P) John R. Pugh . . . . .	Jan. 31, 54	.....	Furlo', S. C.,
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) George McAndrew . . . . .	Dec. 22, 45	.....	Civil employ — (With the Regt.) [Actg Intr-
(PH) John P. W. Campbell . . . . .	Jan. 21, 46	.....	3d Seikh Infantry
Charles P. Lucast . . . . .	May 19, 47	.....	Furlo' S. C. 30th Oct. '52
(PH) Wm. H. Walcot . . . . .	Aug. 3, 49	.....	Adjutant
(PH) Edward Leeds . . . . .	Mar. 22, 50	.....	§ Offg. in the Dept. of Pub. Works,
(PH) Chas. V. Jenkins . . . . .	Oct. 16, 51	.....	2 3d Circle, L.P.
William Gordon† . . . . .	May 11, 52	.....	Doing duty 4th Seikh Inf.
Thomas Buttanshaw† . . . . .	Nov. 3, 53	.....	
Thomas Wm. Evans† . . . . .	Dec. 15, 53	.....	
William Phaire† . . . . .	Jan. 31, 54	.....	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Henry R. Buttanshaw . . . . .	Feb. 17, 52	Dec. 24, 50	Dep'tt. of Public Works, 3d circle,
Hy. Robt. B. Worsley† . . . . .	Mar. 8, 53	June 13, 52	[L. P.]
Eric Stanhope Fox . . . . .	Sept 6, 53	do June 11, 53	
Montague C. Perreau . . . . .	Aug. 16, 54	Feb. 4, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
William H. Walcot . . . . .	Date of appt. 19 Oct. 53		Leave to 15th Feb. '55
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
George McAndrew . . . . .	14 Sep. 54	.....	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Chas. Jas. Davidson . . . . .	14 July 49	27 Dec. 48	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Yellow.

*Mulees-ka-pultun.* Late 2d Batt. 21th Regt. —RAISED IN 1804.

*Rifle Company.*

*Afghanistan,"—" Ghuznee."—" Moodkee."—" Ferozeshuhur."—" Allawal."*

BARRACKPORT, 3d February 1853.

*Ordered to ALLAHABAD, on the 1st December.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir H. M. Wheeler, K. C. B.	Apr. 1,	46 m.g. June 20, 54	{ A. D. C. to the Queen—Europe, 16th May '53
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John Moule.....	Apr. 1,	46 col. June 20, 54	Commanding at Allahabad
<i>Major.</i>			
(PC) Henry Palmer.....	June 5,	53 l.c. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Christopher Hasell.....	Jan. 21,	45	
Henry Lewis Bird†.....	May 12,	do	Furlough,
Henry G. Burmestert.....	July 21,	47	
Theophilus Green.....	Nov. 7,	50	
(PH) Frederick Wale.....	Oct. 1,	52	Brigade Staff
(P) Benj. Henderson.....	June 5,	53	3d Punjaub Infantry
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Philip R. Hockin.....	Jan. 24,	45	17th Irregular Cavalry
(P) Wm. T. Hughes.....	Feb. 19,	47	1st Punjaub Cavalry
(PH) John Jas. Hume.....	July 24,	do	Dept. of P. Ws. 2d circle, N. W. P.
(PH) Wm. E. Marshall.....	July 2,	49	
(PC) James S. Ogilvie.....	Sept. 29,	50	Furlough, S. C.,
George C. Huxham†.....	ditto		Offg. Regt. of Loodianah
Octavius L. Smith†.....	Nov. 7,	50	Adjutant
(PH) Gilbert I. Bax.....	Sept. 1,	52	
(PC) Ralph Ouseley.....	Oct. 1,	do	Interpreter
(PH) Chas. W. Fletcher.....	June 5,	53	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Alexr. J. Dashwood.....	Oct. 25,	50	Apr. 20, 50
George V. Fosbery.....	Nov. 17,	52	Jan. 20, 52
(PH) David Hay.....	Sept. 6,	53	Feb. 14, 53
Charles M. Farquharson.....	Aug. 16,	54	Jan. 4, 54
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Octavius L. Smith.....	Date of appt.		
	13 Aug.	49	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Ralph Ouseley.....	21 Nov.	53	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Warrick W. Wells.....	16 Feb.	54	1 Mar. 54
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, White*

## 49TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.]

*Rayle-ka-pultun.* Late 1st Bn. 25th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

"Arracan"—"Punjab"—"Mooltan"

PHILLOUR, 13th November 1849.

Ordered to MEEAN MEER—to join the Head Qrs. Camp at BUDDEE, on  
28th October, and form escort of His Excellency as far as LAHORE.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
George Carpenter.....	Apr. 29,	23 <sup>gl.</sup> June 20, 54	Europe, 8th Jan. '34
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Nathaniel Jones.....	Aug. 12,	47	
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) John C. Cooper.....	Jan. 24,	51	Leave to 27th Mar. '55
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) John Smith.....	July 7,	45 June 7, 44	Doing duty, Landour Conv. Depot
(P) Hen. James Piercy.....	Jan. 22,	47	
(PH) R. Larkins.....	Mar. 13,	48	Furlo' S. C., 10th Nov. '51
(PH) John Hood.....	June 10,	50	Furlo' S. C., 24th Jan. '51
(PH) Jos. F. Richardson.....	Jan. 24,	51	8th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) William Gordon* ....	Jan. 15,	53	Brigade Staff
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
William Irwin† .....	Jan. 22,	47	
(PH) Fredk. R. Pollock....	June 23,	do	Civil employ
(PH) C. C. Dandridge.....	Mar. 13,	48	Adjutant
(PH) James Williamson.....	Apr. 13,	do	5th Punjab Infantry
(PH) Thomas Edwards.....	Sept. 12,	do	{ Furlo' S. C. from Bombay, 1st Mar. '53
(PH) George Allgood.....	Sept. 14,	do	Qr. Mr. Genl.'s Dept.
(P) Wm. Vincent.....	Dec. 14,	do	Interpreter
(PH) Joseph F. Sherer.....	Jan. 21,	51	Sylhet Light Infantry Battn.
Henry Thos. Sewell† .....	Jan. 15,	53	
John Robt Jas. Bruere† ..	Oct. 6,	54	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Algar B. Temple†.....	July 25,	50 Dec. 26, 49	
(PH) Arthur Gordon.....	May 3,	51 Dec. 20, 50	
Mark K. St. John† .....	Nov. 17,	52 Mar. 1, 52	
Wm. Blair Ruspini†.....	Apr. 22,	53 Dec. 9, do	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Charles C. Dandridge.....	11 Mar.	53	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
William Vincent.....	22 Aug.	49	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Edward Campbell.....	16 Feb.	54 15 Nov. 53	Furlough, 20th Mar. '54
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Fredk. Corbyn, M.D. 7th)	13 Sept.	53 20 Sept. 49	
L. C.....			

*Facings, Buff.*

Has furnished the Certificate of qualification as a Surveyor.

*Cristeen-ka-pultun.* Late 2d Batt. 25th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

"Punnar"—"Punjab"

BENARES, 10th February 1853. — Ordered to BARRACKPORE, when relieved by the Regiment of Loodianah.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Parsons, C. B....	Mar. 31, 53	July 16, 49	Brigr.—Comg. the Rohilcund Dis- [trict (Bareilly)]
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John K. McCausland....	Mar. 31, 53	June 7, 49	
Joseph Graham...	Nov. 13, 54	June 20, 54	Civil employ
<i>Major.</i>			
Joseph H. Hampton...	Nov. 13, 54	Nov. 11, 51	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) Keith Young ..	June 14, 44	m. Nov. 11, 51	} Judge Advocate General of the Army, with the Official rank of Lieut. Col.
George Gordon† .....	Jan. 4, 49	m. June 20 54	
(P) Henry Nicoll ..	Oct. 22, do	.....	1st Seikh Local Infantry
(P) Alfd. C. Plowden....	Mar. 3, 53	June 13, 52	Brigade Staff
(P) John R. McMullin*	Nov. 15, do	Mar. 1, 53	Leave to 31st Jan. '55
(PH) Basil E. Bacon....	Nov. 13, 54	June 22, do	Qr. Mr. Genl.'s Dept.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Henry Earl Read, ...	June 14, 44	c. July 10, 54	Dept P. W., Canal Dept., N.W.P.
(PH) G. A. St. P. Fooks,...	Jan. 21, 45	.....	Adjutant
(PH) G. R. P. Barlow...	Feb. 10, 46	.....	Furlo' S.C., 21st Mar. '53
John M. Bayley†....	Jan. 4, 49	.....	
(PH) Alex. George Bax....	May 23, do	.....	Furlo' S. C.
(P) Andrew A. Munro....	Oct. 22, do	.....	Interpreter
(PH) Aug. W. Bolton....	Oct. 27, 50	.....	
(PH) George J. Reeves....	Mar. 3, 53	.....	
Chas. Hen. Hawtrey†....	Nov 15, do	.....	
Henry V. Mathias†....	Nov. 13, 54	.....	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) F. A. Lawford.....	Dec. 6, 50	June 15, 50	Furlo' S. C. , 16th Mar. '54
Willoughby H. Gartont....	Feb. 17, 52	June 14, 51	
Alexander Bruce.....	Apr. 22, 53	Oct. 20, 52	
Bernard Cracroft.....	Oct. 20, 54	May 15, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
	Date of appt.		
Geo. A. St. P. Fooks..	23 April	53	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
*Andrew A. Munro....	27 Sept.	50	And in charge of the Sudder Bazar [ Benares
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
George C. Wallich, M. D. .	11 Sept	54 10 Dec.	51
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Edward Taylor....	11 Apr.	54 1 Aug.	53

*Facings, Buff.*

Passed examination in Field-engineering.

*Duberne-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 26th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.*

*"Punnia"—"Punjab"—"Mooltan"—"Goojerat."*

RAWUL PINDEE, 8th January 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in			Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.		
Colonel.				
John Tulloch, c. b. . . . .	Oct. 23,	45	m.g. June 20, 51	Europe, from Bombay, 2d Mar. '50
Lieutenant Colonel.				
David Birrell. . . . .	Mar. 1,	50	col. June 20, 54	Leave, S. C., to 31st Mar. '55
Major.				
David Ross. . . . .	Oct. 1,	52	Nov. 11, 51	Civil employ
Captains.				
Charles Cheape. . . . .	May 1,	43	m. Aug. 2, 50	Pay Department
(P) William Lamb. . . . .	July 1,	46	m. June 20, 54	Brigade Staff
(P) Saunders A. Abbott. . . . .	Aug. 2,	50	m. Mar. 26, 52	{ Civil employ and Hony. A. D. C.
(F) Samuel H. J. Davies. . . . .	Oct. 1,	52	June 28, 51	{ to the G. G.
William Robt. Wallacet. . . . .	Nov. 1,	53		Offg. Deptt. of Pub. Works, Pnnjaub
(I) Edward T. Smalley* . . . . .	Sept. 7,	54		
Lieutenants.				
(PH) John Smith. . . . .	May 1,	43		Adjutant
(P) Thos. C. Darnell. . . . .	May 7,	44		Interpreter
Edward R. Blairt. . . . .	Jan. 24,	45		Furio' S. C., 10th Feb. '52
(PH) Edmd. Tyrwhitt. . . . .	July 1,	46		14th Irregular Cavalry
(P) William J. Ward &. . . . .	Aug. 2,	50		
(PH) Charles Irvine. . . . .	Jan. 5,	52		
(PH) George Hamilton. . . . .	Oct. 1,	do		Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
(PH) Ed. P. W. Ripley. . . . .	Mar. 18,	53		
(PH) William Jackson. . . . .	Nov. 1,	do		
George C. Thomson†. . . . .	Sept. 7,	54		
Ensigns.				
(PH) A. B. Bowie. . . . .	Nov. 17,	52	June 13, 52	
John W. Campbell. . . . .	Mar. 28,	53	Aug. 20, do	
Thomas M. Hand. . . . .	Sept. 6,	do	June 12, 53	
William G. Chalmers. . . . .	Oct. 20,	54	Apr. 4, 54	
*				
Adjutant.				
John Smith. . . . .	Date of appt.			
	23 Nov.	52		
Intr. & Qr. Mr.				
Thomas C. Darnell. . . . .	28 Oct.	54		
Surgeon.				
William Shillito. . . . .	18 Mar. 51	31 Mar. 52		
Henry Irwin, F. R. C. S. I. . . . .	27 Sept. 54	17 Dec. 52		
Assistant Surgeon.				

*Facings, Dark Green.*

Has attained a Degree of proficiency in the Panjaabee language.

*Hindree-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 26th Regt. RAISED IN 1840.*

*Punjab"—"Mooltan"—"Goojerat."*

MERUT, 1st December 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Andrew Hervey, C.B. ....	Mar. 8,	49	Residing at Darjeeling
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
(P) William Swatman.....	Jan. 12,	53	Leave to 1st Apr. '55
<i>Major.</i>			
Jas. Wm. H. Jamieson ....	Sept. 15,	51 June 7, 49	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Robert Morrisson ....	Jan. 24,	45 m. June 20, 54	Civil employ
(P) Charles Hagart.....	Sept. 30,	do m. ditto	* Furlough, 2d May '54
(P) Edwin Wiggins .....	Oct. 2,	46 m. June 7, 49	Judge Advocate General's Depart.
(P) Edward Hall .....	Aug. 5,	48,	
(P) F. M. H. Bulton.....	Sept. 15,	51	Gwalior Contingent
(P) George Gill Moxon ....	June 24,	54	Acting Interpreter
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Jas. B. Y. Matheson,...	July 16,	do	11th Irregular Cavalry
(P/H) Wm. H. Lowther....	Jan. 24,	45	Leave to 15th Oct.
Fleming M. Martin†.....	Jan. 3,	46	Furlo' S. C., 17th Mar. '54
(P) Hy. F. Waddington ....	July 15,	48	Civil employ
(P/H) H. L. Campbell .....	Aug. 5,	do	Adjutant
F. A. R. M. MacGregor† ..	June 1,	51	Furlo' S. C., 21st Mar. '53
Wm. Hy. Jackson† .....	Sept. 15,	do	
(P/H) R. D'Oyly C. Bracken	May 20,	53	2d Sikh Infantry
Richd. Edwd. Oakes†.....	June 1,	54	
Newton Barton†.....	June 24,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
James C. Millert.....	Nov. 26,	51 June 13, 51	
Douglas Geo. Manning .....	Nov. 17,	52 June 12, 52	
Henry M. Bromley .....	Sept. 6,	53 June 11, 53	
Alexander Cockburn.....	July 28,	54 Jan. 20, do	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
	Date of appt.		
H. L. Campbell.....	20 Nov.	54	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
George G. Moxon.....	2 Sept.	54	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Alexander W. Crozier.....	11 Sept.	54 1 Dec. 53	Furlo' S. C., 20th Apr. '54
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Thomas Mawe. ....	1 Feb.	48 4 Mar. 44	Leave to 25th Mar. '55

*Facings, Dark Green.*



# 360 53D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. [PART V.]

Castor-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 27th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

"Cabool"—"1842"—"Punjab."

BARRACKPORE, 24th February 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Mossom Boyd... ..	May 13, 25	19 Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 17th Jan. '43
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
James Manson... ..	Apr. 24, 47		Furlo', S. C., 21st Feb. '52
<i>Major.</i>			
George Tylee... ..	Dec. 15, 49		Leave to 15th Feb. '55
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) James Hunter... ..	June 23, 43	m. June 20, 54	Furlough, 27th July '53
(PH) Edward S. Capel... ..	Oct. 1, 45	do m. ditto	
Wm. R. Hillersdon... ..	Jan. 24, 45		Leave, S. C., to 15th Dec.
(P) Henry Ramsay... ..	Dec. 15, 49	June 14, 49	Civil employ
(P) John H. Reynolds... ..	Apr. 8, 50		Leave S.C. to Sea, &c. 19th May '53
(PH) Baron Friedrich A. Von Meyern... ..	Nov. 15, 52		Nagpore Irregular Force
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Rich. John Edgell... ..	July 16, 42		Furlo' S.C., from Bombay 13th Jan. '53
(PH) W. R. E. Alexander... ..	Oct. 1, 43		Rangurh Light Inf. Bn.
(PC) E. J. Hardcastle... ..	June 27, 45		Civil employ
Henry Belson... ..	Oct. 28, 47		
William Glasgow... ..	Dec. 22, 48		
(P) Fredk. G. Jellicoe... ..	Dec. 15, 49		Interpreter
(PH) L. G. A. Campbell... ..	Oct. 12, 51		2d Assam Lt. Inf. Battn.
(P) H. H. Armstrong... ..	May 8, 52		Adjutant
Fred. H. Tomkins... ..	Mar. 16, 53		Furlo', S. C.,
Gilbert A. Master†... ..	Apr. 5, 54		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Henry A. Cockburn... ..	Nov. 26, 51	June 13, 51	
(PH) Sidney Chalmers... ..	Apr. 22, 53	Dec. 9, 52	
Oliver S. Bridges... ..	May 10, 54	Dec. 9, 53	
Mowbray Thomson... ..	Aug. 16, 54	Dec. 20, 54	
William George Prole... ..	Oct. 20, 54	June 5, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Herbert H. Armstrong... ..	Date of appt.		
	20 Feb.	51	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Fredk. G. Jellicoe... ..	23 July	50	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Nathaniel Collyer... ..	11 Dec. 52	5 Nov. 52	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Yellow.

\* Received a certificate of high proficiency in the Oordoo language, from the College of Fort William, on the 18th September 1849.

# PART V.] 54TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY

361

*Mapert-ka-pallun.* Late 2d Batt. 27th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

"*Ferozeshukur.*"

ALLYGURU, 22d March 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John A. P. Macgregor,.....	May 1, 24	col. June 20, 54	Europe, S. C., 10th Mar. '40
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Polwhele.....	Feb. 17, 50	col. June 20, 54	
<i>Major.</i>			
Hamilton Vetch... ..	Aug. 29, 54	Nov. 11, 51	Civil employ
<i>Captains.</i>			
Francis S. Paterson .. .	Jan. 13, 42	m. June 20, 54	
Patrick Hay.....	Jan. 24, 45	l.c. ditto	
Muirson T. Blake... ..	July 18, 48	m. ditto	Gwalior Contingent
John W. Cartert.....	Nov. 15, 53	Feb. 24, 50	Gwalior Contingent
(PH) J. C. Haughton... ..	ditto	Feb. 15, 52	Civil employ
Claud W. Russell†... ..	Aug. 29, 54		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) R. M. Smith....	Jan. 24, 45		
(PC) Cosby Burrowes... ..	July 1, 46		
(P) Harry C. Anderson... ..	Mar. 7, 47		Interpreter
(PH) Leslie Nicholson.....	Sept. 25, do		4th Seikh Local Infy.
Charles J. Butler†... ..	Dec. 9, do		
(PH) D. H. Osborn... ..	July 18, 48		
Ernest A. Edwards†... ..	June 1, 51		
(PH) William H. Paget*... ..	Nov. 15, 53		5th Punjaub Cavalry
Charles Thomas.....	ditto		
(PC) J. A. Vanrenen... ..	Aug. 29, 54		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Wm. Staunton Piersont... ..	Oct. 27, 49	June 8, 49	
(PH) Chas. T. Hitchins....	July 24, 51	Jan. 7, 51	
William Wroughton.....	Dec. 29, 53	Sept. 4, 52	
* * *			
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Harry C. Anderson,.....	22 Sept.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Jas. H. Butler, F. R. C. S.	24 Dec.	53   1 Dec. 52	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

*Facings, Yellow.*

\* Has furnished the Certificate of qualification as a Surgeon.

Ochterlony-ka-dinah-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 28th Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

MOOLTAN, 5th January 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Christopher Godby, C.B.N. ....	Apr. 6, 50	June 7, 49	{ A. D. C. to the Queen—Europe { S. C. 10th Feb. 1850
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Frederick B. Corfield. ....	Sep. 3, 49	June 7, 49	Furlough, 17th Mar. '54
<i>Major.</i>			
(PC) John Ewart. ....	Apr. 14, 49		
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) John Butler. ....	May 2, 45	m. June 20, 54	Civil employ
(PH) Peter Wm. Luard. ....	May 3, do		
(PH) Solomon Richards. ....	Feb. 15, 47		
(PH) Thos. M. Cameron. ....	Dec. 30, do		
John D'Oyly Baring†. ....	June 15, 48		
(P) Geo. G. McBarnet. ....	Apr. 14, 49		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Augustine Allen. ....	June 28, 43		{ Supdt. of Workshops of the Instru- { ment Depot at Roorkee
(PH) Robert A. Napper. ....	Jan. 24, 46		
Archibald S. Haigt. ....	May 2, do		Furlo*, S. C., from Bombay
Wm. Dashwood Hostet. ....	May 3, do		Furlough, 7th Oct. '53
(PC) H. P. Babbage*. ....	Jan. 28, 46		Furlough, 30th Jan. '54
Geo. A. F. Houchent. ....	Feb. 15, 47		
(P) Rd. J. D. Ferris. ....	Dec. 30, do		Civil employ
Henry Alexandert. ....	Apr. 14, 49		
(P) William Nembhard. ....	Nov. 19, 50		Civil employ
Robert Creighton†. ....	Nov. 15, 53		Leave, S. C., to 25th Jan. '55
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Edwd. H. Woodcock†. ....	Jan. 24, 48	Mar. 1, 47	
(PH) Edwd. H. Scott. ....	July 8, do	Sept. 2, do	Adjutant
(PH) Edwd. R. Pogson. ....	Mar. 14, 50	Dec. 11, 49	{ Furlo*, S. C., from Bombay, 25th { April '54
(PH)† Hy. R. Osborn. ....	Mar. 5, 51	Dec. 9, 50	Offg., Sappers & Miners
Thomas Sydney Gepp. ....	Oct. 20, 54	June 4, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
Edward H. Scott. ....	31 July	54	Acting
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
William Brydon. ....	22 Nov. 53	11 Nov. 49	Furlough, S. C., 6th Nov. '53
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Henry W. Tytler. ....	8 Feb. 50	23 Feb. 42	

Facing\*, White.

\* Has also passed an examination in the Bengalee language.

† Has also passed an examination in Field Engineering.

*Ockterlongy-ka-ba-en-pultun.* Late 2d Batt. 28th Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

"Maharajpoo"—"Punjab"—"Chillianwallah"—"Goojerat."

UMBALLAH, 6th March 1850.—Ordered to BARRACKPORE, on 15th Oct.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Eckford, C.B. ....	Oct. 27, 48	.....	Brigdr.—Comdg. at Barrackpore
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Cland Douglas.....	Oct. 27, 48	.....	
Henry Foquett.....	Nov. 14, 54	.....	2d Assam Light Inf. Battn.
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Walter R. Prout... ..	Nov. 14, 54	.....	Punjaub Irregular Force
<i>Captains.</i>			
John F. Nembhard....	Dec. 5, 45	m. June 7, 49	
(PH) Wm. Chas. Gott....	Jan. 13, 49	.....	Offg. Pay Department
(PH) Wm. Martin Cafe....	Jan. 27, do	.....	Leave, S. C., to 31st Mar. '55
(PH) Lestock B. Jones..	Mar. 9, 52	.....	3d Punjaub Cavalry
William L. Halliday†....	Sept 5, 53	.....	
(PH) Felix V. R. Jervis....	Nov. 14, 54	.....	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Thomas M. Sutton....	July 15, 46	.....	Furio' S. C., 16th Mar. '54
(PH) John W. Delamain....	May 15, 48	.....	Adjutant
(P) Tom H. Toulmin....	Jan. 13, 49	.....	Interpreter
George Kemplaud†....	Jan. 27, do	.....	Leave to 15th Feb. '55
(PH) A. H. Bamfield.....	Oct. 15, do	.....	7th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) F. W. Lambert....	Oct. 1, 50	.....	Hony. A. D. C. to the G. G.
(PH) Quintin Battye....	Mar. 9, 52	.....	Leave to 30th Dec.
George Chas. Lloyd†....	Sept 5, 53	.....	
(PH) Henry D. Battye....	June 21, 54	.....	Surveyor Gen'l's Dept.
Henry T. A. Raikes†....	Nov. 14, do	.....	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Charles R. Goad.....	Sept. 6, 53	Dec. 20, 52	Leave to 1st Feb. '55
William A. Chalmers.....	May 1, 54	Dec. 9, 53	
Hornby Fagan..	Aug. 16, do	Feb. 14, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John W. Delamain.....	30 July 51		
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Tom H. Toulmin....	4 Sept. 50		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Wood....	26 Feb. 50	31 Dec. 49	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, White.

*Moir-ka-pultun*. Late 1st Batt. 29th Regt. RAISED IN 1816.

*Rifle Company.*

"*Assam.*"

MEERAN MEER (LAHORE), 5th Apr. 1850.—Ordered to FERROZPORE, on 15th Oct.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
John Home.....	Mar 19,	47	m.g. June 20, 54 Europe, 10th Feb. '47
Lieutenant Colonel.			
Edward John Dickey.....	Apr. 15,	54	..... Stud Department
Major.			
(P) Edward Darvall.....	July 11,	53	l.c. June 20, 54
Captains.			
(P) Chas. J. Richardson .....	Jan. 7,	41	m. Nov. 11, 51 Gwalior Contingent and Civil employ
Edwin Marriott .....	July 21,	40	m. ditto Pay Department
Thomas Simpson .....	Jan. 21,	45	m. June 20, 54 Civil employ
Clare Sewell Salmon .....	Dec. 31,	47	
(P) Geo. Cliffe Hatch .....	Apr. 19,	51	..... Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
(PH) Nath. Robt. Sneyd .....	July 11,	53	
Lieutenants.			
(P) Edward J. Hughes .....	July 21,	41	..... Furlough, 5th June 1851
Alexander Forsyth .....	Nov. 28,	40	..... Adjutant
(PH) John L. Nation .....	Aug. 12,	47	..... Rangurh Lt. Infy. Battn.
Thos. Henry Wilson .....	Dec. 31,	40	
(PH) Bransby C. Smith .....	July 8,	48	
(PH) John Wm Morison .....	Aug. 26,	51	..... Absent without leave since 31st Oct. '53
(P) Geo. J. D. Hay .....	Nov. 4,	52	..... 18th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Charles Shaw .....	July 11,	53	
(PH) Geo. Herbert Hale .....	Nov. 15,	40	
Francis H. Jenkins .....	Jan. 1,	51	
Ensigns.			
Edwin E. B. Boudt .....	Mar. 8,	53	June 13, 52
Edmund Y. Walcott .....	ditto		June 20, 40
Frederic Roade .....	Apr. 7,	51	June 18, 53
Harry DeBrett .....	May 10,	40	Dec. 10, 40
Adjutant.			
Alexander Forsyth .....	Date of appt.		
	18 Jan.	50	
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Surgeon.			
George Grant .....	30 Oct.	54	26 Mar. 54
Assistant Surgeons.			

Bisheshwar-ka-pullum. Late 2d Batt. 20th Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

"Bhurtpore." - "Punniar."

JHELUM, 12th November 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry C. M. Cox.. .. .	June 5, 53	.....	[north of Devraha Residing at Landour and the Hills
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John A. Barstow.. .. .	Mar. 17, 51	.....	Commanding at Jhelum
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Archd. Campbell .....	Oct. 19, 53		
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PH) Arthur S. Mills.....	Jan. 24, 45		
Abraham Meyer. ....	Dec 6, do		
(PH) Robert Duffin.....	Apr. 10, 49		
(PH) Augs. Kay Moffat ....	July 16, do		Civil Engr's. Dept. Punjab
Lionel G. DaCosta†.....	July 22, 48		
(P) Fredk. J. Davies.....	Oct. 19, 53		Offg. Dept. of Pub. Works Punjab
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Chas. W. D'Oyly. ....	Aug. '3, 44		A. D. C. to the G. G.
(PH) William Elwyn. ....	Jan. 21, 45		Adjutant
(PH) Charles Carter* .....	Nov. 21, do		Furlough, 6th Nov. 53
(PH) Thomas Staples .....	Nov. 10, 47		Offg. Sappers and Miners
Fredk. J. Ellis†.....	July 22, 48		
(PH) J. M. Mackenzie. ....	Aug. 10, do		
(PH) Wemyss Smith .....	Apr. 10, 49		1st Onnd Local Infantry
(P) Edwd. H. Paske.....	July 16, do		Civil employ
(PH) Alfred Tulloch .....	Dec. 2, do		
(PH) Wm. D. Arnold .....	Oct. 19, 53		Furlough S. C. from Bombay, 3d Dec. '52
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Alexr. Callander.....	Dec. 21, 48	Feb. 20, 48	Nusseree Battalion
(P) C. L. Richardson. ....	June 12, 49	June 10, do	Interpreter
James Thompson† .....	Sept. 25, do	Mar. 2, 49	
David Henderson.. ....	Aug. 16, 54	Jan. 4, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
William Elwyn.. .. .	27 May	51	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
C. L. Richardson.....	30 Dec.	53	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
A. M. McK. Minto.. .. .	24 Dec.	53 30 Mar. 47	Furlough, 21st Jan. '54
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
James C. Watson, M. D. and A. M. ....	31 Mar.	52 20 May 45	

Facings, Buff.

Passed examination in Field engineering.

Late 1st Batt. 30th Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

"Subraon."

UMRITSIR, 1st April 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Charles Hamilton, c. b. ....	July 14,	3 .....	Europe, 22d April '53
Lieutenant Colonel.			
George T. Marshall*.....	Nov 17,	52 .....	Leave, S. C., to Europe,
Major.			
William Anderson.....	May 8,	53 Nov. 11, 51	Joudpore Legion and Civil employ
Captains.			
George W. Stokess .....	June 15,	15 m. June 20 51	
Roberts Wm. Eltont... ..	Mar. 31,	48 m. ditto	Gwalior Contingent & Civil employ
(P) Henry F. Dunford... ..	June 10,	50 .....	Furlough, 20th Sept '53
(PC) G. G. Bowring** .....	Nov. 10,	51 June 13, 51	
(P) James G. Holmes.....	May 8,	53 m. May 9, 53	12th Irregular Cavalry
(P) Harry B. Lumsden ...	Feb. 5,	51 m. Feb. 6, 51	Furlough S. C., 27th Jan. '53
Lieutenants.			
(P) Arch. Blackwood.....	Dec. 23,	44 .....	Interpreter
(PH) Robert G. Mayne. . .	Jan. 24,	45 .....	3d Irregular Cavalry
(P) Henry A. Dwyer.....	June 15,	do .....	Adjutant
(P) Robt. D. Gibney... ..	July 7,	do .....	Furlough S. C., 9th Aug. '52
(PH) D. K. Presgrave.....	June 10,	50 .....	Civil employ
Wm. H. Phillips†.....	Aug. 29,	51 .....	
(PH) H. P. W. Wynch.....	Nov. 10,	do .....	Calcutta Native Militia
(PH) Fredk. W. Birch§ ..	Apr. 1,	52 .....	
(P) John Angelo.....	May 8,	53 .....	
William L. Randall†... ..	Feb. 5,	51 .....	
Ensigns.			
(PH) M. G. Smith.....	Nov. 26,	51 Apr. 10, 51	
Wm. Siddons Young†. . .	ditto	June 13, do	
Alfred Whiting.....	Mar. 8,	53 Aug. 26, 52	
Rowland Smith.... .	June 27,	do ditto	
Adjutant.			
Henry Arthur Dwyer. ....	1 May	48	•
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Archibald Blackwood.....	9 Jan.	52	
Surgeon.			
Assistant Surgeon.			
Joseph C. Corbyn, M. B. }	28 July	51 21 Nov. 51	
43d L. I. .... }			

Facings, Saxon Green

\* Received Degrees of Honor in Persian on the 21st of Nov. 1831, and Hindoostanee on the 21st September 1832, from the College of Fort William.—Passed examination for a money prize in the Oordoo and Hindee Languages on the 31st March 1853, at the College of Fort William.

\*\* Received Certificates of High proficiency in the Oordoo and Hindee languages, from the College of Fort William, on the 13th August 1850.—Passed examination at the College of Fort William, in Oordoo and Hindee, for Money prizes, on the 3d and 17th Feb., 1853.

§ Has furnished the certificate of qualification in Surveying and Civil Engineering.

Late 2d Batt. 30th Regt. RAISED IN 1915.

"Bhurtpore."—"Cabool," "1842."

BANDAH, 19th November 1850.

Ordered to UMBALLAH, when relieved by the 73d N. I

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John Greenstreet.....	May 1, 21	gl. June 20, 54	Europe, 15th Jan. '25
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
F. S. Hawkins c. b. ....	Feb. 26, 46	col. Mar. 17, 51	Furlo' S. C. 9th Nov. '52
<i>Major.</i>			
William Riddell.....	Nov. 15, 49	l.c. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Richard Drought ....	Dec. 2, 36	l.c. June 20, 54	Furlough, 20th Sept. '53
(P) Clement R. Browne....	Nov. 21, 45	m. ditto	Civil employ
James Edwd. Verner.....	Aug. 10, 49	m. ditto	10th Irregular Cavalry
(PC) Geo. P. Whish* .....	Nov. 15, 50	m. June 7, 54	Furlough, 25th Dec. 1851
Daniel Stansbury.....	Nov. 15, 35	Dec. 12, 41	
George Coaret.....	May. 23, 54		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Charles Hayt. ....	Feb. 5, 43		Doing duty. Fandour Conv. Depôt
William C. Greent.....	Apr. 18, 40		Leave to 1st Mar. '55
(P) George Birch.....	Jan. 21, 45		Interpreter
(P) William T. Baker.....	Nov. 21, 40		Civil employ
Martin G. Grabazon.....	Jan. 28, 48		
Charles A. Doyner.....	Aug. 10, 19		Furlough, 17th July '53
(P) R. H. Shebbeare.....	Nov. 15, 40		Adjutant
(PII) Fredk. C. Ynnes.....	Mar. 1, 51		Furlo' S. C., 10th Feb. '52
(P) Jonathan Keer.....	Nov. 15, 53		Army Commissariat Dept.
(PII) Peter S. Lumsden....	May. 23, 54		Qr. Mr. Gen'l's. Dept.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PII) Wm. Butler Shawe....	Oct. 27, 49	June 8, 49	
(PII) C. C. Taylor.....	Apr. 4, 51	Dec. 20, 50	
Richard W. Hill.....	Jan. 12, 54	Aug. 15, 53	
Thomas N. Walker.....	Oct. 20, 50	Mar. 14, 54	
George A. A. Baker.....	ditto	June 8, 50	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Robert H. Shebbeare.....	16 Jan. 54		
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
George Birch.. ....	21 April 46		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Ransford.... ..	26 Oct. 52	12 Jan. 43	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Saxon Green.

\* Received a Certificate of high proficiency, in the Oordoo language, from the College of Fort William, on the 27th Dec. 1850.



Late 1st Batt. 31st Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

LUCKNOW, 18th March 1850.

Ordered to JULLUNDUR, on the 15th November,

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<b>Colonel.</b>			
John Anderson.....	July 7,	42 mg. June 20, 54	Europe, S.C. 28th Feb. '42
<b>Lieutenant Colonel.</b>			
Nicholas Penny c. b.....	July 29,	48 col. June 7, 49	{ A. D. C. to Queen,—Brigr.— { Commanding at Sealkote
<b>Major.</b>			
Charles Grissell.....	Aug. 1,	51	
<b>Captains.</b>			
(P) James C. Innes.....	Dec. 26,	41 m June 20, 54	Leave. S.C., to 31st Jan. '55
(P) Wm. Henry Ryves.....	Jan. 24,	45 Mar. 28, 44	18th Irregular Cavalry
Auth. Mitford Becher.....	Apr. 11,	do l.c. June 7, 49	{ Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army & { Hon. A. D. C. to the Govr. General
(PH) S. H. Becher.....	Dec. 1,	46	Adj. General's Dept.
Edmd N. T. R. O'Connor.....	May 18,	53	
Charles B. Basdent.....	July 6,	do	
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
Marcus R. Somerville†.....	Jan. 25,	43	
(P) F. G. Stainforth.....	Dec. 26,	44	Interpreter
(PH) E. H. C. Wintle.....	Jan. 24,	45	Leave, S. C. to 20th Dec.
(PC) Harry S. Obbard.....	Apr. 11,	do	Adjutant
(PH) F. A. Corbett.....	Dec. 23,	do	Furl'd from Bombay 28th Feb. '54
(PH) A. M. Mackenzie.....	Dec. 1,	46	8th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) A. Merewether.....	May 18,	53	Furl'd S. C., 1st Apr. '54
(PH) John Powys.....	July 6,	do	Dept. of P. W., & anal Dt' N. W. P.
John Gillespie.....	Jan. 29,	54	
Henry Tyndall†.....	Apr. 12,	do	
<b>Ensigns.</b>			
(PH) Geo B Stainforth.....	Sept 6,	53 Jan. 20, 53	
Richard J. Walker.....	ditto	June 11, do	
William Owen.....	Aug. 16,	54 Dec. 14, do	
Edward T. Kemp.....	ditto	Dec. 28, do	
<b>Adjutant.</b>			
Harry S. Obbard.....	13 Mar.	47	
<b>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</b>			
Francis G. Stainforth.....	31 Oct.	48	
<b>Surgeon.</b>			
John Naismith, M.D.....	6 Apr.	54 20 Jan. 54	
John Campbell.....	29 Mar.	53 3 Oct. do	Furl'd S. C., 10th Jan. '52
<b>Assistant Surgeon.</b>			

Facing, Yellow.

Late 2d Batt. 31st Regt. RAISED IN 1923.

"Arracan."

NOWSHERA, 3d January 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
George R. Pemberton. ....	Mar. 19,	49	Europe, 1st Feb. '50
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
(P) William M. Ramsay ....	Sept. 28,	51	Furlo's C., 21st Mar. '53
<i>Major.</i>			
Robt. E. T. Richardson ....	Sept. 28,	51	
<i>Captains</i>			
Hon. Robt. B. P. Byng ....	July 5,	44	Selhet Light Infy. Batta.
(P) David E. Brewster.....	Jan. 24,	45	Hill Rangers
(P) F. F. C. Hayes, M.A. ....	Mar. 20,	45	Civil employ
Frederick Johnston†. ....	Feb. 2,	51	Leave, S. C. to Australia, &c 27th
(PH) Edwin S. Deuniss. ....	June 1,	46	[Aug. '53]
Henry D. Maunsell,†. ....	Oct. 3,	52	Furlough. 21st March '53
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Chas. F. G. Lamb ....	July 5,	44	Interpreter
(P) Jas. E. Thomson ..	Jan. 24,	45	Furlo's, S. C., 7th Jan. '54
(PH) Henry J. Hughes ....	Dec. 17,	46	Adjutant
(PH) Fras. J. Sidebottom ....	May 15,	45	
(PC) Thomas H. Sibley ....	Feb. 2,	50	Army Commissariat Dept.
(P) John Leven ....	June 1,	46	
(PH) Oliver McC. Span ....	Sept. 28,	46	Dt. of Pub. Works, Canal Dept. N.
(PH) John B. Cox ....	May 28,	51	[W. P.]
(P) Hy. B. Urnston ..	Aug. 15,	46	Civil employ
(PH) Thos. G. Kennedy ....	Oct. 3,	52	Acting Quar. Master
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Alexr. C. Houston†. ..	Aug. 24,	50	Jan. 20, 51
(PH) William Cabell..	Dec. 6,	46	June 26, 46
(PH) Geo. S. Bradford ....	July 24,	51	Jan. 11, 51
Henry C. Cattle† ....	Oct. 15,	46	Mar. 20, 51
John P. Burton. ....	Sept. 6,	53	June 11, 53
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
		Date of appt	
Henry J. Hughes. ....	24 Feb.	54	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Chas. F. G. Lamb ....	31 July	45	Leave, S. C., to 15th Oct. '55
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
John H. Littler, M. D. ....	16 Sept.	53	17 April 42

Facings, Yellow

Late 1st Batt. 32d Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

"Bhurt pore" "Subraon."

CAWNPORE, 28<sup>th</sup> January 1854.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Rank in</i>		<i>Remarks.</i>
	<i>Regiment.</i>	<i>Army.</i>	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
W. J. Gairdner, C.B.	Sept. 10,	52	Europe, S. C. 7th Feb. '52
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Richmond Houghton . . . . .	Dec. 5,	53	
<i>Major.</i>			
Wm. Francis Grant . . . . .	Dec. 5,	53	l.c. June 20, 54 H.A.D.C. to the G. G.—Leave to 31st [Jan. '55]
<i>Captains.</i>			
John H. Blanshard . . . . .	Oct. 14,	41	m. Nov. 11, 51
(P.C) Frs. A. Williamson . . . . .	Dec. 10,	47	m. ditto
Robert Troup . . . . .	Oct. 1,	48	m. June 20, 54
(P) Hy. A. Morrieson . . . . .	Dec. 2,	49	Jan. 8, 44
(P) John C. Brooke . . . . .	Nov. 15,	53	June 12, 50
(PH) Hugh L. Pester . . . . .	Feb. 12,	54	Offg., Brigade Staff
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
James G. Phillipst . . . . .	Oct. 9,	47	
(PH) George Sinclair . . . . .	Dec. 10,	do	6th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) R. T. H. Barber . . . . .	Apr. 30,	48	Acting Adjutant
(PH) Wm. J. P. Barlow . . . . .	Oct. 1,	do	
(P) Wm. H. Hawes . . . . .	Dec. 2,	49	Cantonment Joint Magistrate, &c.
(PH) Browne W. Ryall . . . . .	Nov. 6,	50	Gwallor Contingent [Cawnpore]
Thomas E. Webster . . . . .	Sept. 21,	51	
(PH) Chas. H. Palliser . . . . .	Nov. 15,	53	13th Irregular Cavalry
Joseph Reayt . . . . .	Dec. 5,	do	
(P) Henri Campbell . . . . .	Feb. 12,	54	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Robert D. Campbell† . . . . .	Dec. 6,	50	June 15, 50
Dashwood Ross† . . . . .	Nov. 28,	51	Jan. 11, 51
Cornelius Richardes . . . . .	Aug. 15,	54	Aug. 26, 51
Henry Wilson Gordon . . . . .	Oct. 20,	do	May 6, 54
<i>Date of appt.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
R. T. H. Barber . . . . .	3 July	54	Acting
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
C. M. Henderson, M. D. . . . .	22 Nov.	53	6 Dec. 52
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Thomas Moore, M. D . . . . .	14 Oct.	54	20 Jan. 47
Robert B. Morgan . . . . .	10 Sept.	do	4 Feb. 54
Doing duty			

Facings, Yellow.

Late 2d Batt. 32d Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

"Cabool," "1842."

LAHORE, 2d December 1852.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John MacInnes.....	May 13, 25	16. Nov 11, 51	Europe, S. C., 18th Aug. '26
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Arthur Knyvett .....	Feb. 1, 54		
<i>Major.</i>			
Frederick Knyvett ....	Feb. 1, 54	Nov. 11, 51	Dept. of Public Works, 2d circle, [L. P.
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PH) Charles Prior .....	Jan. 17, 41	m. Nov. 11, 51	Divisional Staff
(P) Charles H. Burt .....	Jan. 21, 42	m. June 20, 54	
(PH) W. E. Mulcaster.....	Oct. 26, 48	m. Aug. 2, 51	7th Irregular Cavalry
Matthew Rapert ....	Nov. 25, 52		Furlo' S. C.
Harry Elliott Youngt ..	Nov. 15, 53		
(PH) Thomas Rattray.....	Feb. 1, 54		Rangurh Light Inf Batta
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Richard Nicholas.....	Apr. 21, 42		
Albert L. Nicholas.....	Dec. 11, 43		
(PH) Robert M. Nott.....	Jan. 21, 45		Adjutant
(P) Dormer A. Chase(α) ..	Mar. 29, do		Civil employ
(P) J. S. Dunbar (β).....	June 3, 48		Interpreter
(PH) H. B. A. Poulton.....	Oct. 26, 48		Furlo' S. C., 24th Jan. '52
(PC)† obt. Davidson .....	Oct. 15, 52		Army Commissariat Dept.
(PH) Geo. Snell, B. A.....	Nov. 25, do		
(PH) Charles H. Hall.....	Nov. 15, 53		
(PH) Robert D. Griffin.....	Feb. 1, 54		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
William H. Wiset.....	Nov. 18, 48	Jan. 20, 48	
Fredk. T. Bainbridge .....	Nov. 17, 52	Jan. do 52	
Alex. McLeod Stewartt....	Mar. 8, 53	June 20, do	
Robert Innes Grant.....	Aug. 16, 54	Feb. 4, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Robert M. Nott.....	Date of appt.		
	1 Feb.	51	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
John S. Dunbar.....	30 Dec.	46	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Colpoys Smith.....	23 Jan.	54 18 Nov. 48	Furlo' S. C., 7th Jan. '54
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
Charles N. Sissmore.....	13 Sept.	53 20 May 45	Furlo' S. C., 13th Dec. '51
John Watkins.....	22 Nov.	do 11 Aug. 50	

Facing, Yellow.

(α) Has also passed an examination in the Burmese language.

(β) Received a certificate of high proficiency in the Gordoos language from the College of Fort William on the 18th Sept. 1849.—Has also passed examination in the Punjaabee language.

(VOLUNTEERS.) Late 1st Batt. 33d Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

*Rifle Company.*

MEERADAY (PEGU,) 20th Feb. 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Frederick Young.....	Oct. 3, 42	mg. June 20, '54	In India
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
* William F. Beaton.....	Nov. 15, 53	.....	Furl'd from Bombay, 3d May '5
<i>Major.</i>			
Richard Y. B. Bush .....	Jan. 12, 53	.....	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Fredk. Alfred Close.....	June 21, 43	m. June 20, '54	} Gwalior Contingent (With the Regt.)
Francis Shirreff.....	Jan. 24, 45	.....	
(PII) Fredk. M. Baker§ ....	Mar. 11, 47	.....	} Offg. Dept. of Public Works, Punjab
(PC) Richard J. Meade. ...	Nov. 6, 48	.....	
(P) Henry L. Robertson.....	Dec. 13, 51	.....	} Bde. Major, & Pay Master, Gwalior Contingent (With the Regt.) Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl., Pegu Division
Theodore Gordon† .....	Jan. 12, 55	.....	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) Gould R. Weston ...	Feb. 21, 42	.....	Civil employ (With the Regt.)
Chas. Thos. E. Hinde† ...	July 16, 46	.....	Furl'd S.C., 11th Mar. '53
(PH) Fras. J. Nelson .....	June 21, 47	.....	Adjutant
Chas. L. Montgomery† ....	Jan. 21, 45	.....	
Thomas Wm. Hiltont .....	June 10, 46	.....	
(P) Robt M. S. Annesley....	Mar. 11, 47	.....	} Meerwar Bhool Corps & Civil em- ploy (With the Regt.)
Thomas John Geldart.. ...	Nov. 6, 48	.....	
Robert Fergusson.. ...	Dec. 13, 51	.....	Leave to 15th Jan. '55
(PH) William Reveley.....	Jan. 12, 53	.....	
Alfred Comber† .....	July 24, 46	.....	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Robt. Y. Chambers ...	Sept. 30, 47	Dec. 11, 46	Doing duty 4th Sikh Local Infy.
(P) Robt. S. Moseley .....	Nov. 29, 48	Feb. 17, 48	Interpreter
Edward Speke† .....	Mar. 5, 51	Sept 27, 50	
Wynyard Battye.....	Oct. 20, 54	April 4, 51	Leave to 25th Dec.
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Francis Justin Nelson.....	29 May 48	.....	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Robert S. Moseley .....	24 Feb. 51	.....	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Alex. Gibbon .....	22 July 53	19 Jan. 50	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
W. G. W. Clemenger, A. B } and M. B. .... }	13 Sept. 53	18 June 46	Furl'd S. C., 13th Feb. '54

*Facings, Yellow.*

\* Received a Cross of the first class of the National and Military Order of San Fernando of Spain — Has the Local rank of Colonel while employed in the Turkish Dominions.

§ Has furnished a certificate of qualification as Surveyor and Civil Engineer

Late Nusseree Battalion.

"Alliwal,"—"Subraon"

Designated the 66th or Goorka Regiment by G. O. C. C., 27th Feb 1850.

RAWUL PINDEE, 24th January 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Robert James Latter.....	May 1, 24	gt. June 20 51	Europe, S.C. 23d Jan. '23
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Hugh Troup .....	Aug. 13, 50		
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Cuthbert Davidson ....	May 10, 52		Civil employ
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Macdonald .....	Jan. 21, 45	m. June 20, 54	5th Irregular Cavalry
Walter S. Sherwillt.....	Feb. 22, 17		Surveyor General's Dept.
Henry Stracheyt.....	July 19, 48		Furlough, 21st Aug. '51
John Fras. Garstint.....	July 24, 50		
(PH) J. S. Phillpotts .....	Oct. 28, do		
Campbell C. G. Rosst.....	May 10 52		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PC) Andrew L. Busk.....	Dec 9, 14		Civil employ
Julius J. Hockleyt.....	Jan. 21, 45		
(PC) James A. Law.....	Aug. 5, do		Interpreter
(P) Geo. C. Hankin.....	Nov. 13, do		6th Irregular Cavalry
(P) Alfred Barker.....	Feb. 22, 47		Actg. Intr. & Qr Mr., 10th L. C.
(PH) John Adam Tytlert.....	July 19, 48		Adjutant
(PH) Edward B. Clay.....	July 24, 50		Offg. Sappers and Miners
(P) James Sykes.....	Aug. 13, do		2d Punjaub Infantry
Frederic N. Milest.....	Oct. 28, do		
Robt. Stannus Gravest.....	Sept 15, 54		Furl'd S.C. from Bombay, 23d Mar. '52
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH)** A U. F. Ruxton ....	Sept. 2, 50	Dec. 12, 49	Sappers and Miners
Donald Macintyret.....	Oct 25, do	June 14, 50	
Charles W. Havelockt.....	Mar. 5, 51	Dec. 10, do	
Wm. Fredk. Swenyt.....	Nov. 17, 52	June 13, 52	
<i>Adjutant.</i>	Date of appt.		
John Adam Tytlert.....	19 Oct.	53	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
James Adeane Law.....	3 Dec.	49	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

\* Facing's, White.

\* Has attained a Degree of proficiency in the Punjaabee Language.

\*\* Passed examination in Field engineering.

(VOLUNTEERS.) Late 1st Batt. 34th Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

*Rifle Company.*

BENARES, 21st May 1854.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
John Graham.....	Mar. 17,	51.....	Europe, 16th Feb. '51
Lieutenant Colonel.			
John Finnis.....	Aug. 2,	50 June 7, 49	Commanding at Benares
Major.			
John Wm. Hicks.....	Feb. 28,	50 l.c June 20, 54	
Captains.			
Henry Cotton.....	Mar. 30,	37 l.c. Dec. 9, 53	Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
Robert N. Raikes.....	Feb. 20,	52 Nov. 19, 44	Gwalior Contingent
Charles Elliott Goadt.....	July 9,	do Feb. 7, 44	
(P) Edward Wm. Hicks.....	Feb. 5,	53 June 12, 50	
Wm. Chas. Clifton.....	Dec. 8,	do.....	Furlo' S. C., 9th Mar. '51
(P) Geo. F. D'Oyly.....	May 17,	54.....	Civil employ
Lieutenants.			
(PH) Fredk. C. Maisey....	Sept. 8,	46.....	Civil employ
(P) Robert R. Harris....	Dec. 23,	do.....	{ Cant. Joint Magts. and Supdt. of { Alkharree, Dinapore,
(PH) Edgar J. Spilsbury....	Feb. 28,	50.....	Civil employ
(PC) J. C. L. Clarke.....	Feb. 2,	52.....	Furlo' S. C. 16th May '53
Wm. B. Girdlestone.....	July 9,	do.....	
Philip H. Jackson.....	Feb. 5,	53.....	Leave to 1st Feb. '55
(P) Edwd. Thompson.....	Mar. 21,	5.....	Civil employ
(PH) P. H. C. Burlton.....	Nov. 15,	do.....	Adjutant
Brenton H. Smith.....	Dec. 8,	do.....	Furlo' S. C., 7th Jan. '51
John T. Bushby.....	May 17,	54.....	
Ensigns.			
Spencer A. T. Judge.....	Apr. 22,	53 Dec. 9, 52	
Alex. Brodie Melville.....	June 18,	do Dec. 10, do	
H. McD. DeW. Douglas....	Jan. 12,	54 Aug. 20, 53	
Henry L. A. Tottenham....	Aug. 16,	do Dec. 20 do	
Herbert M. Repton.....	Oct. 20,	do June 8, 54	
Adjutant.			
Philip H. C. Burlton.....	26 Oct.	54	
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Lieut. H. Sinclair, 30th N. I.	24 Nov.	54.....	Acting
Surgeon.			
Jas. P. Brougham, M. D. ....	6 Apr.	14 31 Dec. 53	
Assistant Surgeon.			
Alfred G. Crewe.....	8 June	54 14 Dec. 53	Doing duty

*Facings, Yellow.*

# PART V.] 68TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

375

(VOLUNTEERS.) Late 2d Batt. 34th Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

Rifle Company.

"Subraon."

KHYOUK PHYOO, (ARRACAN) 21st September 1852.—Wing at AKYAB.

Ordered to BARRILLY, when relieved by the Arracan Battalion.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Edmd. F. Waters, C. B.....	Nov. 16, 35	19 Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 21st Feb. '43
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Hope Dick .....	Mar. 4, 45	10 June 20, 54	Furlough, 16th Mar. '54
<i>Major.</i>			
Christopher S. Maling.....	Nov. 1, 49	10 June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Somerset Jas Grove.....	May 30, 37	10 June 20, 54	
Brooke Boyd†... ..	May 20, 46		
(PC) Alexander Skene ....	Aug. 14, 40		Civil employ
Peter A. Robertson†.....	Nov. 1, 49		
Robert C. Barclay†... ..	Nov. 21, 51		
(PH) George Faithfull.....	Sept. 13, 53		Civil employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Fiennes S. Miller†... ..	Jan. 27, 44		5 Leave for two months from the date his corps leaves Arracan
(P) Adrian H. Paterson ..	Apr. 14, 40		
(PH) John Innis Gibbs ....	Sept 21, 40		Adjutant
(P) Charles Warde .....	Aug. 14, 46		Interpreter
(P) James A. Dorin... ..	Mar. 10, 49		Gwallor Contingent (with the Regt.)
(P) H Wm. R. Gordon... ..	Nov. 1, 49		Hill Rangers (with the Regt.)
(PH) Hy. L. Thompson... ..	Feb. 12, 50		Furlough, S. C.,
(PH) A. H. Alexander... ..	Nov. 15, 51		2d Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Alfred Francis... ..	Nov. 21, 51		Actg. Adj. Wing at Akyab
(PH) A. W. Montagu... ..	Sept. 13, 53		Doing duty at the Darjeeling Depot
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Hugh Henry Christian.....	Dec. 5, 49	June 27, 19	Furlough, S. C., 16th Feb. '54
(PH) Wm. H. Lumsden....	Mar. 14, 52	Dec. 11, 40	
Augustus W. Winniett†... ..	Feb. 17, 5	June 16, 51	Furlough, S. C.,
James Thos. Stanton†... ..	Nov. 17, 40	Jan. 20, 2	
Brudenell Rogers ... ..	Oct. 20, 54	June 8, 54	Not arrived
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John Innis Gibbs .....	Date of appt		
	17 Mar.	46	
<i>Int. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Charles Warde .....	29 Nov.	51	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Henry H. Bowling .. ....	2 Feb.	52 28 April	51
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>			
Fredk. M. Clifford... ..	24 Jan.	54 4 do	43 Furlough, 6th Mar. 54

Faciage, Yellow.



RAISED IN 1825.

Rifle Company.

"Punyab"—"Chillianwalla"—"Conjeral"

HOSHEYARPORE, 7th December 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Richard C. Andree. ....	June 20, 36	l.g. Nov 11, 51	Europe, 11th Feb. '38
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Andrew Goleie ....	Dec 22, 45	col. June 20, 54	Military Auditor General
<i>Major</i>			
(P) Robert Garrett ....	July 31, 49	l.c. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
William S Menteath ....	Feb. 2, 42	m. Nov. 11, 51	
(PH) Edmund Sissmore ..	July 29, 48		
(P) Edw J. Simpson. ....	July 31, 49		Army Comt. Dept.
(PH) John Nisbett. ....	Aug. 15, 50		Europe S. C. 26th Feb. '53
(PH) Edward Tulloch ..	Nov. 17, 52		
(PH) Wm. F. Ogilvie. ....	July 17, 54		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Wedderburnt ....	Sept. 12, 44		
(P) George A. Black ....	Jan. 24, 45		Jondpore Legion
(P) John E. Crocroft ....	Sept. 11, do		Civil employ
(P) John Irwin Willes ....	May 29, 48		Army Comt. Dept.
(P) Alexr. B. Burge ....	July 21, do		
(PH) James T. Norgate ...	July 29, do		
(PH) Hugh Hayley. ....	July 31, 49		Adjutant
(P) T. W. R. Boisragon ...	Aug. 15, 50		Kemaonn Battalion
(P) Arthur H. Millett ....	Nov. 17, 52		Interpreter
Courtenay G. Thorp†. ....	July 17, 54		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(P) Francis C. Kemp ....	Nov. 14, 19	June 8, 49	
Thomas P. Harrison† ....	Oct. 3, 50	Mar. 20, 51	
John Henry B. Powell. ....	Nov. 17, 52	Jan do 52	
John Jas. Boswell. ....	Mar 8, 53	Aug. 10, do	
Alex H Eckford. ....	Aug. 16, 54	Feb. 20, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Hugh Hayley. ....	Date of appt.		
	9 July	49	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Arthur H. Millett. ....	11 Sept.	50	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Thomas R. Strover. ....	10 April	52 31 Jan. 52	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Richard H. Oakley ....	3 May	47 8 Jan. 42	Europe S. C., 5th May '52

Facing White.

RAISED IN 1825.

"Punjab." "Chillianwalla." "Goojerat."

UMBALLAH, 26th April 1850.

Ordered to DELHI, when relieved by the 60th N. I.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
George Hicks, c. B. ....	Mar. 13, 44	.....	Furlo', S.C , 21st Mar. '52
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Hugh Sibbald, c. B. ....	Feb. 27, 46	col. June 20, 54	
<i>Major.</i>			
Alexander C. Scott .....	Mar. 31, 53	l.c. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Philip Harris .....	Oct. 8, 39	l.c. June 20, 54	} Gwalior Contingent
John Hennessy .....	Jan. 24, 45	m. June 20, 54	
George N. Greenet .....	Mar. 18, 47	Dec. 8, 50	Furlough, 18th Mar '51
(P) Rodk. Robertson ....	Aug. 9, 51	Dec. 14, 47	Civil employ
(PH) H. Hopkinson, a.....	Mar. 31, 53	Dec. 12, 52	{ Civil employ
(PH) Albert Fytche. ....	Apr. 1, 53	do m. Dec. 9, 53	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Hastings B. Impey. b...	Oct. 3, 40	c Dec. 12, 53	l.c. interpreter
(PH) Wm. Thos. Garstin ....	July 16, 42	.....	Leave to 14th Jan. '55
(PH) John A. Wright .....	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Adjutant
Francis C. Wiggins† .....	Mar. 18, 47	.....	
(P) Holled W. H. Coxo.....	Apr. 8, 50	.....	Furlo' from Bombay. 17th Apr. '52
(PH) Charles H. Byers ....	May 15, 50	do .....	Furlo', S. C.
(PH) Charles Murray. ....	Aug. 9, 51	.....	{ Sebhundy Sappers, Darjeeling, and 2 Offg. Dept P. W., 2d Circle, L.P.
Robert C. Whiting† .....	Mar. 31, 53	.....	
(P) William M. Grierson....	Nov. 15, 50	do .....	Furlo' S. C., 16th Jan. '54
(PH) Frederick Duffin ....	Aug 30, 54	.....	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Philip H. F. Harris† .....	Aug. 26, 51	Dec. 20, 50	Doing duty, Landour Conv. Depot
Fredk. Jervis Ripley† .....	Apr. 29, 53	Dec. 20, 51	Leave, S. C. to 15th Nov '55
(PH) John C. C. Daunt ....	June 6, 50	do July 20, 52	
Charles M. Bushby.....	Oct. 20, 54	Apr. 4, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John Allen Wright .....	12 July 49		
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Hastings B. Impey... ..	14 Sept. 54		And Offg. Cantonment Joint Magt. & Surgt. Snadder Bazar & Abkaree, Umballah
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Benjamin Simpson .....	11 Sept. 54	20 Oct. 53	Doing duty

Facing, Yellow.

a Passed an examination in the Burmese Language.

b Received Certificates of high proficiency in the Hindee and Oordoo languages, from the College of Fort William, on the 18th Feb. 1851.

RAISED IN 1825.

"Punjab."

Head Quarters and Right Wing, NOORPORE, 27th January 1853.

Left Wing, KANGRA, 31st January 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Alexander Dick .....	Feb. 8, 43	mg June 20, 54	Residing in the Sirhind Divn.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
James Steel, C. B. . . . .	Mar. 8, 49	.....	Civil employ
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Geo. Wm. Bishop. ...	July 10, 52		
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PH) Jas. L. Walker. ....	May 1, 47		
George Strangways† . . . .	Aug. 21, 49		
Henry Dinning† . . . . .	Dec. 7, do	.....	Furlough, 6th Feb. '54
W. C. M. Maclean† . . . .	July 10, 52		
(P) L. R. Christopher . . . .	Dec. 28, 53	.....	Army Comm't. Dept.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) John Ross . . . . .	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Brigade Staff
(PH) J. Irvine Murray . . .	Sept 7, do	.....	Gwallior Contingent
(PH) William Briggs. . . . .	July 9, 46		
(P) Chas. A. Barwell. ....	Apr. 1 47	.....	{ Furlough, from Bombay, 28th Jan. '54
(PH) E. H. Langmore. ....	Aug. 21, 49	.....	Adjutant [14th Mar. '53
(P) John Perkins. ....	Dec. 7, do	.....	Furlough S. C., from Bombay,
(P) Fred. C. Anderson. ....	Mar. 18, 50	.....	Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
(P) Wm. Geo. Davies. ....	July 10, 52	.....	Civil employ
(P.H.) A. D. Vanrenen . . .	Dec. 28, 53	.....	Acting Adjutant Left Wing
(PH) Frank B. Foote. . . .	Sept 1, 51	.....	Doing duty, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Stannus W. Fraser†. . . . .	Sept. 2, 50	Feb. 16, 50	
Richard M. Sewell†. . . . .	Nov. 17, 52	Dec 20, 51	
Aldourie P. Grant. ....	May 10, 54	Dec. 9, 53	
Frederick M. Birch . . . . .	Oct. 20, do	Apr. 4, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Edward H. Langmore. ....	Date of appt. 1 Sept. 53		Leave, S. C., to 1st Mar. '55
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
James A. Dunbar, M.D. ...	25 Sept. 52	31 Mar. 51	Leave to 12th Feb '55
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
John Williams . . . . .	30 July 50	19 June 47	With the Left Wing

Facing, Black.

RAISED IN 1825.

*Rifle Company.*

"Punjab" "Mooltan" "Gowjerat."

BARRACKPORE, 5th January 1853.

*Ordered to AGRA when relieved by the 31st N. I.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry Lawrence.....	Apr. 15, 54		Brig dr.—Comg. at Lahore
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Isaac H. Handscomb.....	Apr. 1, 50	col. June 20, 51	Furlo' S. C., 2d May '54
<i>Major.</i>			
Peter Abbott.....	May 10, 53	l.c. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Hugh Hughes Lloyd.....	Feb. 7, 38	m. June 7, 49	
(PC) Hy. D. Maitland.....	Oct. 29, 44	do m. Nov. 11, 51	Brigade Staff
George B. Hobson†.....	Apr. 24, 47		Furlo' S. C., 9th Apr. '52
(P) Thomas F. Hobday.....	Feb. 1, 48		Army Comt. Dept.
George Edward Ford†.....	Mar. 17, 51		
(PH) Geo. Ed. Holmes.....	May 10, 53		Offg. Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) James C. Curtis.....	Oct. 17, 43		6th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Robt. K. Gordon.....	Aug. 4, 44		2d Seikh Local Infantry
(P) Robert Bridge.....	Jan. 24, 45		Furlo' S.C., 12th Feb. '53
Charles Andrews†.....	Apr. 11, do		
(PH) Robert W. Gibbs.....	June 6, do		
(PH) C. T. Hallett.....	Feb. 1, 48		{ A. D. C. to Brigdr. Genl. S. Shaw, in addition to his regimental duties
(P) Alex. T. Armstrong.....	Jan. 20, 49		Adjutant
(P) Hugh P. Williams.....	Feb. 20, 51		Furlo' S. C. 3d July '53
(PH) W. C. MacDougall.....	Mar. 17, do		Stud Department
(PH) Fitz T. Goldsworthy ..	Nov. 13, 51		{ Leave from 1st Jan. '55 to date of arrival of the corps at Agra
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Harry H. Lyster.....	Mar. 1, 49	Sept 20, 48	
(PC) Rt. C. O'Dowda.....	Apr. 4, 51	Dec. 10, 50	
(PC) Charles F. Sharpe.....	Apr. 16, do	Dec. 20, do	Interpreter
<i>Date of appt.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Alexr. T. Armstrong.....	7 Nov.	50	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Charles F Sharpe.....	8 Feb.	53	
	29 Mar.		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
William Shurlock.....	30 Oct.	54 11 Oct.	53
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Jos. W. R. Amesbury.....	26 Oct.	52 30 Jan.	51 Furlo' S. C., G. G. O. 27th Apr. '53

*Facings, Yellow.*

RAISED IN 1825.

*Woodkee.*"—" *Perozeskhur*"—" *Punjah.*"—

AGRA, 13th July 1852.

*Ordered to BANDAU, on the 15th October.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Samuel Swinhoe</i> . . . . .	June 23, 42	mg. June 20, 54	Europe, S. C. 10th Mar. '46
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
*Justin Sheil, C. B. & K. L. S. . .	Mar. 11, 47	.....	Civil employ—Furlo, S. C.
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Robert McNair . . . . .	Apr. 7, 51	lc. June 20, 54	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) James Sleeman . . . . .	Jan. 24, 45	m. June 20, 54	Civil employ
(PC) Wm. Richardson . . . . .	Apr. 4, do	ditto	Furlo' S. C., 19th Dec. '53
Walter C. Erskine . . . . .	Dec. 21, do	ditto	{ Civil employ
(P//) R. C. Lawrence . . . . .	Apr. 7, 51	June 13, 49	
(P) James Tickell . . . . .	July 19, 53		
(PH) N. W. Mainwaring . . . . .	May 22, 54		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
William S. Twycross† . . . . .	Oct. 1, 43		
Marcus A. Garstin† . . . . .	May 2, 44	.....	Furlo' S. C. 6th Mar. '53
Samuel Roger† . . . . .	Jan. 2, 45		
(PH) Saml. B. Cookson . . . . .	Apr. 4, do	.....	Brigade Staff
(P) F. R. N. Fortescue . . . . .	Apr. 7, 51	.....	Interpreter
(PH) Edwd. Dandridge . . . . .	Sept. 7, 52	.....	Adjutant
(PH) C. D. S. Clarke . . . . .	May 21, 53	.....	1st Onde Local Infantry
John P. Jervois† . . . . .	July 19, do		
Chas. Noble McMullin† . . . . .	Nov. 15, do		
Arthur Henry Carter† . . . . .	May 22, 54		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Chas. K. M. Waltert . . . . .	Nov. 17, 52	Mar. 20, 52	
Edward R. C. Wilcox† . . . . .	Aug. 1, 53	June 13, do	
Philip C. Rynd . . . . .	Sept. 6, do	June 11, 53	
Harry C. P. Rice . . . . .	Aug. 16, 54	Dec. 20, do	Leave to 30th Dec.
<i>Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
Edward Dandridge . . . . .	25 Aug. 51		
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
Fredk. R. N. Fortescue . . . . .	9 Sept. 53		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
James A. Guise . . . . .	13 Sep. 54	20 Feb. 52	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Graham Lacon, M. D. . . . .	29 Mar. 53	3 Feb. 42	Furlo' S. C., 21st Mar. '53

*Facings, Yellow.*

\* Has the local rank of Lieutenant Colonel in Persia.

RAISED IN 1825.

CAWNPORE, 5th April 1853.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John Truscott .....	Mar. 4, 30	18 Nov. 11, 51	Europe, 24th Jan. '31
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Henry Francis Caley .....	Apr. 16, 41	18 June 20, 54	Brigade.— omdg. the Sind Sagur [District
<i>Major.</i>			
Thomas W. Oldfield .....	Feb. 1, 49		
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Herbt. E. S. Abbott .....	Jan. 24, 45		[cle, L.P. Offg., Dept. of Public Works, 1st cir-
Sir Geo. Parker, Bart .....	Oct. 3, do		Furlough, 21st Feb. '52
Charles Gordont .....	Dec. 15, 47		Furlough, 21st Jan. '54
George Ryley† .....	Mar. 16, 49		
Jos. P. P. T. Hawkey† .....	Dec. 1, do		
Wm. F. N. Wallace† .....	Feb. 1, 49		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) John W. B. Blagrove .....	Feb. 16, 43		Surveyor General's Dept.
(P) Alfred G. Nedham .....	Mar. 15, 41		11th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Fras. J. Burgess .....	Dec. 21, do		Surveyor Genl's Dept.
(PH) George Henry Monck } Mason .....	Oct. 3, 45		Civil employ
(P) Geo. S. Macbean .....	Dec. 15, 47		Army Comt. Dept.
(P) Hugh Grant .....	Mar. 16, 48		Furlough,
(PH) Hy. A. Taylor .....	Dec. 1, do		Adjutant
William H. Lance† .....	Feb. 1, 49		
(PC) Wm. C. R. Mylne .....	Aug. 2, 51		Army Comt. Dept.
Matthew H. Reveley† .....	Aug. 17, 53		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PC) James D. Smith .....	Apr. 13, 48	June 11, 47	Interpreter
Hon. H. R. Addington† .....	Feb. 6, 49	June 10, 48	
Henry F. M. Hyslop† .....	Oct. 27, do	June 8, 49	
Arthur P. Mew .....	Jan. 12, 54	July 13, 53	
Herbert Sconce .....	Aug. 16, 54	Feb. 20, 54	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Henry A. Taylor .....	Date of appt.		
	10 Jan.	54	
<i>Intr. &amp; Qr. Mr.</i>			
James D. Smith .....	25 April	53	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Joseph E. Umphelby .....	18 Oct.	54	

Facings, Yellow.

## REGIMENT OF KELAT-I-GHILZIE.

(Native Infantry.)

Raised, 4th October 1842.

"Kelat-i-Ghilzie" "Candakar" "Ghuznie"—"Cabool."

"1842."

"1842."

The flank Companies, "Maharajpooor."

SIRIBANDH (HAZARA), 16th January 1854.

Rank and Names.	Army Rank.	When appointed.	Remarks.
Capt. G. E. Holmes, 72d N. I....	May 14, 53	Oct. 1, 53	Commandant Actg. Commandant Second in Command Quarter Master
Lieut. G. C. Rowcroft, 41st N. I....	Dec. 8, 52	Aug. 20, 52 June 22, 54	Adj. 20th June '54 And Acting 2d in Command
Lieut. W. Winson, 45th N. I....	June 10, 53	Dec. 3, 52	
Lieut. R. Cadell, 20th N. I. ....	Aug. 14, 53	Sept. 9, 53	Quarter Mr., 20th Sept. '54
Lieut. F. B. Foote, 71st N. I....	Dec. 11, 49	Oct. 28, 53	
Ensign F. H. C. Simpson, 39th N. I..	Dec. 9, 50	Mar. 22, 54	
Asst. Surgeon T. G. Wrench. ....	Sept. 20, 46	July 17, 50	

## SEIKH BATTALIONS.

## REGIMENT OF FEROZEPORE.

Raised, 30th July 1816.

BARRACKPORE, 12th November 1852.

Ordered to MIRZAPORE, on arrival of the 56th N. I.

Major T. E. Colebrooke, 13th N. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant J. Brasyer.... (Unattached).... 2d in Command and Acting Adjutant  
 Ensign J. P. Martin 1st N. I. .... Adjutant—Sub-Assl. Comy. Genl on probation  
 Ensign J. Hopkins .... (Unattached).... Acting Quarter Master  
 Assistant Surgeon J. Hilliard, M. D. & F. R. C. S. ....

Facings, Yellow.

## REGIMENT OF LOODIANAH.

Raised, 30th July 1846.

MIDNAPORE, 12th April 1853.

Ordered to BENARES, on the 1st December.

Lieut Col. F. Gordon, 11th N. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant G. C. Huxham, 48th N. I. .... 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant P. Mara .... Acting 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant R. W. Glasse, 14th N. I. .... Leave to 31st Mar. '55  
 Lieutenant W. G. B. Tyler, 42d L. I. .... Doing duty  
 Assistant Surgeon .... Acting Quarter Master

Facings, Green.

**SIRMOOR BATTALION.—ALMORAH, 14th Nov. 1850. and 6th Jan. 1851.***Raised, 24th April 1815. "ALLIWAL."—"SUBRAON."**Detachment at PETORAGURH.*

Lieut. Col. F. R. Evans, 26th L. I. .... . Commandant  
 Captain F. G. Crossman, 45th N. I. ... Acting 2d in Command and Comd. Det. at Petoragurh  
 Lieutenant J. F. L. Fisher, 19th N. I. .... . Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon F. Pearson. .... . With dett. at Petoragurh  
 Assistant Surgeon W. G. Morris, M. D. .... .

*Uniform, Dark Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.***KEMAOON BATTALION.—DEYRAH, 8th Dec. 1850.***Raised, 24th April 1815.**Detachment at LANDOUR, &c.*

Captain R. A. Ramsay, 35th L. I. .... . Commandant  
 Lieut. H. F. M. Boisragon, 1st En. R. F. .... (With his Regt.) .... 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant T. W. R. Boisragon, 69th N. I. .... . Adjutant—Acting 2d in Command  
 Assistant Surgeon G. Banister,

*Uniform, Dark Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.***NUSSEREE BATTALION.—JUTTOGH (SIMLA) April 1850.***Raised, 27th February 1850.**"ALLIWAL."—"SUBRAON."**Detachments at SIMLA, SUBATHOO AND KUSSOWLIE.*

Lieut. Col. C. O'Brien, 3d N. I. .... . Commanding  
 Captain G. J. Montgomery, 15th N. I. .... 2d in Command—On Civil employ  
 Ensign A. Callander, 58th N. I. .... . Adjutant and Acting 2d in Command  
 Assistant Surgeon F. Douglas, M. D. .... .

*Uniform, Dark Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.***REGIMENTS OF LOCAL INFANTRY.****CALCUTTA NATIVE MILITIA.—(Civil).—ALLYPORE.***Raised, 29th June 1795.*

Major F. Raleigh, 1st N. I. .... (Leave, S. C., to Sea, &c. 20th Feb. '54) .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant C. Herbert, 18th N. I. (Local Major) .... Acting Commandant  
 Lieutenant H. P. W. Wynch, 59th N. I. .... . Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon J. B. Scriven. .... .

*Uniform, Red—Facings, Black—Lace, Gold.***RAMGURH LIGHT INF. BATTN.—DORUNDIAH.—(Chotah Nagpores)***Raised, 29th June 1795.**Detachments at BANCOORAH, CHYEBASSA, HAZAREEBAUGH, &c.*

Major W. P. Robbins, 15th N. I. .... . Commandant  
 Captain T. Rattray, 64th N. I. .... . \* 2d in Command, and Comdt. of the  
 Lieut. W. R. E. Alexander, 53d N. I. .... Adjutant—Offg. 2d in Command 13th Irregt. Cav.  
 Lieut. J. L. Nation, 57th N. I. .... . Acting Adjutant.  
 Lieutenant J. M. Graham, 27th N. I. .... .  
 Lieutenant C. S. W. Ogilvie, 6th N. I. .... . Army Comst. Dept.  
 Assistant Surgeon C. F. Warneford, M. D. .... .

*Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.*

N. B.—Four 6-pounder guns with Artillery detail, and two Ressallahs of Irregular Cavy. are attached to this Battn. The Cavalry is serving with the Burmah Force.—Ordered to Dorundiah under the orders of Government.



## HILL RANGERS.—BHAUGULPORE.

Raised, 24th April 1792.

Detachments at MONGHYR, TITALYAH, &amp;c.

Captain D. E. Brewster, 62d N. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant W. R. Gordon, 68th N. I. .... (With his Regt) .... Adjutant  
 Lieutenant W. T. Fagan, 44th N. I. .... Acting Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon J. Allan. ....

Uniform, Red—Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Silver.

## 1st ASSAM LIGHT INF. BATTN.—DEBROOGURH (Upper Assam.)

Raised, 16th May 1817.

Designation changed 20th June 1828.

Detachments at SAIKWAH, SEEBISAGUR, &amp;c.

Lieut. Col. S. F. Hannay, 40th N. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant F. G. Eden, 39th N. I. .... 2d in Command—Comp. det. at Saikwah  
 Lieutenant A. K. Comber, 18th N. I. .... Adjutant—Offg. in Civil employ  
 Asst. Surgeon R. Moir, M. D. ....

Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.

## 2d ASSAM LIGHT INFANTRY BATTN.—GOWAHATTY (Assam.)

Raised, 13th April 1835.

Designation changed 9th August 1844.

Detachments at GOWALPARAH, TEZPORE, &amp;c.

Lieut. Col. H. Foquett, 56th N. I. .... Commandant—Leave to 15th Mar. '55  
 Captain R. Campbell, 47th N. I. .... 2d in Command—Offg. Commandant  
 Lieutenant L. G. A. Campbell, 53d N. I. .... Adjutant—Offg. 2d in Command  
 Apothecary William McKeon. ....

Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.

## MHAIRWARRAH BATTALION.—(Civl.)—BEWAR.

Raised, 28th June 1822.

Detachment at AJMERE, &amp;c.

Lieut. Colonel C. G. Dixon, Arty. v. .... Commandant and Civl. employ  
 Captain E. J. Rickards, 6th N. I. .... 2d in Command—Offg. in Civl. employ  
 E. Davidson, 20th Madras N. I. .... Adjutant—Leave S. C. 1st Feb. '55  
 Surgeon D. H. Smith. ....

Uniform, Red—Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Silver.

**SYLHET LIGHT INFANTRY BATTN.—CHERRA POONJEE.***Raised, 19th February 1824.**Detachments at CHURGLAH CACHAR, &c.*

Captain the Hon. R. B. P. Byng, 62d N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant G. N. Cave, 21st N. I. ....	.....	2d in Command—Leave to 1st Mar. '55	
Lieut. J. F. Sherer, 49th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Lieut. R. Stewart, 22d N. I. ....	.....	.....	Comg. Kookte Leey at Cachar
Lieutenant E. J. L. Twynan, 25th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Doing duty
Assistant Surgeon W. A. Rolfe . . . . .	.....	.....	Leave to 20th May '55
Assistant Surgeon J. W. Fletcher, F. R. C. S. ....	.....	.....	

*Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.**N. B. Two 6-pounder Guns with Artillery detail attached.***ARRACAN BATTALION.—RANGOON, 14th July '53.—At Zeegoun***Ordered to AXYAB, when Govt. are pleased to sanction their return.**Detachments at AENG PASS AND KOLADYNE, &c.*

Captain A. G. C. Sutherland, 25th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieut. J. Dawson, 1st N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
1st Lieutenant A. Paterson, 2d E. B. F. ....	.....	.....	Acting 2d in Command
Lieutenant D. J. Macleod, 12th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Doing duty
Lieutenant J. E. L. Willows, 10th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Leave for four months
Lieutenant T. C. Hamilton, 35th L. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon R. K. Buckell . . . . .	.....	.....	

*Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.***HURRIANAH LIGHT INFANTRY BATTN.—HANSI, 4th June '44***Raised, 11th July 1836.**Detachments at HISSAR AND SIRSA.*

Captain W. J. F. Stafford, 26th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant T. H. Hilliard, 23d N. I. . . . .	.....	2d in Command—Comg. dest. at Sirsa	
Lieutenant E. W. Barwell, 13th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon D. Scott, M. D. ....	.....	.....	

*Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.***1ST OUDE LOCAL INFANTRY.—SEETAPORE, (Oude.) 17th Nov. '50***Ordered to SULTANPORE, when relieved by the 2d Regiment.**Detachments at LUCKNOW, &c.*

Lieutenant R. L. Thompson, 10th N. I. ....	.....	(With his Regiment.)	Commandant
Lieutenant W. Smith, 58th N. I. ....	.....	2d in Command and Acting Commandant	
Lieutenant C. D. S. Clarke, 73d N. I. . . . .	.....	Adjutant and Acting 2d in Command	
Assistant Surgeon S. G. Bousfield . . . . .	.....	.....	

*Uniform, Red—Facings, Buff—Lace, White.***2D OUDE LOCAL INFANTRY.—SULTANPORE, (Oude) 3d Dec. '50***Ordered to SEETAPORE, on the 1st November.*

Major R. Tronp, 63d N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain G. W. Boileau, 34th N. I. ....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant J. Graydon, 44th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon C. Lowdell . . . . .	.....	.....	

*Uniform, Red—Facings, White—Lace, Gold.*

## SHEKHAWATTEE BATTALION.—MIRZAPUR, 5th Oct. '48

Ordered to MIDNAPUR, on the 1st November.

"ALLIWAL."

Detachment at CHUNAR.

Major H. Forster, c. b. ....	.....	Commandant
Captain W. R. Forster. ....	(unattached) ....	2d in Command
Lieutenant T. F. Forster, 39th N. I. ....	.....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon A. L. Bogle, M. D. ....	.....	

Uniform, Red—Facings, Blue

## PEGU LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.—RANGOON.

Major W. F. Nuthall, 18th N. I. ....	23 Oct. 1853	.. Commandant
Lieutenant H. Aton, 2d Mad. N. I. ....	31 Jan. 1854	2d in Command
Ensign C. P. Hildebrand, 10th N. I. ....	13 June 1854	Adjutant
Lieutenant R. A. Chadwick, 5th Mad. N. I. 30	ep. 1853	Doing duty—On duty at Penang
Lieutenant J. B. Magrath, 49th Mad. N. I. 4	Sep. 1854	..... Doing duty
Lieutenant R. V. Handyside, 9th Mad. N. I. 4	Sep. 1854	..... Doing duty
Lieutenant J. Duval, 50th Mad. N. I. ....	Sep. 1854	..... Doing duty
Assistant Surgeon C. Stewart, M. D. ....	15 Feb. 1854	

## SEBUNDY SAPPERS AND MINERS.—DARJEELING.

Raised, 2d July 1838.

Lieutenant C. Murray, 70th N. I. ....	.....	Commandant
Uniform, Green—Facings, Black,—Lace, Black.		

## RESIDENT'S ESCORT, KATMANDHOO.—NEPAUL.

Raised, 5th April 1816.

Major G. Ramsay, 27th N. I. (Resident at Nepal) ....	.....	Acting Commandant
Lieutenant W. B. Irwin, 10th N. I. ....	.....	Commandant—With his Regt.

## LOCAL COMPANY OF ARTILLERY. JEYPORE (Assam.)

Raised in 1840.

Captain D. Reid, Arty. ....	.....	Commandant
-----------------------------	-------	------------

## NIMAR POLICE CORPS.—MUNDLAIR.

(CIVIL.)

(Cavalry and Infantry.)

Designation changed, 21st February 1845

1st Lieut. R. H. Keatinge, Bombay Arty. (Political Asst., Nimar) ....	.....	Commandant
---	-------	------------

## MALWAH BHEEL CORPS.—SIRDARPOOR.

(CIVIL.)

Raised, 24th February 1840.

Detachment at MUNDLAIR, &amp;c.

Major G. C. Stockley, 3d Bombay En. Regt. ....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant E. F. Waterman, 25th Madras N. I. ....	.....	2d in Command
Assistant Surgeon C. E. Raddock ....	.....	In Medical charge

Uniform, Green—Facings, Red—Lace, Black.

## MEYWAR BHEEL CORPS.—KHEWARAH.

(CIVIL.)

Raised, 15th July 1840.

Detachment at KOTRAH, &amp;c.

Captain J. C. Brooke, 63d N. I. ....	.....	Commandant and Civil employ
Lieutenant J. A. Grant, 3d Madras En. Regiment ....	.....	Adjutant and Acting 2d in Command—On Civil employ
Lieutenant R. M. S. Annemley, 65th N. I. ....	2d in Comd. & Civil employ (With his Regt.)	
Lieutenant R. F. Williams, 21st Bombay N. I. ....	.....	Acting Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon J. C. Bow, M. D. ....	.....	

Uniform Dark Green—Facings, Red—Lace, Black

## REGIMENTS OF IRREGULAR CAVALRY.

## 1ST IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—PESHAWUR, 25th November 1852.

"BHURTPORE."—Detachment "CANDAHAR," "1842."

Major C. T. Chamberlain, 28th N. I. .... . Commandant  
 Lieutenant A. Gibbings, 38th L. I. .... . 2d in Command—Leave, S. C., to 15th Nov. '55  
 Lieutenant H. Stokes, 12th N. I. .... . Adjutant and Acting 2d in Command  
 Assistant Surgeon J. D. Crawford, A. B. and M. B. .... .

## 2D IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—HOSHEYARPORE, 4th January 1853.

ARRACAN."—The Head Qrs. and Right Wing. "SUBRAON"—"PUNJAB"

Major G. Jackson, 4th L. C. .... . Commandant  
 Lieut. C. Cureton, 38th L. I. .... . 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant A. H. Alexander, 68th N. I. .... . Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon D. McDonald, M. D. .... .

## 3D IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—JHANSI, 25th December 1853.

"CABOOL, 1842." "FEROZESHUHUR" "PUNJAB" "CHILLIANWALLAH" "GOOZENAT."

Lieutenant S. J. Hire, 22d N. I. .... . Commandant  
 Lieutenant R. G. Mayne, 59th N. I. .... . 2d in Command  
 Ensign A. Cory, 16th Gredrs. .... . Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon W. R. Boyes, M. D. .... .

## 4th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—HANSI, 6th February 1854.

(CIVIL.)

AFGHANISTAN,"—"GHUZNEE,"—"MAHARAJPORE."—2 Ressallahs

"KELAT."—Detachment "MOODKEE"—Detachment "FEROZESHUHUR."—"ALLIWAL."

Captain A. Martin, 33d N. I. .... . Commandant  
 Lieutenant G. W. M. Hall, 26th L. I. .... . 2d in Command and Acting Adjutant  
 Lieutenant J. Smith, 44th N. I. .... . (Leave, S. C. to the Cape, &c.) .... . Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon F. F. Allen, .... .

## 5th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—SEALKOTE, 13th January 1854.

Major J. Macdonald, 66th or Goorka Regt. .... . Commandant  
 Captain T. Watson, 33d N. I. .... . { 2d in Command—Acting A. D. C.  
 to Brigadier General W. H. Hewitt  
 Captain C. Need, 7th N. I. .... . Acting 2d in Command  
 Lieut. Sir N. R. Leslie, Bart., 19th N. I. .... . Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon G. H. Ray, M. D. .... .

## 6th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—MOOLTAN, 18th December 1853.

Armed with Musketoons.

Lieutenant J. C. Curtis, 72d N. I. .... . Commandant  
 Lieut. G. O. Hankin, 66th or Goorka Regt. .... . 2d in Command & Actg. Adj.  
 Lieutenant G. Sinclair, 64d N. I. .... . (Leave S. C. to the Cape, &c.) .... . Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon J. F. Beatson, M. D. & A. B. .... .

**7th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—RAWUL PINDIE 28th Nov. 1852.***Raised, 28th April 1841.***"PUNJAB" MOOLTAN."**

Major W. E. Mulcaster, 64th N. I. .... *Commandant*  
 1st Lieutenant W. Graham, 2d En. B. F. .... (With his regiment) ... *2d in Command*  
 Lieutenant A. H. Bamfield, 56th N. I. .... *Adjutant & Actg. 2d in Command*  
 Assistant Surgeon S. R. Tucker, M. D.

**8th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—THAYATMEW (Pegu)***Raised, 31st January 1842.***"PUNNIAR"—Detachment "MOODKEE."—Detachment "FEROZESHUHUR."—"SUBRAON."**

Captain J. F. Richardson, 49th N. I. .... *Commandant*  
 Lieutenant A. M. Mackenzie, 61st N. I. .... *2d in Command*  
 Lieutenant D. W. Becher, 2d E. B. F. .... *Adjutant*  
 Assistant Surgeon A. St. A. Wilson, M. D.

**9th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—HOSHEVARPORE, 1st December 1853.***Raised, 3d February 1844.***"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"SUBRAON"—"PUNJAB"****"CHILLIANWALLAH"—"GOOJERAT."**

Captain J. M. B. F. Tytler, 37th N. I. .... *Commandant*  
 Captain A. B. Fenwick, 5th N. I. .... *2d in Command*  
 Cornet A. C. Grant, 8th L. C. .... *Adjutant*  
 Assistant Surgeon G. E. Morton, M. D.

**10th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—GOORDASPORE,**

*This Corps was originally raised as a portion of the late Bundelcund Legion in October 1838, and subsequently incorporated with the Bengal Army, from the 18th of March 1844.*

*Designation changed, 5th Oct. 1846 and 18th Sept. 1847.*

Major J. E. Verner, 60th N. I. .... *Commandant*  
 Captain C. P. St. J. Law, 11th N. I. .... *2d in Command & Acting Adjutant*  
 Assistant Surgeon J. White, M. D. .... *Adjutant*

**11th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—SULTANPORE, BENARES, 23d Feb. 1852.***Raised, 2d January 1846.***"PUNJAB" "MOOLTAN" "GOOJERAT."**

Major R. A. Master, 7th L. C. .... *Commandant*  
 Lieutenant J. B. Y. Matheson, 52d N. I. .... *2d in Command*  
 Lieutenant A. G. Nedham, 74th N. I. .... *Adjutant*  
 Assistant Surgeon H. Cape. ....

**13TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY—SEOWLEE, 14th Jan. 1854.***Raised, 2d January 1846.***"PUNJAB" "GOOJERAT"**

Major J. G. Holmes, 50th N. I. .... (Leave S. C. to Cape &c. 8th April '53.) ..... Commandant  
 Captain W. R. Cunningham, 6th N. I. .... \*..... 2d in Command—Acting Commandant  
 Lieutenant Hon. F. A. J. Chichester, 8th L. C. .... Adjutant and Acting 2d in Command  
 Assistant Surgeon H. S. Garner,

**13TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY—BAREILLY, 25th November 1853.***Raised, 2d January 1846.***"PUNJAB." "GOOJERAT."**

Major T. Quin, 4th L. C. .... Commandant  
 Captain H. J. Guise, 28th N. I. .... 2d in Command—Furlough  
 Lieutenant W. R. E. Alexander, 53d N. I. (Adjutant Ramgurb Buttn,) Acting 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant C. H. Palliser, 63d N. I. .... Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon J. B. S. Brown.

**14TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY—Hd. Qrs. and Right Wing at NOWSHERA, 27th December 1853,—Left Wing arrived 30th April 1854.**

(CIVIL.)

*Raised, 2d January 1846.***"PUNJAB" Detachment "MOULTAN" Detachment "GOOJERAT."**

Captain H. Skinner. (Unattached).... Commandant  
 Captain C. J. Roberts, 43d L. I. .... 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant E. Tyrwhitt, 51st N. I. .... Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon St. G. W. Tucker, M. D.

**15TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—LAHORE, 14th February 1853.***Raised, 14th January 1846.***"PUNJAB"***Detachments at KUSSOOR and GUORDASPORE.*

Major S. Fisher, H. M. 20th Foot..... Commandant  
 Lieut. W. A. G. Hickey, 32d N. I. .... 2d in Command and Acting Adjutant  
 1st-Lieutenant R. J. F. Hickey, 1st E. B. F. Adjutant—Leave, S. C. to Sea, &c. 17th June '54  
 Assistant Surgeon A. J. Gee..... Leave S. C. to 15th Feb. '55

**16TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—PESHAWUR, 12th January 1853.***The Left Wing at BAREED KHAIL.**Raised, 14th January 1846.***Head Quarters and Detachment "PUNJAB."**

Major W. W. Davidson, 32d N. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant F. H. Smith, 31th N. I. .... 2d in Command—Commanding Left Wing at Bareed Khail  
 Ensign W. A. Battine, 43d L. I. .... Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon C. L. Cox, A. B.

**17TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—ATTOCK, 9th January 1854.***At SHUMSHABAD.**Raised, 24th January 1846.**Left Wing "PUNJAB"*

Captain J. Liptrott, 2d Enn. B. F. .... (With his regt.).... Commandant  
 Lieutenant P. R. Hopkin, 48th N. I. .... 2d in Command and Acting Commandant  
 Lieutenant E. D. R. Ross, 3d En. Regt. .... Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon G. E. Givins.

**18TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY—JHELUM, 8th November 1853.***Raised, 24th January 1846.**Wing at RAWUL-PINDER.*

Captain W. H. Ryves, 61st N. I. .... Commandant  
 Captain J. C. Phillips, 3d En. Regt. .... 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant G. J. D. Hay, 57th N. I. .... Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon J. A. Nisbet, M. D.

## LOCAL CORP OF SEIKH INFANTRY.

(CIVIL.)

*Raised in the Trans and Cis-Sutledge States for Police and general purposes, on the 14th December 1846.*

### 1ST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.—Shubkuddur, 8th February 1854

"PUNJAB"

Major G. Gordon, 50th N. I. .... Comd.—*Comp. the troops at Shubkuddur, Mianee and Abasie*  
 Lieut. C. H. Brownlow, 1st N. I. .... .. 2d in Command  
 Ensign F. W. Graham, 11th N. I. .... .. Adjutant  
 Sub-Asst. Surgeon D. W. Renton, .. .. .

*Uniform, Red. Facing, Yellow.*

### 2D (OR HILL) REGIMENT OF INFY.—Dhurrumsallah, (Kangra.)

"PUNJAB"

Lieutenant A. Bagot, 15th N. I. .... .. Commandant  
 Lieutenant B. K. Gordon 72d N. I. .... .. 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant R. D'O. C. Bracken, 52d N. I. .... .. Adjutant  
 Apothecary G. W. Harding, .. .. . In Medical charge

*Uniform, Green. Facing, Black.*

### 3D REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.—Abbottabad, Hazarah 17th Dec. 1858.

Captain R. Renny, 47th N. I. .... .. Commandant  
 Lieutenant J. P. W. Campbell, 47th N. I. .... .. 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant W. F. Leicester, 30th N. I. .... .. Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon H. B. Buckle, .... .. In medical charge

*Uniform, Red. Facing, Yellow.*

### 4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.—Poungday, (Pegu.)

Captain O. E. Rothney, 45th N. I. .... .. Commandant  
 Lieutenant L. Nicholson 51th N. I. .... .. 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant G. A. Williams, 25th L. I. .... ..  
 Lieutenant C. V. Jenkins, 47th N. I. .... ..  
 Lieutenant F. W. Dunbar, 37th N. I. .... .. Acting Quarter Master  
 Ensign R. Y. Chambers, 65th N. I. .... .. Doing duty  
 Ensign G. Wheeler, 29th N. I. .... .. Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon

*Uniform Red. Facing, Yellow*

## CORPS OF GUIDES.—Peshawur. CAMP, Murdan.

(CIVIL.)

*Raised for General Service, 14th December 1846.*

*Detachments "PUNJAB" "MOOLTAN" "GOOSEBAT."*

1st Lieutenant W. S. R. Hodson, 1st En. B. F. .... .. Commandant and Civil  
 1st G. N. Hardinge, 45th N. I. .... .. 2d in Com  
 1st C. J. Godby, 36th N. I. .... .. Comd. of the Camp  
 1st F. McC. Turner, 20th N. I. .... ..  
 Assistant Surgeon T. Farquhar, M. D.

## PUNJAUB IRREGULAR FORCE.

Brigadier W. G. Prendergast, 8th E. C. .... Offg. Commandant  
 Major W. R. Prout, 56th N. I. .... (Leave S. C., to 25th Mar. '55) ..... Brigade Major  
 Lieutenant J. Williamson, 49th N. I., 2d in Command, 5th Punjab Inf. .... Offg. Brigade Major  
 Lieutenant W. A. Mackinnon, Arty. .... Comdty. of Ordnance

## Artillery.

Lieutenant J. R. Sladen, Arty. .... Comd 1 Co. Horse Light Field Battery, Bunnoo  
 Lieut. R. Meham, Arty. .... Comd 2 Co. Horse Light Field Battery, Asnee - A. D. C. to the G. G.  
 Lieutenant H. LeG. Bruce, Arty. .... Comd 3 Co. Horse Light Field Battery, Kohat  
 Lieutenant W. A. Mackinnon, Arty. .... Comd No. 4 or Garrison Camp, Dera Ishmael Khan  
 Lieutenant G. Maister, Arty. .... Officiating for Lieut. Meham

## Regiments of Punjab Cavalry.

(CIVIL.)

Raised 18th May 1849.

## 1st REGIMENT, Dera Ishmael Khan.

Lieutenant W. T. Hughes, 48th N. I. .... Commandant - Leave, S. C. to 15th Jan. '55  
 Lieutenant J. Watson, 28th Bombay N. I. .... Adjutant and Acting 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant W. Fane, 11th Madras N. I. .... 2d in Command and Acting Comdt.  
 Assistant Surgeon J. T. C. Ross. .... In Medical charge

## 2d REGIMENT, Dera Ghazee Khan.

Lieutenant S. J. Browne, 46th N. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant C. J. Nicholson, 31st N. I. .... 2d in Command  
 Assistant Surgeon T. Maxwell, M. D. .... Adjutant

## 3d REGIMENT, Bunnoo.

Captain L. B. Jones, 56th N. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant C. Batchelor, 4th L. C. .... 2d in Command and Acting Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon W. Delprat, .... Adjutant

## 4th REGIMENT, Kohat

Captain G. O. Jacob, 1st Burn. B. F. .... Commandant  
 Captain C. R. Fraser, 36th Madras N. I. .... 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant E. L. Clogston, 34th N. I. .... Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon N. D. S. Wallich.

## 5th REGIMENT, Asnee

Lieutenant H. Bruce, 2d Bombay Burn. L. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieutenant W. H. Paget, 54th N. I. .... 2d in Command  
 Ensign G. A. P. Younghusband, 13th Bombay N. I. .... Adjutant  
 Assistant Surgeon J. B. Harrison, M. D., ....



*Raised 18th May 1849.*

Lieutenant C. P. Keyes, 30th M. N. I. .... Commandant  
 Lieut. Robert J. Moore, (Unattached) .... 2d in Command - Seago, S. C. to 30th Nat. 35  
 Ensign, 30th M. N. I. .... Adjutant and Acting 1st in Command  
 Lieutenant Surgeon J. E. Tuson .....  
 Assistant

## GWALIOR (SGINDIAH'S) CONTINGENT.

**GWALIOR.**

(Civil.)

**"Punniar."**

Lieutenant Colonel W. Hill, 1st En. Md. Fuslrs.....	.....	Commandant
Captain R. J. Meade, 65th N. I..( With his Regt.)....	.....	Brigade Major and Pay Master
Lieutenant J. I. Murray, 71st N. I.. 2d in Comd. 3d Inf.,.....	} .....	Offg. Brigade Major and Actg. Pay Master
Surgeon J. Steel, M. D.....	.....	Superintending Surgeon

### Artillery.

Captain A. W. Hawkins, Arty. . . . .	....	....	Captain Commandant, 1st Coy., Gwalior
Lieutenant W. Stewart, Arty. ....	.....	....	Captain Commandant, 2d Coy., Augur
Major V. Eyre, Arty. . . . .	.....	.....	Captain Commandant, 3d Coy., Gwalior
Lieutenant A. Pearson, Arty. ....	.....	..	Captain Commandant, 4th Coy., Gwalior
Conductor A. Burrows. ....	.....	.....	..... Deputy Assistant Commissary

**1st Regt. of Cavalry.—Gwalior.**

		..... Commandant
Captain R. N. Raikes, 67th N.I....	.....	.. 2d in Comd.—Actg. Comd.
Captain H. C. Adam, 42d L.I.....	.....	Adjutant and Acting 2d in Command
Assistant Surgeon R. Whittall.....	.....	In Medical charge

**2d Regt. of Cavalry.—AUGUR.** \*

Major F. A. Close, 65th N. I. ....	..(With his Regt.)..	.....	Commandant
Captain F. M. H. Burlington, 52d N. I. ....	..(Leave S. C. to the	.....	2d in Command
(Sape, &c. 1st Apr. '53)			
Captain W. Alexander, 10th L. C. ....	.....	Actg. Comdt., & Actg. Adjt.	
Lieutenant D. W. Wise, 4th L. C. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon P. G. Lay. ....	.....	.....	In Medical charge

**1st or Grenadier Regt. of Infantry.—SEEPREE.**

Major J. Hennessy, 70th N. I. .... Commandant and Acting Adjutant  
 Captain F. Shirreff, 65th N. I. .... (With his Regt.) .... 2d in Command  
 Lieutenant J. E. B. Parsons, 5th N. I. .... Adjutant and Acting 2d in Command  
 Apothecary W. Norris. .... Leave, S. C. to 24th Dec.

**2d Regt. of Infantry.—AUGUR.**

Major M. T. Blake, 54th N. I.....	Commandant
Lieutenant C. A. McDougall, 9th N. I.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant J. H. Fitzgerald, 19th N.I....	Adjutant
" " " " " " " " " " " "	In Medical charge

**3d Regt. of Infantry.—Gwalior.**

<b>Major A. F. Macpherson, 43d L. I.</b>	.....	<i>Commandant</i>
<b>Lieutenant J. I. Murray, 71st N. I.</b>	.....	<i>{ 2d in Command—Offg. Bde Major, &amp; Actg. Pay Master, Quator Contingent</i>
<b>Ensign J. Fullerton, 16th Creds.</b>	.....	<i>Adjutant</i>
<b>Sub-Assistant Surgeon James Sheets</b>	.....	<i>With 1st Infantry</i>
<b>Assistant Surgeon K. Whittall, 1st Cav.</b>	.....	<i>In Medical charge</i>

**4th Regt. of Infantry.—LULLUTPORE.**

Major C. J. Richardson, 57th N. I.	Commandant
Major R. W. Elton, 59th N. I.	2d in Command
Lieutenant B. W. Ryall, 63d N. I.	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon F. O'Brien	In Medical charge

**5th Regt. of Infantry.—Gwalior.**

Lieutenant Col. P. Harris, 70th N. I. .... .. *Commandant*  
 Captain W. R. Carter, 54th N. I. .... .. *2d in Command and Asst. Adj.*  
 1st Lieutenant R. C. Birch, 1st En. B. F. .... .. *(With his Regt.)* *Adjutant*  
 Assistant Surgeon H. Wilson, M. D. Bombay Medl. Estab. .... .. *In Medical Charge*

## 6th Regt. of Infantry.—Gwalior.

Captain R. H. Sale, 9th N. I.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain A. Hunter, 25th N. I.....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Lieutenant A. G. Forsyth, 3d En. Regt..	.....	.....	2d in Command
Assistant Surgeon W. F. B. Dalzel.....	.....	.....	In Medical charge

## 7th Regt. of Infantry.—Gwalior

Major F. Maitland, 5th N. I.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Lieutenant J. D. MacDonald, 39th N. I ..	.....	.....	2d in Command and Acting Adjutant
Lieutenant J. A. Dorin, 68th N. I.....	.....	(With his Regt.)..	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon E. McKellar.....	.....	.....	In Medical charge

## MALWAH CONTINGENT.—Mehidpore.

## Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)

Major G. Timins, 31th N. I.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Major G. Pott, 3d N. I... ..	... (Leave to the Cape, &c.)...	.....	Commandant of Infantry
Captain L. T. Forrest, 40th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant of Cavalry
Lieutenant F. W. Brodie, 21st N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant of Cav. and Actg. Comdt. of Infy.
Lieutenant G. L. Mills, 14th Bom. N.I.....	.....	.....	Adjutant of Infy.
Lieutenant F. J. H. Helbert, 5th Mad. L. C ..	.....	.....	Acting Adjutant of Cavalry
.....	.....	.....	Commandant of Artillery
(PC) Sub-Assistant Surgeon Geo. Tranter .....	.....	.....	In Medical charge

## BHOPAL CONTINGENT.—Sehore.

## Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)

Major E. DuPre Townshend, 9th N. I. ....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain J. Travers, 2d Gredra.....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant A. C. Lilly, 2d Madras En. I. I....	.....	.....	Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon C. Timins, F.R.C.S., Madras Estabtd.....	.....	.....	In medical charge

## KOTAH CONTINGENT.—Kurrowlee.

## Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)

Major T. James, 21st N. I.....	.....	.....	Commandant
Captain J. B. Deany, 28th L. I .....	.....	.....	2d in Command—On survey duty
Lieutenant W. H. Beynon, 21st Bombay N. I. ....	.....	.....	Adjutant & Actg. 2d in Comd.
Assistant Surgeon C. Mathias .....	.....	.....	In medical charge

## JOUDPORE LEGION.—Erinporeah.

## Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)

Major W. Anderson, 59th N. I.....	.....	.....	Commanding and Civil employ
Captain J. F. D'E. W. Hall, 22d N.I.....	.....	.....	2d in Command
Lieutenant G. A. Black, 68th N. I.....	.....	.....	Adjutant and Civil employ
Assistant Surgeon A. Young.....	.....	.....	In medical charge

Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.

# Medical Department.

## MEDICAL BOARD.

Rank & Names.	Date of Appt.	Remarks.
Sen. Sur. G. G. Spilsbury, .....	May 16, 1853	Physician Genl., 26th Aug. '53
„ Charles Renny, C. B. ....	Apr. 10, 1852	Surgeon General, 26th Aug. '53
„ J. B. Clapperton, .....	Aug. 26, 1853	Inspector General of Hospitals
Surgeon Alexander Grant, .....	Sept. 20, 1852	Secretary
„ J. Macpherson, M. D. ....	Apr. 22, 1851	Surgeon to the G. G.
	Sept. 27, 1853	Officiating Secretary

## MEDICAL STAFF AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Names.	Date of Appt.	Remarks.
<i>Senior Surgeon.</i>		
S. Nicolson, F.R.C.S., .....	30 Mar. 1835	Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital.
<i>Surgeons.</i>		
D. Stewart, M.D. ....	25 Jan. 1837	Supdt. General of Vaccine Inoculation
	20 Jan. 1840	Presidency Surgeon
	9 Mar 1851	Profr. of Midwifery Medl. Coll. & in charge Female Hospital attached to that institution
	15 Mar 1853	And <i>Ex-officio</i> Obstetric Physician of the College Hospital
K. Mackinnon, M.D. ....	27 Sept. 1853	Apothecary to the East India Company
H. Falconer, A.M. & M.D. ....	12 Feb. 1848	Supdt., Botanical Garden, and Professor of Botany, Medical College
J. McClelland, .....	22 Feb. 1848	Examiner of Emigrants
	30 Dec. 1852	Offg. Supdt. of Forests, Pegu
J. Jackson, F. R. C. S. ....	19 Mar. 1845	Surgeon, Native Hospital
	30 May 1849	And Presidency Surgeon
A. Webb, M. D. ....	10 Mar 1845	Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, Medical College
	5 Jan. 1850	Presidency Surgeon
	2 June 1851	Member of Marine Medical Committee, Calcutta
	16 April 1852	Member of Marine Medical Committee, Calcutta
	15 Mar. 185	<i>Ex-officio</i> 2d Surgeon College Hospital and Professor of Clinical Surgery
T. W. Wilson, M. D. ....	19 May 1851	Presidency Surgeon
A. C. Macrae, M. D. ....	11 Feb. 1853	Presidency Surgeon
	16 Feb 1853	And Marine Surgeon
W. Martin, .....	1 Oct. 1847	Supdt. of the Eye Infirmary—Leave. S. C. to the Cape, &c., 9th Jan. 54
H. Walker, .....	8 Jan. 1848	Professor of Anatomy, Medl. College
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>		
F. P. Strong, .....	1 Nov. 1820	Civil, 24-Pergunnahs
	20 Mar 1853	Profr. of Materia Medica, Medl. Coll. <i>Ex-officio</i> 2d Physician Hos. Coll. and Professor of Clinical Medicine
E. Goodeve, M. B. ....	15 Mar. 185	
R. O'Shaughnessy, .....	10 Mar. 1845	Professor of Surgery, Medical College
F. R. C. S. ....	15 Mar. 1853	<i>Ex-officio</i> 1st Surgeon Coll. Hospital
	3 June 1851	Printl. Calcutta Madrussa & <i>Ex-officio</i> Visitor and Director Houghly College
A. Sprenger, M. D. ....	30 Aug. 1850	Persian Translator under the Govt. of Examine, and India for candidates for the situation of Law Officer
	24 June. 1854	Member, Board of Examiners, Fort William—(Leave, S. C., to Syria for two years.)
J. R. Bedford, .....	10 Feb. 1854	1st Asst., Presy. Genl. Hos., with medl. charge of the Calcutta Jail
	25 Nov. 1853	Offg. Supdt. of the Eye Infirmary
J. B. Scriven, .....	10 Feb. 1854	2d Asst., Presy. Genl. Hos., with medl. charge of the Native Militia
F. N. Macnamara, M.D. ....	26 Oct. 1853	Profr. of Chemistry, Medl. College
	5 Nov. 1854	And Chemical Examiner to Govt.



Sea- son.	Names.	Date of Comm.	Remarks.
<i>Senior Surgeons.</i>			
1805	Sim. Nicolson, F.R.C.S.	Jan. 8, 1820	Surgeon, Presy. Genl. Hospital
1810	Geo. Green Spilsbury.	Sept. 27, 1823	Physician General
1811	Charles Renny, C. S.	Nov. 25, 1824	Surgeon General
do	James B. Clapperton.	Jan. 6, 1825	Inspector General of Hospitals
1815	B. W. Macleod, M.D. & C.	May 5, 1825	Supg. Surgn., Sirhind Circle
do	George Angus, .....	June 16, do	Supg. Surgn., Cawnpore Circle
do	John Row, .....	June 23, do	Supg. Surgn., Meerut Circle
1816	Chas. Simons Curling.	July 12, 1827	Supg. Surgeon, Lahore Circle
do	John Grant, .....	Aug. 17, do	Supg. Surgn., Agra Circle
1818	William Montgomerie.	Dec. 9, 1829	Supg. Surg. Barrackpore Circle
1819	Hugh Guthrie, M. D.	Aug. 15, 1830	Supg. Surgn., Benares Circle
do	James Graham, M.D.	Sept. 11, do	Supg. Surgn., Trans Ravee Circle
do	John Forsyth, .....	Nov. 18, do	Supg. Surgn., Pegu Province
do	Alexr. Davidson, M. D.	July 13, 1831	Supg. Surgn., Peshawur Circle
do	Thomas E. Dempster.	Mar. 2, 1832	Supg. Surgn., Dinapore Circle
1820	Charles Mackinnon.	June 9, 1833	Supg. Surgn. Dacca Circle
do	Donald Butter, M. D.†	Aug. 28, do	Garrison Surgeon, Allahabad and Arty. at Allahabad
1821	Hezekiah Clark, .....	Sept. 1, 1835	Arty. Division Sealkote,
1822	John Greig, .....	Mar. 21, 1837	5th L. C.
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
1823	William Thomson, ..	Apr. 2, 1838	Furlough, S. C. from Bom., 23d May '53
1824	John O'Dwyer, .....	Jan. 1, 1839	Garrison Surgeon, Fort William
do	Geo. G. Brown, M. D.	Jan. 20, 1839	Ad Bde. H. Arty. & Arty., Dn., Umballah
do	Duncan Stewart, M. D.	Mar. 9, do	{ Supdt. Genl. of Vaccine Inoculation, Presy. { Surgn., and Supdt. Park St. Dispens., and Civil { employ
do	H. M. Tweddell, ...	Apr. 16, do	{ Garrison Surgeon, Chunar—Leave, S. C., to 30th { Nov. '55
1825	Edmund Tritton, ....	Nov. 23, 1840	{ Medical Store Keeper, and Divn. and Station { Staff, Umballah
do	Ezra Thomas Downes	Jan. 1, 1841	Civil employ
do	John Rapsford, .....	Jan. 12, 1843	10th N. I. and Civil, & Supdt. Govt. dispy. Bandah
do	K. MacKinnon, M.D.	Mar. 1, do	Apothy. to the East India Company
1826	James Barber, .....	Apr. 18, do	10th Battalion Artillery
do	Andrew Wilson, .....	Sept. 25, do	5th L. C.
do	David Woodburn, M.D.	Dec. 16, do	20th N. I.—On Furlough
do	Archd. Campbell, M.D.	Jan. 16, do	4 Civil employ
1827	Samuel Holmes, .....	May 28, do	5th L. C. & 5th Co. 8th Bn. Arty
do	John Burnie Dickson.	Jan. 1, do	Artillery Division Dum Dum
do	James Steel, M. D.†	Feb. 1, do	Supg. Surgeon, Gwalior Contingent
do	James McRae, .....	ditto	1st Brigade Horse Arty.
do	Christopher Garbett.	Feb. 15, do	11th N. I. and 25th N. I.
1828	Robt. H. Irvine, M.D.	Jan. 1, do	{ 3d Battn. Arty., and Arty. Divn. and Station. { Staff, Mooltan
do	Paul F. H. Baddeley.	Feb. 20, do	2d Battn. and 1st Co. 1st Bn. Arty.
do	Wm. Stephens Dicken.	Mar. 6, do	{ Civil, Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar, { Patna,
1829	Malcolm McNeill Rind.	Apr. 6, do	7th L. C., and Civil and Staff, Jullundur
do	Henry John Thornton.	July 4, do	1st L. C. and Arty. at Cawnpore
do	John B. Macdonald,	July 10, do	11st N. I. and Civil and Jail Establishments, Etawah
do	C. McKinnon, M. D.†	Aug. 2, do	2d Bde. H. Arty. & Div. Staff, Meerut (Lahore)
do	H. Falconer, A.M. & M.D.	Nov. 2, do	Civil employ
do	John McClelland, ....	Nov. 30, do	{ Examiner of Emigrants and Offg. Supdt. of { Forests, Pegu
	Thomas Oxley, .....	Jan. 1, do	Serving at Singapore
1829	William Abbott Green	Feb. 10, do	Civil, Dacca

\* Given up Promotion.

† Restored to his rank and standing in the Medical Establishment, from the 6th Dec. 1852—Vide O. G. O. No. 140, 16th Feb 1853.

1829	John Jackson, F.R.C.S.	Mar. 1,	47	Surgeon to the Native Hospital, and Presidency Surgeon
do	Alex. M. McK. Minto.	Mar. 30,	do	54th N. I.— <i>On Furlough</i>
do	Henry A. Bruce, M.D.	June 5,	do	Medl. Store Keeper, Cawnpore
do	Adam Keir, M.D.	ditto	do	45th N. I.— <i>On Furlough</i>
1830	John McCosh, M.D.	Dec. 31,	do	18th N. I.— <i>On sick leave to Australia, &amp;c.</i>
do	Richard Phillippson, J.	Jan. 31,	do	29th N. I.— <i>On sick furlough</i>
do	Alexander Reid, J.	Mar. 1,	do	1st Battalion Artillery
do	Archd. Kean, M.D.	Mar. 6,	do	Civil, Moorshedabad— <i>Leave S.C. to the Mauritius for six months</i>
1831	John S. Login, M.D.	Apr. 17,	do	Civil employ
do	Thomas Russell	ditto	do	34th N. I. and 6 <sup>th</sup> N. I.
do	John Murray, M.D.	ditto	do	Civil, Agra
1832	John Wilkie, M.D.	ditto	do	19th N. I., and Arty and Brigade Staff, Lucknow
do	James Anderson, M.D.	ditto	do	2d European Bengal Fusiliers
do	Francis Thompson	July 24,	do	8th N. I., and Arty. Det. Station Hospital, and
do	John C. Smith	Nov. 18,	do	Civil, Shahjehanpore
do	Robert Christie	Dec. 1,	do	64th N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
do	William B. O'Shaughnessy, M.D.	Dec. 5,	do	3d L. C.
1833	Charles Jas. Davidson	Dec. 27,	do	Civil employ
1834	Keith Macalister Scott	Feb. 10,	do	47th N. I.
do	Thomas Leckie, M.D.	Mar. 23,	do	38th L. L.
do	Thomas Hunter	Mar. 31,	do	Civil, Benares
1835	George Paton, M.D.	Aug. 10,	do	46th N. I. and Staff, Meerut
do	Herman R. Bond	Sept. 11,	do	Post Master General, North Western Provinces
do	Allan Webb, M.D.	Oct. 10,	do	35th L. I.
do	William Brydon	Nov. 14,	do	Civil Employ, Presy. Surgeon, and Mem. Mar.
1836	Robt. Marshall, M.D.	Dec. 22,	do	Medl. Comte. Calcutta
do	John Wood	Dec. 31,	do	55th N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
do	Stanlake H. Batson	ditto	do	21th N. I.
do	Alexander Gibbon	Jan. 10,	do	56th N. I.
do	John C. Brown	Feb. 3,	do	4th N. I.
1837	John Balfour	May 15,	do	50th N. I.,
do	William James Loch	May 19,	do	4th N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
do	Jas. Anderson Staig	July 21,	do	Civil Delhi & Civil Goorgaon
do	Jas. Anderson, M.D.	Aug. 13,	do	27th N. I.— <i>On sick leave to Europe</i>
do	James Macneil	Sept. 14,	do	18th N. I.
do	Alexander C. Morison	Oct. 15,	do	10th Lt. Cavv.
do	Thos. W. Wilson, M.D.	Dec. 22,	do	17th N. I. and Staff, Delhi
do	George Rae	Jan. 1,	do	21st N. I.
do	Richard Chas. Guise	Feb. 11,	do	Presidency Surgeon
do	George S. Cardew	Mar. 3,	do	Garrison Surgeon, Agra
do	Elliot V. Davies, M.D.	Mar. 5,	do	2d N. I.
1838	Jas. A. Dunbar, M.D.	Mar. 31,	do	38d N. I. Div. & Station Staff, Barrackpore
do	Richd. Wm. Faithfull	ditto	do	and in medl. charge of the Ex-Ameers of Scinde
do	Henry H. Bowling	Apr. 28,	do	21st N. I.
do	Andrew Paton	May 1,	do	71st N. I.
do	Geo. C. Wallich, M.D.	Dec. 10,	do	3d L. C.
do	George M. Cheyne	Dec. 31,	do	68th N. I., and Det. 6th Co. 9th Bn. Arty.
do	Thomas A. Wethered	Jan. 11,	do	8th L. C.
do	Thos. Rogers Strover	Jan. 31,	do	50th N. I.
do	Jas. Alex. Guise	Feb. 20,	do	26th L. I.— <i>On sick leave to Sea.</i>
do	William Shillito	Mar. 31,	do	6th N. I.
do	John Macintyre	Apr. 8,	do	69th N. I.
do	William Jameson	Apr. 10,	do	73d N. I.
1839	Chas. Gould Andrews	July 27,	do	51st N. I.
do	Kinloch W. Kirk, M.D.	Oct. 1,	do	3d L. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
do	Nathaniel Collyer	Nov. 5,	do	Civil employ
do	C.M. Henderson, M.D.	Dec. 6,	do	25th N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
do	Hy. Irwin, F.R.C.S.I.	Dec. 17,	do	Arty. det Staff and Civil & Jail Estab. Ferozepore
do	Henry Ben. Hinton	Dec. 31,	do	3d N. I.
do	Alex. C. Macrae, M.D.	Jan. 16,	do	3d N. I.— <i>On Furlough</i>
			do	51st N. I.
			do	32d N. I. and 12th Irr. Cavv.
			do	Presidency and Marine Surgeon

1839	Duncan McHae†	Jan. 27,	53d Lt. Light Cavalry (Lancers)
do	William Pitt†	Feb. 13,	do 4d. Store-keeper, Rangoon— <i>On sick leave to Sea</i>
do	Robt. Bancroft Kinsey†	Mar. 15,	do 40th N. I. and Staff, Singapore
do	Edward Hare†	ditto	do 1st Bn. Bengal Fusiliers and Brigade
do	William Martin†	May 8,	do Staff at Thagat Mew
do	Henry Walker†	May 16,	do Supdt. of the Eye Infirmary— <i>Leave, S. C. to the Cape,</i>
do	Wm. H. Brown Ross†	June 12,	do Civil employ [5c.]
do	George Harpert†	Aug. 20,	do 20th N. I.— <i>On sick leave to Sea</i>
do	George Smyth Mann†	Sept. 7,	do 36th N. I. and Civil, Meerut
do	Theodore Cantor, M.D.	Sept. 9,	do 28th N. I. & Civil and Jail, Umballah
1840	T. C. Hutchinson†	Oct. 7,	do 2d Ex. Regt. and Dept. H. M. Troops, Chinsurah
do	William Sharlock†	Oct. 11,	do 2d N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
do	Edward Campbell†	Nov. 15,	do 2d N. I.
do	John Macpherson, M.D.	Dec. 1,	do 10th N. I. <i>On Furlough</i>
do	Alex. Wm. Crozier†	ditto	do Offg. Secretary, Medl. Board
do	Thos. Thomson, M.D.	ditto	do 52d N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
do	Juxon Hy. Jones†	ditto	do 1st N. I.— <i>On Furlough</i>
do	(PH) James Henry Butler, F. R. C. S.		do 7th N. I. Offg. Civil Moorshedabad
do	Frederic J. Mouat, M.D. & F. R. C. S.	ditto	do 34th N. I.
do	Alfred H. Cheek†	ditto	do <i>On Furlough</i>
do	Anthony Beale†	ditto	do 42d L. I.
do	Js. P. Brougham, M.D.	Dec. 31,	do 37th N. I.
do	John Naismith, M.D.	Jan. 20,	do 57th N. I. & Staff, Benares
do	Warrick W. Wells,	Mar. 1,	do 54 61st N. I.
do	George Grant†	Mar. 20,	do 38th N. I.
do	John Bowhill†	Mar. 31,	do 57th N. I.
do	Thomas S. Lacy†	Apr. 27,	do
do	Charles Douglas, M.D.	May 16,	do 30th N. I.
do	Joseph Jowett†	Aug. 8,	do 5th N. I. & 57th N. I.
do	Alexander Grant†	Sep. 3,	do
do	Charles B. Chalmer†	Sep. 28,	do Secy. Medl. Board and Surgeon to the G. G.
1841	John Campbell†	Oct. 3,	do 61st N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>



1806	*John Lamb, . . . . .	July 26, 1801	Civil, Malda
1814	*Francis P. Strong, . . .	Sept. 23, 11	Civil, 24-Perge., and Insane Hos. Rangoon
1816	*George Nich. Cheek	Sept. 30, 11	Civil, Registrar of Deeds, and Marriage Registrar, West Burdwan, (Bancoorah)
1841	William Amys Rolfe†	Dec. 22, 41	Det. Sythe L. I. Bn. and Civil, Cachar
do	(PH) William Keates	Dec. 25, 41	Stud. Department, Haupper, and in Medical charge of Bolindshapur
do	Richard Whittall† . . .	ditto	1st Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent
do	Herbert Diaper† . . . .	ditto	
do	Henry Wm. Rumley†	ditto	10th N. I.
do	George Bebb Sealy† . .	ditto	2d Battalion Artillery
do	John Hilliard† . . . .	Jan. 8, 41	7th N. I.
do	Archibald White, M.D.	Jan. 30, 41	15th N. I., Bde. Staff, Bareilly & 3d Co. 7th Battn.
do	John Sutherland† . . .	Feb. 4, 41	
do	(PH) G. E. Morton, M.D.	Feb. 27, 41	10th Irr. Cavy and 4th Troop 2d Bde. H. Arty.
do	Edwd. Goodeve, M. D.	Mar. 8, 41	Civil employ
do	Edward B. Thring† . .	Apr. 24, 41	Civil, Pooree, & Asst. to the Salt Agent & Regr. of Deeds and Marriage Regr. in that district
do	Wm. C. B. Eatwell, M.D.	June 11, 41	Furlough, S. C. 6th Mar. '64
do	John Macrae, M. D.†	June 13, 41	Placed at the disposal of the Governor of Straits Settlements
do	Chas. L. Cox, A. B.† . .	July 27, 41	16th Irr. Cav., and Station Staff & Civil Peshawur
do	Wm. R. Boyes, M. D.†	Aug. 1, 41	3d Irregular Cavalry
do	Richard O'Shaughnessy, F.R.C.S. . .	Dec. 4, 41	Civil Employ, and Supdt. Gurrannahatta Dispensary
1842	Dani. J. O'Callaghan†	Jan. 8, 42	Asst. Garrison Surgeon, Fort Wm. and Medl Examiner of Emigrants
do	Richard H. Oakley† . .	ditto	69th N. I.—On sick Furlough
do	Charles Harland,† . . .	ditto	Civil employ
do	Graham Lacon, M.D.†	Feb. 3, 42	73d N. I.—On sick Furlough
do	Charles Archer, M. D.	Feb. 10, 42	Civil, Nuddeah and Register of Deeds and Marriage Regr. at that Stn.
do	J. R. Withecombe, M.D.	Feb. 15, 42	Civil, Darjeeling, & Sebnndy Sappers and Miners
do	Henry William Tytler†	Feb. 23, 42	55th N. I. and 14th N. I
do	Samuel A. Homan,† . .	Mar. 3, 42	Hissar Establishment,
do	(P) Jas. Harrison, M. D.	Apr. 5, 42	
do	John H. Littler, M. D.†	Apr. 17, 42	62d N. I.
do	A. W. R. Newenham†	May 11, 42	Residency Surgeon, Indore
do	John Price Kelly† . . .	June 8, 42	Civil, Hazareebaugh
do	George Saunders,† . .	July 28, 42	11th N. I.
do	Thos. G. Heathcote† . .	Aug. 12, 42	Furlough, S. C. 27th Jan '53
do	Peter Goodall Lay,† . .	Sept. 9, 42	2d Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent
do	Thomas Hastings, . .	ditto	Civil, East Burdwan, and Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar of that District
do	William Crozier,† . . .	Sept. 18, 42	Civil, Jubbulpore, and Supdt. Govt. Dispensary, Furlough, 21st Aug. '53
do	Hugh M. Macpherson†	ditto	[Sangor]
1843	(PH) Wm. Craddock . .	Jan. 30, 43	Civil, Rajshahye
do	J. B. Harrison, M.D.†	Feb. 1, 43	5th Punjab Cavalry
do	Fredk. M. Clifford,† . .	Apr. 4, 43	68th N. I.—On Furlough,
do	Wm. Sprenger, M. D.†	May 12, 43	Civil employ—On sick leave to Sea
do	Joseph Rose . . . . .	May 25, 43	Civil, Penang
do	John M. Hay, M. D.† . .	May 29, 43	Civil Bareilly, and Civil Budaon
do	J. F. Beaton, M.D., A.B.†	June 16, 43	6th Irr. Cavy. and Civil Mooltan
do	Chas. Hathaway, M.D.†	Aug. 10, 43	Civil employ
do	Henry N. Elton,† . . .	Sept. 9, 43	Civil, Mymensing, and Register of Deeds and Marriage Regr. ditto
do	Samuel Maltby,† . . .	Oct. 31, 43	Civil, Furruckabad, and Supdt. Govt. Dispensary, Furruckabad
1844	Henry Cape,† . . . .	Dec. 30, 43	11th Irregular Cavalry
do	C. F. Warneford, M.D.†	ditto	Ramgarh Light Inf. Bn. and Jail Hospl. Deraunah
do	John Wm. Fletcher,† . .	Jan. 1, 44	Sythe Lt. Infy. Bn., Civil Cherra Poohjee, and Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar of that Station

1844	PH) C. R. Francis, M.B.	Jan. 16,	44	In Medl. charge of Nynee Tal	•
do	John C. Graham, M.D.	ditto		{ Medl. Store Keeper, Jail Hospital, Civil and	
				{ Bde. Staff, Sealkote	
do	J. S. Morrieson, M.D.	Jan. 27,	do	12th N. I.	
do	Alex. Simpson, M.D.	Feb. 28,	do	Civil, Tirhoot, and Marriage Regr. of ditto	
do	George Cole,†	Feb. 29,	do	<i>Furlough, S. C., 18th Dec. '53</i>	
do	Thomas Mawe,†	Mar. 4,	do	52d N. I.	
do	Henry Bruges Buckle†	Mar. 18,	do	3d Sikh Local Infantry	
do	James A. Nisbet, M.D.	Apr. 2,	do	{ 18th Irregular Cavalry and Civil and Jail Estab-	
				{ lishments Jhelum and 6th Co 7th Battn. Arty.	
do	Jos. Richd. Bedford,†	Apr. 21,	do	{ 1st A-st. Presy. Gl. Hos. with med. charge of the	
				{ Calcutta Jail, and Offg. Supdt. of the Eye In-	
				{ firmary	
do	James Allant	July 3,	do	{ Civil, and Hill Rangers Bhangulpore and Register	
				{ of Deeds and Marriage Registrar of that Station	
1845	Geo. R. Playfair, M.D.	Nov. 3,	do	{ Civil, Seharanpore, and Estbts., Doonab Canal—	
				{ Leave to 5th Mar. '55	
do	Wm. F. Maetier, M.D.	Dec. 3,	do	In joint medl. charge of Simla	
do	James Lee, M.D.	Jan. 10,	45		
do	George Banister,†	Jan. 12,	do	Kemaoon Battn., and Civil, Deyrah	
do	James G. Kemp, M.D.	Jan. 18,	do	1st Troop 2d Bde and 1st Troop 3d Bde. H. Arty.	
do	Francis Douglas, M.D.	ditto		Nusseree Battalion	
do	Robert Hodgson†	Jan. 24,	do	18th N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>	
do	Robert J. Atkinson†	ditto		Garrison Asst. Surg., Coochabhar—Offg. Garrison Surg.	
do	Francis Turnbull, M.D.	Feb. 11,	do	Sappers & Miners and Depôt 1st E. B. F. at Meerut	
do	Hartwell S. Garner,†	ditto		12th Irregular Cavalry	
do	John N. Tresidder,†	Mar. 1,	do	Civil and Staff, Cawnpore	
do	St. G. W. Tucker, M.D.	Mar. 14,	do	14th Irregular Cavalry	
do	Charles Manners Smith†	Mar. 19,	do	Civil, Lahore	
do	Robt. D. D. Allan, M.D.	Mar. 20,	do	23d N. I. and Arty. Det. Moradabad	
do	R. W. Macaulay, M.D.	ditto			
do	(PH) J. P. Walker, M.D.	Apr. 5,	do	Civil employ	
do	R. S. O. Thring, M.D.	Apr. 20,	do	Civil, Meerut and Civil Mookufernuggur	
do	John Squire†	Apr. 30,	do	<i>Furlough S. C. 2d May '52</i>	
do	J. C. Watson, M.D. & A.M.	May 20,	do	58th N. I.	
do	Chas. Nicol Sissmore,†	ditto		64th N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>	
do	Joseph T. Glover, M.D.	June 14,	do	13th N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>	
do	James T. C. Ross,†	July 26,	do	1st Punjab Cavalry	
do	A. Fleming, M.D.	Sept. 29,	do	{ Civil, Regr. of Deeds, and Marriage Registrar,	
				{ Sarun	
1846	David Scott, M.D.	Dec. 20,	do	Hurrianah Light Infantry Battn.	
do	Thomas Maxwell, M.D.	Jan. 26,	46	{ 2d Punjab Cavalry and Civil Dehra Ghazee	
				{ Khan	
do	Charles Palmer, M.D.	Feb. 20,	do	{ Civil, Jessore, and Regr. of Deeds and Marriage	
				{ Registrar in ditto	
do	*James King Waltert.	ditto		{ Civil, Rungpore, and Regr. of Deeds and Marriage	
				{ Registrar in ditto	
do	Herbert Bailliet	Apr. 20,	do	Civil Hooghly	
do	Major Aling†	May 15,	do	46th N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>	
do	Donald McDonald, M.D.	May 20,	do	{ 2d Irr. Cavy. and Civil and Jail Establishments	
				{ at Hosheyarpore	
do	Hy. M. Cannon, M.D.	June 1,	do	{ In jt. Medl. charge of Simla, Jail and Civil	
				{ Estbts. at that Station and 3d Co. Sappers and	
				{ Miners	
do	W. G. W. Clemenger,	June 18,	do	65th N. I.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>	
	A. B. and M. B.†				
do	Charles Knight Webb,	July 1,	do	{ 5th Troop 1st Bde. Horse Arty. and Civil,	
				{ Rawul Pindee	
do	Arth. L. S. Campbell,	July 11,	do	1st N. I. and 2d Co. Sappers and Miners	
do	Sam. R. Tucker, M.D.	July 18,	do	7th Irregular Cavalry, and Staff Rawul Pindee	
do	George E. Glvins†	July 25,	do	17th Irregular Cavalry	
do	Hy. A. Oldfield, M.D.	ditto		Residency Surgeon, Nepal	

\* Permitted to wear the Ribbon and Medal presented to him by the Spanish Government.

1846	John D. Crawford, A. B. and M. B.†	Aug. 11,	46	1st Irregular Cavalry
	do Alex. R. Atkinson, M. D.†	ditto		39th N. I. — With Troops at Bazeed Khail
1847	Wm. S. Stiven, M. D.†	Sept. 10,	do	Civil, Moradabad
	do Thomas G. Wrench†	Sept. 20,	do	Regiment of Kelat-i-Ghilzie, and Civil, Hazarah
	do James B. S. Brown†	Oct. 20,	do	13th Irregular Cavalry
	do John W. Mountjoy†	ditto		Civil, Akyab and Wing 68th N. I.
	do David H. Small†	Nov. 21,	do	Mhairwarrah Battalion
	do Charles Mathias†	Dec. 20,	do	Kotah Contingent
	do George H. Ray, M. D.†	Jan. 3,	47	5th Irr. Cavy.
	do Edward C. Thorp, M. D.†	Jan. 20,	do	Civil, Purneah
	do Robert Cockburn†	ditto		Civil, Seharunpore
	do T. Moore, M. D.†	ditto		63d N. I.
	do George C. Leathes†	Mar. 1,	do	In medl. charge of the Station of Mussoorie
	do John White, M. D.†	Mar. 9,	do	10th Irregular Cavy.
	do Wm. B. McFau, M. D.†	ditto		Furlough, S. C., from Bombay
	do James Irving, M. D.†	May 27,	do	Civil, and Supdt. Govt. Dispensary, Allahabad
	do John Williams†	June 19,	do	Left Wing, 71st N. I., and Civil and Jail at Kangra
	do John Jones Colet†	June 21,	do	With 9th N. I.
	do Thomas Atchison†	June 26,	do	Civil Goruckpore
	do Haldane Stewart†	July 22,	do	Civil, Azimgarh, and Dett. N. I. at that station
1848	Robert Lyell, M. D.†	Sept. 25,	do	Civil Ghazepore, Offg. First Asst. and Opium
	do Hy. A. Ebdon, M. D.†	Oct. 7,	do	Examiner, and Dett. N. I. at that station
	do Thos. Farquhar, M. D.†	Oct. 20,	do	Capootana Agency and Civil, Ajmere — With the
	do Alex. L. Bogle, M. D.†	Oct. 20,	do	G. G.'s Agent at Mount Abou
	do William Delpratt†	Nov. 20,	do	Corps of Guides
	do Robt. Kemp Buckell†	ditto		Shekhawatee Battalion
	do John C. Collins†	Dec. 22,	do	3d Punjab Cavalry and Civil Establishments Bunnoo
	do G. R. Pemberton, M. D.†	Jan. 20,	do	Arracan Battalion
	do Horatio P. Harriett†	Apr. 7,	do	Civil, Monghyr, & Regr. of Deeds, at ditto
	do Thomas M. Lee, M. D.†	Apr. 27,	do	Civil, Vizapore
	do John C. Bow, M. D.†	ditto		Civil, Jaunpore
	do Cavendish Johnson†	June 21,	do	Furlough, S. C., 17th May 1854
	do Francis Pearson†	July 2,	do	Meywar Bhel Corps
	do William White†	July 4,	do	3d N. I. and 58th N. I.
	do Norman Chevers, M. D.†	Aug. 1,	do	Dett. Sirmoor Bn., Pctoragurh
	do A. St. A. Wilson, M. D.†	Aug. 20,	do	58th L. C., & Detail Hos. Rangoon
1849	Sydney G. Bousfield†	Nov. 10,	do	Civil, Howrah
	do Frederick F. Allent†	Nov. 20,	do	8th Irregular Cavalry
	do Wm. G. Morris, M. D.†	ditto		1st Oude Local Infy.
	do A. J. Payne, M. D. & BA†	Dec. 20,	do	14th Irregular Cavalry
	do Nathl. D. S. Wallich†	ditto		Sirmoor Battalion and Arty. and Civil & Jail
	do Robert Parker†	Jan. 1,	do	Estbts, Almora
	do George Hansbrow†	Feb. 4,	do	With the Lieut. Govr. of Bengal
	do Richard D. Miles†	Mar. 20,	do	4th Punjab Cavalry Jail and Civil Establish-
	do Adolphus John Geer†	Apr. 11,	do	ments at Kohat, No. 3 Punjab Battery and Head
	do John McD. Stokes†	May 5,	do	Quarters and Wing 2d Punjab Infantry
	do William Peskett†	June 26,	49	44th N. I. — On sick Furlough
	do Fredk. Corbyn, M. D.†	Sept. 20,	do	Civil Mynpore, & Left Wing 41st N. I.
1850	Charles Lowdell†	Oct. 20,	do	17th N. I. — On sick Furlough
	do Stewart Clark†	Nov. 24,	do	15th Irregular Cavalry
	do John Hooper†	Feb. 10,	do	29th N. I.
	do David Young, M. D.†	Mar. 20,	do	Surgeon to the Comr. in Chief, & in medl. charge
	do John M. Camplin†	June 15,	do	Head Qrs. Estbt.
	do (P. H.) Jos. Fayer, M. D.†	June 29,	do	5th L. C. — With 49th N. I.
	do John Watkin†	Aug. 11,	do	2d Oude Local Infy.
	do Wm. Henry Adley†	Sept. 2,	do	Civil, Allypore
1851	Hy. Williams, M. D.†	Nov. 20,	do	50 Furlough, S. C., 15th Jan. 1852
	do Edward Vivant†	ditto		In medl. charge of the Buxar & Kurruntadhee Stud
	do J. A. C. H. H. H.†	ditto		Furlough, S. C., 9th May '53
				Residency Surgeon, Lucknow and Offg. in Civil
				61th N. I.
				20th N. I.
				Leave, S. C. to Australia, &c.
				Garrison of Attock

[Depôts

[employ

1851	Henry S. Locock†	Nov. 20,	50	25th N. I.
do	John B. Scriven†	Jan. 11,	51	2d Asst. Presy. Genl. Hosl. with medl. charge of the Calcutta N. M.
do	Jos. W. R. Amesbury†	Jan. 20,	do	72d N. I.—On sick Furlough
do	Charles Stewart, M. D.	Feb. 26,	do	Pegn Light Inf. Battn.
do	Edward McKellatt†	July 9,	do	7th Inf., Gwalior Contingent
do	James Bedford Allen†	July 25,	do	Civil, Behar
do	Annexley C. C. De- Renzy†	July 29,	do	5 Pegn L. I. Bn.—Offg. Medl. Store-Keeper & Staff Rangoon
1852	Alexr. Christison, M. D.	Oct. 20,	do	Garrison of Govindgurh
do	J. M. Cunningham, M. D.	Nov. 20,	do	43d L. I. and 59th N. I.
do	Joseph C. Corry, M. D.	Nov. 21,	do	24 Co 3d Batt. Arty. and 13th N. I. and Station
do	John P. Bowling†	Dec. 20,	do	Staff, Dinapore
do	George M. Govan, M. D.	ditto	do	Parla S. C., 7th Jan'y '54
do	Richard Henry Perkins	Apr. 20,	52	Civil, & Asst. Salt Agent, Balasore.
do	Stephen Townsend†	June 1,	do	With 26th Lt. Infy. and 5th Co. 8th Batt. Arty.
do	Wm. B. Beaton, M. D.	June 30	do	Civil, Chittagong & Register of Deeds & Marriage Register of that District and dett. 72d N. I.
do	E. David Silver, M. D.	July 20,	do	With 21th N. I.
do	Chas. Thomas Parker†	Aug. 26,	do	With the Mad. Sap. & Miners at Promé
do	W. Fredk B. Dalzel, M. D.	Sept. 2,	do	6th Regt. of Infy., Gwalior Congt.
do	P. H. B. Partridge†	Oct. 12,	do	With the Lieut. Governor, N. W. P.
do	R. R. Skinner, M. D. & S.	Dec. 20,	do	Govt. Genl's. Body Guard
1853	Richard C. Knight, M. D.	Feb. 4,	53	Civil Biquare
do	Wm. Foyné Cutt†	Mar. 20,	do	With 1st Eurn. Ben. Fusiliers
do	Charles Murchison, M. D.	Apr. 4,	do	On furlough, 16th May 1851
do	Joseph E. Unphelby	.....	do	74th N. I.
do	Hos. J. Duthoit, M. D.	Apr. 2,	do	With 1st Eurn. Bengal Fusiliers
do	John J. Clukey†	May 11,	do	Civil, Hameetpore
do	Geo. O. Baillie, M. D.	ditto	do	With the 2d Eurn. Bengal Fusiliers
do	John E. Tuson†	June 17,	do	Scinde Rifle Corps, Punjab Infy. and the Ordnance Dept., Jail and Civil Establishments at Dehra Ismael Khan
do	F. N. Macanara, M. D.	June 18,	do	Civil employ
do	F. J. Chaldecott, M. D.	July 1,	do	1st Punjab Infy.
do	John F. Tierney†	July 26,	do	With H. M. 10th Foot
do	Edward Taylor†	Aug. 1,	do	With 50th N. I. and 42d L. I.
do	Richard P. Jeston†	Aug. 11,	do	Civil, Fettehpore
1854	Henry William Spry†	Oct. 4,	do	Garrison of Behar
do	Alfred J. Dale, M. D.	Oct. 20,	do	With 1st Eurn. B. Fusils.
do	Arthur Young†	ditto	do	Jou Ipore Leccon
do	Benjamin Simpson†	ditto	do	With 70th N. I.
do	George H. Daly, M. D.	Nov. 4,	do	27th N. I.
do	Peter O'Brien	Nov. 20,	do	14th Infy. Gwalior Congt.
do	George Barnard†	Nov. 25,	do	With 15th N. I.
do	Robert F. Hutchinson†	Dec. 3,	do	With Hd. Qrs. 71st N. I.
do	J. A. Currie, M. A. & J.	Dec. 4,	do	With the Ramguth Irr. Cavy.
do	John Fitchall†	Dec. 11,	do	In medl. charge of the Troops, &c Loudianah
do	Alfred G. Crewe†	ditto	do	Civil Nursingpore
do	Nathaniel J. Grant†	Dec. 18,	do	With the Foot Artillery at Peshawur
do	Marcus W. Mott†	Dec. 2,	do	With 2d Eurn. Ben. Fusils.
do	Joseph Swart, M. D.	ditto	do	Civil, Ajmere
do	Robert Moir, M. D.	ditto	do	1st Assam Light Inf. Battn. and Civil Debroogurh
do	J. McG. MacLagan, M. D.	ditto	do	With H. M. 11th Light Dragoons
do	Theodore Duka, M. D.	Jan. 4,	54	Civil, Tipperah
do	George Vernon Currie†	Jan. 14,	do	With the Arty. Div. Meerut
do	Lachlan H. J. Maclean†	ditto	do	Hd. Qrs. 1st Tp. 1st Bde. H. Arty.
do	F. H. O'Donel, M. D.	ditto	do	Doing duty with 14th N. I.
do	John J. T. Lawrence	Jan. 20,	do	With Head Quarters 71st N. I.
do	Henry M. Greenhow†	ditto	do	With 3d European Regt.
do	Robert B. Morgant†	Feb. 4,	do	With 63d N. I.

\* Passed an examination in the Burmese language.

1854	Henry W. Grahamt...	Feb. 14,	54	With 1st Light Cavalry
do	Martin B. Lamb, M.D.	ditto		
do	John Elliot, M.D.	ditto		With 1st Bn. Bengal Fusiliers
do	Thomas B. Farncombe	Feb. 20,	do	With the 3d European Regt.
do	Edward James...	Mar. 20,	do	Arty. Division, Umballah—Leave S.C. to 15th Dec.
do	Fredk. John Earle	ditto		Civil, Dinagapore
do	A. Dopping, B.A. & M.D.	Apr. 4,	do	4th Battrn. Arty.
do	Theobald Ringer, M.D.	Apr. 17,	do	With the Arty. at Dum-Dam
do	Samuel Delpratt	May 6,	do	With dett. of Recruits of the 1st En. B. Fusils. pro-
do	Philip W. Sutherland	ditto		With the Arty. at Meerut [ceeding to Dinagapore]
do	Thomas Anderson, M.D.	May 20,	54	With 3d European Regiment
do	Alfred Etesont	ditto		With 1st Co. 5th Battrn. Arty.
do	Hugh Davies Jones	ditto		With H. M. 98th Foot
do	Arthur T. Jones, M.D.	June 1,	do	Presidency General Hospital
do	Wm. Falconer Clark	June 4,	do	With the Arty. at Dum-Dam
do	J.J. Halls, B.A. & P.R.C.S.	June 10,	do	Not arrived
do	Albert R. Waghorn	June 22,	do	
do	Frederick F. Dukes	June 24,	do	Presidency General Hospital
do	Thomas Dillon, M.D.	June 28,	do	
do	William Watson, M.B.	Aug. 1,	do	
do	Alex. J. Cowie	Aug. 4,	do	With dett. of Recruits for the 2d En. Bengal Fusiliers
do	Whi. W. Bizzett, M.D.	Aug. 20,	do	Presidency General Hospital
do	Chs. C. Watson Wilson	Aug. 26,	do	
do	Patrick Francis Bellew	Sept. 6,	do	
do	Hy. W. Robinson, B.A.	Sept. 7,	do	
do	Wm. John Palmer	ditto		
do	Alexr. P. Tomkyns	Sept 20,	do	
do	Robert Pringle, M.D.			

## Warrant Medical Officers.

### APOTHECARIES.

* John Beale,....	May 26,	17	Garrison Hospital, Chinara
* Henry Anderson....	Apr. 1,	18	Medl. College Hospital, Presidency
* Daniel Hodgkinson..	Oct. 21,	24	Medical Depot, Umballah
* William Foy.....	Dec. 9,	do	Native Hospital, Presidency
* William Hannah.....	ditto		General Hospital, Presidency
* George Daly,....	Oct. 2,	20	House Surg., Male Hospital, Medl. College
Henry Watson....	Jan. 23,	34	{ 4th Bn. Art.—Doing duty under orders of Civil Surgn. at Agra
Francis Pingault.....	ditto		In medical charge of Nowgong (Assam)
Charles Simons.....	Oct. 13,	36	In medical charge of Gowahatty, (Assam)
George Edward Pool	Oct. 8,	38	On sick furlough
Edward George.....	Aug. 5,	39	Park Street Dispensary, Calcutta
James Geo. Scott....	Mar. 25,	40	H. C. Dispensary, Calcutta
James Watson....	Sept. 23,	do	Police Hospital, Calcutta
John Bensley.....	Mar. 23,	42	Hon'ble Co.'s Dispensary, Calcutta
James Parnell..	Apr. 15,	do	H. M. 10th Foot
John Taylor,....	ditto		In medical charge of Bograh
John H. Peter,....	Aug. 1,	do	Furlo's S. C from Bombay, 13th Jan. '53
Thomas Nulty,.....	Dec. 2,	do	5th Punjab Infantry
James Hefferan,....	Aug. 17,	43	Garrison Dispensary, Fort William
George Oliver,....	Sept. 10,	do	Lawrence Asylum, Kussowlia
Michael R. Crawford,	Oct. 27,	do	Chitpore Dispensary, Calcutta
Frederick Hottinger..	June 26,	44	Artillery Division, Meerut
Charles Marshall,...	Nov. 15,	do	With the 3d En. Regt. (temporarily)
Daniel Wedgberry...	Jan. 31,	45	H. M. 9th Lancers
Charles Hume,.....	Feb. 12,	do	Barce Doab Canal Establs.
William Overhill.....	Oct. 31,	do	1st Battalion Artillery
William Norris.....	Dec. 21,	do	1st Infy., Gwalior Contingent
Geo. Wm. Harding...	Oct. 25,	46	2d Sikh Local Infantry

Samuel Slater ...	Nov. 20,	46	Artillery Division, Umballah
a James Gibson...	Oct. 22,	47	Garrison of Agra
a John McClatchey...	June 18,	48	Medical depôt, Sealkote
a Fred. J. L'Estrange	July 27,	do	H. M. 70th Foot
a William Watson ....	Mar. 27,	49	Native Hospital, Presidency
a Thomas Murphy....	Aug. 13,	do	H. M. 61st Foot
a William McKeon...	Sept. 5,	do	2d Assam L. I. Battalion
a Alexander Glegg ..	Oct. 5,	do	H. M. 22d Foot
a Charles Hurley ..	Nov. 1,	do	H. M. 75th Foot
a William Marshall...	Dec. 14,	do	1st European Bengal Fusiliers
b William J. Thompson	ditto		Detail Hospital, Rangoon
b George Hurst....	ditto		2d Battalion Artillery
b Michael Twoomy.	ditto		Medical Depôt Cawnpore
b John Prince ...	Dec. 28,	do	Furlong S. C.
b James B. Goff....	Mar. 8,	50	H. M. 81st Foot
b Thos. Murray...	May 17,	do	Medical charge of the district of Lakhimpore
a Charles Baker...	Oct. 4,	do	H. M. 60th Rifles
b John Richd. Higgin	Mar. 14,	51	H. M. 32d foot
b George S. Mathews.	Apr. 11,	do	2d Eurn. Bengal Fusiliers
b James McCormick	Nov. 30,	do	H. M. 29th Foot
b Henry C. Connolly	Oct. 4,	52	H. M. 67th Fusiliers
b Frederick Welch ..	Dec. 6,	do	H. M. 52d Foot
b John Ogden...	Apr. 18,	53	H. M. 14th Light Dragoons
b Christopher Corbett	July 27,	do	H. M. 53d Foot
b James Baker ....	Nov. 24,	do	H. M. 96th Foot
b John McKimm. .	ditto		H. M. 24th Foot
b William H. Kelly.	ditto		With dett. of Invalids proceeding to the Presidency
b Edward Harris...	ditto		Left Wing H. M. 32d Foot
b William Wilson...	ditto		4th Battalion Artillery
b Robert F. Thompson	ditto		2d Punjauh Infantry
b John R. Deane...	ditto		3d Punjauh Infantry
b Edward Reilly.	ditto		2d Brigade Horse Artillery
b John Mervin ..	ditto		H. M. 8th Foot
b William J. Hannigan	ditto		3d European Regiment

\* Drawing the superior allowance authorized in G. G. O. 2d Jan. 1846.

a Passed examination as Apothecary.

b Passed examination as Apothecary and Steward.

## ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.

a Daniel G. Kelly ...	Oct. 19,	45	2d European Bengal Fusiliers
James A. Barthelemy.	Nov. 15,	46	Head Qrs. & 2d Co. 6th Battn. Arty.
James Wilson .....	Dec. 22,	do	4th Battalion Artillery
George W. Roofe ....	July 31,	46	H. M. 52d Foot
a Thos. J. Lisbey. ....	July 16,	47	Doing duty General Hospital
b Geo. Hugh Lyons	Sept. 8,	49	1st Company 6th Battalion Artillery
b John Reilly	Oct. 5,	do	Artillery Division, Sealkote
b John Hogan.....	Dec. 14,	do	Simla Dispensary
b Garrett Hogan...	ditto		H. M. 96th Foot
a John R. McEnerney	ditto		With the 1st Co. 5th Battn. Arty.
b Thomas Sharpe....	ditto		Doing duty in the Meerut Circle
b Robert W. Beale ..	ditto		H. M. 9th Lancers
a William Buckley..	ditto		1st Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery
b William Cox.....	ditto		Ferozepore Division of Artillery
b Christr. J. Leopold	ditto		Convalescent Depôt, Murree
b Francis J. Grose.	ditto		H. M. 32d Foot
b John Tresham....	Mar. 23,	50	With Dett. of Volunteers from H. M. 80th Foot, at Cawnpore
b Robert Duncan Logg	May 17,	do	Murree Convalescent Depôt as Asst Steward
a Thomas Pereira ..	Oct. 25,	do	H. M. 22d Foot
a Joseph A. Cooper	Nov. 14,	do	Doing duty under the Supdt. of the Hindostan and Thibet Road
b Edward Cox....	Dec. 25,	do	H. M. 22d Foot—Leave, S. C., to 14th Apr. '56

a Thomas Corbett...	Mar. 14,	51	Doing duty with dett. of Invalids proceedg. to Ferozepore
d Frederick Volkers	Apr. 11,	do	{ Doing duty with dett. of Recruits proceeding to the Upper Provinces
b James E. Harrison	June 25,	do	Medl. Depôt, Sealkote
b James J. O'Brien,	Sept. 11,	do	{ Doing duty with dett. of Recruits of H. M.'s Service proceeding to the Upper Provinces
b Robert Davis	Feb. 1,	52	Garrison of Allahabad
d Wm. Henry Must...	Aug. 17,	do	L. M. 14th Light Dragoons
a John Richmond...	Sept. 8,	do	Artillery Division, Mooltan
b James Johnston...	do 20,	do	Army Head Quarters Dispensary
d Edmund Tanney...	Oct. 4,	do	1st Battalion Artillery—Leave to 15th Apr. '53
d Wm. Ogilvie Rollo...	Dec. 6,	do	Convalescent Depôt, Darjeeling
d Samuel Turvey	Dec. 15,	do	Depôt 1st En. B. Fusils, Meerut
d John L. Reid...	Apr. 8,	53	L. M. 52d Foot On detached duty
e Thos. Henry Johnson	Apr. 28,	do	5th Battalion Artillery
a Thomas Green...	July 18,	do	H. M. 61st Foot
b Thomas Richmond...	July 27,	do	L. M. 24th Foot
b Christopher Doyle...	Nov. 24,	53	Landroar Convalescent Depôt
b Thomas Brits	ditto		Medical Depôt, Rangoon—Leave for six weeks
b Samuel Jones	ditto		H. M. 70th Foot
c Henry David Cooper	ditto		With detachment of Invalids
Edward Vyall...	ditto		H. M. 8th Foot
e Wm Chas. Giddons.	ditto		Depôt 2d European Bengal Fusiliers, Berhampore
b Thomas Cullen...	ditto		Garrison Dispensary, Fort William
d Thomas Davis...	ditto		Annaikullee Dispensary
c James Fenn	ditto		H. M. 32d Foot as Asst. Steward
f Lewis Augustus Sakes	ditto		Artillery Division, Meerut
d William Farrell...	ditto		H. M. 60th Rifles
b John Edwin Banks...	ditto		3d European Regiment
f Fredk. H. Leach	ditto		Medical Depôt, Rangoon
e William Price	ditto		Medical Depot, Umballah
c Henry Alexr. Kidd	ditto		Student, Medical College Presidency
b Charles Levlin Fox	ditto		1st European Bengal Fusiliers
d John Hemming...	ditto		With 3d Company 3d Battalion Artillery
d William Slane...	ditto		H. M. 70th Foot
b James Greene	ditto		H. M. 29th Foot
b Edward Wrafter...	ditto		L. M. 95th Foot
d James Hughes	ditto		2d Company 1st Battalion Artillery
d Michael John Carney	ditto		1st Troop 2d Bde. Horse Artillery—On duty
d George McEvoy...	ditto		L. M. 75th Foot
d William Inchair...	ditto		{ With a dett. of Volunteers of H. M. Service proceedg. to the Upper Provinces
a Richard W. Harrison	ditto		Placed at the disposal of the Governor, Straits Settlements.
d William Barry...	ditto		2d European Bengal Fusiliers
c Robert Freelon...	ditto		Doing duty with Convalescents at Subathoo
a Richd Jas. Quinnell	ditto		Simla Dispensary
b James Connor...	ditto		H. M. 21th Foot—Leave to 10th Feb. '55
b Samuel Grose	ditto		H. M. 81st Foot & Station Staff Hosp., Meerut
d Wm. Arnold Kidd	ditto		Arty. Division Meerut
d John Ritchill	ditto		Left Wing 6th Battalion Artillery
d William Galtnay...	Dec. 23,	do	1st Company 1st Battalion Artillery
b Edwin Peatsall	Dec. 30,	do	2d European Bengal Fusils.
d James Ellis	Jan. 7,	54	Arty. Divin. Sealkote as Asst. Steward—Leave to 20th
e Samuel Wade	Mar. 20,	do	H. M.'s 87th Foot [Dec.
f Richard McCurley	Apr. 28,	do	Arty Division, Sealkote
b John Hart	May 24,	do	5th Battalion Artillery

a Passed examination for promotion to Steward.

b Passed examination for promotion to Apothecary and Steward.

c Passed examination as Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward.

d Passed examination as Assistant Apothecary.

e Passed examination as Assistant Apothecary and Steward.

f Passed examination for promotion to Apothecary.

## STEWARDS.

Robert Morrow .....	Dec. 9,	243d Brigade Horse Art.
William Bond .....	Jan. 23,	341st European Bengal Fusiliers
John Hennessy .....	Sept. 23,	38 Genl. Hospital, Presidency
John Wm. Franks .....	July 1,	42 Garrison Hospital, Chunar
Malachy J. McLaughlin .....	Dec. 30,	do 2d Eur. Bengal Fusiliers
John Richd. Boezalt .....	June 26,	44 Genl. Hospital, Presidency
James Bowser .....	Jan. 31,	45 Medical College, Presidency
Alexander Gibson .....	Jan. 30,	46 H. M. 53d Foot
Charles Bath .....	May 18,	do 2d Battalion Artillery
Henry Wm. Tibbetts .....	Oct. 25,	do H. M. 52d Foot
a Joseph Viall .....	Feb. 20,	48 H. M. 9th Lancers
a Peter Mac Donald .....	June 18,	do Head Qrs. & 1st Co 3d Batt. Art.
a William Bonner .....	Mar. 31,	49 H. M. 4th Light Dragoons
a Michael Sullivan .....	July 21,	do H. M. 52d Foot
a Francis Jos. Murphy .....	Aug. 13,	do H. M. 61st Foot
a Joseph Hurst .....	Sept. 8,	do H. M. 29th Foot
a James Sylvester .....	Dec. 14,	do H. M. 22d Foot
a John Considine .....	ditto	do H. M. 96th Foot
a William Mayes .....	ditto	do H. M. 81st Foot
a John A. Fleming .....	ditto	2d Bde. Horse Artillery
b John Collins .....	Mar. 8,	50 } H. M. 10th Foot
	Apr. 18,	53 }
a John Wm. Wilkinson .....	May 17,	50 1st Punjab Infantry
a William Rawson Hart .....	Sept. 11,	51 With dett. of Invalids proceeding to Kurrachee
a Edgar G. Roderick .....	Feb. 1,	52 Convalescent Depot, Landour
a George Hart .....	Apr. 14,	do 4th Battalion Artillery
a James N. Whiter .....	Oct. 4,	do H. M. 63th Rifles
a George Wells .....	Dec. 6,	do H. M. 75th Foot
a Francis Hamilton .....	Nov. 21,	53 3d European Regiment
b James Winn .....	ditto	Civil duties; Mozuffa gurrh
a Patrick Keegan .....	ditto	H. M. 8th Foot
b James Saint .....	ditto	Civil duties Lahore—Leave S. C. to 15th Dec.
b John Green .....	ditto	With dett. H. M. 27th Foot—as Apothecary and Steward
b George J. Cooper .....	ditto	H. M. 87th Fusiliers
b John Hefferan .....	ditto	Placed under the orders of the Supg. Surg., Pegu circle
a John E. Cooper .....	ditto	H. M. 70th Foot
a William Hefferan .....	ditto	H. M. 98th Foot
b Charles Earle .....	ditto	H. M. 1st Foot
b Thomas Hefferan .....	ditto	Artillery Division, Dum Dum
b John Law .....	ditto	With dett. of Recruits of the 1st E. B. F. at Chinsurah
b George Law .....	Dec. 23,	53 With detachment of H. M. 27th Regt. at Dum-Dum.

a Passed examination as Steward.

b Passed examination as Apothecary and Steward.

c Passed examination for promotion to Apothecary.

## ASSISTANT STEWARDS.

b Thomas Prince .....	July 27,	18 With dett. of Convalescents at Nowshera
a Wm Moore Martin .....	Nov. 1,	19 H. M. 81st Foot as Actg. Asst. Apothecary

a Passed examination for promotion to Apothecary and Steward.

b Passed examination as Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward



<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Charles Turner.....	Mar. 10,	274th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Arty.— <i>On Furlough</i>
Robert B. Parry... ..	Apr. 10,	do Stud Department
James Harris.....	Jan. 3,	286th Light Cavalry
Isaac Bicknell... ..	May 10,	do Furlough, S. C., 1st April '54.
Henry Chas. Hulse ..	Aug. 23,	do Governor General's Body Guard
Daniel Cullimore... ..	Sept. 13,	do 3d Brigade Horse Arty.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
John Philips.....	Mar. 7,	233d Light Cavalry
Richard Willist... ..	Oct. 27,	352d Brigade Horse Arty.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
Wm. Parish Barrett,†	Nov. 12,	374th Troop 2d Brigade Horse Arty.
William McDermott†	Feb. 11,	395 8th Light Cavalry, No. 6 Lt. Field Batty. and Hd. 2 Qrs. and 2d and 3d Troops 2d Bde. Horse Arty.
John Robert Hoey† ..	Apr. 1,	401st Brigade Horse Arty.
Archd. C. Williams†..	Oct. 5,	4310th Light Cavalry
John Siddall†. ....	July 17,	44 Stud Department
William Johnson† ....	June 19,	462d Light Cavalry
John Booth.....	Feb. 9,	47 <i>On sick Furlough, 19th April '52</i>
Archibald Turnbull†..	Mar. 13,	do 6th Light Cavalry & No. 14 Lt. Field Batty.
Charles John Dawson†	Jan. 4,	493d Light Cavalry— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
Samuel Wm Jeffery† ..	Feb. 5,	do 4th Light Cavalry
Edmund Geo. Chalwin	Mar. 7,	do 1st Light Cavalry.— <i>On sick Furlough</i>
Thomas Pengree Page†	Nov. 21,	do 1st Light Cavalry
Forbes Augustus Hely†	Jan. 11,	507th Light Cavalry
John Samuel Woods..	May 31,	do { With the Arty. Horses and Mountain Train Battery Mules at Peshawar
Vincent Nelson.....	Jan. 1,	51 With the Artillery Horses at Jullundur
Charles Henderson†..	Dec. 20,	do Stud Department
John W. Garrad†.....	Feb. 13,	549th Light Cavalry
Thomas Hickman.....	Mar. 13,	do 3d Brigade Horse Artillery
George Kettlewell ....	Dec. 5,	do

## RIDING MASTERS.

Thomas Ray(1).....	Dec. 12,	406th Light Cavalry
Stephen Douglas(2)...	May 15,	461st Brigade Horse Artillery
Thomas Bradshaw(3)...	Oct. 23,	do 9th Light Cavalry
William Kelly(4).....	Feb. 13,	48 3d Light Cavalry
Charles Loder.....	Mar. 5,	49 8th Light Cavalry
Simon Budd(5).....	June 1,	50 3d Brigade Horse Artillery
John Mallet(6).....	do 23,	do 10th Light Cavalry
James Eldridge.....	Nov. 9,	do 7th Light Cavalry
Richard Spencer.....	Aug. 23,	51 5th Light Cavalry
James Boucher.....	Mar. 23,	52 4th Light Cavalry (Lancers)
David Walsh.....	Dec. 8,	do 2d Light Cavalry
Richard Cruik.....	Mar. 30,	53 2d Brigade Horse Artillery
John Brennan.....	Sept. 17,	do 1st Light Cavalry

(1) Lieut. on the Veterans Establt., from the 25th June 1851.

(2) Unattached Lieut. from the 3d Novr. 1851.

(3) Lieut. on the Veteran Establt., from the 16th May 1854.

(4) Lieut. on the Veteran Establt., from the 31st May 1852.

(5) Unattached Ensign, from the 11th April 1850.

(6) Unattached Ensign, from the 23d Decr. 1848.

# Enbalt Establishment.

## Head Quarters, Chunar.

*Two Companies of Artillery and two Companies of Infantry—Europeans.*

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank.</i>	<i>Inscribed.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<b>Lieutenant Colonels.</b>			
George Blake.....	18 Jan.	45 1 Dec.	47 Comd. the Eur. Invd. Batta. at Chunar
Thomas Sanders.....	30 Apr.	do 1 July	do
George G. Dennis, C. B.....	13 July	do 3 do	do Residing at Kussowlie
John Angelo.....	19 June	do 27 May	53 Hills North of Deyrah
Samuel L. Thornton.....	19 Mar.	40 1 Mar.	50 In the Meerut Division
(P) C. D. Blair, C. B.....	30 Apr.	do 20 Oct.	56 Simla
Lucius Horton Smith.....	13 Nov.	54 1 April	54 Umballah
<b>Majors.</b>			
Francis Rutledge.....	1 Dec.	30 31 Dec.	30 Chinsurah—(1st the Presidency)
Charles F. Urquhart.....	26 Jan.	37 23 July	30 Meerut
Edmund Swetenham.....	20 May	39 30 Sept.	40 Hills North of Deyrah—Leave to 1st March '55
Frederick Angelo.....	26 July	41 23 Sept.	41 Leave, S. C., to Cape. 10th Apr. '53
Ralph Thorpe.....	23 Nov.	40 10 June	42 Post Master, Mirzapore—Leave S. C. to 15th Feb. '55
William Mills Tritton.....	22 Nov.	43 14 Dec.	43 Hills North of Deyrah
Henry Patch.....	29 May	44 4 Apr.	45
John A. Fairhead.....	23 Oct.	45 8 Jan.	47 Furlis 10th Feb. '52
James Stevens.....	9 Nov.	46 31 Dec.	50 In the Meerut Division—Leave to 1st Apr. '55
George Cox.....	ditto	15 Nov.	49 Furlis, S. C., 14th Mar. '54
Henry C. Talbot.....	11 Apr.	51 1 Aug.	51 In the Meerut Division
Thomas Goddard.....	2 Aug.	do 29 Feb.	52 Furlis S. C. 10th April '53
Charles Boulton.....	13 Dec.	53 31 Jan.	54 Leave, S. C. to the Cape and other places within the limits of India, 22d Feb. '54
<b>Captains.</b>			
David L. Richardson.....	25 June	32 19 Feb.	33 Calcutta
Richard F. Macvitie.....	26 Apr.	33 14 Mar.	45 Calcutta
Robert Henry Miles.....	20 June 33 } m. 9 Nov. 46 }	1 Feb.	50 Furlis S. C., 21st Jan. '54
John Dixon Nash.....	30 May	34 11 Dec.	37 Barrackpore
Charles Jordan.....	16 Dec.	33 23 July	41 Post Master, Umballah
Lewis W. Gibson.....	15 Feb.	35 6 Feb.	40 Deyrah
William Freeth.....	12 Sept do } m. 9 Nov. 46 }	15 Feb.	47 Hills North of Deyrah
William Smith.....	3 Aug.	35 1 Mar.	50 In the Meerut Division
Samuel R. Wallace.....	17 Oct.	do 30 Jan.	46 Hills North of Deyrah
Thomas Hutton.....	27 do	do 22 Dec.	47 Mussoorie
William James Rind.....	17 Jan.	36 7 Dec.	49 Hills North of Deyrah
Erskine Thos. Erskine.....	23 May	do 2 Dec.	49 Leave S. C. to Australia & other places within the limits of India
Henry Chas. Gilmore.....	9 Jan.	40 7 July	45 Futtighurh
John F. Middleton.....	13 May	do 20 Nov.	44 Regt. of Deeds & Marriage Regt., Dacca
Cotin McF. Collins.....	19 Sept.	40 5 May	41 Mussoorie
Edward P. Bryant.....	25 do } m. 11 Nov. 51 }	21 Nov.	51 Hills North of Deyrah

*Captains.*

Jas. R. B. Andrews.....	1 Jan.	41	2 Oct.	46	Leave, S. C. to Sea, &c. via Singa-
Wm. H. Tweedale†.....	5 Feb.	do	1 Sept.	49	pore, for two years, 6th Sept. '53
William Cumberland.....	11 Feb.	do	27 Mar.	48	Furlough, 7th Jan. '54
(PC) David Nisbett.....	25 Feb.	do	15 Nov.	52	Furlo, S. C.,
(P) J. D. Macnaghten.....	13 June	41	6 Mar.	46	Within the Meerut Circle of pay-
(P) Chas. M. Gascoyne.....	21 do	do	1 Dec.	48	ment - Leave to 30th Apr. '55
Whalley Master.....	27 do	do	11 do	do	In the Presidency Division
Joseph Chilcott.....	7 Jan.	42	2 Oct.	45	Furlo to Australia, 14th March '53
Frederick Samler.....	8 May	do	10 Sept.	45	Furlo's S. C.,
Samuel Smith.....	13 Oct.	do	16 Oct.	46	Hills North of Deyrah
Thomas S. Jervis.....	4 Nov.	do	1 May	47	Darjeeling
(P) Henry B. Melville.....	29 Jan.	43	1 June	51	Furlo 26th Feb. '53
(P) James H. Ferris.....	3 Mar.	do	1 Jan.	50	Hills North of Deyrah
(P) Alfred H. Corfield.....	23 Aug.	do	6 Jan.	49	Furlo S. C., 6th Dec. '53
James Masson.....	4 Dec.	do	31 Dec.	47	Goonah, between Agra and Indore
(P) James Duncan.....	14 do	do	1 May	49	Furlo S. C. from Bombay 16th Apr
Edward Sunderland.....	10 Feb.	42	1 Sept.	48	Darjeeling '54
Edward P. Master.....	20 Feb.	44	1 July	51	Furlo S. C., 27th June '53
Alfred C. Hutchinson†.....	13 June	44	26 Oct.	49	Leave to 20th May '55
Edward Magnay.....	31 Aug.	do	1 Apr.	49	Within the Meerut circle of pay-
Chas. H. D. Spread.....	6 June	45	1 Feb.	48	ment
(PC) G. A. F. Hervey.....	12 Oct.	do	7 Jan.	53	Simala
(P) Thos. Spankie, & A.....	10 Dec.	do	1 Oct.	53	Nynce Tal
Richard W. H. Fanshawe.....	21 Dec.	do	1 Oct.	53	Hills North of Deyrah
Phillip Geo. Cornish†.....	8 do	46	1 Oct.	53	Furlo S. C. 17th Mar '53
(P) Frederick Trollope.....	15 May	48	1 June	53	Furlo S. C., 6th Feb. '54
Fredk. J. Thompson†.....	21 July	do	1 Mar.	53	Nynce Tal
Alexr. Carré Boswell†.....	1 Mar.	49	1 Nov.	52	Darjeeling
(PH) Powell J. Comyn.....	10 do	do	13 Sept.	52	Within the Meerut circle of pay-
Walter Key Haslewood.....	1 Apr.	do	21 Jan.	50	In the Sirhind Division
Henry R. Dennyst†.....	25 Mar.	50	1 Jan.	50	Hills North of Deyrah
				51	Almōrah and the Hills North of Dey-
				50	rah
				51	Furlo S. C. 25th Feb. '53
				51	Hills North of Deyrah - Leave S.
				51	C., to 31st Jan. '55

*Lieutenants.*

Solomon Earle.....	6 June	20	1 Apr.	28	Presidency
Osborne Campbell.....	24 Jan.	29	10 Sept.	28	Post Master, Landour
George Pengrea.....	1 Oct.	32	13 Nov.	37	Simala
Ed. Wm. Ravenscroft.....	29 July	34	5 Feb.	35	Adj. & Qr. Mr., European Inva-
Thos. Harvey Hunter.....	7 May	35	3 Nov.	41	lid Battn., Chunar
Craufurd Crossman.....	8 Oct.	39	5 Dec.	41	Hills North of Deyrah
(P) Robt. F. Fanshawe.....	15 Apr.	40	3 July	48	Post Master, and Supdt. of Ba-
John S. Bristow.....	18 Aug.	do	1 Nov.	48	zars, Barrackpore
William Hampton.....	12 Jan.	42	1 May	48	In the Presidency Divn.
(P) John F. Pogson*.....	16 July	do	31 July	48	In the Presidency Division
Henry K. Macmillen†.....	12 Nov.	do	15 June	51	Civil employ
Fredk. Jas. Alexander.....	10 July	41	17 Feb.	47	Furlo S. C. 9th Oct. '52
(PC) Alex. Ramsay.....	24 Jan.	45	1 Jan.	49	In the Hills - Leave to 15 h Mar. '55
George J. Price†.....	24 Jan.	45	1 June	54	In the Lahore Division
Francis R. Croly†.....	10 Sept.	46	9 Oct.	do	Alahabad
Reginald Chauncy.....	1 May	47	1 Sept.	47	Furlo S. C. 17th Mar. '54
Hen. C. J. D. Arbuthnot†.....	20 Apr.	49	1 Sept.	54	Leave to 31st Dec.
Fredk. H. Kennedy†.....	21 June	50	1 Feb.	53	Deyrah Dhoon
Harry Bowleg†.....	11 Apr.	51	24 Oct.	52	Loodiana, in Sirhind Circle
				51	Furlo S. C.; 21st Jan. '52

\* Has passed an examination in the Punjaabee language.

<i>Surgeons.</i>					
William Woolley.....	24 Aug. 11	1 June 15	Scramore		
William F. Caste, A. S. ....	7 Oct. 33	15 Nov. 42	Simla		
Thomas Smith, M. D. ....	16 Mar. 48	15 Mar. 53	In the Meerut Division		
Ebenezer Mitchell.....	17 Apr. do	18 Aug. 50	Furlough, S. C., 18th Mar. 1851		
<i>Adj. and Qr. Mr. of the</i>	<i>Date of appl.</i>				
<i>Eurm. Invalid Batta.</i>					
Lieut. F. W. Ravenscroft, } Invalids.....	6 May 51	.....	{ And in charge of Veteran Com- pany, Chunar, 29th June 1851		
<i>Facings, Blue,—Lace, Gold.</i>					

## Pension Establishment.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Former Rank.</i> <i>&amp; date of Rank.</i>	<i>When Pened.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bartlett, Wm.....	lt. 8 May 29	30 April 30	Presidency
Begbie, Arthur P.....	lt. capt. 18 Dec. 38	11 March 39	Meerut
Crofton, Robert .....	lt. 1 May 24	15 April 31	Presidency
Durant, George .....	ens. 12 June 26	21 Oct. 23	Europe
Field, Geo. B. P.....	capt. 1 Jan. 18	15 April 28	Presidency
Keighley, John, .....	ens. 26 Feb. 47	17 Dec. 52	Presidency
Gresham, James..	lt. 11 July 23	25 Feb. 25	Residence unknown
Knox, Thos. S. ....	capt. 11 Mar. 05	1 May 09	Europe
Law, Jas. Van-ittart.....	lt. 23 Sept. 20	30 Aug. 33	Cawnpore
Palmer, Francis. ....	capt. 0 April 23	28 Dec. 27	Presidency
Russell, John .....	lt. 14 July 23	13 May 31	Cawnpore
Savary, John Tanzia .....	capt. 10 May 28	26 March 30	Cawnpore
Scott, James Warner..	lt. 14 Jan. 21	28 Jan. 33	Residence unknown
Turnbull, James M. ....	lt. lt. 18 Feb. 23	14 Nov. 40	Presidency
Wale, Arth. Campbell .....	lt. 11 Oct. 47	31 Dec. 47	Europe
Warner, John Henry..	capt. 12 May 11	1 Sept. 15	Presidency
Watwick, Francis.....	lt. 11 July 23	2 Feb. 27	Post Master, Moradabad

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	When Insp.	Remarks.
<i>Deputy Commissary.</i>			
Christopher McDonald.....	22 Nov.	43 14 April	49 Furlough, 5th June '49
<i>Conductors.</i>			
Ralph Sant.....	6 June	30 30 May	36 Cawnpore
John Tresham.....	22 Nov.	33 26 Sept.	38 } Presidency
Edward Townsend.....	20 May	25 9 Dec.	40 } Benares
Stephen Patman.....	1 July	do 16 April	38 Benares
William Hine.....	15 ditto	do 17 Dec.	30 India
John McGowan.....	18 Sept.	30 26 Nov.	46 } Meerut
William Hunt.....	23 July	33 20 Dec.	30 } Presidency
William Cox.....	25 Sept.	do 20 Mar.	47 Benares
Luke Keelan.....	1 Jan.	34 2 Feb.	43 } Benares
George Patton.....	17 June	35 18 Sept.	44 } India
Patrick Bentley.....	10 April	40 5 Dec.	46 Umballah
Thomas Johnson.....	8 Nov.	40 24 Nov.	48 Benares
Francis Volkers.....	122 Jan.	32 26 Feb.	40 Presidency
Martin Lahey.....	3 Feb.	43 8 May	51 Presidency
John Todd.....	5 Dec.	do 9 May	51 Meerut
Robert Grassby.....	18 Feb.	45 19 Mar.	52 Cawnpore
Charles Ryall.....	17 Apr.	do 3 May	51 Presidency
William Parsons.....	15 Aug.	do 27 Nov.	52 India
Bartholomew Rattigan.....	19 Oct.	do 20 Dec.	do Cawnpore
Joseph Hume.....	30 Aug.	48 4 March	53 Presidency
William H. Blackburne.....	22 Nov.	do 7 Apr.	54 Landour—Leave to 20th Feb. '55
Edmond McGuire.....	20 June	40 19 Jan.	do Cawnpore
Charles Jones.....	21 Feb.	37 28 Nov.	55 Europe
Edward Kinsley.....	18 Oct.	do 16 Nov.	do Cawnpore
Thomas Wear.....	27 Nov.	50 23 Dec.	do Europe
Robert Hampton.....	12 Jan.	53 31 Apr.	51 Europe
<i>Sub-Conductors.</i>			
William Workman.....	22 Nov.	30 27 Dec.	33 } Presidency
Martin Hendry.....	12 Dec.	36 21 June	44 } Benares
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Uriel Jordan.....	25 May	27 2 Nov.	44 Residence unknown
<i>Apothecaries.</i>			
Valentine Wm. Hurley.....	7 Sept.	16 8 May	29 Benares
James Davoren.....	26 Dec.	18 15 April	42 Presidency
James Purkis.....	21 Oct.	24 11 Nov.	39 Cawnpore
Charles Lamborn.....	25 Nov.	do 26 Mar.	40 Europe
John Wilson.....	23 Jan.	34 31 Oct.	45 } Presidency
William G. Carrison.....	11 Nov.	39 14 Mar.	51 } Benares
James Jarves.....	15 do	44 11 April	do } Presidency
Anthony Defegrady.....	ditto	6 Dec.	52 } Benares
John Robinson.....	ditto	28 do	49 Meerut
<i>Assistant Apothecary.</i>			
John O'Connor.....	9 Dec.	24 27 Dec.	33 Europe
<i>Hospital Stewards.</i>			
William Kidd.....	17 Feb.	21 25 July	33 Benares
John L. DeSouza.....	15 Dec.	do 29 Sept.	41 India
John Roberts.....	21 Oct.	24 24 May	44 Meerut
William Cross.....	1 Sept.	26 18 April	36 Benares
Gabriel Dalby.....	30 Oct.	29 4 Sept.	40 Benares
Francis Valley.....	23 Jan.	34 12 May	41 India
Robert Cammins.....	10 July	39 14 April	52 Cawnpore
Abraham Belmont.....	12 Feb.	41 8 Sept.	40 Umballah
John Gorman.....	5 Nov.	44 23 April	37 Presidency

ON CIVIL OR POLITICAL EMPLOY.

Rank, Names and Corps.	Date of Appt.	Designation.
<i>Artillery.</i>		
Colonel Sir H. M. Lawrence, } K. C. B. ....	11 Mar.	53 Agent to the Gov. Genl. Rajpootanah
	31 Dec.	53 Commr. for the superintendence of the Jawad Nagmach Districts
Lieut. Col. C. G. Dixon, .....	19 May.	43 Commissioner of Ajmere
	24 June.	54 Marriage Registrar, Ajmere
Lt. Col. Sir R. C. Shakespear, Kt. } Lt. Col. G. H. Macgregor, C. B. }	2 Aug.	51 Political Agent, Joudpore
	20 Sept.	52 Agent to the Governor General Moorshedabad
Captain R. Smyth, .....	11 June.	47 Rev. Surveyor, 3d or Southern Division
Captain H. E. L. Thallier, .....	13 April.	48 Revenue Surveyor General
	6 Sept.	50 Commr. for the Town of Calcutta
Captain D. C. Vanrenen, ....	4 Oct.	46 Revenue Surveyor, Rohilkund
Lieut. C. V. Bowls, .....	20 June	54 Superintendent of the Mysore Princes; the Ex-Asst. of Sindh, and the Sikh Sardars
	2 Dec.	52 And A. S. C. to the G. O.
Lieut. H. Montgomery, .....	10 April	53 Depy. Commr. 1st Class, Saugor & Nerbudda territories
	26 Nov.	do do permanent charge of Saugor
<i>Engineers.</i>		
Colonel W. N. Forbes, .....	3 Feb.	36 Mint Master, and Supdt. of the Govt. Mint
	2 June	40 Machinery, Engrs.
Lieut. Col. R. Napier, .....	27 July.	49 Civil Engineer in the Panjaub
Lieut. Col. W. E. Baker, ....	11 Mar.	51 Consulting Engineer to the Government in the Railway Dept.
Major J. R. Oldfeild, .....	28 Feb.	52 Principal, "Thomason" College of Civil Engrs., Roorkee
Captain W. Jones, .....	3 Jan.	50 Supdt. of Embankments & water courses in Bhojpur, and with the powers of a Joint Magistrate
Captain J. R. Becher, ....	28 Apr.	53 Depy. Commissioner of Hazara
Captain H. Yule, .....	13 Feb.	54 Deputy Consulting Engr. to the Government in the Railway Dept.
Lieut. E. Walker, .....	16 Dec.	52 Asst. to the Principal of the Civil Engineering College, Roorkee
<i>Regt. Cavalry.</i>		
1 Lieut. W. S. Beaton, ....	13 Dec.	53 Offg. Asst. Supdt. of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, and Supdt. of the Oude Frontier Police
2 Lieut. Col. G. St. P. Lawrence	24 July	50 Political Agent in Meywar
5 Captain A. P. C. Elliot, ...	25 Feb.	49 Asst. to the Genl. Supdt. for suppression of Thuggee, Indore—Leave to 18th Jan. '55
Lieut. W. F. Stephens, ...	10 Mar.	54 1st Asst. to the Commr. of Mysore
Lieut. R. Jenkins, .....	18 June	54 2d Asst. to the Govt. Genl.'s Agent, for Central India (Indore)
6 Lieut. D. M. Probyn, ....	22 Nov.	54 1st. Commr. in the Panjaub
<i>European Bengal Fusiliers.</i>		
1 Major H. B. Edwards, C.B.	19 Oct.	53 Commissioner and Superintendent of Peshawar
	12 Apr.	53 And Marriage Registrar of Hazarib
Lieut. W. S. R. Hodson, } (Comdt. of corps of Guides) }	22 April	do Assistant Commissioner in the Panjaub and Civil charge of Bussufaye under Deputy Commr. of Peshawar
Lieut. G. M. Battye, .....	15 Nov.	54 Asst. Commr. in the Panjaub.
2 Captain R. N. Tronson, ....	2 Dec.	51 Capt. of Police, Mooltan Division.
Lieut. B. Hawes, .....	25 Nov.	54 Depy. Commr. of the 2d class in charge of Seonee
	10 Nov.	54 And Offg. Marriage Registrar of Seonee
3 E. R. Major H. M. Nation	4 Feb.	50 Commr. Behar Station Guards, & Asst. to Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee, Patna Circle
	5 June	do Asst. with the powers of a joint magistrate in the Patna circle

*Regt. Eern. Bn. Fusiliers.*

3 E. R. Captain E. T. Dalton 21 Feb.

29 April

Lieut. C. B. G. Bacon.... 1 Sept.

\* Lieut. S. T. Reid..... 28 April

4 June

Lieut. T. H. Chamberlain..

(12 April 61)

(30 Aug. 62)

\* *Native Infantry.*

\* 1 Lieut. H. J. Hawes..... 28 Apr.

2 Captain W. H. Larkins.... ditto

30 June

Captain J. J. Hamilton.... 12 Aug.

3 Captain A. H. Ternan.... 26 July

16 Nov.

4 Captain R. W. Bird..... (29 Jan. 62)

28 April 62

Capt. G. J. McL. Farrington 20 Sept.

Lieut. N. W. Elphinstone.. 13 Dec.

5 Lieut. H. C. Johnstone... 27 May

Lieut. W. McNeile.... 20 April

Lieut. A. B. Johnson... 10 Mar.

6 Captain E. J. Richards... 20 July

Lieut. S. F. Graham... 29 Sept.

7 Major A. P. Phayre..... 30 Dec.

Captain R. T. Leigh... 7 June

Lieut. G. H. Thompson... 7 Feb.

8 Captain W. R. Elliott... 18 Apr.

4 Aug.

9 Captain G. Verner... 20 June

4 Mar.

10 Captain J. Coke..... 8 Jan.

30 June

Lieut. W. B. Irwin... 4 April

11 Captain G. C. Robertson... 6 Oct.

Lieut. B. P. Lloyd... 2 June

23 June

12 Captain R. R. Adams... 30 Nov.

13 Captain W. McCulloch... 7 Mar.

Captain J. E. Gastrell... 13 Jan.

31 Jan.

Lieut. A. R. E. Hutchinson 22 Sept.

17 Nov.

21 Oct.

14 Major W. H. Richards... 10 Feb.

Captain C. L. Shomers... 4 Feb.

Lieut. C. Battine..... 14 Dec.

15 Captain R. M. Loveday... 13 Apr.

16 Colonel W. H. Sleeman... 10 Feb.

\* Lieut. Col. Sir A. Bogle, Kt. 30 Dec.

Major N. B. Chamberlain. 2 Dec.

Lieut. F. Lamb... 7 Oct.

1 June

17 Lieut D. Briggs... 24 Nov

52 1st Class Prin. Asst. to Commr. of Assam, and  
Collector of Debrooghur

do And Marriage Registrar, Debrooghur

53 Asst. Commr. in the Punjab

54 1st Class, Assistant Commr. in the Punjab (Murree)

do Off. Deputy Commr. of Ferozepore

do Asst. Genl. Supdt for the suppression of Thuggee

and Dacoites, Meerut &amp; Joint Mag. in the Agra,

Aldiabad and Benares Divisions

do

do

54 Asst. Commissioner in the Punjab

Deputy Commr., 2d Class, Thaneyaur

54 Marriage Registrar for the district of Thaneyaur

53 Asst. Commr. 1st Class, Northern Division, Berar Dis-

54 Deputy Commr. of Narsingpore [strict

54 And Off. Marriage Registrar of Narsingpore

(29 Jan. 62) 1st Asst. to the Commr. of Ajmere—Leave, S. C. to

28 April 62 Cape, 8th April 63

52 2d Class Deputy Commr. in Punjab

52 Asst. Commr. in the Punjab

52 Asst. Revenue Surry. Jetch Doab

23 1st Class Asst. Commr. in the Punjab—Leave, S.

C. to 24th Jan. '65

54 Asst. Commr. in the Punjab

54 Off. 2d Asst. to the Commr. of Ajmere and

54 Pharrwarrah

53 Asst. Commr. in the Punjab

52 Commr. of the province of Pegu

54 Off. Asst. to the Commr. of Assam

53 Rev. Surveyor, Barree Doab

54 Assistant Commr. in the Punjab

54 Off. Deputy Commr. Thaneyaur

49 Superintendent of Cachar

52 Marriage Registrar, Cachar

51 Off. Deputy Commissioner, Kohat

54 Marriage Registrar for the district of Koffat

54 Asst. Resident at Nepal (With his Regt.)

54 Personal Asst. to the Commr. of Nagpore

53 Supdt. Jawud Nymuch

do Extra Asst. to the General Supdt. for the suppres-

sion of Thuggee—Leave to 1st Feb. '65

54 Asst. Commr. in the Sauror and Nerbudda Territories

54 Political Agent, Munceepore

52 Asst. Revenue Surveyor Moorshedabad

54 Off. As Revenue Surveyor

54 Bheel Agent, Indore, and in charge of the Political

duties at Bhopawar bad

51 And Marriage Registrar for the States of Jabhoon,

Burwani, Alirapoor, and the Districts within the

limits of the Bhopawar Agency

48 Political Agent, Jeypore

48 Asst. to G. G.'s Agent, Rajpootanah

5 Asst. Commr. in the Punjab

49 Assistant Commr. in the Punjab

Resident at Lucknow—Leave S. C. to 12th

Nov. '55

52 Commr. of the Tenasserim, and Mastaban, Provinces.

51 Off. Secy. to the Chief Commr. &amp; Agent to

Gov. Genl. Punjab—Leave S. C. to Cape, &amp;c.

5th Feb. '58

54 Junior Asst. to the Commr. of Assam in Nowgong

54 Off. Princl. Asst. at Nowgong

54 Supdt. of the Hissaristan and Thibet Road.

Regt. Native Infy.

17	Lieut. J. A. Steel	2 Sept.	54	Extra Asst. Comr. in the Sauger and Nerbudda Territories.
	Lieut. J. Fendall	29 Nov.	54	Asst. Commr. in the Punjab
18	Lieut. H. S. Bivar	22 April	52	Junior Asst. to the Comr. of Assam
		18 Mar.	53	Offg. 1st Class Asst. to the Comr. of Assam in charge of the Northern Cachar
	Lieut. A. K. Comber, (Adj. 1st Assam Lt. Inf. Batta.)	10 Nov.	54	Offg. Junior Asst. to the Commr. of Assam (Lukhimpore.)
	Lieut. J. Macdonald	19 Sept.	53	Asst. Rev. Surveyor, Jetch Doonb
19	Captain J. W. Bristow	30 May	54	1st Class Asst. Commr. in the Punjab
20	Colonel F. H. Sandys	6 Dec.	41	Political Agent, Mahidpore
		21 Oct.	53	And Marriage Registrar for the states of Kutam, Sillam and Scindiah's Satmahellam Districts
	Major J. K. Spence	14 Aug.	54	Deputy Commr. of Nagpore
	Lieut. H. Mackenzie	29 Sept.	53	Assistant Comr. in the Punjab
		1 Oct.	54	And Marriage Registrar for the district of Kangra
21	Capt. E. A. Rowland	21 Feb.	54	1st Class Prinl. Asst. to the Comr. of Assam (Kamroop)
		28 Aug.	52	Comr. for the improvement of the town of Gowahatty
		15 Jan.	53	Offg. Mily. Secretary to the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the G.G. for the affairs of the Punjab
22	Major J. D. McPherson	3 Dec.	52	Principal Assistant to the Comr. of Arracan, (Sandoway)
	Lieut. F. W. Ripley	30 Dec.	52	Offg. Principal Asst., Akyab
		10 Mar.	53	Political Asst. in Bundelcuud
23	Major R. R. W. Ellis	30 Sept.	54	Senior Asst. to the Commr. of Chota Nagpore
	Captain J. S. Davies	1 Sept.	54	Deputy Comr. of Chota Nagpore
24	Major J. C. Haunington	ditto	53	2d Asst. to the Comr. of Ajmere & Bhairwara
	Captain J. T. Shakespear	20 July	49	Deputy Comr. in the Punjab
25	Major J. Clarke	13 April	53	Resident at Nepal
	Major G. Ramsay	1 April	34	G. G.'s Agent, N. E. Frontier and Commr. of Assam, in Kamroop
26	Lieut. Col. F. Jenkins	23 Jan.	47	Revenue Surveyor, Rechha Doonb
	Captain T. C. Blagrove	10 Feb.	54	Asst. Comr. in the Punjab Offg. Asst. to the Supdt. Hill States & Jt. Magte. & Depy. Collector, Simla.
	Captain J. M. Cripps	28 Apr.	54	Senior Asst. to the Commissioner of Chota Nagpore
		30 Dec.	52	1st Class Deputy Comr. in Punjab
	Lieut. J. Emerson	1 Sept.	49	Deputy Commr. in the Punjab—Furlough, from Bombay 24th Apr. '54
27	Major J. Nicholson	20 Sept.	53	1st Class Prinl. Asst. to the Comr. of Assam & in charge of the Gawalparah division
28	Major F. C. Marsden	13 April	53	And Marriage Regtr. Gawalparah
	Captain W. Agnew	3 Feb.	53	2d Class Principal Asst. to the Comr. of Assam, at Durrung
		28 Aug.	53	Depy. Comr., 2d Class, Sauger & Nerbudda Territories, (Jubbulpore)
30	Lieut. G. F. F. Vincent	8 Feb.	51	Vested with the powers of a Joint Magistrate and in charge of the Seonee District
	Lieut. J. C. Wood	17 Mar.	54	Offg. J. Asst. to the Comr. of Assam—Leave to 20th Jan. '55.
		14 April	52	Prinl. Asst. to the Comr. of the Tenasserim & Martaban Provs., Amherst
		24 Apr.	52	Comdt. of the Delhi Palace Guards
		16 Nov.	54	Asst. Agent to Lieut. Govr. at Delhi
	Ensign B. W. D. Morton	1 June	54	Commr. of the Mooltan Division
31	Captain S. R. Tickell	30 Dec.	53	Marriage Registrar in that District
	Lieut. C. R. G. Douglas	1 Mar.	54	2d Class Principal Asst. to the Comr. of Assam
		15 Mar.	54	in charge of the Seebasgur Divn.
32	Major G. W. Hamilton	1 May	53	
		20 May	53	
		22 Apr.	54	
33	Captain C. Holroyd	28 Aug.	53	
		22 April	52	



<i>Regt. Native Inf.</i>			
37	Lieut. P. Maxwell.....	3 Mar.	54 Asst. Comr. in the Punjab
	Lieut. S. S. Boulderson.....	ditto	55 Asst. Comr. in the Punjab
38	Major G. E. Hollings.....	18 April	56 Depy. Comr. in the Punjab
		30 June	57 Marriage Registrar for the district of Shahpore
39	Captain F. E. Voyle.....	30 May	58 3d Class Depy. Comr. in the Punjab (Gharat)
		30 June	59 1st Class Depy. Comr. in the Punjab
40	Major C. E. Burton.....	15 Mar.	60 Marriage Registrar for the district
	Captain J. S. D. White....	22 Dec.	61 Political Agent at Harrowes
	Lieut. J. P. Briggs.....	30 Dec.	62 Asst. Comr. in Punjab (Promo)
		5 Feb.	63 Prin. Assistant to the Comr. of the Territories
41	Lieut. W. N. Lees.....	24 Jan.	64 Asst. Marriage Registrar at Harrowes
		15 Apr.	65 Regr. of Deeds for the District of Moulsain—
		15 Mar.	66 Leave, S. C. to Sea, &c. 7th Oct. '55
42	Captain E. K. Elliot.....	14 Aug.	67 Secy. & Member, Board of Examiners, Fort
43	Captain H. R. James.....	25 Apr.	68 William
		12 April	69 Off. Persian Translator to the Government of India
	Captain C. H. Keighly ....	21 & 22 Feb.	70 Off. Prin. Cnl. Madrassa, & Ex-officio Visitor
44	Captain W. H. Oakes, ....	1 Sept.	71 Land Director of the Houghly Madrassa, & Exmr.
45	Captain G. N. Oakes, ....	ditto	72 Cf. an idates for the situation at Law Officer
	Lieut. T. W. Mercer, ....	22 Nov.	73 Depy. Comr. of Nagpore
46	Captain A. H. C. Sewell..	7 Nov.	74 1st Class Depy. Comr. in the Punjab
	Major G. McAndrew ....	9 Sep.	75 And Marriage Regr. at Peshawur
47	Lieut. F. R. Pollock, ....	25 April	76 Asst. Supdt. for the suppression of Thugges and
		30 June	77 Ducoitee, in the Moorsheadabad circle
48	Lieut. Col. J. Graham, ....	20 Mar.	78 Prin. Asst. to the Commissioner of Chota Nag-
49	Major D. Ross, .....	19 Apr.	79 pore
	Major S. A. Abbott, .....	24 Dec.	80 Senior Asst. to the Commissioner of Chota
	Lieut. G. Hamilton, .....	16 Dec.	81 Nagpore
50	Major R. Murrierson, .....	30 Jan.	82 Asst. Comr. in the Punjab
	Lieut. H. F. Waddington..	29 Aug.	83 Asst. to the Govr. Genl.'s Agent, Rajpootana—
51	Captain H. Ramsay, .....	24 Nov.	84 (With his Regt.)
		23 June	85 Asst. Comr. in the Punjab—(With his Regt.)
	Lieut. E. J. Hardcastle,...	4 Feb.	86 Depy. Comr. of the 3d Class in the Punjab
52	Major H. Vetch, .....	21 Feb.	87 Marriage Registrar for the district of Behra
	Captain J. C. Haughton,...	5 Sept.	88 Chazee Khan
53	Major J. Butler, .....	21 Oct.	89 Supdt. for the suppression of Thugges and
		10 Nov.	90 Duty in N. W. P. with the powers of a Joint
		13 July	91 Magte.—Leave S. C. to 31st Dec. '55
		7 Feb.	92 Commissioner in the Punjab
	Lieut. R. J. D. Ferris....	1 Mar.	93 Depy. Comr., 1st class, Cis-Sutledge territories
	Lieut. W. Nembhard, .....	10 June	94 (Hoshayarpore) Fort, S. C.
54	Ensign H. D. Sattye, .....	10 Nov.	95 Asst. Revenue Surveyor, Rohilkund
55	Major T. Jamson, .....	1 Sept.	96 Senior Asst. to the Gov. Genl.'s Agent, Raj-
			97 pootana
			98 Extra Asst. to Comr. in the Sagar and
			99 Nerbudda Territories
			100 Senior Assistant to the Comr. in Kumaon
			101 (Garhwal)
			102 Marriage Registrar of the district of Kumaon
			103 Asst. to G. G. Agent, Rajpootana—Leave S.
			104 C. to the Cape, &c.
			105 Deputy Comr. of Assam, Gowalparah
			106 Mag. of Moulsain, and Supdt of Jails in the
			107 district of Amherst
			108 Prin. Asst. of the 1st class to the Comr. of
			109 Assam—Collector of Nowgong in Assam
			110 And Marriage Registrar of Nowgong
			111 Off. Depy. Comr. of Assam and conducting the
			112 duties of Political Agent in Upper Assam
			113 Asst. Comr. in the Punjab
			114 Deputy Commissioner, 3d class; Sagar and
			115 Nerbudda Territories
			116 Off. Marriage Registrar of Moulsain
			117 Rev. Sub. of the District of
			118 Prin. Asst. to the Commissioner of Chota Nagpore

Regt.		Native Infy.	
58	Lieut. E. H. Pascoe	31 Mar.	54 Assistant Comr. in the Punjab
59	Major W. Anderson	25 Mar.	55 Supdt. of Political Affairs in Berohce [Anadra
		20 Nov.	56 and Justice of the Peace at Mount Abou and at
	Lieut. Dr. E. Prosser	10 Mar.	57 Asst. Comr. in the Punjab
60	Major C. R. Browne	11 Feb.	58 Deputy Comr. 1st Class, under Comr. and
		20 June	59 Capt., in Sullage Territories, Ferozepore
	Lieut. W. T. Baker	20 Feb.	60 Marriage Regr. for the district of Jhelum
61	Capt. F. F. C. Mayne	20 Apr.	61 Assistant Comr. in the Punjab
	Lieut. W. S. Ormston	17 Feb.	62 Asst. to the Resident at Lucknow
63	Captain J. C. Brooke	20 June	63 Assistant Comr. in the Punjab
			64 Asst. to the Pol. Agt. in Meywar & Supdt. of
64	Lieut. D. A. Chase	7 Feb.	65 the Meywar Hill Tracts
			66 Prinl. Asst. to Comr., Tenasserim & Martaban
65	Lieut. G. E. Weston	20 Apr.	67 Provinces, Mergui
			68 Asst. to the Genl. Supdt. for suppression of
	Lieut. R. N. S. Annesley	25 Dec.	69 Thuggee at Lucknow—Supdt. of the Oude
66	Major C. Davidson	25 June	70 Frontier Police & extra Asst. to the Resident,
			Lucknow (With his Regt.)
	Captain W. S. Sherwill	18 May	71 Off. 2d Asst. to the Political Agt. in Meywar
		27 Aug.	72 (With his Regt.)
			73 Asst. to Resident, Hyderabad & Asst. in the
			Thuggee Dept.
			74 Revenue Surveyor, 4th or Western Division—
			On deputation
		19 Feb.	75 Vested with the powers of a Depy. Colr. in the
	Lieut. A. L. Busk	28 Apr.	76 Districts of Bhagulpore and Beerrhoom
67	Captain G. F. D'Orly	24 Dec.	77 1st Class Asst. Comr. in the Punjab
	Lieut. F. O. Malsey	22 Nov.	78 Assistant Commissioner in Pegu
	Lieut. E. J. Spilsbury	30 Dec.	79 Asst. Comr. in the Punjab
	Lieut. E. Thompson	7 Apr.	80 Asst. to the Magistrate of Rangoon
68	Captain A. Skene	30 May	81 Assistant Comr. in the Punjab—Leave S. C.
	Captain G. Faithfull	30 Dec.	82 for 4 months
		19 Mar.	83 Supdt. of Jalun and Jhansi
		31 May	84 Principal Asst. to the Comr. of Arracan, Akyab
69	Lieut. G. A. Black, Adj.	30 July	85 And Marriage Regr. in that district
	Joudpore Legion		86 Off. Comr. of Arracan
	Lieut. J. E. Ormston	28 Apr.	87 Off. Asst. to the Agent to the G. G. for the States
70	Captain R. Robertson	28 Feb.	88 of Rajpootana
		28 June	89 1st Class Asst. Comr. in the Punjab
	Captain H. Hopkinson	30 Dec.	90 Supdt. of the Bhutte Territory
			91 And Marriage Regr. Bhutte Territory
			92 Commissioner of Arracan—Leave, S. C. to the
			Nallgherry Hills 16th July '54
	Major A. Pyche	31 Dec.	93 Deputy Commissioner at Bassein [ces
71	Lieut. Colonel J. Steel	30 June	94 Supdt. of Cantonment Police in the N. W. Provin.
	Lieut. F. G. Anderson	10 Sep.	95 Asst. Rev. Surveyor, Recha Doda
	Lieut. W. G. Davies	10 Mar.	96 Asst. Comr. in the Punjab
72	Lieut. Col. J. J. Shell, C. B. and K. L. S.	20 June	97 H. M. Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipo-
			tentiary to the Shah of Persia—Furl'd S. C. for
			3 years
	Major J. Sleeman	26 June	98 Pt. Magr. in the Saugor and Nerhadda Territories
		26 Mar.	99 And Genl. Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee
			and Dacoitee
	Major W. C. Erskine	31 Mar.	100 Agent to the Lt. Govr. in the Saugor & Ner-
	Captain R. C. Lawrence	5 Jan.	101 budda Territories
74	Lieut. F. J. Burgess	29 Sept.	102 Capt. of Police in the Lahore Divn.
	Lieut. G. H. M. Mason	11 Mar.	103 Rev. Surveyor, Bundelcund Divn.
			104 Asst. to the Govr. Genl.'s Agent, for the states
			of Rajpootana
Invalid Establishment.			
	Captain J. F. Middleton	23 Aug.	105 Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar, Dacca
		31 Jan.	106

<b>Surgeons.</b>			
D. Stewart, M. D. ....	25 Jan. 37	53	Supdt. Genl. of Vaccine Inoculation
	20 Jan. 40	51	Presy. Surg. & Supdt. Park St. Disp.
	9 Mar. 51	51	Professor of Midwifery, Medl. Coll ge & in charge Female Hos. and to the College
E. T. Downes, ..	15 Mar. 53	53	Ex-officio Obstetric Physician College Hospital
	6 Mar. 51	51	Assy Master, Bombay Mint
	12 Feb. 40	53	Supdt. of Darjeeling, & in charge of Political relations with Sikhim
A. Campbell, M. D. ....	3 Feb. 47	47	Vested with Magisterial powers in the Bangalore District, & Abkary Supdt. at Darjeeling
	17 July 50	50	Marriage Registrar, Darjeeling
	4 Mar. 52	52	Supdt., Botanical Garden, and Professor of Botany, Medl. College
H. Falconer, A.M. and M.D.	12 Feb. 48	48	Examiner of Emigrants
J. McClelland .....	28 Feb. 52	52	Off. Supdt. of Forests, Pegu
	30 Dec. 49	49	In charge of Maharajah Duleep Sing
J. S. Login, M. D. ....	3 May 53	53	Supdt. of Electric Telegraphs in India
W. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D.	8 Nov. 45	45	Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, Medical College
	10 Mar. 50	50	Presidency Surgeon and Member of Marine Medl. College, Calcutta
A. Webb, M.D. ....	5 Jan. 51	51	Ex-officio 2d Surgeon Col. Hos. and Prof of Clinical Surgery
	2 June 52	52	Supdt., Govt. Botanical Gardens, N. W. Provinces
	16 Apr. 53	53	Marine Surgeon
W. Jameson, .....	6 Mar. 47	47	Supdt. of the Eye Infirmary—Leave, S. C. to the Cape, &c.
A. C. Macrae, M. D. ....	10 Feb. 48	48	Prof. of Anatomy, Medl. College
W. Martin, .....	1 Oct. 49	49	
H. Walker, .....	8 Jan. 53	53	
<b>Assistant Surgeons.</b>			
C. B. Chalmers, .....	31 Sept 53	53	Asst. to the Salt Agent, Hidgelee
E. Goodeve, M. B. ....	15 Mar. 53	53	Ex-officio 2d Physician College Hospital & Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Materia Medica, Medl. Col.
E. B. Thring, .....	29 Mar. 53	53	Asst. to the Salt Agent, Pooree [Agy.]
	29 Dec. 45	45	Professor of Surgery, Medl. College—and Supdt. Gurranhatta Disp.
R. O'Shaughnessy, F.R.C.S.	10 Mar. 53	53	Ex-officio 1st Surgeon Col. Hos.
C. Harland, .....	15 Mar. 49	49	Princ. Asst. to Opium Agent at Behar
	7 Aug. 51	51	Princ. of Cal. Mudsussu Col. and Ex-officio Visitor and Director of the Hooghly College
A. Spranger, M.D. ....	3 June 50	50	Persian Translator under Govt. of India and Exmr. of Candidates for the situation of Law Officer
	30 Aug. 51	51	Meta. Bd. of Exmr. Ft. Wm.—Leave, S. C. to Syria for 2 years
C. Hathaway, M. D. ....	24 Jan. 53	53	Inspector of Prisons in the Punjab—Leave, S. C.
J. P. Walker, M. D. ....	4 Mar. 51	51	Supdt. of the Agra Jail [for two months]
R. Lyell, M.D. ....	25 Nov. 54	54	Offg. 1st Asst. and Opium Exmr. Benares Agency
J. Fayer, W. D. ....	8 Sept. 54	54	Offg. Extra Assistant to the Resident at Lucknow
W. H. Perkins, .....	24 Oct. 53	53	Asst. to the Salt Agent, Balaore
F. N. Macnamara, M. D. ....	26 Oct. 53	53	Prof. of Chemistry, Medl. Coll.
	5 Nov. 50	50	And Chemical Examiner to Govt.

## POST MASTERS.

## MILITARY AND MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Allypore.....	Asst. Surgeon S. Clark
Asimgurh.....	Asst. Surgeon H. Stewart
Bancoorah.....	Asst. Surgeon G. N. Cheek
Bandah.....	
Barilly.....	Captain A. Balderston, 16th Giedrs.
Barrackpore.....	Captain C. Crossman, Invalid Estabt.
Berhampore.....	Surgeon A. Khan, M. D.—(On sick leave)
Burdwan.....	Asst. Surgeon T. Hastings
Cachar.....	Captain G. Verner, 9th N. I. (on Civil employ)
Darjeeling.....	Surgeon A. Campbell, M. D.
Debnagar.....	Capt. E. A. Dalton, 2d En. Regt. (on Civil employ)
Dum-Dum.....	
Erispoorah.....	Lieut. G. A. Black, 69th N. I.
Ferozepore.....	
Ghazepore.....	Asst. Surgeon R. Lyell, M. D.
Goruckpore.....	Asst. Surgeon T. Atchison
Gyab.....	
Hansi.....	Lieut. T. H. Hillard, 2d N. I.
Jessore.....	Asst. Surgeon C. Palmer, M. D.
Jhansi.....	Ensign A. Cory, 16th Grendrs.
Jhelum.....	
Juasore.....	Asst. Surgeon R. Cockburn
Landour.....	Lieutenant O. Campbell, Invalid Estbt.
Lucknow.....	Asst. Surgeon J. Fayer, M. D.
Mirzapore.....	Major R. Thorpe, Invalid Estbt.
Mooltan.....	Surgeon R. H. Irvine, M. D.
Mynpoorie.....	Assistant Surgeon G. Hansbrow
Nuddeah.....	Asst. Surgeon G. Archer
Nynce Tal.....	
Patna.....	Surgeon W. S. Dicken
Peshawur.....	Lieut. D. M. Stewart, Intr. and Gr. Mr. 9th N. I.
Rungpore.....	Asst. Surgeon J. K. Walker
Sarun.....	Assistant Surgeon A. Fleming, M. D.
Sealkote.....	Lieutenant H. T. Bartlett, 21st N. I. (Assistant)
Shahabad.....	Asst. Surgeon J. B. Allen
Umballah.....	Captain C. Jordan, Invalid Establishment
Wuzerabad.....	Ensign H. G. A. Vickers, H. M.'s 61st Foot

# 420 ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT. [PART IV.]

## See of Calcutta.

The Right Reverend DANIEL WILSON, D. D. .... *Late Bishop of Calcutta*

The Venerable J. H. Pratt, M. A. .... *Archdeacon of Calcutta—Leave, S. C. to 6th Dec*

The Reverend John Blomefield, M. A. .... *Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop*

William H. Abbott, Esq. .... *Registrar of the Archbishopric of Calcutta & Secy. to the Lord Bishop*

REV. CHAPLAINS.		
Hodgson R. Shepherd, B.A.*	5 April	23 Furlough, S. C. 4th June '53
Henry S. Fisher, M.A.*	10 Aug.	24 Senior Presy. Chaplain, and Chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta
Henry Hutton, B.A.*	9 Oct.	27 Senior Chaplain, Old or Mission Church, Calcutta
Robert B. Boswell, B.A.*	15 June	32 Saint James' Church, Calcutta
Midgley J. Jennings, M.A.*	26 Oct.	40 Delhi
William Sturrock, B.A.*	23 May	32 Furlough, 10th Mar '54 [Calcutta
Arthur Hamilton, B.C.L.	30 Sept.	41 Sen. Chaplain, St. John's Church,
Ralph Eteson,*	7 Dec.	44 Furlough, 22d Feb '53
Arthur Browne Spry, B.A.*	1 March	45 Allahabad
John Henry Pratt, M.A.*	16 March	46 Archdeacon of Calcutta—Leave S. C. to the Cape
Charles Garbett, B.A.*	15 Dec.	48 St. George's Church, Agra
Frederick Fisher, M.A.*	1 Jan.	49 Furlough, 6th Feb. '54
James Y. Becher, B.A.*	5 May	50 Cuttack—Leave to Cape, &c. 25th Jan. '53
Joseph J. Carshore, D.D.*	8 Oct.	51 do
William Winchester, M.A.*	15 May	52 do
Richard Panting, M.A.*	17 Dec.	53 do
Robert M. Price, B.A.*	ditto	54 do
Anthony Garstin,*	1 Feb.	55 do
Horatio Monie, M.A.*	1 Jan.	56 do
Walter John Whiting, M.A.*	1 Dec.	57 do
Thomas Wood, M.A.*	1 Aug.	58 do
James F. Sharpe, B.A.*	3 April	59 do
Robert B. Maltby, M.A.*	ditto	60 do
Charles J. Quartley, M.A.*	ditto	61 do
SEVEN ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.		
Edwd. K. Maddock, M.A.*	.....	Penang
Henry Thomas, M.A.*	.....	Old or Mission Church, Calcutta—Leave S. C. to
George A. F. Saulez, B.A.*	.....	Furlough S. C., 11th Dec. 1851 [the Cape
James Coley, M.A.*	.....	Leave S. C. to England
Chas. H. B. Gladwin, M.A.*	.....	Singapore
Hastings H. Harrington, M.A.*	.....	Chittagong—Leave, S. C. to Cape, &c. 19th Jan. '53
Herbert Lascelles, B.A.*	.....	Saugor
William F. Humphrey,*	.....	Furlough, S. C. 25th Jan. '53
Robert J. Bland, B.A.*	.....	Assam
Francis Hinde, B.A.*	.....	Bhaugulpore & Monghyr—Leave, S. C. to the Cape,
Julian Robinson, M.A.*	.....	Benares

\* Surrogates.

REV. ASST. CHAPLAINS

Henry B. Bursey, M. A. . . . .	Bombay, 1850
Chas. Wm. Calmesac, M. A. . . . .	Mhow and Indore
FitzHy. W. Ellis, M. A. . . . .	Umballa
Charles D. Hamilton, B. A. . . . .	Cawnpore
Thos. A. C. Fiddinger, B. A. . . . .	Furlough
Fredk. W. Vaux, M. A. . . . .	Furlough, 7th Oct. '53
John B. D'Agular, B. A. . . . .	Roorkee
Arthur W. Wallis, B. A. . . . .	Chinsurah
James Gowan, M. A. . . . .	Poona (Pegu)
Thos. J. E. Steel, M. A. . . . .	Kussowlie
Leopold Poynder, M. A. . . . .	Hareilly
William Hoyle, B. A. . . . .	Sealkote
Robert O. Walker, M. A. . . . .	Dugglale—Leave, S. C., to 24th Feb. '55
Edward Godfrey, M. A. . . . .	Perampore
Henry Smith, M. A. . . . .	Off. Junior Chaplain, Old or Mission Church
Hyacinth Kirwan, M. A. . . . .	Lucknow
Harry Tuson . . . . .	Meerut
Francis Chas. Viret, B. A. . . . .	Furlough S. C., 11th Decr 1851
Charles Sloggett, B. A. . . . .	Simla
Frederick O. Mayne, M. A. . . . .	Umballah—Leave for one month
Thomas W. Shaw, M. A. . . . .	Rawul Pindee
Thomas C. Smyth, M. A. . . . .	Munpoorie and Deyrah Dhoon
Arthur Henry D. S. Moore . . . . .	Chunar
John Blomfield, M. A. . . . .	Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop
William James Jay, M. A. . . . .	St Paul's Church, Agra
James E. W. Rotton, M. A. . . . .	Meerut
John C. M. Balch, S. C. . . . .	Jr. Chaplain, St. John's Church, Calcutta
John Cave Browne, M. A. . . . .	Wuzerabad
Frederic Farrer, B. A. . . . .	Meeran Meer (Lahore)
Charles S. P. Pailah, B. A. . . . .	Moulmein
John Sharkey, B. A. . . . .	Peshawur
Milward R. Burge . . . . .	Dinapore
James Parker Harris . . . . .	Peshawur
H. W. Crofton . . . . .	Dum Dum

MINISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Revd. James C. Herdman, M. A. . . . .	Senior Chaplain
The Revd. Robert Henderson . . . . .	Junior Chaplain

\* Surrogates.

# Disposition of the Bengal Army,

*as it will stand after the Relief ordered in G. O. C. O. of the 14th August 1854,  
shall have been effected.*

## GARRISON OF FORT WILLIAM.

### GOVERNOR.

*The Most Noble* JAMES ANDREW, Marquess of DALHOUSIE, K. T.

Colonel E. Garstin, Offg. Chief Engr .....	Comg the Troops— <i>Fort's S. C. for 8 months</i>
Major O. Cavenagh, 32d N. I. ....	<i>Town and Fort Major and Es-</i>
	<i>office Supdt. of Gentlemen Cadets</i>
1st Lieut. M. R. Nightingale, 2d En. B. F. ....	<i>Fort Adj. and Deputy Supdt. of</i>
	<i>Gentlemen Cadets</i>
Capt. B. D. W. Ramsay, H. M. 75th Foot. <i>Brigade Major, Queen's Troops—Leave, S. C. to Madras</i>	
Major E. R. Gregg, H. M. 96th Foot .....	<i>Officiating Brigade Major</i>
Surgeon J. O'Dwyer, ....	<i>Garrison Surgeon</i>
Asst. Surgeon D. J. O'Callaghan .....	<i>Asst. Garrison Surgeon and Medical</i>
	<i>Examiner of Emigrants</i>

TROOPS—H. M. 96th Foot.

A Detail of Foot Arty.—Detachments Native Infantry.

ALLYPORE—Calcutta Native Militia.

BALLYGUNGE—Govr. Genl's Body Guard.

N. B.—Her Majesty's 23d and 96th Regts. of Foot are on their way to the Presidency,  
where they will embark for England.

## PRESIDENCY DIVISION.—Barrackpore.

Major General S. Shaw, Arty. ....	Commanding the Division
Lieutenant C. T. Hallett, 72d N. I. .... (temporarily) ..	Aide-de-Camp
Captain A. H. Ross, 42d L. I. ....	Assistant Adjutant General
Brigadier J. Eckford, c. B. 56th N. I. ....	Comg the Station
Captain C. W. Ford, 42d L. I. ....	Brigade Major
Captain G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I. ....	Depy. Judge Advocate Genl.
Major T. Martin, 20th N. I. ....	Pay Master
Major W. Jervis, 3d En. Regt. ....	Pay Mr. & Supdt. of Native Prisoners
Senior Surgeon W. Montgomerie .....	Superintending Surgeon

2d, 31st, 37th, 50th, 53d and 56th N. I.

### DUM-DUM.

Lieut. Colonel A. Wilson, Arty. ....	Commandant
	Acting Station Staff

Her Majesty's 35th Foot—2d and 3d Cos. 5th Battn.—Depôt 5th Battn. En. Foot Arty.  
and Head Quarters and 1st, 2d and 3d Companies of the 9th Battalion  
Native Foot Artillery.

### CHINSURAH.

3d European Regt. (*Now at Dinapore*) Depôt for H. M's. Troops.

### BERHAMPORE.

Detail of Native Foot Arty., Depôt 2d En. Bengal Fusiliers and 7th N. I.

### MIDNAPORE.

Shekhawatts Battalion.

### CHITTAGONG.

Detachment of Native Infantry.

**ARRACAN.**

KHYOUK PHYOO, Detail of N. Foot Arty.

ARYAN—Arracan Battalion (*Now at Rangoon*)

AENG PASS—Detachment Arracan Battn.

SANDOWAY, &amp;c. Detachment of the Arracan Battn.

**EASTERN FRONTIER.**

JUMAULPORE—6th Native Infantry.

BACCA—Detail of Native Foot Arty. and Dett. 6th N. I.

CHERRA POONJEE—Sylhet Light Infy. Battalion with 2 6-Prs. attached.

CHURGOOLAH, LUNGE, CACHAR—Dett. Sylhet L. I. Battn. &amp; Kookee, Levy.

DEBROOCHUR—1st Assam Light Inf. Battn. and Comp. of Assam Local Arty.

JAYSONA—Assam Local Artillery

SUNDAROW, &amp;c.—Detachments of the 1st Assam Lt. Infy. Battn.

GUWAHATTY—2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

GOWALPARAH, TEZPORE, NOWGONG, &amp;c.—Detachments of the 2d Assam Light Inf. Battn.

**DINAPORE DIVISION.—Dinapore.**

Brigadier O. W. A. Lloyd, C. B. 28th N. I. .... Commanding the Division

Ensign J. H. Jenkins, Intr. and Qr. Mr. 44th N. I. .... Acting Aide-de-Camp

Major W. Lydiard, 11th N. I. .... Asst. Adj. Genl.

Lieut. Col. H. Cotton, 67th N. I. .... Depy. Judge Adv. Genl.

Captain F. C. Tombs, 18th N. I. .... Supdt. &amp; Pay Mr. of Native Pensioners

Senior Surgeon T. E. Dempster, .... Superintending Surgeon

2d Co. 3d Battn. Foot Arty.—1st European Bengal Fusiliers (*Now in Burma*)—15th, 40th and 44th N. I.**SEGOWLIE.**

12th Irregular Cavalry

**BHAUGULPORE.**

Hill Rangers.

**MONGHYR, TITALYAH, &c.**

Detachment of the Hill Rangers.

**DARJEELING.**

Lieutenant O. Murray, 70th N. I. Comdt. Sebundy Sappers..... Comdg. Station

Captain L. H. Hamilton, H. M. 87th Fusiliers..... Commanding Depot

Lieutenant W. Congreve, H. M. 29th Foot, .... Station Staff from 1st Jan. '55

Convalescent Depot of Detachments of H. M. and the H. C.'s Troops, and the Sebundy Sappers and Miners.

**DORUNDAH.**

Rangurh Light Infantry Battalion. with two Ressallahs of Irregular Cavalry attached and Detachment 11th Irregular Cavalry

**BANCOORAH, CHYEBASSA, HAZARBEBAUGH, PURULIA AND SUMBHULPORE.**

Detachments of the Rangurh Light Infantry Battalion.



**NEPAUL.**

*Resident's Escort.*

**BENARES.**

Brigadier G. Warren, 1st E. B. F. .... *Commanding—Leave S. C. to Europe*  
 Lieutenant Colonel J. Finnis, 67th N. I. .... *Commanding*  
 Captain D. S. Dodgson, 30th N. I. .... *Brigade Major*  
 Major G. Scott, 6th L. C. .... *Deputy Pay Master*  
 Senior Surgeon H. Guthrie, M. D. .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 Head Quarters and 1st Co. 3d Batt. Foot Arty.—42d and 67th N. I. and Regt. of Londoners.

**SULTANPORE, BENARES.**

11th Irregular Cavalry.

**GHAZEEPORE.**

Detachment 43d Light Infantry.

**CHUNAR.**

Lieutenant Colonel G. Blake, Invalid Establishment. .... *Commanding*  
 Lieutenant G. Weld, 14th N. I. .... *Fort Adj. and Supdt. of the Sudder Bazar*  
 Surgeon H. M. Tweddell .... *(Leave S. C. to 30th Nov. '55).. Garrison Surgeon*  
 Asst. Surgeon R. J. Atkinson, .... *Garrison Asst. Surgeon—Offg. Garrison Surgeon*  
 European Invalid Battalion—European Veteran Company—Detachment Regt. of Ferozepore.

**MIRZAPORE.**

Regiment of Ferozepore.

**JUANPORE.**

Detachment of Native Infantry.

**GORUCKPORE.**

Detail of Native Foot Arty., 32d N. I. and Detachment 12th Irr. Cav.

**AZIMGURH.**

Detachment 32d Native Infantry.

**ALLAHABAD.**

Colonel J. Monie, 48th N. I. .... *Commanding*  
 Captain T. C. Birch, 31st N. I. .... *Fort Adj. & Supdt. of Akbarie in the Cantonment*  
 Major T. M. E. Moorhouse, 35th L. I. .... *Pay Mr. & Supdt. of Native Prisoners*  
 Surgeon D. Butler, M. D. .... *Garrison Surgeon*  
 6th Co. 9th Batt. Native Foot Arty.—11th and 48th N. I.

**FUTTEHPORE.**

Detachment 15th Native Infantry.

## CAWNPORE DIVISION.—Cawnpore.

Major Genl. Sir J. Cheape, K.C.S., Engrs. .... *Commanding the Division*  
 ..... *Aide-de-Camp*  
 Major W. Lindsay, 10th N. I. .... *Asst. Adjutant General—not joined*  
 Major R. S. Ewart, 30th N. I. .... *Offg. Asst. Adjt. General*  
 Brigadier P. F. Story, C. S., 9th L. C. .... *Commanding the Station*  
 Colonel C. E. Mills, 28th N. I. .... *Brigade Major—Offg. at Lahore*  
 Major R. L. Peater, 63d N. I. .... *Offg. Brigade Major*  
 ..... *Depy. Judge Adv. G.*  
 Major C. B. Nicholls, Actg. Intr. & Qr. Mr. 1st L. C. .... *Offg. Depy. Judge Adv. G.*  
 Major T. Dalryell, 42d L. I. .... *Deputy Pay Master*  
 Senior Surgeon G. Angus .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 1st Co. 6th Batt. Foot Artillery—Head Quarters and 1st Co. 8th Battn. Native Foot Artillery—2d Light Cavalry, —38th, 63d and 74th N. I.

### FUTTEHGURH.

Detail of Native Foot Arty. and 10th N. I. (*Now in Barr*)

### ETAWAH.

Head Quarters and Right wing 11st N. I.

### MYNPOORIE.

Left wing 11st N. I.

### NOWGONG.

Lieut. C. P. Lane, Intr. & Qr. Mr. 6th L. C. .... *Commanding*  
 ..... *Station Staff*  
 4th Co. 9th Batt. Native Foot Arty.—6th L. C.—H. Qrs. Right wing 12th N. I.

### JHANSI.

Detail of Native Foot Arty.—Left wing 12th N. I. and 3d Irregular Cavalry.

### BANDAH.

73d Native Infantry and Detachment 3d Irregular Cavalry.

### DOORIAE.

Detachments 38th Light Infantry and 3d Irregular Cavalry.

### HAMEERPORE.

Detachment of N. I.

### LUCKNOW, OUDE.

Brigadier J. M. G. .... *Commanding*  
 Major W. Lamb, 51st N. I. .... *Brigade*  
 Major E. Marriott, 57th N. I. .... *Pay Master and Supdt. of Native*  
 2d Co. 8th Battn. Native Foot Arty.—17th, 19th, and 31st, N. I.—Detts. of the  
 Local Infantry and 14th Irregular Cavalry.

### SEETAPUR, OUDE.

2d Oude Local Infantry.

## SULTANPORE, OUDE.

1st Oude Local Infantry.

## MEERUT DIVISION.—Meerut.

..... *Commanding the Division*  
 ..... *Aide-de-Camp*  
 Lieut. Colonel G. C. Ponsonby, 2d L. C. .... *Asst. Adj. Gen.*  
 Brigadier G. Brooke, C. B. Arty. .... *Comdt. of Arty and Commanding the Station*  
 Lieut. Colonel G. H. Swinley, Arty. .... *Asst. Adj. Genl. of Artillery*  
 Captain J. Waterfield, 38th L. I. .... *Brigade Major—Leave to 3d Mar. '55*  
 Captain F. J. Harriott, 9th L. C. .... *Depy. Judge Advocate Genl.*  
 Major H. J. Stannus, 5th L. C. .... *Deputy Pay Master*  
 Major T. Moore, 8th L. C. .... *Pay Master and Supdt. of Native Pensioners, Haupper*  
 Senior Surgeon J. Row .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 Head Quarters of Artillery—Head Quarters and 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Arty.—Head  
 Quarters and 3d Company 3d Battalion Foot Artillery—Head Quarters and 4th, 5th, 6th,  
 and 10th Companies, Sappers and Miners—H. M. 14th Light Dragoons—3d Light Cavy.—  
 Her Majesty's 81st Foot—and 36th, 46th and 52d N. I.

## SEHARUNPORE.

Detachment 23d Native Infantry.

## DELHI.

Brigadier W. Mactier, C. B. 2d L. C. .... *Commanding*  
 Captain H. Nicoll, 50th N. I. .... *Brigade Major*  
 3d Comp'y. 7th Batt. Native Foot Arty., and 22d, 33d and 70th N. I.

## ALLYGURH.

54th N. I.

## BOOLUNDSHUHUR.

Detachment 54th Native Infantry.

## DEYRAH.

Kemaoon Battalion.

## LANDOUR.

Major W. R. Dunmore, 31st N. I. .... *Commandant*  
 Lieut. C. E. Goddard, H. M. 87th Foot .... *Station Staff*  
 Convalescent Depôt of Detachments of H. M.'s and the Hon. Co.'s Troops and Detachment  
 Kemaoon Battalion.

## AGRA.

Brigadier H. F. Salter, C. B. 8th L. C. .... *Comg the Agra and Multra District*  
 Major G. R. Siddons, 1st L. C. .... *Brigade Major*  
 Senior Surgeon J. Grant .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 Surgeon G. Rae .... *Garrison Surgeon*  
 Qrs. and 3d Co. 6th Battn. Foot Arty., Her Majesty's 8th Foot—27th, 30th and 72d N. I.

## MUSTRA.

Brigade Native Horse Artillery, and 1st Light Cavalry and Detachment 80th  
 Native Infantry.

**ROHILCUND.—Bareilly.**

Brigadier J. Parsons, C. B. 50th N. I. .... *Comd. the District of Rohilcund*  
 Major A. Balderston, 16th Grenads ..... *Brigade Major*  
 6th Co. 8th Battn. Native Foot Arty.—18th and 68th N. I. (*Now at Khyouk Phyou*)  
 and 18th Irregular Cavalry.

**MORADABAD.**

Detail of Native Foot Arty. and 23d N. I.

**SHAHJEHANPORE.**

Detail of Native Foot Arty. and 8th N. I.

**ALMORAH.**

3d Company 8th Battalion Native Foot Arty. and Sirmoor Battn.

**PETORAGURH.**

\* Detachment of the Sirmoor Battalion.

**GWALIOR CONTINGENT.—Gwalior.**

Brigadier W. Hill, 1st En. Madras Fusiliers ..... *Commanding*  
 Captain R. J. Meade, 65th N. I. .... (*With his Regt.*) *Brigade Major and Pay Mr.*  
 Lieut. J. I. Murray, 71st N. I. .... *Offg. Brigade Major and Offg. Pay Master*  
 Surgeon J. Steel, M. D. .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 Garrison Arty. Co.—1st and 3d Coa. Arty.—1st Regiment of Cavalry and 3d, 5th 6th and  
 7th Regiments of Infantry.

**AUGUR.**

2d Company Artillery, 2d Regiment of Cavalry and 2d Regiment of Infantry.

**BOORHANPORE.**

Detachment 2d Regiment of Infantry.

**SEEPREE.**

4th Co. Arty. and 1st or Grenadr. Regiment of Infantry.

**LULLUTPORE.**

4th Regiment of Infantry.

**SIRDARPORE.**

Malwah Bheel Corps.

**MUNDLAISIR.**

Nimar Police Corps and Detachment Malwah Bheel Corps.

**MEHIDPORE.**

United Malwah Contingent of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry

**SEHORE.**

Bhopaul Contingent of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry

**KURROWLEE.**

Kotah Contingent of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

**BEWAR.**

Mhairwarrah Battalion.

**AJMERE.**

Detachment Mhairwarrah Battalion.

**FRINPOORAH.**

Joudpore Legion of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

**KHERWARAH.**

Meywar Bheel Corps.

**KOTRAH.**

Detachment Meywar Bheel Corps.

**SIRHIND DIVISION.—Umballah.**

Major General M. Fane, H. M. Service..... *Commanding the Division*  
 Captain F. Fane, H. M. 87th Fusils..... *Aide-de-Camp*  
 Major F. W. Burroughs, 17th N. I..... *Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.*  
 Brigadier S. J. Cotton, H. M. 22d Foot..... *Commanding the Station*  
 Major M. F. Sherwill, 2d En. R. F..... *(Leave, S.C., to the Cape). Brigade Major*  
 Lieutenant C. F. Simpson, Adj. 8th N. I..... *Offg. Brigade Major*  
 Lieutenant H. K. Burne, 2d Gredrs..... *Deputy Judge Advo. General*  
 Lieut. C. C. Johnson, 33d N. I..... *Offg. Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army*  
 Major H. W. Burt, 46th N. I..... *Deputy Pay Master—Leave S. C. to the Cape*  
 Captain W. C. Gott, 56th N. I..... *Offg. Deputy Pay Master*  
 Senior Surgeon B. W. Macleod, M.D. and C.S..... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 Head Quarters and 2d and 3d Troops 3d Brigade Horse Artillery—H. M. 9th Lancers—  
 4th Light Cavalry—5th, 28th, and 60th N. I.

**THANNESSUR.**

Detachment of Native Infantry.

**HANSI.**

4th Irregular Cavalry and Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion.

**SIRSA AND HISSAR.**

Detachments of the Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion and 4th Irr. Cavy.

**LOODIANAH.**

Detachment of N. I. and detachments of the 2d and 9th Irregular Cavalry.

**JUTTOGH.—(Simla.)**

Nusseree Battalion.

**SIMLA.**

Sappers and Miners and Detachment Nusseree Battalion.

**DUGSHAIE.**

11th Co. Sappers and Miners and H. M. 53d Foot.

**KUSSOWLIE.**

H. M. 32d Foot and detachment of the Nusseree Battn.

**SUBATHOO.**

H. M.'s 62d Foot and detts. H. M. 98th Foot and Nusseree Battn.

**JULLUNDUR.**

Brigadier M. C. Johnstone, H. M. 87th Fusils ..... *Commandant—Not joined*  
 Colonel F. Brind, c. b. Arty ..... *Commanding*  
 Captain C. F. M. Mundy, 34th N. I. .... *Brigade Major*  
 Major G. M. Hill, 17th N. I. .... *Deputy Pay Master*  
 2d Troop 1st Brig. Horse Arty.—Head Quarters and 4th Co. 1st Batt. Foot Artillery—7th  
 Light Cavalry—Her Majesty's 1st Battn. 60th Rifles—29th, 61st and Dett. 2d Irreg. Cav.

**PHILLOUR.**

3d Native Infantry.

**HOSHEYARPORE.**

Lieut. Coll. J. Christie, 9th Irregular Cav ..... *Commanding*  
 Lieut. A. H. Millett, Intr. & Qr. Mr. 69th N. I. .... *Station Staff*  
 4th Troop 2d Brigade Native Horse Arty.—69th N. I.—2d and 9th Irregular Cavalry.

**LAHORE DIVISION.—Lahore.**

Major Genl. G. E. Gowan, c. b., Arty. .... *Commanding the Division*  
 Captain T. G. St. George, 17th N. I. .... *Aide-de-Camp*  
 Major C. Prior, 64th N. I. .... *Deputy Asst. Adj. General*  
 Brigadier H. Lawrence, 72d N. I. .... *Commanding the Station*  
 Major J. D. McPherson, 22d N. I. .... *(Offy. in Civil employ) Brigade Major*  
 Captain C. E. Mills, 28th N. I. .... *(Brigade Major, Cawnpore) Offy. Brigade Major*  
 Major J. M. Drake, 46th N. I. .... *Deputy Judge Advocate General*  
 Major J. S. Paton, 14th N. I. .... *Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the Army*  
 Major C. Cheape, 51st N. I. .... *Deputy Pay Master*  
 Senior Surgeon C. S. Curling ..... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 \*Head Qrs. & \*2d & \*3d Troops 2d Brigade Horse Arty.—\*Head Qrs. & 1st \*2d \*3d & \*4th  
 Comps. 4th Batt. Foot Arty. & 5th Co. 8th Batt. Native Foot Arty, 8th Light Cavalry—  
 \*H. M. 10th Foot—\*16th, \*26th, \*49th & 64th N. I. and 15th Irregular Cavalry.  
 \* Stationed at Meean Meer (Lahore)

**JHUNG, & GOOGAIRA.**

Detachments of Native Infantry.

**KUSSOOR.**

Detachment 16th Irregular Cavalry.

**UMRITSAR.**

43d Light Infantry and 49th Native Infantry

**GOVINDGURH.**

2d Co. 1st Battn. Foot Arty.—and 2d Co. 7th Battn. Native Foot Arty.

**FEROZEPORE.**

Brigadier S. B. Boileau, H. M. 22d Foot..... *Commanding*  
 Captain R. G. Simeon 10th L. C..... *Brigade Major*  
 3d and 4th Companies 6th Battn. Foot Arty. 5th Light Cavalry, H. M.'s. 70th Foot and 45th  
 and 57th N. I.

**GOORDASPORE.**

Detachment 43d L. I., 10th Irregular Cavalry, and Detachment 15th Irregular Cavalry.

**MOOLTAN.**

Brigadier R. W. Wilson, C.B., 14th N. I..... *Commanding*  
 Captain W. Gordon, 49th N. I..... *Brigade Major*  
 Lieutenant G. Allgood, 49th N. I..... *Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army*  
 4th Troop 3d Brigade Native Horse Artillery, 4th Comp. 3d Battn. Foot Arty. 14th  
 and 55th N. I. & 6th Irreg. Cavy.

**SEALKOTE.**

Brigadier N. Penny C.B., 61st N. I..... *Commanding*  
 Major H. D. Maitland, 72d N. I..... *Brigade Major*  
 Senior Surgeon J. Graham, M. D..... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 3d Troop 1st Brig. Horse Arty.—3d Co. 1st Battn. Foot Arty.—Head Quarters and 5th Co.  
 7th Battn. Native Foot Arty.—9th Light Cavalry—H. M. 27th Foot—21st and 35th  
 N. I. and 5th Irregular Cavalry.

**WUZBERABAD.**

Lieut. Colonel S. Corbett, 24th N. I..... *Commanding*  
 ..... *Acting Station Staff*  
 H. M. 61st Foot—and 24th N. I.

**SHAHPORE.**

Detachment 24th Native Infantry.

**NOORPORE.**

Detail of 1st Company 7th Battalion Foot Artillery, and Head Quarters and Right  
 Wing 71st N. I.

**KANGRA.**

Detail of 1st Company 7th Battalion Foot Artillery, and Left Wing 71st N. I.

**DHURRUMSALLA (KANGRA.)**

2d Sikh Local Infantry.

## PESHAWUR DIVISION—*Peshawur.*

Major Genl. W. H. Hewitt, 27th N. I. .... *Commanding the Division*  
 Captain T. Watson, 2d in Command 5th Irr. Cavy. .... *Acting Aide-de-Camp*  
 Lieut. H. W. Norman, 31st N. I. .... *Deputy Asst. Adjutant General*  
 Brigadier T. M. Taylor, 3d L. C. .... *Commanding the Station—Leave, S. C., to 24th Feb. '55*  
 Captain F. Wale, 48th N. I. .... *Brigade Major*  
 Lieutenant P. S. Lumsden, 60th N. I. .... *Depty. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army*  
 Captain A. Turner, 1st N. I. .... *Depty. Judge Adv. Genl.*  
 Senior Surgeon A. Davidson, M.D. .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 1st Troop 2d Brig & 1st Troop 3d Brig. Horse Arty.—1st Co. 1st Battn. & Head Qrs. and  
 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th Cos. 2d Battn. Foot Arty.—2d Comp. Sappers and Miners—10th  
 Light Cavy.—H. M. 24th and 75th Foot—1st, 4th, 9th, 15th & 20th N. I.—1st and 16th  
 Irregular Cavy. (*The Left Wing at Bazeed Khail*) and Corps of Guides. (*In Camp, Mardan*).

### BAZEED KHAIL.

Dett. of Artillery—Detts. 9th and 20th N. I. and Left Wing 1st Irr. Cavy.

### ABAZIE.

Detachments 62d N. I. and 14th and 16th Irregular Cavy.

### ATTACK.

6th Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery—Detachment 51st N. I.

### SHUMSHABAD.

17th Irregular Cavalry.

### MARGULLAH.

12th Company Sappers and Miners.

### SHUKUDDUR AND MICHNEE

1st Seikh Infantry, and Detts. 10th Light Cavy.

### NOWSHERA.

62d N. I. and 14th Irr. Cav.

### KHOOND.

1st company Sappers and Miners

## SIND SAGUR DISTRICT.—*Rawul Pinde.*

Brigadier H. F. Caley, 74th N. I. .... *Commanding—Not joined*  
 Lieut. Colonel H. Tronp, 66th or Goorka Regt. .... *Commanding*  
 Captain S. B. Cookson, 73d N. I., ... *Brigade Major*  
 Major C. Campbell, 42d L. I. .... *Deputy Pay Master*  
 5th Troop 1st Brigade Native Horse Arty.—Her Majesty's 87th Foot—51st Native Infantry,  
 66th or Goorka Regt. and 7th Irregular Cavy.

### JHELUM.

Lieut. Colonel J. A. Barstow, 58th N. I. .... *Commun*  
 Lieut. and Adjutant W. Elwyn, 58th N. I. .... *Starior*  
 4th Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery—39th and 58th N. I. and 18th Irreg

### HAZARAH.

7th Company of Sappers and Miners.

SIRIBANDH—(*Hazarah*)  
*Kelat-i-Ghille Resident.*



**ABBOTTABAD—(Hazarah.)**  
3d Regiment Sikh Infantry.

**DEENAH.**  
8th and 9th Companies of Sappers and Miners.

**KOHAT.**  
4th Compy. 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery.

## PUNJAB IRREGULAR FORCE.

Brigadier W. G. Prendergast, 8th L.C. .... *Commanding*  
Captain W. R. Prout, 56th N. I. .... *Brigade Major—Leave, S. C. to 25th Mar. '55*  
Lient. J. Williamson, 49th N. I. (2d in Command 5th Punjab Inf.)... *Offg. Brigade Major*  
**KOHAT.**—3d Punjab Field Battery, 4th Punjab Cavy, and 1st 2d and 3d Punjab Infantry.  
**BUNNO.**—1st Punjab Field Battery, 3d Punjab Cavy & 5th Punjab Infy.  
**DERA GHAAZEE KHAN.**—2d Punjab Cavalry and 4th Punjab Infy.  
**ASNER.**—2d Punjab Field Battery and 5th Punjab Cavalry.  
**DERA ISHMAEL KHAN.**—Garrison Coy. of Arty. 1st Punjab Cavalry & Scinde rifle Corps.

## PEGU DIVISION, *Provis.*

Brigdr. Genl. Sir R. W. Steel, K.C.B. 1st En. Mad. Fusils ..... *Commg. the Division*  
Ensign C. H. Maude, 14th Madras N. I. .... *Aide-de-Camp*  
Captain R. J. Meade, 65th N. I. .... *Depty. Assistant Adjutant General*  
Major G. Allan, 3d Madras N. I. .... *Deputy Quarter Master General*  
Lient. H. R. Garden, 2d Bengal Grenads. .... *Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army*  
Captain T. H. Thomson, 9th Madras N. I. .... *Acting Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.*  
Major S. Bayly, 26th Mad. N. I. .... *Depty. Judge Adv. Genl.*  
Captain G. Gaynor, 2d En. B. F. .... *Deputy Pay Master Bengal Troops*  
Captain A. M. Molyneux, 2d Mad. En. L. I. .... *Depty. Pay Mr. Madras Troops*  
Senior Surgeon J. Forsyth, Bengal Estab. .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
1st and 4th Cos. 5th Battn. En. Foot Arty.—2d European Bengal Fusils.—25th and 47th  
Native Inf.—Rangpur Irregular Cavalry (*Ordered to Dorunda*) and Det. 8th Irregular  
Cavalry.

## THAYATMEW.

Brigadier J. Nash, C. B. 18th N. I. .... *Commg. Bengal Brigade on the Frontier—Not joined*  
Captain J. Ross, 71st N. I. .... *Brigade Major*  
H. M. 29th Foot—1st European Bengal Fusiliers (*Ordered to Dinapore*), 65th N. I.—and 8th  
Irregular Cavalry.

## POUNGDAY.

4th Regiment of Sikh Infantry

## ZERGOUN.

Arracan Battalion.—(*Ordered to Akyab.*)

## HENZADAH.

10th Native Infantry.—(*Ordered to Futehghah.*)

## DONABEW AND KENGEIN.

Detachments of Native Infantry.

## SHOEBOUNG.

Detachment 2d European Bengal Fusiliers.

## PEBOO, NEW AND TABALLA.

of the 65th Native Infantry and 8th Irregular Cavalry.

## RANGOON.

Brigdr. C. Franklyn, H. M. 84th Foot..... *Commanding*  
 Captain H. Lloyd, 21st Mad. N. I..... *Offg. Major of Brigade*  
 2 Cos. Mad. Foot Arty.—H. M. 84th Foot—9th, 19th and 25th M. N. I.—and Dett. 65th B.  
 N. I. and 8th Irr. Cavy.

---

 PEGU.

Detachment Mad. Arty.—Dett. H. M. 84th Foot.

---

 MENYO.

Detachment 9th Madras Native Infantry.

---

 YAIGHEE.

Detachment 1st En. Mad. Fusils.

## TONGHOO.

Brigdr. W. T. G. Williams, 41st Mad N I..... *Commanding*  
 Captain T. Haines, 9th Mad. N. I..... *Major of Brigade*  
 2 Companies Mad. Foot Arty.—1 Company Madras Sappers and Miners—1st En.  
 Mad. Fusils—18th and 36th Madras N. I. and Dett. 8th Bengal Irregular Cavalry.

## MEEAYDAY.

1 Company Madras Sappers and Miners—Detachment 1st European Bengal Fusils. and  
 Dett. 8th Irr. Cav.

## NAMEEAN.

1 Company Madras Sappers and Miners.

---

 PEGU AND ARRACAN ROAD.

Detachment Madras Sappers and Miners.

---

 MOULMEIN.

1 Company Madras Foot Arty.—7th and 30th Madras Native Infantry.

---

 BASSEIN.

Detachments Madras Foot Arty., and 30th Madras Native Infantry.

---

 SITTANG.

Detachments Madras Foot Arty., Madras Sappers and Miners, and 30th Mad. N. I.

---

 TAVOY, MERGUI, AND AMHERST.

Detachments of the 7th Madras Native Infantry.

---

 SHEWAYGYEEN.

Detachments Madras Foot Arty., and 8th Irr. Cav.

RANK AND NAMES.	CORPS, &C.	WHEN.	WHERE.
<i>Deaths.</i>			
Anderson, Lieut. R. W. ....	70th N. I. ....	30 Aug. 1854	Umballah
Andrews, Bt. Major W. E. ....	73d N. I. ....	23 May 1854	Agra
A-pinnall, Condr. J. ....	Invd. Pn Est. ....	11 Dec. 1853	Bareilly
Baird, Ensign G. W. ....	35th L. I. ....	8 Jan. 1854	Cawnpore
Barry, Captain H., Comdt., Arra- can Battn. ....	71st N. I. ....	28 Dec. 1853	Bairmah
Beeley, Bt. Major C. ....	51st N. I. ....	7 Sept. 1854	
Bean, Lieut. C. O. ....	25th N. I. ....	2 May 1854	Calcutta
Beatty, Major F. ....	Invalid Est. ....	27 July 1854	Mussorie
Bell, M. D., Asst. Surgeon A. ....	Medical Dept. ....	9 July 1854	Europe
Bennett, 2d Lieut. W. H. ....	2d E. R. F. ....	12 Aug. 1854	Prome (Pegu)
Brew, Condr. H. B. ....	Dt. P. Works. ....	6 Sept. 1854	Landour
Brown, Lieut. J. ....	27th N. I. ....	28 Sept. 1854	Agra
Boys, Captain W. J. E. ....	6th L. C. ....	21 Mar. 1854	Almorah
Byres, Lt. Genl. P. ....	col. 33d N. I. ....	1 Feb. 1854	Europe
Cuthcart, M. D., Asst. Surg. J. E. ....	Medical Dept. ....	1 Apr. 1854	Kohat
Coventry, Colonel C. ....	70th N. I. ....	7 May 1854	Barrackpore
Cumberland, Lieut. R. R. ....	61st N. I. ....	12 Apr. 1854	Europe
Darling, Lieut. P. ....	24th N. I. ....	29 Aug. 1854	Cashmore
Dawe, Condr. W. ....	Dt. Pub Works. ....	28 Jan. 1854	{ On his way to Bo- lundshuhur }
Dodd, Lieut. E. J. ....	Invalid Est. ....		Europe
Elderton, Surgeon C. A. ....	Medical Dept. ....	3 Oct. 1854	Murree
Elliott, Lieut. G. D. ....	Invalid Est. ....	30 July 1854	Nyneer Tal (drowned)
Farr II, Asst. Apoth. H. ....	Sub Medl. Dt. ....	9 Apr. 1854	Cawnpore
Fogarty, Surgeon G. T. C. ....	Medical Dept. ....	3 Sept. 1854	Umballah
Forbes, Asst. Surgeon C. ....	Medical Dept. ....	21 Aug. 1854	Rawul Pindee
Francis, Senior Surgeon C. B. ....	Medical Dept. ....	28 Sept. 1854	Calcutta
Fritth, Colonel W. H. L. ....	Artillery. ....	23 Jan. 1854	Eurone
Gerrard, Surgeon W. R. ....	Medical Dept. ....	16 May 1854	Fatteshguruh
Gough, Vety. Surgeon W. R. ....	4th L. C. (Lers) ....	8 July 1854	Sealkote
Grant, Lieut. B. D. ....	35th L. I. ....	30 Nov. 1854	Agra
Hotham, Lieut. G. F. ....	6th L. C. ....	13 Apr. 1854	Bombay
Howard, Lieut. J. J. E. ....	24th N. I. ....	12 June 1854	Wuz arabad
Huthwaite, Lt. General H. ....	col. 42d L. I. ....	5 Dec. 1853	Eur pe
Jacob, Unposted Ensign H. J. C. ....	Infantry. ....	25 July 1854	Nyneer Tal
James, 2d Lieut. M. ....	Artillery. ....	Not known	Europe
Kind, Hoapl. Steward J. ....	Invd. Pn. Est. ....	9 Oct. 1852	Dinapore
Lamb, Captain J. C. ....	52d N. I. ....	24 June 1854	Umritsir
Latter, Capt. T., Dy Comr. Prome. ....	67th N. I. ....	8 Dec. 1853	Prome
Lawrence, Vety. Surgeon J. ....	Vety. Dept. ....	10 Sept. 1853	Europe
Lawrence, Capt. J. G. ....	24th N. I. ....	26 Mar. 1854	Presy. Genl. Hospl.
May, Lieut. C. ....	22d N. I. ....	17 Oct. 1854	Ferozepore (sum)
May, A.M. & M.D. Asst. Surgeon A. ....	Medical Dept. ....	8 Aug. 1854	Debrougurh (Upper As-
Mason, Lt. General D. ....	{ col. 16th N. I. } Gredrs. ....	24 Nov. 1853	Europe
Munro, Lieut. S. M., 2d in Comd. of Arracan Battalion. ....	25th N. I. ....	7 May 1854	Seringapatam
Munrowd, Sub-Condr. G. ....	Ord. Ct. Dept. ....	23 June 1854	Ferozepore
Nepan, Captain B. P. T. ....	38th L. I. ....	7 Mar. 1854	Dinapore
Nicholls, Bt. Major W. H. ....	28th N. I. ....	19 Oct. 1854	Seetapore (Oude)
Nicholson, Lieut. F. C. ....	72d N. I. ....	13 Nov. 1854	Barrackpore
Oliver, Bdr. Genl. T. ....	col. 72d N. I. ....	15 Apr. 1854	Kohat
Oliver, Capt. the Hon. R. V. ....	Invalid Est. ....	26 May 1854	Brisco near Almorah
Oliver, Captain J. ....	2d N. I. (Gredrs.) ....	24 Oct. 1854	Dorundah
Oliver, Captain T. ....	60th N. I. ....	23 May 1854	Mussorie
Oliver, Captain C. C. G. ....	Invalid Est. ....	19 May 1854	Europe
Oliver, Captain G. ....	7th N. I. ....	26 Apr. 1854	Berhampore
Oliver, Captain C. ....	65th N. I. ....	22 July 1854	Thayatnew (Pegu)
Oliver, Captain S. ....	52d N. I. ....	1 June 1854	Meerut
Oliver, Captain S. ....	Medical Dept. ....	18 May 1853	Europe
Oliver, Captain S. ....	Army Ct. Dt. ....	24 Mar. 1854	{ Burmah, on board the "Indus" }









